Accessions

Shelf No.

62.00a132A

~~6200.32~~

Vol. 8,

1887-89

FOUNDED 1852

SIGNUM PATRIBUS SIT DEUS NOBIS

BOSTONIA

CONDITA A.D.

1630.

CIVITATIS SWUMLINE DONATA A.D. 1852

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Received Dec 16, 1892

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic7188bost

BULLETINS

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

* 62002 133 A

VOL. VIII.

Aug 1887-May 1889

NUMBERS 76–79. — AUGUST, 1887, TO MAY, 1889

BOSTON
Printed by Order of the Trustees
ROCKWELL & CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS
1889

INDEX TO NOTES, ETC., IN VOL. VIII.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Page

Allston Delivery Station 528
Barton Catalogue 528
Bates Hall evening service 528
Bowditch, J. Ingersoll, Bequest of . . 528
Bowditch Library 55
Bulletins out of print 324
Contagion from books 528
Electric lighting 528
Fire, Precautions against 528
Foster, William H. 324
Gifts to the Library 324, 528
Greenough, William W., Resignation of . 214
Morrison, John S. 324
New Library Building 324, 528
O'Brien, Hugh, Bust of 324
Pamphlets, New arrangement of . . 528
Patent books, Removal to Lower Hall . 528

SUBJECTS.

Page

Altfranzösische Bibliothek 116
American Local History
98, 180, 304, 462 (Completion)
Continental Congress, Bibliography of, 1774–89. (By P. L. Ford.) 320
Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge. Jahrgang 1, 2 . . . . 236, 355
Early English text society 18, 357
Gama, Vasco da 163
Gottschall's Der neue Plutarch . . . 369
Hamilton, Alexander, Williams's Life of . 286
John Bull, newspaper 251
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series 5, 6. 252
Library Buildings. Index to pictures and plans. (Continued from Bulletin No. 72.). 208
Manuscripts. 115 (Account), 156 (Scottow), 245 (Great Britain, Representation)
Mathematical works added April, 1884–January, 1888 55
Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz. Band 7–9 . . . . . 149, 402
Parliamentary Sessional Papers, for 1884–5, and 1886 212
Pennsylvania. *2d Geological survey* . . 38
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Neue Folge. Serie 1, 2 . . . . . 43, 416
Schoener's globe (1523) 277
Shakespeare, William. Recent additions of editions 44, 275, 419
— Autograph which may be his . . . 515
Shelley society 420
Thumb Bible 47
Universal-Bibliothek (Reclam's). Band 230–256 . . . . . 50, 161, 282, 431
Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrgang 7–9 51
Williams, Eleazer 158

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

WINTER NUMBER, 1888.

VOL. 8. No. 1. *WHOLE No. 76.*

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.
WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*
JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*
WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*
JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*
APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*
LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*
FRANK C. BLAISDELL, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*
EDWIN F. RICE, *Registration Clerk.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*
EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*
MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*
ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*
MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*
SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*
ANNA J. BARTON, *Jamaica Plain.*
HELEN M. BELL, *Roxbury.*
N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*
MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*
LOTTIE CURTIS, *Custodian, Neponset.*
ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*
JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*
SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, *Custodian, Roslindale.*
BESSIE G. FAIRBROTHER, *Custodian, Mt. Bowdoin.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers 2
Bates Hall 3
Mathematical Works 55
Lower Hall 75
Branch Libraries 85
American Local History 98

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	*Vols. Jan. 1, '88*	*Periodicals in R. R.*
Bates Hall	9 to 6	294,010	(Duplicates
Newspaper Room		4,155	excluded.)
Duplicate Room		15,955	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	43,320	393
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*†	13,832	49
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	26,871	66
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	14,337	40
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,325	33
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*‡	10,800	39
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		49
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7‡‡		
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30 4.30 to 6.30†††		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,391	30
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8****§		
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	29,954	73
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	12,530	63
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,109	25
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,277	
Totals		492,956	860

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
**** Closed from 6 to 7.
§ *a* Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E.,** or **W. Rox.,** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at $2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at $1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at $5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at $5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. ENGLISH PROSE FICTION AND BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. *7th edition*, August, 1885. *25 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

IV. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *10 cents.*

V. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents;* Dorchester, *25 cents;* East Boston, *25 cents;* Jamaica Plain, *25 cents;* Roxbury, *20 cents;* South Boston, *20 cents;* South End, *50 cents;* West Roxbury, *15 cents.*

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, *$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, *$5.00.*

Lower Hall. — II. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

III. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *$1.00.*

Bulletins. — IV. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the later Bulletins, numbers 62, 64, 68 and all since are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall. There is for sale a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM AUGUST TO NOVEMBER, 1887, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
( ) Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees, or in their absence, of the Librarian, required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of 1812. A history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain. Prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. With illus. N. Y. [1887.] 4°. *4323.103

Abbott, Benjamin V. Abbott's National digest. A digest of the reports of the United States courts to 1885. Comprising the decisions of the United States Supreme court, those of the Circuit and District courts, of the Court of claims, and of the Courts of the District of Columbia. N. Y., 1885–87. 4 v. L. 8°. *3691.9

Abyssinia. *See* Wyld.

Achilles. *See* Meyer.

Actors. *See* Geier; — Maugras.

Adam, *Sir* Charles Elphinstone, *editor*. View of the political state of Scotland in the last century. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 8°. 4526.101

Adams, Charles Follen. Dialect ballads. Illus. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Portrait. 16°. 4407.114

Adams, William H. D. Good queen Anne; or men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4524.100

Adams academy, *Quincy*. Catalogue, 1873/4–86/7. Cambridge, 1874–87. 12°. *4389a.100

Adirondacks. *See* New York, *state*.

Adulteration. *See* Battershall.

Ælfric, *archbishop of Canterbury*. *See* Breck.

Aeronautics. *See* Tissandier.

Africa. *See* Algeria; — Egypt; — Heydt; — Mackinnon; — Madan; — Mas-Latrie; — Tunis.

— *Languages*. *See* Cust.

Agassiz, Louis J. R. Geological sketches. [1st and] 2d series. Boston, 1886. 12°. 5869.71

Consists of papers on geology and glaciers contributed to the Atlantic monthly.

Agnew, Daniel. A history of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the state boundaries. Also, an account of the territory for public purposes. Phila., 1887. 8°. *4370a.100

Agricultural implements. *See* Martin, G. A.

Agriculture. *See* Schubarth; — Tusser; — University of Wisconsin.

Ahn, Johann Franz. Ahn's First French reader, with notes and vocabulary. By P. Henn. N. Y., 1875. [Steiger's French series.] 12°. 4689.74

Ahnfelt, Arvid. Verldsliteraturens historia. Hufvudsakligast efter J. Scherr, samt H. Hettner, H. Taine [etc.], under medverkan af sakkunnige personer sammanfattad och utgifven af Arvid Ahnfelt. Med 250 diktprof och 300 porträtt. Stockholm, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8°. 2200.38

Aikin, John. The natural history of the year. Being an enlargement of Dr. Aikin's Calendar of nature. By Arthur Aikin. 2d ed. London, 1799. Plate. 24°. 6565.75

Aisne, *France*. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.

Aitken, *Sir* William. On the growth of the recruit and young soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of 'growing lads' for the army. 2d ed. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3953.79

Albanian language. *See* W., P.

Albany county, *New York*. *See* Howell.

Albertinelli, Mariotti. *See* Gruyer.

Alcohol. *See* Stourm.

Alderman, *Mrs*. L. A. Centennial souvenir of Marietta, Ohio. Settled April 7th, 1788. Celebration, April 7th, 1888. [Marietta? 1887.] Illus. Sq. 12°. *4378.111

Alexander the Great. *See* Early English text society (Wars).
Alexander I. *of Russia.* *See* Czartoryski.
Alexander II. *of Russia.* *See* Murphy.
Alexander, Joseph, *Prinz von Battenberg.* *See* Huhn; — Koch.
Alexandre, Charles. Madame de Lamartine. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4656.60
Algæ. *See* Fauna; — Wolle.
Algebra. *See* Chrystal.
Algeria. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu; — Playfair; — Rousset; — Vignon.
Alkan, Alphonse. Les graveurs de portraits en France. Catalogue raisonné de la collection de portraits de l'École française appartenant à Ambroise Firmin-Didot. Paris, 1879. Portrait of Didot. 8°. 8064.83
Allegheny valley. *See* Chapman, T. J.
Allen, George H. Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. volunteers, 1861 to 1865. Compiled from journals kept while on duty. Providence, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4323.104
Allen, John. Principles of modern riding, for gentlemen. London, 1825. Plates. 8°. 6002.59
Almanacs. *See* Champier; — Mudge's; — Muenchener; — Stickney.
Alps. *See* Cunningham; — Sammlung (Buchheister).
Altaic hieroglyphs. *See* Conder.
Amazon river. *See* Schuetz zu Holzhausen.
Amblyopia. *See* Wiener (Bergmeister).
America. *See* Brown, M. A.; — Carey; — Kohl.
American architect and building news. Vol. 19, 20. 1886. Imperial ed. Boston. [1886.] Illus. Heliotypes. F°. *6991.15
The Imperial edition was begun March 6, 1886.
American art. Illustrated. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1. Boston, 1887. 4°. *5272.50
American catholic historical society of Philadelphia. Records. Vol. 1. 1884–86. [Phila.] 1887. 8°. *3540.60
American genealogical queries, The. 1887. [Compiled by R. H. Tilley.] Newport, R. I., 1887. 8°. *4336.101
American party. *See* Brownlow.
American society for psychical research. Proceedings. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Boston, 1885, 86. 8°. *7600.21
Ames, Nathaniel. An old sailor's yarns. N. Y., 1835. 12°. 4409.105
Ammonia. *See* Lunge.
Anæsthesia. *See* Wiener (Bum).
Anarchists. *See* Bleakley.
Anarchy. *See* Brewster.
Anatomy, Artistic. *See* Triaire.
Anciennes descriptions de Paris. *See* Belleforest; — Cholet; — Davity; — Marana; — Michel de La Rochemaillet; — Muenster; — Thevet.
Andrews, Elisha B. Brief institutes of general history. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2215.55
A bibliography precedes each chapter.
Andrews, George F. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Official gazette. State government, 1886. Biography of members, councillor house and senate committees, state house directory, department commission and clerical register. Boston, 1886. 12°. *6438.9
Andrieu, Édouard. Traité de prothèse buccale et de mécanique dentaire. Paris, 1887. Illus. 8°. 5801.67
Anecdotes. *See* Newlich.
Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. Herausg. von R. P. Wülker. B. 1–9. Halle a. S., 1878–86. 8°. *4585.100
Anglo-Saxon language and literature. *See* Grein.
Annales des sciences géologiques. T. 18. Paris, 1885. 8°. *5895.50.18
Contents.— 18. Étude géologique sur les étages moyens et supérieurs du terrain crétacé dans le sud-est de la France, par M. Fallot. Recherches sur le terrain fluvio-lacustre inférieur de Provence, par Louis Roule.
Anne, *queen of England.* *See* Adams, W. H. D.
Annelida. *See* Fauna (Fraipont).
Annuaire de la librairie belge. Livre d'adresses. Publié sous les auspices du Cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, etc. 3e éd., avec portraits. Bruxelles. [1887.] 16°. *2148.8
Annual American catalogue, 1886. Being the full titles, with notes, of all books recorded in the Publishers' weekly. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *2150a.9
Anquez, Léonce. Henri IV et l'Allemagne, d'après les Mémoires et la correspondance de Jacques Bongars. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2826.72
Anthologie des poètes bretons du XVIIe siècle, par Stéphane Halgan, le comte de Saint-Jean [*pseud.* of Mme. Adine Riom], Olivier de Gourcuff & René Kerviler. Nantes, 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4670.10
Antiquities. *See* Batres; — Brown, J. A.; — Clermont-Ganneau; — Conder; — Corpus; — Dieulafoy; — Furtwaengler; — Gay; — Gomme; Kaulen; — Keane; — Musée; — National; — Ohio; — Rygh; — Shepherd, H. A.; — Somersetshire; — Vedel; — William Salt; — Yorkshire.
Antiseptics. *See* Wiener (Habart).
Apollo. *See* Homolle.
Apostolic church. *See* Texte (Harnack).
Apotheosis of an ideal. An interior-life drama. [A poem.] Boston, 1887. Sq. 16°. 4407.116
Apparitions. *See* Assier.
Appian way. *See* Bohnsack.
Apprentices' library of the city of New York. Finding lists. Part 1, 3, 4. N. Y., 1887. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. *2141.81
Aquarium. *See* Butler, H.; — Lutz.
Arabia. *See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. trans. literally from the Arabic. Prepared for household reading by Justin H. McCarthy. London, 1886, 87. 5 v. Portraits. 8°. *3010a.56
Aran, Island of, *Galway, Ireland.* *See* Burke.
Archæological frauds. *See* Clermont-Ganneau.
Archæology. *See* Antiquities.
Archery. *See* Ford.
Architecture. *See* American architect; — Beale; — Buckler; — Building; — Jackson, T. G.; — O'Shea; — Price; — Robins; — Tuckerman; — Tuthill.
Arctic regions. *See* Steen.
Argot. *See* Barrère.
Argyleshire, *Scotland.* *See* Campbell, *Sir* A.
Arithmetic. *See* Wentworth.
Armenia. *See* Issaverdens.
Arms and armor. *See* Gaya.
Arnaud, Eugène. Notice historique sur les deux catéchismes officiels de l'Église réformée de France, Calvin & Ostervald. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5432.53

— Le plus ancien document synodal connu de l'époque du désert, ou actes du premier synode du Dauphiné du XVIIIe siècle. Publié pour la première fois à l'occasion de l'anniversaire de la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5525.15

Arnold, Edwin L. Bird life in England. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3909.62

Artesian wells. *See* U. S. *Geological survey.*

Artillery. *See* Muller.

Artistes célèbres, Les (series). *See* Chesneau; — Cournault; — Gruyer; — Vachon.

Artistic houses. Being a series of interior views of a number of the most beautiful and celebrated homes in the United States. With a description of the art treasures contained therein. N. Y., 1883, 84. 2 parts in 4 v. 200 photographic plates. L. f°. **81B.1

Ashley, William J., *editor.* Edward III and his wars, 1327-1360. Extracts from the chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, the Chronicle of Lanercost, the state papers, and other contemporary records. London, 1877. Plates. [English history by contemporary writers.] 16°. 2419a.82

Assier, Adolphe d'. Posthumous humanity: a study of phantoms. Trans. and annotated by H. S. Olcott. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5600b.85

Association. *See* Worms.

Association of collegiate alumnæ. *Sanitary science club.* Home sanitation. [Edited by Ellen H. Richards and Marian Talbot.] Boston, 1887. 16°. 5767.70

Assyria. *See* Brown, F.; — Kaulen; — Oppert.

Astor library. Catalogue (continuation). Authors and books. Vol. L-Q. Cambridge, 1887. 4°. C.R. Stand

Astronomy. *See* Jakob; — Parkes; — Proctor; — Sammlung (Ginzel); — Yale.

Athens. *See* Martin, A.

Athos, *Mount.* *See* Riley.

Atkins, William G. History of Hawley, Franklin county, Massachusetts, 1771 to 1887. With family records and biographical sketches. West Cummington, Mass., 1887. Portrait. 8°. *2350a.87

Atkinson, Edward. The margin of profits. How it is divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. An address before the Central labor lyceum of Boston, May 1, 1887. [*Also*, Reply, by E. M. Chamberlin, and Mr. Atkinson's rejoinder.] N. Y., 1887. Folded table. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 3650a.89

Atlases. *See* Palairet; — Robert de Vaugondy.

Atlases, Ancient. *See* Cellarius.

Atlee family. *See* Barber.

Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'. *See* Salis.

Aubineau, Léon. Vie de la vénérable mère Émilie de Rodat, fondatrice et première supérieure générale des religieuses de la Sainte-famille de Villefranche-de-Rouergue. 4e éd. Paris, 1879. 18°. 5559a.82

Aucassin & Nicolette, a love story; edited in old French, and rendered in modern English, (with introduction, glossary, etc.) by F. W. Bourdillon. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2660b.78

Pages 181-198, bibliography.

Augusta county, *Virginia.* *See* Waddell.

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St.* Liber qvi appelatvr Specvlvm et liber De divinis scriptvris sive specvlvm qvod fertvr S. Avgvstini. Recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit F. Weihrich. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXXVII. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. Vol. 12.] 8°. *7500.1.12

— *See* Schaff.

Au Sable chasm, *near Lake Champlain.* Souvenir. [N. Y., 1884.] 18 views. 32°. *4469.35

Austin, Alfred. Prince Lucifer. [Dramatic poem.] London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4564.102

Austin, George L. The life and times of Wendell Phillips. New ed. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. Illus. 12°. 4348.157

Austin, J. A. Ambulance sermons. Being a series of popular essays on medical and allied subjects. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3728.66

Australia. *See* Year-book.

Austria. *See* Oesterreichisch; — Tannenberg.

Authors. *See* Barrows; — Cone.

Avaux, Claude de Mesmes, *comte* d', and Mesmes, Jean J., *sieur* de Roissy. Correspondance inédite du comte d'Avaux (Claude de Mesmes) avec son père Jean-Jacques de Mesmes, sr de Roissy (1627-1642). Publiée par A. Boppe. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4656.59

Aveling, Edward and Eleanor M. The working-class movement in America. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5560.93

Avianus, Flavius. Fables. Edited, with Prolegomena, by Robinson Ellis. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 2923.53

Axon, William E. A. Books and reading. An address at the Oldham public library, Feb. 6th, 1886. [Manchester?] 1886. Sm. 4°. 2141.9

Babelon, Ernest. Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la République romaine. T. 2. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8°. *2751.55

Babylon. *See* Kaulen; — Sayce.

Bacon, Thomas S. The beginnings of religion. London, 1887. 8°. 3491.67

Bacteria. *See* Bary.

Baedeker, Carl. Les bords du Rhin. Manuel du voyageur. 8e éd. Coblenz, 1870. Map. 16°. 4839a.34

Bagg, Lyman H. Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. By Karl Kron [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4000.62

Bailleu, Paul, *editor.* Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische Correspondenzen. Theil 2, 1800-1807. Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.59

Bain, Alexander. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged edition. Part 1. Intellectual elements of style. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5598.91

Baldwin, Joseph. Elementary psychology and education. N. Y., 1887. Illus. [International education series.] 16°. 5596.69

Baldwin, Loammi. *See* Vose.

Bale, Manfred P. A handbook for steam users. Being rules for engine drivers and boiler attendants. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8038.29

Ball, Valentine. Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission: memoir of Ferdinand Stoliczka, palæontologist to the Geological survey of India from 1862 to 1874. By V. Ball. Published by order of the government of India. London, 1886. 4°. 5040.18

Ballads. *See* Tileston.

Ballantyne, Archibald. Lord Carteret. A political biography. 1690–1763. London, 1887. 8°. 4542.107

Balzac, Honoré de. *See* Universal-Bibliothek.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 31, 32. Popular tribunals. Vol. 1, 2. San Francisco, 1887. 8°. *4212.50.31

Banjo. *See* Dobson, H. C.; — Fairbanks; — Robinson, G.

Banville, Théodore de. Gringoire, comédie en un acte en prose. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4670b.3

Bapst, Germain. Études sur l'orfévrerie française au XVIIIe siècle. Les Germain, orfèvres-sculptures du roy. Paris, 1887. Illus. 8°. 8020a.63

Baraga, Frederic, *1st bishop of Marquette and Sault Ste. Marie*. A dictionary of the Otchipwe language, explained in English. New ed., by a missionary of the Oblates. Montreal, 1878, 80. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *4363.102

A dictionary of the Chippewa or Ojibway language.

— A theoretical and practical grammar of the Otchipwe language. 2d ed., by a missionary of the Oblates. Montreal, 1878. Sm. 8°. *4363.103

Barbelin, Felix J. *See* Donnelly.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. Genealogical record of the Atlee family. The descendants of William A. Atlee and Samuel J. Atlee, of Lancaster county, Pa. Phila., 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4335.124

Barine, Arvède. Portraits de femmes. Paris, 1887. 16°. 2255.50

Contents. — Madame Carlyle; George Eliot; Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin; Une abbesse italienne au XVIe siècle [Félicie Rasponi]; Sainte Thérèse.

Barnett, Thomas D. Notes on Shakespeare's play of a Midsummer night's dream. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4598.108

Baron, Julius. Abhandlungen aus dem römischen Civilprocess. B. 3. Der Denuntiationsprocess. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 3616.57

Barrère, A. Argot and slang. A new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. **2683.55

Barrington, George. A voyage to New South Wales, comprising an interesting narrative of the transactions and behaviour of the convicts. By George Barrington, principal superintendent of the convicts. Annexed his life and trial. N. Y. [1803?] 8°. *5075.74

Barron, Louis. Les environs de Paris. Ouvrage illustré de cinq cents dessins d'après nature, par G. Fraipont. Paris. [1887.] Map. L. 8° *4631.55

Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes of authors. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2127.31

Barry, R. Milner. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. London, 1887. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 2866.64

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. L'Inde anglaise. Son état actuel, son avenir. Précédée d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3071.69

Bartholomew, John, *editor*. Gazetteer of the British Isles statistical and topographical. Edinb., 1887. L. 8°. *2490a.100

Bartolommeo *di San Marco, Fra*. *See* Gruyer.

Bary, Heinrich Anton de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria. Authorized English trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3855.62

Basque architecture. *See* O'Shea.

Bassandyne Bible. *See* Dobson, W. T.

Bassett, Austin B. Obituary sketch of Paul A. Chadbourne. N. p., n. d. 8°. No. 2 in *4344.106

Bassett family. *See* Leeds.

Batchelor, George. Social equilibrium and other problems, ethical and religious. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3684.66

Bath and Wells, Diocese of. *See* Drokensford.

Batrachia. *See* U. S. *National museum*.

Batres, Leopoldo. Cuadro arqueológico y etnográfico de la República mexicana. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Broadside. *4313.8

Battershall, Jesse P. Food adulteration and its detection. With photomicrographic plates and a bibliographical appendix. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3970a.2

Battles. *See* Knox.

Baudoncourt, Jacques de. Histoire populaire du Canada. Paris. [1886.] 8°. 4313.100

Baudry, Paul J. A. *See* Ephrussi.

Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. N. Y., 1884. [Text-books of science.] 16°. 5918.79

Baughan, Rosa. The handbook of palmistry. 4th ed. London, 1886. Illus. 8°. 5600.88

Baumgarten, P. Über pathogene pflanzliche Mikroorganismen. Berlin, 1884. Illus. 2 parts in 1 v. [Sonderabdrücke Deutschen Medizinal-Zeitung. Heft 1, 27.] 8°. 5787.14

Baunard, Louis, *abbé*. Histoire du Cardinal Pie, évêque de Poitiers. 2e éd. Poitiers, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3550a.56

Baxter, Lucy E. The renaissance of art in Italy. By Leader Scott [*pseud.*]. London, 1883. 4°. 8083.53; **K.162.3

Bayne, Peter. Martin Luther, his life and work. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 5551.65

Baynes, Thomas S., and **Campbell**, Lewis, *editors*. Speculum universitatis. Alma Mater's mirror. Saint Andrews, 1887. Edinb., 1887. Plates. Sm. 16°. 4579.100

Bayreuth. *See* Barry.

Beacons. *See* Nicholson.

Beal, William J. Grasses of North America for farmers and students. [Vol. 1.] Lansing. [1887.] Illus. 8°. *5845.39

Beale, S. Sophia. The amateur's guide to architecture. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 4097.65

Beaumont, Francis, and **Fletcher**, John. Beaumont & Fletcher. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by St. Loe Strachey. [Vol.] 1, 2. Unexpurgated edition. London, 1887. [The mermaid series. The best plays of the old dramatists.] Sm. 8°. 4575.104

Beauty, Personal. *See* Finck.

Beecher, Henry Ward. *See* Bok; — Pond.

Begging. *See* Turner, C. J. R.

Belgium. *Bibliography*. *See* Annuaire.

— *Code civil*. *See* Laurent.

Bell, George, and sons, *publishers*. A complete catalogue of books. Appended a separate list of the volumes included in Bohn's libraries. London, 1886. 8°. *2127.29

Bellairs, Blanche St. John, *née* Moschzisker, *lady*. Gossips with girls and maidens, betrothed and free. Edinburgh, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3587.72

Belleforest, François de. L'ancienne et grande cité de Paris. Introd. et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris, 1882. Map. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. V. 7.] 16°. 2669.66.7

The map has the title: Paris en 1575, fac-simile.

Bells. *See* Ellacombe.

Bennet, William H. Select biographical sketches from the note-books of a law reporter. London, 1867. Portraits. 8°. 4545.101

Contents. — Lord Ellenborough; Sir Samuel Romilly; Lord Eldon; Lord Truro; Lord Campbell; Lord Lyndhurst.

Bennett, Edward. Amenities of social life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4555.75

Bennett, George L. Second Latin writer. Containing hints on writing Latin prose, with exercises. 2d ed. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2939a.58

Bensley, Benjamin. Louis XIV. and his contemporaries. London, 1845. Sm. 8°. 6648.50

Benson, Edwin N., *and others*. History of the First regiment infantry, National guard of Pennsylvania. By Edwin N. Benson, R. Dale Benson, Theo. E. Wiedersheim. [Phila., 1880?] 8°. No. 5 in *4324.101

Beowulf. *See* Grein.

Berliner, A., *editor*. Synagogal-Poesieen. Hebräische Texte mit der deutschen Uebertragung aus der synagogalen Poesie des Mittelalters von Dr. Zunz. 1. Berlin, 1884. 16°. 3038.69

Bermudas. *See* U. S. *National museum*.

Bernard, George S. Civil service reform versus the spoils system. N. Y., 1885. 16°. 5560.88

Bernard, Pierre J. Œuvres. [Paris.] n. d. Plates. 8°. 6671.69

Contents. — L'art d'aimer; Phrosine et Mélidore, poëme; Castor et Pollux, tragédie; Les surprises de l'amour ballet: L'enlèvement d'Adonis, La lyre enchantée, Anacréon; Poésies diverses.

Bernhardt, Sarah. *See* Colombier.

Berry, William. County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Kent. London, 1830. Coats of arms. F°. *4530.103

Berryhill, S. Newton. Backwoods poems. Columbus, Mississippi, 1878. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in *4407.122

Bertrand, Alphonse, and Ferrier, Émile. Ferdinand de Lesseps, sa vie, son œuvre. Avec cartes et portraits. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4650.56

Bertrand, Jean. Essays on the spirit of legislation, in the encouragement of agriculture, population, manufactures, and commerce. Trans. from the French, which gained the premiums offered by the Œconomical society of Berne. Newark, 1800. 8°. 5658.4

Contents. — Essay 1. On the spirit of legislation [by Jean Bertrand], memoir, crowned by the Œconomical society; Memoir 2, which many members of the society judged to carry the prize, by Benjamin Carrard; Third essay, by M. Seigneux de Correvon.

Besson, Louis, *bishop of Nîmes*. Frederick Francis Xavier de Mérode, minister and almoner to Pius IX., archbishop of Melitinensis [*sic*]. His life and his works. Trans. into English by Lady Herbert. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5557.71

Bevan, Philip. Songs of the war for the Union, The mystic isle, etc. Cincinnati, 1887. Sm. 4°. 4407.119

Bèze, Théodore de. Histoire ecclésiastique des églises réformées au royaume de France. [*Anon.*] Éd. nouvelle, avec commentaire, notice bibliographique et table, par G. Baum et Éd. Cunitz. Paris, 1883, 84. 2 v. [Classiques du protestantisme français, XVIe–XVIIIe siècles.] Sm. 4°. 3520a.53

Fac-simile of the edition published at Anvers, 1580.

Bhagavad gîtâ, The, or the Lord's lay; with commentary and notes, as well as references to the Christian scriptures. Trans. from the Sanskrit by Mohini M. Chatterji. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3491.71

Bibesco, Georges, *prince*. Au Mexique. 1862. Combats et retraite des six mille. Paris, 1887. Plates. Maps. 8°. 4312.100

Bible. *Whole Bible*. Interlinear translation of the Sacred scriptures, with notes. By Leonard Tafel, R. L. Tafel, L. H. Tafel. Phila. [1873–83?] 11 parts. 8°. *7412.52

Contents. — Hebrew text. Vol. 1. Genesis–Deuteronomy. Chaldee text. Ezra, Daniel. Greek text. Vol. 1, [part 1]–5. Matthew–Corinthians.

— *See* M'Clintock; — Monser; — Pinnock; — Walsh, W. P.

— *Bibliography*. *See* Dobson, W. T.

— *Chronology*. *See* Mahler.

— *Epitomes*. *See* Taylor, J.

— *Old Testament*. *See* Koehler, A.

— – *Revision*. *See* Chambers.

— – *Genesis and Exodus*. *See* Kellogg.

— – *Leviticus*. A critical and exegetical commentary on Leviticus, with a new translation. By James G. Murphy. Andover, 1874. 8°. 5413.56

— – *Pentateuch*. *See* Martin, J. P. P.

— – *Job*. *See* Cheyne.

— – *Psalms*. Liber Psalmorum, horarum diurnarum, ordinis officii divini et homiliarum rogationum ad usum scholarum. Parisiis, 1886. 8°. 5417.51

In the Chaldee language.

— – *Psalms*. *See* Ker; — Van Dyke.

— – *Proverbs; Ecclesiastes*. *See* Cheyne.

— – *Daniel*. *See* Smith, R. P.

— *New Testament. Gospels*. The four Gospels: translated from the Greek text of Tischendorf, with the various readings of Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and others; and with notes. By Nathaniel S. Folsom. 3d ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. 5414.56

— – *Revelation*. *See* Texte (Vischer).

Bibliofilo, Il. Giornale dell'arte antica e moderna in istampe, scritture, loro accessorii e ornati, fondato da Carlo Lozzi. Anno 8. Bologna, 1887. 8°. *2140.26

Bibliography. *See* Annuaire; — Bibliofilo; — Gibson; — Gruel; — Haddon; — Huth; — Laporte; — Lemerle; — Marzials; — Pohler; — Political science quarterly; — Roth, H. L.; — Shepherd, R. H.; — Sonnenschein; — Tissandier; — U. S. *National museum*; — Vallat.

Bibliotheca curiosa. *See* Capefigue; — Geier.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. *See* Durrieu; — Homolle; — Innocent IV.; — Martin, A.; — Muentz.

Bibliothèque grecque elzévirienne. *See* Terzetti; — Valaoritis.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris*. *Cabinet des médailles*. Notice des monuments exposés dans le Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées, et dans la Bibliothèque royale, par Marion Du Mersan. Paris, 1838. 16°. No. 1 in *6226.16

— *Département des estampes.* Inventaire des dessins et estampes relatifs au département de l'Aisne. Recueillis et légués à la Bibliothèque nationale par Édouard Fleury. Rédigé par H. Bouchot. Paris, 1887. 8°. *8065.76

— – Inventaire des pièces dessinées ou gravées relatives à l'histoire de France conservées au département des manuscrits dans la collection Clairambault. Rédigé par A. Flandrin. Paris, 1887. 8°. *8065.75

Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne. *See* Cabous; — Chen-ki-souen; — Clermont-Ganneau; — Cust; — Derenbourg; — Guyard; — Mariage; — Rosny; — Voyage.

Bicycling. *See* Bagg; — Callan.

Biedermann, Friedrich Carl. Mein Leben und ein Stück Zeitgeschichte. Band 1, 2. Breslau, 1886. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 16°. 2858.72

Biography. *See* Dictionary; — Laughton; — Lossing; — Tablettes; — Tannenberg.

Biology. *See* Morgan, C. L.; — Owens college.

Birch, Walter de Gray. Domesday book: a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2509.61

Birds. *See* Arnold; — Edwards, G.; — English dialect society (Swainson); — Greene, W. T.; — Ridgway; — Sammlung (Marshall); — Skelding; — U. S. *National museum.*

Blackheath, *Kent, England.* *See* Hasted.

Blackley insurance scheme. *See* Wilkinson, J. F.

Bladder. *See* Cyclopædia.

Blagden, George W. *See* Stoddard.

Blake, William. Poems, with specimens of prose writings. With a prefatory notice. By J. Skipsey. London, 1885. [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.63

Bleakley, T. M., *editor.* The anarchists' case. Spies and others *v.* people. (*In* The northwestern reporter, Oct. 7, 1887. St. Paul, Minn., 1887.) *7697.19

Blondeaux, Constant. Le Christianisme; sa valeur morale et sociale. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3432.56

Bloss, James O. Bloss genealogy. [Boston.] 1887. 8°. 4335.129

Blue hill meteorological observatory. Results of the meteorological observations made in 1886: under the direction of A. L. Rotch. Boston, 1887. Plates. 4°. *5960.70

Blunt, Stanhope E. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing for the United States army. Revised ed. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 32°. *5959.72

Blyden, Edward W. Christianity, Islam and the negro race. With introd. by S. Lewis. London, 1887. 8°. 3491.68

Boase, Charles W. Oxford. London, 1887. Maps. [Historic towns.] Sm. 8°. 2499.58

Bodyke, *Ireland.* *See* Norman, H.

Boehmert, Carl Victor. Die Gewinnbetheiligung. Leipzig, 1878. 2 parts in 1 v. [Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek.] 16°. 3560a.81

Boger, Charlotte G. Myths, scenes, & worthies of Somerset. By Mrs. E. Boger. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2465.101

Bohn's libraries. *See* Bell.

Bohnsack, Gustav. Die Via Appia von Rom bis Albano. Wolfenbüttel, 1886. Plan. 16°. 2759.74

Boiling point. *See* Carnelley.

Boissier, Marie L. A. Gaston. Mme de Sévigné. Paris, 1887. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 16°. 4659a.70

Bok, Edward W., *editor.* Beecher memorial. Contemporaneous tributes to the memory of H. W. Beecher. Brooklyn, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4252.63

Bolivia. *See* Schuetz zu Holzhausen.

Bombardement, Le, et la machine infernale des Anglais contre Saint-Malo en 1693. Récits contemporains en vers et en prose. Avec figures. [Publié par Arthur de La Borderie.] Nantes, 1885. Fac-simile. [Société des bibliophiles bretons.] 4°. 4621.67

Bondi, J. H. Dem hebräisch-phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter in hieroglyphischen und hieratischen Texten. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3034.63

Bongars, Jacques. 1554-1612. *See* Anquez.

Bonnaffé, Edmond. Le meuble en France, au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1887. Illus. F°. *8091.63

Bonnar, Thomas. Notes on the present art revival. Read before the [Edinburgh architectural] association, 7th May, 1879. Edinb., 1879. Plates. 8°. 8074.78

Bonwick, James. Romance of the wool trade. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3650a.88

Bookbinding. *See* Gruel.

Books and reading. *See* Axon; — Bouchot; — Ireland, A.: — Sonnenschein.

Books which have influenced me. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2127.32

Articles published in the British weekly and written by Gladstone, Stevenson, Besant, Stead, Ruskin, Hamerton, Haggard, Blackie, Farrar, Walter C. Smith, Marcus Dods, Joseph Parker.

— *Same.* N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 2127.30

Booksellers (Austrian). *See* Perles.

Booth, Mary H. C. Wayside blossoms among flowers from German gardens. Heidelberg, 1864. Sq. 16°. 6879.73

Borchardt, Oscar. Die geltenden Handelsgesetze des Erdballs. B. 5, Abth. 1, 2. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 3660a.1

Contents. — Abth. 1. Spanien und Türkei. Abth. 2. Uruguay und Venezuela.

Bordier, Arthur. La vie des sociétés. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3560.77

Borgeaud, Charles. Histoire du plébiscite. Le plébiscite dans l'antiquité. Grèce et Rome. Genève, 1887. 8°. 3560a.85

Bornholm, *island.* *See* Vedel.

Boston. Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1887. By John E. Fitzgerald. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4456.23

— Reports of controverted elections in the Common council of the city of Boston, from 1827 to 1887, inclusive. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6355.60

— – *Inspector of buildings.* Annual report for 1886. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6354.52

— *Parks.* *See* Sawyer.

— *Siege of.* *See* Burton, J.

— *Theatres.* *See* Wyman.

Boston Latin-school association. Catalogue of the Boston public Latin school. With sketch, prepared by H. F. Jenks. Boston, 1886. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2390a.74

Boswell, James. Life of Johnson. Including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a journey into North Wales. Edited by G. B. Hill. Oxford, 1887. 6 v. Portraits. 8°. *4542.103

Botany. *See* Beal; — Bower: — Cohn; — Coulter; — Duthie; — Edwards, J.; — English dialect society (Britten; Turner); — Goebel; — North Carolina; — Paleobotany; — Pratt; — Sachs; — Sammlung (Potonié); — Saporta; — Strasburger; — Syme.

Bouchot, Henri. The printed book, its history, illustration, and adornment, from the days of Gutenberg to the present time. Trans. and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6116.18

Boucoiran, L. Dictionnaire analogique & étymologique des idiomes méridionaux qui sont parlés depuis Nice jusqu'à Bayonne et depuis les Pyrénées jusqu'au centre de la France, comprenant tous les termes vulgaires de la flore et de la faune méridionale, ainsi qu'une collection de proverbes locaux. Nîmes, 1875. L. 8°. *4680a.3

Bougainville, Louis A. de. Voyage de Bougainville autour du monde (années 1766–1769). Raconté par lui-même. Paris. [1880.] [Bibliothèque d'aventures et de voyages.] 12°. 2279a.57

Boulanger, Georges E. J. M., *general*. *See* Lermina.

Bourrouillan family. *See* Cazauran.

Bowditch, Henry I. Memorials of Calvin Ellis. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. No. 7 in *4345.100

The same may be found in American academy of arts and sciences, Proceedings, 1884, Vol. 19 [*3370.6.19].

Bowdoin college. *Library*. Annual report of the librarian, 1885/86, 86/87. [Brunswick, Me.? 1886, 87.] 8°. *6195.32

Bower, Frederick O., and Vines, Sidney H. Course of practical instruction in botany. Part 2. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3858.81.2

Boyd, William P. History of Conesus, Livingston co., N.Y., 1793, to 1887, with a brief genealogical record. Conesus, 1887. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 4°. *4374.108

— History of the Boyd family, and descendants. With an historical chapter of the "ancient family of Boyds," in Scotland, and a record of their descendants in Kent, New Windsor and Middletown, N.Y., Northumberland co., Pa., and Boston, Mass., from 1740 to 1884. Conesus, N.Y., 1884. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4339.101

Boyle, *Sir* Richard, *1st earl of Cork*. The Lismore papers (second series), viz., selections from the private and public (or state) correspondence of Sir Richard Boyle, first and 'great' earl of Cork. Never before printed. Edited by A. B. Grosart. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1887. 4°. *6540.70

Boylston, *Massachusetts*. Centennial celebration of the incorporation, August 18, 1886. Worcester, 1887. Plate. 8°. 4352.78

The historical address was delivered by Henry M. Smith.

Bozorg, —, *captain*. Livre des merveilles de l'Inde, par le capitaine Bozorg fils de Chahriyâr de Râmhormoz. Texte arabe publié par P. A. Van der Lith. Traduction française par L. Marcel Devic. [*Arabic and French*.] Leide, 1883–86. Plate. Map. 4°. *3010.55

An earlier edition, with the title Adjâ ib al-Hind les merveilles de l'Inde, and without the Arabic text, may be found on shelf-number 3029a.55.

Brain. *See* Swedenborg.

Brandes, Georg M. C. Die Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in ihren Hauptströmungen. B. 2. Die romantische Schule in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2207.14

Brandy. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Eras).

Brassey, Annie, *lady*. Three voyages in 'The Sunbeam.' London, 1886. Illus. F°. 2260.70

Contents. — A voyage in the Sunbeam; Sunshine and storm in the East; In the trades, the tropics, and the 'roaring forties.'

Brassey, Thomas. *See* Helps.

Brattleborough, *Vermont*. *Public library*. Catalogue. With by-laws, rules, and regulations. Brattleboro, 1887. Plate. 8°. *2144.32

— *See* Chamberlain.

Brazil. *See* Edgcumbe; — Schuetz zu Holzhausen.

Breck, Edward. Fragment of Ælfric's translation of Æthelwold's De consuetudine monachorum and its relation to other MSS., critically edited from the MS. Cotton Tib. A. III in the British museum. A dissertation. Leipsic, 1887. 8°. 4582.100

Brenner, Oscar. Die ächte Karte des Olaus Magnus vom Jahre 1539 nach dem Exemplar der Münchener Staatsbibliothek. Christiania, 1886. Folded map. 8°. 2283.56

The folded map is a copy (reduced to one-third of the size of the original) of the Carta marina et descriptio septentrionalivm terrarvm, Venetia, 1539.

Brewster, H. B. The theories of anarchy and of law. A midnight debate. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4576.101

Bricauld de Verneuil, Charles Émile. Molière à Poitiers en 1648 et les comédiens dans cette ville de 1648 à 1658. Publié par Alfred Richard. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4670.12

Bridge, William F. An account of the descendants of John Bridge, Cambridge, 1632. Boston, 1884. Photographs. 8°. *4335.127

Bridges, Robert. Nero. An historical tragedy. London. [1885.] Sm. 4°. 4571.102

Bridges. *See* Martin, G. A.; — Massachusetts. *Board of railroad commissioners*.

Brigham, William T. Guatemala, the land of the quetzal. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4362.106

Pages 430–442 contain A list of works relating to Central America.

Bristol, *England*. *See* Latimer.

British-American claim agency. Index register to next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, etc. Also, persons who have been advertised for to claim vast sums of money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world, since 1650. N. Y. [1886.] 8°. *2438.58

British Columbia. *See* Cumberland; — Wellcome.

British compendium, The: or, rudiments of honour. London, 1729–38. 4 v. Coats of arms. 32°. *4539a.104

British museum. *Manuscripts*. A catalogue of the manuscripts hitherto undescribed: consisting of five thousand volumes. By S. Ayscough. London, 1782. 2 v. 4°. *6170.23

— *See* Royal Library.

Brittany. *See* Anthologie; — Luzel.

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the metropolitical church of York. London, 1819. 36 plates. F°. *2460.76

Brodix's American and English patent cases. Vol. 1–4. Washington, 1887. Plates. 8°. *3665.66

Contents. — 1–3. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by English courts since the beginning of the seventeenth century. 1662–1843. Compiled and annotated by B. V. Abbott. 4. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the United States Supreme court. 1754–1847. Edited by Woodbury Lowery.

Bronn, Heinrich G., *and others*. Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. B. 2. Spongien (Porifera). Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *5885.50.2

Brookfield, *Massachusetts*. *See* Temple.

Brosch, Moritz. Oliver Cromwell und die puritanische Revolution. Frankfort a. M., 1886. 8°. 4542.104

Brotherton, Alice W. The sailing of King Olaf and other poems. Chicago, 1887. Portrait. 24°. 4409a.128

Brown, Francis. Assyriology. Its use and abuse in Old Testament study. N. Y., 1885. 16°. *5059a.83

Brown, Horatio F. Venetian studies. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2767.56

Brown, John A. Palæolithic man in N. W. Middlesex [England]. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 4533.7

Brown, John C. Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope, under the old regime and under the new. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 3856.52

Brown, Marie A. The Icelandic discoverers of America; or, honour to whom honour is due. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2319.78

Pages 209–213 contain a Bibliography of the important books confirming the Icelandic discovery of America.

Browning, Robert. A blot on the 'scutcheon, and other dramas. Edited by W. J. Rolfe and Heloise E. Hersey. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 16°. 4563.78

Brownlee, W. Methven. W. G. Grace. A biography, with a treatise on cricket contributed by W. G. Grace. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.108

Brownlow, William G. Americanism contrasted with foreignism, Romanism, and bogus democracy, in the light of reason, history, and Scripture. Nashville, 1856. Portrait. Illus. 8°. 4320a.134

Bruce, Wallace. The long drama, from '76 to '83. A centennial poem. Read at Washington's headquarters, Oct. 18, 1883. N. Y., 1883. 16°. No. 1 in *4409a.139

Bruening, Ida. Le théâtre en Allemagne: son origine et ses luttes (1200–1760). Paris. [1887.] Illus. Portraits. 18°. 2860.68

Brunot, Ferdinand. Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2688.74

Bryant, Sophie. Educational ends, or the ideal of personal development. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5596.67

Bryant, William C. *See* Century club.

Buccaneers. *See* Exquemelin.

Bucer, Martin. *See* Philipp.

Buchholz, Eduard A. W. Die homerischen Realien. B. 1–3. Leipzig, 1871–85. Table. 8°. 2992.58

Buckingham, Thomas. Moses and Aaron. God's favour to his chosen people, in leading them by the ministry of civil & ecclesiastical rulers, well qualified for the offices they are called to execute. Considered in a discourse had before the General Assembly of the colony of Connecticut, on May 9th. 1728. N. London, 1729. Sm. 8°. **4439.52

Buckler, George. Twenty-two of the churches of Essex architecturally described and illustrated. London, 1856. Illus. L. 8°. **K.154.1

Buckminster, Joseph. A brief paraphrase upon Romans x, 4. With an answer to Mr. Foster's sermon, at the ordination of his son, at New-Braintree, October 29th, 1778. Worcester, 1779. 8°. **H.99b.40

Buddhism. *See* Jātāka; — Musée Guimet.

Buedinger, Max. Acten zu Columbus' Geschichte von 1473 bis 1492. Eine kritische Studie. Wien, 1886. 8°. 2745.60

Buffalo library, *Buffalo, N. Y.* The Buffalo library and its building. Illustrated with views. Also, brief historical sketches of the Buffalo fine arts academy, the Buffalo society of natural sciences, and the Buffalo historical society, which occupy parts of the same building. [Buffalo.] 1887. 4°. *6190.30

Building. A journal of architecture. Vol. 4. Jan.–June, 1886. N.Y. [1886.] Illus. F°. *6911.15

Bulgaria. *See* Huhn; — Koch.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., *1st earl of Lytton*. After Paradise, or legends of exile; with other poems. Author's edition. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4568.100

Burgundy. *See* Micault.

Burke, Oliver J. The south isles of Aran (county Galway). London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.104

Burnham, Roderick H. Genealogical record of Thomas Burnham, the emigrant, who was among the early settlers of Hartford, Connecticut, and his descendants. 2d ed. Hartford, 1884. Fac-similes. Portraits. Plates. 8°. No. 1 in *4335.125

— Genealogical records of the three brothers John, Thomas, and Robert Burnham, who emigrated to this country in 1635, and settled at Chebacco (Ipswich), Massachusets [*sic*], and at Dover, New Hampshire. Vol. 2. Hartford, Conn., 1869. Portraits. 8°. No. 2 in *4335.125

Vol. 1 is in *4335.10.

Burnouf, Émile L. Les chants de l'église latine. Restitution de la mesure et du rythme selon la méthode naturelle. Paris, 1887. 8°. 8045.73

Burton, Jonathan. Diary and orderly book of Jonathan Burton, of Wilton, N. H., while in service in the army on Winter Hill: December 10, 1775–January 26, 1776, and the Canada expedition at Mount Independence: August 1, 1776–November 29, 1776. Edited by I. W. Hammond. Concord, N. H., 1885. 8°. *4413.64

The same is in Documents and records relating to New Hampshire, 1885, Vol. 14 [*4437.1.14].

Burton, *Sir* Richard F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. With introd. by Bayard Taylor. 2d American ed. Boston, 1858. Map. 12°. 5079.63

Busch, Wilhelm. *See* Daelen.

Bussey bridge disaster. *See* Massachusetts.

Bussière, Georges. Études historiques sur la révolution en Périgord. 2e partie. Le mouvement électoral de 1789. Bordeaux, 1885. 8°. 2616.57

Butler, Henry. The family aquarium; being a complete instructor upon fluvial and marine aquaria. N. Y. [1858.] Illus. 12°. 5909a.51

Butler, William Allen. Nothing to wear: an episode of city life. [*Anon.*] Illus. by Hoppin. N. Y., 1857. 16°. 4409a.129

Butterflies. *See* Lepidoptera.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Songs of history. Poems and ballads upon important episodes in American history. Boston, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4407.109

Butts, Isaac R. The United States business man's law cabinet, containing practical forms and commercial and domestic laws. Boston, 1860. 6 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *5639a.21

— The U. S. law cabinet, consisting of the enlarged and improved edition of the Business man's assistant. Boston, 1852, 53. 5 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *5639a.20

Byron, George G. N., *6th baron Byron*. Poetische Werke in acht B. In älteren Uebertragungen. B. 7, 8. Don Juan. Stuttgart. [1887.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 4561.64

— *See* Nathan.

Cable code. *See* Official cable.

Cabot, James E. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. 12°. 4348.154

Cabous Onsor el Moali. Le Cabous nâmè, ou livre de Cabous, de Cabous Onsor el Moali, souverain du Djordjan et de Guilan. Traduit pour la première fois en français avec des notes par A. Querry. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.68

"Une somme de conseils adaptés aux différentes situations de l'existence humaine et qui place l'auteur au rang des moralistes persans."—*p.* viii.

Cage birds. *See* Greene, W. T.

Calculus. *See* Duehring.

Calendars. *See* Mudge's; —Muenchener.

California. *See* Kirchhoff.

Callan, Hugh. Wanderings on wheel and on foot through Europe. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2276.62

Calpurnius *Siculus*, Titus. The Eclogues of Calpurnius Siculus and M. Aurelius Olympius Nemesianus, with introduction, commentary, & appendix. By C. H. Keene. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2949.68

Calverley, *Yorkshire*. *See* Margerison.

Calvin, Jean. Le catéchisme français de Calvin, publié en 1537. Réimprimé pour la première fois, & suivi de la plus ancienne confession de foi de l'église de Genève, avec notices par A. Rilliet & T. Dufour. Genève, 1878. 16°. *5438.64

— *See* Arnaud.

Cambridge, *Massachusetts*. *Public library*. Catalogue. Boston, 1887. L. 8°. *2141.80

Cambridge annual, The, for 1886, 1887. Edited by G. F. Crook. Cambridge, Mass., 1886, 87. Sq. 16°. *4458.33

Cambridge university. *See* University of Cambridge.

Campbell, *Lord* Archibald. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders, collected chiefly from the Gaelic. With notes on the antiquity of the dress, clan colours, or tartans, of the Highlanders. With etchings. Edinburgh, 1885. Portraits. 4°. **K.162.2

Campbell, Douglas. Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York, address before the Oneida historical society. Jan. 14, 1879. N. Y., 1879. 8°. No. 3 in *4324.105

Canada. *Parliament*. Correspondence relative to the fisheries question, 1885–87. Presented to Parliament, 3rd May, 1887. Ottawa, 1887. 8°. *4321.113

— *Archivist*. Abstracts of the Actes de foy et hommage (fealty rolls). [Ottawa, 1884, 85.] 8°. *7024.17

"These registers contain the authentic evidence of the grants of seigniories and noble fiefs, from almost the earliest date of the French settlement, and although by great labour lists might be compiled from various publications, — from official returns to the Legislature, from the documents published by the Seignorial tenure commission, &c., yet even the best that could be done in this way would be incomplete."—*Report on Canadian archives, by Dr. Brymner*, archivist, 1884, p. viii. [*7024.10 (1884)].

— *Geological survey*. *W. E. Logan, geologist*. Report on the north shore of Lake Huron. Montreal, 1849. Maps. 8°. *5875.26

Relates largely to the mining districts.

— *See* Baudoncourt; — Colbert; — Cumberland; — Mackinlay; — Tanguay; — Têtu.

Candler, C. The prevention of consumption. London, 1887. 8°. 3792.66

Canning, George. Some official correspondence of Canning. [1821–1827.] Edited by E. J. Stapleton. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4542.109

Canterbury poets (series). *See* Blake; — Dobell; — Hugo; — Jonson; — Waddington.

Cape of Good Hope. *See* Brown, J. C.

Capefigue, Jean B. H. R. A king's mistress, or Charles VII. & Agnes Sorel and chivalry in the XV. century. Now first trans. from the French, with notes and illustrations by E. Goldsmid. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1887. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. **6649a.75

Capital punishment. *See* Sammlung (Frauenstaedt).

Capsule of Tenon. *See* Motais.

Carayon, Auguste, *editor*. Documents inédits, concernant la Compagnie de Jésus. Poitiers, 1863–70. 22 vol. in 10. 8°. *3535.58

Carey, Henry C., and Lea, Isaac. The geography, history, and statistics of America, and the West Indies. With additions relative to the new states of South America, etc. London. [182–.] Plates. Maps. 8°. 4366.100

Carlos, *Don, son of Charles IV. of Spain*. *See* Valles.

Carlyle, Jane B. *See* Barine.

Carnelley, Thomas. Physico-chemical constants. Melting and boiling point tables. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 4°. *3970.50

Carnoy, Émile, *editor*. Contes français, recueillis par É. Henry Carnoy. Paris, 1885. 18°. 4670b.13

Carr, Arthur. The church and the Roman empire. [A.D. 284–461.] London, 1887. Map. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529a.69

Carr, Frank. Lorenzo of the "Merchant of Venice": his character. A phantasie, by Launcelot Cross [*pseud.*]. London, 1885. 8°. 4592.100

Carter, Bernard M. Poems. London, 1824. Sm. 8°. *4407.110

Carter, *Mrs.* Clara A., and Carter, *Mrs.* Sarah A. A genealogy of the descendants of Samuel and Thomas, sons of Rev. Samuel Carter. 1640–1886. [Clinton, 1887.] 8°. *4435.62

Carteret, John, *earl Granville*. *See* Ballantyne.

Carthage. *See* Meltzer.

Cary, Samuel F. Cary memorials. Cincinnati, 1874. Vignette. 4°. *4330.100

Cassell's concise cyclopædia. Edited by W. Heaton. With illus. London, 1883. 8°. *A.115.7

Cassini's curve. *See* Hudler.

Cassino, Samuel E. International scientist's directory. Boston, 1885. 16°. *3826.68

Castonnet des Fosses, H. La poésie pastorale portugaise. Angers, 1886. 8°. 3086.18

Catalogues. *See* Apprentices' library; — Astor; — Bell; — Brattleborough; — Cambridge; — Liverpool; — Narducci; — New Haven; — Princeton; — Royal library; — Smith, T.

Catechism, A, of phrenology. By a member of the Phrenological society of Edinburgh. Revised and enlarged by N. Sizer. With illus. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 7607.63

Catechisms. *See* Arnaud; — Calvin.

Catskill mountains, *N. Y.* Catskill souvenir. [N. Y., 1886.] 24°. *4379a.103

Cavalry. *See* Martin, A.

Cavendish, *pseud.* *See* Jones, Henry.

Cavendish, Margaret, *duchess of Newcastle.* [Observations upon experimental philosophy.] [London, 1666?] F°. *7960.4

Title-page missing.

Cazauran, —, *abbé.* Diocèse d'Auch, histoire paroissiale. Baronnie de Bourrouillan, histoire seigneuriale et paroissiale. Paris, 1887. Plates. 8°. 2633.50

Cazet, Cl., *abbé.* Généalogies des racines sémitiques. Paris, 1886. L. 8°. 3030.61

Cecil county, *Maryland.* *See* Johnston.

Cellarius, Christoph. Geographia antiqua: being a complete set of maps of antient geography, engraved from Cellarius. On 33 copper plates. A new ed. London, 1799. 4°. *2284.57

Centaurs. *See* Meyer.

Century club, *New York.* Bryant memorial meeting, Nov. 12th, 1878. N. Y. [1878.] Portrait. 8°. No. 1 in *4344.106

Cerexhe, Michel. Les monnaies de Charlemagne. Gand, 1887. Plates. 8°. 2632.59

Ceylon. *See* Moore, F.

Chabas, François J. L'inscription hiéroglyphique de Rosette, analysée et comparée à la version grecque. Chalon-s/S., 1867. 8°. 5055.85

— Le papyrus magique Harris. Traduction analytique et commentée d'un manuscrit égyptien. Chalon-sur-Saône, 1860. Plates. 4°. 3050.71

Chabrand, Jean A. Vaudois et protestants des Alpes. Grenoble, 1886. 8°. 5526.70

Chadbourne, Paul A. *See* Bassett.

Chaldee language. *See* Bible. *Psalms*; — Doctrina; — Syllabaire.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia: or, a historical and topographical account of North Britain from the most ancient to the present times, with a dictionary of places. New ed. Vol. 1. Paisley, 1887. Map. Plans. [New club series.] 4°. **2470.59

Chamberlain, Mellen. Address at the dedication of the Brooks library building at Brattleborough, Vermont, January 25, 1887. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. **H.85.27

The same may be found in Proceedings at the dedication of the Brooks library building, Cambridge, 1887, pp. 18–50 [*2144.30].

— Landscape in life and in poetry. Concord, N. H., 1886. Sm. 4°. 4401.78; **H.85.26

Chambers, Talbot W. A companion to the revised Old Testament. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 3430a.55

— Fifty years of church life. An historical discourse Feb. 20, 1887, in the Middle Dutch church, New York. [N. Y., 1887.] Plates. 8°. *3545.66

Champier, Victor. Les anciens almanachs illustrés. Accompagné de 50 planches, reproduisant les principaux almanachs. Paris, 1886. F°. **Cab.81E.1

Chandler, Seth. Longley genealogy. A record of the Longley families of Shirley, Massachusetts, and their descendants. Fitchburg, 1884. 8°. *4335.115

Reprinted from Chandler's History of Shirley, 1883 [*2350a.54].

Chants. *See* Burnouf.

Chaper, Eugène, *editor.* Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire politique, littéraire, scientifique, à la bibliographie, à la statistique, etc., du Dauphiné. Réunis et annotés par un vieux bibliophile dauphinois [Eugène Chaper]. Fascicule 1–3. Grenoble, 1881–86. 8°. *4610.60

Contents. — Fascicule 1. Histoire abrégée du Dauphiné, de 1626 à 1826, par Augustin Perier. 2. Émigrés protestants dauphinois secourus par la Bourse française du Genève de 1680 à 1710. 3. Destruction des archives du Parlement et de la Cour des comptes du Dauphiné ordonnée et commencée en 1793.

Chapman, Jacob. A genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families, descended from the emigrant, Thomas Philbrick, 1583–1667. Exeter, N. H., 1886. Portraits. 8°. *4335.111

Chapman, John H., *editor.* The register book of marriages belonging to the Parish of St. George, Hanover square, in the county of Middlesex. Vol. 1. 1725 to 1787. London, 1886. [Harleian society. Publications.] L. 8°. **2410a.78

Chapman, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. Cleveland. [1887.] 12°. *4378.106

Charlemagne. *See* Early English text society; — Cerexhe.

Charles VII., *of France.* *See* Capefigue.

Charles I., *count of Anjou, king of Naples and Sicily*, 1220–1285. *See* Durrieu.

Charles, Elizabeth. Martyrs and saints of the first twelve centuries. Studies from the lives of Black letter saints of the English calendar. By the author of the Schönberg-Cotta family. London, 1887. 8°. 5557.76

Charleston, *South Carolina.* Year book. 1886. [Charleston, 1886.] 8°. *6370a.60 (1886)

Contents. — Mayor Courtenay's annual review; Appendix: A relation of the voyage of the colonists, who sailed from the Thames, in August, 1669, via Kinsale, Ireland and Barbadoes, visiting Port Royall, and finally settling on Ashley river, where they founded Charles Town. These letters, written by the colonists, form part of the Shaftesbury papers. 1887. [Prepared for publication by N. M. Porter.] Folded map. — The parish church of St. Michael, in Charles Town, in the province of South Carolina. [By G. S. Holmes.] — Interesting private letters written by Carolinians in the last century. — A descriptive narrative of the earthquake of August 31, 1886. By C. McKinley.

— *See* Mazyck.

Chase, Frederic H. Chrysostom, a study in the history of Biblical interpretation. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 3551.56

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales. Added, an essay on his language and versification, with notes and a glossary. By T. Tyrwhitt. 2d ed. Oxford, 1798. 2 v. Portrait. 4°. 2571.13; **K.151.9

— Canterbury tales. From the text and with the notes and glossary of T. Tyrwhitt, condensed and arranged under the text. Illus. London. [1867.] Sm. 8°. 4567.71

Chauchetière, Claude. La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakoüita dite à present La saincte Sauuagesse. Manate, de la presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. [Albany: imp. par les fils de J. Munsell.] 1887. Fac-simile. Portrait. 8°, l. p. *2311.34

Chemistry. *See* Carnelley.

— *Analysis.* *See* Crafts; — Dittmar; — Electrolysis; — Perkins.

Cheney, John V. Thistle-drift. [Poems.] N. Y., 1887. 16°. *4409a.137

Chen-ki-souen. L'encre de Chine. Son histoire et sa fabrication d'apres des documents chinois. Traduits par Maurice Jametel. Paris, 1882. Illus. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.67

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor. La bête. 6e éd. Paris, 1887. 18°. 4670b.11

Cheshire, *England.* *See* Croston.

Chesneau, Ernest. Joshua Reynolds. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4083.22

Chester, Joseph L. Greenwood cemetery and other poems. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 4408.100

— London marriage licences, 1521–1869. Edited by Joseph Foster. With memoir and portrait. London, 1887. L. 8°. *2500a.100

Cheyne, Thomas K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. London, 1887. 8°. 5413.55

Child, Lydia M. Letters. With biographical introd. by J. G. Whittier and an appendix, by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4249.50; **K.138.15

Children. *See* Mitchell, W.; — Volkswirthschaftliche (Lammers).

— *Anecdotes.* *See* Universal-Bibliothek (Schoenthan).

— *Diseases.* *See* Owen.

Chimes. *See* Ellacombe.

China. *See* Mariage; — Rosny; — Universal-Bibliothek (Katscher).

Chinese art. *See* South Kensington.

Chinese in America. *See* Raymond.

Chinese ink. *See* Chen.

Chinese language. *See* Lacouperie.

Chiniquy, Charles. Fifty years in the church of Rome. 3d ed. Chicago, 1886. Portraits. 8°. 5551.56

Chippewa language. *See* Baraga.

Chiromancy. *See* Baughan.

Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A., *comte d'.* *See* Pingaud.

Cholera. *See* Wiener (Kapper).

Cholet, Estienne. Remarqves singvlières de la ville, cité et vniversité de Paris. Paris, 1614. [Introduction et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour.] [Paris, 1881.] Map. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. 6.] 16°. 2639.66.6

Chopin, Frédéric F. Waltzes for piano forte. Revised & fingered by Hermann Scholtz. Boston, n. d. 4°. *8057.30

Christ. *See* Miller, J. R.

Christianity. *See* Blondeaux; — Blyden; — Martineau.

Christine de Pisan. Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par Maurice Roy. Tome 1. Paris, 1886. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2694.82

Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vol. 3. London, 1886. [Great Britain. *Public record office.*] L. 8°. *7048.53

Chronology. *See* Mahler.

Chrysanthemums. *See* Molyneux.

Chrysostomus, Johannes, *St.* *See* Chase.

Chrystal, George. Algebra: an elementary text book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. Part 1. Edinb., 1886. 8°. 3939.82; **5087.60

Chuquet, Arthur. Valmy. Paris, 1887. Maps. [Les guerres de la Révolution. 2.] 16°. 4619a.63

Church architecture. *See* Britton; — Buckler.

Churchward, William B. My consulate in Samoa. A record of four years' sojourn in the Navigators islands. London, 1887. 8°. 3070a.75

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *See* Gasquy; — Universal-Bibliothek.

Cincinnati, Society of the, *Rhode Island.* Portraits of the presidents general of the Order of the Cincinnati, and of early presidents of the existing state societies, and roll of the general officers and hereditary and honorary members on the 27th July, 1887. [Newport, 1887.] 25 portraits. Plate. 8°. *4251.54

Cipher telegrams. *See* Dorn.

Civil service. *See* Bernard, G. S.; — U. S. *Civil service commission.*

Clark, Lewis H. Record of the family of David Clark, of Northampton, Mass. Syracuse, 1857. 8°. *4339.44

Clarke, H. Savile. The modern Macbeth: and other political verses. [2d ed.] London. [1887?] Sm. 8°. 4565.102

These verses refer to Gladstone.

Classen, Alexander. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. Authorized trans. from the 2d German ed., by W. H. Herrick. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3960a.23

Classiques, Les, de l'enfance. (Classics for the young.) Transcriptions très-faciles pour les petites mains des œuvres des grands maîtres par W. Lenz. Vol. 1–10. Braunschweig. n. d. [Collection Litolff.] 4°. *4041.59

Cleemann, Thomas M. The railroad engineer's practice. 3d ed. N.Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 8038.26

Clements, Bennett A, Memoir of Jonathan Letterman. Reprinted from the Journal of the Military service institution, Sept., 1883. [N.Y., 1883.] 8°. No. 6 in *4344.106

The same is in Journal of the Military service institution, 1883, vol. 4, pp. 250–287 [*795S.55.4].

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles S. Les fraudes archéologiques en Palestine, suivies de quelques monuments phéniciens apocryphes. Paris, 1885. Illus. Folded plates. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.60

Clinical medicine. *See* Wiener.

Clint, Alfred. A guide to oil painting. Part II. Landscape from nature. 22d ed. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in 8067.48

Coal. *See* Pennsylvania. *Second geol. survey.*

Coal tar. *See* Lunge.

Coats of arms. *See* British compendium.

Cocaine. *See* Witzel.

Cognat, Joseph, *abbé.* M. Renan, hier et aujourd'hui. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4659a.59

Cohn, Ferdinand J., *editor.* Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. B. 4. Mit Tafeln. Breslau, 1887. 8°. 3844.73

Coignet, Clarisse, *née* Gauthier. A gentleman of the olden time. François de Scépaux, sire de Vieilleville, 1509–1571. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4656.64

Colbeck, Charles. On the teaching of modern languages in theory and practice. Two lectures in the University of Cambridge, 1887. Cambridge, 1887. 16°. 5596.64

Colbert et le Canada. (Établissement de la Nouvelle-France.) Paris, 1879. Portrait. 12°. 4319a.101

Cole, David. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, married Oct. 15, 1764 at Tappan, N. Y. Their descendants complete to May 1, 1876. Also their American ancestors from the settlement of New York city. N. Y., 1876. Portraits. 8°. *4335.119

Coleridge, John D., *baron*. *See* Report.

Colesworthy, Daniel C. John Tileston's school. Also, his diary from 1761 to 1766. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4349a.102

Collectanea adamantæa. *See* Estienne; — Le Bouvier; — Pathomachia; — Two.

College, The, and the church. The "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." N. Y., 1887. 8°. 5591.76

Contents. — Part 1. "How I was educated." [Papers by] E. E. Hale, T. W. Higginson, F. A. P. Barnard, J. H. Vincent, W. T. Harris, S. C. Bartlett, J. R. Kendrick, Timothy Dwight, E. G. Robinson, J. B. Angell, A. D. White. Part 2. Confessions. [Anonymous papers by persons of different creeds.]

From the Forum magazine, vols. 1, 2 [*5349a.50, vol. 1, 2].

Collège de Périgord. *See* Saint-Charles.

Collette, Charles H. The life, times, and writings of Thomas Cranmer. London, 1887. 8°. 4542.106

Colombier, Marie. The memoirs of Sarah Barnum. Trans. under the management of F. C. Valentine and L. H. Hunt. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 6670a.78

Sarah Bernhardt is the person satirized.

Colonization. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Braun-Wiesbaden).

Color. *See* Werner.

Columbia college. Catalogue, from 1754 to 1882. [N. Y.] 1882. 8°. *4481.50

— School of library economy. Annual register, 1886–7. [N. Y., 1887.] 8°. *2144.71

— *See* Sloan.

Columbia county, *N. Y.* *See* Hughes.

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Buedinger.

Colvin, Sidney. Keats. London, 1887. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 4550b.52

Commerce. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Weigert; Jastrow); — Yeats.

Commercial code. *See* Dorn; — Official.

Commercial law. *See* Borchardt.

Conchology. *See* Tryon.

Conder, Claude R. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. [London.] 1887. [Palestine exploration fund.] 8°. 5059a.82

Condit, Jotham H. and Ebenezer. Genealogical record of the Condit family. 1678–1885. Newark, N. J., 1885. 8°. *4335.126

Cone, Helen G., and Gilder, Jeannette L., *editors*. Pen-portraits of literary women. By themselves and others. With biographical sketches. N. Y. [1887.] 2 v. 12°. 2254.51

Conesus, *New York*. *See* Boyd.

Confederate States of America. *See* Jones, C. C., *jr.*; — Scharf.

Congleton, *Cheshire, England*. *See* Head, R.

Conglomerate mining company, *Michigan*. General description of the property. With maps, photographs, and cost of plant. [Phila.? 1887.] 4°. *5860.52

Conisborough castle. *See* Smith, H. E.; — Yorkshire.

Connecticut. *Commissioners of shell fisheries*. Report, 1st–6th, 1882–87. Hartford, 1882–87. Maps. 8°. *5879.55

Devoted largely to the results of the artificial propagation of the oyster.

— *Election sermons*. *See* Buckingham; — Eells.

Consanguineous marriage. *See* Huth.

Conscience. *See* McCosh.

Constitutional year book, The, for 1887. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2509a.56

Consumption. *See* Candler; — Mackenzie.

Contarini, Gasparo. *See* Dittrich.

Contracts. *See* Revillout.

Conversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus'). Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13te Aufl. B. 16. Uhu–Zz. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. 8°. C.R.7.7.1

Cookery. *See* Shillaber.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Coppée, François E. J. Théâtre. [T. 4.] 1881–85. Paris. [1886.] 18°. 4660b.17

Copper. *See* U.S. *Geological survey* (Howe).

Copyright. *See* Darras; — Marston, E.

Coquelin, Charles, and Guillaumin, Urbain G. Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 4e tirage. Paris, 1873. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. *3680.7

Corliss, Augustus W. A genealogical record of the Corliss family of America. Also, notes on the Corliss family. 1st ed. Yarmouth, Maine, 1875. Illus. 8°. *4335.121

Cornwallis, Charles, *1st marquis*. *See* Faden.

Corporations. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Baumbach).

Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum ab Academia inscriptionum et litterarum humaniorum conditum atque digestum. Pars 1. Inscriptiones Phœnicias continens. T. 1. Parisiis, 1881. 1 v., text; 1 v., plates. F°. *_*5070.15

Costume. *See* Shaw.

Cotgrave, Randle. A dictionarie of the French and English tongves. Wherevnto is also annexed a most copious dictionarie, of the English set before the French. By R. S. L. [Robert Sherwood, Londoner.] London, 1632. F°. No. 1 in *6682.2

Cotton library. *See* Smith, T.

Coulter, John M. Manual of the botany (phænogamia and pteridophyta) of the Rocky mountain region. N. Y. [1885.] 8°. 3856.50

Counterfeit works of art. *See* Courajod.

Country houses. *See* Price.

Courajod, Louis. L'imitation et la contrefaçon des objets d'art antiques au XVe et au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4073.69

Extrait de la Gazette des beaux-arts, septembre et octobre, 1886 [*7340a.51].

Cournault, Charles. Ligier Richier, statuaire lorrain du XVIe siècle. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4083.23

Cousin, Victor. *See* Simon, J. F.

Cox, Samuel S. The Isles of the princes; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. N. Y., 1887. Maps. Illus. 12°. 2276.61

Excursions in and around the Princes' islands in the Propontis, and the adjacent places in Asia and Europe. — *Preface.*

Crafts, James M. A short course in qualitative analysis. 5th ed. Revised by C. A. Schaeffer. N. Y., 1886. 12°. 5979a.46

Cramer, Johann Friedrich. Dissertationis de Graecis medii aevi studiis pars prior, altera. Sundiae, 1849, 53. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2960.28

Cranmer, Thomas, *archbishop of Canterbury*. *See* Collette.

Crawford, Samuel W. The genesis of the Civil war: the story of Sumter. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 4321.115

Crayon drawing. *See* Ehringer.

Credit. *See* Knies.

Crete. *See* Edwardes.

Cricket. *See* Brownlee; — Gale.

Crime. *See* M'Naught.

Crisp, Frederick A. Index to registers of Edburton, Sussex. 1558–1673. [London.] 1887. 8°. *2508.23

— Index to the parish registers of Leek Wooten, co. Warwick. 1685–1742. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. **2500a.102

— Index to the Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663–1664. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. *2500a.101

The Visitation here indexed was the one printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1854.

— The parish registers of Frostenden, Suffolk. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. **2501.100

Croly, George, *editor*. The beauties of the British poets. N. Y., 1831. Plates. 16°. 6560a.62

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Brosch.

Cromwell, Thomas, *earl of Essex*. *See* Galton.

Cross, Launcelot, *pseud*. *See* Carr, Frank.

Croston, James. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester, 1887. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *4531.100

Crowell, Edward P. Memorial of Professor Aaron Warner. Amherst, 1884. 8°. 4255.58

On pages 71–90 is a genealogical appendix, containing an account of the children and grandchildren of Joseph and Jerusha E. Warner.

Cruise, Francis R. Thomas à Kempis. Notes of a visit to the scenes in which his life was spent, with some account of the examination of his relics. London, 1887. Portrait. Illus. Map. 8°. 3550a.58

Cryptogams. *See* Wagner, H.

Cumberland, Stuart. The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. London, 1887. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4362.103

A description of the country through which runs the Canadian Pacific railway.

Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, William de W. The pioneers of the Alps. London, 1887. Illus. Portraits. 4°. *2860.12

Biographical sketches with portraits of leading Alpine guides.

Curély, Jean N. *See* Thoumas.

Cusack, Mary F. A history of the Irish nation. London. [1876.] Illus. 4°. *4510a.24

Cust, Robert N. Les langues de l'Afrique. Traduit de l'anglais par L. de Milloué. Paris, 1885. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.63

Cutts, Edward L. A dictionary of the Church of England. London. [1887.] Map. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. *3537.58

Cyclopædia of obstetrics and gynecology. Vol. 6, 7, 9, 10. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Plates. 8°. *3776.70

Contents. — 6, 7. A hand-book of general and operative gynecology. By A. Hegar and R. Kaltenbach. Ed. by E. H. Grandin. 2 v. 9. Diseases of the female mammary glands, by Th. Billroth. And new growths of the uterus, by A. Gusserow. Ed. by E. H. Grandin. 10. Diseases of the female urethra and bladder. By F. Winckel. And diseases of the vagina. By A. Breisky. Ed. by E. H. Grandin.

Cyr, Jules. Traité pratique des maladies du foie. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3791.82

Czartoryski, Adam G., *prince*. Mémoires du prince Adam Czartoryski et correspondance avec l'empereur Alexandre Ier. [1776–1823.] Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3060.22

Dadson, Arthur J. A short sketch of English misrule in Ireland. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4510a.22

Daelen, Eduard. Ueber Wilhelm Busch und seine Bedeutung. Mit Dichtungen, Illus. und Briefen. Düsseldorf, 1886. 8°. 2860.60

Dalmatia. *See* Jackson, T. G.

Daly, César. Architecture funéraire contemporaine. Spécimens de tombeaux, chappelles funéraires, mausolées, etc. Choisis principalement dans les cimetières de Paris. Paris, 1871. 119 plates. F°. **C.C.9.4

Daly, John B. Ireland in the days of Dean Swift. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4518.101

Consists, with some introductory matter, of the papers written by Swift, from 1720 to 1734, on the condition of Ireland.

— Radical pioneers of the eighteenth century. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4518.105

Damon, Samuel C. Damon memorial; or notices of three Damon families who came to New England in the XVIIth century. Honolulu, H. I., 1882. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4335.108

Danion, L. Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5801.69

Dante Alighieri. Il convito. The banquet. Trans. by Elizabeth P. Sayer. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2799.58

Danton, George Jacques. *See* Gronlund.

Darc, Jeanne. *See* Jadart; — Lemerle.

Darras, Alcide. Du droit des auteurs & des artistes dans les rapports internationaux. Ouvrage couronné par la Faculté de droit de Douai et par l'Académie de législation. Paris, 1887. [Études théoriques et pratiques de droit international privé.] 8°. 3667.39

Darsy, François I. Les doléances du peuple et les victimes. Souvenirs de la révolution en Picardie. Amiens, 1887. Plan. 8°. 4618.56

Darwin, Charles R. Life and letters, including an autobiographical chapter. Edited by his son, Francis Darwin. London, 1887. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. 4542.112

Darwin, Erasmus. *See* Dowson.

Dasent, George W. Popular tales from the Norse. With essay on popular tales. 2d ed. Edinb., 1859. Sm. 8°. 2866.10

Dashiell, T. Grayson. A digest of the proceedings of the conventions and councils in the diocese of Virginia. Richmond, 1883. 8°. *5541.90

Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter. Illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2661.54

Dauphiné, *France*. *See* Chaper.

David, Ernest. Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et Robert Schumann. Paris, 1886. 16°. 8048.59

Davies, Philip J. Standard practical plumbing. Illustrated with over 2,000 engravings. Vol. 1. London, 1885. L. 8°. 8020a.59; **8020a.64

Davies, Samuel. Little children invited to Jesus Christ. A sermon preach'd in Hanover county, Virginia, May 8, 1758. With an account of the late religious impressions among the students in the College of New-Jersey. 4th ed. Boston, 1762. 24°. **H.99b.42

Davis, David. *See* Weldon.

Davis, John. *See* Davis, W. W. H.

Davis, S. M., *née* Henry. Norway nights and Russian days. By S. M. Henry Davis. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 2866.62

Davis, William W. H. Life of John Davis. Doyleston, Pa., 1886. Portraits. 8°. *4341.101

Davity, Pierre, *seigneur de Montmartin*. Davity, Ranchin, Rocoles. La prévosté de Paris et l'Isle-de-France. Introduction et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris, 1883. Portrait. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. 10.] 16°. 2639.66.10

Davos. With 20 illus. and a map. Zurich. [1886?] [Illustrated Europe. No. 21.] Sm. 8°. 2866.63

Day, Lewis F. The anatomy of pattern. London, 1887. Plates. [Text books of ornamental design.] Sm. 8°. 8069.63

Deaf and dumb. *See* Seiss.

De Ainslie, Charles P. Historical record of the First or the Royal regiment of dragoons: its formation in the reign of king Charles the second, and services to the present time. Illus. London, 1887. 8°. *6521.19

Deane, Charles. Memoir of Richard Frothingham. Cambridge, 1885. Portrait. 8°. No. 8 in *4345.100

The same is in Massachusetts historical society, Proceedings, 1885, Vol. 21, pp. 381–393 [*2355.12.21].

— Memoir of Samuel F. Haven. Cambridge, 1885. Portrait. 8°. No. 3 in *4344.106

The same is in Massachusetts historical society, Proceedings, 1885, Vol. 21, pp. 394–405 [*2355.12.21].

Deane, Llewellyn. Biographical sketch of John G. Deane, and brief mention of his connection with the northeastern boundary of Maine; also, memoranda about members of the family. Washington, 1887. Map. 8°. *4344.107

Decoration. *See* Bonnar; — Day; — Miller, F.; — Racinet; — Shaw.

Decorator's assistant, The. Containing upwards of 600 receipts. 2d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8038.24

De Foe, Daniel. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. [Reprinted from the author's edition 1719.] Illus. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4576.105

Delacroix, Eugène. *See* Véron.

Delahaye, Philibert. L'industrie moderne. L'éclairage dans la ville et dans la maison. Paris. [1887?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de la nature.] 8°. 3960a.19

Delauney, Julien. Lois des grands tremblements de terre et leur prévision. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3860a.71

Delorme, Philibert. *See* Vachon.

Delos, Island of. *See* Homolle.

Delzant, Alidor. Paul de Saint-Victor. Paris, 1886. Plate. 12°. 4659a.66

Denmark. *See* Vedel.

De Peyster, Frederic. An address before the New York historical society, at the celebration of its sixty-ninth anniversary, Jan. 6, 1874. N. Y., 1874. Portrait. L. 8°. *4541.100

— A memoir of William Henry Guest. N. Y., 1878. L. 8°. 4251.58

De Peyster, John W. The history of the life of Leonard (Lennart) Torstenson, senator of Sweden, count of Orlanta, chief of the Swedish artillery. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. 4842.21

Derbyshire, *England*. *See* Crisp.

Derenbourg, Hartwig. La science des religions et l'islamisme. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.64

Derôme, Léopold. Causeries d'un ami des livres. Les éditions originales des Romantiques. Paris. [1887.] 2 v. 8°. 4670.13

Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline F. J. Œuvres poétiques. 1819–1833. [Tome 1, 2.] Paris, 1886. Portrait. 24°. 2670.78

Des Cars, François J. de Pérusse, *duc*, and Ledru, A., *abbé*. Le château de Sourches au Maine et ses seigneurs. Paris, 1887. Plates. 8°. 4613.59

Des Chesnais, René. À tire-d'aile. [Poésies.] Paris, 1881. 16°. 4670b.8

Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le B. Le chevalier Dorat et les poètes légers au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1887. Portraits. 16°. 4670b.5

Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender. 1885, 86. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. Jahrg. 7, 8. Berlin. [1884, 85.] 16°. *6198.16

Devotion, John. The necessity of a constant readiness for death. A discourse, preached at Hartford North-meeting-house, May 25th, 1766. Occasioned by that alarming providence, the sudden demolition of the school-house, by gunpowder. Hartford. [1766.] 16°. **H.98.83

This explosion happened during the preparation for celebrating the repeal of the Stamp act.

Devotion, Books of. *See* Dix; — Seamen's; — West, J. H.

Dexter, Franklin B. Sketch of the history of Yale university. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 2387.74; **2387.75

Dexter, Henry M. Common sense as to woman suffrage. Boston, 1885. 8°, l. p. 5572.105

Ten essays reprinted from the Congregationalist, with slight revision.

Diabetes. *See* Latham.

Dicey, Albert V. Letters on Unionist delusions. Republished from 'The Spectator.' London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4519.105

Dickens, Charles. *See* Marzials.

Dickens, Charles, *jr*. A dictionary of the University of Cambridge, 1886–1887. London, 1886. Plans. Sm. 8°. *2499.67

Dickinson, Francis H., *editor*. Indexes to the record books of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of S. Andrew, Wells. [Bristol, 1876.] 8°. No. 2 in *2507.110

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 12. Conder-Craigie. London, 1887. L. 8°. *C.R.10.4.7

Didot, Ambrose Firmin. *See* Alkan.

Diegel, G. Theologische Wissenschaft und pfarramtliche Praxis. Der heutige Stand der alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft von W. Graf von Baudissin. Giessen, 1884. 16°. 5437.73

Diet. *See* Sée; — Thompson, *Sir* H.

Dieulafoy, Marcel. L'art antique de la Perse. Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. 1e–4e partie. Paris, 1884, 85. Woodcuts. Plates. F°. **Cab.81A.4

Dilke, *Sir* Charles W. The present position of European politics, or Europe in 1887. By the author of "Greater Britain." London, 1887. 8°. 2303.62

Reprinted from the Fortnightly review, with additions.

Dinocerata. *See* U. S. *Geological survey*.

Dionysia. *See* Lueders.

Diplomacy. *See* U. S. *State department*.

Dittmar, William. Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis: with a short treatise on gas analysis. London, 1887. 8°. 3970a.3

Dittrich, Franz. Gasparo Contarini. 1483–1542. Eine Monographie. Braunsberg, 1885. 8°. 2741.66

Dix, Dorothea L. Meditations for private hours. Boston, 1870. 32°. 7469.25

Dixon, D. B. The machinist's and steam-engineer's practical calculator. N. Y., 1883. 48°, oblong. *8038 21

Dobell, Sydney. Poems. (Selected.) With memoir. London, 1887. [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.68

Dobson, Henry C. and George C. Dobson's universal banjo instructor. Boston, 1882. 4°. 8054.89

Dobson, William T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland. With notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. With facsimiles and other illus. Edinb., 1887. 8°. *2184.12

Doctrina Christiana lingua Chaldaica idiomatis Urmiæ Persidis. Parisiis, 1886. Sm. 16°. 7439a.88

Dodd, Anna B. The republic of the future, or socialism a reality. N. Y. [1887.] Sq. 24°. 5560.86

Dogs. *See* Pearce.

Dohme, Robert, *editor*. Kunst und Künstler der ersten Hälfte des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. Portraits. 4°. *8072.58

Dolbear, Amos E. The art of projecting. A manual of experimentation with the porte lumiere and magic lantern. New ed. Illus. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 3967.75

Domesday book. *See* Birch; — Hutchins; — Royal historical society.

Domestic animals. *See* Warburg.

Domestic medicine. *See* Family.

Donaldson, David. Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. With memoir [of Dr. John Jamieson]. Paisley, 1887. 4°. *2484.52

Donnelly, Eleanor C. A memoir of father Felix Joseph Barbelin, S. J., who labored for more than thirty-one years at old St. Joseph's church, Philadelphia. Phila., 1886. Portrait. 12°. 5557.73

Dorat, Claude J. *See* Desnoiresterres.

Doré, Gustave. *See* Story.

Dorn, Felix. Dorn's code for commercial telegrams. Bradford [England], 1886. Sm. 8°. 5648.55

Dorsetshire, *England*. *See* Hutchins.

Doublet, Jean F. Journal du corsaire Jean Doublet de Honfleur, lieutenant de frégate sous Louis XIV. Publié par C. Bréard. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2275.55

Dowson, John. Erasmus Darwin. A lecture to the Literary and philosophical society of Whitby. London, 1861. 12°. 5827.62

Doyle, John A. The English in America. The Puritan colonies. London, 1887 [1886]. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 4222.73

Drache, *ship*. *See* Germany. *Hydrog. Amt.*

Drama. *See* Bruening; — Geier; — Michel de La Rochemaillet.

Draper, Lyman C. *See* Thwaites.

Drawing. *See* Graef; — U. S. *Bureau of education*.

Dress. *See* Estienne.

Dreyfus, Abraham. Jouons la comédie. Avec une causerie sur la comédie de société. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4670b.6

Contains seven one-act comedies.

Drokensford, John de. Calendar of the register of John de Drokensford, bishop of Bath and Wells (A.D. 1309-1329). Edited by Bishop Hobhouse. [London.] 1887. [Somerset record society. Vol. 1.] Sm. 4°. *2495.100

Drumann, Wilhelm C. A. D. Die Arbeiter und Communisten in Greichenland und Rom. Königsberg, 1860. 8°. 3560a.84

Dryden, John. Works. Illustrated with notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by G. Saintsbury. Edinburgh, 1882–87. 13 v. Portrait. 8°. *4602.50

Duane, William. Remarks upon a speech delivered by Mrs. E. Cady Stanton! during the summer of 1870. Phila. [1870.] 8°. *K.12.20

A reply to Mrs. Stanton's reflections on Benjamin Franklin's relations with his family.

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. Über die Grenzen des Naturerkennens. Die sieben Welträthsel. Des erstes Vortrages sechste, des zweiten Vortrages zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5096.82

A translation of the first lecture is in vol. 5 of the Popular science monthly [5916.50.5].

Du Cange, Charles Du Fresne. Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti. Editio nova, aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum a L. Favre. T. VIII. T–Z. Niort, 1887. 4°. *2940.50.8

Duehring, Eugen C. De tempore, spatio, causalitate atque de analysis infinitesimalis logica. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1874.] 8°. 5937.70

Duesseldorf gallery, The. A series of 20 original etchings by celebrated German artists. With text. Boston, 1888 [1887]. F°. **Cab.81G.4

Duff, Mary G., *compiler*. Some famous paintings and their homes. Boston, 1887. Sm. 4°. 8067.81

Consists of quotations from Kugler, Vasari, Mrs. Jameson and others, with blank leaves for the insertion of photographs.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*. Francillon. Pièce en trois actes. 37e éd. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4670.11

Dumersan, Théophile Marion. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.

Duncan, William. *See* Wellcome.

Duncan, William J. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow, during the greater part of last century. Glasgow, 1831. Verbatim et literatim reprint, with appendix additional. Glasgow, 1886. Portrait. [Maitland club.] 4°. *2140.23

Dundas family. *See* Omond.

Dupuy, Ernest. Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poète. Paris, 1887. [Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.] 18°. 4659a.62

Durrieu, Paul. Les archives angevines de Naples. Étude sur les registres du roi Charles 1er (1265–1285). Paris, 1886, 87. 2 v. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 46. 51.] 8°. Vol. 46, 51 of 2943.50

Dutch language and literature. *See* Stecher.

Duthie, J. F. Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plains of north-western India. Roorkee, 1886. Plates. 4°. 5850.12

Du Verge, L. de Rathier. Madagascar et peuplades indépendantes abandonnées par la France; suivis de notes et documents inédits. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3080a.55

Dynamics. *See* Marshall.

Eames, Wilberforce. A list of editions of the Margarita philosophica, 1503–1599 [by Gregorius Reisch]. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *2154.41

Cut from Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 16.

Earle, John. The philology of the English tongue. 4th ed. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4588.102

Early English text society. [Publications.] London, 1884–86. 8°.

Namely: —

The English Charlemagne romances. Parts 10, 11. **4607.33

Contents. — The right pleasaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon. Englisht from the French by William Caxton. Edited from the unique copy, by Octavia Richardson.

Horstmann, Carl, *editor*. The lives of women saints of our contrie of England, also some other liues of holie women written by some of the auncient fathers. (c. 1610–1615.) Edited for the first time from MS. Stowe 949. **2417.83

Johannes *von Hildesheim*. The three kings of Cologne. An early English translation of the "Historia trium regum" by John of Hildesheim. Two parallel texts, edited from the MSS., together with the Latin text, by C. Horstmann. **2417.82

The Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun. Edited from six manuscripts and the old printed copy, with preface and notes, by E. Kölbing. Part 1. **4608.51

The wars of Alexander; an alliterative romance translated chiefly from the Historia Alexandri Magni de preliis. Re-edited from MS. Ashmole 44, in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and MS. D. 4. 12, in the library of Trinity college, Dublin: by W. W. Skeat. **4607.36

Earth. *See* Jakob; — Lockyer.

Earthquakes. *See* Delauney.

East India company. *See* Hedges.

East Indies. *See* Heydt; — Pyrard.

Eastern question. *See* Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire; — Pingaud.

Easy lessons in reading. With an English and Maráthí vocabulary. Bombay, 1851. Sm. 8°. 3037.22

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Haweis; — Terzetti.

Ecclesiastical institutions. *See* Spencer.

Ecuador. *See* Kolberg.

Edburton, *Sussex, England*. *See* Crisp.

Edgcumbe, Edward R. Pearce. Zephyrus. A holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate. With illus. London, 1887. Map. Sm. 8°. 4369.101

Edgeworth, Maria. Moral tales for young people. N. Y., 1818, 19. 3 v. 24°. 6560b.52

Edinburgh. *See* Dobson, W. T.

Education. *See* Baldwin; — Bryant, S.; — College; — Hime; — Hough; — Morgan, T. J.; — Nohl; — Peabody, E. P.; — Schmid; — Simpson, J.

Edward III. *of England*. *See* Ashley.

Edwardes. Charles. Letters from Crete. London, 1887. 8°. 3081.62

Edwards, George. A natural history of birds. London, 1743–64. 7 v. 362 colored plates. 4°. **3900.60

In English and French. It was the author's intention to complete the work with the fourth volume, but he afterwards continued it under the title, Gleanings of natural history.

Edwards, John. The British herbal, containing one hundred plates of the most beautiful and scarce flowers and useful medicinal plants which blow in the open air of Great Britain, coloured from nature. London, 1770. F°. *5850a.6

Eells, Nathanael. The wise ruler a loyal subject. A sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly of the colony of Connecticut, on the day of their anniversary election in Hartford, May 12th, 1748. N. London, 1748. 16°. *4439.52

Egleston, Thomas. The metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury in the United States. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Silver. N. Y., 1887. Plates. 8°. 3860a.72

Egomet, E. G., *pseud*. Only a curate: or experiences and reminiscences of clerical life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4558.70

Egypt. *See* Chabas; — Kellogg; — Pott; — Revillout; — Sharpe; — Wyld.

Ehringer, Ella M., *née* Long. Crayon portraits on solar prints. [*Anon.*] Quincy, Ill. [1882.] 8°. 8065.72

Electrical testing. *See* Kempe.

Electricity. *See* Danion; — Henry, J.; — Larden; — May; — Munro, J.

Electoral system of the United States. *See* O'Neil.

Electrolysis. *See* Classen.

Eliot, George, *pseud*. Works. Édition de luxe. Boston, 1886, 87. 12 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

Contents. —

Vol. 1. Adam Bede. **K.154.2
2. The mill on the Floss. **K.154.3
3. Felix Holt, the radical. **K.154.4
4. Scenes of clerical life. **K.154.5
5, 6. Romola; Silas Marner. **K.154.6
7, 8. Middlemarch. **K.154.7
9. Complete poems. **K.154.8
10. Miscellaneous essays; Impressions of Theophrastus Such; The veil lifted; Brother Jacob. **K.154.9
11, 12. Daniel Deronda. **K.154.10

— *See* Barine.

Ellacombe, Henry T. Practical remarks on belfries and ringers; with an appendix on chiming. With illus. London, 1859, 60. 8°. 8045.72

Ellis, Alfred B. The Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold coast of West Africa. London, 1887. Map. 8°. 3050.70

Ellis, Calvin. *See* Bowditch.

Ellis, Edward S. The camp-fires of General Lee, from the Peninsula to Appomattox court house. Phila., 1886. Illus. 12°. 4348.150

Ellis, John. The new Christianity. An appeal to the clergy and to all men in behalf of its life of charity. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5575.93

Largely upon alcoholic drinks.

Ellis, John H., *editor*. The registers of Stourton, county Wilts, from 1570 to 1800. London, 1887. [Harleian society. Publications.] 8°. *2410a.79

Elocution. *See* Ross.

Ely, Heman. Records of the descendants of Nathaniel Ely. Cleveland, 1885. Portraits. 4°. *4330.101

Embryology. *See* Haddon.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *See* Cabot; — Haskins.
Émery, Jacques A. *See* Méric.
Encyclopædias. *See* Cassell's; — Ersch; — M'Clintock.
Engineering. *See* Cleemann; — Haldane.
England. *See* Ashley; — Holmes, O. W.; — Hutton; — Lappenberg; — Shand; — Stone, J. S.; — Universal-Bibliothek (Katscher).
England, Church of. *See* Cutts; — Egomet; — Trotter; — Wakeman; — Woodhouse.
English dialect society. Publications. No. 4, 7, 19, 22, 26, 34, 37, 45, 47. London, 1874–86. 8°.
Namely : —
No. 4, Series D. Sweet, Henry. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, including an investigation of the general laws of sound change, and full word lists. 1874. **4606.54
No. 7, Series D. Elworthy, Frederick T. The dialect of West Somerset. 1875. No. 1 in **4606.55

The same is in Philological society, Transactions, 1875–76, pp. 197–272 [*2940.S. 1875–76].

No. 7, Series D. Elworthy, Frederick T. An outline of the grammar of the dialect of West Somerset. 1877. No. 2 in **4606.55

The same is in Philological society, Transactions, 1877–79, pp. 143–257 [*2940.S. 1877–79].

No. 22, 26, 45, Series C. Britten, James, and Holland, Robert. A dictionary of English plant-names. 1886. **4605.56
No. 34, Series B. Turner, William. The names of herbes. A. D. 1548. Edited by James Britten. 1881. **4606.56
No. 37, Series D. Fitzherbert, *Sir* Anthony. The book of husbandry, by Master Fitzherbert. Reprinted from the edition of 1534, and edited by W. W. Skeat. 1882. **4606.57
No. 47, Series D. Swainson, *Rev.* Charles. Provincial names and folk lore of British birds. 1885. **4606.58

This work was published by the Folk-lore society under the title "The folk-lore and provincial names of British birds" [*4550a.56].

— Report, 1st-13th. [Manchester.] 1874–87. 8°. *4603.61
English language and literature. *See* Anglia; — Bain; — Croly; — Earle; — Early English text society; — English dialect society; — Hazlitt; — Mackay; — Parmentier; — Ricker; — Skeat, W. W.; — Sweet; — Welsh, A. H.
Engravings. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.
Entomology (Fossil). *See* U. S. *Geological survey* (Scudder).
Ephrussi, Charles. Paul Baudry, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1887. Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. *8061.64
Episcopacy. *See* Spalding.
Ersch, Johann S., and Gruber, Johann G. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Section. H—N. Theil 40. Kriegsakademie-Kurzsichtigkeit. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. *B.154.1
Esquimaux. *See* Morillot.
Essex, *England*. *See* Buckler.

Estienne, Antoine. A charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments, together with two curious elegies. Translated from the French of F. A. E. M. by William Rooke. (Printed at Paris in 1585.) Edinb., 1887. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **5588.83

The translator states that the initials "F. A. E. M." signify "Frère Antoine Estienne mineur."

Etchings. *See* Duesseldorf; — Representative.
Ethelwold. *See* Breck.
Ethics. *See* Batchelor; — Cabous; — Fairbairn; — Wilson, J. M.
Ethiopian language. *See* Praetorius.
Ethnology. *See* Rosny.
Eton college. *See* L'Estrange.
Euchre. *See* Keller.
Euripides. Alcestis and other plays. Trans. into English verse by R. Potter. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2978.72
Europe. *See* Callan; — Dilke; — Glisan; — McKenzie.
Eustathius, *bishop of Antioch*. *See* Texte (Jahn).
Evolution. *See* Powell.
Examination papers. *See* Skeat.
Exodus of Israel. *See* Forster, C.
Exquemelin, Alexandre O. Histoire des flibustiers-aventuriers américains au XVIIe siècle. Par A. O. Œxmelin. Paris, 1886. [Voyages dans tous les mondes. Nouvelle bibliothèque historique et littéraire, publiée sous la direction de E. Muller.] 16°. 4319a.102

A considerably abridged edition.

Eye. *See* Motais; — Stevens; — Wiener.
Eyma, Louis Xavier. Les amoureux de la demoiselle. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4660b.15
Eyssenhardt, Franz R., *ed.* Mittheilungen aus der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg. 1–4. 1884–87. [Hamburg, 1884–87.] 8°. *2141.10

Contents. — 1. Δαμασκίου Διαδόχου Ἀπορίαι καὶ Λύσεις εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος Παρμενίδην ἀντιπαρατεινόμεναι τοῖς εἰς αὐτὸν ὑπομνήμασι τοῦ φιλοσόφου; Analecta Hispanica. 2. Analecta Hispanica; Autotypen der Reformationszeit. II. Luther-Drucke 1: 1516–1519. 3. Hamburg im vorigen Jahrhundert (aus den 'Nachrichten eines Engländers über Holstein, Hamburg, Altona, etwa 1785, mit Bemerkungen von 1824,' von Hennings' Handschriften); Analecta Anglica; Analecta Hispanica (Relacion del caso de San Placido ante los señores inquisidores de Toledo). 4. Hamburg im vorigen Jahrhundert; Analecta Italica; Analecta Hispanica (Singulares y secretas admoniciones para particulares personas de nuestra compañía, traduzidas de Latin en Romance; Carta de la Vniversidad de Salamanca á la de Sevilla, pidiendole se junte con ella y con las demas universidades de España contra los Jesuitas).

Fables. *See* Avianus.
Fabliaux. *See* Montaiglon.
Faden, William. The marches of Lord Cornwallis in the southern provinces, now states of North America; comprehending the two Carolinas with Virginia and Maryland, and the Delaware counties. London, 1787. Scale, 24 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *4417.85
Fagan, Louis. The Reform club: its founders and architect. 1836–1886. With illus. London, 1887. Portraits. 4°. 4550.15
Faguet, Émile. Études littéraires sur le dix-neuvième siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. [Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.] 18°. 4670b.14

Contents. — Chateaubriand; Lamartine; Alfred de Vigny; Hugo; Alfred de Musset; Gautier; Mérimée; Michelet; George Sand; Balzac.

Fairbairn, Robert B. Of the doctrine of morality in its relation to the grace of redemption. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3584.65

Fairbanks, Albert C., and Cole, William A. The progressive international banjo instructor. Boston, 1886. L. 4°. 8054.88

Fairy tales. *See* Sammlung (Maass).

Family physician, The. By physicians and surgeons of the principal London hospitals. New ed. London, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3792.68

Farnham descents from Henry III. and the subsequent kings of England. Cavan, 1860. 4°. *4530.101

Farrer, Edmund. The church heraldry of Norfolk. Vol. 1. Norwich, 1887. Plates. 8°. *2506.68

Farriery. *See* Miles.

Fathers of the Church. *See* Schaff; — Texte.

Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Monographie 12–14. Leipzig, 1884–87. Plates. 4°. *3820.73

Contents. — 12. Berthold, G.: Die Cryptonemiaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. 13. Brandt, C.: Die koloniebildenden Radiolarien (Sphaerozoëen) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. 14. Fraipont, J.: Le genre polygordius.

Faust, Johannes. *See* Hedderwick; — Walsh, W. S.

Fences. *See* Martin, G. A.

Ferdinand & Elmira; a Russian story. By a lady of Massachusetts; author of Julia, The Speculator, and Amelia. Baltimore, 1804. 16°. *4409a.131

Ferguson, James. Robert Ferguson the plotter, or, the secret of the Rye-house conspiracy and the story of a strange career. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 4542.101

Ferguson, Robert, *non-conformist.* *See* Ferguson, J.

Fernand-Michel, François F. Les grands vins. Curiosités historiques. Antony Réal [*pseud.*]. Paris. [1887.] 12°. 6002.61

Field, Benjamin Rush. Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. 2d ed. Easton, Pa., 1885. 8°. 4593.100

Field, Eugene. Culture's garland; being memoranda of the gradual use of literature, art, music and society in Chicago, and other western ganglia. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4407.112

Fierville, Charles. Une grammaire latine inédite du XIIIe siècle, extraite des manuscrits de Laon et de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2933.55

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. Les chemins de fer métropolitains. Paris. [1887.] Illus. Maps. 12°. 8038.25

Filhol, Antoine M. Galerie du Musée de France, publiée par Filhol, graveur, et rédigée par Lavallée (Joseph). Paris, 1814. 10 v. 720 plates. L. 8°. **K.153.4

According to a title-page following the regular title in vol. 1, the text of these volumes comprises a "Cours historique et élémentaire de peinture, ou Galerie complette du Muséum central de France, par une société d'amateurs et d'artistes."

The first nine livraisons of the text were by A. C. Caraffe, the rest by J. Lavallée and his son. In the earlier impression of this work the Musée de France is called Musée Napoléon.

Finck, Henry T. Romantic love and personal beauty. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3571.64

Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). *See* American art; — Artistic; — Baxter; — Bonnaffé; — Bonnar; — Chesneau; — Dieulafoy; — Dohme; — Duesseldorf; — Filhol; — Fuller; — Furtwaengler; — Guédéonow; — Hodgson; — Inventaire; — Monkhouse; — Museo; — Perrot; — Racinet; — Representative; — Solvay; — South Kensington; — Volkswirthschaftliche (Lessing).

Fishery question. *See* Canada. *Parliament;* — Woodbury.

Fitzgerald, Percy H. A day's tour. A journey through France and Belgium. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 6262.82

Fitzpatrick, William J. Who wrote the Waverley novels? London, 1856. 8°. 6572.23

Flaubert, Gustave. Correspondance. 1e série. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4659a.68

Flight, Walter. A chapter in the history of meteorites. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3860a.69

Flowers. *See* Botany; — Skelding; — Strohm.

Fodder. *See* Duthie.

Folk lore. *See* Carnoy; — Dasent; — English dialect society (Swainson); — Gaster; — Heeger; — Madan.

Folk songs. *See* Rolland; — Spanish.

Folk tales. *See* Popular tales.

Fonvielle, Wilfred de. La mesure du mètre. Dangers et aventures des savants qui l'ont déterminée. Paris, 1886. [Les drames de la science.] 16°. 3938.81

Food. *See* Battershall; — Sée.

Ford, Horace A. The theory and practice of archery. New ed., revised and re-written by W. Butt. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 6002.66

Forest. *See* Brown, J. C.; — U. S. *State department.*

Forneron, Henri, *editor.* Louise de Kerouallе, duchess of Portsmouth, 1649–1734; or, how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension. Compiled from state papers in the archives of the French foreign office. With portraits, facsimile letter, etc. London, 1887. 8°. 4652.59

Forster, Charles. 'Israel in the wilderness'; or, gleanings from the scenes of the wanderings. With an essay on the true date of Korah's rebellion. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. 5438.56

Forster, Thomas G. Unanswerable logic; a series of spiritual discourses, given through the mediumship of T. G. Forster. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 5600b.82

Forte family. [The pedigree of the descendants of Samuel Forte, of St. John's parish, Barbadoes, who died 1712.] Broadside. No. 4 in *4335.113

Foster, John O. Life and labors of Mrs. Maggie Newton Van Cott, the first lady licensed to preach in the Methodist episcopal church in the United States. Cincinnati, 1872. Portrait. 16°. 7559.4

Foster, Joseph. Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, fifth baron Muncaster and ninth baronet. London, 1878. L. 4°. *4530.100

Founding. *See* Hasluck.

Four sons of Aymon. *See* Early English text society.

Framingham, *Massachusetts.* *See* Temple.

France, Hector. John Bull's army from a French point of view. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3957.85

France. *Assemblée nationale.* Annales du Sénat et de la Chambre des députés. Nouvelle série. Documents parlementaires. T. 1–18. 11 Jan. 1881–15 déc. 1886. Paris, 1881–86. 4°. *6651.5

— – Débats et documents parlementaires. Revision des lois constitutionnelles. Du 4 au 13 août 1884. Paris, 1884. 4°. *6653.3

— – *Chambre des députés.* Annales. Débats parlementaires. Nouvelle série. T. 1–18. 11 jan. 1881–18 déc. 1886. Paris, 1881–87. 4°. *6653.5

— – – Tables analytiques des Annales, 3e législature. (1881–1885.) 1e partie, table des matières, précédée des listes des députés. Paris, 1886. 4°. *6653.4

— – *Sénat.* Annales. Débats parlementaires. Nouvelle série. T. 1–17. 11 Jan. 1881–18 déc. 1886. Paris, 1881–86. 4°. *6652.1

— *Ministère des finances.* Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Tables des matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes. (1877–1886.) Paris, 1886. 8°. *6620a.61

— – Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances, avec les intendants des provinces, publiée par A. M. de Boislisle. T. 2. 1699 à 1708. Paris, 1883. 4°. *2610.52.2

— *Ministère des postes et des télégraphes.* Annuaire pour 1881. Manuel à l'usage du commerce, de la finance et de l'industrie, par H. Coutéry. Paris. [1882.] 8°. *5657.64

— *History, etc.* *See* Bailleu; — Fitzgerald; — Méric; — Norman, C. B.; — Petit de Julleville; — Washburne.

— – *Reign of Henry II.* *See* La Barre Duparcq.

— – *Reigns of Louis XIV, XV.* *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

— – *Reign of Louis XVI.* *See* Pingaud.

— – *Revolution of 1789.* *See* Bussière; — Chuquet; — Darsy; — Gronlund.

— – *Revolution of 1848.* *See* Phipps.

— – *Second empire.* *See* Lermina.

— *7th, 8th regiments of cuirassiers; 101st regiment of infantry.* *See* Historique.

Franco-German war. *See* Franklyn; — Hooper; — Lermina; — Washburne.

Franke, Felix. Phrases de tous les jours. Heilbronn, 1886. 16°. 2688.71

A French phrase-book, with the pronunciation of every word.

Franklin, Alfred L. A. La vie privée d'autrefois. Les soins de toilette. Le savoir-vivre, Paris, 1887. [Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle.] 16°. 2639a.61

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works, edited by J. Bigelow. Vol. 4, 5. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 8°. *2390.10

— Franklin's boyhood. From his autobiography. [Boston, 1883.] [Old South leaflets.] 12°. *4419.79 (1883); **K.12.19

— *See* Duane; — McMaster; — Pepper; — Universal-Bibliothek.

Franklyn, Henry B. The great battles of 1870 and blockade of Metz. London, 1887. Plate. Maps. 8°. 4620.57

Frauds, Archæological. *See* Clermont-Ganneau.

— Artistic. *See* Courajod.

Freedmen. *See* U. S. *Bureau of refugees.*

Freehand drawing. *See* Graef.

Freethinkers. *See* Veuillot.

French in Africa. *See* Vignon.

French in America. *See* Chapman, T. J.; — Stone, E. M.

French in Madagascar. *See* Du Verge.

French language and literature. *See* Ahn; — Barrère; — Boucoiran; — Brunot; — Cotgrave; — Desnoiresterres; — Faguet; — Franke; — Girault-Duvivier; — Laporte; — Le Héricher; — Rolland; — Sherwood; — Wirth.

Frey, Heinrich. Die Lepidopteren der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3892.58

Friends, Society of. *See* Tuke.

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. London, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4544.100

Fritz, Johannes. Aus antiker Weltanschauung. Die Entwicklung des jüdischen und griechischen Volkes zum Monotheismus. Hagen i. W., 1886. 8°. 3491.70

Frostenden, *England.* *See* Crisp.

Frothingham, Octavius B. Stories from the lips of the Teacher. Retold by a disciple. Boston, 1863. Illus. Sq. 16°. 7438.55

Frothingham, Richard. *See* Deane, C.

Fry family. *See* Slaughter.

Fuchs, Henriette. L'opéra et le drame musical d'après l'œuvre de Richard Wagner. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4059.49

Fuller, George. His life and works. With illus. Boston, 1886. Portrait. F°. **8060.70; **K.151.10

Edited by J. B. Millet, with contributions by T. W. Ball, W. B. Closson, J. J. Enneking, W. D. Howells, F. D. Millet, W. J. Stillman, J. G. Whittier.

Funck-Brentano, Théophile. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3590.69

Fungi. *See* Bary.

Furniture. *See* Bonnaffé; — Shaw.

Furnivall, Frederick J., *editor.* Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspere, from 1594 to 1694. Gatherd by members of the New Shakspere society as a supplement to 'Shakespeare's Centurie of prayse,' ed. 2, 1879. London, 1886. [New Shakspere society. Series 4, no. 3.] Sm. 4°. **G.120.3

Pages xxi–xliv contain a Table of Shakspere quartos, 1593–1685. From the New Shakspere society's Transactions, 1874. Compiled by F. G. Fleay, from the Cambridge edition.

Furtwaengler, Adolf. La collection Sabouroff. Monuments de l'art grec. Berlin, 1883–87. 2 v. Illus. F°. **Cab.81C.2

Contents. — 1. Sculptures; Vases. 2. Terres cuites.

Furtwaengler, Adolf, and Loeschcke, Georg. Mykenische Vasen. Vorhellenische Thongefässe aus dem Gebiete des Mittelmeeres. Im Auftrage des Kaiserlich deutschen archaeologischen Instituts in Athen. Mit Atlas. Berlin, 1886. Text, 4°; Atlas, 4°, oblong. **2960a.57

Future life. *See* Willington; — Whately.

Gale, Frederick. The game of cricket. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6009a.103

Galilei, Galileo. *See* Reusch.

Gallée, J. H. Register op tijdschriften over nederlandsche taalkunde. 2de druk. Met aanvulling. Kuilenburg, 1886. 8°. *6142.17

Galloway, *Scotland.* *See* Maxwell.

Galton, Arthur. The character and times of Thomas Cromwell. Birmingham, 1887. 8°. 4546.100

Galvanism. *See* May.

Galvanocaustics. *See* Wiener (Lewandowski).

Gandharva (in Sanskrit mythology). *See* Meyer.

Gardiner, Abraham S. "Exitus acta probat." The revolution, Washington: — and the constitution: a historical lecture. Delivered on the 22 of February in various places through successive years. [Port Jervis, N. Y.] 1886. Portrait. 8°. 4243.80

Garlanda, Federico. The fortunes of words. Letters to a lady. N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 2958.59

— *Same.* London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2958.61

Garmany, Jasper J. Operative surgery on the cadaver. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3752.70

Garnier, Thomas P. The parish church: a simple explanation of church symbolism. London. [1876.] Illus. 16°. 3538.73

Garrison, Francis J. Ann Phillips, wife of Wendell Phillips. A memorial sketch. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1886. Portrait. 12°. 4247.77

Gases. *See* Dittmar.

Gasquy, Armand. Cicéron jurisconsulte avec une table des principaux passages relatifs au droit contenus dans les œuvres de Cicéron. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5628.23

Gaster, M. Greeko-Slavonic. Ilchester lectures on Greeko-Slavonic literature and its relation to the folk-lore of Europe during the middle ages. London, 1887. 8°. 2924.57

Gautier, Émile T. Léon. Histoire de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge. [Tome] 1. Les tropes. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8°. 4670.9

Gay, Victor. Glossaire archéologique du moyen âge et de la renaissance. Tome 1. A–Guy. Paris, 1887. F°. *2220.60

Gaya, Louis de, *sieur de Tréville.* Traité des armes, des machines de gverre, des feux d'artifice, des enseignes & des instrumens militaires anciens & modernes. Enrichi de figures. Paris, 1678. 24°. *7959.20

Gazette de la régence, janvier 1715–juin 1719. Publiée d'après le manuscrit inédit conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de La Haye, avec des annotations et un index par le comte É. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4619a.64

Gazetteer of the world. Vol. 3. P–Z. Appendix: Commercial geography. London, 1887. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. *2280.56

Gazetteers. *See* Bartholomew.

Geauga county, *Ohio.* *See* History.

Gebhart, Émile. La renaissance italienne et la philosophie de l'histoire. Paris, 1887. [Études méridionales.] 18°. 2778.70

Geier, John. Thespis on tryall, or the moralitie of players considered. Trans. out of the Latin, by A. C. gent. 1685. Edinburgh, 1887. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. *4578.101

Geikie, Archibald. The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 2d ed., with maps and illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3869.76

Genealogy. *See* American genealogical queries; — Barber; — Berry; — Bloss; — Boyd; — Bridge; — British compendium; — Burnham; — Carter, *Mrs.* C. A.; — Cary; — Cazauran; — Chandler; — Chapman, J.; — Clark; — Cole; — Condit; — Corliss; — Croston; — Crowell; — Damon; — Deane, L.; — Ely: — Farnham; — Forte; — Foster, J.; — Goodricke; — Greene, R.; — Hambleton; — Hampton; — Hazard; — Howland; — Hubbard; — Hughes; — Leeds; — Mansfield; — Omond; — Patrick; — Prime; — Robertson; — Scudder; — Shackford; — Slaughter; — Tanguay; — Temple: — Tilden; — Umfrevilles; — Walker, B.; — Winthrop.

Genesee valley. *See* Harris, G. H.

Geneva catechism. *See* Calvin.

Gentleman's magazine. *See* Gomme.

Geography. *See* Palgrave.

Geography, Physical. *See* Jakob.

Geology. *See* Agassiz; — Annales; — Geikie; — Hull; — Orton; — Pennsylvania; — U. S. *Geological survey.*

George, Henry. *See* Rutherford; — Stebbins.

Germain family (of goldsmiths). *See* Bapst.

German language and literature. *See* Brandes; — Deutscher; — Wilkinson, W. C.

German philosophy. *See* Funck-Brentano.

Germans in England. *See* Schaible.

Germans in the United States. *See* Rattermann.

Germany. *Hydrographisches Amt der Admiralität.* Die Ergebnisse der Untersuchungsfahrten S. M. Knbt. „Drache," in der Nordsee in den Sommern 1881, 1882 und 1884. Berlin, 1886. Plates. 4°. 2260.67

— *See* Anquez; — Howard; — Lorenz; — Oertel.

Gibson, John W. The bibliography of shorthand. London, 1887. 8°. *2176.87

Giglioli, Enrico H. Viaggio intorno al globo della r. pirocorvetta italiana Magenta negli anni 1865–68. Con una introduzione etnologica di P. Mantegazza. Milano, 1875. Maps. Illus. 4°. *2300.60

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur S. Ruddygore; or, the witch's curse. Vocal score. Arrangement for pianoforte by G. L. Tracy. N. Y. [1887.] 4°. 8054.90

— Vocal gems from the new opera Patience or Bunthorne's bride! [Phila.] 1881. 4°. No. 3 in *8052.160

Gilder, Richard W. The celestial passion. [Poems.] N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 16°. 4407.125

— Lyrics. 2d ed. N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 4407.124

— The new day. A poem in songs and sonnets. 4th ed. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 4407.126

Gilles de La Tourette, G. L'hypnotisme et les états analogues au point de vue médico-légal. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5801.71

Giornale storico della letteratura italiana diretto e redatto da A. Graf, F. Novati, R. Renier. Vol. 3–8. Roma [etc.], 1884–86. 8°. *2800a.50

Girard, Stephen. *See* Ingram.

Girault-Duvivier, Charles P. Grammaire des grammaires. 22e éd. entièrement revue et corrigée d'après le nouveau dictionnaire de l'Académie. Augmentée d'un Aperçu critique sur ce dictionnaire [etc.]. Par P. Auguste Lemaire. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *2683.53

This appears to be a reprint of an earlier edition, without change. The 16th edition is on shelf number *2683.4.

Glaciers. *See* Agassiz; — U. S. *Geological survey.*

Gladstone, William E. *See* Lubbock.

Glasgow. *See* Duncan, W. J.; — M'Naught.

Glisan, Rodney. Two years in Europe. Illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 2276.59

Gneist, Rudolf F. H. H. The student's history of the English parliament. New English edition, rewritten, by A. H. Keane. London, 1887. 8°. 4518.102

Another translation by R. Jenery Shee, with the title "The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years," is on 2518.59.

Gnostics. *See* King, C. W.

Gobineau, Joseph A., *comte* de. Amadis. Poëme. (Œuvre posthume.) Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4670.7

God. *See* Tymms.

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* Barine.

Goebel, K. Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants. A new edition of Sachs' Text-book of botany, book 2. Authorized English trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3852.73

Goethe, Johann W. von. Werke. Teil 4, 9, 34. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4892.62

Contents.—4. Der westöstliche Divan. 9. Dramen, B. 4. 34. Naturwissenschaftliche Schriften, B. 2.

— *See* Sammlung (Semler; Meyer); —Walsh, W. S.

Goettinger Dichterbund, Der. Teil 1. Johann Heinrich Voss, herausg. von August Sauer. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.69

Gold coast, *Africa*. *See* Ellis, A. B.

Goldsmiths' work. *See* Bapst.

Golf. *See* Simpson, *Sir* W. G.

Gomme, George L., *editor*. Gentleman's magazine library. [Vol. 7.] Romano-British remains: part 2. London, 1887. 8°. *2550a.50

Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. Journal des Goncourt. Mémoires de la vie littéraire. Vol. 1. 1851–1861. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4656.65

Gonorrhœa. *See* Wiener (Zeissl).

Goodricke, Charles A. History of the Goodricke family. London, 1885. Illus. 4°. *4531.101

Goodwin, Daniel, *jr*. Provincial pictures by brush and pen: address before the Bostonian society, Old state-house, May 11, 1886. Chicago, 1886. Portraits. Plate. 8°.
No. 2 in *4214.69; No. 2 in *4314.100

Gorgons. *See* Roscher.

Gottsched, Johann C. *See* Sammlung (Koch).

Gout. *See* Latham.

Grace, William G. *See* Brownlee.

Graef, Georg. Vorbildersammlung für das Elementar-Freihandzeichnen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des gewerblichen Ornamentzeichnens. Leipzig, 1886. Illus. 4°. 8061.63

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, 1st viscount of Dundee*. *See* Morris, M.

Grammar. *See* Reyer.

Grape vine. *See* University of California.

Grasses. *See* Beal; — Duthie.

Great Britain. *Parliament*. *See* Gneist; — Handbook.

— *Commissioners of patents*. Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to brewing, wine-making, and distilling alcoholic liquids. Part 3. 1877–83. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. Patent Room

— – Specifications of inventions printed under the patents, designs, and trade marks act, 1883. 1885, vol. 66–81; 1886, vol. 1–30; 32–45. London, 1886, 87. L. 8°. Patent Room

— – Subject-matter index of applications for letters patent, for 1886. (Prepared from the "Titles" of inventions only.) London, 1887. L. 8°. Patent Room

— *Ordnance survey*. *See* White, T. P.

— *Public record office*. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1641–43. [Vol. 18.] London, 1887. L. 8°. *7023.50

— – Hand-book to the Public records. By F. S. Thomas. London, 1853. Folded plate. 8°. *7011.50

— – Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 10, 1536. London, 1887. L. 8°. *7053.50

— – *See* Chronicles; — Robert, *of Gloucester*; — Royal historical society.

— *Army*. *See* France, H.

— *Colonies*. *See* Greswell; — Lucas.

— *First or Royal regiment of dragoons*. *See* De Ainslie.

— *79th Queen's own Cameron highlanders*. *See* Mackenzie, T. A.

— *History, etc*. *See* Adams; — Bartholomew; — Our; — Palgrave; — Spelman; — Underwood; — Ward.

Greece. *See* Borgeaud; — Drumann; —Petit de Julleville; — Terzetti.

Greek language and literature. *See* Cramer; — Morice.

Green, J. F. Ocean birds. With a treatise on skinning birds by F. H. H. Guillemard. London, 1887. Colored plates. 4°. *3901.61

Greene, Reuben. A genealogical sketch of the descendants of Robert Greene of Wales, Mass. Boston, 1885. Portrait. 16°.
No. 1 in *4339a.100

Greene, William T. The diseases of cage birds. London. [1887?] Sm. 8°. 3909.64

— Parrots in captivity. Vol. 3. London, 1887. 4°. *3902.54

Greenhalge, Frederic T. Massachusetts. Middlesex ss. Supreme judicial court. Commonwealth *v.* George F. Baker and Mary A. J. Baker. Indictment for murder. Closing argument of F. T. Greenhalge for the prisoners. Boston, 1887. 16°. 7684.6

Greenland. *See* Nordenskiöld.

Grein, Christian W. M. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie. Neu bearbeitet, vermehrt und nach neuen Lesungen der Handschriften, herausg. von R. P. Wülcker. Band 1. Das Beowulfslied, nebst den kleineren epischen, lyrischen, didaktischen und geschichtlichen Stücken. Kassel, 1883. Plates. 8°. 4586.100

— A handy poetical Anglo-Saxon dictionary, based on Groschopp's Grein. Edited, with grammatical appendix, list of irregular verbs, and etymological features, by J. A. Harrison and W. M. Baskervill. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *4586.101

Greswell, William. England and her colonies. The five best essays on imperial federation [by William Greswell, prize essay, J. C. Fitzgerald, W. J. Bradshaw, F. H. Turnock, C. V. Smith]. Submitted to the London chamber of commerce for their prize competition, and recommended for publication by the judges. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4519.104

Griffis, William E. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American naval officer. Boston, 1887. Portrait. Illus. 12°. 4347.203

Gronlund, Laurence. Ça ira! or Danton in the French revolution. A study. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4619a.66

Eleven extra pages at the end contain the introduction to a new edition of "The co-operative commonwealth," by the same author, of which this work is a supplement. An earlier edition of the foregoing may be found on shelf-number 3567.79.

Groton murder case. *See* Greenhalge.

Gruel, Léon. Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. Paris, 1887. Plates. Illus. 4°. 2200.29

Gruyer, Gustav. Fra Bartolommeo della Porta et Mariotto Albertinelli. Paris. [1886.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4084.18

Guatemala. *See* Brigham.

Guédéonow, E. Notice sur les objets d'art de la galerie Campana à Rome acquis pour le Musée impérial de l'Ermitage. Paris, 1861. 8°. 8071.55

Guest, William H. *See* De Peyster, F.

Guilmette, Gregory C. A Shakesperian epic: King Richard II. Being a condensed narrative of the play. With a prose key; a calendar of Shakspere. New ed. London, 1886. 8°. 4595.103

Guinness, Henry Grattan. Romanism and the reformation from the standpoint of prophecy. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3468.82

Gulliver, John P. Addresses delivered at the dedication of the Slater memorial building, at Norwich, Connecticut, Nov. 4, 1886. By J. P. Gulliver and D. C. Gilman. Cambridge, 1887. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 4350a.166

Guyard, Stanislas. La civilisation musulmane. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.61

Guyénot, Jules G. Guerre moderne. Service d'état-major. Paris, 1886. Maps. 8°. 3957.84

Guyot, Arnold H. Tables, meteorological and physical. 4th ed. Ed. by W. Libbey, jr. Washington, 1884. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 28.] 8°. *3350.2.28

Gynecology. *See* Cyclopædia.

H. H., *pseud.* *See* Jackson, Helen M.

Haddock, Frank C. The life of Rev. George C. Haddock. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. Plates. 12°. 4347.200

Haddon, Alfred C. An introduction to the study of embryology. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 3884.65

Appendix B, pp. 287–312, contains a Bibliography of recently published works on embryology.

Hæmorrhoids. *See* Kelsey.

Hague, William. Life notes; or, fifty years' outlook. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4348.153

Halberstadt, *Germany.* *See* Schmidt, G.

Haldane, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. London, 1887. Plates. 8°. 4010.79

Haldeman, Samuel S. Pennsylvania Dutch: a dialect of South German with an infusion of English. Phila., 1872. 8°. *2384.9

Hale, John P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. Cincinnati, 1886. Illus. Portraits. 12°. *4378.108

Sketches confined to West Virginia.

Hales Owen, *Worcestershire, England.* *See* Roth, H. L.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. A calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings and engravings, preserved at Hollingsbury Copse, near Brighton. London, 1887. 8°. **G.74.30

— The visits of Shakespeare's company of actors to the provincial cities and towns of England, illustrated by extracts gathered from corporate records. Brighton, 1887. Sm. 4°. **G.74.29

Hallowell, Benjamin. Autobiography. Written in the seventy-sixth year of his age. 2d ed. Phila., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4349.105

The autobiography is followed by a Sketch of the latter days of Benjamin Hallowell by his son Henry C. Hallowell.

Hambleton, Chalkley J. Genealogical record of the Hambleton family, descendants of James Hambleton, of Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Chicago, 1887. 8°. *4335.131

Hamburg, *Germany.* *Stadtbibliothek.* *See* Eyssenhardt.

Hamilton, Emma, *lady.* *See* Jeaffreson.

Hamlet. *See* Hansen: — Horne.

Hamont, Tibulle. La fin d'un empire français aux Indes sous Louis xv. Lally-Tollendal, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1887. Maps. 8°. 5078.55

Hampton court palace. *See* Law, E.

Hampton Lane family memorial. Reprint of the address at the funeral of Joshua Lane of Hampton, N. H. (killed by lightning June 14, 1766) by his son Jeremiah Lane. With sketches of his ancestry and families to the fourth generation from William Lane of Boston, 1651. By J. P. Lane. Norton, Mass., 1885. 16°. No. 3 in *4339a.100

Hancock, Almira R. Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. By his wife. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 4345.101

Handbook, The, of the court; the peerage; the House of commons [3d, 5th, 6th], 7th–15th year. London, 1853–65. Sm. sq. 8°. *4519a.100

The title of 3d year is "Adams's parliamentary handbook;" of the 5th year, "The handbook of the aristocracy; the peerage; the House of commons. By E. Morton."

Hanseatic league. *See* Verein.

Hansen, George P. The legend of Hamlet prince of Denmark, as found in the works of Saxo Grammaticus and other writers of the twelfth century. Ed. by C. B. Simons. Chicago, 1887. Portrait. Sq. 24°. 6601.23

Harbors. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Fitger; Marcus).

Harleian societies, Publications. *See* Chapman, J. H.; — Ellis, J. H.

Harper, J. C. Law of inter-state commerce especially as applied to the "Act to regulate commerce" approved February 4, 1887. With notes of decisions. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°. 3650a.87

Harrington, James. The commonwealth of Oceana. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 3560a.87

Harris, George H. Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. Rochester, N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. *6472.61

This work comprises the first fifteen chapters of the Semi-centennial history of Rochester, N. Y., edited by W. F. Peck.

Harris, William T. Remarks made during a tour through the United States, in 1817–1819. London, 1821. Sm. 8°. *4369a.28

Harvard college. *See* Putnam.

Harvard law school association. Report of the organization and of the first general meeting at Cambridge, November 5, 1886. Boston, 1887. Plate. 8°. *4493.14

Haskins, *Rev.* David G. Ralph Waldo Emerson. His maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him. Boston, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 16°. l. p. **K.138.13

Hasluck, Paul N. Lathe-work. With illus. 3d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 8038.27

— The pattern maker's handybook. A practical manual for founders. London, 1887. Illus. [Handybooks for handicrafts.] Sm. 8°. 8038.23

Hasted, Edward. Hasted's history of Kent, corrected, enlarged and continued to the present time from the manuscript collections of T. Streatfeild and L. B. Larking, the public records, and other sources. Ed. by H. H. Drake. Part 1. The hundred of Blackheath. London, 1886. Illus. Portraits. Maps. F°. *2490.100

Haven, Samuel F. *See* Deane, C.

Haverford college. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1871–85. Phila., 1872–85. Plates. Plans. 12°. *4498.66

Havergal, Maria V. G. Outlines of a gentle life. A memorial sketch of Ellen P. Shaw. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4549.109

Hawaiian islands. *See* Sammlung (Neuhauss).

Haweis, Hugh R. Christ and Christianity. The conquering Cross (the church). N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5529.66

— Christ and Christianity. The light of the ages (Asia, Africa, Europe). N. Y., 1887. Sm. 8°. 3497.72

— The key of doctrine and practise. London. [1884.] 32°. 5438.65

Short summaries of extempore sermons.

Hawes, Louisa. Memoir of Erskine J. Hawes. By his mother. N. Y., 1863. Portrait. 12°. 4249.76

Hawley, *Massachusetts.* *See* Atkins.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. With illus. Boston, 1887. L. 8°. *2400.47

Hayter, Henry H. Notes on the colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1875. Map. 8°. 5078.56

Hazard, Thomas R. and Willis P. Recollections of olden times: Rowland Robinson of Narragansett and his unfortunate daughter. With genealogies of the Robinson and Hazard families of Rhode Island. By T. R. Hazard. Also genealogical sketch of the Hazards of the Middle states. By W. P. Hazard. Newport, 1879. Plates. 8°. *4335.112

Hazlehurst, George S. The invisible telegraph of the future. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3600a.75

On thought transference.

Hazlitt, William C. Third and final series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature. 1474–1700. London, 1887. Woodcut. 8°. C.R.9.6.6.3

Head, Robert. Congleton, past and present. A history of this old Cheshire town. Congleton, 1887. Illus. 8°. 2501.101

Head, Temperature of. *See* Lombard.

Headland, I. T. Midnight items, and spare-moment scraps. Cincinnati, 1886. Portrait. 16°. 4407.118

Health and hygiene. *See* Loewenthal; — Mitchell, S. W.; — Sée; — Seeley.

Hebrew language. *See* Bondi.

Hebrew party. *See* Berliner.

Hedderwick, T. C. H., *editor and translator.* The old German puppet play of Doctor Faust turned into English, with introd. and notes. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4860a.50

Hedges, *Sir* William. Diary during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681–1687). Transcribed with notes, etc., by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records, by Henry Yule. Vol. 1. London, 1887. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. *2274.55

Sir William Hedges was the first governor of the East India co.

Heeger, Georg. Ueber die Trojanersage der Britten. Inaugural-Dissertation. München, 1886. 8°. 4552.35

Heine, Heinrich. Sämtliche Werke in zwölf Bänden. B. 1–7. Stuttgart. [1887.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2891.52

— *See* Universal-Bibliothek.

Heinrich, Julius J. The window flower garden. Illus. New ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3997.3

Heirs at law. *See* British-American.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. 4th ed. London, 1873. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.104

Hemachandra. Hemakandra's Abhidhânakintâmani, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon. Herausg., übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von O. Boehtlingk und C. Rieu. St. Petersburg, 1847. 8°. *3034.64

Henry III. *of England.* *See* Hutton.

Henry II. *of France.* *See* La Barre Duparcq.

Henry IV. *of France.* *See* Anquez.

Henry, Joseph. Scientific writings. Washington, 1886. 2 v. in 1. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 30.] 8°. *3350.2.30

— *See* Waite, M. R.

Henry, Patrick. *See* Tyler, M. C.

Heraldry. *See* British compendium;—Farrer; — Simmonds.

Heredity. *See* Jagot; — Merten; — Roth, E.

Hermann, E. Urheberschaft und Urquell von Shakespeares Dichtungen. Erlangen, 1886. 16°. 4598.103

Hermes. *See* Roscher.

Herminjard, Aimé L. Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française recueillie et publiée avec d'autres lettres relatives à la réforme et des notes. [1512–1542.] Genève, 1878–86. 7 v. 8°. 5551.57

Hermitage, *St. Petersburg.* *See* Guédéonow.

Heydt, Johann W. [Allerneuester geographischer und topographischer Schau-Platz von Afrika und Ost-Indien.] [*Wilhermsdorff*, 1743?] N. t. p. Plates 58–86. F°, oblong. *5070a.4

Hieroglyphics. *See* Bondi; — Chabas; — Conder.

Hill, Jos. Shakespeare's birthplace and adjoining properties. [*Stratford-upon-Avon?*] 1885. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4598.109

Hime, Maurice C. Home education: or Irish *versus* English grammar schools for Irish boys. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5597.91

Hindu women. *See* Ramabai.

Hinsdale, Albert. Chronicles of the Hinsdale family. Cleveland, O., 1883. 16°. No. 2 in *4339a.100

Histology, Vegetable. *See* Strasburger.

Historical journal, The: a monthly record, devoted principally to Northwestern Pennsylvania. By J. F. Meginness ("John of Lancaster"). Vol. 1. 1887. Williamsport, Pa., 1887. 8°. *4371.103

Historique du 7e régiment de Cuirassiers (1659–1880). Paris, 1881. 8°. No. 1 in *4637.51

Historique du 8e régiment de Cuirassiers, 1665–1874. Paris, 1875. 8°. No. 2 in *4637.51

Historique du 101e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1875. 8°. *4637.50

History. *See* Andrews, E. B.

— Ancient. *See* Rawlinson.

— Modern. *See* Patton.

History of Geauga and Lake counties, Ohio, with illus. and biographical sketches of its pioneers and most prominent men. Phila., 1878. Map. F°. *6470.26

The history of Geauga county was written by A. G. Biddle.

Hittite inscriptions. *See* Conder.

Hobart, *Tasmania*. *See* Ludwig Salvator.

Hochstetter, Chr. Die Geschichte der Evangelisch-lutherischen Missouri-Synode in Nord-Amerika, und ihrer Lehrkämpfe von der sächsischen Auswanderung im Jahre 1838 an bis zum Jahre 1884. Dresden, 1885. 8°. 3546.76

Hodgson, John E. Fifty years of British art, as illustrated by the pictures and drawings in the Manchester royal jubilee exhibition, 1887. Manchester, 1887. 8°. 8065.77

Hofmann, Ernst. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. 72 Tafeln mit 2000 Abbildungen und begleitendem Text. Stuttgart, 1887. 4°. *3891.63

Holland. *See* Lovett.

Holmes, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakespeare. New edition. With an appendix. Boston, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. 12°. 4596.100

Holmes, Oliver W. Our hundred days in Europe. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2276.60

Spent in England with the exception of one week in Paris.

Homans, John. Three hundred and eighty-four laparotomies for various diseases. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3752.69

Home, Daniel D. Incidents in my life. [1st series.] With an introduction by Judge Edmonds. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 7607.69

Homer. The first six books of Homer's Iliad. With English notes, a metrical index, and glossary. By C. Anthon. N. Y., 1887 [*Cop.* 1846]. Illus. 12°. 4999.6

— Homer's Iliad. Trans. by George Chapman. With illus. designed by Henri Motte, printed in heliogravure. With introd., by Henry Morley. London, 1887. 4°. *2991.54

— The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English verse by William Morris. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. *2995.74

— *See* Buchholz.

Homolle, Théophile. Les archives de l'intendance sacrée à Délos (315–166 av. J. C.). Paris, 1887. Plate. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 49.] 8°. 2943.50.49

Honey-Hill, *South Carolina*. *See* Jones, C. C., *jr.*

Hooper, George. The campaign of Sedan; the downfall of the second empire. With maps and plans. London, 1887. 8°. 4621.68

Hopfen, Hans. Der letzte Hieb. Eine Studentengeschichte. Leipzig. [1886.] 16°. 2860.62

— Ein wunderlicher Heiliger. Eine wiener Geschichte. Leipzig. [1886.] 16°. 2860.61

Hopkins, Samuel. A dialogue concerning the slavery of the Africans; shewing it to be the duty and interest of the American states to emancipate all their African slaves. With an address to the owners of such slaves. Dedicated to the honourable the Continental congress. [*Anon.*] Prefixed, the institution of the Society, in New York, for promoting the manumission of slaves. Norwich, 1776. N. Y., re-pr., 1785. 12° **H.99b.36

Horne, Richard H., *editor*. Was Hamlet mad? being a series of critiques on the acting of the late Walter Montgomery: written in Melbourne in 1867, by Archibald Michie, J. E. Neild, R. H. Horne [etc.]. London. [1871.] Sm. 8°. 4598.105

Horsemanship. *See* Allen, J.; — Mead.

Horton, Samuel D. The silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration, together with the history of the guinea. London, 1887. 8°. 3650a.78

Hough, Franklin B., *editor*. State of New York. Historical and statistical record of the University of the state of New York from 1784 to 1884. Albany, 1885. 8°. *6461.10; *6461.11

Hours of labor. *See* Atkinson; — Volkswirthschaftliche (Baumbach).

Household art. *See* Artistic; — Bonnar.

Howard, Blanche W. One year abroad. By the author of "One summer." Boston, 1878. 24°. 2869a.81

Howell, George R., and Munsell, John H., *editors*. History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y. With portraits, biographies and illus. N. Y., 1886. 4°. No. 2 in *6470.66

Howell, George R., and Tenney, Jonathan, *editors*. Bi-centennial history of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y. With portraits, biographies and illus. N. Y., 1886. 4°. No. 1 in *6470.66

Howells, William D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. With portraits. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 2776.81

Howitt, Mary. My uncle the clockmaker, a tale. N. Y., 1845. 24°. 6565.71

— Strive and thrive: a tale. N. Y., 1851. 24°. 6565.73

Howland, Franklyn. A brief genealogical and biographical history of Arthur, Henry and John Howland, and their descendants, of the United States and Canada. 1st ed. New Bedford, 1885. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4335.130

Hoyt public library, *East Saginaw, Michigan*. Invitation to architects [with regard to preparing a design for a library building]. [*East Saginaw*, 1885.] 8°. No. 1 in *2144.34

— Specifications for the construction of the library. According to the designs of Van Brunt & Howe, architects. East Saginaw, 1886. 8°. No. 2 in *2144.34

Hubbard, Edwin. The Towne family memorial. Chicago, 1880. Woodcut. 8°. *4335.118

Hudler, S. Die Cassinische Curve. Wien. [1885?] Plates. [Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.] 8°. **5091.65

Hughes, Thomas P. American ancestry. Vol. 2. Columbia county, N. Y. Albany, 1887. 8°. *4435.57

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*. Œuvres complètes. Roman. T. 9. Les misérables. 5. Jean Valjean. Poésie, T. 15, 16. Les quatre vents de l'esprit. Paris. [1886.] 8°. 2702.50

— Les misérables. Trans. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Illus. ed. N.Y. [1887.] 5 v. 12°. 2661.11
— Things seen (Choses vues). With portrait. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 4656.61
— Translations from the poems of Victor Hugo. By Henry Carrington. London, 1885. Portrait. [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.64
— *See* Dupuy; — Sammlung (Dannehl).
Huguenot society of America. Certificate of organization and list of members. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *3541.75
Huguenots. *See* Bèze; — Hugues; — Salis.
Hugues, Edmond, *editor*. Les synodes du désert. Supplément au tome 1. Paris, 1887. Illus. L. 8°. 3520a.52
Huhn, A. von. Aus bulgarischer Sturmzeit. Leipzig, 1886. 16°. 3085.73
— The kidnapping of prince Alexander of Battenberg, his return to Bulgaria and subsequent abdication. Trans. by F. Beaufort. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3083.65
Hull, Edward. A sketch of geological history. Being the natural history of the earth and of its pre-human inhabitants. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3869.74
Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm C. C. F., *Freiherr* von. *See* Sammlung (Bruchmann).
Hunter, Charles. Mechanical dentistry. 3d ed. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5806.24
Huron, *Lake*. *See* Canada. *Geological survey*.
Hutchins, John. The history and antiquities of the county of Dorset. With a copy of Domesday book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county. 3d ed., corrected and improved by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. Westminster, 1861–70. 4 v. F°. **2490.101
Hutchinson, Lucy. Memoirs of the life of Colonel [John] Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham. Edited by Julius Hutchinson. Added the letters of Colonel Hutchinson and other papers. Revised with notes by C. H. Firth. With 10 etched portraits. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. 8°. **K.146.7

Five additional portraits have been inserted in Vol. 1.

Huth, Alfred H. The marriage of near kin. 2d ed. London, 1887. 8°. 5560.92

Pp. 394–465 contain a Bibliography.

Hutton, William H., *editor*. The misrule of Henry III. Extracts from the writings of Matthew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc. London, 1887. Illus. [English history by contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.81
Huxley, Thomas H. The advance of science in the last half-century. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 3917.60

The same is in Ward's Reign of Queen Victoria, 1887. Vol. 2, pp. 322–387 [2423.28.2].

Hydrophobia. *See* Lutaud; — Suzor.
Hymns. *See* Martineau.
Hypnotism. *See* Gilles de La Tourette.
Ideville, Henry, *comte* d'. Le comte Pellegrino Rossi. 1787–1848. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4653.64
— Les petits côtés de l'histoire. Notes intimes et documents inédits. 1870–1886. 2e série. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4670b.7
Idstone, *pseud*. *See* Pearce, Thomas.
Illumination. *See* Delahaye.
Illumination of books. *See* Shaw.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur L., *baron*. La cour de Louis XIV. 3e éd. Paris, 1885. [Les femmes de Versailles.] 12°. 4659a 67
— La cour de Louis XV. 3e éd. Paris, 1886. [Les femmes de Versailles.] 12°. 4659a.60
Immerman, Carl L. Werke. Teil 2, Abth. 1, 2. Münchhausen. Herausg. von M. Koch. Berlin. [1887.] 2 v. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4890a.55
Imperial federation. *See* Greswell.
Inauguration of the Perry statue, September 10, 1885, with the address of W. P. Sheffield, and the remarks by Governor Wetmore and Mayor Franklin [of Newport], with the speeches at the dinner. Newport, R. I., 1885. 8°.
No. 2 in *4395.100
Independent order of good templars. [The question of the exclusion of negroes from the order. 12 pamphlets. v. p., 1876, 77.] 8°. *7576.17
Indexes to periodicals. *See* Gallée; — Journal de la physiologie; — Revue des eaux; — Somersetshire; — Spectateur.
India. *See* Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire; — Bozorg; — Hamont; — Newall; — Wallace.
Indian ink. *See* Chen-ki-souen.
Indians of America. *See* Baraga; — Harris, G. H.; — Jackson, H. M.; — Wellcome.
Industrial education. *See* Laubier; — Love.
Infidelity. *See* Lambert.
Inglis, James. Our New Zealand cousins. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5079a.64
Ingram, Henry A. The life and character of Stephen Girard, of Philadelphia. With an appendix descriptive of Girard college. (2d ed.) Phila., 1885. Portrait. Plate. 12°. 4348.156
Inland navigation. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Eras).
Innocent IV., *pope*. Les registres d'Innocent IV. publiés ou analysés d'après les manuscrits originaux du Vatican et de la Bibliothèque nationale par Élie Berger. Tome 1. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2e série.] 4°. *5510.55
Insanity. *See* Simpson, J.
Inscriptions. *See* Conder; — Corpus; — Sharpe.
Institut canadien de Québec. Annuaire. 1874–77. No. 1–4. Québec, 1874–77. 8°. *3298.50
Institute essays. Read before the "Ministers' institute," Providence, R. I., October, 1879. With introd. by H. W. Bellows. Boston, 1880. 8°. 5437.74
Institution of civil engineers, *London*. Charter, supplemental charter, by-laws, and list of members. London, 1887. 8°. *4028.66
Insurance. *See* Wilkinson, J. F.
Interstate commerce. *See* Harper.
Interstate commerce commission. Interstate commerce reports: being decisions and proceedings of the commission and decisions of the courts. Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y. [1887.] 8°. *5650a.58
Intervale, *New Hampshire*. *See* Nevins.
Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. Province. Monuments civils. T. 2. Paris, 1887. [France. *Ministère de l'instruction publique, des beaux-arts et des cultes*.]. L. 8°. *8063.52
Irelan, John R. The republic; or, a history of the United States of America in the administrations. Vol. 7. Andrew Jackson. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 4322.100.7

Ireland, Alexander. The book-lover's enchiridion. 4th ed. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6129.48

Ireland. *See* Cusack; — Dadson; — Daly, J. B.; — Dicey; — Hime; — Keane; — Letters; — MacNeill; — Mandat de Grancey; — Moore, G.; — Norman, H.; — Prendergast.

Iroquois Indians. *See* New York; — Norton.

Irving, Washington. The land of Sleepy Hollow and the home of Washington Irving. A series of photogravure representations, with letter-press by J. L. Williams. Together with "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," with illus. by F. O. C. Darley, and selections from "The chronicle of Wolfert's roost." Limited letter-press edition. N. Y., 1887. 35 plates. L. 4°. **Cab.81G.3

Isle de France. *See* Davity.

Issaverdens, James. Armenia and the Armenians. Venice, 1874. 24°. 5079a.65

Istoria Petri & Pauli. Mystère en langue provençale du xve siècle, publié d'après le manuscrit original sous les auspices de la Société d'études des Hautes-Alpes, par P. Guillaume. Gap, 1887. 8°. 4670.15

Istria. *See* Jackson, T. G.

Italian poetry. *See* Howells.

Italy. *See* Baxter.

— *Revolution of 1848.* *See* Maurice.

Ivins, William M. Machine politics and money in elections in New York city. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 4329a.116

Jackson, Andrew. *See* Irelan.

Jackson, Helen M. A century of dishonor: a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. By Helen Jackson (H. H.). New ed., enlarged by the addition of the Report of the needs of the Mission Indians of California. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4363.106

Jackson, Mortimer M. *See* Thwaites.

Jackson, Thomas G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria, with Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. Oxford, 1887. 3 v. Illus. Plates. Map. 8°. 2863.53

Pages 1–192 of vol. 1 are devoted to a history of Dalmatia, and the rest of the work is devoted especially to the architecture of the country.

Jacquemart, Albert. Les merveilles de la céramique ou l'art de façonner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, faïence, grès et porcelaine. Paris, 1866–69. 3 v. Illus. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] 16°. 4025.8

Jadart, Henri. Jeanne D'Arc à Reims. Reims, 1887. Illus. 8°. *4640.57

Jagot, Léon. Étude sur l'hérédité. Angers, 1883. 8°. 3590.70

Jakob, A. Unsere Erde. Astronomische und physische Geographie. Freiburg im B., 1883. Illus. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- u. Völkerkunde.] 8°. 3821.67

James I., *the Conqueror, king of Aragon.* The chronicle of James I., king of Aragon, surnamed the Conqueror (written by himself). Trans. from the Catalan by John Forster. With introd., notes, and index, by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3091.63; **K.155.3

Jamieson, John, *D.D.* *See* Donaldson.

Jātāka, The, with its commentary; being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. Edited in the original Pali by V. Fausbøll. Vol. 4. London, 1887. [Mueller, F. Max, *ed.* Sacred books of the East.] 8°. 3023.55

Jay, John, 1745–1829. *See* Whitelock.

Jeaffreson, John C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An historical biography. London, 1888 [1887]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4549.105

Jefferson, Thomas. *See* Proceedings.

Jesuits. *See* Carayon; — Reusch; — Weld.

Jews. *See* Forster, C.; — Fritz; — Lévy; — Mahler; — Onffroy de Thoron.

Johnson, Franklin. The new psychic studies in their relation to Christian thought. N. Y., 1887. Plates. 12°. 5600b.81

Johnson, Robert U., and Buel, Clarence C., *editors.* Battles and leaders of the Civil war. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers based upon "The Century war series." Vol. 1. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4°. *4320.100

Johnson, Samuel. *See* Boswell.

Johnston, George, *editor.* The poets and poetry of Cecil county, Maryland. Elkton, Md., 1887. 12°. *4407.107

Johnstone, Laurence. A short introduction to the study of logic. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5600b.84

Joints. *See* Danion.

Jones, Charles C., *jr.* The battle of Honey-Hill. Address, April 27, 1885. Augusta, Ga., 1885. 8°. No. 5 in *4324.102

— Brigadier general Robert Toombs. Address, April 26, 1886. Augusta, Ga., 1886. 8°. No. 6 in *4324.102

— General Sherman's march from Atlanta to the coast. Address, April 26, 1884. Augusta, Ga., 1884. 8°. No. 4 in *4324.102

Addresses before the Confederate survivors' association.

Jones, Henry. The laws and principles of whist. By Cavendish [*pseud.*]. 16th ed. London, 1886. Illus. 16°. 4008.84

Jones, J. William. Christ in the camp; or, religion in Lee's army. Richmond, 1887. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 3430.52

Jones, William H. Federal taxes and state expenses. N. Y., 1887. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5649.88

Jonson, Ben. Dramatic works and lyrics (selected). With essay by J. A. Symonds. London, 1886. [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.67

Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. Liste des auteurs des mémoires originaux et des mémoires traduits ou analysés dans les six volumes du Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux, publiés de janvier 1858 à décembre 1865 sous la direction du docteur Brown Séquard. Paris, 1867. 8°. *7713.5

Journal of morphology. Edited by C. O. Whitman, with the co-operation of E. P. Allis, jr. Vol. 1. No. 1. Boston. [1887.] 8°. *5840a.50

Journalism. *See* Oldcastle.

Kabbala. *See* Mathers.

Kansas. *See* Thayer, E.; — Wilder.

Kapp, Friedrich. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche; — Zeitfragen (Bunsen).

Kaulen, Franz P. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten Entdeckungen. 3te Aufl. Freiburg im B., 1885. Maps. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- u. Völkerkunde.] 8°. 5055.82

Keane, Marcus. The towers and temples of ancient Ireland. Illus. Dublin, 1867. Sm. 4°. *2471.64

Keats, John. *See* Colvin.

Kebbel, Thomas E. The agricultural labourer: a short summary of his position. New ed., with fresh chapters. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5560.85

Keller, John W. The game of euchre. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 6002.62

Kellogg, Alfred H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt: lectures before the Theological seminary, Princeton, New Jersey. N. Y., 1887. Plates. 8°. 3413.63

Kelly, Christopher. A full and circumstantial account of the memorable battle of Waterloo; the second restoration of Louis XVIII.; and the deportation of Napoleon Buonaparte to St. Helena [etc.]. London, n. d. Plates. Portraits. 4°. 4620.16

Kelsey, Charles B. The diagnosis and treatment of hæmorrhoids, with general rules as to the examination of rectal diseases. Detroit, 1887. Illus. Sq. 12°. 3790b.85

Kempe, Harry R. A handbook of electrical testing. 4th ed. (Adopted by Postal telegraph department.) London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.76

Kennedy, Marjory. David Kennedy the Scottish singer: reminiscences of his life and work. And Singing round the world: a narrative of his colonial and Indian tours, by David Kennedy, jun. With portrait and illus. Paisley, 1887. 8°. 4542.105

Kent county, *England*. *See* Berry; — Hasted.

Kenyon, James B. In realms of gold. [Poems.] N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 4407.121

Ker, John. The Psalms in history and biography. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 8°. 5437.75

Kerouallе, Louise R. de P., *duchess of Portsmouth*. *See* Forneron.

Kerr, Henrietta M. E. The life of mother Henrietta Kerr, religious of the Sacred Heart [at Roehampton]. Edited by John Morris, S. J. 2d ed. Roehampton, 1887. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5556.50

Keyser, Stephanie. Der Muth zur Wahrheit. Roman. Leipzig. [1886.] 16°. 2860.64

Kiel university. *See* Ratjen.

Kindergarten. *See* Peabody, E. P.

King, Charles W. The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 2d ed. London, 1887. Illus. Plates. 8°. 5513.13

King, Edward. A Venetian lover. [Poem.] London, 1887. Sm. 4°. 4407.117

King John and the abbot of Canterbury. An old English ballad herein set forth in new fashion, by Wm. Hinscliff. London. [1885.] Plates. L. 4°. *4600.7

Kingsley, Charles. Song of the river. Illus. Boston, 1887. 4°. *4563.100

Kingston, William Beatty. Monarchs I have met. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4571.104

Kinnear, John B. Principles of civil government. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5560.87

Kirchhoff, Theodor. Californische Kulturbilder. Cassel, 1886. 8°. 4362.104

Kleiner Familien- und Geschäfts-Briefsteller. Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. [1886?] 16°. 2779a.80

Klopstock, Friedrich G. Gesammelte Werke in vier Bänden. B. 3, 4. Stuttgart. [1887] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2890b.70

Knies, Carl. Geld und Credit. Abth. 2. Hälfte 2. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3655.59

Knight, William. Through the Wordsworth country. By Harry Goodwin and Professor Knight. London, 1887. F°. *2460a.71

The 55 engravings are from drawings by Goodwin; the text is by Knight.

Knighthood. *See* Simmonds.

Knox, Thomas W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. Illus. N. Y., 1887. Maps. 8°. 2224.23

Koch, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg. Reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria. London, 1887. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2840a.12

Koehler, August. Lehrbuch der biblischen Geschichte alten Testamentes. Hälfte 1, 2, Theil 1. Erlangen, 1875, 84. 8°. 5423.65

Koehler, Louis. Sonatinen Album. Sammlung der beliebtesten Sonatinen, mit Fingersatz versehen. Boston, n. d. 4°. 8057.31

Kohl, Johann G. Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin. Bremen, 1861. 16°. 4368.77

Kolberg, Joseph. Nach Ecuador. Reisebilder. 3te, und mit der Theorie der Tiefenkräfte verm. Aufl. Freiburg im B., 1885. Illus. Map. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- u. Völkerkunde.] 8°. 4361.100

Kormaks Saga. Herausg. von Th. Möbius. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. 2860.66

Krantz, Jean B. S. Study on reservoir walls. Trans. from the French by F. A. Mahan. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3943.74

Kriebitzsch, Carl T. William Shakespeare, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 4598.104

Kron, Karl, *pseud.* *See* Bagg, Lyman H.

Kunhardt, C. P. Steam yachts and launches. N. Y., 1887. Woodcuts. 8°. 3950a.67

La Barre Duparcq, Nicolas Édouard de. Histoire de Henri II. 1547–1559. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4655.52

La Bédollière, Émile G. de. Histoire de la mère Michel et son chat. Nouv. éd. Avec un vocabulaire, par L. Pylodet [*pseud.* of F. Leypoldt]. N. Y. [1876.] 12°. 6675.38

Labor question. *See* Aveling; — Drumann; — Kebbel; — Volkswirthschaftliche (Lessing).

Lacoste, Guillaume. Histoire générale de la province de Quercy. T. 4. Cahors, 1886. 8°. 4611.53

Lacouperie, Terrien de. The language of China before the Chinese. London, 1887. 8°. 3034.66

Ladies' centennial commission. Catalogue of the revolutionary relics exhibited at No. 56, Beacon street, June, 1875. Library edition. Boston, 1875. 4°. *4411.69

Laissez faire (in political economy). *See* Oncken.

Lake county, *Ohio*. *See* History.

Lakes. *See* U. S. *Geological survey*.

Lakes of England. *See* Knight.

Lally, Thomas A., *baron Tollendal, comte* de. *See* Hamont.

Lamartine, Eliza Marianna de. *See* Alexandre.

Lamb, *Lady* Caroline. *See* Nathan.

Lambert, Louis A. Tactics of infidels. Buffalo, 1887. 16°. 3497.68

Lamennais, Hugues F. R. de, *abbé*. Confidences de la Mennais. Lettres inédites de 1821 à 1848; publiées avec une introd. et des notes, par A. Du Bois de La Villerabel. Nantes, 1886. 18°. 4659a.69

Lancashire, *England*. *See* Croston.

Landscape. *See* Chamberlain; — Clint.

Lane family. *See* Hampton.

Lanessan, J. L. de. La Tunisie. Paris, 1887. Map. 8°. 5055.81

Lang, Andrew. Myth, ritual, and religion. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3497.71

Langland, William. The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman. in three parallel texts. Together with Richard the redeless. Edited with preface, notes, and a glossary by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4586.102

Language. *See* Lacouperie; — Onffroy de Thoron; — Pott; — Volapük.

Laparatomy. *See* Homans.

Laporte, Antoine. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du 19e siècle. T. 3. [Cucheval-Dreux.] Paris, 1887. 8°. *2151.23.3

Lappenberg, Johann M. A history of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. Trans. from the German, by Benjamin Thorpe. New ed., revised by E. C. Otté. London, 1884. 2 v. Map. Sm. 8°. 4518.104

Larden, Walter. Electricity for public schools and colleges. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.73

Latham, Peter W. The Croonian lectures on some points in the pathology of rheumatism, gout, and diabetes. Cambridge [England], 1887. Sm. 8°. 5809a.58

Latimer, John. The annals of Bristol in the nineteenth century. Bristol, 1887. 8°. 2491.101

Latin language and literature. *See* Bennett, G. L.; — Du Cange; — Fierville; — Saalsfeld.

Laubier, D., and Bougueret, A. Le travail manuel à l'École de la rue Tournefort. Paris, 1886. Plates. 8°, oblong. *8093.19

Laughlin, James L. The elements of political economy. N. Y., 1887. Charts. [Appletons' science text-books.] 12°. 3650a.66

Pages xxii-xxiv contain a Teacher's library selected from English, French, and German authors.

Laughton, John K. Studies in naval history. Biographies. London, 1887. 8°. 2254.50

Contents. — Jean de Vienne; Colbert; Du Quesne; Le Bailli de Suffren; Tegetthoff; Privateers and privateering: Fortunatus Wright, George Walker; The French privateers: Jean Bart, Du Guay Trouin, Thurot, Robert Surcouf; Paul Jones, "the Pirate."

Laurent, François. Avant-projet de révision du code civil. Sur la demande de M. le ministre de la justice. Bruxelles, 1882–85. 6 v. L. 8°. *7700.12

Law, Ernest. The history of Hampton court palace in Tudor times. London, 1885. Illus Maps. Portraits. Sm. 4°. 2490a.58; **K.126.20

Law, James. The farmer's veterinary adviser. With illus. 8th ed. Ithaca, 1887. 12°. 3997.7

Law. *See* Abbott; — Bancroft; — Baron; — Borchardt; — Butts; — Darras; — Gasquy; — McKelvey; — Merrill; — Revillout; — U. S. *State department.*

Law of nature. *See* U. S. *State department;* — Wharton.

Lawyers. *See* Bennet.

Lea, Isaac. *See* U. S. *National museum.*

Leasehold estates. *See* Platt.

Le Bouvier, Gilles, *called* Berry. The recovery of Normandy from the English in 1449: translated from the contemporary French account of Jacques le Bouvier, king-of-arms of Charles the seventh [by J. Stevenson]. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. in 1. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **6629a.27

Leconte, John L. *See* Scudder.

Lee, Frederick G. Reginald Pole, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. 8°. 4542.110

Lee, Robert E. *See* Ellis, E. S.

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, Violet.

Leech, John. Pictures of life and character. From the collection of Mr. Punch. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 4°. **4571.12

Leeds, B. Frank, *publisher.* [Genealogical list of the Bassett family in America.] Phila., 1886. Broadside. *4334.66

Leek Wooten, *Warwickshire, England.* *See* Crisp.

Le Fèvre, Raoul. The ancient historie of the destrvction of Troy. [*Anon.*] Trans. out of French into English, by W. Caxton. Newly corrected, and the English much amended. By W. Fiston. London, 1607. Sm. 4°. **2967.74

Legislation. *See* Bertrand, J.

Le Héricher, Édouard. Les étymologies difficiles. Avranches, 1886. 8°. 2683.54

Lemaitre, Jules. Les contemporains. Études et portraits littéraires. 3e série. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2243.71

Lemerle, B. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de Jeanne D'Arc. Les éloges et panégyriques. Orléans, 1886. 8°. *2161.16

Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Son journal et le Musée des monuments français. par L. Courajod. T. 2, 3. Paris, 1886, 87. Illus. 8°. 4067.23

Lenz, Harald O. Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte. 5te Aufl., bearb. von O. Burbach. Mit Tafeln Abbildungen. Gotha, 1875–84. 4 v. 8°. 3820a.65

Contents. — 1. Die Säugetiere. 2. Die Vögel. 3. Die Reptilien, Amphibien, Fische und wirbellosen Thiere. 4. Pflanzenreich.
Vol. 1 is of the 6th ed.

Leo XIII., *pope.* *See* O'Reilly.

Leontius *Byzantinus.* *See* Texte (Loofs).

Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* Poems. Trans. by Frederick Townsend. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 2779a.78

Lepidoptera. *See* Frey; — Hofmann; — Moore, F.; — Romanoff; — Snellen; — Westwood.

Lermina, Jules H. La France martyre. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'invasion de 1870. Paris, 1887. 18°. 4619a.65

— Général Boulanger. Biographie et discours. Paris. [1887?] Portraits. [Bibliothèque patriotique & républicaine illustrée.] 16°. *6670a.75

— *editor.* Papiers et correspondances de la famille impériale. Paris. [1887?] Portrait. [Bibliothèque patriotique & républicaine illustrée.] 16°. *6670a.75

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul P. L'Algérie et la Tunisie. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5055.84

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. *See* Bertrand, A.

L'Estrange, Alfred G. K. Vert de Vert's Eton days, and other sketches and memories. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4576.103

Letter writing. *See* Kleiner.

Letterman, Jonathan. *See* Clements.

Letters from Ireland. 1886. By the special correspondent of the Times. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4518.100

These letters are dated from Aug. 16 to Oct. 21.

Lévy, Simon. Moïse, Jésus et Mahomet; ou les trois grandes religions sémitiques. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3473.53

Liberty. *See* Smith, A. B.

Libraries. *See* Buffalo; — Columbia college; — Hoyt.

Lice. *See* Piaget.

Lichens. *See* Willey.

Lieber, Francis. *See* Sammlung (Preuss).

Limbird, John. Limbird's handbook guide to London: and a descriptive panorama of the Thames. London, 1851. Map. Illus. 24°. 4539.100

Lincoln family. *See* Shackford.

Lincoln [Nebraska] illustrated and Lincoln's growth, published under the auspices of the Lincoln board of trade. Lincoln, 1887. 8°. *4371.104

Lindner, August. Die Aufhebung der Klöster in Deutschtirol, 1782–1787. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Kaiser Joseph's II. Innsbruck, 1886. 4°. 5516.57

Lipsius, Marie. Thoughts of great musicians. Collected by La Mara [*pseud.*]. From the German by C. P. S. London. [1886?] Sm. 8°. 4059.48

Literature. *See* Ahnfelt; — Romanticism; — Underhill.

Liturgies. *See* Gautier.

Liver. *See* Cyr.

Liverpool. *Free public library.* Catalogue. Reference department. Part [1–]4. Containing the books received to Dec. 31, 1886. Liverpool, 1872–87. 4 v. 4°. *6200.6

There are three supplementary catalogues, containing books received from Jan. 1, 1871, to Dec. 31, 1877. These are included in Part 2.

Lockyer, Joseph N. Outlines of physiography. The movements of the earth. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3826.79

Locomotive engines. *See* Neale.

Loeher, Franz von. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Völkerkunde. B. 2. Frankfurt a/M., 1886. 8°. 2303.58

Loewenthal, W. L'enseignement actuel de l'hygiène dans les facultés de médecine en Europe. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3761.84

Logan, John A. The volunteer soldier of America. With memoir of the author and military reminiscences from General Logan's private journal. Chicago, 1887. Plates. 8°. 4321.114

— *See* Weldon.

Logic. *See* Johnstone.

Lombard, Josiah S. Experimental researches on some points relating to the normal temperature of the head. London, 1880. 8°. No. 1 in 5805.64

— Experiments on the effect of voluntary muscular contractions on the temperature of the head. By J. S. Lombard, assisted by F. H. Haynes. London, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in 5805.64

— Experiments on the influence of the temperature of the air on the temperature of the head. London, 1881. 8°. No. 3 in 5805.64

London. *See* Chester; — Limbird; — Malcolm.

Longfellow, Henry W. Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. Decorated with leaves from the Acadian forests. Boston, 1887. 16°, oblong. *4407.113

Longley family. *See* Chandler.

Lorenz, Ottokar. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter. 3te, in Verbindung mit A. Goldmann, umgearb. Auflage. B. 2. Berlin, 1887. 8°. *2154.42

Lossing, Benson J. Eminent Americans. With portraits. N. Y., 1886. 8°. 4348.155

Louis XIV., *of France.* *See* Bensley; — Imbert de Saint-Amand; — Universal-Bibliothek (Voltaire).

Louis XV., *of France.* *See* Raynal.

Love, Samuel G., and Willard, Mary R. Industrial education. A guide to manual training. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5598.92

Love. *See* Finck; — Nuovo.

Lovell, William S. Personal narrative of events, from 1799 to 1815, with anecdotes. 2d ed. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 4549.106

Lovett, Richard. Pictures from Holland. Drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 2861.64

Lowell, James Russell. Among my books. [1st and] 2d series. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4503.68

— Fireside travels. 13th ed. Boston, 1886. 12°. 4503.67

— My study windows. 25th ed. Boston, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4503.69

— Poetical works. With illus. Boston, 1886. 12°. 4503.66

All of the Household edition.

Lubbock, *Sir* John. Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities of the United kingdom. A series of letters to the "Times" [in 1887]. With rejoinders by Mr. J. Bryce, and letters in support by the Duke of Argyll, Dr. John Beddoe, &c., followed by "Gyfla: the Scir of the Ivel valley," by Thomas Kerslake. London, 1887. [Quaritch's reprints, no. 5.] Sm. 4°. 4537.100

— The pleasures of life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4555.73

Lucanus, Marcus A. Pharsalia. Edited with English notes by C. E. Haskins. With introd. by W. E. Heitland. London, 1887. 8°. 2923.54

Lucas, Charles P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1887. Maps. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4518.103

Ludington family. *See* Patrick.

Ludwig Salvator, *archduke of Austria and Tuscany.* Hobbarttown oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. [*Anon.*] Prag, 1886. Illus. Plates. Map. 4°. **3070.59

Lueders, Otto. Die dionysischen Künstler. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 8067.82

Luginbuehl, Rudolf. Ph. Alb. Stapfer helvetischer Minister der Künste und Wissenschaften, (1766–1840). Basel, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2840a.14

Lunge, George. Coal-tar and ammonia. Being the second and enlarged edition of 'A treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor.' London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3971.60

Lushington, Vernon. Shakespeare. An address delivered to the Positivist society of London, on the 2nd of August, 1885, at Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1885. 8°. 4595.101

Lutaud, Auguste. M. Pasteur et la rage. Exposé de la méthode Pasteur; fréquence de la rage; insuccès du nouveau traitement. Paris, 1887. 12°. 5809a.61

Luther, Martin. *See* Bayne; — Massachusetts historical society.

Lutheran church in the United States. *See* Hochstetter.

Lutz, K. G. Das Süsswasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süsswasser. Stuttgart. [1886.] Woodcuts. Colored plates. 8°. 3908.62

Luzel, François M. Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. Paris, 1887. 3 v. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.67

Lyly, John. Evphves. The anatomy of wit by John Lyly. Added the first chapter of Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia. Edited by F. Landmann. Heilbronn, 1887. [Englische Sprach- und Literaturdenkmale des 16. 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Herausg. von Karl Landmann. 4.] 16°. 4556.100

This edition contains only Euphues. There are some omissions in the chapter on "Euphues and his Ephœbus," and the one on "Euphues and Atheos" is omitted altogether.

Lyman, Theodore, *3d.* Memoir of Theodore Lyman, jr. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. No. 15 in *4345.100

The same is in N. E. historic genealogical society, Memorial biographies, vol. 1 [2343.59.]

Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt, *née* Tucker. Verdi: Milan and "Othello." By Blanche Roosevelt. London, 1887. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8047.72

M'Clintock, John, and Strong, James. Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. N. Y., 1885, 87. 2 v. 8°. Bates Hall Desk

McCosh, James. Psychology. The motive powers: emotions, conscience, will. N.Y., 1887. 12°. 3590.66

Machinery. *See* Dixon.

Mackay, Charles. A glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakspeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people. London, 1887. 8°. *4583.100

— New light on some obscure words and phrases in the works of Shakspeare and his contemporaries. London, 1884. 8°. 4595.102

McKelvey, John J. Principles of common law pleading. Boston, 1886. 8°. 5637.22

McKenzie, Alexander. Some things abroad. Boston. [1887.] 12°. 2276.58

Descriptive of travels in Europe, Syria and Palestine.

Mackenzie, George H. A practical treatise on the sputum. With special reference to diseases of the throat and lungs. Edinburgh. [1887.] Plates. 8°. 3792.67

Mackenzie, Thomas A., *and others.* Historical records of the 79th Queen's own Cameron Highlanders. Compiled and edited by T. A. Mackenzie, J. S. Ewart, and C. Findlay. London, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *6523.66

Mackie, Charles. The castles, palaces & prisons, of Mary of Scotland. London, 1849. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 8°. **K.146.4

Mackinlay, A. and W., *publishers.* Mackinlay's map of the maritime provinces of the Dominion of Canada. Halifax, N. S. [1887.] Scale, 7.6 miles to 1 inch. *4311.101

Mackinnon, *Rev.* James. South African traits. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 5055.78

McMaster, John B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Boston, 1887. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4249.77; **K.17.17

M'Naught, Thomas P. The recollections of a Glasgow detective officer. London. [1887.] 8°. *3570a.86

MacNeill, John G. S. The Irish parliament: what it was, and what it did. 3d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4519.103

McTyeire, Holland N. A history of methodism; with some account of the doctrine and polity of episcopal methodism in the United States down to 1884. Nashville, 1887. Portraits. 8°. 3545.63

Madagascar. *See* Du Verge.

Madan, Arthur C., *editor and translator.* Kiungani; or, story and history from Central Africa. Written by boys in the schools of the Universities' mission to Central Africa. London, 1887. Plate. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059a.81

Magenta, *Italian sloop of war.* *See* Giglioli.

Magnus, Olaus. *See* Brenner.

Mahler, Eduard. Biblische Chronologie und Zeitrechnung der Hebräer. Wien, 1887. 8°. 2221.68

Malcolm, James P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the eighteenth century. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. *2496.106

— Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London from the Roman invasion to 1700. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°. *2496.105

Maldive islands. *See* Pyrard.

Mammary glands. *See* Cyclopædia.

Man. *See* Wyclif.

Manchester, *England.* *See* Saintsbury.

Manchester royal jubilee exhibition, 1887. *See* Hodgson.

Mandat de Grancey, Galiot F. Edmond, *baron* de. Cow boys and colonels. Narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black Hills of Dakota. From "Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses" of Baron E. de Mandat-Grancey, with notes by W. Conn. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 4364.89

— Paddy at home. ("Chez Paddy.") Trans. by A. P. Morton. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.102

Manning, Jessie W. The passion of life. [Poem.] Cincinnati, 1887. 16°. 4407.115

Mansfield, Horace. The descendants of Richard and Gillian Mansfield who settled in New Haven, 1639. New Haven, 1885. Portraits. 8°. *4335.123

Manuscripts. *See* British museum; — Smith, T.; — University of Cambridge.

Map drawing. *See* Swinstead.

Maps. *See* Brenner.

Mara, La, *pseud.* *See* Lipsius, Marie.

Marana, Giovanni P. Jean-Paul Marana. Lettre d'un Sicilien à un de ses amis [contenant une critique agréable de Paris, en 1692]. Introduction et notes par l'abbé Valentin Dufour. Paris, 1883. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. Vol. 9.] 16°. 2639.66.9

Appendix, pp. 73–135, Les cris de Paris, with examples from 1640.

Marathi language. *See* Easy; — Molesworth.

Margerison, Samuel, *editor.* Registers of the parish church of Calverley in the West riding of the county of York. Vol. 3. 1681–1720. Bradford, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2498.67

Maria Leszczynska, *queen of Louis XV.* *See* Raynal.

Mariage impérial chinois, Un. Cérémonial. Traduit par G. Devéria. Paris, 1887. Illus. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.66

Marietta, *Ohio.* *See* Alderman.

Marionneau, Charles. Une visite aux ruines du château de Montaigne. Bordeaux, 1885. Plates. 8°. 4643.69

Maritime provinces of Canada. *See* Mackinlay.

Marius, Caius. *See* Sammlung (Votsch).

Marks, William D. The relative proportions of the steam-engine. With diagrams. 3d ed. Phila., 1887. 12°. 4010.80

Marriage licenses. *See* Chester.

Marshall, D. H. Introduction to the science of dynamics. Kingston, Ont , 1886. 2 parts in 1 vol. [Queen's university series.] 12°. 5946.28

Marston?, Edward? Copyright, national and international, with some remarks on the position of authors and publishers, by a publisher. London, 1887. 8°. 5669.8

Marston, Edward. Fresh woods and pastures new. By the author of "An amateur angler's days in Dove dale." London, 1887. 16°. 6002.70

Marston, Philip B. For a song's sake: and other stories. With a memoir by W. Sharp. London. [1887.] Portrait. 8°. 4576.102

Martin, Albert. Les cavaliers athéniens. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 47.] 8°. 2943.50.47

Martin, George A., *editor*. Farm appliances. Illus. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3997.2

— Fences, gates and bridges. Illus. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3997.4

Martin, Helena, *lady*, *née* Faucit. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. Edinb., 1885. Portraits. 4°. 2600.9; **K.155.2

Martin, Jean P. P. Introduction à la critique générale de l'Ancien Testament. De l'origine du Pentateuque. Tome 1. Leçons professées à l'Ecole supérieure de théologie de Paris, en 1886-1887. Paris. [1887.] Lithographic script. 4°. 7413.53

Martineau, James. The rationale of religious inquiry. London, 1836. 12°. 7438.57

— *compiler*. Hymns of praise and prayer. With tunes, selected, harmonized, and in part composed by R. Martineau, J. T. Whitehead, and B. Martineau. London, 1876. 8°. 5437.70

Martyrs. *See* Charles, E.

Mary, *queen of Scots*. *See* Mackie.

Marzials, Frank T. Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4549.103

Contains also a Bibliography by John P. Anderson of the British museum.

Mas-Latrie, Jacques M. J. L., *comte* de. Relations et commerce de l'Afrique septentrionale, ou Magreb, avec les nations chrétiennes au moyen âge. Paris, 1886. 12°. 5059a.84

Mason, Jonathan. Extracts from a diary kept by Jonathan Mason of a journey from Boston to Savannah in 1804. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. No. 2 in *4344.106

The same is in Massachusetts historical society, Proceedings, 1886 [*2355.12, 2d series, vol. 2].

Massachusetts. *Colony and province. General court.* The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Published by order of the City council, under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore, Record commissioner. Boston, 1887. L. 8°. *6421.5

Reproduced by the photo-electrotype process.

— *Board of railroad commissioners.* Special report to the legislature in relation to the disaster March 14, 1887, on the Dedham branch of the Boston & Providence railroad, at the bridge commonly known as the Bussey bridge. Boston, 1887. Heliotypes. Plans. 8°. *4010.78

— *State normal school, Salem.* Catalogue of the teachers and pupils. 1854-1887. Salem, 1887. Plate. 8°. *4385.101

— *Supreme judicial court.* Reports. Vol. 144. John Lathrop, reporter. Boston, 1887. 8°. *7703.1

— *Boundary.* *See* New Hampshire; — Pope.

— *22d regiment infantry.* *See* Parker, J. L.

— *Official gazette.* *See* Andrews, G. F.

— *See* Pool.

Massachusetts historical society. Commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther, Nov. 10, 1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. No. 4 in *5551.58

The same is in Massachusetts historical society, Proceedings, 1884, vol. 20 [*2355.12.20].

Mathers, S. Liddell Mac Gregor. Kabbala denudata. The Kabbalah unveiled. Trans. into English from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew text. London, 1887. 8°. 3491.66

Maugras, Gaston. Les comédiens hors la loi. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4670.67

This treats of the relations of French actors to the Roman catholic church.

Maurice, C. Edmund. The revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. London, 1877. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 2302.68

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert E., *bart.* Studies in the topography of Galloway: being a list of nearly 4000 names of places with remarks on their origin and meaning. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 2572.59

May, Oscar. Lehrbuch der Kontaktelektricität. (Galvanismus.) Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer. Stuttgart, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3960a.20

Mayhew, Athol. The emperor of Germany William 1. With illus. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2858.73

Reprinted, with reduced illustrations, from The Illustrated London news.

Mazyck, Arthur. Guide to Charleston, illustrated. Charleston, S. C. [1882.] Illus. Map. 12°. *4378.107

Mead, Theodore H. Horsemanship for women. With illus. N. Y., 1887. Sq. 12°. 6002.65

Mecca. *See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.

Mechanics. *See* Todhunter.

Medfield, *Massachusetts*. *See* Tilden.

Medical electricity. *See* Danion; — Wells.

Medicine. *See* Austin, J. A.; — Family; — Field, B. R.; — Michigan.

Medusae. *See* Metschnikoff.

Melting point. *See* Carnelley.

Meltzer, Otto. Geschichte der Karthager. 1er B. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 5056.55

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy family. *See* David, E.

Mercer, L. P. The new birth, with a chapter on mind-cure. Chicago, 1887. 16°. 5438.62

Meredith, George. Ballads and poems of tragic life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4568.101

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., *1st earl of Lytton.*

Méric, Élie, *abbé*. Histoire de M. Émery et de l'église de France pendant la révolution [et l'empire]. Paris, 1885. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 5525.14

Merivale, John H. Notes and formulæ for mining students. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3869.75

Mermaid series (of old dramatists). *See* Beaumont; — Middleton.

Mérode, Frédéric F. X. G. de, *archbishop*. *See* Besson.

Merrill, John H., *editor*. American and English cyclopædia of law. Vol. 2. Bail–Carriers. Northport, L. I., 1887. 8°. *5703.10.2

Merten, —. *Dr*. Die Vererbung von Krankheiten und die etwaigen Mittel, derselben entgegenzuwirken. Stuttgart, 1879. 8°. 3800a.80

Metallurgy. *See* Egleston.

Meteorites. *See* Flight.

Meteorology. *See* Blue hill; — Guyot; — Henry, J.; — New York, *state*.

Metlakahtla, *British Columbia*. *See* Wellcome.

Methodism. *See* McTyeire; — Whedon.

Metric system. *See* Fonvielle.

Metropolitan railroads. *See* Figuier.

Metschnikoff, Elias. Embryologische Studien an Medusen. Ein Beitrag zur Genealogie der Primitiv-Organe. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1886. Text, Illus., 8°; Atlas, F°. *3880a.55

Metz. *See* Franklyn.

Mexico. *See* Batres; — Bibesco.

Meyer, Elard H. Indogermanische Mythen. [Band] 1, 2. Berlin, 1883, 87. 8°. 3028.25

Contents. — 1. Gandharven-Kentauren. 2. Achilleis.

Micault, Jean B. and Claude. Le mercure dijonnois, ou journal des évennements qui se sont passés de 1742 à 1789, principalement en Bourgogne. Publié pour la première fois avec une introd. et des notes par G. Dumay. Dijon, 1887. 8°. 4618.57

Michel de La Rochemaillet, Gabriel. Théâtre de la ville de Paris. Introduction et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris, 1880. Plate. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. 4.] 16°. 2639.66.4

Michelet, Jules. The people. Trans. by G. H. Smith. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 7563.13

Michener, E. The Christian casket, or the pearl of great price. Being the Sermon on the mount. Phila., 1869. 16°. 7438.58

Michigan. *See* Semi-centennial.

Michigan medical news. Ed. by J. J. Mulheron. Vol. 4, 5. Detroit, 1881, 82. 8°. *5720.60

Micro-organisms. *See* Baumgarten.

Microscope. *See* Quekett.

Middle ages. *See* Cramer; — Gautier; — Gay; — Lorenz; — Petit de Julleville; — Sammlung (Frauenstaedt); — Shaw; — Stokes.

Middlesex, *England*. *See* Brown, J. A.; — Ryley.

Middleton, Thomas. [Plays.] Edited by Havelock Ellis. With introd. by A. C. Swinburne. [Vol.] 1. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1887. Portrait. [The mermaid series. The best plays of the old dramatists.] 8°. 4575.103

Miklosich, Franz, *Ritter* von. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen. Wien, 1886. 8°. *3037.56

Milan. *See* Macchetta.

Miles, William J. The horse's foot, and how to keep it sound, with illus. 3d ed. London, 1846. Plates. L. 8°. 8001.10

Military art and science. *See* Guyénot; — U. S. *Ordnance bureau*.

Military bibliography. *See* Pohler.

Miller, Fred. Interior decoration. With notes on colour, stencilling, and panel painting. London. [1885.] Illus. [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 4099.83

Miller, *Rev*. J. R. Come ye apart. Daily morning readings in the life of Christ. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 5437.77

Mills, John H. Chronicles of the Twenty-first regiment New York state volunteers, from April 15, 1861, to the final mustering out, May 18, 1863. Buffalo, 1887. Portrait. 8°. *4323.106

Mineral springs. *See* U. S. *Geological survey* (Peale).

Mineralogy. *See* Bauerman.

Mining. *See* Canada. *Geological survey*; — Conglomerate; — Merivale.

Minnesota. *See* Neill.

Missions. *See* Smith, A. M.

Mississippi valley. *See* U. S. *Geological survey*.

Mitchel, Martin, and Osborn, Joseph H. Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago; with illus. Prefixed a general view of Wisconsin. Oshkosh, 1856. 12°. *4379.104

Mitchell, Silas W. Wear and tear, or hints for the overworked. 4th ed. Phila. [1871.] 16°. 3807.66

Mitchell, William. Rescue the children; or twelve years' dealing with neglected girls and boys. London. [1886.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 7578.25

Modern languages. *See* Colbeck.

Mohammedanism. *See* Blyden; — Derenbourg; — Guyard; — Lévy.

Mohl, Julius von and Mary. *See* Simpson, M. C. M.

Molesworth, J. T. A compendium of Molesworth's Máráthi and English dictionary. By Baba Padmanji. 3d ed. Bombay, 1882. L. 8°. *3037.23

Molière. *See* Bricauld de Verneuil.

Mollusca. *See* U. S. *Geological survey* (Dall).

Molyneux, Edwin. Chrysanthemums and their culture (illustrated). London. [1886.] Sm. 8°. 3856.55

Monarchs. *See* Kingston.

Money. *See* Knies.

Money in politics. *See* Ivins.

Monkhouse, W. Cosmo. The Italian Pre-Raphaelites [in] the National gallery. With illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8088.67

Monser, J. W. Types and metaphors of the Bible. St. Louis. [1886.] 12°. 5437.72

Montaiglon, Anatole de, and Raymond, Gaston, *editors*. Receuil général et complet des fabliaux des XIIIe et XIVe siècles. T. 5. Paris, 1883. 18°. *2687.60

Montaigne, Michel E. de. *See* Marionneau.

Montégut, Émile. Choses du nord et du midi. Paris, 1886. 16°. 2670.79

Montenegro. *See* Jackson, T. G.

Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron* de la Brède et de. *See* Sorel, Albert.

Moore, Frederic. The lepidoptera of Ceylon. [Published under the special patronage of the Government of Ceylon.] London, 1880–83. 2 v. Colored plates. 4°. *3891.61

Moore, George. Parnell and his island. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.106

Moore, Thomas. *See* Vallat.

More, Hannah. Domestic tales and allegories. N. Y., 1851. 24°. 6565.72

Morfill, William R. Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. London, 1887. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3038.71

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Animal biology. An elementary text-book. With illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3889.66

Morgan, Sydney O., *lady*. Dramatic scenes from real life. N. Y., 1833. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6570.48

Morgan, Thomas J., *compiler*. Educational mosaics: a collection from many writers (chiefly modern) of thoughts bearing on educational questions of the day. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5596.65

Morice, Francis D. Stories in Attic Greek. Forming a Greek reading book for use in schools. 4th ed. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2989.81

Morillot, —, *abbé*. Mythologie et légendes des Esquimaux du Grœnland. Paris, 1874. 8°. *4363.101

The same, in the Actes of the Société philologique, is on shelf-number *4955.50.4.

Morley's universal library. *See* Dante; — Euripides; — Harrington; — Peele; — Schiller; — Walker, T.

Morphology. *See* Journal; — Owens college.

Morris, Mowbray. Claverhouse. London, 1887. [English worthies. Edited by A. Lang.] Sm. 8°. 2550b.84

Morrison, Gilbert B. The ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., 1887. Illus. [International educational series.] 16°. 5597.92

Moscow. *See* Murphy.

Moses, William S. Spirit teachings. Published by M. A. Oxon [*pseud.*]. London, 1883. 8°. 7600.73

Motais, E. Anatomie de l'appareil moteur de l'œil de l'homme & des vertébrés. Avec figures et planches. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5801.70

Largely devoted to the Capsule of Tenon.

Mouth. *See* Andrieu.

Mudge's porte monnaie calendar and necrology of celebrated Americans. 1875, 76, 79. [Boston.] [1874–79.] 64°. *4384.5

Muenchener Kalender für das Jahr 1886. [München, 1885.] F°. *4831.2

Printed in black letter, with rubricated and otherwise illuminated pages, in imitation of antique typography.

Muenster, Sebastian. Munster, Du Pinet et Braün. Plant et pourtrait de la ville, cité et université de Paris. Introduction et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris, 1883. Maps. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. 8.] 16°. 2639.66.8

Muentz, Eugène, and **Fabre**, Paul. La bibliothèque du Vatican au xve siècle. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 48.] 8°. 2943.50.48

Muller, John. A treatise of artillery. With large additions, and corrections, according to the second London ed. Phila., 1779. Plates. 8°. *7957.38

Munro, John, and **Jamieson**, Andrew. A pocket-book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers. 4th ed. London, 1886. Illus. 16°, obl. 5969a.67

Munro, William, *surgeon-general*. Records of service and campaigning in many lands. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4549.101

Murphy, John. Russia at the time of the coronation of Alexander II., being a series of letters from Moscow and St. Petersbourg to the "Daily news." London, 1856. Sm 8°. 5067.13

Murray, David C. A novelist's note book. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4573.101

Murrey, Thomas J. Practical carving. N.Y., 1887. 24°. 6008.90

Muscatine county, *Iowa*. *See* Old.

Musée de France. *See* Filhol.

Musée des monuments français. *See* Lenoir.

Musée Guimet, *Lyons, France*. Annales. Tome 1–9, 11, 12. Paris, 1880–86. Plates. Maps. 4°. *3490.55

"En résumé, j'espère pouvoir établir à Lyon: 1°. Un Musée religieux, qui contiendra tous les dieux de l'Inde, du Japon et de l'Égypte. 2°. Une bibliothèque des ouvrages sanscrits, tamoul, singalais, chinois, japonais et européens, traitant particulièrement des questions religieuses. 3°. Une école [etc.]." — *Rapport par Émile Guimet, au Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Vol.* 1, *p.* 11.

Vol. 9–12 were published under the auspices of the Ministère de l'instruction publique.

Museo Campana, *Rome*. Galerie des marbres antiques. Avec une introd. et un texte par H. d'Escamps. 2e éd. Berlin, 1868. Photographs. F°. **Cab.81.C.1

— *See* Guédéonow.

Music. *See* Chopin; — Classiques; — Turner, J. W.

Musicians. *See* Lipsius.

Mycetozoa. *See* Bary.

Mystère, Le, des trois doms; joué à Romans en MDIX, publié d'après le manuscrit original avec le compte de sa composition, mise en scène et représentation et des documents relatifs aux représentations théâtrales en Dauphiné du XIVe au XVIe siècle par P. E. Giraud et U. Chevalier. Lyon, 1887. 4°. **4670.8

"Le mystère des trois doms, c'est-à-dire des trois saints martyrs Séverin, Exupère et Félicien, fut représenté à Romans aux fêtes de Pentecôte, les 27, 28 et 29 mai 1509." — p. vi.

Mystery plays. *See* Istoria.

Mythology. *See* Hawthorne; — Lang; — Meyer; — Morillot; — Roscher.

Nabbes, Thomas. Works now first collected. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. 2 v. [Old English plays. New series. Vol. 1, 2.] Sm. 4°. **4606.9.5,6

Nala. Das Lied vom Könige Nala. Erstes Lesebuch für Anfänger im Sanskrit. Nach didaktischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet und in transkribiertem Texte mit Wörterbuch herausg. von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3029.71

Naples, *Kingdom*. *See* Durrieu.

Naples, Gulf of. *See* Fauna.

Napoleon I. Supplément à la Correspondance de Napoléon Ier. Lettres curieuses omises par le comité de publication. Rectifications. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2651.5

Edited by Baron Du Casse.

— *See* Kelly.

Narducci, Enrico. Dell' uso e della utilità di un catalogo generale delle biblioteche d'Italia relazione e proposta a S. E. Guido Buccelli, ministro della istruzione pubblica, seguita dalla prima sillaba dello stesso catalogo. Roma, 1883. 4°. *2170.29

Nason, Henry B. Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute, 1824–1886. Troy, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4392.88

Nathan, Isaac. Fugitive pieces and reminiscences of Lord Byron. London, 1829. 8°. 6562.64

National gallery, *London*. *See* Monkhouse; — Reiset.

National society for preserving the memorials of the dead in the churches and churchyards of Great Britain. Journal. No. 1–5. Norwich. [1882–85.] Sm. 8°. *2509.100

Natural gas. *See* Orton.

Natural history. *See* Lenz; — Somersetshire; — Swinton; — U. S. *National museum*.

Nature. *See* Du Bois-Reymond.

Naval history. *See* Watt.

Neale, D. H. Recent locomotives. Illustrations, with descriptions and specifications and details, reprinted from the Railroad gazette. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1885. 521 plates. F°. *8010.32

Negro. *See* Blyden; — Independent.

Neill, Edward D. Concise history of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1887. Maps. 12°. *4378.109

Nelson, Horatio, *viscount*. *See* Jeaffreson.

Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius. *See* Calpurnius.

Nervous system. *See* Stevens.

Neumann, Friedrich J. Die romanische Philologie. Leipzig, 1886. 8° 4685.28

Nevins, Winfield S. The Intervale, New Hampshire. Salem, Mass., 1887. Woodcuts. Plan. 12°. *2389a.81

New Bern, *North Carolina*. *See* Vass.

New England. *See* Doyle; — Goodwin.

New England emigrant aid company. *See* Thayer, E.

New England family magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1845. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. *5286.50

New England telephone and telegraph co. List of subscribers, Oct. 1, 1886, and business directory. Boston division. Fourth quarter. Boston, 1886. 8°. *4391.17

New Hampshire. *Boundary line commissioners*. Report of the commissioners appointed to ascertain and establish the true jurisdictional line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Manchester, 1887. Maps. 8°. *6311.55

— *See* Stickney.

New Haven, *Connecticut*. *Free public library*. Catalogue of books. June, 1887. New Haven, 1887. 8°. *2144.31

New South Wales. *See* Barrington.

New York, *city*. *See* Ivins.

— *Middle Dutch church*. *See* Chambers.

New York, *state*. *Regents of the University of the state of New York*. Report of the Regents' boundary commission upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary, with the final report of H. W. Clarke. With maps and sketches. Albany, 1886. [Senate, no. 71.] 8°. *6472.11

— – Results of a series of meteorological observations, made under instructions from the regents of the University, at sundry stations in the state of New York. Second series. From 1850 to 1863, inclusive; with records of rain-fall and other phenomena, to 1871, inclusive. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1872. Map. Tables. 4°. *3960.56

— *Secretary of state*. Journals of the military expedition of Major general John Sullivan against the Six nations of Indians in 1779. With records of centennial celebrations. Prepared by Frederick Cook, secretary of state. Auburn, 1887. Illus. Maps. Portraits. 8°. *4371.101

— *State reservation at Niagara*. Annual report of the commissioners, 1st–3d. 1885–87. [*Also*, Supplemental report, Jan. 31, 1887.] [Albany, 1885–87.] Maps. 8°. *6494.50

— *Superintendent of the Adirondack and state land surveys*. Report on the progress of the Adirondack state land survey to 1886. Plates. Maps. By V. Colvin, superintendent of surveys. Albany, 1886. 8°. No. 1 in *6472.16

— *See* Campbell, D.; — Hough; — Two.

— *21st regiment volunteers*. *See* Mills.

New York historical society. *See* De Peyster, F.

New Zealand. *See* Inglis.

Newall, David J. F. The highlands of India. With a map, diagrams, illus., etc. London, 1882, 87. 2 v. 8°. 3044.72

Newlich vermehrte Pennal- und Schul-Possen oder Geschichte. Das ist: allerley kurtzweilige und lustige Facetiæ Pennalium, ex Hieroclis Facetiis philosophorum zum Theil verteutschet und zum Theil auss dem täglichen Prothocollo der heutigen Pennäl und Bachanten. Schnackenberge, 1654. 16° *6876.38

Newman, John H. Callista: a sketch of the third century. N. Y. [1878.] 16°. 6570.42

Newton, Simon. Register of the Corps of engineers, U. S. army, from its establishment, act of March 16, 1802, to March 16, 1887. Washington, 1887. 12°. *C.R.10.3.12

Nguyen Dinh Chieu. Histoire du grand lettré Louc Vian Té-ian, poème populaire annamite. Traduction libre en vers français, par Eug. Bajot. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3018.65

Niagara falls. *See* New York, *state*.

Nicholson, John. Beacons of East Yorkshire. Illus. Hull, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469a.105

Nihilism. *See* Funck-Brentano.

Nilsen, I. Leaves from the log of the "Homeward bound," or eleven months at sea in an open boat. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 6269.86

Nisard, Jean M. N. D. Nouveaux mélanges d'histoire et de littérature. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2670.81

Contents. — Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette et Madame Élisabeth; Billault; La philosophie en France au XIXe siècle, par Félix Ravaisson; M. Daniel Stern (Madame d'Agoult) à propos de Mes souvenirs; Rubens diplomate et négociateur; Les post-scriptum de Sainte-Beuve; Zoïle.

Nohl, Clemens. Pädagogik für höhere Lehranstalten. Teil 2, Abteil. 2. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 3591.68.2

Nomenclature of plants. *See* English dialect society (Britten; Turner).

Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, *Friherre*. Grönland. Seine Eiswüsten im Innern und seine Ostküste. Schilderung der zweiten Dickson'schen Expedition ausgeführt im Jahre 1883. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 2260.68

Norfolk county, *England*. *See* Farrer; — Rye, W.; — White, C. H. E.

Norman, Charles B. The corsairs of France. London, 1887. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8°. 3957.86

Norman, Henry. Bodyke. A chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. N. Y., 1887. Illus. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5560.89

Reprinted, with additions, from the "Pall Mall gazette."

Normandy. *See* Le Bouvier; — Robillard de Beaurepaire.

North Carolina. *Geological and natural history survey.* Botany; containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state, by M. A. Curtis. Raleigh, 1867. 8°. *3863.70
— *See* Vass.
North sea. *See* Germany. *Hydrog. Amt.*
Northamptonshire notes & queries, a quarterly journal. Edited by W. D. Sweeting. With illus. Vol. 1. Northampton, 1886. 8°. *2503.110
Northmen in America. *See* Brown, M. A.
Norton, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the Revolution. Lima, N. Y., 1879. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4219.75
Norway. *See* Davis, S. M.; — Rygh; — Steen.
Norwich free academy. *See* Gulliver.
Numismatics. *See* Babelon; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Cerexhe.
Nuovo giardin d'amore, Il. L'arte di farsi amare, racconti dilettevoli d'intrighi amorosi, ecc. Aggiuntovi il codice dell' amore per le persone di mondo. Milano, 1885. 16°. **G.267.20
Nuremberg. *See* Sammlung (Bauer).
Ocean. *See* Watt.
Oceana. *See* Harrington.
Oertel, Friedrich M. Die Staatsgrundgesetze des deutschen Reiches. Leipzig, 1841. 8°. 7617.52
Oesterreichisch- ungarische Monarchie, Die, in Wort und Bild. Auf Anregung und unter Mitwirkung des Kronprinzen Erzherzog Rudolf. Band 1, 2. Wien, 1886. Illus. 4°. *2860a.1
Official cable code company. Official cable code and general information for European tourists, including French and German phrases. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 6289.92
Official proceedings at the dedication of the statue of Daniel Webster at Concord, New Hampshire, on the 17th of June, 1886. Manchester, 1886. Portrait. Plate. 8°. *4243.77
Ohio. *See* Orton; — Shepherd, H. A.
Ohio archæological and historical quarterly. June, 1887. Vol. 1, no. 1. Columbus, 1887. 8°. *4375.100

Issued under the auspices of the Ohio state archæological and historical society, whose proceedings are herein published.

Ojibway language. *See* Chippewa.
Old guard, The. Published in connection with the G.A.R. fair, Jan. 19-21, 1886; Jan. 18-21, 1887. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Vol. 2, no. 1-4. Worcester, 1886, 87. 4°. *4500.39

This periodical contains stories, poetry, etc., relative to the American civil war.

Old settlers' society of Muscatine county, *Iowa.* Old settlers' reunion. The pioneers' picnic at Cherry Bluff, August 31, 1887. [Muscatine, Ia., 1887.] 8°. No. 6 in *4473.73
Oldcastle, John. Journals and journalism: with a guide for literary beginners. 2d ed. London. [1881?] Illus. 12°, oblong. 6198.18
Oller, Narcis. Le Papillon. Trad. par A. Savine. Préface par É. Zola. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4670b.9
O'Meagher, Joseph C. Some historical notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin. London. [1887.] Plates. Map. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2431.63
Omond, George W. T. The Arniston memoirs: three centuries of a Scottish house. 1571-1838. Edited from the family papers. Edinb., 1887. 13 portraits. Plates. Woodcuts. 8°. 4542.102

The family name of this house is Dundas.

Oncken, August. Die Maxime Laissez faire et laissez passer, ihr Ursprung, ihr Werden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Freihandelslehre. Bern, 1886. [Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie.] 8°. 5649.87
O'Neil, Charles A. The American electoral system. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4328.100
Onffroy de Thoron, Don Enrique, *vicomte.* La langue primitive depuis Adam jusqu'à Babel, son passage en Amérique où elle est encore vivante. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2951.63
Opera. *See* Fuchs.
Oppert, Jules. Études sumériennes. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3038.65
Ordnance. *See* U. S. *Ordnance bureau.*
O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. N.Y., 1887. Portraits. Woodcuts. 8°. 3550a.57
Oriental religions. *See* Musée Guimet.
Origines. *See* Texte (Jahn).
Ornithology. *See* Birds.
Orton, Edward. Geological survey of Ohio. Preliminary report upon petroleum and inflammable gas. With a supplement. Columbus, O., 1887. Maps. Illus. 8°. 3975.68

The original edition was published by order of the legislature of Ohio, June, 1885. — *Preface.*

O'Shea, Henry. La maison basque. Notes et impressions. Illus. Pau, 1887. 8°. 4094.79
Oswego county, *New York.* *See* Tyler, R. H.
Our own country. Descriptive, historical, pictorial. Illus. London, 1882-[86]. 6 v. 4°. 2461.62
Owen, Edmund. The surgical diseases of children. Illus. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3749.64
Owens college, *Manchester, England.* Studies from the biological laboratories of the Owens college. Vol. 1. Ed. by Milnes Marshall. Manchester, 1886. Plates. 8°. 3882.50

Contents. — Ward, H. Marshall: On the morphology and the development of the perithecium of *meliola*, a genus of tropical epiphyllous fungi. Ward, H. Marshall: On the sexuality of the fungi. Ward, H. Marshall: The morphology and physiology of an aquatic myxomycete. Marshall, A. M., and Spencer, W. B.: Observations on the cranial nerves of scyllium. Marshall, A. M.: The segmental value of the cranial nerves. Beard, J.: The system of branchial sense organs and their associated ganglia in ichthyopsida. Melland, B.: A simplified view of the histology of the striped muscle fibre. Fowler, G. H.: The anatomy of the madreporaria, 1. Marshall, A. M.: On the nervous system of antedon rosaceus; The nervous system of the lobster; The morphology of the sexual organs of hydra.

Oxford, *England.* *See* Boase.
Oxford university. *See* Plummer.
Oxon, M. A., *pseud.* *See* Moses, William S.
Oyster. *See* Connecticut.
Pacific states. *See* Bancroft.
Paget, Violet. Juvenilia: being a second series of essays on sundry æsthetical questions. By Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 4555.72
Painters. *See* Duff, M. G.
Painting. *See* Clint; — Templeton.
Palairet, Jean. Atlas méthodique. [London, 1754, 55.] F°. ** Map Cab.10.8

The complete atlas contains 53 maps. Of the 47 in this copy, 35 are engraved either by J. Gibson or T. Kitchin, and are merely outline maps without cities or towns. Inserted are 12 complete maps.

Paleobotany. *See* U. S. *Geological survey.*
Palestine. *See* Clermont-Ganneau; — McKenzie; — Stapfer, E.

Palgrave, Mary E. Pictorial geography of the British isles. London, 1887. Illus. 8°, oblong. *2460.28

Palmistry. *See* Baughan.

Papillon, Alexander F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, merchant. (1623–1702.) With portraits, etc. Reading, 1887. 8°. 4545.100

Papyri. *See* Chabas.

Parables. *See* Frothingham.

Paris. *See* Barron; — Belleforest; — Cholet; — Daly, C.; — Davity; — Marana; — Michel de La Rochemaillet; — Muenster; — Thevet.

Parker, John L., and Carter, Robert G. Henry Wilson's regiment. History of the Twenty-second Massachusetts infantry, the Second company sharpshooters, and the Third light battery, in the war of the rebellion. Boston, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4323.101

Parker, Matthew. *See* University of Cambridge.

Parkes, Samuel H. Unfinished worlds. A study in astronomy. With diagrams. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3922.79

Parmentier, Jacques. A short history of the English language and literature for the use of French students. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4555.65

Parnell, Charles S. *See* Moore, G.

Parrots. *See* Greene, W. T.

Pasteur, Louis. *See* Lutaud; — Suzor.

Pastoral theology. *See* Diegel.

Patents. *See* Brodix; — Great Britain.

Pathomachia: or, the battell of affections. Shadowed by a faigned siedge of the citie Pathopolis. Written some yeeres since, and now first published by a friend of the deceassed avthor. 1630. Edinb., 1887. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **4578.100

Attributed to H. More. — *Lowndes.*

Patrick, Lewis S. The Ludington family. The first of the name in America. Marinette, Wis., 1886. 8°. *4335.109

Patton, Arthur St. George. Modern history. London, 1887. Tables. [A sketch of universal history. Vol. 3.] Sm. 8°. 2218.64

Paulitschke, Philipp. Die Sudânländer nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Kenntnis. Freiburg im B., 1885. Illus. Map. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- u. Völkerkunde.] 8°. 5055.83

Peabody, Andrew P. The faithful Christian minister: a sermon in commemoration of the Rev. Chandler Robbins at the Second church in Boston, Dec. 31, 1882. Cambridge, 1883. 8° No. 10 in *4342.100

Peabody, Elizabeth P. Education in the home, the kindergarten, and the primary school. With introd. by E. Adelaide Manning. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5596.66

Peapack, *New Jersey. Reformed church. See* Thompson, H. P.

Pearce, Thomas, *vicar of Morden.* The dog; with simple directions for his treatment, and notices of the best dogs of the day and their breeders or exhibitors. By "Idstone" [*pseud.*]. 7th ed. London. [1887?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 4008.81

Pearse, Mark G. Some aspects of the blessed life. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5438.70

Peele, George. Plays and poems. London, 1887. [Morley's Universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4576.100

Pennington family. *See* Foster, J.

Pennsylvania. *Second geological survey. J. P. Lesley, state geologist.* [Publications.] Harrisburg, 1880–86. Plates. Illus. Maps. 8°.

Namely: —

Annual report of the geological survey for 1885. By the state geologist. Accompanied by an atlas. 2 v. *7878.55

Vol. F 2. A preliminary report on the palæontology of Perry county. By E. W. Claypole. *7868.50.F 2

Vol. G 7. The geology of the Susquehanna river region in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. By I. C. White. *7868.50.G 7

Vol. H 7. A revision of the bituminous coal measures of Clearfield county. By H. M. Chance. *7868.50.H 7

Vol. I 4. Geological report on Warren county and the neighboring oil regions, with additional oil well records. By J. F. Carll. *7868.50.I 4

Vol. K 4. Report on the coal mines of the Monongahela river region, from the West-Virginia state line to Pittsburgh, including the mines on the lower Youghiogheny river. By J. S. Wall. Part 1. Description of the mines. *7868.50.K 4

Vol. P. Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. By Leo Lesquereux. 3 v. in 2. *7868.50.P

Vol. PPP. Ceratiocaridæ from the upper Devonian measures in Warren county, by C. E. Beecher. Eurypteridæ from the lower productive coal measures in Beaver county, and the lower carboniferous, pithole shale, in Venango county, by J. Hall. *7868.50.PPP

Vol. T 3. The geology of Huntingdon county. By I. C. White and other assistant geologists, edited by J. P. Lesley. *7868.50.T 3

Vol. T 4. The geology of Centre county, by E. V. d'Invilliers. Appendix A. Extracts from report to Lyon, Shorb & co., by J. P. Lesley. Appendix B. Observations on the geological formations. By A. L. Ewing. *7868.50.T 4

Vol. X. A geological hand atlas of the sixty-seven counties of Pennsylvania, embodying the results of the field work of the survey, from 1874 to 1884. By J. P. Lesley. *7868.50.X

Vol. Z. Report on the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania and western New York. Illus. by a map of Pennsylvania showing the glaciated region, photographic views of the moraine, and page plate maps and sections. By H. C. Lewis. Appended, the terminal moraine in Ohio and Kentucky by G. F. Wright; and the terminal moraine in New Jersey, by G. H. Cook. *7868.50.Z

— *See* Agnew; — Historical.

— *Boundary. See* New York, *state.*

— *1st regiment infantry, National guard. See* Benson.

Pennsylvania Dutch. *See* Haldeman.

Pepper, William. An address on Benjamin Franklin. Delivered at Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa., on the centennial anniversary of its foundation. Phila., 1887. 8°. **K.21.25

Périgord, *France. See* Bussière.

Perkins, Maurice. An elementary manual of qualitative chemical analysis. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 5979a.45

Perles, Moritz. Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musikalienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, mit einem Anhange: Oesterr.-ungarisches Zeitungs-Adressbuch. 1886, 87. XXI, XXII Jahrg. Wien. [1886, 87.] Portrait. 8°. *2144.33

Perring, *Sir* Philip. Hard knots in Shakspeare. 2d ed. London, 1886. 8°. 4592.102

Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. T. 4. [La Sardaigne; La Judée; Les Hétéens, la Syrie septentrionale et la Cappadoce.] Paris, 1887. Illus. 4°. *8084.50

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. *See* Griffis.

Perry, Oliver H. *See* Inauguration.

Persia. *See* Dieulafoy.

Peru. *See* Schuetz zu Holzhausen.

Petit de Julleville, Louis. Histoire du théâtre en France. La comédie et les mœurs en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1886. 16°. 2670.80

— L'école d'Athènes au quatrième siècle après Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2972.74

The author regards this school of Julianus, Proaeresius and Himerius as having no connection with the later one generally known as the School of Athens.

— Histoire de la Grèce sous la domination romaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5074.18

Petroleum. *See* Orton; — Pennsylvania. *Second geol. survey.*

Pettes, George W. American, or standard whist. By G. W. P. 7th ed. Boston. [1886.] 16°. 4008.82

— Whist universal. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4008.83

Pfleiderer, Otto. Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Trans. by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. Vol. 2. Schelling to the present day. London, 1887. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3600a.21.2

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, *editor.* Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Tübingen [vol. 2, 3, Stuttgart], 1881–86. 3 v. 8°. 5510a.60

Phanerogams. *See* Saporta.

Phantoms. *See* Assier.

Philadelphia. *Commissioners for the erection of the public buildings.* Mechanical tests of building material, made Aug., 1882, and Nov., 1883, at the Watertown arsenal, Mass., by the U. S. ordnance department. Phila., 1884. Illus. 8°. No. 2 in *8032.3

— *See* Woolsey.

Philbrick and Philbrook families. *See* Chapman, J.

Philipp, *Landgraf von Hessen, called* Der Grossmüthige. Briefwechsel mit Bucer. Theil 2. Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. 28.] 8°. 2813.56

Phillips, Ann T. *See* Garrison.

Phillips, Wendell. Memorial services upon the seventy-fourth birthday of Wendell Phillips, held at the residence of W. S. Crosby, South Boston, Nov. 29th, 1885. Boston, 1886. 8°. 4252.62

— *See* Austin, G. L.

Philosophy. *See* King, C. W.; — Petit de Julleville; — Stoeckl; — Tennemann; — Wundt.

Phipps, Constantine H., *marquess of Normanby.* A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 4636.4

Phœnician inscriptions. *See* Corpus.

Phœnician language. *See* Bondi.

Phonography. *See* Pitman.

Photograph. *See* Sammlung (Schmidt); — Wilson, E. L.

Phrenology. *See* Catechism.

Physicians. *See* Winslow.

Physics. *See* Cavendish; — Worthington; — Wuellner.

Physiognomy. *See* Schack.

Physiography. *See* Lockyer.

Physiology. *See* Journal de la physiologie.

Piaget, E. Les pédiculines. Essai monographique. Leide, 1880, 85. 3 v. 4°. *3891.64

Picard, Alfred. Traité des chemins de fer. Paris, 1887. 4 v. 8°. 4010.77

Picardy. *See* Darsy.

Pickering, Mary Orne. Life of John Pickering. By his daughter. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4341.104

Pie, Louis F. D. É., *cardinal.* *See* Baunard.

Piers the plowman. *See* Langland.

Pierson, Ernest De L., *compiler.* Society verse by American writers. N. Y., 1887. 16° 4503.65

Pilinski, Adam. Les neuf preux, reproduits pour la première fois en fac-similé d'après les exemplaires uniques conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale et aux archives de Metz. Précédé d'une notice par G. Pawlowski. Paris, 1886. Plates. [Monvments de la xylographie. 8.] 4°. *6110a.27

Pingaud, Léonce. Choiseul-Gouffier. La France en Orient sous Louis XVI. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3086.51

Pinnock, William H. The Bible and contemporary history. An epitome of the history of the world from the creation till the end of the Old Testament. based upon the inspired record. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3430a.57

Piper, Thomas W. Official report of the trial of T. W. Piper for the murder of Mabel H. Young. from notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston, 1887. 8°. *7697.20

Pitman, Benn, and Prosser, R. P. The reporter's companion. Cincinnati. [1853.] 16°. 6129.43

Placenta. *See* Wiener (Felsenreich).

Plants. *See* Sachs.

Plata river. *See* Edgcumbe.

Plato. *See* Sammlung (Richter).

Platt, James. Leaseholds. Press reports, and comments upon Mr. Platt's evidence before the town holdings' committee. London, 1887. 8°. 3665.27

Relates entirely to leaseholds in London.

Playfair, Robert L. Handbook for travellers in Algeria and Tunis. Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc. 2d ed. With maps. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5059a.85

Pleading. *See* McKelvey.

Plebiscitum. *See* Borgeaud.

Pleiades. *See* Yale.

Plumbing. *See* Davies, P. J.

Plummer, Charles, *editor.* Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. Oxford, 1887. [Oxford historical society. Publications.] 8°. *2490.59

Plutarch. *See* Universal-Bibliothek.

Pocahontas. *See* Robertson.

Poe, Edgar A. *See* Poets.

Poetry. *See* Anthologie; — Castonnet des Fosses; — Chamberlain; — Croly; — Howells; — Johnston; — Pierson; — Stedman; — Walker, W., *of Aberdeen.*

Poets, The, and poetry of America. A satire. (By "Lavante," published in Philadelphia, 1847.) With argument to prove that "Lavante" was E. A. Poe. And notes by Geoffrey Quarles. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 4409a.132

Pohler, Johann. Bibliotheca historico-militaris. Systematische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen aller Sprachen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Kriege und Kriegswissenschaft seit Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1880. Lieferung 1–8. Cassel, 1886. 8°. *6175.30

Poison. *See* Wiener (Obersteiner; Bergmeister).

Poitiers, *France*. *See* Bricauld de Verneuil.

Pole, Reginald, *cardinal*. *See* Lee, F. G.

Police. *See* Tiedeman.

Political economy. *See* Atkinson; — Boehmert; — Coquelin; — Knies; — Laughlin; — Oncken; — Rutherford; — Sargant; — Smith, A.

Political science. *See* Kinnear; — Sammlung (Patzig); — Smith, A. B.

Political science quarterly. Edited by the faculty of political science of Columbia college. Vol. 1; supplement. Bibliography of political science, 1886. Edited by G. H. Baker. Boston, 1887. 8°. *5326.60

Pollard, Josephine. The decorative sisters; a modern ballad. With illus. by W. Satterlee. N. Y. [1881.] (17) ff. 8°. **4560.93

Pond, James B., *editor*. A summer in England with Henry Ward Beecher: giving the addresses, lectures, and sermons delivered by him in Great Britain during the summer of 1886. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. 4407.105

Pontmartin, Armand A. J. M. F., *comte* de. Mes mémoires. T. 2. Seconde jeunesse. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4649a.80

Pool, Maria L. A vacation in a buggy. N. Y., 1887. Plate. 16°. 2359a.81

Descriptive of a journey through western Massachusetts.

Poor, The. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Lasson).

Pope, Franklin L. The western boundary of Massachusetts. Pittsfield, 1886. Map. 8°. *4353.92

Also, published in Berkshire historical and scientific society, Four papers [No. 2 in *4452.68].

Popular songs. *See* Folk songs.

Popular tales. *See* Campbell, *Lord* A.; — Carnoy; — Luzel; — Sammlung (Maass).

Popular tribunals. *See* Bancroft.

Porcelain. *See* Jacquemart.

Porcelain painting. *See* Whiteford.

Portraits. *See* Alkan; — South Kensington.

Portugal. *See* Weld.

Portuguese poetry. *See* Castonnet des Fosses.

Postage stamps. *See* Tiffany.

Pott, August F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abels aegyptische Sprachstudien. Leipzig. 1886. [Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft.] 8°. 2957.56

Pottery. *See* Furtwaengler; — Jacquemart.

Powell, Edward P. Our heredity from God. Consisting of lectures on evolution. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3497.69

Praetorius, Franz. Grammatica Aethiopica cum paradigmatibus, literatura, chrestomathia et glossario. Karlsruhe, 1886. [Porta linguarum orientalium. 7.] 16°. 3038.68

Pratt, Anne. The flowering plants of Great Britain. With coloured plates. London. [1886.] 3 v. 8°. 3852.72

Prediction. *See* Sammlung (Schafft).

Prendergast, John P. Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660 to 1690. London, 1887. 8°. 4510a.23

Preraphaelites. *See* Monkhouse.

Price, Bruce. A large country house. N. Y. [1887.] Plates. [Modern architectural practice. No. 1.] F°. *8103.65

Prime, Temple. Some account of the Temple family. N. Y., 1887. Folded sheet. 8°. *4335.117

Primitive language. *See* Onffroy de Thoron.

Princes' islands. *See* Cox.

Princeton college. *Class of 1882*. *See* Sutphen.

Princeton theological seminary. Catalogue of the library. Part 1. Religious literature. Princeton, N. J., 1886. 8°. *2188.15

Printing. *See* Bouchot; — Dobson, W. T.; — Duncan; — Reed.

Proceedings in the Senate and House of representatives, April 23, 1880, on the presentation of Thomas Jefferson's writing-desk to the United States by the heirs of Joseph Coolidge, jr. Washington, 1882. 8°. No. 7 in *4324.105

Proctor, Richard A. Other suns than ours. A series of essays on suns — old, young, and dead. With other science gleanings. Two essays on whist and correspondence with Sir John Herschel. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3922.78

Profits. *See* Atkinson.

Profits, Division of. *See* Boehmert.

Projection. *See* Dolbear.

Property. *See* Report.

Protection. *See* Stebbins.

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. *See* Dashiell.

Provençal language. *See* Istoria.

Prussia. *See* Bailleu.

Psychical phenomena. *See* American society; — Assier; — Hazelhurst: — Johnson, F.

Psychological medium. *See* Mercer.

Psychology. *See* Baldwin; — McCosh.

Pudsey, *Yorkshire*, *England*. *See* Rayner.

Puritans. *See* Doyle; — Wakeman.

Putnam, Allen. Post-mortem confessions: being letters written through a mortal's hand by spirits who, when in mortal were officers of Harvard college: with comments by Allen Putnam. Boston, 1885. 12°. 7605.67

Pyrard, François. The voyage of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Trans. from the 3d French edition of 1619, and edited, by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1887. Illus. Map. 8°. *2274.56

Quebec. The city of Quebec jubilee, illustrated. 1837–1887. Montreal, 1887. F°. *4310.95

— *See* Têtu.

Queensland. *See* Tyrwhitt.

Quekett club-man, A, *pseud*. My microscope and some objects from my cabinet. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5827.63

— The student's handbook to the microscope. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3922.77

Quercy, *France*. *See* Lacoste.

Questions of the day. *See* Atkinson; — Jones, W. H.; — Norman, H.

Racinet, Auguste. L'ornement polychrome. [1e], 2e série. Avec des notices et une introduction générale. Paris. [1873-86.] 2 v. F°. *8070a.13

Contents. — 1. Cent planches en couleurs, or et argent. Art ancien et asiatique, moyen âge, renaissance, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. 2. Cent vingt planches en couleur, or et argent. Art ancien et asiatique, moyen âge, renaissance, XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles.

Radicalism. *See* Daly, J. B.

Railroads. *See* Cleemann; — Picard; — Waring.

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita*. The high-caste Hindu woman. With introd. by Rachel L. Bodley. Phila., 1887. Portraits. 8°. 5573.80

Rand, Josephine. Practical method of singing. N. Y., 1887. F°. 4040.54

Ratjen, Henning. Die [Kieler] Universitäts-Bibliothek. [Kiel, 1868.] 4°. No. 2 in *4822.7

— Zur Geschichte der Kieler Universitätsbibliothek. Kiel, 1862, 63. 4°. No. 4, 5 in *4822.7

Rattazzi, Marie S. B. Rattazzi et son temps. T. 2. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2745.51

Rattermann, Heinrich A. Ein Leitfaden der deutsch-amerikanischen Geschichte. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. No. 9 in *4219.53

Raw materials. *See* Yeats.

Rawlinson, George. Ancient history. London, 1887. Tables. [A sketch of universal history. Vol. 1.] Sm. 8°. 2218.62

Raymond, Walter J. Horrors of the Mongolian settlement, San Francisco. Boston. [1886.] Illus. 12°. 5579.25

Raynal, Paul de. Le mariage d'un roi. 1721-1725 [Louis XV et Maria Leszczynska]. Paris, 1887. Portraits. 12° 4656.66

Rayner, Simeon. The history & antiquities of Pudsey. Ed. by W. Smith. London, 1887. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *2495.101

Readington, *New Jersey. Reformed church.* *See* Thompson, H. P.

Réal, Antony, *pseud.* *See* Fernand-Michel, François F.

Red sea. *See* Wyld.

Reed, Talbot B. A history of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on English typography. London, 1887. Portraits. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2111.34

Reform club, *London*. *See* Fagan.

Reformation. *See* Guinness; — Herminjard.

Regeneration. *See* Mercer.

Registers, Diocesan. *See* Drokensford.

Registers, Papal. *See* Innocent IV; — Pflugk-Harttung.

Registers, Parish. *See* Chapman, J. H.; — Crisp; — Ellis, J. H.; — Margerison.

Reichel, Eugen. Shakespeare-Litteratur. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 4593 101

Contents. — Wer schrieb das "Novum Organon" von Francis Bacon?; Shakespeares Nachlass; Shakespeares Dramen; Der Denker und Künstler; Anhang: Einiges über die Anti-Shakespeareianer.

Reisch, Gregorius. *See* Eames.

Reiset, Marie Frédéric de. Une visite à la Galerie nationale de Londres. 2e éd. Rapilly, 1887. 8°. *8062.70

Religion. *See* Bacon; — Pfleiderer.

Religions. *See* Derenbourg; — Haweis.

Renaissance. *See* Baxter; — Gay; — Gebhart; — Sammlung (Goetz).

Renan, Joseph Ernest. *See* Cognat.

Renowned history, The, of the seven champions of Christendom, St. George of England, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Dennis of France, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Patrick of Ireland, St. James of Spain, St. David of Wales. London, 1845. Frontispiece. 32°. *7559.3

Rensselaer polytechnic institute. *See* Nason.

Report of proceedings on the occasion of the visit to Glasgow of the Right Hon. Lord Coleridge, May, 1887. Glasgow. [1887.] Sm. 4°. 4546.101

Contains Lord Coleridge's Address to the Glasgow juridical society, upon the value of clear views as to the laws regulating the enjoyment of property.

Representative etchings by artists of to-day in America. Original plates by F. S. Church, R. F. Blum, J. S. King [etc.]. Text by Ripley Hitchcock. N. Y., 1887. F°. **Cab.81A.3

Reptiles. *See* U. S. *National museum.*

Reservoirs. *See* Krantz.

Reusch, Franz H. Der Process Galilei's und die Jesuiten. Bonn, 1879. 8°. 2741.67

Revere, *Massachusetts.* First annual directory of Revere Beach and Beachmont, Revere. With map. Revere, 1887. 8°. *4455.10

Revillout, Eugène. Cours de droit égyptien. 1er vol. 1er fascicule. L'état des personnes. Paris, 1884. [École du Louvre.] 8°. 5620.7

— Les obligations en droit égyptien comparé aux autres droits de l'antiquité. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3662.20

Revivals of religion. *See* Jones, J. W.

Revolution of 1848. *See* Maurice; — Phipps.

Revue des eaux et forêts. 1re serie, années 1862 à 1886. Table alphabétique. Paris, 1887. 8°. *3853.60

The Revue des eaux et forêts may be found on shelf-number *3853.60.

Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies. Tome 6, no. 33-35. Septembre-novembre 1887. Paris. [1887.] 8°. *6260a.65

Reyer, Alex. Auslaute der italienishen, spanishen, französishen, englishen und deutshen Sprachen und der Anlaute im Italienishen und Deutshen. Wien, 1886. 8°. 2951.64

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. *See* Chesneau.

Rheumatism. *See* Latham.

Rhine, *river*. *See* Baedeker.

Rhode Island. *Constitution*. *See* Sheffield.

— *Fourth regiment volunteers*. *See* Allen, G. H.

Richard the Third and the primrose criticism. Chicago, 1887. 16°. 4599.101

Richepin, Jean. Braves gens. Roman parisien. 9e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4670b.12

Richier, Ligier, *statuary*. *See* Cournault.

Ricker, George H. Elements of English. Chicago. [1887.] 12°. 4588.101

Ridgway, Robert. A manual of North American birds. Illus. by 464 outline drawings. Phila., 1887. Portrait of S. F. Baird. 8°. 3903.71

Rifle practice. *See* Blunt.

Rig-Veda. *See* Wallis.

Riley, Athelstan. Athos: or, the mountain of the monks. With illus. London, 1887. Map. 8°. 5513.56

Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, *called comte* de. Œuvres choisies. Avec une préface par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 16°. 4670b.4

Rives, William C. William Barton Rogers. Address before the Society of the alumni of the University of Virginia, June 27, 1883. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. No. 12 in *4344.106

Robbins, Chandler, *d.* 1882. *See* Peabody, A. P.

Robert, *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. Edited by W. A. Wright. London, 1887. 2 v. [Great Britain. *Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.*] L. 8°. *7028.70

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles and Didier. Atlas universel. Par Robert géographe et par Robert de Vaugondy son fils. Corrigé et augmenté de la carte de l'empire français, divisé en départemens par C. F. Delamarche. Paris. [n.d.] F°. *6280.2

There are 112 maps, 4 tables, and a plan of Paris. The earliest map is dated 1778; latest, 1809.

Roberts, William. Story of Eugenio and Amelia: or, the vicissitudes of life. Extracted from the "Looker on." 1st ed. Worcester, 1798. 24°. *6570.43

Robertson, Wyndham. Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe, gentleman. Richmond, Va., 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4335.110

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Charles de, *editor.* Cahiers des états de Normandie sous les règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. T. 2, 3. Rouen, 1877, 78. 8°. *4613.6

Robins, Edward C. Technical school and college building, with a chapter on technical education. London, 1887. Plates. Illus. 4°. *8091.64

— The temple of Solomon. The ethics of art. Two lectures. London, 1887. Plates. 8°. 8094.28

Robinson, Frederick. The new Religio medici. Chapters on present-day subjects. London, 1887. 8°. 5437.71

Contents. — The Sunday service, 'vain repetition'; The children's day of rest; Faith-healing; The church and the army; The school of sickness; Biblical plague and pestilence; Universalism through the flesh; The patience of Job; Possession by demon; Homage to the dead; A puritan lady.

Robinson, Gad. Banjo instructor. Boston. [1884.] 4°. 8053.89

Robinson family. *See* Hazard.

Roche abbey. *See* Yorkshire.

Rocky mountains. *See* Coulter; — Mandat de Grancey.

Rodat, Émilie de. *See* Aubineau.

Rogers, William B. *See* Rives.

Roland, Chanson de. The song of Roland. Trans. into English verse by J. O'Hagan. 1st American, from the 2d London ed. Boston, 1886. 16°. 4670b.30

Rolland, Eugène. Recueil de chansons populaires. T. 2–4. Paris, 1886, 87. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 4672.84

Roman catholic church. *See* American catholic; — Brownlow; — Carayon; — Carr, A.; — Chiniquy; — Guinness; — Innocent IV.; — Pflugk-Harttung; — Têtu.

Roman emperors. *See* Museo.

Romance languages. *See* Neumann.

Romanoff, N. M., *editor.* Mémoires sur les lépidoptères. T. 3. St. Pétersbourg, 1887. Colored plates. 4°. *3891.60

Romans in Britain. *See* Gomme.

Romanticism. *See* Brandes; — Derôme.

Rome. *See* Babelon; — Bohnsack; — Borgeaud; — Carr, A.; — Drumann.

Roscher, Wilhelm H. Die Gorgonen und Verwandtes. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. 2964.79

— Hermes der Windgott. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 2964.80

Rosenberg, Carl F. V. M. Nordboernes Aandsliv fra Oldtiden til vore Dage. B. 3, Afd. 1. Den gammel-lutherske Tidsalder. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. 4870.7

Rosetta stone. *See* Chabas.

Rosicrucians. *See* Waite, A. E.

Rosny, Léon de. Les peuples orientaux connus des anciens Chinois. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. Illus. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.65

Ross, William T. Voice culture and elocution. Revised ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 12°. 5596.68

Rossi, Pelligrino L. O., *conte.* *See* Ideville.

Roth, Emanuel. Die Thatsachen der Vererbung in geschichtlich-kritischer Darstellung. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3590.71

Roth, Henry Ling. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. London, 1887. [Index society. Occasional indexes.] Sm. 4°. *2505.63

Rousset, Camille F. M. Les commencements d'une conquête. L'Algérie de 1830 à 1840. Paris, 1887. Text, 2 v.; Atlas. 8°. 5055.80

Royal astronomical society. List of fellows. June, 1887. [London, 1887.] 8°. *3351.5

Royal geographical society. List of fellows. January, 1887. London. [1887.] 8°. *6275.5

Royal historical society. Domesday commemoration, 1886. Notes on the manuscripts &c. exhibited at H. M. Public record office. London, 1886. Sm. 4°. *2501.102

Royal library (of George III). Bibliothecæ Regiæ catalogus. Londini, 1820–29. 5 v. Portraits. F°. *2140.55

This library was collected by George III, and presented to the British museum by George IV. The catalogue was compiled by F. A. Barnard.

Ruskin, John. Hortus inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4578.104

Russell, *Rev.* John. Three years in Shetland. Paisley, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.103

Russell, Metcalf, *pseud.* *See* Wyman, Henry A.

Russia. *See* Davis, S. M.; — Murphy; — Tychomirov.

Russian language and literature. *See* Silcher; — Vogüé.

Rutherford, R. C. Henry George *versus* Henry George. A review. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5560.90

Rye, Walter. A month on the Norfolk broads on board the wherry, "Zoe," and its tender, the tub, "Lotus." With illus. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 2469.101

Rye house plot, 1683. *See* Ferguson, J.

Rygh, O. Norske Oldsager. Tegnede paa træ af C. F. Lindberg. Andet, tredie Hefte. Christiania, 1885. 4°. *4830a.57

Title and text given also in French.

Ryley, William, and Dethick, Henry. The visitation of Middlesex, began in the year 1663. Edited by Joseph Foster. London, 1887. L. 8°. **2501.103

Saalfeld, Günther A. E. A. Italograeca. Kulturgeschichtliche Studien auf sprachwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Hannover, 1882. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. 2956.73

Sabouroff collection. *See* Furtwaengler.

Sachs, Julius von. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Trans. by H. M. Ward. Oxford, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3855.61

Sagas. *See* Kormaks.

Sailing charts. *See* U. S. *Bureau of navigation.*

Saint-Charles, —. Collège de Périgord. [Toulouse, 1886] 8°. 4612.57

Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse, 1886.

St. George, Parish of, *London.* *See* Chapman, J. H

Saint-Malo, *France.* *See* Bombardement.

Saint-Victor, Paul J. R. Binsse, *comte* de. *See* Delzant.

Saints. *See* Charles, E.; — Early English text society (Horstmann); — Starr.

Saintsbury, George. Manchester [England]. London, 1887. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2499.66

Salis, Arnold von. Agrippa d'Aubigné. Eine Hugenottengestalt. Heidelberg, 1885. Portrait. 16°. 4657.76

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Herausg. von R. Virchow und F. von Holtzendorff Neue Folge. Serie 1. Heft 1–24. Hamburg, 1886. 8°. *5924.60.21

Contents. — Series 1. Heft 1. Schafft, A.: Ueber das Vorhersagen von Naturerscheinungen. 2. Dannehl, G.: Victor Hugo. Literarisches Portrait. 3. Bauer, R. Peter Vischer und das alte Nürnberg. 4. Buchheister, J.: Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im Winter 1832. 5. Baumeister, R.: Die technischen Hochschulen. 6. Votsch, W.: Cajus Marius als Reformator des römischen Heerwesens. 7. Schmidt, W.: Die Photographie, ihre Geschichte und Entwickelung. 8. Goetz, W.: Altnordisches Kleinleben und die Renaissance. 9. Neuhauss, R.: Die Hawaii-Inseln. 10. Frauenstaedt, P.: Die Todtschlagsühne des deutschen Mittelalters. 11. Potonié, H.: Die Pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen Zeitepochen, besonders seit der Eiszeit. 12. Preuss, H.: Franz Lieber, ein Bürger zweier Welten. 13. Ginzel, F. K.: Ueber Veränderungen am Fixsternhimmel. 14. Patzig, C. A.: Ueber Staatswirthschaft in den altorientalischen Staaten. 15. Richter, A.: Wahrheit und Dichtung in Platon's Leben. 16. Marshall, W.: Deutschlands Vogelwelt im Wechsel der Zeiten. 17. Bruchmann, K.: Wilhelm von Humboldt. 18. Semler, C.: Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und die sittliche Weltanschauung des Dichters. 19. Schlegel, V.: Ueber die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Geschwindigkeit des Lichtes. 20. Gad, J.: Körperwärme, Arbeit und Klima 21. Koch, M.: Gottsched und die Reform der deutschen Literatur im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 22. Meyer, C. R.: Goethe und seine italienische Reise. 23. Mandl, Max.: Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testamentes. 24. Maass, C.: Das deutsche Märchen.

Samoan islands. *See* Churchward.

San Francisco. *See* Raymond.

Sanford & Davis, *publishers.* The city of Worcester, Massachusetts; its public buildings and its business, 1886. [Worcester, 1886.] Illus. 8°. *4452.72

Sanitary science. *See* Association; — Davies, P. J.

Sanskrit literature. *See* Bhagavad gîtâ; — Hemachandra; — Jātāka; — Nala; — Speijer.

Saporta, Louis C. J. G., *comte* de, and Marion, Antoine F. L'évolution du règne végétal. Les phanérogames. Paris, 1885. 2 v. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3856.51

Sargant, William L. Inductive political economy. Vol. 1. London, 1887. 8°. 3650a.96

Sattler, Ernst. Y Gomeryđ, das ist: Grammatik des Kymraeg oder der kelto-wälischen Sprache. Zürich, 1886. 16°. 4588.100

Sawyer, Samuel E. History of the West Roxbury park: how obtained. Disregard of private rights. Gloucester, 1887. 8°, l. p. *4351.52

Sayce, Archibald H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. London, 1887. [The Hibbert lectures, 1887.] 8°. 3491.69

Scandinavia. *See* Dasent; — Sammlung (Goetz).

Scandinavian literature. *See* Rosenberg.

Schack, Sophus. La physionomie chez l'homme et chez les animaux dans ses rapports avec l'expression des émotions et des sentiments. Paris, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3590.73

Schaff, Philipp. *editor.* A select library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. Vol. 1. Buffalo, 1886. 8°. 3501.55

Contents. — 1. Prolegomena: St Augustine's life and work, by P. Schaff; The confessions of St. Augustine, trans. by J. G. Pilkington; The letters of St. Augustine, trans. by J. G. Cunningham.

Schaible, Charles H. Geschichte der Deutschen in England bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1885. 16°. 4519.102

Scharf, John T. History of the Confederate States navy. Illus. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. 8°. 4322.102

Schenectady county, *New York* *See* Howell.

Schiller, Carl C., and Luebben, August. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. B. 6. Nachtrag. Bremen, 1881. 8°. *2885.64

Schiller, Johann C. F. von. Poems and ballads. Trans. by Edward, Lord Lytton. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4860a.51

Schlumberger, Gustave. Sceaux et bulles de l'Orient latin au moyen âge. Paris, 1879. Illus. 4°. *2220 59

Schmid, Carl A. Encyklopädie des gesamten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. 2te Auflage. B. 8. Schule und Haus–Sophisten. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *3593.61

Schmidt, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2d ed. Berlin, 1886. 2 v. L. 8°. *4590a.100

Schmidt, Gustav. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner Bischöfe. Theil 3. 1304–61. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2813.63

School architecture. *See* Robins.

School hygiene. *See* Morrison.

School of Athens. *See* Petit de Julleville.

Schubarth, Heinrich. Ueber den Kauf kleiner Güther und was dabei zu beachten. Leipzig, 1823. 16°. 7999.10

Schuetz zu Holzhausen, Kuno D., *Freiherr* von. Der Amazonas. Wanderbilder aus Peru, Bolivia und Nordbrasilien. Freiburg im B., 1883. Illus. 8°. 4362.105

Schumann, Robert A. *See* David.

Schwendler, Louis. Instructions for testing telegraph lines and the technical arrangements of offices. Written on behalf of the government of India. 2d ed. London, 1878. 2 v. L. 8°. 3960a.22

Science. *See* Huxley; — Société des sciences.

Scientific terms. *See* Stormonth.

Scientists. *See* Cassino.

Scotland. *See* Adam; — Campbell, *Lord* A.; Chalmers; — Geikie.

Scott, Leader, *pseud.* *See* Baxter, Lucy E.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. *See* Fitzpatrick.

Scottish language. *See* Donaldson: — Walker, W.

Scottish record publications. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Ed. by G. Burnett. Vol. 10. 1488–1496. Edinb., 1887. 8°. *7015.50

Scribner's magazine. Published monthly. With illus. Vol. 1. 1887. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. *7393.5

Scrofula. *See* Wiener (Rabl).

Scudder, Samuel H. Dr. John Lawrence Leconte. Memoir read to the National academy of science, April 17, 1884, with appendix on the ancestry of the family. [Phila., 1884.] Portrait. 8°. No. 5 in *4344.106

The same may be found in American entomological society, Transactions, 1884, Vol. 11 [*3893.50.11].

Sculpture. *See* Furtwaengler; — Museo.

Seals. *See* Schlumberger.

Seamen. *Biography.* *See* Laughton.

Seamen's manual for public and private worship. N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 5439a.88

Sedan, *France.* *See* Hooper.

Sée, Germain. Du régime alimentaire. Traitement hygiénique des malades. Paris, 1887. Illus. [Médecine clinique. Par G. Sée et Labadie-Lagrave.] 8°. 3765.81

Seeley, Harry G. Factors in life. Three lectures on health, food, education. London. [1887.] [People's library.] Sm. 8°. 5767.75

Seiss, Joseph A. The children of silence; or, the story of the deaf. Phila., 1887. 8°. 5806.25

Semi-centennial, The, of the admission of Michigan into the Union. Addresses delivered at its celebration, June 15, 1886. [Detroit.] 1886. 8°. *6472.62

Semitic languages. *See* Cazet.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. On benefits. Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1887. [Bohn's Classical library.] Sm. 8°. 2949.67

Sepulchral monuments. *See* Daly, C.; — National society.

Seret, W. A. Grammar with vocabularies of Volapük: (the language of the world). 2d (revised) ed. Glasgow, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2956.74

Sermon on the Mount. *See* Michener.

Servia. *See* Morfill.

Seven champions of Christendom. *See* Renowned.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de. *See* Boissier.

Sewerage. *See* Tidy.

Shackford, Samuel. The lineage of president Abraham Lincoln. [Boston, 1887.] 8°. *4235.116

Reprinted from the New-England historical and genealogical register for April, 1887 [*2335.1.41].

Shakespeare, William. Works. The reader's Shakespeare. London, 1886, 87. 9 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4596.101

— The illustrated pocket Shakespeare. Complete with glossary. Edited and compared with the best texts, by J. Talfourd Blair. Glasgow. [1887?] 8 v. 48°. 4599a.100

— Select plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, and W. A. Wright. [Vol. 14.] King John. Oxford, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4599.18

— Songs from Shakespeare. Illus. London, 1886. Sm. 4°. 4598.102

— The songs, poems, and sonnets of William Shakespeare. Edited, with introd., by W. Sharp. London, 1885. 16°. 2560b.70

— Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. Edited by Clarence S. Ward. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4599.100

— *Coriolanus.* Coriolanus. With introd., story of play, character of Coriolanus, notes, glossary, examination papers, and an appendix of prefixes and terminations. By J. W. Allen. London, 1885. Illus. [Longmans' modern series.] Sm. 8°. 4599.103

— *Cymbeline.* Cymbeline: the text revised and annotated, by C. M. Ingleby. London, 1886. Sm. 4°. *4595.100

— *Hamlet.* Hamlet. London, 1886. [Cassell's national library.] 16°. 4599a.121

— – Hamlet. Trad. en vers français par L. Ménard. Paris, 1886. 16°. 4598.101

— *King John.* The play of King John. With notes. London. [1887?] [Blackie's school classics.] Sm. 8°. 4599a.103

— – King John. With notes, examination papers, and plan of preparation. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4598.107

— *King Richard II.* King Richard II. With introduction, story of play, notes, glossary, examination papers, and an appendix of prefixes and terminations. By J. W. Allen. London, 1885. Illus. [Longmans' modern series.] Sm. 8°. 4599.102

— *Merchant of Venice.* The merchant of Venice. With the Adventures of Giannetto, and other illustrative pieces. London, 1886. [Cassell's national library.] 24°. 4599a.120

— – *See* Carr, F.

— *Merry wives of Windsor.* The merry wives of Windsor, a comedy, edited, with notes from the collection of the late J. F. Stanford, by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4598.106

— *Othello.* Jean Aicard. Othello ou le More de Venise. Drame en cinq actes et en vers. Paris, 1882. 8°. **G.92.3

A free rendering by Jean Aicard.

— *Richard III.* *See* Richard.

— *Romeo and Juliet.* Tragédie de Shakspeare. Roméo et Juliette. Traduction de Daffry de La Monnoye. Illus. d'Andriolli. Gravures de Huyot. Paris. [1887.] F°. *4590.100

— *Tempest.* The comedy of The Tempest. With notes. London. [1887?] [Blackie's school classics.] Sm. 8°. 4599a.104

— – *See* Woodforde.

— *Spurious and doubtful plays.* Arden of Feversham, a tragedy: reprinted from the edition of 1592. With an introd. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. **G 62.7

— *See* Barnett; — Field, B. R. — Furnivall; — Guilmette; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Hermann; — Hill; — Holmes, N.; — Horne; — Kriebitzsch; — Lushington; — Mackay; — Martin, H.; — Perring; — Reichel; — Schmidt.

Shand, Alexander I. Half a century; or, changes in men and manners. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 4571.101

Some of these articles appeared in the Saturday review.

Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian inscriptions, from the British museum and other sources. London, 1837, 55. 2 parts in 1 vol. 220 plates. F°. *,*Cab.81E.2

[Sharples' portraits of Washington exhibited by Major James Walter. Report to the Massachusetts historical society upon their authenticity. Major Walter's Reply, A. C. Goodell's Rejoinder, and other articles, cut chiefly from Boston newspapers. Jan. 14–Feb. 2. 1887.] Newspaper cuttings. 8°. *4252.68

Shaw, Ellen P. *See* Havergal.

Shaw, Henry. The decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. London, 1851. Illus. Plates. 4°. **K.152.3

— Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. London, 1858. 94 plates. Initial letters. 4°. **K.152.4

— Illuminated ornaments selected from manuscripts and early printed books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries. With descriptions by Sir F. Madden. London, 1833. 59 plates. 4°. **K.152.5

— Specimens of ancient furniture drawn from existing authorities. With descriptions by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. London, 1836. 74 plates. 4°. **K.162.1

Other editions are in the library.

Sheffield, William P. The mode of altering the constitution of Rhode Island, and a reply to papers by C. S. Bradley and Abraham Payne. Newport, 1887. 8°. No. 1 in *4395.100

Shelley, Percy B. Hellas: a lyrical drama. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. London, 1886. [Shelley society.] Sm. 4°. *4560.45

Shepherd, Henry A. Antiquities of Ohio. Illus. Cincinnati, 1887. 4°. *4371.102

Shepherd, Richard H. The bibliography of Swinburne. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. *2159.24

Sherman's march to the sea. *See* Jones, C. C., *jr.*

Sherwood, Robert. Dictionaire, anglois et françois, pour l'vtilité de tous ceux, qui sont desireux de deux langues. London, 1632. F°. No. 2 in *6682.2

Shetland islands. *See* Russell, J.

Shillaber, Lydia. Mrs. Shillaber's cook-book. [Kitchen edition.] With introd. by Mrs. Partington [*pseud.* of B. P. Shillaber]. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 6002.60

Ship building. *See* Thearle.

Short relation, A, concerning a dream, which the author had on September 18, 1769. With some remarks on the late comet. New-London, 1770. 24°. **H.99b.44

Sichler, Léon. Histoire de la littérature russe depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1886. 16°. 3060.33

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. *See* Lyly.

Silcher, Friedrich, and Erk, Friedrich A., *editors.* Allgemeines deutsches Kommersbuch. Unter musikalischer Redaktion von F. Silcher und F. Erk. 29te Aufl. Lahr, 1886. 16°. 8059.29

Silver. *See* Egleston; — Horton; — U. S. *Geological survey.*

Simmonds, Peter L. The British roll of honour. A descriptive account of the recognised orders of chivalry in various countries, and their insignia, also detailed lists of the British subjects (now living) who have been enrolled in these orders. With coloured and other illus. London. [1887.] 8°. *4537.101

Simon, Édouard. The emperor William and his reign. From the French. Copyright ed. London, 1886. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2840a.13

Simon, Jules F. Victor Cousin. Paris, 1887. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 16°. 4659a.65

Simonds, Alvan. Memorial of Alvan Simonds, cashier of Mechanics bank of Boston. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4341.102

Contains the Memorial discourse, by the Rev. F. E. Clark.

Simpson, James. Necessity of popular education, as a national object; with hints on the treatment of criminals, and observations on homicidal insanity. Edinb., 1834. Sm. 8°. 7599.83

Simpson, M. C. M. Letters and recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl. London, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 4650.54

Simpson, *Sir* Walter G., *bart.* The art of golf. Edinb., 1887. Plates. 8°. *4000.61

Singing. *See* Rand; — Tosi.

Sir Bevis of Hampton. *See* Early English text society.

Skeat, Walter W. Principles of English etymology. First series. The native element. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4587.100

— Questions for examination in English literature. Chiefly from college papers set in Cambridge. With introd. on the study of English. 2d and rev. ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4574.101

Skelding, Susan B., *editor.* Birds and blossoms, and what the poets sing of them. Illus. by Fidelia Bridges. N. Y., 1887. 4°. *3901.62

Eight colored illus. of birds and flowers, with selections, mostly poetry.

Skinner, John, *bishop of Aberdeen.* *See* Walker, W., *LL.D.*

Slang. *See* Barrère.

Slaughter, Philip. Memoir of Joshua Fry, sometime professor in William and Mary college, Virginia, and Washington's senior in command of Virginia forces, 1754, etc., with an autobiography of his son, Henry Fry, and a census of their descendants. [Richmond, 1887?] 8°. *4335.122

Slavery. *See* Hopkins; — Sammlung (Mandl); — State.

Slavic language and literature. *See* Gaster; — Miklosich.

Sloan, William S. The undergraduate record of Columbia college. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *4497.85

Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1869. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 5647.26

— *Same.* Reprinted from the 6th ed., with introd. by E. B. Bax. London, 1887. 2 v. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 5648.56

Smith, Andrew M. Brief history of evangelical missions. Hartford, 1844. 12°. 5539.56

Smith, Arthur B. Liberty and liberalism. A protest against the growing tendency toward undue interference by the state, with individual liberty, private enterprise and the rights of property. London, 1887. 8°. 5560.91

Smith, Henry E. The history of Conisborough castle, with glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. Worksop, 1887. Illus. 4°. *2491.100

Smith, Jane L. D. Wind flowers. Chicago, 1887. Sq. 16°. 4409a.135

Smith, Robert P. Daniel I.–VI. An exposition of the historical portion of the writings of the prophet Daniel. N. Y., 1887. [Nisbet's theological library.] 12°. 5414.70

Smith, Thomas. Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ. Oxonii, MDCXCVI. Portrait. F°. *2130.25

Smyth, Newman. Christian facts and forces. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3430.53

Snellen, P. C. T. De vlinders van Nederland. Microlepidoptera. Leiden, 1882. 1 vol. in 2. Plates. L. 8°. *3891.62

Social science. *See* Bordier.

Socialism. *See* Dodd; —Volkswirthschaftliche (Bamberger).

Société des bibliophiles bretons. *See* Anthologie; — Bombardement.

Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel. Bulletin. T. 15. 1884–86. Neuchâtel, 1886. 8°. *3319.50

Society for the collegiate instruction of women by professors and other instructors of Harvard college. Reports of the treasurer and secretary, 1879/80–85/86. [1st–] 7th year. Cambridge, 1880–86. 8°. *7592.60

Society verse. *See* Pierson.

Sociology. *See* Spencer.

Solomon's temple. *See* Robins.

Solvay, Lucien. L'art espagnol. Paris, 1887. Plates. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 4°. *8060a.66

Somersetshire, *England*. *See* Boger.

Somersetshire archæological and natural history society. General index to vols. 1 to 20 of the society's Proceedings edited by W. Hunt. And index to Wells chapter records. Bristol, 1876. 8°. No. 1 in *2507.110

— Proceedings. 1849–1878. Vol. 1–24. Taunton, 1851–79. Maps. Plates. 8°. *2507.100

Sonatas. *See* Koehler, L.

Songs. *See* Butterworth; — Rolland; — Silcher; — Spanish.

Sonnenschein, William S. The best books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 25,000) in science, art and literature. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. Bates Hall Librarian's Desk

Sonnets. *See* Waddington.

Sorel, Agnès. *See* Capefigue.

Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. Paris, 1887. [Les grands écrivains français.] 16°. 4659a.64

Soudan. *See* Paulitschke.

Sourches, *Maine*, *France*. *See* Des Cars.

South Carolina. *State board of agriculture*. South Carolina. Resources and population, institutions and industries. Charleston, S.C., 1883. Map. 8°. *4371.100

South Kensington museum, *London*. *Science and art department of the committee of council on education*. Catalogue of Chinese objects in the South Kensington museum. With introd. and notes by C. Alabaster. London, 1872. 8°. No. 4 in *4078.76

— – Catalogue of the second special exhibition of national portraits commencing with the reign of William and Mary and ending with 1800. May 1, 1867. London. [1867.] 4°. *8062.69

— – Classified and descriptive catalogue of the art objects of Spanish production in the museum. With introd. and notes by J. F. Riaño. London, 1872. 8°. No. 3 in *4078.76

Southey, Caroline A., *née* Bowles. Solitary hours. N. Y., 1846. [Wiley and Putnam's Library of choice reading.] 16°. 4609.22; 6567.5

Spain. *See* James I.; — Voyage.

Spalding, John F. The church and its apostolic ministry. Lectures delivered in St. Mark's church, Denver, Jan., 1887. Milwaukee, 1887. 12°. 3546.77

Spanish & Italian folk-songs. Trans. by Alma Strettell. With photogravures. London, 1887. Sq. 8°. *2767.55

Several examples of the music are given.

Spanish art. *See* Solvay; — South Kensington.

Spectateur militaire, Le. Table générale des matières. [1re–3e série. 1826–1878.] Paris, 1880. 8°. *7950.2

Speijer, Jacob S. Sanskrit syntax. Leyden, 1886. 8°. 3034.65

Spelling reform. *See* Sweet.

Spelman, *Sir* Henry. Villare Anglicum; or a view of all the cities, towns, and villages in England: alphabetically composed. Added the bishopricks and counties. 2d ed. London. 1678. Plate. Sm. 8°. *2469a.104

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of sociology. Vol. 2. Part 6. Ecclesiastical institutions. London, 1886. 8°. 3566.50, v. 2 pt. 6

Spiritualism. *See* American society; — Forster, T. G.; — Home; — Moses, W. S.; — Putnam; — Wahu.

Sponges. *See* Bronn.

Sputum. *See* Mackenzie.

Staffordshire, *England*. *See* William Salt.

Stanton, Henry B. Random recollections. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 12°. 4249a.84

Stapfer, Edmond. Palestine in the time of Christ. Trans. by Annie H. Holmden. London, 1886. Map. 8°. 5494.50

A continuation of "Les idées religieuses en Palestine à l'époque de Jésus-Christ," by the same author [5484.62].

Stapfer, Philipp A. *See* Luginbuehl.

Starr, Eliza A. Patron saints. Series [1 and] 2. Baltimore, 1871, [81]. Portraits. 12°. 3558.55

Stars. *See* Sammlung (Ginzel).

State historical society of Wisconsin. *Library*. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery. Madison, 1887. 8°. *2142.17

State normal school, *Salem*. *See* Massachusetts.

Steam engines. *See* Bale; — Dixon; — Marks.

Steam yachts. *See* Kunhardt.

Stebbins, Giles B. Progress from poverty. Review and criticism of Henry George's Progress and poverty, and Protection or free trade. Chicago, 1887. Sq. 16°. 3560a.86

Stecher, J. Histoire de la littérature néerlandaise en Belgique. Bruxelles. [1886.] 8°. 2860.67

Stedman, Edmund C. Victorian poets. [13th ed.] Extended to the fiftieth year of the period under review. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4564.103

Steel. *See* U. S. *Geological survey* (Barnes).

Steen, Aksel S., *editor*. Die Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–1883. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der norwegischen Polarstation Bossekop in Alten. Im Auftrage des Königl. norwegischen Cultus-Ministeriums. Theil 1. Christiania, 1887. Plates. F°. *5811.15

Stenography. *See* Gibson.

Stevens, George T. Functional nervous diseases. With a supplement on the anomalies of refraction and accommodation of the eye and of the ocular muscles. N. Y., 1887. Plates. Illus. 8°. 5801.73

Stickney, Joseph A. A collection of New Hampshire registers, with note and comment thereon. Great Falls, N. H., 1887. 16°. *2159.22

Stinde, Julius E. W. Buchholzens in Italien. Reise-Abenteuer von Wilhelmine Buchholz. 42te Aufl. Berlin, 1886. Plan. 8°. 2860.65

Stoddard, Charles A. Discourse commemorative of Rev. G. W. Blagden in the Old South church, Boston, Feb. 22d, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. No. 2 in *4342.100

Stoeckl, Albert. Handbook of the history of philosophy. Part 1. Pre-scholastic philosophy. Trans. by T. A. Finley. Dublin, 1887. 8°. 3590.68

Stokes, George T. Mediæval history. London, 1887. Tables. [A sketch of universal history. Vol. 2.] Sm. 8°. 2218.63

Stoliczka, Ferdinand. *See* Ball.

Stone, Edwin M. Our French allies, Rochambeau and his army, Lafayette and his devotion, D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution, from 1778 to 1782. With illus. Providence, 1884. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4323.100

Stone, James S. The heart of merrie England. Phila. [1887.] 12°. 2469.105

Sketches and reminiscences of England.

Stone age. *See* Brown, J. A.

Stormonth, James. A manual of scientific terms, with an appendix of specific names. 3d ed. Edinb., 1885. Sm. 8°. *8038.22

Story, The, of Elaine. Illustrated from drawings by G. Doré. The text adapted from Sir Thomas Mallory [by J. S. R.]. London, 1871. F°. **Cab.81A.2

Stourm, René. L'impôt sur l'alcool dans les principaux pays. Paris, 1886. 16°. 5649a.68

Stourton, *Wilts county, England*. *See* Ellis, J. H.

Stowell, Charles H. The microscopic structure of a human tooth together with some unusual and irregular forms of teeth. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1887. Plates. F°. *5800.22

Strasburger, Eduard. Microscopic botany. From the German by A. B. Hervey. Boston, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3856.53

Stratford-upon-Avon. *See* Hill.

Street, J. C. The hidden way across the threshold, or the mystery which hath been hidden for ages and from generations. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3491.65

A theosophical work.

Strength of materials. *See* Philadelphia.

Strohm, Gertrude, *editor*. Flower idyls. Boston, 1887. Plates. Sm. 4°. *3855.63

Consists of selections from various poets.

Student songs. *See* Silcher.

Sullivan, *General* John. *See* New York, *state*; — Norton.

Sumir race, *Assyria*. *See* Oppert.

Sumner, George. *See* Waterston.

Sumter, *Fort*. *See* Crawford.

Surgery. *See* Garmany; — Owen.

Sutphen, William G. History of the class of '82 of Princeton college, by William G. Sutphen, class historian. Trenton, N. J., 1882. 8°. *4493.69

Suzor, Renaud. Hydrophobia; an account of M. Pasteur's system. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5809a.60

Swamps, Marine. *See* U. S. *Geological survey*.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The brain considered anatomically, physiologically and philosophically. Trans. by R. L. Tafel. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 8° 3800a.50

Sweet, Henry. Spelling reform and English literature. [London.] 1884. [Cambridge philological society.] 8°. 4587.101

Sweetser, Moses Foster. Souvenir of White mountains. Portland, Me., 1883. Views. 32°, oblong. *4379a.104

Swift, Jonathan. *See* Daly, J. B.

Swinburne, Algernon C. Select poems. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4565.100

— A word for the navy. [Poem.] London, 1887. 8°. 4565.101

— *See* Shepherd, R. H.

Swinstead, Paul E. How to draw a map from memory. London, 1885. Diagrams. 4°. 4081.19

Swinton, William, and Cathcart, George R., *editors*. Readings in nature's book. Supplementary to Fourth reader. N. Y., 1881. Illus. [Standard supplementary readers.] Sq. 16°. 5827.61

Switzerland. *See* Howard.

Syllabaire chaldéen. Idiome d'Ourmiah. Paris, 1886. 16°. 3038.67

Symbolism. *See* Garnier.

Syme, John T. Boswell, *editor*. English botany; or, coloured figures of British plants. The popular portion by Mrs. Lankester. The figures by J. Sowerby, J. De C. Sowerby, J. E. Sowerby [and others]. 3d ed. Enlarged, and entirely revised. With descriptions of all the species by the editor. London, 1864-86. 12 v. L. 8°. *3851.51

Known as Sowerby's English botany. The text of the first edition, 1790–1814, is by Sir J. E. Smith; the second edition, 1832-46, by J. de C. Sowerby and C. Johnson. The descriptions are full and accurate, but the figures are scarcely sufficiently brought up to date. — *B. D. Jackson. Guide to the literature of botany. London*, 1881.

Syphilis. *See* Wiener (Mraček).

Tablettes biographiques, mémorial universel des hommes du temps, publié par une société de gens de lettres, sous la direction de A. Berthon 1884-85. Paris, 1885. 8°. *2252.50

Tanguay, Cyprien. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes. Vol. 4. Montréal, 1887. 8°. *4430a.20

Tannenberg, Constant W., *Edler* von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Theil 54, 55. Weil-Wied. Wien. 1886, 87. 8°. *2843.7

Tasmania. *See* Ludwig Salvator.

Taste, Sense of. *See* Volkswirthschaftliche (Dorn).

Taxation. *See* Jones, W. H.; — Stourm.

Taxidermy. *See* Green.

Taylor, John, *the water-poet*. Verbum sempiternum. The seventh edition with amendments. Boston, n. d. Sm. 64°. **H.99b.37

Pages are missing from this copy. The bastard title is: The Bible. The title of the New Testament part is usually, Salvator mundi, but in this edition it is: The history of the New-Testament. The date of this edition probably lies within the years 1766 and 1770.

The *Verbum sempiternum* is generally known as the Thumb Bible, and is an epitome in verse of the Bible.

Taylor, Philip M. Tobacco: a farmer's crop. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5999.94

Teaching of the twelve apostles. *See* Texte (Harnack).

Technical education. *See* Robins; — Sammlung (Baumeister).

Teeth. *See* Stowell.

Teeth, Artificial. *See* Andrieu; — Hunter.

Tegakoüita, Catherine. *See* Chauchetière.

Telegraph. *See* Kempe; — Schwendler.

Telegraphic code. *See* Official.

Temperance. *See* Ellis, J.

Temperature of the body. *See* Sammlung (Gad).

Temperature of the head. *See* Lombard.

Temple, Josiah H. History of Framingham, Massachusetts, early known as Danforth's farms, 1640–1880. With a genealogical register. Framingham, 1887. Portraits. 8°. 4352.79

— History of North Brookfield, Massachusetts. Preceded by an account of old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647–1676; Brookfield records, 1686–1783. With a genealogical register. [By C. Adams, jr.] North Brookfield, 1887. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8°. *2350a.86

North Brookfield & West Brookfield were originally included in the town of Brookfield.

Temple family. *See* Prime.

Templeton, J. S. A guide to oil painting. Part 1. Elementary. 39th ed. London. [18–.] Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 8067.48

Tennemann, Wilhelm G. A manual of the history of philosophy, trans. from the German. By Arthur Johnson. Oxford, 1832. 8°. 7600.20

Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson*. Enoch Arden. Illus. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 4°. *2560.24

Teresa de Jesus, *St.* Life of Saint Teresa, written by herself. Trans. from the Spanish, by John Dalton. 1st Amer. ed. Phila. [1870.] Portrait. 12°. 5557.74

Terzetti, *Mme.* Ad. La Grèce ancienne et moderne considérée sous l'aspect religieux. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque grecque elzévirienne.] 18°. 5078.20

Testa, I., *baron* de, *editor*. Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères. T. 5, 6. France. Paris, 1882, 84. [Bibliothèque diplomatique.] 8°. 4613.7

Têtu, Horace. and Gagnon, C. O., *abbé editors*. Mandements, lettres pastorales et circulaires des évêques de Québec. Vol. 1. Québec, 1887. 8°. *3535.59

Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. Herausg. von Oscar von Gebhardt und Adolf Harnack. Band 2, 3. Leipzig, 1886. 87. 8°. *3504.50

Contents. — Band 2. Heft 1, 2. Harnack, C. G. Adolf. Die Lehre der zwölf Apostel nebst Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der Kirchenverfassung und des Kirchenrechts. 3. Vischer, E. Die Offenbarung Johannis, eine jüdische Apokalypse in christlicher Bearbeitung. 4. Jahn, A., *editor*. Des h. Eustathius Erzbischofs von Antiochien Beurtheilung des Origenes betreffend die Auffassung der Wahrsagerin I. Kön. (Sam.) 28, und die bezügliche Homilie des Origenes. Ergänzt und verbessert. 5. Harnack, C. G. Adolf. Die Quellen der sogenannten apostolischen Kirchenordnung, nebst einer Untersuchung über den Ursprung des Lectorats und der anderen niederen Weihen. Band 3. Loofs, F. A. Leontius von Byzanz und die gleichnamigen Schriftsteller der griechischen Kirche. Buch 1.

Thackeray, William M. A collection of letters of Thackeray. 1847–1855. [Edited by Jane O. Brookfield.] With portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4541.101

Thames river. *See* Limbird.

Thayer, Amos M. *See* Treat.

Thayer, Eli. The New England emigrant aid company and its influence, through the Kansas contest, upon national history. Worcester, 1887. 8°. *4374.104

The same is in Worcester society of antiquity, Proceedings, for 1886 [*4452.53.7].

Thearle, Samuel J. P. The modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel. London. [1886.] 2 v. [Collins' advanced science series.] Text, 8°; Plates, 4°. *3950a.61

Theatre. *See* Drama.

Theology. *See* College; — M'Clintock.

Theosophy. *See* Street.

Thevet, André. La grande et excellente cité de Paris. Introd. et notes par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris, 1881. Portr. [Anciennes descriptions de Paris. 5.] 16°. 2639.66.5

Thirty years' war. *See* De Peyster, J. W.

Thomas à Kempis. The imitation of Christ: being the autograph manuscript of De imitatione Christi, reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by Charles Ruelens. London, 1885. 32°. 5438.74

— *See* Cruise.

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5767.73

Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed church at Peapack, N. J. Trenton, N. J., 1881. 8°. *3545.64

— History of the Reformed church at Readington, N. J. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *3545.65

Thoreau, Henry D. Winter: from [his] journal. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4503.79

Thought. *See* Wall.

Thoumas, Charles A. Le général Curély. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la grande-armée (1793–1815), publié d'après un manuscrit authentique par le général Thoumas. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 16°. 4658.53

Thumb Bible. *See* Taylor, J.

Thwaites, Reuben G. Biographical sketches of Lyman C. Draper [by R. G. Thwaites], and Mortimer Melville Jackson [by Consul W. Butterfield]. Madison, 1887. Portraits. 4°. *4252.64

Tidy, Charles Meymott. The treatment of sewage. N. Y., 1887. Tables. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 16°. 8029.10

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Ausgewählte Werke. In 8 B. B. 4–6. Stuttgart. [1887.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2891.50

Tiedeman, Christopher G. A treatise on the limitations of police power in the United States, considered from a civil and criminal standpoint. St. Louis, 1886. 8°. *3662.21

Tiffany, John K. History of the postage stamps of the United States of America. St. Louis, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2236.30

Tilden, William S. History of Medfield, Massachusetts. 1650–1886. With genealogies. With portraits and engravings. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4352.100

Tileston, John. *See* Colesworthy.

Tileston, Mary W., *editor*. Heroic ballads. Selected by the editor of "Quiet hours." Illus. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4564.100

Identical with "Classic heroic ballads" [2560a.69].

Tissandier, Gaston. Bibliographie aéronautique. Paris, 1887. L. 8°. *2170.34

Tit-bits of American humour. N. Y. [1887.] 24°. 4409a.142

Tit-bits of Scottish humour. N. Y. [1887.] 24°. 4579a.103

Tobacco. *See* Taylor, P. M.

Todhunter, Isaac. Key to Mechanics for beginners. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3948.89

— Mechanics for beginners. With examples. London, 1884. 16°. 3948.88

Tofte, Robert. Alba. The month's minde of a melancholy lover. (1598.) Edited by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1880. Sm. 4°. **4609.100

Toilet. *See* Franklin, A. L. A.

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count*. Dernières nouvelles. Traduites par Éléonore Tsakny. Avec portrait. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3060.38

Contents.—La mort d'Ivan Iliitch; Le roman d'un cheval; Un pauvre diable.

— Ma confession. Trad. du russe, par Zoria [*pseud.?*]. Paris, 1887. 16°. 3060.36

— My confession and The spirit of Christ's teaching. Trans. from the Russian. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 3430.55

— Que faire? Première traduction française par Marina Polonsky et Debarre. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3060.37

— Polikouchka. Traduit par E. Halpérine. 4e éd. Paris, 1886. 16°. 3060.35

— What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. Trans. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3560a.82

Toombs, Robert. *See* Jones, C. C., *jr.*

Torrey, David. Memoir of major Jason Torrey, of Bethany, Wayne co., Pa. Scranton, Pa., 1885. 8°. 4243.78

Torstenson, Lennart, *count of Orlanta*. *See* De Peyster, J. W.

Tosi, Pier F. Observations on the florid song; or sentiments on the ancient and modern singers. Written in Italian. Trans. into English by Mr. Galliard. 2d ed. London, 1743. Plates of music. 12°. *8059.27

Towne family. *See* Hubbard.

Treat, Samuel. Proceedings of the St. Louis bar on the retirement of Samuel Treat, and the induction into office of A. M. Thayer, March 5, 1887. St. Louis, 1887. 8°. *4244.80

Treaties. *See* Testa; — U. S. *State department.*

Triaire, Paul. Les leçons d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. [Paris.] 1887. Plates. 16°. 8069a.48

Trotter, Ernest B. The church of England: five lectures in the cathedral church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and in S. James' church, Morpeth. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5529.67

Troy, *Asia Minor*. *See* Heeger; — Le Fèvre.

Tryon, George W., *jr.* Manual of conchology. Vol. 8; 2d series, vol. 2. Phila., 1886. Colored plates. 8°. *5872.55

Tuckerman, Arthur L. A short history of architecture. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4097.13

Tuebingen, *Germany*. Adress- und Geschäfts-Handbuch. Tübingen, 1887. 8°. *2837.25

Tuke, Henry. The principles of religion, as professed by the society of Christians usually called Quakers. N. Y., 1805. 12°. 7549a.88

Tunis. *See* Lanessan; — Leroy-Beaulieu; — Playfair; — Vignon.

Turkey. *See* Testa.

Turner, Charles J. Ribton. A history of vagrants and vagrancy and beggars and begging. Illus. London, 1887. 8°. 5575.92

Turner, Joseph W. Novel musical grammar. East Boston, 1887. 16°. 8049a.30

Turning. *See* Hasluck.

Tusser, Thomas. Tusser redivivus: being part of Thomas Tusser's Five hundred points of husbandry. Added, notes and observations [by Daniel Hilman]. [No. 1–12.] London, 1710. Sm. 8°. *7998.16

Tuthill, William B. Interiors and interior details: fifty-two large quarto plates, comprising a number of original designs of halls, staircases, parlors, libraries, dining-rooms, &c. N Y., 1882. L. 4°. 4100.55

Tweed family. *See* Walker, B.

Twining, Richard. Selections from papers of the Twining family: a sequel to 'The recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the 18th century,' the Rev. Thomas Twining. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4547.101

"The recreations and studies of a country clergyman" may be found on shelf-number 2450b.67.

Two rare tracts relating to the State of New York. 1609–15. Viz.: Champlain's expeditions to northern and western New York. (1632.) A letter from a gentleman of the city of New York concerning the late revolution. (1698.) Edinb., 1887. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. *4378.105

Tychomirov, Lyof. Conspirateurs et policiers. (Souvenirs d'un proscrit russe.) Paris, 1887. 18°. 3060.39

Tyler, Moses C. Patrick Henry. Boston, 1887. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.65

Tyler, Ransom H. Oswego county fifty years ago. Address before the Old settlers' association, at Mexico, August 21st, 1879. Fulton, N. Y., 1880. 8°. No. 11 in *4219.59

Tymms, T. Vincent. The mystery of God. A consideration of some intellectual hindrances to faith. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3430.57

Tynan, Katharine. Shamrocks. [Poems.] London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4566.100

Tyrol. *See* Lindner.

Tyrwhitt, Walter S. S. The new chum in the Queensland bush. Oxford. [1887?] Sm. 8°. 5079a.62

Umfrevilles, The: their ancestors and descendants. [Clapham, S., 185–?] 4°. *2434.62

Unclaimed money. *See* British American.

Underhill, George F. Literary epochs: chapters on noted periods of intellectual activity. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 6198.17

Underwood, Francis H. A handbook of English history based on the lectures of the late M. J. Guest and brought down to 1880. With a supplementary chapter upon English literature of the nineteenth century, with maps, tables, etc. Boston, 1886. 12°. 4519.100

Unionist party in Great Britain. *See* Dicey.

United States. *Board of commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty* [*Jay's of 1794*]. Sundry resolutions and proceedings, in cases before the Board. Phila., 1799. Sm. 4°. *4417.87

— *Bureau of education.* Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. By I. E. Clarke. Part 1. Drawing in public schools. Washington, 1885. 8°. *5591.77; 5591.78

— *Bureau of navigation.* Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the United States hydrographic office. January, 1887. Washington, 1887. Maps. 8°. *6173.32

— *Bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands.* Annual report of [the] commissioner, made to the secretary of war, 1865, 67–70. Washington, 1865–70. 8°. *4324.107

— *Civil service commission.* Annual report, 1st–3d. Washington, 1884–86. 8°. *C.278.19

Also the 2d ed. of the 1st and 2d report, and the 3d ed. of the 3d.

— *Engineer department.* *See* Newton.

— *Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director.* Annual report, 5th, 6th. Washington, 1885. Plates. Illus. 4°. *7870.55.5,6

Contents. — 5. Report of the director; Administrative reports; The topographic features of lake shores, by G. K. Gilbert; The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells, by T. C. Chamberlin; Preliminary paper on an investigation of the archæan formations of the Northwestern states, by R. D. Irving; The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata, by O. C. Marsh; Existing glaciers of the United States, by I. C. Russell; Sketch of paleobotany, by L. F. Ward. 6. Report of the director; Administrative reports; Mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau, by C. E. Dutton; Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley, by T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury; The quantitative determination of silver, by means of the microscope, by J. S. Curtis; Preliminary report on sea-coast swamps of the Eastern United States, by N. S. Shaler; Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group, by L. F. Ward.

— – Bulletins, vol. 4, 5. [Nos. 24–36.] Washington, 1885, 86. 8°. *7872.55.4,5

Contents. — Vol. 4, No. 24. Dall, W. H.: List of marine mollusca, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas. 25. Barnes, P.: The present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States. 26. Howe, H. M.: Copper smelting. 27. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics mainly during the fiscal year 1884/85. 28. Williams, G. H.: The gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. 29. White, C. A.: On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American jurassic. 30. Wolcott, C. D.: Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. Vol. 5, No. 31. Scudder, S. H.: Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids. 32. Peale, A. C.: Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 33. Diller, J. S.: Notes on the geology of Northern California. 34. White, C. A.: On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. 35. Barus, C. and Strouhal, V.: Physical properties of the iron-carburets. 36. Barus, C.: Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.

— *National museum.* Bulletin. No. 23–26. Washington, 1883–85. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *3904.50.23-26

Contents. — No. 23. Scudder, N. P.: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 2. The published writings of Isaac Lea. 24. Yarrow, H. C.: Check list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in U. S. National museum. 25. Jones, J. M. and Goode, G. B.: Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Vol. 1. 26. Coues, E., and Prentiss, D. W.: Avifauna Columbiana: being a list of birds ascertained to inhabit the district of Columbia. 2d ed.

— *Ordnance bureau.* (*War.*) Notes on the construction of ordnance. No. 20–22, 25, 26. [Washington, 1883, 84.] F°. *3950a.50

— – Ordnance notes. No. 1–357. [Washington, 1879–84.] F°. *3950.25

The Library has received the above papers on various topics connected with military art and science. Some numbers are missing. All have been catalogued and their titles can be found in the Card catalogue.

— *State department.* A list of books received at the Library. July, 1886–August, 1887. With references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during the same period. No. 1–10. [Washington, 1886, 87.] Sm. 8°. *2186.13

Beginning with Jan., 1887, these title lists are monthly.

— – *Consular reports.* Forestry in Europe. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1887. Plates. 8°. *5843.7

— – – Index to the consular reports No. 1 to 59 (1880–1885). [By W. C. Ford.] Washington, 1887. 8°. *7643.23

— *Treasury department.* Combined statement of the receipts and disbursements (apparent and actual) of the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1886. [Washington, 1886.] 4°. *7640a.14

— – Report of the secretary of the treasury on the collection of duties. [Washington, 1887.] 8°. *7656.55

— – Statement of the public debt of the United States. Feb., April–Dec. 1873; Feb., 1874–June, 1877; Aug., 1877–April, 1880; June, 1880–June, 1882; Aug., 1882–Dec., 1886. [Washington, 1873–86.] F°. *7640a.13

— *War department.* War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official record of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1, vol. 18, 19, part 1. 18. Operations in North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. Aug. 20, 1862–June 3, 1863. 19, part 1. 2. Operations in Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. Sept. 3–Nov. 14, 1862. Washington, 1887. *4223.50.18,19

— *Biography.* *See* Lossing.

— *Electoral system.* *See* O'Neil.

— *History, etc.* *See* Aveling; — Harris, W. T.; — Irelan.

— – *Revolution.* *See* Burton, J.; — Faden; — Gardiner; — Ladies'; — New York. *Secretary of state;* — Norton; — Stone, E. M.

— – *War of 1812.* *See* Abbot.

— – *Civil war.* *See* Allen, G. H.; — Crawford; — Ellis, E. S.; — Johnson, R. U.; — Jones, C. C., *jr.*; — Logan; — Parker; — Scharf; — State; — U. S. *War department;* — Waddell.

United States military academy, *West Point.* List of cadets admitted from its origin till Sept. 1, 1886. [*Appended*, List of cadets admitted June 16, 1887.] Compiled by W. Ward. Washington, 1887. 12°. *C.244.34

Universal-Bibliothek. [B. 225, 230–234.] Erscheinungen 2181–2190; 2231–2280. Leipzig. [1886, 87.] 16°. *4896.50.225, 230-234

Contents. — [B. 225.] Spindler, C.: Der Jude. Deutsches Sittengemälde aus der ersten Hälfte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Gottschall, Rudolf von: Der Spion von Rheinsberg. Lustspiel. Schoenthan, P. von: Kindermund. Aussprüche und Scenen aus dem Kinderleben. Katscher, L.: Aus England. Bilder und Skizzen. Voss, R.: Alexandra. Drama. [B. 226–229.] For a list of contents of these volumes, see Bulletin no. 75, p. 373. [B. 230.] Heine, H.: Buch der Lieder. Herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. Cicero, M. T.: Ausgewählte Reden. 5tes B. Aus dem Lateinischen mit Einleitung und Erläuterung von Dr. Rähse. Bernstein, M.: Ein Kuss, Plauderei. Ritter Blaubart, Lustspiel. Potiechin, N.: Die Schlinge des Schicksals. Drama. Nach dem Russischen von L. Stein und S. Markós. Dumas, A. D.: Die schwarze Tulpe. Historischer Roman. Deutsch von H. Meerholz. Justinus, O.: Griechisches Feuer. Lustspiel unter Benutzung einer About'schen Novelle. Kuehne-Harkort, Henriette. Lebende Bilder. Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, and Dennery, A. P.: Die Gebieterin von St. Tropez. Schauspiel. Frei nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von D. Schrutz. [B. 231.] Heine, Heinrich: Neue Gedichte. Herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. Justinus, O.: Die Ehestifterin. Lustspiel. Gontsharof, Ivan A.: Der Absturz. Roman. Frei nach dem Russischen von W. Goldschmidt. Girndt, O.: Am andern Tage. Lustspiel. Franklin, B.: Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Deutsch von K. Müller. Viśákhadatta. Mudrarakschasa, oder des Kanzlers Siegelring. Ein indisches Drama. Aus dem Sanskrit und metrisch ins Deutsche übersetzt von L. Fritze. Klingner, L.: Ludwig der Zweite, König von Bayern. Lebensbild. [B. 232.] Heine, Heinrich. Romanzero. Herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. Cramm, B. von: Schlittenrecht. Lustspiel. Krueger, J.: Lamm und Löwe. Lustspiel von A. Schreiher (J. Krüger). Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Torelli-Torriani, Maria. Italienische Kleinstädter und andere Erzählungen von der Marchesa Colombi [*pseud.*]. Frei aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von A. Courth. Katscher, L.: Aus China. Skizzen und Bilder. Lohmeyer, J.: Der Stammhalter. Schwank. Poetzl, E.: Kriminal-Humoresken. Skizzen und Typen

aus den Wiener Gerichtssälen, drittes B. Zschokke, J. H. D.: Abellino. Schauspiel. Friedmann, A.: Kirchenraub. Falsche Freundschaft. Zwei Arbeiternovellen. [B. 233.] Heine, H.: Atta Troll, ein Sommernachtstraum. Deutschland, ein Wintermärchen. Herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. Scribe, A. E., and Legouvé, E. W. G. J. B.: Frauenkampf. Lustspiel nach Scribe von Olfers. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Plutarchus: Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. Neu herausg. O. Güthling. 1er B. Jacobson, Eduard: Ein gemachter Mann. Posse mit Gesang. Mallachow, C., and Elsner, O.: Papa's Liebschaft. Schwank. Michel, Marc A. A., *called* Marc-Michel, and Labiche, E. M.: Ein reizbarer Herr. Schwank. Bearbeitet von Wittmann und Simon. Balzac, H. de: Vater Goriot. Pariser Lebensbilder. Übersetzt von H. Denhardt. [B. 234.] Voltaire, F. M. A. de: Das Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV. Deutsch von R. Habs. Schoenthan, F. von: Kleine Humoresken von Franz von Schönthan und Paul von Schönthan. 4tes B. Ibsen, H.: Rosmersholm. Schauspiel. Aus dem Norwegischen von A. Zinck.

University of California, *Berkeley. College of agriculture.* Reports [biennial] of the professor in charge. 1881–87. Sacramento, 1880–87. 8°. *7995.25

The later reports are largely devoted to viticulture.

University of Cambridge. Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum quos collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis legavit Matthæus Parker. Edidit J. Nasmith. Cantabrigiæ, M.DCC.LXXVII. 4°. 2141.79

— *See* Dickens; — Wright, T.

University of Paris. *See* Cholet; — Muenster.

University of Saint Andrews. *See* Baynes.

University of Wisconsin, *Madison.* Agricultural experiment station. Annual report, 4th. For 1886. Madison, 1887. Plates. 8°. *7995.17

Urethra. *See* Cyclopædia.

Vachon, Marius. Philibert de L'Orme. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4083.21

Vagina. *See* Cyclopædia.

Vagrancy. *See* Turner, C. J. R.

Valaoritis, Aristoteles Moschos. Athanase Diakos, poème. Dame Phrosyne, poème dramatique. Traduits pour la première fois en français. Par J. Blancard. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque grecque elzévirienne. Collection de poèmes néo-helléniques.] 18°. 5078.19

— Poèmes patriotiques. Traduits pour la première fois en français. Par J. Blancard. Avec une notice sur la vie et les œuvres d'A. Valaoritis, par le Mis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1883. [Bibliothèque grecque elzévirienne. Collection de poèmes néo-helléniques.] 18°. 5078.18

Vallat, Gustave. Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de Thomas Moore. Suivie d'une bibliographie. Paris, 1886. 8°. 4542.108

Valles, —, *baron* de los. The career of Don Carlos, since the death of Ferdinand the seventh: a chapter in the history of Charles the fifth by his aid-de-camp, the baron de los Valles. London, 1835. Portraits. 8°. 5095.52

Valmy, *France.* *See* Chuquet.

Van Cott, Maggie, *née* Newton. *See* Foster, J. O.

Van Dyke, Henry J., *jr.* The story of the Psalms. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5434.52

Vases. *See* Furtwaengler.

Vass, Lachlan C. History of the Presbyterian church in New Bern, N.C., with a resumé of early ecclesiastical affairs in eastern North Carolina, and a sketch of the early days of New Bern, N.C. Richmond, Va., 1886. Portrait. Plates. 8°. *3545.62

Vatican library. *See* Muentz.

Vedel, Emil. Bornholms Oldtidsminder og Oldsager. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. Map. Illus. 4°. *4830a.56

Velocity of light. *See* Sammlung (Schlegel).

Venice. *See* Brown, H. F.

Ventilation. *See* Morrison.

Venzati, Palmerino, *conte.* Querele d'Aminta del conte Palmerino Venzati, scrittore del secolo xv. [Poem.] N. p., n. d. 16°. 6778.34

Verdi, Giuseppe. *See* Macchetta.

Verein für hansische Geschichte. Hansisches Urkundenbuch. Bearbeitet von K. Höhlbaum. B. 3. [1343–60.] Halle, 1886. 8°. *3211.50

Verne, Jules. Nord contre sud. 1re partie. Paris, 1887. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 12°. 4660b.16

Véron, Eugène. Eugène Delacroix. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4084.17

Veterinary art. *See* Law, J.

Veuillot, Louis. Les libres penseurs. 7e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 3497.70

Victoria, *queen.* *See* Ward.

Victoria, *Australia.* *See* Hayter.

Vieilleville, François de Scépaux, *sire* de. *See* Coignet.

Vignon, Louis. La France dans l'Afrique du nord. Algérie et Tunisie. Paris, 1887. Maps. 8°. 5055.79

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Bvcolica: Aeneis: Georgica. The greater poems of Virgil. Edited by J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1887. 2 v. Illus. 12°. 2928.64

Vischer, Peter. *See* Sammlung (Bauer).

Visitations, Heraldic. *See* Crisp; — Ryley; — White, C. H. E.

Vogüé, Eugène M., *vicomte* de. The Russian novelists. Trans. by Jane L. Edmands. Boston. [1887.] 12°. 3060.34

Pages 273–275 contain A list of English translations from the Russian.

Voice. *See* Ross.

Volapük. *See* Seret.

Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrgang 7–9. Berlin, 1885–87. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *3562.53.7-9

Contents. — Jahrgang 7. Heft 1. Bunsen, G. von: Friedrich Kapp. Gedächtnissrede gehalten am 10. Januar 1885. 2, 3. Lessing, Julius: Was ist ein altes Kunstwerk werth? 4. Lammers, A.: Öffentliche Kinder-Fürsorge. 5. Weigert, M.: Die Krisis des Zwischenhandels. 6. Baumbach, C.: Der Normal-Arbeitstag. 7, 8. Fitger, E.: Die Seehäfen Englands und ihre Ausrüstung mit Rücksicht auf die Hafenbauten beim Zollanschluss Hamburgs und Bremens.

Jahrgang 8. Heft 1. Eras, Wolfgang, H.: Das Branntwein-Monopol. 2. Braun-Wiesbaden, C.: Die Kolonisations-Bestrebungen der modernen europäischen Völker und Staaten. 3. Bamberger, L.: Die socialistische Gefahr. 4. Marcus, V.: Die Seehäfen im heutigen Weltverkehr. 5, 6. Dorn, Alexander, *Ritter* von: Der wirthschaftliche Werth des Geschmacks. 7, 8. Jastrow, J.: Über Welthandelsstrassen in der Geschichte des Abendlandes.

Jahrgang 9. Heft 1. Lasson, A.: Armenwesen und Armenrecht. 2. Eras, Wolfgang H.: Die Organisation des Binnenschifffahrts-Betriebes. 3. Lessing, J.: Handarbeit. 4. Barth, T.: Amerikanisches Wirthschaftsleben. 5. Baumbach, Carl: Zünftlerthum. Ein Gutachten des Freiherrn von Patow.

Voltaire, François M. A. de. Mémoires pour servir à la vie de M. de Voltaire écrits par lui-même, publiés par un bibliophile. Paris, 1886. 16°. 4659a.61

— *See* Universal-Bibliothek.

Vose, George L. A sketch of the life and works of Loammi Baldwin. Read before the Boston society of civil engineers, Sept. 16, 1885. Boston, 1885. Portrait. 8°. No. 1 in *4345.100

Voss, Johann H. *See* Goettinger.

Voyage en Espagne d'un ambassadeur marocain (1690–1691). Traduit de l'arabe par H. Sauvaire. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.62

Voyages and travels. *See* Bagg; — Bougainville; — Brassey; — Burton, *Sir* R. F.; — Callan; — Davis, S. M.; — Edgcombe; — Exquemelin; — Fitzgerald; — Germany. *Hydrog. Amt;* — Giglioli; — Glisan; — Harris, W. T.; — Howard; — Kolberg; — Ludwig Salvator; — McKenzie; — Nilsen; — Nordenskiöld; — Pyrard; — Schuetz zu Holzhausen; — Tyrwhitt; — Watt.

W., P. Grammaire albanaise. London, 1887. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3038.70

Waddell, Jos. A. Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, with reminiscences; biographical sketches; a diary of the war, 1861–'5, and a chapter on reconstruction. Richmond, 1886. Map. 8°. *4373.100

Waddington, Samuel, *editor*. English sonnets by living writers, with a note on the history of the 'sonnet.' 2d ed. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4560a.84

— The sonnets of Europe. A volume of translations. London, 1886. [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.69

Wagner, H. Führer ins Reich der Cryptogamen. 2te Aufl. [Theil 1–3.] Bielefeld, 1853. Plates. Sm. 4°. 3858.19

Wagner, Wilhelm R. *See* Fuchs.

Wahu, Albert. Le spiritisme dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1885. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 7607.70

Waite, Arthur E. The real history of the Rosicrucians. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 5600b.83

Waite, Morrison R. Addresses at the unveiling of the Joseph Henry statue, at Washington, April 19, 1883, by Chief-justice Waite and Noah Porter. Washington, 1884. Portraits. 8°. No. 4 in *4344.106

The same is in the Annual report of the Smithsonian institution for 1883 [*792S.50.1883].

Wakeman, Henry O. The church and the puritans. 1570–1660. London, 1887. [Epochs of history. Edited by Mandell Creighton.] Sm. 8°. 5529a.70

Waldenses. *See* Chabrand.

Waldo, Samuel. *See* Williamson.

Walker, Benjamin. Sketch of the James Tweed family, Wilmington, Mass. Read at a family reunion, Andover, June 17, 1887. Lowell, 1887. 16°. *4339a.13

Walker, Thomas. The original. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4555.74

Walker, William, *of Aberdeen*. The bards of Bon-Accord. 1375–1860. Aberdeen, 1887. 8°. 4561.100

Criticisms of Scottish poetry, with specimens. Contains a bibliography.

Walker, William, *LL.D., of Monymusk*. The life and times of John Skinner, bishop of Aberdeen, and Primus of the Scottish episcopal church. Aberdeen, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4549.107

Wall, George. The natural history of thought. London, 1887. 8°. 3590.67

Wallace, R. George. Fifteen years in India; or, sketches of a soldier's life in India. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 5078.58

Wallis, Henry W. The cosmology of the Rigveda, an essay. London, 1887. 8°. 3021.77

Walsh, William P. Echoes of Bible history. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3430.56

Walsh, William S. Faust. The legend and the poem. With etchings. Phila., 1888 [1887]. L. 8°. 2860.69

Waltzes. *See* Chopin.

Warburg, D. R. Die Hausthiere und ihre Behandlung nach Tomlinson's Domestic animals and their treatment für die deutsche Jugend bearbeitet. Herausg. vom Hamburger Thierschutz-Verein. 2te Aufl. Hamburg, 1873. 16°. 5999a.54

Ward, Thomas H., *editor*. The reign of Queen Victoria. London, 1887. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 2423.28

Waring, Charles. State-purchase of railways. London, 1887. 8°. 3650a.86

Warming. *See* Morrison.

Warner, Aaron. *See* Crowell.

Washburne, Elihu B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–1877. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. Portraits. Map. 8°. 4620.58

Relates largely to events in the Franco-German war.

Washington, George. *See* Gardiner; — Sharples.

Washington, *D. C. Churches. Assembly's presbyterian church*. Catalogue of the church and Sunday school library. January, 1883. [*Also*, Catalogue of additions to Feb., 84. 85, Jan., 86, 87.] [By J. C. Strout.] Washington, 1883–[87]. 12°. 6196.27

Wason, H. L. Letters from Colorado. [Poems.] Boston, 1887. 16°. 4407.120

Waterloo, Battle of. *See* Kelly.

Waterston, Robert C. Memoir of George Sumner. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. No. 21 in *4345.100

The same is in Massachusetts historical society, Proceedings, Boston [*2355.12.18].

Watt, Francis. Pictorial chronicles of the mighty deep: or, the sea, its ships and sailors. London. [1887?] Col. plates. Woodcuts. 8°. 2275.56

Webster, Daniel. *See* Official proceedings.

Webster, John. The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors, and divers persons under a passive delusion of melancholy and fancy. London, 1677. L. 8°. *7600.74

Weems, Mason L. The true patriot: or an oration, on the beauties and beatitudes of a republic; and the abominations and desolations of despotism. With an affectionate persuasive to the American people. Phila. [1802.] 12°. **H.98.84

Weld, *Rev.* Alfred. History of the suppression of the Society of Jesus. Part 1. Suppression in the Portuguese dominions. [London, 1877.] Sm. 8°. 5519.61

Weldon, Laurence. Judge David Davis. Address delivered before the legislature of Illinois, February 22, 1887, at the joint memorial service of Judge Davis and General Logan. Washington. 1887. 8°. 4252.65

Wellcome, Henry S. The story of Metlakahtla. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1887. Portraits. 12°. 4368.76

An account of William Duncan's work in civilizing some Tsimshean Indians of British Columbia, near Alaska.

Welldon, James E. C. Sermons preached to Harrow boys, in 1885 and 1886. N. Y., 1887. Sm. 8°. 5438.66

Wells, S. M. The electropathic guide; prepared with particular reference to home practice; with directions for treating over 100 diseases. 8th ed. La Crosse, Wisconsin, 1886. 12°. 5809a.59

Wells cathedral. *See* Dickinson.

Welsh, Alfred H. English masterpiece course. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 4578.103

Welsh language. *See* Sattler.

Wentworth, E. Arithmetical problems, arranged for drill and review in primary, grammar, and high schools. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 5939a.65

Werner, Abraham G. Werner's nomenclature of colours, with additions [etc.]. By Patrick Syme. 2d ed. Edinb., 1821. Plates. 16°. 3922.76

West, James H. Uplifts of heart and will. A series of religious meditations, or aspirations. Chicago, 1887. Sq. 16°. 5438.63

West Virginia. *See* Hale.

Westwood, John O. The butterflies of Great Britain with their transformations, delineated and described. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 4°. 5892.10

Wharton, Francis, *editor*. A digest of the international law of the United States. Washington, 1886. 3 v. 8°. *3691.10

Whately, Richard. A view of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state: laid before his parishioners, by a country pastor. 5th ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. Sm. 8°. 7435.89

Whedon, Daniel D. Essays, reviews, and discourses. With a biographical sketch. By his son, J. S. Whedon, and his nephew, D. A. Whedon. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5438.68

Largely upon methodism.

— Statements; theological and critical. N.Y., 1887. 16°. 5438.69

Whist. *See* Jones, H.; — Pettes; — Proctor.

White, Charles H. E., *editor*. An index to the visitation of Norfolk, made A.D., 1664, with an introduction by C. H. Athill. Reprinted from the "East Anglian notes and queries." Ipswich, 1885. 4°. **2503.67

White, Thomas P. The ordnance survey of the United Kingdom. Edinb., 1886. Sm. 8°. 3938.82

White mountains. *See* Sweetser.

Whiteford, Sidney T. A guide to porcelain painting. With illus. 6th ed. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 4025.79

Whitelock, William. The life and times of John Jay. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the Revolution to the election of Jefferson. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 12°. 4347.202

Wieland, Christoph M. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von J. G. Gruber. Leipzig, 1824–28. 53 v. in 39. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 4900.50

— The sympathy of souls, attempted from the French, and revised after the original German. [Edited by F. A. Winzer.] [London, 1787?] Sm. 8°. 6875.29

Wiener Klinik. Jahrgang 12. Wien, 1886. 8°. *7729.55.12

Contents. — 12. Felsenreich, *Dr.*: Die Behandlung der Placentarperiode; Rabl, J.: Zur Behandlung der skrophulösen Leiden; Obersteiner, H.: Die Intoxikationspsychosen; Bergmeister, O.: Die Intoxikationsamblyopien; Hock, J.: Ueber seitliche Beleuchtung des Auges, über Loupen u. deren Beziehungen zum Auge; Kapper, F.: Ueber die Cholera in ätiologischer, prophylaktischer und therapeutischer Beziehung; Habart, J.: Die antiseptischen Wundbehandlungs-Methoden im Frieden und Kriege; Lewandowski, R.: Ueber die Anwendung der Galvanokaustik in der praktischen Heilkunde; Mraček, F.: Zur Syphilis der Orbita; Bum, A.: Ueber lokale Anästhesirung; Zeissl, M. von: Ueber den Diplococcus Neisser's und seine Beziehung zum Tripperprozess.

Wilder, Daniel W. The annals of Kansas. New edition. Topeka, 1886. Portrait. 8°. *4374.109

Wilkinson, John Frome. The Blackley National provident insurance scheme. A protest and an appeal. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5669.9

Wilkinson, William C. Classic German course in English. N. Y., 1887. [After-school series.] 12°. 2886.77

Will. *See* McCosh.

Willey, Henry. An introduction to the study of lichens. With a supplement and plates. New Bedford, 1887. 8°. 3856.54

William I., *emperor of Germany*. *See* Mayhew; — Simon, E.

William Salt archæological society, *Stafford, England*. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 7. Birmingham, 1886. 8°. *2492.52

Williamson, Joseph. Brigadier-general Samuel Waldo. Reprinted from Vol. 9, Collections of Maine historical society. Portland, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 4°. *4346.100

Willington, J. Waldyve. Eternal scenes from the poets, and their views of the after life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5438.52

Wilson, Edward L. Wilson's quarter century in photography. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 5975.71

Wilson, John M., and Fowler, Thomas. The principles of morals. Oxford, 1886, 87. 2 v. 8°. 3584.64

Window gardening. *See* Heinrich.

Wine. *See* Fernand-Michel.

Winnebago. *See* Mitchel.

Winslow, Forbes. Physic and physicians: a medical sketch book, exhibiting the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men, of former days; with memoirs of eminent living London physicians and surgeons. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 4°. 3718.54

Winter, Pixey, *pseud.*, and Boy, Letitia, *pseud.* The lost wedding-ring. By Mrs. Winter [*pseud.*] and Mrs. Boy [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1887. 24°. 4409a.136

Winter. *See* Thoreau.

Winthrop, Robert C., *jr*. A short account of the Winthrop family. Privately printed. Cambridge, 1887. Sm. 4°. *4335.114

Wirth, Joseph. La langue française dans les départements de l'est. Paris, 1867. 16°. 2688.72

Wisconsin. *See* Mitchel.

Wit and humor. *See* Tit-bits.

Witchcraft. *See* Webster, J.

Witzel, Adolph. Ueber Cocain-Anästhesie bei Operationen in der Mundhöhle. Hagen i. W., 1886. Illus. [Deutsche Zahnheilkunde in Vorträgen. Herausg. von A. Witzel. Heft 1.] L. 8°. 5801.72

Wolle, Francis. Fresh-water algæ of the United States; (exclusive of the diatomaceæ) complemental to Desmids of the United States; with 2300 illustrations, covering 151 plates, a few colored. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887. 2 v. 8°. *3851.50

Women. *See* Bellairs; — Ramabai.

— *Biography*. *See* Barine; — Cone; — Early English text society (Horstmann); — Imbert de Saint-Amand.

— *Diseases.* *See* Cyclopædia.
— *Education.* *See* Society.
— *Suffrage.* *See* Dexter, H. M.
Wood engraving. *See* Pilinski.
Woodbury, Charles L. The relation of the fisheries to the discovery and settlement of North America. Delivered before the New Hampshire historical society, June, 1880, and the Massachusetts fish and game protection society, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. No. 11 in *4324.105
Woodford, James R., *bishop of Ely.* Sermons. Edited by H. M. Luckock. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 12°. 5438.67

Contents. — 1. Subjects from the Old Testament. 2. Subjects from the New Testament.

Woodforde, Francis C. An etymological index to Shakespeare's play of the Tempest. London. [1885.] 16°. 4599a.101
Woodhouse, Reginald I. What is the church? or plain instruction about the church, especially in England. With notes and a supplementary chapter on the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. By J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1887. Sq. 24°. 7549a.87
Wool. *See* Bonwick.
Woolsey, Sarah C. A short history of Philadelphia. By Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1887. 12°. *4378.113
Worcester, *Massachusetts.* *See* Sanford.
Words. *See* Garlanda.
Wordsworth, William. *See* Knight.
Worms, Émile. De la liberté d'association au point de vue du droit public à travers les âges. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3560a.83
Worthington, Arthur M. A first course of physical laboratory practice. Illus. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3967.74
Wright, Thomas, and Jones, Harry Longueville. The universities. Le Keux's Memorials of Cambridge: a series, engraved by J. Le Keux; with accounts by T. Wright and H. L. Jones. London, 1841, 42. 2 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. **K.146.5

A later edition of 1860–66 has the title "Memorials of Cambridge. A new ed., by C. H. Cooper" [**4571.1].

Wright, William B. The world to come. [Twenty sermons.] Boston, 1887. 16°. 3430.54
Wuellner, Adolph. Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1882–86. 4 v. Illus. 8°. 3960a.21
Wundt, Wilhelm. Essays. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 2860.63

Contents. — Philosophie und Wissenchaft; Die Theorie der Materie; Die Unendlichkeit der Welt; Gehirn und Seele; Die Aufgaben der experimentellen Pyschologie; Die Messung psychischer Vorgänge; Die Thierpsychologie; Gefühl und Vorstellung; Der Ausdruck der Gemüthsbewegungen; Die Sprache und das Denken; Die Entwicklung des Willens; Der Aberglaube in der Wissenschaft; Der Spiritismus; Lessing und die kritische Methode.

Wyclif, John. De compositione hominis. For the first time edited by R. Beer. London, 1884. Fac-simile. [Wyclif society.] 8°. 3492.58
— Sermones. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with notes by Iohann Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) Vol. 1. Super evangelia dominicalia. London, 1887. [Wyclif society.] 8°. 3492.59
Wyld, James, *publisher.* Wyld's Abyssinia, Egypt, and the Red sea. [A map.] London. [1884?] Folded. *5059a.79
Wyman, Henry A. The theatres. Summary of the dramatic season of 1886–7 [in Boston]. [By] Metcalf Russell [*pseud.*]. (*Cut from* Boston Sunday times, June 19, 1887.) *4452.48
Yale college. *Astronomical observatory.* Transactions. Vol. 1, part 1. New Haven, 1887. Plate. 8°. *7920.30

Contents. — Researches with the heliometer. Determination of the relative positions of the principal stars in the group of the Pleiades, by W. L. Elkin.

— *See* Dexter, F. B.
Year-book, The, of Australia for 1886. 5th year. Sydney. [1886.] Maps. 8°. *5077.52
Year books. *See* Constitutional.
Yeats, John. The growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. With charts of caravan routes, and appendix. 3d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5644.7
— The natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With map. 3d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5644.5
— Recent and existing commerce. With statistical supplement, maps showing trade areas, and places important in business or trade. 3d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5644.8
— The technical history of commerce; or, the progress of the useful arts. 3d ed. London, 1887. Map. Sm. 8°. 5644.6

These books belong to the "Technical, industrial, and trade education" series.

York cathedral. *See* Britton.
York deeds. Book 1. [1642–1666.] Portland, 1887. 8°. *4436.66

Published under the auspices of the Maine historical society, and edited by H. W. Richardson. The introduction consists of a sketch of the land titles of Maine.

Yorkshire, *England.* *See* Nicholson.
Yorkshire archæological and topographical association. Excursion to Roche abbey and Conisborough castle. 27th July, 1887. Programme & arrangements. Worksop, 1887. Plans. Woodcuts. 8°. *2493.110
— Record series. Vol. 1, 2. [Worksop.] 1885, 87. 2 v. 8°. *2493.102

Contents. — 1. A catalogue of the inquisitions post mortem for the county of York, for the reigns of James 1. and Charles 1.; A catalogue of the Yorkshire wills at Somerset house, for the years 1649 to 1660. Compiled by Francis Collins. 2. Feet of fines of the Tudor period.

Zeitschrift des Vereins zur Ausbildung der Gewerke in München. 7ter–12ter Jahrg. [München, 1857–62.] Plates. F°. *6870.10
Zeitschrift für aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Jahrgang 1–23. Inhaltsverzeichniss by prince Ibrahim-Hilmy. London, 1886. Sm. f°. *5050.54

Privately printed from the author's "Literature of Egypt and the Soudan" [*C.R.10.3.8].

Zeitschrift für die chemische Industrie. Herausg. von F. Fischer. Jahrg. 1887. [Berlin, 1887.] Illus. L. 8°. *7970a.10

A continuation of Die chemische Industrie [*7970a.5].

Ziegler, Ernst. Text book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Part 2. London, 1886. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3741.64
Ziegler, Theobald. Geschichte der Ethik. Abth. 1. Die Ethik der Griechen und Römer. Bonn, 1886. 8°. 3584.30
Zingerle, Anton R. Zu späteren lateinischen Dichtern. Beiträge zur Geschichte der römischen Poesie. Innsbruck, 1873. 8°. 2956.72
Zuñi mountains. *See* U. S. *Geological survey.*

Mathematical Works

Added since April, 1884.

Shelf-numbers prefixed with ** represent volumes in the Bowditch collection; the others, volumes in the general collection.

Adrian, Theodor. Ueber Projectivitäts- und Dualitäts-Beziehungen im Gebiete mehrfach unendlicher Kegelschnittschaaren. Inaugural Dissertation. Berlin. [1882.] 8°. **5084.51

Airy, Osmund. Geometrical optics. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. **5019a.74

Albèri, Eugenio. De Galilei Galileii circa Jovis satellites lucubrationibus. [Florentiæ, 1843?] 8°. **5021.82; No. 5 in *5921.25

Aldis, William S. A text book of algebra. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. **5089a.59

Algebra. *See* Aldis; — Bachet; — Cain; — Chrystal; — Diophantus; — Hall; — Heath; — Hug; — Loomis; — Matthiessen; — Mitterpacher; — Netto; — Peacock; — Schueler.

History of algebra. *See* Heath.

Modern higher algebra. *See* Burnside; — Clebsch; — Faà de Bruno; — Fiedler; — Gordan; — Kronecker; — Méray; — Salmon; — Schlesinger.

Allégret, —. Essai sur le calcul des quaternions de M. W. Hamilton. Paris, 1862. 4°. **5021.79

Almanacs. *See* De Morgan.

American journal of mathematics, pure and applied. Published under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins university. Vol. 1–9. Baltimore, 1878–1887. Plates. 4°. **5081.10

Duplicates of Vols. 1–8 may be found on shelf no. *7910a.55.

Analyst, The. A journal of pure and applied mathematics. Edited and published by J. E. Hendricks. Vol. 1–10. Des Moines, Iowa. [1874]–1883. 8°. *5913.52; **5092.57

Vol. 10 contains a general index. No more published.

Anderson, William. On the conversion of heat into work. A practical handbook on heat-engines. London, 1887. Illus. [The specialists' series.] Sm. 8°. **5089a.62

Angle, trisection of the. *See* Montucla.

Angles, division of. *See* Dexter.

Anti-logarithms. *See* Prytz.

Aratus *Solensis.* The Phainomena or 'Heavenly display' of Aratos: done into English verse by R. Brown, jun. London, 1885. Illus. Plate. Map. 4°. **E.190.25

Archimedes. Opera omnia cum commentariis Eutocii. E codice Florentino recensuit, Latine uertit notisque illustrauit J. L. Heiberg. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXX, MDCCCLXXXI. 3 v. 16°. **5019a.89

Aristarchus, *of Samos.* De magnitvdinibvs, et distantiis solis, et lvnae, liber cvm Pappi Alexandrini explicationibus quibusdam. A Federico Commandino Vrbinate in Latinum conuersus, ac commentarijs illustratus. Pisavri, MDLXXII. Figures. 8°. **5019.91

Arithmetic. *See* Bardey; — Donkin; — Frege; — Lorenz; — Malcolm; — Nicomachus; — Schueler; — Stoy.

Commercial arithmetic. *See* Baerlocher.

Physical arithmetic. *See* Macfarlane.

Association géodésique internationale. Unification des longitudes par l'adoption d'un méridien initial unique, et introduction d'une heure universelle. [Berlin, 1884?] L. 8°. **5021.83

Asteroids. *See* Kirkwood.

Astronomy. *See* Bailey; — Ball; — Chambers; — Fortschritte; — Great Britain; — Gruey; — Houzeau; — Israel-Holtzwart; — Jordan, W.; — Keindorff; — Kepler; — Langley; — Littrow; — Maedler; — Peters; — Smyth; — Tischner.

History of astronomy. *See* Autolycus; — Clerke.

Nautical astronomy. *See* Definitions; — Lumsdane; — Merrifield; — Pouvreau.

Practical astronomy. *See* Doolittle; — Main.

Spherical astronomy. *See* Chauvenet; — Herr; — Main.

Attractions. *See* Pratt.

August, Ernst F. Zur Kenntniss der geometrischen Methode der Alten. In besonderer Beziehung auf die Platonische Stelle im Meno 22. d. Berlin, 1843. Plate. 8°. **5085.80

Autolycus. De sphaera quae movetur liber, De ortibus et occasibus [astrorum] libri duo, una cum scholiis antiquis e libris manu scriptis edidit, Latina interpretatione et commentariis instruxit F. Hultsch. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXV. Illus. 16°. **5019a.80

In Greek and Latin on opposite pages.

Axioms. *See* Deschamps; — Hoffmann, J. J. I. von; — Krause, A.; — Schmitz-Dumont.

Bacharach, Max. Abriss der Geschichte der Potentialtheorie. Göttingen, 1883. 8°. **5027.74

Bachet, Claude G. Problèmes plaisants et délectables qui se font par les nombres. 5e éd., revue, simplifiée et augmentée par A. Labosne. Paris, 1884. Sm. 4°. **E.190a.63

Bachmann, Paul G. H. Die Lehre von der Kreistheilung und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahlentheorie. Academische Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1872. Plate. 8°. **E.200a.21

— Über die Bewegung eines Punktes. Berlin. [1882.] [Jahres-Bericht über das königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasium und die königliche Vorschule zu Berlin. Ostern 1882, Progr. nr. 53.] 4°. **5090.60

Baerlocher, V. Handbuch der Zinseszins-, Renten-, Anleihen-, und Obligationen-Rechnung. Mit Tafeln von F. Thoman. Zürich. [1885.] 8°. **5082.37

Bailey, Franklin H. Primary phenomenal astronomy. How to study, and how to teach it. Northville, Mich., 1886. Woodcut. 16°. 5929a.34

Ball, Robert S. The story of the heavens. With plates and illus. London, 1885. 8°.
3922.66; **5084.54

Baltzer, Heinrich Richard. Die Elemente der Mathematik. Mit Holzschnitten. 7te Aufl. [B. 2, 6te Aufl.] Leipzig, 1883, 85. 8°. **E.200a.16

Contents. — 1. Gemeine Arithmetik; Allgemeine Arithmetik; Algebra. 2. Planimetrie; Stereometrie; Trigonometrie.

Bardey, Ernst. Algebraische Gleichungen nebst den Resultaten und den Methoden zu ihrer Auflösung. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883. 8°.
**E.190a.43

— Methodisch geordnete Aufgabensammlung mehr als 8000 Aufgaben enthaltend über alle Teile der Elementar-Arithmetik. 12te Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5085.57

— *See* Pauli.

— Zur Formation quadratischer Gleichungen. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5018.63

Barlow, William. New theories of matter and of force. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. **5084.61

Bashforth, Francis. A mathematical treatise on the motion of projectiles, founded chiefly on the results of experiments made with the author's chronograph. London, 1873. Plates. Tables. 8°. 3955.86

Basu, K. P. Students' mathematical companion. Containing problems in arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and mensuration. For students of the entrance and preparatory classes of the Indian universities. London, 1887. Sm. 8°.
**5089a.64

Bayma, Joseph. Elements of analytic geometry. [*Also*, Tables of logarithms.] San Francisco, 1887. 12°. **5089a.66

Beau, Otto. Analytische Untersuchungen im Gebiete der trigonometrischen Reihen und der Fourier'schen Integrale. 2te Aufl. Halle a. S. 1885. 4°. **5082.31

Beer, Wilhelm, and Maedler, Johann H. von. Beiträge zur physischen Kenntniss der himmlischen Körper im Sonnensysteme. Mit Kupfertafeln. Weimar, 1841. 4°. **5021.75

Bendt, Franz. Ebene und sphärische Trigonometrie. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1882. [Weber's illustrierte Katechismen. No. 114.] 16°.
**5019a.88

Berger, A. Sur quelques applications de la fonction gamma à la théorie des nombres. Upsal, 1880. 4°. **5082.29

Bernoulli's numbers. *See* Staudt.

Besant, William H. Elementary hydrostatics. 11th ed. Cambridge [England], 1884. Illus. [Cambridge school and college text books.] Sm. 8°. **5019a.83

— Notes on roulettes and glissettes. Cambridge [England], 1870. Plates. 8°. **E.220a.75

— A treatise on dynamics. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5029.102

— A treatise on hydromechanics. Part 1. Hydrostatics. 4th ed. Cambridge [England], 1883. Sm. 8°. **5019a.86

Beucke, Carl H. Die geodätischen Linien und die als „geodätische Ellipsen und Hyperbeln" betrachteten Krümmungskurven auf dem dreiachsigen Ellipsoid. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a. S., 1885. 8°. **5082.21

Bibliotheca mathematica. Herausg. von G. Eneström. [Stockholm, 1884-87.] L. 8°.
**5081.86

Biermann, Otto. Theorie der analytischen Functionen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. **E.200a.53

Bilfinger, Gustav. Die Zeitmesser der antiken Völker. (*In* Eberhard-Ludwig-Gymnasium, *Stuttgart.* Festschrift zur Jubelfeier. 1886.)
**5082.17

Binder, Wilhelm. Die Centralprojection als Hilfsconstruction in der Orthogonalprojection. Nebst einer Vorrede über „Die Stellung der darstellenden Geometrie im Lehrplane der allgemeinen Mittelschule." Mit Tafel. Wiener-Neustadt, 1882. 8°. **5081.87

Binzer, J. M. von. Vacuosität und Schwerkraft. Nachweis der gemeinsamen Ursache der Attractions- und Gravitations-Phänomene einschliesslich des Magnetismus auf Grund physikalischer Thatsachen. Salzburg, 1883. 8°.
**E.190a.8

Blanchet, A. Solutions raisonnées des problèmes de la géométrie Legendre et Blanchet. Paris, 1885. 8°. **E.220a.37

Bobek, Carl. Einleitung in die Theorie der elliptischen Funktionen. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5028.51

Bohn, C. Die Landmessung. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Berlin, 1886. L. 8°. **E.190.23

Bohnenberger, Johann G. F. von. Die Berechnung der trigonometrischen Vermessungen mit Rücksicht auf die sphäroidische Gestalt der Erde. Deutsche Bearbeitung der Abhandlung „De computandis. etc." von E. Hammer. Mit Figuren. Stuttgart, 1885. 8°. **E.200a.28

Bourguet, L. Développement en séries des intégrales Eulériennes. Paris, 1880. [Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris, pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences mathématiques. 1re thèse.] 4°. **5021.78

Boussinesq, Valentin Joseph. Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre et du mouvement des solides élastiques. Paris, 1885. L. 8°.
**5091.57

— Cours d'analyse infinitésimale, à l'usage des personnes qui étudient cette science en vue de ses applications mécaniques et physiques. T. 1. Fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1887. 8°. **E.200.10

Contents. — 1. Calcul différentiel: Partie élémentaire; Compléments.

Brahe, Tycho *or* Tyge. Triangulorum planorum et sphaericorum praxis arithmetica. Qua maximus eorum, praesertim in astronomicis usus compendiose explicatur. Nunc primum edidit F. I. Studnička. Pragae, 1886. 4°.
**5082.47

A photolithographed fac-simile of the original manuscript, which is dated 1591.

Bresch, Richard. Der Chemismus, Magnetismus und Diamagnetismus im Lichte mehrdimensionaler Raumanschauung. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studie, mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.2

Bretschneider, Carl A. Die Geometrie und die Geometer vor Euklides. Ein historischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1870. Plate. 8°. **E.220a.69

Breusing, A. Die Nautik der Alten. Bremen, 1886. Illus. Map. 8°. **5082.27

Brianchon, Charles J. Mémoire sur les lignes du second ordre. Paris, 1817. Plates. 8°.
**5019.98

Pages 66, 67 contain a list of works to be consulted.

Broch, Ole J. Table des carrés des nombres arrangée d'après la méthode des tables de logarithmes. 1881. Christiania. 8°. **5082.40

Bruns, Ernst Heinrich. Über eine Aufgabe der Ausgleichungsrechnung. Leipzig, 1886. L. 8°. **E.190.56

Bugaef, N. V. [Some applications of the theory of elliptic functions to the theory of discontinuous functions. Four memoirs in Russian.] Moscow. [1884, 85.] 8°. **E.220a.73

Burmester, Ludwig E. Theorie und Darstellung der Beleuchtung gesetzmässig gestalteter Flächen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse technischer Hochschulen. Mit Atlas. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas, F°. **E.220a.51; Atlas, **5010a.7

Burnside, William S., and **Panton**, Arthur W. The theory of equations: with an introduction to the theory of binary algebraic forms. 2d ed. Dublin, 1886. [Dublin university press series.] 8°. **5020.75

Cain, William. Symbolic algebra or the algebra of algebraic numbers, with critical notes on the methods of reasoning employed in geometry. N. Y., 1884. [Van Nostrand's science series. No. 73.] 18°. 3939.71

Calculus. *See* Cohen; — Darboux; — Euler; — F.; — Greenhill; — Joachimsthal; — Jordan, C.; — Mitterpacher; — Navier; — Schloemilch.

Calculus of variations. *See* Carll; — Jellett; — Todhunter.

Differential calculus. *See* Boussinesq; — Edwards; — Kempe; — Knox; — Laurent; — Proctor; — Stegemann; — Williamson.

Fluxions. *See* Cheyne, G.

History of the calculus. *See* Cohen; — Giesel; — Weissenborn.

Integral calculus. *See* Graindorge; — Hermite; — Roberts.

Calinon, A. Étude critique sur la mécanique. Nancy, 1885. 8°. **5082.48

Cantor, Moritz. Die römischen Agrimensoren und ihre Stellung in der Geschichte der Feldmesskunst. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **E.220a.53

— Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. Band 1. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 1200 n. Chr. Leipzig, 1880. Illus. L. 8°. **E.190a.5

Carll, Lewis B. A treatise on the calculus of variations. London, 1885. 8°. **5020.71

Carr, G. S. A synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics: containing propositions, formulæ, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. [Part 1.] London, 1886. Plates. 8°. 3933.57; **5081.20

Casey, John. A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections, containing an account of its recent extensions, with numerous examples. Dublin, 1885. [Dublin University press series.] Sm. 8°. **5028.57

Catalan, Eugène C. Traité élémentaire des séries. Paris, 1860. 8°. **5092.74

Cauchy, Augustin L., *baron*. Œuvres complètes publiées sous la direction scientifique de l'Académie des sciences et sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Tome 1, 4-6. Paris, 1882-87. 4°. **5090.56

Central sun. *See* Maedler.

Challis, James. Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to theories of the physical forces. Cambridge [England], 1869. Plate. 8°. 7921.22; **5019.96

Chambers, George F. A handbook of descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. Oxford, 1877. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. **5090.66

Pp. 850-873 contain a bibliography.

Characteristics, Theory of. *See* Prym.

Chasles, Michel. Traité de géométrie supérieure. 2e éd. Paris, 1880. Plates. 8°. **E.190.18

Chauvenet, William. A manual of spherical and practical astronomy. With an appendix on the method of least squares. Phila., 1863. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 5911.7

Contents. — 1. Spherical astronomy. 2. Theory and use of astronomical instruments; Method of least squares.

— *Same.* 5th [University] ed., revised. Phila. [*Cop.* 1863.] 2 v. Plates. 8°. **5020.61

Chemistry, Mathematical. *See* Wittwer.

Cheyne, Charles H. H. The earth's motion of rotation; including the theory of precession and nutation. London, 1867. Sm. 8°. **5019a.78

Cheyne, George. Fluxionum methodus inversa; sive quantitatum fluentium leges generaliores. Londoni, MDCCIII. 4°
No. 1 in **5012.97

— Rudimentorum methodi fluxionum inversæ specimina; quæ responsionem continent ad animadversiones Ab. de Moivre in librum G. Chaeynei. Londini, MDCCV. Plates. 4°.
No. 2 in **5012.97

Choura, Johann. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der darstellenden Geometrie. Parallel- und Central-Perspective. Kotierte Projektionen. Mit Figuren und Tafeln. Wien, 1882. 8°. **E.220a.71

Chronology. *See* Zuckermann.

Chrystal, George. Algebra: an elementary text book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. Part 1. Edinb., 1886. Diagrams. 8°. **5087.60

Circle. Division of the circle. *See* Bachmann.

Quadrature of the circle. *See* Dingle; — Montucla; — Shanks.

Clarke, Arthur D. Plane trigonometry for the use of students preparing for examinations. With recent examination papers for the army, Woolwich, India, and home civil services. With answers. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5029.103

Clausius, Rudolf J. E. Die Potentialfunction und das Potential. Ein Beitrag zur mathematischen Physik. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.13

Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred. Theorie der binären algebraischen Formen. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. **E.220a.64

— Theorie der Elasticität fester Körper. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. **E.220a.67

— Vorlesungen über Geometrie. Bearbeitet und herausg. von F. Lindemann. Mit einem Vorworte von F. Klein. B. 1. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. **E.190.39

Contents. — 1. Geometrie der Ebene: Einleitende Betrachtungen. Punktreihen und Strahlbüschel. Die Curven zweiter Ordnung und zweiter Klasse. Einleitung in die Theorie der algebraischen Formen. Allgemeine Theorie der algebraischen Curven. Die Curven dritter Ordnung und dritter Klasse. Die Geometrie auf einer algebraischen Curve und deren Zusammenhang mit der Theorie der Abel'schen Integrale. Die Connexe.

Clerke, Agnes M. A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. Edinb., 1885. 8°. 3924.72; **E.190a.25

Clifford, William K. The common sense of the exact sciences. With figures. N. Y., 1885. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3939.77; **5019.95

— Elements of dynamic. Part 1. Kinematic. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. **5029a.88

Coddington, Henry. A treatise on the reflexion and refraction of light, being Part 1 of A system of optics. Cambridge [England], 1829. Plates. 8°. 3920.50; **E.190a.46

Cohen, Hermann. Das Princip der Infinitesimal-Methode und seine Geschichte. Berlin, 1883. 8°. **E.190a.20

Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique, publiés par la Société française de physique. T. 1, 2, partie 1e. Paris, 1884, 85. 2 v. L. 8°. **5082.71

Contents. — 1. Mémoires de C. A. de Coulomb. 2. partie 1e. Mémoires sur l'électrodynamique.

Collignon, Édouard. Traité de mécanique. Paris, 1881–86. 5v. 8°. **5083.16

Contents. — Vol. 1. Cinématique. 2. Statique. 3, 4. Dynamique. 5. Questions diverses; Compléments; Table générale.
Part 1 is of the third edition, the other parts are of the second.

Comets. *See* Marcuse; — Zoellner.

Commines de Marsilly, Louis J. A. de. Les lois de la matière. Essais de mécanique moléculaire. Paris, 1884. 4°. **5090.68

Conic sections. *See* Brianchon; — Gaskin; — Hofmann; — Milinowski; — Renshaw; — Reye; — Roberts; — Salmon; — Steiner, J.; — Zeuthen.

History of the conic sections. *See* Zeuthen.

Coordinates. *See* Ocagne; — Schwering; — Whitworth; — Wright, W. J.

Copernicus, an international journal of astronomy. Edited by R. Copeland and J. L. E. Dreyer. Vol. 1–3. Dublin, 1881–84. Plates. 4°. **5091.58

The title on the cover is Urania, which is the title at first designed for this periodical. On the last page of the cover is printed: "The publication of Copernicus will for the present be discontinued."

Correlation of figures. *See* Cremona.

Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals in the collection of the earl of Macclesfield. [Edited by S. J. Rigaud.] In 2 v. Oxford, 1841. Plates. 8°. **E.220.12

Cosmology. *See* Galilei; — Spiller; — Wolf.

Coulomb, Charles A. de. Mémoires. Paris. 1884. Illus. [Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique, publiés par la Société française de physique. T. 1.] 8°. **5082.71

These memoirs relate chiefly to electricity and magnetism.

Craig, Thomas. Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion. Wave and vortex motion. N. Y., 1879. [Van Nostrand's science series. No. 43.] 24°. 3948.81

Cranz, Carl. Synthetisch-geometrische Theorie der Krümmung von Kurven und Flächen 2. O. Stuttgart, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.56

Cremona, Luigi. Elements of projective geometry. Translated by C. Leudesdorf. Oxford, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.56

— Les figures réciproques en statique graphique. Précedé d'une introduction du Dr. G. Jung. Suivi d'un appendice extrait des mémoires et des cours de statique graphique de C. Saviotti. Traduit par L. Bossut. Paris, 1885. 8°. **5021.80

Cube, duplication of the. *See* Montucla.

Culmann, Carl. Die graphische Statik. 2te Aufl. 1er Band. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Zürich, 1875. 8°. 3943.54; **E.190a.53

Curves. *See* Clebsch; — Cranz; — Graefe; — Joachimsthal; — Krimphoff; — Laisant; — Meyer, W. Franz; — Reuschle; — Roberts; — Rosenstock; — Salmon; — Schoeffler; — Schroeter.

Cartesian oval. *See* Haentzschel.

Catenary. *See* Schlegel, M.

Curve tracing. *See* Johnson, W. W.

Description of curves. *See* Dingeldey; — Eagles; — Hofmann; — Steinhauser.

Glissettes. *See* Besant.

Logarithmic spiral. *See* Steinhauser.

Roulettes. *See* Besant.

Cyclography. *See* Fiedler.

Czuber, Emanuel. Geometrische Wahrscheinlichkeiten und Mittelwerte. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5082.79

Daniell, Alfred. A text book of the principles of physics. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3962.68; **5082.62

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1885. 8°. 3962.71

Danitsch, Demeter. Conforme Abbildung des elliptischen Paraboloïds auf die Ebene. Inaugural-Dissertation. Belgrad, 1885. 8°. **5082.22

Darboux, Gaston. Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces, et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. 1e partie. Paris, 1887. 8°. **E.200.5

Contents. — 1. Généralités; Coordonnées curvilignes; Surfaces minima.

— Sur le problème de Pfaff. Paris, 1882. 8°. **5021.81

On the integration of partial differential equations.

Day, Richard E. Numerical examples in heat. New ed. London, 1885. Plate. Sm. 8°. **5028.60

Definitions and explanations of navigation and nautical astronomy. For the use of naval cadets on board H.M.S. "Britannia." Portsmouth, 1876. Illus. 12°. **5029.100

De Morgan, Augustus. The book of almanacs, with an index of reference, by which the almanac may be found for every year up to A. D. 2000 [etc.]. 2d ed. London, 1871. 16°, oblong. **5029a.92

Desargues, Girard. Œuvres de Desargues réunies et analysées par M. Poudra. Précédées d'une nouvelle biographie de Desargues. Avec planches. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. **5085.70

Descartes, René. Œuvres inédites de Descartes, précédées d'une introduction sur la Méthode, par M. le c^te Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1859–60. Plate. 8°. **5092.64

Deschamps, J. Essai sur le postulatum [l'axiome XI] d'Euclide. Paris, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.54

Determinants. *See* Gordan; — Guenther; — Hanus; — Heun; — Kaiser; — Méray; — Muir; — Reiss.

Dexter, Orrando P. The division of angles. N. Y., 1881. Figures. L. 8°. 3931.53

Dictionaries. *See* Sonnet.

Didymus *Alexandrinus.* *See* Heron.

Dien, Charles. Atlas céleste comprenant toutes les cartes de l'ancien atlas de C. Dien, rectifié par C. Flammarion. 6e éd. Paris, 1885. Plates. L. f°. **5080a.10

Dingeldey, Friedrich. Über die Erzeugung von Curven vierter Ordnung durch Bewegungsmechanismen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.14

Dingle, Edward. The balance of physics, the square of the circle, and the earth's true solar and lunar distances, discovered and demonstrated, and by astronomical facts seen in the eclipses. London, 1885. Plates. 8°. **E.190a.59

Diophantus *Alexandrinus.* Arithmeticorvm libri sex, et De nvmeris mvltangvlis liber vnvs. Nunc primùm Græcè & Latinè editi, atque absolutissimis commentariis illustrati. Avctore C. G. Bacheto Meziriaco Sebvsiano. Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, M.DC.XXI. F°. **E.190.8

— *See* Heath.

Dirksen, Enno H. Organon der gesammten transcendenten Analysis. 1ter Theil. Berlin, 1845. 8°. **5092.66

On series. No more was published.

Dodgson, Charles L. Euclid and his modern rivals. 2d ed. [*Also*, Supplement.] London, 1885. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **5028.78

Donkin, Arthur E., and **Hodges,** Charles H. A collection of arithmetical exercises progressively arranged. London, 1885. 16°. **5028.65

Doolittle, Charles L. A treatise on practical astronomy, as applied to geodesy and navigation. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 8°. **5092.67

Dormoy, Émile. Théorie mathématique des assurances sur la vie. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **5082.82

Drawing. *See* Wilme.

Du Bois-Reymond, Paul. Die allgemeine Functionentheorie. 1ter Theil. Metaphysik und Theorie der mathematischen Grundbegriffe: Grösse, Grenze, Argument und Function. Tübingen, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.14

Duehring, Eugen C., and **Duehring,** Ulrich. Neue Grundmittel und Erfindungen zur Analysis, Algebra, Functionsrechnung und zugehörigen Geometrie sowie Principien zur mathematischen Reform nebst einer Anleitung zum Studiren und Lehren der Mathematik. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.220.30

Dupuis, J. Le nombre géométrique de Platon. Interprétation nouvelle. Paris, 1881. Illus. 8°. **E 220a.52

Pp. 61–63 contain Table des auteurs cités.

Durège, Heinrich. Elemente der Theorie der Funktionen einer complexen veränderlichen Grösse. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schöpfungen Riemann's. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.79

Dynamics. *See* Boussinesq; — Besant; — Griffin; — Madan; — Maxwell; — Redtenbacher; — Schell; — Williamson.

Dynamics of a particle. *See* Bachmann; — Tait.

Rigid dynamics. *See* Routh.

Eagles, Thomas H. Constructive geometry of plane curves, with examples. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5029.101

Earnshaw. Samuel. The doctrine of germs, or the integration of certain partial differential equations which occur in mathematical physics. Cambridge [England], 1881. 8°. **E.190a.42

Earth, The. *See* Cheyne, C. H. H.; — Ritchie.

Figure of the earth. *See* Fischer; — Francœur; — Pratt.

Earthworks. *See* Frenzl; — Le Brun.

Easton, James G. Factors in algebra discovered by arrangement, trial, and symmetry, with applications. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. **5019a.70

Eberhard, Victor G. F. Über eine räumlich involutorische Verwandtschaft 7. Grades und ihre Kernfläche 4. Ordnung. Inaugural-Dissertation. Breslau, 1885. 8° **E.200a.30

Eclipses. *See* Tafeln.

Edwards, Joseph. Differential calculus with applications and examples. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3938.77; **5089a.63

Eisenstein, Ferdinand G. M. Mathematische Abhandlungen besonders aus dem Gebiete der höhern Arithmetik und der elliptischen Functionen. Mit einer Vorrede von Gauss. Mit Figurentafel. Berlin, 1847. 4°. **5010a.68

Elasticity. *See* Clebsch; — Grashof; — Ibbetson; — Neumann, F. E.; — Todhunter; — Weyrauch.

Electric accumulators. *See* Tamine.

Electricity. *See* Collection; — Coulomb; — Maxwell; — Neumann, C. G.; — Neumann, F. E.; — Turner; — Wiedemann.

Electrostatics. *See* Hildebrandt; — Koetteritzsch; — Mathieu; — Neumann, C. G.; — Thomson, *Sir* W.; — Watson.

Ellis, Robert L. The mathematical and other writings of R. L. Ellis. Edited by W. Walton. With a biographical memoir by H. Goodwin. Cambridge [England], 1863. Portrait. 8°. **E.190a.35

Emerson, William. Tracts: containing 1. Mechanics, or the doctrine of motion. 2. The projection of the sphere. 3. The laws of centripetal and centrifugal force. A new ed. Prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author, by W. Bowe. London, 1793. Plates. 8°. No. 2 in **E.220.7

Energy. *See* Zwerger.

Engineering. *See* Frenzl.

Enneper, Alfred. Elliptische Functionen. Theorie und Geschichte. Halle a/S., 1876. 8°. **5085.74

Equations. *See* Bardey; — Burnside; — Hellwig; — Hermes; — Klein; — Mueller; — Reuschle; — West.

Abelian equations. *See* Kronecker.

Differential equations. *See* Darboux; — Earnshaw; — Forsyth; — Koenigsberger; — Luyten; — Riemann; — Spitzer.

Equations of differences. *See* Weinnoldt.

Erman, Georg A. Letter from A. Erman to Major Sabine [on terrestrial magnetism]. [London? 1839?] Plates. L. 8°, oblong. **E.190.4

Errors of observations. *See* Bruns; — Helmert; — Koppe; — Veltmann; — Vogler; — Wright, T. W.

Euclides. The elements of geometrie of the most auncient philosopher Evclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung, by H. Billingsley. With a very fruitfull preface made by M. I. Dee. [Colophon, 1570.] Portrait. Diagrams. Folded sheet. F°. **E.190.6

Euclid of Megara was a Greek philosopher and disciple of Socrates. He has been often confounded with Euclid of Alexandria, the great geometer.

— Euclidis elementa. Edidit et Latine interpretatus est I. L. Heiberg. Uol. 1–4. Lipsiae, 1883–86. 16°. **5019a.84

The Greek and Latin texts are on opposite pages.

— *See* Dodgson.

Euler, Leonhard. Einleitung in die Analysis des Unendlichen. Teil 1. Ins Deutsche übertragen von H. Maser. Berlin, 1885. 8°. **E.220.15

Everett, Joseph D. Units and physical constants. 2d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. **5089a.54

F., S. G. Nouveau système de calcul intégral et différentiel naturel direct exposé à l'aide de l'algèbre élémentaire seulement. De la mesure des courbes qui en résulte. [Paris.] 1883. Plate. 8°. **5082.69

Faà de Bruno, Francesco. Théorie des formes binaires. Résumé des leçons faites à l'Université de Turin. Turin, 1876. Tables. 8°. 3934.15; **5084.59

Pp. ix–xiii contain a list of Mémoires et ouvrages relatifs à la théorie des formes binaires.

Factors. *See* Easton; — Glaisher; — Graham, R.

Faure, Ambroise. Essai sur la théorie et l'interprétation des quantités dites imaginaires. Premier mémoire. Paris, 1845. 8°. **E.200a.47

Favaro, Antonio. Leçons de statique graphique. Traduites de l'italien par P. Terrier. 1e partie: Géométrie de position. 2e partie: Calcul graphique. Paris, 1879–85. 8°. **5091.62

Fermat, Pierre de. Varia opera mathematica. Accesserunt selectæ quædam ejusdem epistolæ, vel ad ipsum à plerisque doctissimis viris Gallicè, Latinè, vel Italicè, de rebus ad mathematicas disciplinas, aut physicam pertinentibus scriptæ. Tolosæ, M. DC. LXXIX. Plates. F°. **E.190.7

Fernet, Emile. Cours de physique pour la classe de mathématiques spéciales. 3e éd. Avec figures. Paris, 1886. 8°. **E.190.30

Fick, Adolf. Philosophischer Versuch über die Wahrscheinlichkeiten. Würzburg. 1883. 8°. **E.100a.3

Fiedler, Wilhelm. Cyklographie oder Construction der Aufgaben über Kreise und Kugeln und elementare Geometrie des Kreis- und Kugel-Systeme. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.31

— Die darstellende Geometrie in organischer Verbindung mit der Geometrie der Lage. 2te Aufl. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **E.190a.76

— Die Elemente der neueren Geometrie und der Algebra der binären Formen. Ein Beitrag zur Einführung in die Algebra der linearen Transformationen. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. **5084.62

Fischer, Philipp. Untersuchungen über die Gestalt der Erde. Darmstadt, 1868. 8°. **E.220.25

Flamant, A. Stabilité des constructions. Résistance des matériaux. Paris, 1886. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics, fondée par Mᵉ.-Cᵗ. Lechalas.] 8°. **E.190.58

Formulas. *See* Carr; — Hoüel; — Peters; — Pfeiffer; — Smalley; —Veltmann.

Forsyth, Andrew R. Memoir on the theta-functions, particularly those of two variables. London, 1883. F°. **5020.52

The same may be found in Philosophical transactions of the Royal society. Vol. 173. London, 1883. Pp. 783–862 [*3170.3.173].

— A treatise on differential equations. London, 1885. 8°. **5085.61

Fortschritte, Die, auf dem Gebiete der Astronomie. 1870–1885. Cöln, 1874–87. 12 v. 8°. **5089a.51

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph, *baron*. The analytical theory of heat. Translated, with notes, by A. Freeman. Cambridge [England]. 1878. 8°. 3966.63; **5017.89

— Théorie analytique de la chaleur. Paris, 1822. Plates. 4°. **5020.53

Fourier's theorem. *See* Beau.

Fourth dimension. *See* Hinton.

Fractions, Continued. *See* Krueger.

Francœur, Louis B. Géodésie ou traité de la figure de la terre et de ses parties. 7e éd. Paris, 1886. Plates. 8°. **E.200a.37

Frege, Gottlob. Die Grundlagen der Arithmetik. Eine logisch mathematische Untersuchung über den Begriff der Zahl. Breslau, 1884. 8°. **5019.89

Frenzl, Christof G. Die arithmetische Integration der Dämme und Einschnitte. Wien, 1882. 8°. **E.220a.47

Friction. *See* Jellett.

Fries, Jakob F. Die mathematische Naturphilosophie nach philosophischer Methode bearbeitet. Heidelberg, 1822. 8°. **5028.72

Frost, Percival. Hints for the solution of problems in the third edition of Solid geometry. London, 1887. Plate. 8°. **E.200a.35

— Solid geometry. 3d ed. London, 1886. 8°. **E.190a.41

— and **Wolstenholme**, Joseph. A treatise on solid geometry. Cambridge [England], 1863. 8°. **5085.72

Functions.

Abelian functions. *See* Clebsch; — Lueroth; — Neumann, C. G.; — Schottky; — Thomae.

Bessel's functions, or Cylindric functions. *See* Lommel; — Neumann, C. G.; — Todhunter.

Beta functions. *See* Schobloch.

Calculus of functions. *See* Osborne.

Circular functions. *See* Neumann, C. G.

Elliptic functions. *See* Bobek; — Bugaef; — Eisenstein; — Enneper; — Halphen; — Hermite; — Koenigsberger; — Molien; — Weierstrass.

Gamma functions. *See* Berger; — Schobloch.

Hyperbolic functions. *See* Guenther.

Hyperelliptic functions. *See* Koenigsberger; — Krause, M. J.

Lamé's functions. *See* Heun; — Todhunter.

Periodic functions. *See* Rausenberger.

Spherical harmonics, Laplace's functions, or Spherical functions. *See* Heun; — Neumann, C. G.; — Neumann, F. E.; — Pratt; — Todhunter.

Symmetric functions. *See* Lipschitz.

Theory of functions. *See* Biermann; — Du Bois-Reymond; — Durège; — Grelle; — Hess; — Klein, F.; — Koenigsberger; — Rausenberger; — Tannery; — Thomae; — Weierstrass; — Weinnoldt.

Theta functions. *See* Forsyth; — Krazer; — Prym; — Thomae.

Transformation of functions. *See* Danitsch; — Holzmueller.

Ultraelliptic functions. *See* Prym.

Gaede, —. Beiträge zur Kenntniss von Gauss' praktisch-geodätischen Arbeiten. (*Cut from* Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Organ des Deutschen Geometervereins. Stuttgart, 1885. Band 14, Heft 7–12.) Plates. 8°. **5082.23

Galilei, Galileo. Discursus et demonstrationes mathematicæ, circa duas novas scientias pertinentes ad mechanicam & motum localem Galilæi Galilæi Lincæi. Quibus accedit appendix de centro gravitatis quorundam solidorum. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1699. Illus. Sm. 4°.
No. 2 in **E.220.13

— Systema cosmicum. In quo dialogis IV. de duobus maximis mundi systematibus. Ptolemaico & Copernicano, rationibus utrinque propositis indefinitè ac solidè disseritur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699. Illus. Portrait. Engr. t. p. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in **E.220.13

— Opere. Nuova edizione coll' aggiunta di varj trattati dell' istesso autore non più dati alle stampe. Firenze, 1718. 3 v. Portrait. 4°.
**E.220.31

— Opere. Prima edizione completa [pubbl. dal prof. E. Albèri]. Tomo 1-15, e Supplemento. Firenze, 1842-56. Portrait. 8°, l. p. **E.220.32

— *See* Albèri.

Gaskin, Thomas. The geometrical construction of a conic section subject to five conditions of passing through given points and touching given straight lines, deduced from the properties of involution and anharmonic ratio. Cambridge [England], 1852. Plates. Sm. 8°. **E.200a.15

— The solutions of geometrical problems, consisting chiefly of examples in plane co-ordinate geometry, proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, Dec. 1830 to Dec. 1846. With appendix. Cambridge [England], 1847. Plates. 8°.
**5082.20

Geer, Pieter van. Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. (*In* Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Jaarboek, 1882-83. Leiden, 1883.)
**5085.89

Geodesy. *See* Bohnenberger; — Francœur; Gaede; — Gore; — Helmert; — Jordan, W.; — Pucci; — Wright, T. W.

Geodetic line. *See* Beucke.

Geometry. *See* Blanchet; — Brahe; — Cain; — Heron; — Hoüel; — Hug; — Le Clerc; — Lorenz; — Proclus; — Rouché; — Tappan; — Verba; — Wiese.

Absolute geometry. *See* Killing; — Lobatchevsky; — Rudel; — Scheffler; — Schlegel, V.; — Schmitz-Dumont.

Analytical geometry. *See* Bayma; — Casey; — Clebsch; — Frost; — Gaskin; — Graefe; — Hesse; — Hug; — Janisch; — M'Cay; — O'Brien; — Prediger; — Remond; — Roberts; — Salmon; — Schwering; — Weissenborn; — Whitworth.

Descriptive geometry. *See* Binder; — Choura; — Fiedler; — Peschka; — Wiener.

Geometry of position. *See* Fiedler; — Staudt.

History of geometry. *See* August; — Bretschneider; — Woeckel.

Modern higher, or projective, geometry. *See* Adrian; — Chasles; — Clebsch; — Cremona; — Fiedler; — Gaskin; — Hankel; — Housel; — Mulcahy; — Peschka; — Pluecker; — Schroeter; — Schubert; — Seipp; — Steiner, J.; — Townsend; — Wenck; — Weyr; — Witzschel.

Germs. *See* Earnshaw.

Giesel, F., *editor*. G. G. Leibnitii nova methodus pro maximis et minimis itemque tangentibus, quae nec fractas nec irrationales quantitates moratur, et singulare pro illis calculi genus. Ex Actis eruditorum Lips. ann. 1684, ed. F. Giesel. Leipzig, 1884. Plate. 8°. **E.190.51

Girders. *See* Stelzel; — Stoney; — Weyrauch.

Glaisher, James. Factor table for the fifth million, containing the least factor of every number not divisible by 2, 3, or 5 between 4,000,000 and 5,000,000. London, 1880. 4°. **5020.60

— Factor table for the sixth million, containing the least factor of every number not divisible by 2, 3, or 5 between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000. London, 1883. 4°. **5020.59

Glazebrook, Richard T., and **Shaw**, William N. Practical physics. N. Y., 1885. Illus. [Textbooks of science.] 16°. **5019a.64

Gordan, Paul. Vorlesungen über Invariantentheorie. Herausg. von G. Kerschensteiner. 1ter Band: Determinanten. 2ter Band: Binäre Formen. Leipzig, 1885, 87. 8°. **E.200a.12

Gore, J. Howard. Elements of geodesy. N. Y., 1886. 8°. **E.200a.26

Gow, James. A short history of Greek mathematics. Cambridge [England], 1884. 8°.
3933.52; **5020.55

Graefe, Friedrich. Aufgaben und Lehrsätze aus der analytischen Geometrie des Punktes, der geraden Linie, des Kreises und der Kegelschnitte. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.17

— Auflösungen und Beweise der Aufgaben und Lehrsätze aus der analytischen Geometrie des Punktes, der geraden Linie, des Kreises und der Kegelschnitte. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.58

— Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Quaternionen mit Anwendung auf die allgemeine Theorie der Flächen und der Linien doppelter Krümmung. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **5082.67

Graham, Robert. Algebraic factors: resolution of elementary algebraic expressions into simple factors by easy methods. With examples and exercises. 2d ed. Dublin, 1885. Sm. 8°.
**5028.76

Graham, Robert H. Graphic and analytic statics in their practical application to the treatment of stresses in roofs, solid girders [etc.]. Containing diagrams and plates to scale, with examples. 2d ed. London, 1887. 8°. **5082.41

Graindorge, Joseph. Exercices de calcul intégral, à l'usage des élèves de l'École des mines. 2e éd. Liége, 1885. Plate. 8°. **5085.83

Gram, J. P. Undersøgelser angaaende Mængden af Primtal under en given Grænse. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4°. **5091.61

Graphic mechanics. *See* Steiner, F.

Graphic method. *See* Ocagne; — Steinhauser.

Graphic statics. *See* Cremona; — Culmann; — Favaro; — Graham, R. H.; — Lévy; — Maurer; — Ott; — Schlotke; — Stelzel.

Grashof, Franz. Theorie der Elasticität und Festigkeit mit Bezug auf ihre Anwendungen in der Technik. 2te Aufl. der „Festigkeitslehre." Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1878. 8°.
**E.190a.55

"Die Festigkeitslehre" may be found on shelf-number 4014.57.

Gravitation. *See* Binzer; — Huygens; — Isenkrahe; — Pirmez; — Rethwisch; — Rovelli; — Taylor.

Great Britain. *Royal observatory, Greenwich.* Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations, 1882. London, 1884. L. 4°.
**E.120.1 (1882.)

— *Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.* Results of meridian observations made during 1879-81, under the direction of D. Gill. [London, 1883.] 8°. **5022.52 (1879-81.)

Greenhill, Alfred G. Differential and integral calculus, with applications. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. **5028.53

Added to the preface is a list of authors and their works consulted.

Grelle, Friedrich. Elemente der Theorie der von reellen Variabeln abhängigen Funktionen. Ein Leitfaden zu Vorträgen über höhere Mathematik. Neue Ausg. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **5085.58

Griffin, William N. Solutions of the examples appended to A treatise on the motion of a rigid body. Cambridge, 1848. Plates. 8°. **E.190a.48

Gruey, —. Leçons d'astronomie, rédigées conformément au programme de la licence. Paris, 1885. 4°. **5020.73

In lithographic script.

Guenther, Siegmund. Lehrbuch der Determinanten-Theorie für Studirende. 2te Aufl. Erlangen, 1877. 8°. 3936.66

— Die Lehre von den gewöhnlichen und verallgemeinerten Hyperbelfunktionen, theilweise auf Grund freier Bearbeitung von Laisant's „Essai sur les fonctions hyperboliques" und Forti's „Tavole logaritmiche" dargestellt. Mit Holzschnitten. Halle a/S., 1881. 8°. **E.190a.49

Gyration. *See* Warring.

Haentzschel, E. Ueber das Cartesische Oval. [Greifswald, 1883?] 8°. **E.190a.47

Hall, Henry Sinclair, and Knight, S. R. Higher algebra. A sequel to Elementary algebra for schools. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3938.84

Halphen, Georges H. Traité des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. Partie 1. Théorie des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs développements en séries. Paris, 1886. 8°. **E.190.44

Hankel, Hermann. Die Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie in synthetischer Behandlung. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **E.220.27

— Vorlesungen über die complexen Zahlen und ihre Functionen. In 2 Theilen. Theil 1. Theorie der complexen Zahlensysteme, insbesondere der gemeinen imaginären Zahlen und der Hamilton'schen Quaternionen nebst ihrer geometrischen Darstellung. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. **5027.76

— Zur Geschichte der Mathematik in Alterthum und Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. **E.190a.71

Hanus, Paul H. An elementary treatise on the theory of determinants. Boston, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.25

Harley, *Rev.* Timothy. Lunar science: ancient and modern. London, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.34

Pp. 81–86 contain a list of works and extracts relating to the moon.

Heat. *See* Anderson; — Day; — Fourier; — Kelland; — Maxwell; — Neumann, C. G.; — Ruehlmann; — Turner; — Williamson.

Heath, Thomas L. Diophantos of Alexandria; a study in the history of Greek algebra. Cambridge [England], 1885. 8°. **5092.63

Heinze, Carl. Genetische Stereometrie bearbeitet von F. Lucke. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. **5082.45

Hellwig, C. Ueber die quadratischen und kubischen Gleichungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des irreducibeln Falles bei den letzteren. Erfurt, 1884. 8°. **5084.57

Helmert, F. R. Die Ausgleichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate mit Anwendungen auf die Geodäsie und die Theorie der Messinstrumente. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. **E.190a.69

— Die mathematischen und physikalischen Theorieen der höheren Geodäsie. Leipzig, 1880, 84. 2 v. 8°. **E.190.41

Contents. — 1. Die mathematischen Theorieen. 2. Die physikalischen Theorieen, mit Untersuchungen über die mathematische Erdgestalt auf Grund der Beobachtungen. Mit Figuren und Tafeln.

Helmholtz. *See* Krause.

Hermes, Johann. Gleichungen ersten und zweiten Grades schematisch aufgelöst in ganzen Zahlen. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **E.190a.21

Hermite, Charles. Cours de M. Hermite [sur les applications géometriques du calcul intégral]. Rédigé en 1882 par M. Andoyer. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. 4°. **5082.44

In lithographic script.

— Sur quelques applications des fonctions elliptiques. Paris, 1885. 4°. **5020.70

Heron *Alexandrinus*. Geometricorum et stereometricorum reliquiæ. Accedunt Didymi Alexandrini Mensurae marmorum et anonymi variae collectiones ex Herone, Euclide, Gemino, Proclo, Anatolio, aliisque. E libris manu scriptis edidit F. Hultsch. Berolini, MDCCCLXIV. 8°. **5084.56

Herr, Josef P. Lehrbuch der sphärischen Astronomie in ihrer Anwendung auf geographische Ortsbestimmung. Nach dessen Tode vollendet von W. Tinter. Mit Illus. Wien, 1887. 8°. **E.200.6

Hess, Edmund. Einleitung in die Lehre von der Kugelteilung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung auf die Theorie der gleichflächigen und der gleicheckigen Polyeder. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **5082.68

Hesse, Ludwig Otto. Vorlesungen aus der analytischen Geometrie der geraden Linie, des Punktes und des Kreises in der Ebene. 3te Aufl. revidiert von S. Gundelfinger. Leipzig, 1881. Figures. 8°. 3936.65

— Vorlesungen über analytische Geometrie des Raumes, insbesondere über Oberflächen zweiter Ordnung. Revidiert von S. Gundelfinger. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. **E.220a.49 3936.64

Heun, Carl. Die Kugelfunctionen und Lamé'schen Functionen als Determinanten. Inaugural-Dissertation. Göttingen, 1881. 4°. **5990.58

Hildebrandt, Carl. Über die stationäre elektrische Strömung in einer unendlichen Ebene und einer Kugeloberfläche. Inaugural-Dissertation. Gandersheim. [1882?] Plates. 4°. **E.190.29

Hinton, C. H. What is the fourth dimension? London, 1884. [Scientific romances. No. 1.] Sm. 8°. **5019.92

Hoffmann, A. Sammlung planimetrischer Aufgaben nebst Anleitung zu deren Auflösung. 4te Auflage besorgt durch P. A. Conrads. Mit Figurentafeln. Paderborn, 1885. 8°. **5085.88

Hoffmann, Gustav. Anleitung zur Lösung planimetrischer Aufgaben mit Übungsbeispielen. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.220a.46

Hoffmann, Johann J. I. von. Das eilfte Axiom der Elemente des Euclides, neu bewiesen, mit erläuternden und erweiternden Bemerkungen versehen. Mit Tafeln. Halle, 1859. 8°. **5027.73

Pp. 8–15 contain a bibliography of the subject.

Hofmann, Fritz. Die Constructionen doppelt berührender Kegelschnitte mit imaginären Bestimmungsstücken. Eine Wanderung durch die Theorie der Kegelschnitte in doppelter Berührung an der Hand anschaulicher Methoden. Leipzig, 1886. Figures. 8°. **5092.77

Holzmueller, Gustav. Einführung in die Theorie der isogonalen Verwandtschaften und der conformen Abbildungen, verbunden mit Anwendungen auf mathematische Physik. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.80

Hoüel, Jules. Essai critique sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie élémentaire, ou commentaire sur les XXXII premières propositions des Éléments d'Euclide. 2e éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. **5091.63

— Recueil de formules et de tables numériques. 3e éd. Paris, 1885. 8°. **5092.71

Housel, Charles P. Introduction à la géométrie supérieure. Paris, 1865. Plates. 8°. 3925.50; **E.200a.32

Houzeau, Jean C. Vade-mecum de l'astronome. Bruxelles, 1882. [Annales de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles.] 8°. **5090.67

A bibliographical manual.

— and **Lancaster**, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie, ou catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, [etc.,] astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. T. 1, partie 1; t. 2. Bruxelles, 1887, 82. L. 8°. 6170a.11; **5080.65

Hug, J. Caspar. Die Mathematik in systematischer Behandlungsweise. Band 1. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. **5015.51

Contents. — 1. Algebra und algebraische Analysis. 2. Synthetische und analytische Geometrie.

Hutt, William W. Solutions of Goodwin's collection of problems and examples. 3d ed. revised and enlarged by T. G. Vyvyan. Cambridge [England], 1863. Plates. 8°. **E.190a.27

Goodwin's collection may be found on shelf-no. **5025.61; 5013.60.

Hutton, Charles. A course of mathematics. In 2 vols. From the 5th and 6th London editions, revised by R. Adrain. N. Y., 1818. 8°. 5914.9

Huygens, Christiaan. Opera mechanica, geometrica, astronomica et miscellanea, quatuor voluminibus contexta; quae collegit Guilielmus Jacobus 's Gravesande. Cum figuris. Lugduni Batavorum, 1751. 2 v. 4°. **E.220.8

— Traité de la lumière où sont expliquées les causes de ce qui luy arrive dans la réflexion et dans la réfraction et particulièrement dans l'étrange réfraction du cristal d'Islande. Avec un discours de la cause de la pesanteur. Edidit cum praefatione Latina W. Burckhardt. Lipsiæ. [1885.] Portrait. 8°. **E.190a.51

Hydraulics. *See* Vigreux.

Hydrodynamics. *See* Craig; — Lamb; — Neumann, C. G.; — Reiff.

Hydrostatics. *See* Besant.

Ibbetson, William J. An elementary treatise on the mathematical theory of perfectly elastic solids with a short account of viscous fluids. London, 1887. Diagrams. Plates. 8°. **E.200a.24

Icosahedron. *See* Klein, F.

Igurbide, Apolinar F. Investigaciones filosófico-matemáticas sobre las cantidades imaginarias. [Seccion 1.] Valencia, 1881. 8°. **5020a.79

Imaginaries. *See* Faure; — Hankel; — Igurbide; — Kronecker.

Instruments of precision. *See* Bashforth; — Helmert; — Meyer, W.; — Reuschle; — Shaw; — Thompson.

Insurance. *See* Morgenbesser.

Life insurance. *See* Dormoy; — Meech.

Integrals, definite. *See* Lindman; — Meyer, G. F.

Eulerian integrals. *See* Bourguet.

Involutes. *See* Eberhard.

Isenkrahe, C. Das Räthsel von der Schwerkraft. Kritik der bisherigen Lösungen des Gravitationsproblems und Versuch einer neuen auf rein mechanischer Grundlage. Mit Holzstichen. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°. **5085.87

Israel-Holtzwart, Carl. Elemente der theorischen Astronomie für Studierende bearbeitet. Abteilung 1, 2. Wiesbaden, 1885. Illus. Folded sheet. 8°. **E.190a.30

Contents. — 1. Theorie der elliptischen Bewegung und der Bahnbestimmung. 2. Berechnung der Finsternisse; Meteorbahnen; Stellarastronomie.

Jacobi, Carl G. J. Gesammelte Werke. Herausg. auf Veranlassung der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin, 1881–86. 5 v. Portrait. 4°. **5091.52

Vol. 1 was edited by C. W. Borchardt; vol. 2–4 by C. T. Weierstrass; vol. 5 (Supplementband), by C. L. E. Lottner.

The papers forming this work have been catalogued, and are to be found in the Card Catalogue of the Library. Many of them are contained in Crelle's Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, shelf-numbers **5093.50 and *7940.3.

Jamin, Jules C., and **Bouty**, Edmond. Cours de physique à l'usage de la classe de mathématiques spéciales. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 2 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. **5085.82

Contents. — 1. Instruments de mesure; Hydrostatique; Optique géométrique; Notions sur les phénomènes capillaires. 2. Thermométric; Dilatations; Calorimétrie.

Janisch, Oskar. Aufgaben aus der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene mit den Resultaten für höhere Lehranstalten und für den Selbstunterricht. Herausg. von H. Funcke. Potsdam, 1886. 8°. **5085.59

Jays, L. Problèmes de physique et de chimie choisis parmi les sujets de compositions proposés dans les concours et par les diverses facultés dans ces dernières années. Paris, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.36

Jellett, John H. An elementary treatise on the calculus of variations. Dublin, 1850. Plate. 8°. **5092.65

— A treatise on the theory of friction. Dublin, 1872. 8°. **5085.68

Joachimsthal, Ferdinand Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf die allgemeine Theorie der Flächen und der Linien doppelter Krümmung. 2te Aufl. bearbeitet von L. Natani. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. **E.190a.73

Johnson, John B. The theory and practice of surveying. Designed for the use of surveyors and engineers generally. N. Y., 1886. Illus. Maps. 8°. **5082.36

Johnson, William W. Curve tracing in Cartesian coordinates. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3938.74; **5019.90

Jordan, Camille. Cours d'analyse de l'École polytechnique. Paris, 1882–87. 3 v. 8°. **5024.63

Contents. — 1. Calcul différentiel. 2. Calcul intégral: intégrales définies et indéfinies. 3. Calcul intégral: équations différentielles.

Jordan, Wilhelm. Grundzüge der astronomischen Zeit- und Ortsbestimmung. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.31

—Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. 2te Auflage des „Taschenbuchs der praktischen Geometrie." Stuttgart, 1877, 78. 2 v. Figures. 8°. 3936.67

Contents.—1. Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, und niedere Geodäsie. 2. Höhere Geodäsie.

Joule, James P. The scientific papers of J. P. Joule. London. 1884, 87. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Folded table. [Physical society of London.] 8°. **5085.62

On physics, principally electricity and magnetism.

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. 3e série, t. 8–10, 4e série, t. 1, 2. Paris, 1882, 86. 4°. **5080a.50

Jupiter's satellites. *See* Albèri.

Kaiser, H. Die Anfangsgründe der Determinanten in Theorie und Anwendung. Zur Selbstbelehrung leichtfasslich bearbeitet. Wiesbaden, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.32

Kaiserliches - koenigliches meteorologisches Central-Observatorium zu Wien. Internationaler telegrafischer Wetterbericht. [Wien.] 1881–84. 8 v. 4°. **5081.15

Kant. *See* Krause.

Keindorff, August. Kritik der drei Keplerschen Gesetze. Neuhaldensleben. [1882.] 8°. **E.190a.16

Kelland, Philip. Lectures on the principles of demonstrative mathematics. Edinburgh. 1843. Sm. 8°. **5027.77

—Theory of heat. Cambridge [England], 1837. 8°. **5085.67

—On the limits of our knowledge respecting the theory of parallels. Edinburgh. 1864. 4°. **5091.59

The same may be found in Royal society, Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinb., 1864. Vol. 23, part 3, pp. 433–450 [*5185.1.23, part 3].

Kempe, A. Eenige beschouwingen over de differentiaal-rekening en de analytische mechanica. (*In* Erasmiaansch Gymnasium. Programma voor 1883–84. Rotterdam.) 8°. **5082.26

Kempe, Alfred B. How to draw a straight line; a lecture on linkages. With illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3939.63; **5019a.75

Kepler, *or* Keppler, Johann. Opera omnia. Edidit C. Frisch. Frankofurti a M., 1858–1871. 8 v. Illus. 8°. **5082.35

—*and others.* Epistolæ ad Joannem Kepplerum scriptæ; insertis ad easdem responsionibus Kepplerianis, quotquot hactenus reperiri potuerunt: opus novum, quo recondita Kepplerianæ doctrinæ capita dilucide explicantur, . . . nunc primum cum præfatione de meritis Germanorum in mathesin, introductione in historiam literariam sæculorum xvi. et xvii. et Jo. Keppleri vita . . . ex manuscriptis editum. [Lipsiæ.] Anno æræ Dionysianæ CIƆIƆCCXIIX. Plates. F°. **E.190.1

Kepler's laws. *See* Keindorff; — Oppolzer.

Ketteler, Eduard. Theoretische Optik gegründet auf das Bessel-Sellmeier'sche Princip. Zugleich mit den experimentellen Belegen. Mit Holzstichen und Tafeln. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.10

Killing, Wilhelm. Die nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen in analytischer Behandlung. Mit Tafel. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.22

—Ueber die nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen von n Dimensionen. Braunsberg, 1883. 8°. **5027.75

Kinematics. *See* Clifford; — Petersen; — Schoenflies.

Kirchhoff, Gustav R. Untersuchungen über das Sonnenspectrum und die Spectren der chemischen Elemente. Berlin, 1862, 75. Plates. 4°. **5082.33

Theil 1 is of the 2te Ausg.; Theil 2, 3ter Abdruck.
The same may be found in Koeniglich preussische Akademie der Wissenchaften, Berlin, Abhandlungen, aus dem Jahre 1861, pp. 63–95; Aus dem Jahre, 1862, pp. 227–240. [*3352.1, 1861, 1862].

—Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Mechanik. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **E.190.21

Kirkwood, Daniel. The asteroids, or minor planets between Mars and Jupiter. Phila., 1888 [1887]. 12°. **5089a.67

—Meteoric astronomy: a treatise on shooting-stars, fire-balls, and aerolites. Phila, 1867. Illus. 12°. **5028.63

Klein, Felix. Ueber Riemann's Theorie der algebraischen Functionen und ihrer Integrale. Eine Ergänzung der gewöhnlichen Darstellungen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.66

—Vorlesungen über das Ikosaeder und die Auflösung der Gleichungen vom fünften Grade. Mit Tafel. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. **5082.83

Klein, Hermann. Die Principien der Mechanik historisch und kritisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. **E.190a.72

Knots. *See* Simony.

Knox, Alexander. Differential calculus for beginners. With a selection of easy examples. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3939.76

Koeniglich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin.* Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, 1882–86. Plates. L. 8°. **5080.60

Koenigsberger, Leo. Allgemeine Untersuchungen aus der Theorie der Differentialgleichungen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **5090.61

—Die Transformation, die Multiplication und die Modulargleichungen der elliptischen Functionen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. **E.220a.58; 5914.10

—Vorlesungen über die Theorie der elliptischen Functionen, nebst einer Einleitung in die allgemeine Functionenlehre. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. **E.190.24

—Vorlesungen ueber die Theorie der hyperelliptischen Integrale. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. **E.190.33

—Zur Geschichte der Theorie der elliptischen Transcendenten in den Jahren 1826–29. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. **E.220a.61

Koetteritzsch, Th. Lehrbuch der Electrostatik. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. **E.190a.75

Koppe, C. Die Ausgleichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate in der praktischen Geometrie. Nordhausen, 1885. 8°. **E.220.21

Kraft, Ferdinand. Sammlung von Problemen der analytischen Mechanik. Mit Figuren. Stuttgart, 1884, 85. 2 v. 8°. **E.220.23

Krause, Albrecht. Kant und Helmholtz über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Raumanschauung und der geometrischen Axiome. Lahr, 1878. 8°. **5011.81

Krause, Martin J. Die Transformation der hyperelliptischen Funktionen erster Ordnung. Nebst Anwendungen. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.54

Pp. 273-276 contain a Litteraturzusammenstellung.

Krazer, Adolf. Theorie der zweifach unendlichen Thetareihen auf Grund der Riemann'schen Thetaformel. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. **5021.84

Kries, Johannes von. Die Principien der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung. Eine logische Untersuchung. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 8°. **5085.56

Krimphoff, ——. Beitrag zur analytischen Behandlung der Umhüllungskurven. Coesfeld, 1885. [Königliches Gymnasium Nepomucenianum zu Coesfeld. 57ter Jahresbericht im Schuljahre 1884-85.] 4°. **5090.71

Kroman, K. Unsere Naturerkenntnis. Beiträge zu einer Theorie der Mathematik und Physik. Ins Deutsche übersetzt unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers von R. von Fischer-Benzon. Kopenhagen, 1883. 8°. **E.190a.11

Kronecker, Leopold. Grundzüge einer arithmetischen Theorie der algebraischen Grössen. Festschrift zu E. E. Kummer's fünfzigjährigem Doctor-Jubiläum, 10. September 1881. Angefügt ist eine neue Ausgabe der am 10 Sept. 1845 erschienenen Inaugural-Dissertation: De unitatibus complexis. Berlin, 1882. 4°. **5081.7

— Sur les unités complexes. Paris, 1883. 4°. **E.190.14

— Über Schaaren von quadratischen und bilinearen Formen. Berlin, 1874. 8°. **5085.55

— Zur Theorie der Abelschen Gleichungen. Berlin, 1882. 4°. **5082.25

Krueger, R. L. Über die Verwendung des Kettenbruches zur Darstellung einer bequemen Formel für die Berechnung der Quadratwurzelfunction. Wolfenbüttel, 1884. 8°. **5085.81

Kummer, Ernst E. Über die algebraischen Strahlensysteme, in's Besondere über die der ersten zweiten Ordnung. (*In* Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematische Abhandlungen. Aus dem Jahre 1866. Berlin, 1867. Pp. 1-120.) **5091.67

Lagrange, Joseph L. Œuvres. Publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret. Tome 1-10, 13. Paris, 1867-84. Portrait. 4°. 3911.50; **5091.55

A list of the contents of these volumes may be found in the card catalogue.

Laisant, Charles A. Introduction à la méthode des quaternions. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3934.34; **5082.70

— Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris, pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1877. 4°. **5021.77

Contents. — 1. Applications mécaniques du calcul des quaternions. 2. Sur un nouveau mode de transformation des courbes et des surfaces.

Lamb, Horace. A treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Cambridge [England], 1879. 8°. 3945.67; **5082.77

Langley, Samuel P. The new astronomy. Illus. Boston, 1888 [1887]. L. 8°. 3921.73

Contents. — Spots on the sun; The sun's surroundings; The sun's energy; The planets and the moon; Meteors; Comets; The stars.

La Place, Pierre S., *marquis* de. Mécanique céleste. Translated, with notes, by Nathaniel Bowditch. 4 v. Manuscript. **E 210.11

These volumes are the original manuscript of Dr. Bowditch, left by his will to Harvard College, and deposited, by vote of the President and Fellows, in the Bowditch Collection of the Boston Public Library, Dec. 1, 1884.

Laurent, Hermann. Traité d'analyse. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1885, 87. 8°. **5084.55

Contents. — 1. Calcul différentiel, applications analytiques et géométriques; 2. Calcul différentiel, applications géométriques.

Least squares, Method of. *See* Chauvenet; — Helmert; — Jordan, W.; — Koppe; — Merriman; — Navier; — Veltmann.

Le Brun, Raymond (?) Mémoire sur l'application des règles logarithmiques au calcul des terrassements. Paris, 1886. Plates. Tables. 8°. **E.190.59

Le Clerc, Sébastien. Pratique de la géométrie, sur le papier et sur le terrain. Paris, 1691. Engr. t. p. Plates. 16°. **5019a.71

Leibnitz, Gottfried W., *Freiherr* von. Leibnizens mathematische Schriften, herausg. von C. I. Gerhardt. Halle [etc.], 1850-1863. [Leibnizens gesammelte Werke herausg. von G. H. Pertz. 3te Folge.] Text, 7 v., 8°; Tafeln, 1 v., Sm. 4°. **E.200a.7

— *See* Giesel.

Lenses. *See* Reusch.

Leray, Ad. Essai sur la synthèse des forces physiques. Paris, 1885. 8°. **5085.64

Contents. — Constitution de la matière. Mécanique des atomes. Élasticité de l'éther.

Leroy, Charles F. A. Traité de stéréotomie, comprenant les applications de la géométrie descriptive à la théorie des ombres, la perspective linéaire, la gnomonique, la coupe des pierres et la charpente, avec un atlas. 10 édition, revue et annotée par E. Martelet. Paris, 1885. 4°. Atlas, F°. **E.190.40

Lévy, Maurice. La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 2e éd. Paris, 1886-87. 3 v. Plates. 8°. **5091.64

Light. *See* Stokes; — Tyndall.

Electromagnetic theory of light. *See* Tumlirz.

Wave theory of light. *See* Lloyd; — Thomson, *Sir* W.; — Weber.

Lilienthal, Reinhold von. Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen Theorie der krummen Oberflächen und geradlinigen Strahlensysteme. Bonn, 1886. 8°. **5082.43

Lindman, Christian F. Observations sur les tables d'intégrales définies de M. Bierens de Haan. (Amsterdam, 1858.) Stockholm, 1885. 8°. **E.200a.45

Linear forms. *See* Méray.

Linkages. *See* Kempe, A. B.

Lipschitz, Rudolf. Untersuchungen ueber die Summen von Quadraten. Bonn, 1886. 8°. **5092.76

Littrow, Joseph J., *Edler* von. Wunder des Himmels, oder gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Weltsystemes. 7te Aufl. Bearbeitet von E. Weiss. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitt-Illustrationen. Berlin, 1886. 8°. **5090.74

Lloyd, Humphrey. Elementary treatise on the wave-theory of light. 3d ed. London, 1873. Illus. 8°. 3923.55; **E.190a.40

"The former edition of this work was given to the public in the shape of Lectures" [**5085.69]. — *Preface.*

Lobatchevsky, Nikolai I. [Complete collection of works on geometry. Published by the Imperial university of Kasan.] Kasan, 1883. 86. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 4°. **E.190.48

Vol. 1 is in Russian, vol. 2 in French and German.

At the end, pp. i-xx. contain a Liste des ouvrages qui ont rapport à la géométrie non-Euclidienne.

— Geometrische Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Parallellinien. Berlin, 1840. 2 folded sheets. 16°. **5019a.79

Lock, John B. A treatise on elementary trigonometry. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3938.75

— A treatise on higher trigonometry. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. **5029a.97

Logarithms. *See* Schlepps.

Lommel, Eugen C. J. Studien über die Bessel'schen Functionen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 5914.11; **E.220a.60

London mathematical society. Complete index of all the papers printed in the Proceedings. Vol. 1-17. London, 1886. 8°. **5086.60

— Proceedings. Vol. 1-17. 1865-1886. London. [1866?]-1887. 8°. **5086.50

Longitudes, Unification of. *See* Association.

Loomis, Elias. The elements of algebra. Designed for beginners. 23d ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5939.62

Lorenz, Johann F. Grundriss der reinen Mathematik. Herausg. von C. L. Gerling. Mit Kupfertafeln. 4te Ausg. Helmstedt, 1851. 8°. **5018.53

Contents. — Die Arithmetik; Die Geometrie.

Lueroth, Jakob. Ueber die kanonischen Perioden der Abel'schen Integrale. München, 1885. 4°. **5090.59

Luminiferous ether. *See* Neumann, F. E.

Lumsdane, James. The seaman's star finder: latitude and longitude by the stars, moon, and planets. Liverpool, 1885. 8°. **5028.56

Lupton, Sydney. Numerical tables and constants in elementary science. London, 1884. Map. Table. Sm. 8°. 3939.70

Pp. vi-ix contain list of chief authorities.

Luyten, Lambertus P. C. Theorie der gedeeltelijke differentiaalvergelijkingen van de eerste orde. Academisch proefschrift. Delft, 1884. 8°. **5084.60

Pp. 123, 124 contain a list of authors with references to their works.

McCarthy, Lawrence. Key to Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. **5028.61

Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners is numbered **5028.70.

M'Cay, William S. On three circles related to a triangle. (*Cut from* Royal Irish academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1885. Vol. 28. pp. 453-470.) **E.200.7

M'Clelland, William J., and Preston, Thomas. A treatise on spherical trigonometry, with examples. London, 1886. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **5089a.53

Macfarlane, Alexander. Physical arithmetic. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. **5028.52

Mach, Ernst. Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwickelung historisch-kritisch dargestellt. Mit Abbildungen. Leipzig. 1883. [Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. 59.] 16°. **5019a.73

Mack, L. Die Lehre vom Dreikant im Sinne der reinen Geometrie, nach heuristischer Methode entwickelt. Mit Figurentafel. Neue Ausg. Stuttgart. [1884.] 8°. *E.190a.23

Madan, Henry G. Lessons in elementary dynamics. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. **5089a.65

Maedler, Johann H. Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte Dorpat. 9ter-11ter Band (oder der neuen Folge 1ter-3ter Band). Dorpat. [1842]-45. 4°. **E.220.9

— Die Centralsonne. 2te Aufl. Mitau und Leipzig. 1847. 8°. **5085.54

— Der Himmel. Illus. Hamburg, 1873. L. 8°. **E.190.19

Magic figures. *See* Scheffler.

Magnetism. *See* Erman: — Great Britain; — Mathieu; — Maxwell; — Neumann, C. G.; — Neumann, F. E.; — Thomson, *Sir* W.

Main, *Rev.* Robert. Practical and spherical astronomy. Cambridge [England], 1863. 8°. 3922.23; **E.190a.33

Malcolm, Alexander. A new system of arithmetick, theorical and practical. London, 1730. 4°. *5930a.50; **E.200a.49

Mansfield, Jared. Essays, mathematical and physical: containing new theories and illustrations of some very important and difficult subjects of the sciences. Never before published. New-Haven, n. d. Plates. 8°. **E197.5

Contents. — Of negative quantities in algebra; Goniometrical properties; Nautical astronomy; Of the longitude; Orbicular motion; Investigation of the loci; Fluxionary analysis; Theory of gunnery; Theory of the moon.

Maps, Construction of. *See* Moellinger; — Wilme.

Marcuse, Adolph. Über die physische Beschaffenheit der Cometen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin, 1884. 4°. **E.190.16

Marie, Maximilien. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Paris, 1883-87. 11 v. 8°. **5028.67

Mathematical questions and solutions, from the "Educational times." Edited by W. J. C. Miller. Vol. 1-44. London, 1865-86. 8°. **5087.5

Mathematics. *See* Archimedes; — Carr; — Clifford; — Royal society.

Collected works. *See* Cauchy; — Desargues; — Ellis; — Fermat; — Galilei; — Huygens; — Jacobi; — Lagrange; — Leibnitz; — Mansfield; — Moebius; — Pappus; — Steiner, J.; — Stokes; — Thomson, *Sir* W.

Courses of mathematics. *See* Baltzer; — Hutton; — Ward; — Wolff, C.

History of mathematics. *See* Cantor; — Gow; — Hankel; — Heron; — Marie; — Montucla; — Weissenborn.

Philosophy of mathematics. *See* Cain; — Challis; — Cohen; — Deschamps; — Du Bois-Reymond; — Duehring; — Frege; — Hoffmann, J. J. I. von; — Hoüel; — Igurbide; — Kelland; — Krause; — Kroman; — Schmitz-Dumont; — Schueler; — Stolz; — Stumpf; — Vallès.

Mathieu, Emile. Cours de physique mathématique. Paris, 1873. 4°. 3961.52; **5020.76

— Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique et au magnétisme. Paris, 1885, 86. 2 v. 4°. **5020.74

Contents. 1. Théorie du potentiel. 2. Électrostatique et magnétisme.

Matter. *See* Barlow; — Commines de Marsilly; — Stadler; — Tait.

Matthiessen, Heinrich Friedrich Ludwig. Grundriss der Dioptrik geschichteter Linsensysteme. Mathematische Einleitung in die Dioptrik des menschlichen Auges. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. **E.190a.77

Pp. 272–276 contain a list of works and papers on this topic.

— Grundzüge der antiken und modernen Algebra der litteralen Gleichungen. Leipzig, 1878. 8° **E.220a.35

Pp. 964–1001 contain Gesammtlitteratur der Algebra der Gleichungen.

Maurer, Maurice. Statique graphique appliquée aux constructions, toitures, planchers, poutres, ponts, etc. Avec planches. 2e éd., Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. **E.190a.65

Maxwell, James C. Matter and motion. London, 1882. [Manuals of elementary science.] Sm. 8°. **5019a.82

— Theory of heat. 8th ed. London, 1885. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. **5019a.85

— A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. **5020.54

— *Same*. 2d edition. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. 3962.61

Mean values. *See* Czuber; — Neumann, C. G.

Mechanics.

Analytical mechanics. *See* Calinon; — Collignon; — Emerson; — Galilei; — Kempe, A.; — Kirchhoff; — Klein, H.; — Kraft; — Mach; — Narr; — Saint-Germain; — Walton; — Wood.

Applied mechanics. *See* Rankine.

Celestial mechanics. *See* La Place; — Resal.

Graphic mechanics. *See* Steiner, F.

Meech, Levi W. System and tables of life insurance. Revised edition of 1886. Norwich, Conn. [1886.] L. 8°. **5082.38

Mehler, —. Beiträge zur Potentialtheorie. Elbing, 1885. (*In* Königliches Gymnasium zu Elbing. Zu der Jahresschlussfeier den 28. März. [1885.]) 4°. **5090.69

Meisel, Ferdinand. Geometrische Optik, eine mathematische Behandlung der einfachsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Lehre vom Licht. Mit Figurentafeln. Halle a. S., 1886. 2 v. 8°; Atlas, 4°. **E.200a.55

Meitzen, August. Geschichte, Theorie und Technik der Statistik. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1886. Plates. 8°. **E.200a.38

Mellor, T. K. The handy map of the moon. London, n. d. Broadside, description on back. **E.190.57

Mensuration. *See* McCarthy; — Todhunter.

Méray, Charles. Exposition nouvelle de la théorie des formes linéaires et des déterminants. Paris, 1884. 4°. **5020.67

Merrifield, John. A treatise on nautical astronomy. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. **5028.58

Merriman, Mansfield. A text-book on the method of least squares. London, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.61

Merten, Josef. Einige Anwendungen der Hamilton'schen Quaternionen. Saaz. 1882. (*In* Saaz, *Bohemia*. Kaiserlich königliches Staats-Ober-Gymnasium. Programm.) 8°. **5082.11

Messenger, The, of mathematics, edited by W. Allen Whitworth, C. Taylor [etc.]. [New series.] Vol. 1–16. London, 1872–87. Plates. 8°. **5087.50

The editors were W. Allen Whitworth, C. Taylor, W. J. Lewis, R. Pendlebury, J. W. L. Glaisher, of whom only Taylor and Glaisher edited the 13th–16th volumes.

Meteorites. *See* Kirkwood.

Meteorology. *See* Great Britain; — Kaiserliches.

Meyer, A. Vorlesungen über Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. Deutsch bearbeitet von E. Czuber. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. **E.190a.74

Meyer, Gustav F. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der bestimmten Integrale zwischen reellen Grenzen, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der von P. G. Lejeune-Dirichlet im Sommer 1858 gehaltenen Vorträge über bestimmte Integrale. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. **E.190.32

Meyer, W. Franz. Apolarität und rationale Curven. Eine systematische Voruntersuchung zu einer allgemeinen Theorie der linearen Räume. Tübingen, 1883. 8°. **5082.73

Meyer, Wilhelm. Le système de Saturne. D'après des observations faites à Genève avec l'équatorial Plantamour pendant l'opposition de 1881. Précédée d'une description détaillée de l'instrument par M. Thury. Genève, 1884. Plates. [Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Mémoires. T 29, no. 1.] F°. **5091.56

Microscope. *See* Naegeli.

Milinowski, A. Elementar-synthetische Geometrie der Kegelschnitte. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.11

Milne, John J. Solutions of weekly problem papers. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5028.54

Mitterpacher von Mitternburg, Joseph. Unterricht in der mathematischen Analysis und Maschinen-Lehre. [Mit Beylage zum ersten und zweyten Bande.] Herausg. von J. Pasquich. Leipzig, 1798–1819. 3 v. 8°. **E.195.11

Contents. — 1. Die Buchstaben - Rechenkunst und die sogenannte Analysis endlicher Grössen. 2. Die Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 3. Beylage zum 1ten, 2ten Bande, Erweiterungen und Berichtigungen enthaltend. Verfasst von Johann Pasquich.

Band 1, 2 are of a later edition. Band 3 of the first.

Moebius, August F. Gesammelte Werke. Herausg. auf Veranlassung der Königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Band 1, mit einem Bildnisse von Möbius, herausg. von R. Baltzer [Band 2, 3, herausg. von F. Klein]. Leipzig, 1885, 86. L. 8°. **5090.62

Moellinger, Oskar. Lehrbuch der wichtigsten Kartenprojektionen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der stereographischen, Bonne'schen und Mercatorprojektion. Mit Figuren. Zürich, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.41

Molecular dynamics. *See* Commines de Marsilly; — Leray; — Schramm; — Thomson, *Sir* W.; — Wittwer.

Molecular theories. *See* Barlow; — Bresch.

Molien, Theodor. Ueber die lineare Transformation der elliptischen Functionen. Dorpat, 1885. 4°. **5090.70

Montucla, Jean É. Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du cercle, avec une addition concernant les problèmes de la duplication du cube et de la trisection de l'angle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1831. Plates. 8°. **5017.51

Moon. *See* Aristarchus; — Harley; — Mellor; — Nasmyth; — Oppolzer; — Proctor; — Tafeln.

Morera, Antonio M. Nuevo sistema planetario. Barcelona. 1883. Illus L. 8°. 5921.60

Morgenbesser, A. Die mathematischen Grundlagen des gesammten Versicherungswesens. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1883. 8°. **E.190a.39

Mueller, Anton. Die algebraische Auflösung der Gleichungen des fünften und sechsten Grades. Stuttgart, 1848. 4°. **5021.74

Muir, Thomas. A treatise on the theory of determinants with graduated sets of exercises. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **5029a.91

Mulcahy, John. Principles of modern geometry, with numerous applications to plane and spherical figures; and an appendix, containing questions for exercise. Dublin, 1852. 8°. **5084.52

Naegeli, Carl W. von, and **Schwendener**, Simon. The microscope in theory and practice. Trans. from the German. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. **E.200a.48

Narr, Friedrich. Einleitung in die theoretische Mechanik. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **E.220a.42

Nasmyth, James, and **Carpenter**, James. The moon; considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. With plates, woodcuts, etc. 2d ed. London, 1874. 4°. **5091.60

Navier, Claude Louis M. H. Lehrbuch der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Mit Zusätzen von J. Liouville. Deutsch herausg. und mit einer Abhandlung der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate vermehrt von T. Wittstein. 4te Aufl. Hannover, 1875. 8°. 3936.68

The original, with the title Résumé des leçons d'analyse données à l'École polytechnique, etc., may be found on shelf. no. **5027.69 and 3925.15.

Navigation. *See* Breusing; — Definitions; — Pouvreau; — Wronski.

Netto, Eugen. Substitutionentheorie und ihre Anwendungen auf die Algebra. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.220.24

Neumann, Carl G. Die elektrischen Kräfte. Darlegung und Erweiterung der von A. Ampère, F. Neumann, W. Weber, G. Kirchhoff entwickelten mathematischen Theorieen. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **E.220a.68

— Hydrodynamische Untersuchungen nebst einem Anhange über die Probleme der Elektrostatik und der magnetischen Induction. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **E.190.35

— Theorie der Bessel'schen Functionen. Ein Analogon zur Theorie der Kugelfunctionen. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. **E.220a.56

— Über die Kugelfunctionen P_n und $\mathfrak{Q}_n$, insbesondere über die Entwicklung der Ausdrücke $P_n\,(zz_1 + \sqrt{1-z^2}\,\sqrt{1-z_1{}^2}\cos\phi)$ und $\mathfrak{Q}_n\,(zz_1 + \sqrt{1-z^2}\,\sqrt{1-z_1{}^2}\cos\phi)$ nach den Cosinus der Vielfachen von ϕ. N. p., n. d. 8°. **E.200.12

— Ueber die nach Kreis-, Kugel- und Cylinder-Functionen fortschreitenden Entwickelungen, unter durchgängiger Anwendung des Du Bois-Reymond'schen Mittelwerthsatzes. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. **5091.69

— Vorlesungen über die mechanische Theorie der Wärme. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **E.220a.44

— Vorlesungen über Riemann's Theorie der Abel'schen Integrale. 2te Aufl. Mit Tafel und Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.190a.78

Neumann, Franz E. Beiträge zur Theorie der Kugelfunctionen. 1te und 2te Abtheilung. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. **E.190.45

— Einleitung in die theoretische Physik. Herausg. von C. Pape. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **E.190.38

— Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Magnetismus namentlich über die Theorie der magnetischen Induktion. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. **E.190.34

— Vorlesungen über elektrische Ströme. Herausg. von K. Vondermühll. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.190.36

— Vorlesungen über theoretische Optik gehalten an der Universität zu Königsberg. Herausg. von E. Dorn. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1885. Portrait. 8°. **E.190.37

— Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Elasticität der festen Körper und des Lichtäthers. Gehalten an der Universität Königsberg. Herausg. von O. E. Meyer. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **5090.64

This author's name is given in some authorities as Franz Heinrich Neumann.

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. Optical lectures read in the publick schools of the University of Cambridge, 1669. Never before printed. Translated into English out of the original Latin. London, 1728. Plates. Sm. 8°. **5015.81

Nicomachus *Gerasenus*. *Νικομάχου Γερασηνοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή*. Nicomachi Geraseni Pythagorei Introdvctionis arithmeticae libri II. Recensvit R. Hoche. Accedvnt codicis Cizensis problemata arithmetica. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXVI. 16°. **5019a.87

Niemann, Georg H. L. Handbuch der Linear-Perspektive für bildende Künstler. Stuttgart. [1885?] Illus. 8° oblong. **5082.32

Numbers, Theory of. *See* Bachmann; — Berger; — Eisenstein; — Frege; — Kronecker.

Prime numbers. *See* Gram.

O'Brien, *Rev.* Matthew. A treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry; or, the application of the method of co-ordinates to the solution of problems in plane geometry. Part 1. Cambridge [England], 1844. Plates. 8°. 7931.4; **E.190a.58

Observations. *See* Great Britain; — Maedler; — Pickering; — Royal observatory; — United States.

Photometric observations. *See* Pritchard; — Wolff.

Ocagne, Maurice d'. Coordonnées parallèles et axiales. Méthode de transformation géométrique et procédé nouveau de calcul graphique déduits de la considération des coordonnées parallèles. Paris, 1885. Plate. 8°. **5085.65

Odstrčil, J. Kurze Anleitung zum Rechnen mit den (Hamilton'schen) Quaternionen. Mit Holzschnitten. Halle a/S., 1879. **5027.72

Oppolzer, Theodor, *Ritter* von. Syzygien-Tafeln für den Mond nebst ausführlicher Anweisung zum Gebrauche derselben. Publication der Astronomischen Gesellschaft. XVI. Leipzig, 1881. Tables. Map. 4°. **5082.30

— Über die Auflösung des Kepler'schen Problems. Wien, 1885. 4°. **E.190.52

Optics. *See* Airy; — Coddington; — Huygens; — Ketteler; — Meisel; — Neumann, F. E.; — Newton; — Schellbach.

Physiological optics. *See* Matthiessen.

Orion, Nebula of. *See* Pickering.

Osborne, George A. Notes on differentiation of functions, with examples. Printed, not published. Boston. [1884?] 12°. 3939.72

Ott, Carl von. The elements of graphic statics. Translated from the German. By G. S. Clarke. London, 1885. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. **5028.64

Ovidio, Enrico d'. Le proprietà fondamentali delle superficie di second' ordine studiate sulla equazione generale di secondo grado in coordinate Cartesiane. Torino, 1883. 8°. **5027.80

Pappus *Alexandrinus.* Pappi Alexandrini collectionis quae supersunt. E libris manu scriptis edidit Latina interpretatione et commentariis instruxit F. Hultsch. Berolini, MDCCCLXXVI–MDCCCLXXVIII. 3 v. 8°. **5020.62

Contents.—1. Librorum II, III, IV, V reliquiae. 2. Librorum VI et VII reliquiae. 3. Libri VIII reliquiae; Supplementa in Pappi Collectionem.

— Mathematicae collectiones a Federico Commandino Vrbinate in Latinum conuersæ, & commentarijs illustratæ. Bononiæ, M DC.LX. Illus. Portrait. F°. **E.190.5

Parallaxes. *See* Vodušek.

Parallel lines. *See* Deschamps; — Hoffmann, J. J. I. von; — Kelland; — Lobatchevsky; — Witte.

Pauli, Robert. Anweisungen zur Lösung der Textaufgaben in Dr. Bardey's Aufgabensammlung. 1. Mit einer Unbekannten. Rastatt, 1886. Plates. Sm. 8°. **5089a.60

This answers the questions on pp. 121–155 of Methodisch geordnete Aufgabensammlung, von Dr. E. Bardey [Shelf no. **5085.57].

Peacock, George. A treatise on algebra. Cambridge [England], 1842, 45. 2 v. 8°. **5085.75

This was designed to be a second edition of the author's Treatise on algebra, published in 1830 [3936.3]; but the author found it necessary to make it practically a new work.

Peirce, Benjamin O Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. Boston, 1886. 8°. **5085.63

Pages v, vi contain a list of works consulted.

Periodicals. *See* American; — Analyst; — Bibliotheca; —Copernicus; — Journal; —Koeniglich; — London: — Messenger; — Tidsskrift.

Perspective. *See* Choura; — Niemann.

Perturbations. *See* Schemmel.

Peschka, Gustav A. von. Darstellende und projective Geometrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande dieser Wissenschaft, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse höherer Lehranstalten und das Selbstudium. Wien, 1883–85. Text, 4 v., 8°; Atlas, 8°, oblong. **E.220.14

—Kotirte Projectionsmethode (kotirte Ebenen) und deren Anwendung. 2te Ausg. Mit Tafeln. Brünn, 1882. 8°. **5082.34

Peters, Christian F. W. Astronomische Tafeln und Formeln. Hamburg, 1871. 8°. 3927.52; **E.190a.50

Petersen, Julius. Kinematik. Deutsche Ausgabe, unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers besorgt von R. von Fischer-Benzon. Kopenhagen, 1884. Sm. 8°. **5085.76

Pfeiffer, G. Formeln für den Inhalt der Kegelfläche. Berlin, 1882. [Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Sophien-Gymnasiums. Ostern, 1882.] 4°. **E.190.15

Physics. *See* Barlow; —Challis; —Collection; — Coulomb; — Daniell; — Dingle; — Fernet; — Fries; — Geer; — Glazebrook; — Holzmueller; — Jamin; — Jays; — Joule; — Macfarlane; — Mansfield; — Mathieu; — Neumann, F. E.; — Poggendorff; — Resal; — Rosenberger; —Tait; —Thomson, *Sir* W.; —Wand; —Wheatstone; — Zwerger.

Pickering, Edward C. Observations of variable stars in 1884. Communicated March 11, 1885. (*Cut from* American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1885. Vol. 20, pp. 393–406.) No. 2 in **E.220a.66

— A photographic study of the nebula of Orion. Presented March 11, 1885. (*Cut from* American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1885. Vol. 20, pp. 407–416.) No. 3 in **E.220a.66

— Recent observations of variable stars. Presented March 12, 1884. (*Cut from* American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1884. Vol. 19, pp. 296–309.) No. 1 in **E.220a.66

Pinkerton, R. H. Questions on mathematics, taken from the papers set for the degrees of M. A. and B. Sc. in the four Scotch universities. Selected and arranged, with answers and hints for solution. Glasgow, 1884. Sm. 8°. **5019a.69

Pirmez, Eudore. De l'unité des forces de gravitation et d'inertie. Bruxelles, 1881. 8°. **E.190a.12

Planets. *See* Morera.

Planimetry. *See* Hoffmann, A.; —Hoffmann, G.

Plato's geometric number. *See* Dupuis.

Pluecker, Julius. Neue Geometrie des Raumes gegründet auf die Betrachtung der geraden Linie als Raumelement. Leipzig, 1868, 69. 4°. **E.190.47

Part 1 has a preface by R. F. A. Clebsch; part 2 is edited by F. Klein.

Poggendorff, Johann C. Geschichte der Physik. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. **E.190a.38

Political economy. *See* Walras.

Polyedra. *See* Hess.

Potential, Theory of. *See* Bacharach; — Boussinesq; — Clausius; — Mathieu: — Mehler; — Peirce; — Riquier; — Rovelli; — Wand.

Pouvreau, Georges. Nouvelles tables de mer pour le calcul de la hauteur de l'heure et de l'azimut. Paris, 1885. 8°. **5020.66

Pratt, John H. A treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. 4th ed. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. **5029.99

Prediger, C. Die Elemente der analytischen Geometrie des Raumes. 2. Aufl. Mit Tafeln. Clausthal, 1887. 8°. **5082.18

Prime numbers. *See* Gram.

Pritchard, Charles. Uranometria nova Oxoniensis: a photometric determination of the magnitudes of all stars visible to the naked eye from the pole to ten degrees south of the equator. Oxford, 1885. 8°. **5020.72

Probabilities. *See* Czuber; — Fick; — Kries; — Meyer, A.

Problems. *See* Bachet.

Problems and examples, Collections of. *See* Bardey; — Basu; — Day; — Gaskin; — Graefe; — Graindorge; — Hoffmann, A.; — Hoffmann, G.; — Hutt; — Janisch; — Jays; — Kraft; — Mathematical; — Milne; — Pauli; — Pinkerton; — Reidt; — Roberts; — Turner; — Walton; — Wiese; — Woeckel; — Wright, I. M. F.

Proclus *Diadochus Lycius.* Procli Diadochi in primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. Ex recognitione G. Friedlein. Lipsiae, M.DCCC.LXXIII. 16°. **5028.71

Proctor, Richard A. Easy lessons in the differential calculus: indicating from the outset the utility of the processes called differentiation and integration. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3939.81

—The moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. With photographs and illus. 2d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. **5019a.67

Projectiles. *See* Bashforth.

Projection. *See* Binder; — Moellinger; — Peschka; — Reusch; — Schmidt.

Prym, Friedrich E. Neue Theorie der ultraelliptischen Functionen. 2te Ausg. mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1885. 4°. **E.190.53

— Untersuchungen ueber die Riemann'sche Thetaformel und die Riemann'sche Charakteristikentheorie. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. **E.190.20

Prytz, H. Tables d'anti-logarithmes. Copenhague. [1887?] 8°. **E.200a.50

Pucci, Enrico. Fondamenti di geodesia. Vol. 1. Con figure. Milano, 1883. 8°. **5092.68

Quaternions. *See* Allégret; — Graefe; — Hankel; — Laisant; — Merten; — Odstrčil; — Unverzagt.

Rankine, William J. M. A manual of applied mechanics. 11th ed. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5028.77

Rausenberger, Otto. Lehrbuch der Theorie der periodischen Functionen einer Variabeln, mit einer endlichen Anzahl wesentlicher Discontinuitätspunkte, nebst einer Einleitung in die allgemeine Functionentheorie. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **5082.72

Rays, Systems of. *See* Kummer; — Lilienthal.

Redtenbacher, Jakob Ferdinand. Das Dynamiden-System. Grundzüge einer mechanischen Physik. Mit Tafel. Mannheim, 1857. 4°. **5082.46

Refraction. *See* Matthiessen.

Double refraction. *See* Huygens.

Reidt, Friedrich. Sammlung von Aufgaben und Beispielen aus der Trigonometrie und Stereometrie. Teil 1: Trigonometrie. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.220a.45

— Die trigonometrische Analysis planimetrischer Konstructions-Aufgaben. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **E.220a.63

Reiff, Richard. Über die Principien der neueren Hydrodynamik. Freiburg i. B., 1882. 8°. **5085.90

Reiss, M. Beiträge zur Theorie der Determinanten. Leipzig, 1867. 4°. **5090.57

Remond, N. Auguste G. Exercices élémentaires de géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions, avec un exposé des méthodes de résolution. 1e partie. Géométrie analytique à deux dimensions. Paris, 1887. 8°. **5083.15

Renshaw, S. A. The cone and its sections treated geometrically. London, 1875. Plates. 8°. **E.220a.74

Resal, Henry A. Physique mathématique. Électrodynamique, capillarité, chaleur, électricité, magnétisme, élasticité. Paris, 1884. 4°. **5081.85

— Traité élémentaire de mécanique céleste. 2e éd. Paris, 1884. **5020.69

Rethwisch, Ernst. Der Irrthum der Schwerkrafthypothese. Kritik und Reformthesen. 2te Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1884. 16°. **5028.62

A second edition of the author's Der Irrthum der Gravitationshypothese [5926.63].

Reusch, Friedrich Eduard. Constructionen zur Lehre von den Haupt- und Brennpunkten eines Linsensystems. Leipzig, 1870. Text, 8°; Atlas, 4°. **E.220a.55

— Die stereographische Projection. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. **E.190.46

— Theorie der Cylinderlinsen. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 5924.23; **E.220a.62

Reuschle, Carl. Graphisch-mechanischer Apparat zur Auflösung numerischer Gleichungen mit gemeinverständlichen Erläuterungen. Stuttgart, 1885. Plate. F°. **5010a.6

— Praxis der Kurvendiskussion. Teil 1. Kurvendiskussion in Punktkoordinaten mit einem Anhang über analytisch-geometrische Principien. Mit Figuren. Stuttgart, 1886. 8°. **5085.95

Reye, Theodor. Synthetische Geometrie der Kugeln und linearen Kugelsysteme mit einer Einleitung in die analytische Geometrie der Kugelsysteme. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. **E.220a.59

Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard. Partielle Differentialgleichungen und deren Anwendung auf physikalische Fragen. Herausg. von K. Hattendorff. Mit Holzstichen. 3te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.24

Riquier, C. Extension à l'hyperespace de la méthode de M. Carl Neumann pour la résolution de problèmes relatifs aux fonctions de variables réelles qui vérifient l'équation différentielle $\Delta F = 0$. Paris, 1886. [Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris.] 4°. **5091.68

Neumann's method relates to the theory of potential.

Ritchie, Archibald T. The dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **E.220a.34

Roberts, Ralph A. A collection of examples and problems on conics and some of the higher plane curves. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. **5028.66

— A collection of examples on the analytic geometry of plane conics; added some examples on sphero-conics. Dublin, 1884. [Dublin university press series.] Sm. 8°. **5029a.87

— A treatise on the integral calculus. Part 1. Containing an elementary account of elliptic integrals and applications to plane curves. Dublin, 1887. Sm. 8°. **5089a.61

Rogers, William A. Catalogue of 1213 stars observed at the Astronomical observatory of Harvard college, with the meridian circle, during the years 1870 to 1879, and prepared for publication under the direction of J. Winlock and E. C. Pickering. Cambridge, 1884. 4°. *5920.86

Rosanes, Jakob. Ueber die neuesten Untersuchungen in Betreff unserer Anschauung vom Raume. Breslau, 1871. 8°. **5092.73

Rosenberger, Ferdinand. Die Geschichte der Physik in Grundzügen mit synchronistischen Tabellen der Mathematik, der Chemie und beschreibenden Naturwissenschaften, sowie der allgemeinen Geschichte. Theil 1, 2. Braunschweig, 1882, 84. 8°. **E.190a.1

Rosenstock, —. Über eine Gruppe ebener Kurven dritter Ordnung. Plates. (*In* Gotha, *Germany*. Herzogliches Gymnasium Ernestinum. Gotha, 1886. Pp. 1-16.) Sm. 4°. **5082.16

Rouché, Eugène, and Comberousse, Charles de. Traité de géométrie. 5e éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. **5085.71

Routh, Edward J. Treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 4th ed. London, 1882, 84. 2 v. 8°. **5092.55

Contents. — 1. The elementary part. 2. The advanced part.

Rovelli, Costantino. La teoria della funzione potenziale di Green applicata allo studio dei fenomeni della gravitazione universale. Como, 1883. 8°. **5092.69

Royal astronomical society, *London*. Catalogue of the library. Compiled to June, 1884. London, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.23

Royal observatory, *Edinburgh*. Astronomical observations. Vol. 15, for 1878 to 1886, containing only the remainder of the star catalogue, discussion, and ephemeris, for 1830 to 1890, of which the first four hours appeared in Vol. 14. By C. Piazzi Smyth. Edinburgh, 1886. 4°. *5920a.54

Royal society, *London*. The philosophical transactions (from the year 1700 to 1720). Abridg'd and dispos'd under general heads. In 2 v. By H. Jones. Vol. 4 [*sic*]. Containing mathematical [and] physiological papers. London, 1721. Plates. 4°. **E.220.11

— The philosophical transactions from the year 1700 (where Mr. Lowthorp ends) to 1720 abridg'd, and dispos'd under general heads. By B. Motte. Vol. 1. Containing the mathematical papers; the anatomical and medical papers. London, 1721. Plates. 4°. **E.220.10

Rudel, K. Vom Körper höherer Dimension. Beiträge zu den Elementen einer n-dimensionalen Geometrie. Kaiserslautern, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.20

Ruehlmann, Moritz Richard. Handbuch der mechanischen Wärmetheorie, mit theilweiser Benutzung von É. Verdet's Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Mit Holzstichen. Braunschweig, 1876, 85. 2 v. 8°. **E.190.42

Sachs, Salomo. Das Sonnen-System oder neue Theorie vom Bau der Welten. Mit Kupfertafeln und Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1850. 8°. **E.200a.39

Saint-Germain, A. de. Recueil d'exercices sur la mécanique rationnelle à l'usage des candidats à la licence et à l'agrégation des sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3946.64; **E.190a.57

Salmon, George. Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra. 2d edition. Dublin, 1866. 8°. 5928.31; **5092.60

— *Same*. 4th edition, Dublin, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.64

— On the degree of the surface reciprocal to a given one. Dublin, 1857. 4°. **5080.55

The same may be found in Royal Irish academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1856. Vol. 23, pp. 461–488 [*3300.5.23].

— A treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. 4th edition. Dublin, 1882. 8°. **5020.58

— A treatise on conic sections: containing an account of some of the most important modern algebraic and geometric methods. 6th ed. London, 1879. 8°. **5020.57

— A treatise on the higher plane curves: intended as a sequel to a Treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. Dublin, 1879. 8°. **5020.56

Saturn. *See* Meyer, W.

Scheffler, August Christian Wilhelm Hermann. Die magischen Figuren. Allgemeine Lösung und Erweiterung eines aus dem Alterthume stammenden Problems. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1882. Sm. 8°. **E.190a.19

— Die polydimensionalen Grössen und die vollkommenen Primzahlen. Mit Figuren. Braunschweig, 1880. 8°. **5082.66

Schell, Wilhelm. Theorie der Bewegung und der Kräfte. Ein Lehrbuch der theoretischen Mechanik. 2te Aufl. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1879, 80. 2 v. 8°. **E.220a.50

Contents.— 1. Geometrie der Streckensysteme und Geometrie der Massen; Geometrie der Bewegung und Theorie der Bewegungszustände (Kinematik). 2. Theorie der Kräfte u. ihrer Aequivalenz (Dynamik im weiteren Sinne einschl. Statik); Theorie der durch Kräfte erzeugten Bewegung (Kinetik od. Dynamik im engeren Sinne).

Schellbach, Carl H. A series of figures illustrative of geometrical optics, together with an explanation forming a treatise translated from the German. Edited, with notes and an appendix, by W. B. Hopkins. Cambridge [England], 1851. Text, 8°. Atlas, F°, oblong. **5085.84; Atlas, **5080a.11

Schemmel, Victor. Zum Problem der drei Körper. Berlin. [1884.] 4°. **E.190.13

Abhandlung des Programms [Nr. 89] der Königlichen Realschule zu Berlin. Ostern 1884.

Schlegel, Max. Bestimmung der Konstanten der sphärischen Kettenlinie. (*In* K. Wilhelms-Gymnasium in Berlin. Jahresbericht. Berlin, 1884. Pp. xi–xvi.) **E.190.22

Schlegel, Victor. Theorie der homogen zusammengesetzten Raumgebilde. Mit Tafeln. Halle, 1883. [Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. B. XLIV. Nr. 4.] 4°. **E.190.49

— Ueber Entwickelung und Stand der n-dimensionalen Geometrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vierdimensionalen. [Dresden.] 1886. 4°. **5081.8

Pages 13–15 contain a Litteratur-Verzeichniss.

Schlepps, Fritz. Die Logarithmen. Greifenberg i. P., 1882. 16°. **5028.55

Schlesinger, Otto. Ueber conjugirte binäre Formen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Breslau, 1882. 8°. **5085.86

Schloemilch, Oskar. Uebungsbuch zum Studium der hoeheren Analysis. 3te Aufl. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1878, 82. 8°. **E.220a.57

Contents.— 1. Aufgaben aus der Differentialrechnung. 2. Aufgaben aus der Integralrechnung.

Schlotke, J. Lehrbuch der graphischen Statik. Hamburg, 1887. Diagrams. 8°. **E.200a.52

Schmidt, August. Elemente der darstellenden Geometrie für Realgymnasien und Ober-Realschulen. Die orthogonale Projektion. Tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.22

Schmitz-Dumont, Otto. Die Bedeutung der Pangeometrie. Mit Bezug auf den Aufsatz: ,,Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der geometrischen Axiome, von Helmholtz, Berlin, April, 1876." Leipzig, 1877. 8°. **5017.88

— Die mathematischen Elemente der Erkenntnisstheorie. Grundriss einer Philosophie der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Berlin, 1878. 8°. **E.200.11

Schobloch, J. Anton. Ueber Beta- und Gammafunctionen. Halle, 1884. 4°. **5021.76

Schoeffler, Benedict. Synthetische Theorie der Curven II. Ordnung für den Selbst-Unterricht bearbeitet. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1882. 8°. **5082.28

Schoenflies, Arthur. Geometrie der Bewegung in synthetischer Darstellung. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.43

Schottky, Friedrich. Abriss einer Theorie der Abelschen Functionen von drei Variabeln. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. **E.190a.67

Schramm, Heinrich. Die allgemeine Bewegung der Materie als Grundursache aller Naturerscheinungen. Wien, 1872. Plates. 8°. **E.200a.59

Schroeter, Heinrich E. Theorie der Oberflächen zweiter Ordnung und der Raumkurven dritter Ordnung als Erzeugnisse projektivischer Gebilde. Nach Jacob Steiner's Prinzipien auf synthetischem Wege abgeleitet. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **E.220a.72

Schubert, Hermann. Gelehrtenschule des Johanneums. 1. Lösung des auf die trilineare Verwandtschaft ausgedehnten Projectivitätsproblems. II. Elementarer Beweis des Feuerbach'schen Satzes (mit einer Figurentafel). Hamburg, 1882. 4°. **E.190.43

Schueler, Wilhelm F. Die Arithmetik und Algebra in philosophischer Begründung. In 3 Th. Th. 1. Die vier Spezies mit ganzen und gebrochenen positiven und negativen Grössen und die Determinanten. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **5085.78

Schwering, Carl. Theorie und Anwendung der Liniencoordinaten in der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.190a.15

Secchi, Pietro A. Le soleil. 2e éd. Paris, 1875, 77. Text. Illus. 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 4°. 3922.54 **5092.52

Seipp, Heinrich. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eigenschaften des ebenen Dreiecks. Mit Figurentafeln. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. **5091.66

In this work the triangle is treated with reference to the principles of the Modern higher geometry.

Series. *See* Beau; — Bourguet; — Catalan; — Dirksen; — Krazer.

Servus, H. Die Geschichte des Fernrohrs bis auf die neueste Zeit. Mit Abbildungen. Berlin, 1886. 8°. **E.220a.41

Pp. v, vi, have a list of works upon the telescope.

Sextant. *See* Thompson.

Shadows. *See* Burmester.

Shanks, William. Contributions to mathematics, comprising chiefly the rectification of the circle to 607 places of decimals. London, 1853. 8°. **5082.81

Shaw, Henry S. H. Mechanical integrators, including the various forms of planimeters. N. Y., 1886. Illus. [Van Nostrand's science series. No. 83.] 16°. **5019a.72

Simony, Oscar. Gemeinfassliche, leicht controlirbare Lösung der Aufgabe: „In ein ringförmig geschlossenes Band einen Knoten zu machen" und verwandter merkwürdiger Probleme. 3te Aufl. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Wien, 1881. 8°. **E.220a.36

Smalley, George R. Facts and formulæ in pure mathematics and natural philosophy. New ed. rev. and enl. by J. McDowell. Cambridge [England], 1881. 16°. **5028.75

Smyth, William H. A cycle of celestial objects. Revised, condensed, and enlarged by G. F. Chambers. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. Plate. 8°. **5090.65

Solar system, *See* Beer; — Sachs.

Sonnet, Michel Louis Joseph Hippolyte. Dictionnaire des mathématiques appliquées. Ouvrage contenant 1900 figures. 4e éd. Paris, 1884. 8°. **5085.66

Sound. *See* Weber.

Space. *See* Krause, A.; — Rosanes; — Stumpf.

Space of *n* dimensions. *See* Bresch; — Hinton; — Killing; — Riquier; — Schlegel, V.

Spectrum. *See* Kirchhoff.

Spheres. *See* Hess.

Spiller, Philipp. Die Urkraft des Weltalls nach ihrem Wesen und Wirken auf allen Naturgebieten. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1876. 8°. **5092.75

— Der Weltäther als kosmische Kraft. Berlin, 1873. 8° **E.200a.10

Spitzer, Simon. Untersuchungen im Gebiete linearer Differential-Gleichungen. Heft 1–3. Wien, 1884, 85. 8°. **E190a.9

Squares, Tables of. *See* Broch.

Stadler, August. Kants Theorie der Materie. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **E190a.44

Stars. *See* Pickering; — Pritchard; — Wolff, J. T.

Star catalogues. *See* Rogers; — Weisse.

Star maps. *See* Dien.

Statics. *See* Graham.

Graphic statics. *See* Cremona; — Culmann; — Favaro; — Graham; — Lévy; — Maurer; — Ott; — Schlotke; — Stelzel.

Statistics. *See* Meitzen.

Staudt, Carl G. C. von. De numeris Bernoullianis loci in senatu academico rite obtinendi causa commentatus est D. Carol G. Chr. de Staudt. Erlangae, MDCCCXLV. 8°. **5019a.81

— Geometrie der Lage. Nürnberg. [1847?] 8°. **E.190a.34

Stegemann, M. Grundriss der Differential- u. Integral-Rechnung mit Anwendungen. Theil 1. Differential-Rechnung, mit Figuren. 4te Aufl. herausg. von Th. Sinram. Hannover, 1880. 8°. **E.190a.29

Steiner, Friedrich Die graphische Zusammensetzung der Kräfte. Ein Beitrag zur graphischen Mechanik. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1876. 8°. **E.200a.29

Steiner, Jakob. Die geometrischen Konstructionen, ausgeführt mittelst der geraden Linie und eines festen Kreises. Mit Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1833. 16°. **5019a.76

— Gesammelte Werke. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mit dem Bildnisse Steiner's und Figurentafeln. Herausg. von K. Weierstrass. Berlin, 1881, 82. 2 v. L. 8°. **5090.63

— Jacob Steiner's Vorlesungen über synthetische Geometrie. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875, 76. 8°. **E.190a.81

Contents. — 1. Die Theorie der Kegelschnitte in elementarer Darstellung. Auf Grund von Universitätsvorträgen und mit Benutzung hinterlassener Manuscripte Jacob Steiner's bearbeitet von C. F. Geiser. 2. Die Theorie der Kegelschnitte, gestützt auf projectivische Eigenschaften, bearbeitet von H. Schröter.

Steinhauser, Anton. Die Elemente des graphischen Rechnens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der logarithmischen Spirale. Wien, 1885. 8°. **E.220.28

Stelzel, Carl. Grundzüge der graphischen Statik und deren Anwendung auf den continuirlichen Träger. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Graz, 1882. 8°. **5085.93

Stereometry. *See* Heinze; — Heron; — Reidt; — Wrobel.

Stereotomy. *See* Leroy.

Stokes, George G. Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge [England], 1880. 83. 8°. 3923.62; **5082.80

— On light. 1st, 2d, and 3d course. London, 1884–87. 3 v. [Burnett lectures.] Sm. 8°. 3925.73; **5029a.86

Contents. — 1. On the nature of light, delivered at Aberdeen in November, 1883. 2. On light as a means of investigation, delivered at Aberdeen in December, 1884. 3. On the beneficial effects of light, delivered at Aberdeen, in November, 1885.

Stolz, Otto. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Arithmetik. Nach den neueren Ansichten bearbeitet. Theil 1. Allgemeines und Arithmetik der reellen Zahlen. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.190a.7

Stoney, Bindon B. The theory of stresses in girders and similar structures, with practical observations on the strength and other properties of materials. With illus. New ed. London, 1886. Plates. 8°. **E.220.22

Stoy, Johann Heinrich. Zur Geschichte des Rechenunterrichtes. Theil 1. Inaugural-Dissertation. Jena, 1876. Plates. 8°. **5085.79

Strength of materials. *See* Flamant; — Stoney; — Todhunter.

Stresses, Theory of. *See* Graham; — Stoney.

Stumpf, Carl. Über den psychologischen Ursprung der Raumvorstellung. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **E.200a.44

Sturm, Rudolf. Synthetische Untersuchungen über Flächen dritter Ordnung. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. **E.190a.68

Substitutions, Theory of. *See* Netto.

Sun. *See* Aristarchus; — Langley; — Secchi.

Surfaces. *See* Cranz; — Darboux; — Graefe; — Hesse; — Joachimsthal; — Laisant; — Lilienthal; — Ovidio; — Pfeiffer; — Salmon; — Schroeter; — Sturm.

Surveying. *See* Bohn; — Cantor; — Johnson, J. B.; — Jordan, W.; — Vogler.

Tables. *See* Broch; — Everett; — Glaisher; — Hoüel; — Lindman; — Lupton; — Meech; — Oppolzer; — Peters; — Pouvreau; — Prytz; — Tafeln.

Tafeln zur Berechnung der Mondphasen und der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse. Herausgegeben vom Königlich preussischen statistischen Bureau. Bearbeitet von P. Lehmann. Berlin, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.19

Tait, Peter G. Properties of matter. Edinburgh, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. **5019a.65

— and **Steele**, William J. A treatise on dynamics of a particle, with numerous examples. 5th ed. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3948.75; **5029a.89

Tamine, René. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les accumulateurs électriques. Mons, 1885. Illus. 8°. **5092.54

Tannery, Jules. Introduction à la théorie des fonctions d'une variable. Paris, 1886. 8°. **5082.19

Tappan, Eli T. Elements of geometry. N.Y., 1885. Figures. 8°. 3938 73

Taylor, William B. Kinetic theories of gravitation. (*Cut from* Smithsonian institution. Annual report for 1876. Washington, 1887. Pp. 205–282.) *7918.50 (1876); **5085.91

Telescope. *See* Servus.

Thomae, Johannes. Abriss einer Theorie der complexen Functionen und der Thetafunctionen einer Veränderlichen. Mit Holzschnitten. 2te Aufl. Halle a/S., 1873. 8°. **E.190a.28

— Ueber eine specielle Klasse Abelscher Functionen. Halle a/S., 1877. 4°. No. 1 in **E.190.17

— Ueber eine specielle Klasse Abelscher Functionen vom Geschlecht 3. Halle a/S., 1879. 4°. No. 2 in **E.190.17

Thompson, Charles W. Manual of the sextant. Containing instructions for its use in determining time, latitude, longitude, and the variation of the compass. London, 1887. 8°. **E.200a.51

Thomson, Joseph J. A treatise on the motion of vortex rings. An essay to which the Adams prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **5082.74

Thomson, *Sir* William. Mathematical and physical papers. Collected from scientific periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge [England], 1882, 84. 8°. **5020.64

— Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light, delivered at the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. 1884. Baltimore, Md. Figures. 4°. **5020.65

Fac-simile reproduction of manuscript by the papyrograph process.

— Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 2d ed. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. **5082.76

— and **Tait**, Peter G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. Part 1, 2. New ed. Cambridge [England], 1879, 83. 8°. 3963.72; **5082.75

Tides. *See* Wronski.

Tidsskrift for Mathematik. [1ste], 2den Række; 3die Række, 4de-6te Aargang; 4de Række, 1te-3die Aargang; 5te Række, 1te-3die Aargang. Kjøbenhavn, 1859–85. Illus. 8° **5085.5

The first series has the title Mathematisk Tidsskrift, and is edited by H. C. F. C. Schjellerup and Camillo Tychsen; the second by Camillo Tychsen; the third and fourth by H. G. Zeuthen; the fifth by J. P. Gram and H. G. Zeuthen.

Time, measure of. *See* Bilfinger.

Tischner, August. The fixed idea of astronomical theory. Leipzig, 1885. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **5085.77

Pp. 85, 86 contain a list of works on the subject.

Todhunter, Isaac. An elementary treatise on Laplace's functions, Lamé's functions, and Bessel's functions. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3928.75; **5029a.90

— A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. Edited and completed for the Syndics of the University press, by Karl Pearson. Vol. 1: Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639–1850. Cambridge [England], 1886. Plate. 8°. **E.200a.33

— Mensuration for beginners, with numerous examples. 7th ed. London, 1879. 16°. **5028.70

— *See* McCarthy.

— Researches in the calculus of variations, principally on the theory of discontinuous solutions. London, 1871. Figures. [Adams prize essay, 1871.] 8°. **5092.56

Townsend, *Rev.* Richard. Chapters on the modern geometry of the point, line, and circle; being the substance of lectures delivered in the University of Dublin to the candidates for honors of the first year in arts. Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1863, 65. 8°. **E.190a.60

Triangle. *See* Seipp.

Triedral angle. *See* Mack.

Trigonometry. *See* Bendt; — Clarke; — Lock; — McClelland; — Reidt.

Tumlirz, Ottokar. Die elektromagnetische Theorie des Lichtes. Leipzig, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3964.79; **E.220a.65

Turner, Herbert H. A collection of examples on heat and electricity. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5029a.95

Tyndall, John. Six lectures on light, delivered in the United States in 1872–1873. 4th ed. London, 1885. Illus. Portrait of T. Young. Sm. 8°. **5089a.50

Undulation. *See* Craig; — Weber.

United States. *Naval observatory.* Astronomical observations made during the years 1847–52. Vol. 3–6. Washington, 1853–67. Plates. 4°. **5140.6

Units and physical constants. *See* Everett.

Unverzagt, K. W. Theorie der goniometrischen und der longimetrischen Quaternionen, zugleich als Einführung in die Rechnung mit Punkten und Vectoren. Mit Holzschnitten. Wiesbaden, 1876. 8°. **5082.65

Vallès, F. de P. F. X. H. Études philosophiques sur la science du calcul. Paris, 1841. 8°. **E.200a.46

Veltmann, —, and Koll, Otto. Formeln der niederen und höheren Mathematik sowie der Theorie der Beobachtungsfehler und der Ausgleichung derselben nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. Bonn, 1886. Woodcuts. 8°. **5085.94

Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir, id est Maumeti, Hameti et Hasen. Der liber trium fratrum De geometria. Nach der Lesart des Codex Basileensis F. II. 33 mit Einleitung und Commentar herausg. von Maximilian Curtze. Mit Holzschnitten. Eingegangen bei der Akademie den 5. Dec. 1884. Halle, 1885. [Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Band XLIX. Nr. 2.] 4°. **5090.75

Vigreux, Léon. Traité théorique et pratique d'hydraulique appliquée. Paris, 1886. 2 v. Illus. 8°. **E.190a.52

Contents. — 1. Introductions. 2. Projets.

Viscosity. *See* Ibbetson.

Vodušek, M. Neue Methode für die Berechnung der Sonnen- und Mondesparallaxe aus Planetenvorübergängen und Sonnenfinsternissen. Laibach, 1879. 8° **5082.78

Vogler, Ch. August. Grundzüge der Ausgleichungsrechnung. Elementar entwickelt. Braunschweig, 1883. Plate. 8°. **E.200a.27

— Lehrbuch der praktischen Geometrie. Mit Holzstichen und Tafeln. Braunschweig, 1885. 1ter Theil. Vorstudien und Feldmessen. 8°. **E.220a.43

Vortex motion. *See* Craig; — Thomson, J. J.

Walras, Léon. Théorie mathématique de la richesse sociale. Lausanne, 1883. L. 8°. **E.190.26

Contents. — Principe d'une théorie mathématique de l'échange; Équations de l'échange; Équations de la production; Équations de la capitalisation et du crédit; Théorie mathématique du bimétallisme; Théorie mathématique du billet de banque; Théorie mathématique du prix des terres et de leur rachat par l'état.

Walton, William. A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. 2d ed. Cambridge [England], 1880. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4010a.80; **5029.85

Wand, Theodor. Die Principien der mathematischen Physik und die Potentialtheorie nebst ihren vorzüglichsten Anwendungen im Grundriss dargestellt. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. **E.220a.54

Ward, John. The young mathematician's guide: being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematicks. In five parts. With an appendix of practical gauging. 6th ed., corrected; and new tables. London, 1734. Portrait. 8°. **E.220a.33

Warring, C. B. Gyrating bodies. An empirical study, illustrated by upwards of fifty figures "from life." [Poughkeepsie? 1885?] 8°. **5092.72

Read before the Scientific section of Vassar brothers' institute, Feb. 25, 1885.

Watson, Henry W., and Burbury, Samuel H. The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Vol. 1. Electrostatics. Oxford, 1885. 8°. **5092.70

Weber, Ernst H., and Weber, Wilhelm E. Wellenlehre auf Experimente gegründet, oder über die Wellen tropfbarer Flüssigkeiten mit Anwendung auf die Schall- und Lichtwellen. Mit Kupfertafeln. Leipzig, 1825. 2 v. Sheets. Text, 8°; Plates, 4°. **E.190a.6

Weierstrass, Carl T. Abhandlungen aus der Functionenlehre. Berlin, 1886. 8°. **5082.39

— Formeln und Lehrsätze zum Gebrauche der elliptischen Functionen. Nach Vorlesungen und Aufzeichnungen herausg. von H. A. Schwarz. Lieferung, enthaltend Bogen 1–10. Göttingen, 1883. 4°. **E.190.9

Weinnoldt, Ernst. Über Funktionen, welche gewissen Differenzengleichungen n. Ordnung Genüge leisten. Kiel, 1885. 4°. **5020.68

Weisse, Maximilian. Positiones mediae stellarum fixarum in zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio inter — 15° et + 45° declinationis observatarum, ad annum 1825 reductae et in catalogum ordinatae. Jussu Academiae imperialis Petropolitanae edi curavit et praefatus est F. G. W. Struve [et Otto Struve]. Petropoli, 1846, 63. 2 v. 4°. **E.190.12

Weissenborn, Hermann. Grundzüge der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene für orthogonale und homogene Punkt- und Linien-Coordinaten. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. **E.190a.70

— Die Principien der höheren Analysis in ihrer Entwickelung von Leibniz bis auf Lagrange, als ein historisch-kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mathematik. Mit Figuren-Tafeln. Halle, 1856. 8°. **E.190a.37

Wenck, Julius. Die synthetische Geometrie der Ebene. Mit Figuren. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1882. 8°. **E.200a.18

West, Émile. Exposé des méthodes générales en mathématiques, résolution et intégration des équations, applications diverses, d'après Hoëné Wronski. Paris, 1886. 4°. **5090.72

Weyr, Emil. Die Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie. 1tes, 2tes Heft. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1883, 87. 8°. **E.200a.60

Contents. — 1. Theorie der projectivischen Grundgebilde erster Stufe und der quadratischen Involutionen. 2. Theorie der Curven zweiter Ordnung und zweiter Classe.

Weyrauch, Jakob J. Allgemeine Theorie und Berechnung der continuirlichen und einfachen Träger. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **E.200a.8

— Aufgaben zur Theorie elastischer Körper. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. **E.220.26

Wheatstone, *Sir* Charles. The scientific papers of Sir C. Wheatstone. London, 1879. Illus. [Physical society of London.] 8°. **5085.60

Whitworth, William A. Trilinear coordinates and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions. Cambridge [England], 1866. 8°. **E.190a.62

Wiedemann, Gustav H. Die Lehre von der Elektricität. Zugleich als dritte völlig umgearbeitete Auflage der Lehre vom Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. Mit Holzstichen und Tafeln. Braunschweig, 1882–85. 4 v. 8°. **E.200a.40

Wiener, Ludwig Christian. Lehrbuch der darstellenden Geometrie. In 2 Bänden. Band 1. Geschichte der darstellenden Geometrie, ebenflächige Gebilde, krumme Linien (erster Teil), projektive Geometrie. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. **E.190.31

Wiese, B., and Lichtblau, W. Sammlung geometrischer Konstruktions-Aufgaben. Mit Holszchnitten. Hannover, 1885. 8°. **5085.92

Williamson, Benjamin. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves, with examples. 4th ed. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. **5019a.68

— and Tarleton, Francis A. An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics, with numerous examples. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **5029a.94

Wilme, Benjamin P. A hand-book for plain and ornamental mapping, engineering, and architectural drawing, in which maps of all descriptions are analyzed, and their several uses explained. Illus. With instructions for lithographing and zincographing maps and drawings [etc.]. London, 1846. 4°. *4081.6; **E.200.2

Witte, Johann H. T. Die Parallelentheorie und die Definition des Winkels. Wolfenbüttel, 1867. Sm. 4°. **5084.50

Wittwer, W. C. Grundzüge der Molecular-Physik und der mathematischen Chemie. Stuttgart, 1885. Plates. 8°. **E.220.29

Witzschel, Benjamin. Grundlinien der neueren Geometrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der metrischen Verhältnisse an Systemen von Punkten in einer Graden und einer Ebene. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 3934.54; **5015.61

Woeckel, Lorenz. Geometrie der Alten in einer Sammlung von 856 Aufgaben. Neu bearbeitet und verbessert von T. E. Schröder. 13te Aufl. Nürnberg, 1886. 16°. **5089a.58

Wolf, Charles J. É. Les hypothèses cosmogoniques. Examen des théories scientifiques modernes sur l'origine des mondes, suivi de la traduction de la Théorie du ciel de Kant. Paris, 1886. 8°. **5082.42

Wolff, Christian, *Reichsfreiherr* von. Der Anfangs-Gründe aller mathematischen Wissenschafften. Erster Theil, welcher einen Unterricht von der mathematischen Lehr-Art, die Rechen-Kunst, Geometrie, Trigonometrie, und Bau-Kunst in sich enthält. 3te Aufl. Franckfurt, 1725. Portrait. Plates. 16°. **E.199.25

Wolff, Julius T. Photometrische Beobachtungen an Fixsternen aus den Jahren 1876 bis 1883. Herausg. mit Unterstützung der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin, 1884. L. 8°. **E.190.27

Wood, James. The principles of mechanics. [Vol. 3, pt. 1.] 2d ed. Cambridge [England], 1799. 8°. No. 1 in **E.220.7

Wright, I. M. F. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, from 1800 to 1820. In 2 v. London, 1825. Plates. 8°. **E.190a.26

Wright, T. W. A treatise on the adjustment of observations, with applications to geodetic work and other measures of precision. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3933.54; **5020.63

Wright, William J. Trilinear coordinates. London, 1877. [Tracts relating to the modern higher mathematics. 2.] 8°. 3936.70

Wrobel, E. Leitfaden der Stereometrie nebst 134 Übungsaufgaben. Rostock, 1886. Illus. 8°. **E.190a.18

Wronski, Hoëné. Application nautique de la nouvelle théorie des marées. Œuvre posthume, propriété de M. le comte L. Zamoyski, de Kornik. Paris, 1886. 4°. **5081.9

Zeuthen, H. G. Die Lehre von den Kegelschnitten im Altertum. Deutsche Ausg. unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers besorgt von R. v. Fischer-Benzon. Mit Holzstichen. Kopenhagen, 1886. 8°. **E.200a.42

Zoellner, Johann C. F. Über die Natur der Cometen. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Erkenntniss. Mit Tafeln und facsimilirten Schriftstücken. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **E.190a.82

Zuckermann, B. Materialen zur Entwickelung der altjüdischen Zeitrechnung im Talmud. Breslau, 1882. 8°. **E.190a.4

Zwerger, Max. Die lebendige Kraft und ihr Mass. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Physik. München, 1885. 8°. **E.200a.17

LOWER HALL.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of 1812. A history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain. Prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. 274.1

Abbott, Jacob. Cousin Lucy at play. New ed. 24.4

— Cousin Lucy at study. New ed. 24.3

— Stories told to Rollo's cousin Lucy, when she was a little girl. 24.5

Abercromby, Ralph. Weather. [International scientific series.] 142.22

Adams, Charles F. Dialect ballads. Illus. 1334.3

Adams, W. R. Look within for five thousand facts that everybody wants to know. R.R.Desk 30

Alcott, Louisa M. A garland for girls. 24.75

— Lulu's library. [Short stories.] Vol. 2. Illus. 1794.4

Contains "Flower fables," with some additions.

Alden, Isabella M. Eighty-seven. By Pansy [*pseud.*]. 23.34

Alger, J. G. The new Paris sketch book. 1663.5

Allen, F. M. Through green glasses. Andy Merrigan's great discovery, and other Irish tales. Illus. 24.85

Allen, Fred H. Young folks' history of the Reformation. Illus. 1082.11

Allen, Willis B. The northern cross; or, Randolph's last year at the Boston Latin school. Illus. 24.61

American art. Illus. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1. 200.47

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales and stories. With illus. by Scandinavian artists. 60.57

Andrews, Jane. Only a year and what it brought. 24.68

Argles, Margaret. The Duchess. By the author of "Phyllis." Portrait. 23.94

Arnold, Edwin. Lotus and jewel. Containing "In an Indian temple," "A casket of gems," "A queen's revenge" [from the Sanskrit]. With other poems. 1352.27

Ashton, John. The dawn of the XIXth century in England. Illus. 1981.7

Austin, *Mrs.* "Friend sorrow": an everyday story. 24.81

Austin, George L. The life and times of Wendell Phillips. 530.29

Bach, Cuno. Das Geheimniss von King's Norton. Ein Weihnachtsgeschichte. Nach dem Englischen von Cuno Bach. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.25

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans.* Moral and historical works. With dissertation and notes, by J. Devey. Portrait. 858.9

Bacon, Henry. The dumb betty lamp, and other stories. Illus. 23.85

Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace. A personal memoir. Illus. 530.28

Baker, George M., *editor.* Irish dialect recitations. 1398.20

— Medley dialect recitations: selections in German, French, and Scotch. 1398.21

— Negro dialect recitations. 1398.22

Balch, Elisabeth. Zorah. A love-tale of modern Egypt. 24.26

Baldwin, James. A story of the golden age. Illus. Maps. 24.31

Intended as an introduction to the reading of Homer.

Baldwin, Joseph. Elementary psychology and education. [International education series.] 121.6

Ballantyne, Robert M. The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. 23.69

Bamford, Mary E. The Look-about club, and the curious live things they found. Illus. 170.52

Banks, Isabel, *née* Varley. God's Providence house. A story of 1791. By Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks. 24.22

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The Gaverocks. A tale of the Cornish coast. 25.17

Barker, Lucy Drummond Sale. More of my little friends. With plates in colors. 25.3

Twelve short stories.

Barr, Amelia E. A border shepherdess. A romance of Eskdale. 23.62

— Paul and Christina. 23.38

Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes of authors. 1400.15

Baylor, Frances C. Juan and Juanita. Illus. 24.28

Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning November, 1886.

Bayly, Ada Ellen. The autobiography of a slander. By Edna Lyall [*pseud.*]. 23.32

Beard, Lina and Adelia B. How to amuse yourself and others. The American girl's handy book. Illus. 182.34

Beecher, Henry Ward. Beecher as a humorist. Selections from his published works. Compiled by Eleanor Kirk [*pseud.* of Nellie Ames]. 1817.32

Beers, Henry Augustine. An outline sketch of American literature. 1400.17

Bell, C. F. Moberly. From Pharoah to fellah. Illus. 691.14

Bell, David C. The modern reader and speaker: with a system of gesture, illustrated by diagrams. 65th ed. 1396.23

Benedict, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illus. 642.2

Benjamin, Samuel G. W. Sea-spray; or, facts and fancies of a yachtsman. 192.21

Benning, Howe, *pseud.* *See* Henry, Mary H.

Benson, M. E. The story of Russia. Illus. 920.18

Berlepsch, Lina, *Freifrau* von. Im fernen Westen. Roman. Nach dem Americanischen von Lina Freifrau von Berlepsch. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] 2056.2.29

Besant, Walter. Children of Gibeon. 3 v. 25.26

Best hundred books, The. Pall Mall gazette "Extra." 391.13

Bettziech, Johann H. Der Spieler. Erzählung aus dem americanischen Leben von H. Beta [*pseud.*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.23

Bidembach, Richard. Der Schalmeier von Wald. Oberschwäbische Dorfgeschichte aus der Zeit des Bauernkrieges. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.7

Big wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. 130.95

Birrell, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. ["Great writers."] 530.27

Appended is a bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Birrell, Olive M. Justice Warren's daughter: a story of New England. 2 v. 25.25

The story opens in 1659.

Blaze, Marie P. R., *née* Stewart. Molière, and the French classical drama. By Madame Blaze de Bury. No. 2 in 840.4

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Famous American authors. Portraits. 1557.21

Contents.—Emerson; Longfellow; Irving; Prescott; Hawthorne and his family; Holmes; Lowell; Higginson; Stoddard; Stedman; Howells; Aldrich; Gilder; Carleton; Cable; Clemens; Warner.

Books which have influenced me. 1400.16

Articles published in the British weekly and written by Gladstone, Stevenson, Besant, Stead, Ruskin, Hamerton, Haggard, Blackie, Farrar, Walter C. Smith, Marcus Dods, Joseph Parker.

Boston. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1887. By John E. Fitzgerald. 211.16

Boutwell, George S. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. 1556.15

Contents.—Choate, Webster, Lincoln, Grant.

Bowman, Anne. Clever Jack and other tales. [Part 2.] Illus. 733.8

Bowne, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. Selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. Illus. 1553.4

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. The modern Vikings. Stories of life and sport in the Norseland. Illus. 24.35

Brackel, Ferdinande M. T., *Freiin* von. Aus fernen Landen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.10

— Nicht wie alle Andern. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. No. 1 in 2056.2.1

Brentano, Clemens. New fairy tales. Told in English by Kate F. Kroeker. Illus. 23.64

Contents. — The story of Gockel, Hinkel, and Gackeleia; The story of Frisky Wisky; The story of the Myrtle Maiden; The story of Brokerina; The story of Old father Rhine and the miller.

Brigham, William T. Guatemala, the land of the quetzal. A sketch. Illus. Maps. 631.11

Brooks, Elbridge S. Historic girls. Stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. Illus. 1531.7

Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning in 1884.

— Storied holidays. A cycle of historic red-letter days. 23.46

— The story of the American Indian. Illus. Portraits. 221.9

Appended is a list of the best hundred books on the American Indian.

Brown, Alice. Fools of nature. A novel. 23.96

Browne, Phyllis, *pseud.?* Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter. Portraits. [The world's workers.] 1518.20

Browning, Robert. Lyrics, idyls, and romances. 1334.5

Buckley, Arabella B., *now Mrs. Fisher.* History of England for beginners. With additions by R. H. Labberton. 1981.6

Buckley, James M. The midnight sun, the Tsar and the Nihilist; adventures and observations in Norway, Sweden and Russia. Illus. 671.12

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Sankt Michael. Roman. 1052.3

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., *1st earl of Lytton.* (*Owen Meredith.*) After Paradise, or legends of exile; with other poems. 1351.26

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in India. A collection of the Zenänä tales. Illus. Map. 652.1

Cabot, James Elliot. A memoir of R. W. Emerson. 2 v. Portrait. 1547.25

California. *Geological survey. J. D. Whitney, state geologist.* The Yosemite guide-book. [By Josiah D. Whitney.] 639.30

Cameron, Verney Lovett. The adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Illus. 25.15

— In savage Africa; or, the adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold coast to Zanzibar. Illus. 25.8

— Jack Hooper. His adventures at sea and in South Africa. Illus. 23.58

Campbell, Archibald. Captain Macdonald's daughter. A novel. 24.71

Carey, Rosa N. Esther: a book for girls. 23.82

Carpenter, Esther B. South-county neighbors. [Stories.] 23.78

The South county is Washington county, Rhode Island.

Cary, Alice. Early and late poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. 1351.25

Champney, Lizzie W. Great-grandmother's girls in New France. The history of little Eunice Williams. Illus. by "Champ" and others. 23.8

— Three Vassar girls at home. A holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West. Illus. by "Champ" and others. 651.6

Chase, Alvan W. Dr. Chase's family physician, farrier, bee-keeper, and second receipt book. Illus. Portrait. 1157.35

Church, Alfred J. The count of the Saxon shore. A tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. With the collaboration of Ruth Putnam. Illus. 23.74

"Count of the Saxon shore" was the title bestowed by Maximian (colleague of Diocletian in the Empire from 286 to 305 A. D.) on the officer whose task it was to protect the coasts of Britain and Gaul from the attacks of the Saxon pirates. — *Preface.*

Church, Ella R. In the hospital at Elmridge. Illus. 24.96

Clarke, James Freeman. How to find the stars. With an account of the astronomical lantern and its use. 1146.17

Coffin, Charles C. Drum-beat of the nation. The first period of the War of the rebellion to the close of 1862. Illus. 274.2

Collingwood, Harry. The rover's secret: a tale of the pirate cays and lagoons of Cuba. Illus. 24.54

Cone, Helen G., and Gilder, Jeannette L., *editors.* Pen-portraits of literary women. By themselves and others. 2 v. 1557.22

Contents. — Vol. 1. Hannah More; Frances Burney (Mme d'Arblay); Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin); Mary W. Godwin (Shelley); Mary Lamb; Maria Edgeworth; Jane Austen; Joanna Baillie; Lady Blessington; Mary Russell Mitford. 2. Harriet Martineau; Aurore Dudevant (George Sand); Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Margaret Fuller (Ossoli); Charlotte Brontë; Emily Brontë; Marian Evans Cross (George Eliot).

Conklin, Jennie M. Rizpah's heritage. By Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin (Jennie M. Drinkwater). 23.67

Conway, Moncure D. Pine and palm. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 24.49

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Coombs, Anne S. A game of chance. 23.36

Cooper, Sarah. Animal life in the sea and on the land. A zoology for young people. Illus. 142.21

Corbett, Julian. For God and gold. 25.29

Purports to be from the manuscript of Jasper Festing, who is said to have accompanied Sir Francis Drake on his voyage to Nombre de Dios.

Corson, Juliet. Family living on $500 a year. 182.37

Cousin Kate, *pseud.* The children's mirror: a treasury of stories. 23.70

Cox, Palmer. The brownies: their book. [Poems.] Illus. 60.59

Previously published in St. Nicholas.

Cox, Samuel S. The Isles of the princes; or, the pleasure of Prinkipo. Maps. Illus. 1687.10.22

Excursions in and around the Princes' islands, in the Propontis, and the adjacent places in Asia and Europe. —. *Preface.*

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, Mary N.

Craik, Dinah M. An unknown country. Illus. by F. N. Paton. 652.2

Descriptive sketches of the north of Ireland.

Crawford, Frank Marion. Marzio's crucifix. 24.50

— Paul Patoff. 24.95

Previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning January, 1887.

Crouch, Archer P. On a surf-bound coast; or, cable-laying in the African tropics. 1698.8

Crowninshield, Mary Bradford. The ignoramuses. A travel story. By Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield. Illus. 60.61

Cueppers, A. J. In der Knospe gebrochen. Dem Französischen nacherzählt von A. J. Cueppers. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.3

Cumberland, Stuart. The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. With collotype illus. and maps. 631.10

A description of the country through which the Canadian Pacific railway passes.

Czeika, *pseud.* An operetta in profile. 23.55

D., S. E. Mahaly Sawyer; or, "putting yourself in her place." 25.11

Dallwitz, Wanda von, *geb.* von Graefe. (*Walter Schwarz.*) Die Rechte. Novellette. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.14

— Die Uhr des René Cardillac. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.28

— Verlassen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.20

Damon, Sophia M. Old New-England days. A story of true life. 23.77

Darling, Mary Greenleaf. Gladys. A romance. [Round world series.] 24.77

Darwin, Charles R. Life and letters, including an autobiographical chapter. Edited by Francis Darwin. 2 v. Illus. 530.30

Daudet, Louis M. Ernest. Which? or, between two women. Trans. from the French by Laura E. Kendall. 24.91

The original "Dolorès" may be found on 4660.79.

Daunt, Achilles. Our sea-coast heroes; or, stories of wreck and rescue by the lifeboat and rocket. Illus. 1707.8

Includes a brief account of the lifeboat.

Debater's handbook, The. Including A debate upon the character of Julius Cæsar adapted from J Sheridan Knowles. 1398.19

Delitzsch, Franz. A day in Capernaum. Trans. by G. H. Schodde. 2102.24

A sketch of Galilee in the time of Christ.

Denslow, Van Buren, and Parker, Jane M. Thomas A. Edison, and Samuel F. B. Morse. Portraits. [The world's workers.] 1518.21

Desbeaux, Émile. Mattie's secret. 23.83

A story with chapters on coal mines, diamonds, torpedo-boats, dynamite, gunpowder, etc.

Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. Jahrg. 15, Band 1, 2. 2041.1.29,30

Contents.— Band 1. Fanny Lewald: Die Familie Darner. Robert Byr [*pseud.* of Carl E. R. von Bayer]: Edwiesen. Wilhelm Jensen: Das Asylrecht. K. von Bergk: Im Abendschein. Ida Boy-Ed: "Ich!"— 2. A. von Perfall: Der Trudenstein. Ida Boy-Ed: "Ich!" Fanny Lewald: Die Familie Darner. L. Wallace: Ben-Hur. A. von Klinckowström: Die Leutringens. F. von Zobeltitz: Das Nessusgewand. H. Abt: Ein Weib aus dem Volke. L. Warren: Der wunde Punkt. I. Feilmann: Caritas. E. von Wolzogen: Mein erstes Abenteuer.

Diaz, Abby M. Bybury to Beacon street. 25.5

Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. Wilhelmine von. Das Comtessel. Novelle von E. von Dincklage. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.22

— Die echten Abbergs. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.15

— Fürstliches Blut. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.5

Dirkink, J. von. Herm's Vermächtniss. Eine münsterländische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.24

Doudney, Sarah. Prudence Winterburn. Illus. 24.33

Douglas, Amanda M. The fortunes of the Faradays. 24.73

Drachmann, Holger. Fjæld-Sange og Æventyr. [*Also*, Der var engang, Æventyr-Komedie.] 2043.9

Drake, Samuel A. The making of the great West. 1512–1883. Illus. Maps. 248.10

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. [Famous women.] 1532.32

Durand, Alice M. The princess Roubine. A Russian story. By Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. Trans. from the French by G. D. Cox. 23.86

E., W. T. I. D. B.; or, the adventures of Solomon Davis on the diamond fields and elsewhere. 24.52

Early English voyagers; or, the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Portraits. Plates. 1707.7

— Richard Lepsius: a biography. Trans. by Zoe Dana Underhill. 16°. 1556.13

Eden, Charles H. Queer chums: being a narrative of a midshipman's adventures and escapes in eighteen hundred and —— war-time. Illus. 24.86

Elementary flower painting. With coloured plates. 1200.9

Ellis, Edward S. The camp in the mountains. Illus. [Deerfoot series.] 23.93

Erlenbusch, Hans. Die Sphinx. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.3

Faber, Frederick W. Ethel's book; or, tales of the angels. 2d ed. 25.19

Fairy legends of the French provinces. Trans. by Mrs. M. Carey. 24.38

Farmer, Lydia H. The girls' book of famous queens. Plates. 1557.20

Farrar, Frederic W. Everyday Christian life; or, sermons by the way. 2103.25

Faunce, Linus. Mechanical drawing. Prepared for the use of the students of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Plates. 1204.31

Fenn, George M. Dick o' the Fens: a tale of the Great East swamp. Illus. 24.55

— Menhardoc: a story of Cornish nets and mines. Illus. 24.64

— Patience wins; or, war in the works. 24.66

Field, Caroline L., *née* Whitney. The unseen king, and other verses. 1350.26

Finley, Martha. Elsie's friends at Woodburn. 23.39

Flach, Josephine A. M. Herzenswirren. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] 2056.2.13

Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. (*Marie Berger.*) Angelica von Sainte-Croix. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] 2056.2.16

— Dolores. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.22

— Wie sie sich finden. Eine schlichte Erzählung. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.20

Foster, Ernest. Heroes of the Indian empire. 1984.15

François, Marie Luise von. The last von Reckenburg. Trans. by J. M. Percival. 24 97

— Natur und Gnade nebst anderen Erzählungen. 2044.7

Franz, Emma. Schneekathere. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.9

Frederic, Harold. Seth's brother's wife. A study of life in the greater New York. 24.39

Previously published in Scribner's magazine, beginning January, 1887.

Freed, H. Nach langem Suchen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.4

French, Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) Knitters in the sun. [Stories.] 23.66

Frey, Albert R. Sobriquets and nicknames. R.R. Desk 31

Frith, Henry. The seventh earl of Shaftesbury. Portrait. [The world's workers.] 1518.23

Froebel, Friedrich. The education of man. Trans. from the German and annotated by W. N. Hailmann. [International education series.] 121.7

Ganghofer, Ludwig A. Almer und Jägerleut'. Neue Hochlands-Geschichten. 2044.4

Garborg, Arne. Bondestudentar. Forteljing. 2043.22

Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, Isabella F.

Gautier, Théophile. Tales before supper from Gautier and Mérimée. Told in English by Myndart Verelst. 23.23

Contents.— Introduction [by Edgar Saltus]; Avatar [by Gautier]; The Venus of Ille [by Mérimée].

Gerstaecker, Friedrich. Unter Palmen und Buchen. Gesammelte Erzählungen. 2014.7

Gibson, John. Chips from the earth's crust: or short studies in natural science. Illus. 140.53

— Great waterfalls, cataracts, and geysers. Illus. 1676.15

— Monsters of the sea, legendary and authentic. Illus. 140.51

Glisan, Rodney. Two years in Europe. Illus. 651.7

Goddard, Julia. The boy and the constellations. Illus. 1163.14

Goodwin, Ellen Christina, *née* Hopkinson. After school days. A story for girls. 23.30

Grant, Robert. Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. Illus. 24.17

Greene, Homer. Burnham Breaker. [Fiction.] 24.30

Griffis, William E. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American naval officer. Portrait. Illus. 1567.1

Groves, John Percy. The war of the axe: or, adventures in South Africa. Illus. 24.20

Gunton, George. Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the labor problem. 131.26

H., H. E. Parlor games for the wise and the otherwise. 1364.22

Habberton, John. Country luck. 23.92

Haggard, H. Rider. The witch's head. 23.29

Hague, William. Life notes; or, fifty years' outlook. 1547.24

Hale, Edward Everett. History of the United States. Written for the Chautauqua reading circles. Maps. 210.51

— In His name. A story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago. Illus. 1741.9F

— The life of George Washington, studied anew. Illus. Portraits. 1558.22

—, *editor.* Lights of two centuries. Portraits. R. R. Desk 31

Biographical sketches of representative artists and sculptors, prose writers, composers, poets, inventors.

Hall, Florence H. Social customs. 130.93

Hamerling, Robert. Der König von Sion. Epische Dichtung. 2029.10

Hamilton, *Miss* C. G. Constance Lyndsay; or, the progress of error. 802.8

Hamilton, Kate W. The royal service; or, the king's seal. 23.76

Harrington, James. The commonwealth of Oceana. [Morley's universal library.] 130.97

Harris, Amanda B. American authors for young folks. Portraits. 1557.24

Contents.— Irving; Cooper; Prescott; Emerson; Hawthorne; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Alice and Phœbe Cary; Bayard Taylor; Thoreau and other "out-of-door" writers; Parkman; Curtis; Mitchell; "H. H." and others; Lowell.

Harris, Joel C. Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. 24.93

Harrison, Jonathan B. The latest studies on Indian reservations. 210.53

Hartley, May, *née* Laffan. Ismay's children. By the author of 'Hogan, M.P.' 24.1

Haupt, Andreas? Haideröslein. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.22

Hawthorne, Julian. An American penman. From the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 24.59

Hays, Helen. A village maid. 24.42

Heermans, Forbes. Thirteen stories of the far West. 23.81

Heinrich, Julius J. The window flower garden. Illus. 1166.6

Henry, Mary H. One girl's way out. By Howe Benning [*pseud.*]. 24.23

Henty, George Alfred. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. Illus. 23.71

— The bravest of the brave: or with Peterborough in Spain. Illus. 23.22

The scene of this story is laid in Spain, from 1705 to 1707.

— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Illus. 24.6

— In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. Illus. 24.7

— Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. Illus. 23.72

— Sturdy and strong: or, how George Andrews made his way. Illus. 24.53

— Yarns on the beach: a bundle of tales. Illus. 24.62

Herbert, M. Flitter! Novellette. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 4 in 2056.2.20

— Miss Edda Brown. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.2

— Ein modernes Märchen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.23

Heyse, Paul J. L. The romance of the Canoness. A life-history. Trans. from the German by J. M. Percival. 23.47

Hicks, C. Stansfeld. Yachts, boats and canoes; with special chapters on model yachts and single-handed sailing. Illus. Plans. 192.22

Higginson, Thomas W. Women and men. [Short essays.] 130.96

Hints on early education and nursery discipline. 120.62

First published in London, some sixty years ago, anonymously. Attributed to a sister of Elizabeth Fry.— *Preface.*

Hirschfeld, Hermann. Die Komödianten-Toni. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] 2056.2.26

Hodgson, Frederick T. The carpenters' steel square, and its uses. Illus. 1193.17

Holder, Charles F. Living lights. A popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. Plates. 142.19

Holding, T. H. Watery wanderings mid western lochs. A practical canoe cruise. Illus. 1657.18

Holley, Marietta. Poems. By "Josiah Allen's wife." Illus. 1342.13

— Samantha at Saratoga. Illus. 23.49

Holmes, Margret, *compiler*. Recitations for Christmas. 1398.24

Holmes, Mary J. Gretchen. A novel. 23.48

Holnstein aus Bayern, Ida C., *Gräfin, geb. Gräfin* von Mengersen. Am See. Eine Künstler-Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.7

Holt, Emily S. In convent walls: the story of the Despensers. 25.7

In this historical tale the principal character is Isabelle the Fair, queen of Edward II. of England. Her earlier life is told in the author's "In all time of our tribulation" [25.14]. The scene is laid in England from about 1324.

— A tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. 24.48

The scene is laid in England, and the story turns upon the insurrection of Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck in the time of Henry VII.

Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, R. H.

Hornaday, William T. Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula and Borneo. Illus. 1692.18

Howard, Blanche W. Tony, the maid. A novelette. Illus. 24.36

Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning September, 1887.

Howard, James H. W. Bond and free; a true tale of slave times. Portrait. 23.52

Howells, William D. April hopes. 25.20

Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning February, 1887.

— Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. With portraits. 384.12

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Les misérables. 5 v. [Library edition.] 24.29

In the main a reprint of the translation by Sir Lascelles Wraxall. Chapters and passages omitted in the English edition have been here translated.

— Things seen (Choses vues). 1556.12

— Translations from the poems of Victor Hugo. By Henry Carrington. 1356.28

Hull, Edward. Geological history. Being the natural history of the earth and of its pre-human inhabitants. [A sketch of universal history. Supplementary volume.] 142.20

Hunt, Madeline B. Through trial to triumph; or, "The royal way." 24.15

Hyde, Anna M. The American boy's life of Washington. Illus. 1529.2

Identical with "The young folks' life of Washington" [1558.21].

— The young folks' life of Washington. Illus. 1558.21

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington, abridged for the use of schools. With introduction and continuation . . . to the end of the Civil war. By John Fiske. 1558.23

"I have not simply abridged Irving's work, but have occasionally interwoven text of my own with his."— *Prefatory note.*

Isham, Charles. The fishery question. With a map and a short bibliography. [Questions of the day.] 220.46

Jackson, Edward P. The earth in space. A manual of astronomical geography. Illus. 1146.15

Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*) Sonnets and lyrics. 1350.4

Jak, *pseud.* The giant dwarf. A story for young and old. By the author of the Fitch club, etc. 23.73

— Who saved the ship, and The man of the family. 23.60

James, Frank L. The wild tribes of the Soudan. Illus. 1693.7

Jamison, Celia V., *née* Dakin, *formerly Mrs. Hamilton*. The story of an enthusiast. Told by himself. 24.58

Jarke, Franziska Julie, *geb.* Schlesius. Onkel Born. Ein deutsches Sittenbild von E. Rudorff [*pseud.*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056 2.10

— Schlichte Grösse. Norddeutsches Sittenbild. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.25

— Verloren! Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.17

Jessopp, Augustus. Arcady: for better for worse. A study of rural life in England. 130.92

Johnson, Virginia W. The house of the musician. 24.43

Jones, R. J. Cornewall. Ships, sailors, and the sea. Illus. 192.24

Kapff-Essenther, F. von. Moderne Helden. Charakterbilder. 2044.2

Kaufman, Rosalie. The queens of Scotland. Abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of Scotland." 2 v. Portraits. 595.15

Keddie, Henrietta. Girl neighbours: or, the old fashion and the new. By Sarah Tytler [*pseud.*]. Illus. 24.45

Keller, John W. The game of euchre. Including treatises on French euchre, set-back euchre, etc., and progressive euchre. 180.137

Kinzie, Juliette A. Mark Logan, the bourgeois. By Mrs. John H. Kinzie. 23.35

Kirby, Edward N. Vocal and action-language; culture and expression. Illus. 1396.24

Knox, Thomas W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. Illus. Maps. 911.11

— Dog stories and dog lore. 170.51

Korolénko, Vladimir. The vagrant and other tales. Transl. from the Russian by Mrs. Aline Delano. 25.28

Langley, Samuel P. The new astronomy. Illus. 142.23

Articles previously published in the Century magazine, 1884-87.

Laurie, André. Captain Trafalgar: a story of the Mexican gulf. Rendered into English and edited by William Westall, from the French. 25.4

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. Major Lawrence, F. L. S. [Leisure hour series.] 24.100

— The story of Ireland. Illus. Portraits. [Story of the nations.] 1986.12

Leander, Richard, *pseud.* *See* Volkmann, Richard.

Leland, Charles G. The gypsies. 955.12

Lenhard, Carl von. Der Teufelstriller. Culturgeschichtliche Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.24

Lenze, E. K. Gräfin Eva. Nove'le [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.27

Lenzen, Maria, *geb.* Ruediger di Sebregondi. Die begrabenen Schuhe. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.20

Leonhart, E. Gertrud. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.6

Lillie, Lucy C., *née* White. The colonel's money. Illus. 25.16

Lincoln, Mary J. Boston school-kitchen text-book. Illus. 182.36

Lingen, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schilling, Elise.

Little, William J. Knox. The broken vow. A story of here and hereafter. 24.25

Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis of Assisi. Translated from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby L. Alger. Portrait. 1112.5

A translation of "Fioretti di S. Francesco" [4767.16; 477ca.SS].

Livermore, Samuel T. A history of Block Island. 238.14

Livingston, Grace. A Chautauqua idyl. Illus. 23.31

Lothrop, Harriet M. Dilly and the captain. By Margaret Sidney [*pseud.*]. Illus. 24.80

Lovett, Richard. Pictures from Holland. Drawn with pen and pencil. 671.11

Lubbock, *Sir* John. The pleasures of life. 2d ed. 130.91

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Bayly, Ada.

McCarthy, Justin. Maid of Athens. Illus. 25.23

McCarthy, Justin, and Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. "The Right honourable." A romance of society and politics. 24.40

McCarthy, Justin H. Hours with eminent Irishmen and a glimpse of Irish history. 1568.1

McClelland, M. G. Jean Monteith. [Leisure hour series.] 23.99

McClure, Alexander K. The South: its industrial, financial, and political condition. 210.52

Mace, Frances L. Under pine and palm. [Poems.] 1342.14

McKenzie, Alexander. Some things abroad. 1653.4

Descriptive of travels in Europe, Syria and Palestine.

McMaster, John B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. [American men of letters.] 1514.29

Magruder, Julia. A magnificent plebeian. 25.2

Mandat de Grancey, Galiot F. E., *baron* de. Paddy at home. ("Chez Paddy.") By the baron E. de Mandat-Grancey. Trans. by A. P. Morton. 1673.15

Marby, A. Hanka. Eine wendische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.14

Marshall, Emma. Daphne's decision; or, which shall it be? A story for children. 24 76

Marwedel, Emma. Conscious motherhood; or, the earliest unfolding of the child in the cradle, nursery, and kindergarten. 120.65

Matéaux, Clara L. In letters of flame: a tale of the Waldenses. 24.16

Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's attic. A story for girls. Illus. 24.41

Mayo, Isabella F. Equal to the occasion. By Edward Garrett [*pseud.*]. 24.44

Mead, Theodore H. Horsemanship for women. Illus. 182.39

Meade, Elizabeth T., *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* The angel of love. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 50.48

A story for children.

Memoirs of an Arabian princess. 1696.26

Descriptive of life in Zanzibar.

Meredith, George. Ballads and poems of tragic life. 1350.28

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R., *lord Lytton.*

Messerer, Th., *pseud.* *See* Winkler, Ludwig, and Winkler, Theresa.

Meyer, Conrad F. The chancellor's secret. A tale of the twelfth century. From the German by Mary J. Taber. 24.92

In this historical novel, the principal characters are Henry II. of England and Thomas à Becket. The original "Der Heilige" may be found on 4876.75.

Miller, Cincinnatus H. (*Joaquin Miller.*) Songs of the Mexican seas. 1350.27

Miller, Leslie W. The essentials of perspective. Illus. 1200.8

Millington, Thomas S. Some of our fellows. A school story. Illus. 24.37

Mitchel, Frederick A. Ormsby M. Mitchel, astronomer and general. A biographical narrative. By his son. 1556.14

Mitchell, Silas W. Prince Little Boy and other tales out of Fairy-land. Illus. 24.27

Modern etiquette in public and private. 130.94

Molesworth, Mary Louisa. Little Miss Peggy: only a nursery story. With pictures by Walter Crane. 25.10

—The palace in the garden. Illus. 24.51

Moncrieff, Robert H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) The seven wise scholars. Illus. 24.67

—Youngsters' yarns. Illus. Experiences of youthful adventurers retold. 24.24

Moran, Michael. The Zozimus papers. Comic and sentimental stories and legends, being the works of Michael Moran, the blind story-teller of Dublin. Portrait. 24.65

Morris, Charles, *editor.* Half hours with American history. 2 v. 220.47

Morris, Mowbray. Claverhouse. [English worthies.] 1519.14

Murfree, Mary N. The story of Keedon Bluffs. By Charles Egbert Craddock [*pseud.*]. 24.99

Murray, David Christie and Herman, Henry. One traveller returns. 25.27

Murray, William H. H. How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney kept New Year's, and other stories. Illus. 23.91

Neuer Deutscher Novellenschatz. Herausg. von P. Heyse und L. Laistner. Band 19, 20. 2034.1

Contents.—19. Der Herrgottschnitzer von Ammergau, von Ludwig Ganghofer; Verzaubert, von Hans Arnold [*pseud.* of Bertha von Bülow]; Cezar Grawinsky, von Adelheid Weber. 20. Das Brod der Engel, von E. M. Vacano; Der alte Randolph, von Ida Boy-Ed.

Neuestes Complimentirbuch oder Anweisung zum guten Ton und feiner Sitte, nebst Glückwünschen, u. s. w. 2044.6

New Antigone, The. A romance. 25.13

Newell, Charles M. The voyage of the Fleetwing. A narrative of love, wreck and whaling adventures. Illus. 24.94

Nicholas, Griffith A. The Biddy club: and how its members grappled with the servant question. 25.12

Noel, *Lady* Augusta. Hithersea mere. 24.70
Norris, W. E. Major and minor. A novel. 2 v. [Leisure hour series.] 23.88
Ober, Frederick A. The knockabout club in the Everglades. Illus. 632.9
Ogden, Ruth. His little Royal Highness. Illus. 50.49
O'Meara, Kathleen. Narka, the nihilist. 24.63

Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning January, 1887.

— Queen by right divine. The 2d series of 'Bells of the sanctuary.' 1548.3.2

Contents. — Queen by right divine [Jeanne Marie Rendu]; Madame Swetchine; A soldier of the cross [Henri Lacordaire].

Oosten, Gerd von. Vannina. Corsische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.23
Oswald, Felix L. Days and nights in the tropics. Illus. 631.12

Refers to Brazil.

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.
Panton, J. E. From kitchen to garret. Hints for young householders. 182.38
Faris, Alexis Paulin. Les aventures de Maître Renart et d'Ysengrin son compère. 1063.16
Parkinson, S. Scenes from the "George Eliot" country. Illus. 1654.25
Parloa, Maria. Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. Illus. 182.30
— Six cups of coffee. Prepared for the public palate by the best authorities on coffee making. Maria Parloa, Catherine Owen, Marion Harland, Juliet Corson, Helen Campbell, Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, with The story of coffee, by Hester M. Poole. 1188.16
Patton, Arthur St. G. Modern history. 910.44
Payn, James. A prince of the blood. A novel. 25.1
Peard, Frances M. Madame's granddaughter. A novel. 60.58
Perelaer, M. T. H. Ran away from the Dutch; or, Borneo, from South to North. Trans. by M. Blok and adapted by A. P. Mendes. 1693.6
Perry, Nora. A flock of girls and their friends. [Stories.] Illus. 24.21
Peter-Patrick and other boys. By Sally Pratt McLean and other authors. Illus. 23.84
Pettes, George W. Whist universal. By G. W. P. 182.33
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates between. 23.51
— Jack the fisherman. Illus. 23.56
Pilgrim, Thomas. Live boys in the Black Hills: or, the young Texan gold hunters. 23.37
Polko, Elise, *geb.* Vogel. Dita. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.24
— Frohe Augen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.28
— Herzensfrühling. Eine einfache Geschichte. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.12
— Mitgeholfen! Ein Dombau-Märchen. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.1
— Papillon. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.21
Porter, Rose. A modern Saint Christopher: or, the brothers. 24.79
Pyle, Howard. The Rose of Paradise. Illus. 23.75

A story of adventures in connection with the pirate Edward England in 1720.

— The wonder clock: or, four and twenty marvellous tales. Illus. 60.60
R., I. A lady's ranche life in Montana. 1636.25
Rabelais, François. Three good giants whose famous deeds are recorded in the ancient chronicles of Rabelais. Compiled by John Dimitry. Illus. by Doré and Robida. 23.54
Rae, *Mrs.* Milne. Rinaultrie. 23.68
Rammers, Friedbert. Hauptmann Garbas. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.6
Rand, Edward A. Fighting the sea: or, winter at the life-saving station. Illus. 24.84
Ransome, Cyril. A short history of England, to the present day. With maps and plans. 1985.13
Raven, Botho. Die Mutter der Marquise. Novelle. Nach dem Französischen von Botho Raven. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.28
Rawlinson, George. Ancient history. [A sketch of universal history. Vol. 1.] 910.42
Reed, *Sir* Edward J., and Simpson, Edward. Modern ships of war. Illus. 191.19

Originally published in Harper's magazine: The British navy, in Feb., 1886; The United States navy in June, 1886; and The navies of the continent, in Jan. and Feb., 1887.

Relly, E. Der gefüllte Pfannkuchen. Ein Scherz. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.8
Richards, Laura E. Toto's merry winter. 25.6
Richardson, David N. A girdle round the earth: home letters from foreign lands. 642.3
Rideing, William H. The boyhood of living authors. Plate. 1557.25

Contents. — Holmes; Aldrich; Trowbridge; W. C. Russell; Gladstone; Eggleston; Howells; Payn; Whittier; Stockton; T. W. Knox; Hale; Lowell; Boyesen; Higginson; Fawcett; Stedman; Warner.

Ried, Paula. Keine Wahl. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.19
— Nach zwanzig Jahren. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.11
Roe, Edward P. The earth trembled. 23.63
Roemer, Jean. Origins of the English people and of the English language. 1981.8
Roskowska, Marie von. Die Grafenbraut. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.15
Rothenfluh, E. von. Das Grab des Verschollenen. Americanische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.18
Rudorff, E., *pseud.* *See* Jarke, Franziska J.
Russell, William Clark. A book for the hammock. 660.31
Rutherford, Mark. The revolution in Tanner's lane. 23.59
S., D. T. *See* Balch, Elisabeth.
Savage, Minot J. Poems. 1350.31
Schilling, Elise. (*Ernst Lingen.*) An der friesischen Küste. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.2
— Vor Pavia. Historische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.17

A story of the time of the battle of Pavia, 1525.

Schmid, Hermann T. von. The Habermeister. A tale of the Bavarian mountains. Trans. from the German. 24.74

Schurman, Jacob G. The ethical import of Darwinism. 120.67

Schwarz, Walter, *pseud.* *See* Dallwitz, Wanda von.

Scribner's magazine. Vol. 1. 1856.5

Scudder, Horace E. The book of folk stories. Plate. 24 8

— Men and letters. 1815.20

Contents. — Elisha Mulford; Longfellow and his art; A modern prophet [J. F. D. Maurice]; Landor as a classic; Dr. Muhlenberg; American history on the stage; The shaping of Excelsior; Emerson's self; Aspects of historical work; Anne Gilchrist; The future of Shakespeare.

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Edited by Homer B. Sprague 1392.32

Shapcote, Emily M. Among the lilies, and other tales. 25.18

Sherwood, Frank D., and Bangs, John K. New waggings of old tales. By two wags. Illus. 25.9

Sherwood, Mary E. W. Royal girls and royal courts. Portraits. 1557.19

Shillaber, Lydia. Mrs. Shillaber's cook-book. 182.32

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Lothrop, H. M.

Silsbee, Marianne C. D. A half century in Salem. 238.12

Sinnett, A. P. Karma. A novel. 23.28

— United. A novel. 2 v. 24.72

Sleight, Mary B. The flag on the mill. Illus. 25.22

Sloët, Léon. Sünden der Väter. Roman aus dem heutigen Russland. 2044.1

Smiles, Samuel. Life and labor; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. 130.99

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Well worn roads of Spain, Holland and Italy, traveled by a painter in search of the picturesque. 1676.16

Smith, Hannah. Her only son. By Hesba Stretton [*pseud.*]. 24.32

Smith, Helen A. History of Russia in words of one syllable. Illus. 910.41

Soley, James R. The boys of 1812 and other naval heroes. Illus. 274.3

Sparhawk, Frances C. Little Polly Blatchley. Illus. 50.47

— Miss West's class in geography. 1698.7

Spyri, Johanna. Gritli's children. A story for children and for those who love children. Translated from the German by Louise Brooks. 24 57

— Swiss stories. For children and those who love children. From the German, by Lucy Wheelock. 23.18

Of these stories "Lisa's Christmas" and "Basti's song in Altorf" were published with the title "Red-letter stories. Swiss tales," and may be found on 38.7.

Stables, William Gordon. On special service. A tale of life at sea. Illus. 23.61

Stanley, Henry M. The boy travellers on the Congo. Adventures of two youths in a journey with Stanley "Through the dark continent." By T. W. Knox. Illus. 1661.21

Condensed from Stanley's "Through the dark continent."

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, *née* Palmer. Mignon's husband. A novelette. By John Strange Winter [*pseud.*]. 24.83

Stebbins, Giles B. Progress from poverty. Review and criticism of Henry George. 130.90

Stevenson, Edward I. White cockades. An incident of the "Forty-five." 23.87

A story of the second Jacobite rebellion.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Memories and portraits. 1815.21

— Underwoods. [Poems.] 1350.25

— Virginibus puerisque and other papers. 1815.22

Stinde, Jules E. W. Die Familie Buchholz. 2 v. 1052.1

— Frau Wilhelmine. 1052.2

— Frau Wilhelmine. Trans. by Harriet F. Powell. 24.18; 24.46

Stockton, Frank R. The Bee-man of Orn and other fanciful tales. 23.45

— The hundredth man. 23.98

Previously published in the Century, beginning November, 1886.

Stoddard, William O. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren. [The lives of the presidents.] 1558.4

— James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams. [The lives of the presidents.] 1558.5

Stokes, George T. Mediæval history. [A sketch of universal history. In 3 vols. Vol. 2.] 910.43

Stone, James S. The heart of merrie England. 1673 16

Sketches and reminiscences of England.

Stories, The, of Wasa and Menzikoff: the deliverer of Sweden, and the favourite of czar Peter. Illus. 24.87

Story, The, of the Spanish armada. Illus. 1984.14

Stous, —. Das Fräulein von Groenerode. Nach dem Holländischen der Melati von Java [*pseud.*], von H. Schumacher. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.9

Strange teas, dinners, weddings, and fetes. By various authors. 182.35

Strathesk, John. More bits from Blinkbonny. A tale of Scottish-village life between 1831 and 1841. 23.65

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.* *See* Smith, Hannah.

Sturgis, Julian R. Thraldom. 23.33

Swinburne, Algernon C. Locrine. A tragedy. 1334.6

Talbot, Charles R. A midshipman at large. A story of Newport and ocean yachting. Illus. 23.41

Tayler, Frederick. Studies in animal painting. With coloured plates. 1200.10

Taylor, U. Ashworth. The city of Sarras. [Fiction.] [Leisure hour series.] 24.60

Tenger, Mariam, *pseud.* Der Glöckner von St. Dièze. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.19

— Der letzte Capy. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.8

Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson.* Works. Portrait. 1347.14

Thackeray, William M. A collection of letters of Thackeray. 1847–1855. Portraits. 530.20

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* *See* French, Alice.

Thompson, Albert H. The teacher's examiner, giving a review of the common and high school studies, in a series of questions and answers. Portrait. 120.68

Thoreau, Henry D. Winter: from [his] journal. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. 165.36

Tolstoi, Leon N., *count*. The invaders and other stories. Trans. from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 23.57

— My confession and The spirit of Christ's teaching. Trans. from the Russian. 1113.24

— The pursuit of happiness. Trans. from the Russian by Mrs. Aline Delano. 23.27

— A Russian proprietor and other stories. Trans. from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 25.21

— What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. Trans. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. 1113.23

Tomkinson, E. M. Sarah Robinson. Agnes Weston. Mrs. Meredith. Portraits. [The world's workers.] 1518.22

Tourgée, Albion W. Button's Inn. 23.43

A story of Mormonism in the first half of the century.

Treat, Mary. My garden pets. Illus. 1146.14

Trollope, Thomas A. What I remember. Portrait. 530.31

Trotter, Ada M. Bledisloe; or, aunt Pen's American nieces. An international story. 24.19

Trowbridge, John T. Peter Budstone, the boy who was hazed. Illus. 23.95

True stories of American wars. Illus. 23.44

Tuckerman, Arthur L. A short history of architecture. 192.23

Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of Queen Victoria, told for boys and girls all over the world. Revised by Her majesty. Portrait. 1519.20

Tyler, Moses C. Patrick Henry. [American statesmen.] 1533.16

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Upton, George P. The standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1366.34

Valentine, Ferdinand C. 600 medical don'ts. 1170.23

Veltheim, H. von. Napoleon Potée. Novelle. Frei nach dem Französischen von H. von Veltheim. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.5

Vincent, George E. Some Italian authors and their works. 1557.23

Volkmann, Richard. German fantasies by French firesides. Tales by Richard Leander [*pseud.*]. Trans. from the German by Pauline C. Lane. 24.78

Three of these stories may be found in the original on 2011.1.2, n. s.

Walsh, William S. Faust: the legend and the poem. With etchings. 351.7

Walworth, Jeannette R. Southern silhouettes. 23.97

Wanderer, *pseud.* A loose rein. Illus. 24.34

Warner, Anna B. Cross Corners. 23.79

Warner, Charles Dudley. The book of eloquence: extracts in prose and verse; intended as exercises for declamation. 1396.22

Washburne, Elihu B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–1877. 2 v. Maps. 1001.12

Relates largely to events in the Franco-German war.

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate army; being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. 274.4

Ways for boys to make and do things. By F. T. Vance [and others]. Illus. 190.72

Wegerer, Aug. von. Schicksalswechsel. Novelle von A. von Wegerer (Ernst Norden). [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung]. No. 1 in 2056.2.27

Wellcome, Henry S. The story of Metlakahtla. Illus. 1630.19

An account of William Duncan's work in civilizing some Tsimshean Indians of British Columbia near the southern border of Alaska.

Wells, Kate Gannett. Miss Curtis. A sketch. 24.69

Werner, E., *pseud.* *See* Buerstenbinder, E.

Westall, William. A queer race: the story of a strange people. 24.47

Westbury, Hugh. Frederick Hazzleden. A novel. 24.82

What shall we talk about? or, things that every one ought to know. Illus. 140.50

Conversations on natural history and physics.

White, Emerson E. The elements of pedagogy. 120.70

White, George G. White's Progressive art studies. [Vol. 4.] Instrumental series. 1200.4

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Bird-talk: a calendar of the orchard and wildwood. 1350.30

Wilcox, Marion. Señora Villena and Gray: an Oldhaven romance. By the author of "Real people." 24.2

Wilson, Augusta J., *née* Evans. At the mercy of Tiberius. A novel. 24.9

Wilson, James C. Fever-nursing. [Practical lessons in nursing.] 1170.25

Winkler, Ludwig, and Winkler, Theresa, *geb.* Messerer. Die beiden Vettern. Erzählung aus dem baierischen Waldgebirge von Th. Messerer [*pseud.*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung]. No. 2 in 2056.2.12

— Des Achmüllers Recht. Eine Hochlandsgeschichte. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.21

— Die Waisen. Eine Geschichte aus den Bergen. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.4

Winslow, Margaret E. The Sewells; or, to every man his work. A story of every-day life. Illus. 24.56

Winter, John Strange, *pseud.* *See* Stannard, Henrietta E. V., *née* Palmer.

Wood, Ella P. Lady Grace. By Mrs. Henry Wood. 24.98

Woolley, Celia P. Love and theology. A novel. 23.53

Woolsey, Sarah C. A short history of Philadelphia. By Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. 238.16

Wynne, E. Strong to suffer: a story of the Jews. 24.14

The scene is laid in Palestine during the second century after Christ.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The herb of the field. Reprinted from "Chapters on flowers" in the Magazine for the young. 161.9

Zagoskin, Mikhail N. Der Versucher. Novelle nach dem Russischen des Sagoskin von H. v. Veltheim. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.18

Zingeler, Carl T. Zigeuner Rosel. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.11

Zogbaum, Rufus F. Horse, foot, and dragoons. Sketches of army life at home and abroad. Illus. 652.3

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich D. Grössere Novellen. 1044.10.2

— Historische Novellen. 1044.10.4

— Humoristische Novellen. 1044.10.1

— Kleinere Novellen. 1044.10.3

Zug, Der, der Zeit. Roman vom Verfasser von Im Banne der dritten Abtheilung. 2044.3

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent on the same or following day.

Abbott, Willis. Blue jackets of 1812.
Bri. 86.73; **Chn.** 2666.16; **E. B.** 141.18
J. P. 926.8; **Rox.** 834.13; **S. B.** 155.58
S. E. 245.14
— Blue jackets of '61. Illus. **J. P.** 926.11

Abbott, Edwin A. The kernel and the husk. Letters on spiritual Christianity. By the author of "Philochristus" and "Onesimus"
Rox. 7115.11

Abbott, Jacob. Cousin Lucy among the mountains. **J. P.** 118.4
— Cousin Lucy at play. **J. P.** 118.8
— Cousin Lucy at study. **J. P.** 118.7
— Cousin Lucy on the sea-shore. **J. P.** 118.6
— Cousin Lucy's conversations. **J. P.** 118.5
— Stories told to Rollo's cousin Lucy.
J. P. 118.9

Abercromby, Ralph. Weather. [International scientific series.] **J. P.** 1914.2

Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic.*) Our standard-bearer: or, the life of U. S. Grant; as seen and related by Captain Bernard Galligasken, cosmopolitan. Illus. **S. E.** 170.14

Aikin, John. Memoir. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces. Phila., 1824. **Chn.** 1031.2

Alcott, Louisa M. A garland for girls.
Bri. 42.117; **Chn.** 545.27; **Dor.** 487.29
E. B. 462.15; **J. P.** 136.3; **Rox.** 1114.18
S. B. 129.62; **S. E.** 646.20
— Lulu's library. Vol. 2. **Dor.** 487.15
J. P. 227.21; **S. B.** 130.47

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Eighty-seven.
Dor. 489.18; **E. B.** 462.14; **J. P.** 133.14
S. B. 137.60
— Wise and otherwise. **S. E.** 647.21

Alexander, Sigmund B. Ten of us. Original stories and sketches. **J. P.** 326.20

Allen, Edward Heron. Practical cheirosophy: a synoptical study of the science of the hand.
S. B. 320.61

Allen, F. M. Through green glasses. Andy Merrigan's great discovery, and other Irish tales.
E. B. 256.26; **S. B.** 245.29; **S. E.** 546.10

Allen, Fred H. Young folks' history of the Reformation. **Chn.** 418.10; **J. P.** 1037.1
Rox. 625.22

Allen, William. Life of William Allen, with selections from his correspondence. Phila., 1847. 2 v. Portrait. **Chn.** 1011.8

Allen, Willis B. The northern cross; or, Randolph's last year at the Boston Latin school.
Bri. 24.137; **Chn.** 418.12; **E. B.** 13.37
J. P. 124.21; **S. B.** 128.41; **S. E.** 617.24

American military p cket atlas. London [1776.] **Chn.** 748.5

Ames, Nathaniel. Nautical reminiscences. Providence, 1832. **Chn.** 733.26

Andrews, Jane. Only a year and what it brought. **Bri.** 21.151; **Chn.** 618.21; **Dor.** 483.16
E. B. 13.39; **J. P.** 135.26; **Rox.** 1137.20
S. B. 129.65; **S. E.** 623.16

Appleton, John H. Chemistry: developed by facts and principles drawn chiefly from non-metals. **Rox.** 1723.22

Arabian nights' entertainments. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. 6 v. **Rox.** *7452.1

Argles, Margaret. The Duchess. By the author of "Phyllis," etc. **Chn.** 2172.21
Dor. 312a.15; **J. P.** 617.16; **Rox.** 2626.15
S. B. 238.68; **S. E.** 454.40

Armstrong, John. Notices of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1840. 2 v. **Chn.** 2714.22

Armstrong, William. Thekla: a story of Viennese musical life. **S. E.** 546.13

Arnold, Edwin. Lotus and jewel. [Poems.]
Dor. 13.4

Aryan, An, *pseud.* Early ideas. A group of Hindoo stories. **S. E.** 46.21

Ascham, Roger. The scholemaster. 1st ed., 1570; collated with 2d ed., 1572. Edited by E. Arber. **Rox.** 1936 20

Atheneum, The; or, spirit of the English magazines. Vol. 1-13. Boston, 1817-23. **Chn.** 3221.1

Atkinson, J. Beavington. Overbeck. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **J. P.** 2324.1

Austin, George L. The life and times of Wendell Phillips. **Dor.** 506.36; **Rox.** 5236.13

Authentic copies of letters between Sir Henry Clinton, and the commissioners for auditing the public accounts. London, 1793. **Chn.** 751.23

Baedeker, Carl, *editor.* Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers 1876. **Rox.** 5917.20

Baker, Josephine R. Roundtop and Squaretop: the Gates twins. **J. P.** 136.4

Baker, William M. The making of a man.
Dor. 312a.28

Balch, Elizabeth. Zorah. A love-tale of modern Egypt. **Dor.** 461.22; **S. E.** 546.3

Baldwin, James. A story of the Golden age.
S. E. 89.14
Intended as an introduction to the reading of Homer.

Ballantyne, Robert M. The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. **Bri.** 25.118
Chn. 2145.21; **Dor.** 489.20; **E. B.** 253.6
J. P. 312.26; **Rox.** 1124.17; **S. B.** 113.47
S. E. 617.17

Ballou, Adin. History of Milford, Massachusetts. to 1881. **Chn.** 2746.19

Balzac, Honoré de. The country doctor. **Rox.** 2624.5

— Père Goriot. **Rox.** 2624.4; **S. E.** 481.39

Bamford, Mary E. The Look-about club. **Bri.** 126.149; **Chn.** 621.18; **Dor.** 523.8 **E. B.** 462.16; **J. P.** 232.1; **Rox.** 1121.14 **S. B.** 311.32; **S.E.** 638.16

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 32. Popular tribunals. **Rox.** 7421.3

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Red Spider. **Dor.** 461.16; **J. P.** 628.29

— The story of Germany. [The story of the nations.] **Rox.** 637.15

Barney, Mary. A biographical memoir of Commodore Joshua Barney. Boston, 1832. **Chn.** 1031.16

Barr, Amelia E. A border shepherdess. A romance of Eskdale. **Bri.** 43.131; **Chn.** 2172.14 **Dor.** 312a.9; **E. B.** 256.19; **J. P.** 331.10 **Rox.** 2626.12; **S. B.** 235.73; **S. E.** 411.37

— Paul and Christina. **Bri.** 43.130; **Chn.** 2172.3 **Dor.** 312a.7; **E. B.** 253.1; **J. P.** 536.26 **Rox.** 2427.9; **S. B.** 235.72; **S. E.** 411.36

Barrows, Samuel J. and Isabel C. The Shaybacks in camp. **Dor.** 457.43; **J. P.** 1336.16

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 8th ed. **Dor.** 107.35

Bartoli, Pietro S. Gli antichi sepolcri ovvero mausolei romani ed etruschi trovati in Roma [etc.]. Roma, 1768. Plates. **Chn.** 1212.16

Baylor, Frances C. Juan and Juanita. **Dor.** 486.49; **J. P.** 222.27; **S. B.** 133.37

Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning Nov., 1886.

Bayly, Ada E. (*Edna Lyall.*) In the golden days. A novel. **E. B.** 253.16; **S. E.** 509a.39

— We two. A novel. **E. B.** 253.17

Bayly, George. Sea-life sixty years ago. **S. B.** 225.35

Beard, Lina and Adelia B. How to amuse yourself and others. The American girl's handy book. Illus. **S. B.** 317.54; **S. E.** 145.23

Becht, Julius. Fairy fingers. A collection of easy piano pieces. **Dor.** 521.32

Beecher, Henry W. Beecher as a humorist. Selections from his works. Compiled by Eleanor Kirk [*pseud.* of Nellie Ames]. **S.E.** 48.6

Beehler, William H. The cruise of the Brooklyn. A journal of the principal events of a three years' cruise in the U. S. flag-ship Brooklyn, in the south Atlantic station. The cruises of the other vessels of the American squadron, from 1881 to 1884. Illus. **Rox.** 7360.10

Beers, Henry A. An outline sketch of American literature. **Chn.** 5319.22; **Rox.** 1938.23

Benedict, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illus. **S. B.** 132.33

Benger, Elizabeth O. Memoir of the life of Anne Boleyn. 2 v. **Chn.** 751.18; **J. P.** 1231.8

Benning, Howe, *pseud.* *See* Henry, Mary H.

Benton, J. Rosalie. How to cook well. **J. P.** 2434.10

Berard, Augusta B. History of the United States. **Bri.** 82.84

— School history of England. **Bri.** 82.92

Berghe, Osvaldo van den. The nun of the order of the Visitation, by name, Anne Madeleine de Rémusat, of Marseilles, called the Second Margaret Mary of the Sacred heart. **Dor.** 178.41

Berlitz, Max D. Méthode Berlitz pour l'enseignement des langues modernes. Partie française, 1er livre. **S. E.** 709.9

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Methode für den deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. 2 v. **S. E.** 700.3

— Méthode pour l'enseignement de la langue française dans les écoles Berlitz. 2 v. **S. E.** 709.8

Bernard, John. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. Edited by Mrs. Bayle Bernard. **Rox.** 1033.18

Most of the book is devoted to theatrical matters. Bernard was a comedian, and from 1806-1810 one of the managers of the Federal-street theatre, Boston.

Berrian, William. Travels in France and Italy, in 1817 and 1818. N. Y., 1821. **Chn.** 1031.4

Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men. **Rox.** 728.20

Bevan, Philip. Songs of the War for the union, The mystic isle, etc. **J. P.** 1835.4

Bibliotheca Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, &c., upon North and South America. London, 1879. **Chn.** 931.9

Big wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. **S. B.** 313.44

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 2 v. **S. E.** 18.24

Black, William. Sabina Zembra. A novel. **Bri.** 25.116

Blake, John F. Astronomical myths, based on Flammarion's "History of the heavens." Illus. **S. B.** 317.53

Blouët, Paul. (*Max O'Rell.*) John Bull and his island. **S. B.** 347.40

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Famous American authors. **Dor.** 502.2; **Rox.** 1216.14

— Lives of girls who became famous. **S. E.** 153.16

Boston. *Town.* The by-laws and town-orders made and passed at several meetings in 1785 and 1786. Boston, 1786. **Chn.** 3042.8

— *City.* Digest of the statutes and ordinances relating to the inspection and construction of buildings in the city of Boston. 1887. **Bri.** 175.49 **Chn.** 1427.10; **Dor.** 341.4; **E. B.** R.R., G. 8 **J. P.** 911.5; **Rox.** 1732.10; **S. B.** 202.24 **S. E.** 238.16

— Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1887, by John E. Fitzgerald. **Bri.** 117.168; **Chn.** 5326.24 **Dor.** 284.12; **E. B.** 152.32; **J. P.** 923.12 **Rox.** 1922.13; **S. B.** 151.37; **S. E.** 240.7

— Reports of controverted elections in the Common council from 1827 to 1887. **Bri.** 175.48; **Chn.** 1425.4; **Dor.** 341.3 **J. P.** 912.18; **Rox.** 1732.9; **S. B.** 202.23

— *City auditor.* Annual report for 1886–87. **Bri.** 175.44; **Chn.** 4927.3; **Dor.** 202.10 **J. P.** 923.9; **Rox.** 1731.12; **S. B.** 202.4 **S. E.** 238.6

Boston directory, The, 1887. **S. E.** Ref. Libr. 32

Botta, Carlo G. G. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America. Phila., 1820, 21. 3 v. **J. P.** 915.15

Boutwell, George S. The lawyer, the statesman and the soldier. **Chn.** 2876.30

Contents. — Choate, Webster, Lincoln, Grant.

Bowen, Francis. Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. **Chn.** 5435.22

Bowne, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. Selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. **Dor.** 277.18

Bradford, Alden. History of the federal government, from March, 1789, to March, 1839. Boston, 1840. **Chn.** 933.11

Bradford, *Rev.* William. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made in 1808 and 1809. London, 1810. 55 plates. **Chn.** 1211.7

Brady, John. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar. London, 1812, 13. 2 v. **Chn.** 832.5

Brandes, Georg M. C. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. **Rox.** 1035.19

Brentano, Clemens. New fairy tales from Brentano. **J. P.** 222.9; **S. E.** 641.15

Brigham, William T. Guatemala, the land of the quetzal. Illus. **Chn.** 2333.8 **Rox.** 7362.10; **S. E.** 340.7

Brooks, Elbridge S. Historic girls. **Bri.** 57.108; **Chn.** 621.17; **Dor.** 277.17 **E. B.** 211.15; **J. P.** 1231.9; **Rox.** 1234.5 **S. B.** 132.31; **S. E.** 637.17

— Storied holidays. A cycle of historic red-letter days. **Chn.** 418.9; **Dor.** 489.25 **E. B.** 461.12; **Rox.** 1135.5; **S. B.** 132.30

— The story of the American Indian. Illus. **Chn.** 2882.18; **J. P.** 926.12; **Rox.** 834.18

Brown, Alice. Fools of nature. **Chn.** 2172.24; **Dor.** 461.31; **Rox.** 2623.12

Browne, Daniel J. Letters from the Canary islands. Boston, 1834. **Chn.** 1017.10

Bruin, Cornelis de. Voyages de Corneille Le Brun par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes orientales [1701–1708]. Amsterdam, 1718. 2 v. in 1. Illus. **Chn.** 711.18

Bryant, Sophie. Educational ends, or the ideal of personal development. **S. E.** 108.24

Buchanan, James. Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. [*Also*, On the religion of the Indian tribes of North America, by S. F. Jarvis; Language of the Indians, by Peter S. Duponceau.] London, 1824. **Chn.** 751.19

Buckley, Arabella B., *now Mrs. Fisher.* History of England for beginners. **Bri.** 82.80 **Dor.** 494.16

Buckley, James M. The midnight sun, the tsar and the nihilist. Adventures and observations in Norway, Sweden and Russia. Illus. **Dor.** 454.14

Bunker hill monument association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 17, 1886, 87. Plate. **Chn.** 5225.14

Burge, Lorenzo. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. **S. E.** 124.18

Burnham, Clara L. (*Edith Douglas.*) Dearly bought. A novel. **Chn.** 2172.6

— We Von Arldens. **S. B.** 147.60

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of America. Illus. **Bri.** 82.78

— Zigzag journeys in India. Illus. **Bri.** 66.96 **Chn.** 621.15; **Dor.** 454.6; **E. B.** 499.19 **J. P.** 222.8; **Rox.** 212.10; **S. B.** 173.9 **S. E.** 650.44

Bynner, Edwin L. Agnes Surriage. **Bri.** 45.132

— Penelope's suitors. **J. P.** 618.7

Cabot, James Elliot. A memoir of R. W. Emerson. 2 v. **Chn.** 2876.28; **Dor.** 502.1 **E. B.** 216.22; **J. P.** 1111.2; **Rox.** 1013.17 **S. B.** 165.29; **S. E.** 167.35

Callcott, Maria, *lady, formerly Mrs. Graham.* Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during 1821, 1822, 1823. London, 1824. Illus. **Chn.** 2312.11

Cameron, Verney Lovett. The adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. **J. P.** 233.22

— In savage Africa. **Bri.** 25.121 **Dor.** 489.33; **S. B.** 115.46

— Jack Hooper. **Dor.** 489.26; **E. B.** 461.13

Campbell, Archibald. Captain Macdonald's daughter. A novel. **Chn.** 2182.4; **Dor.** 478.26 **E. B.** 256.24; **S. E.** 546.5

Carey, Rosa N. Esther: a book for girls. **Bri.** 24.132; **Dor.** 484.29; **Rox.** 1122.15 **S. B.** 143.64; **S. E.** 648.15

— Queenie's whim. A novel. **Chn.** 2172.2

— Uncle Max. **E. B.** 256.21

Carleton, Will. City ballads. **Chn.** 1634.8

Carpenter, Esther B. South-county neighbors. [Stories.] **Chn.** 2172.17; **Dor.** 312a 18 **E. B.** 253.7; **J. P.** 333.22; **Rox.** 2618.13 **S. B.** 233.74

The South county is Washington county, Rhode Island.

Carpenter, Frank D. Y. Round about Rio. [Fiction.] **Dor.** 461.5

Illustrative of Brazilian life.

Carpenter, Harvey. The mother's and kindergartner's friend. **Dor.** 526.32

Carter, Nathaniel H. Letters from Europe. 1825–27. **Bri.** 65.71

Célières, Paul. The startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès. **S. B.** 246.58; **S. E.** 483.20

Champlin, John D., *jr.* Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Illus. **Bri.** 85.45

Champney, Lizzie W. Great-grandmother's girls in New France. **Bri.** 16.117; **Chn.** 2155.17 **Dor.** 486.46; **E. B.** 462.4; **J. P.** 311.1 **Rox.** 1121.13; **S. B.** 121.10; **S. E.** 650.31

— Three Vassar girls at home. A holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West. Illus. **Bri.** 68.74; **Chn.** 2314 22 **Dor.** 454.8; **E. B.** 462.3; **J. P.** 1323.16 **Rox.** 214.8; **S. B.** 333.14; **S. E.** 650.34

Chaplin, Heman W. (*C. H. W.*) Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. **J. P.** 317.8

Charnay, Désiré. The ancient cities of the new world. Being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857–1882. Illus. **Rox.** 7121.19

Cheney, C. Emma. Young folks' history of the civil war. Illus. **Bri.** 82.79

Choate, Lowell. The romance of a letter. **Dor.** 461.19

Christian disciple, The. Vol. 3. For 1815. Boston, 1815. **Chn.** 5835.1

Church, Alfred J. The story of Carthage. With the collaboration of A. Gilman. [The story of the nations.] **Rox.** 637.16

— With the King at Oxford. A tale of the great rebellion. Illus. **S. B.** 248.51

Claims, The, of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in notes of voyages made in 1837, from Canton, in the ship Morrison and brig Himmaleh. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. **Chn.** 834.12

Clark, Henry H. Boy life in the United States navy. Illus. **Bri.** 113.122

Clark, Susie R. G. Yensie Walton. **Dor.** 483.14

— Yensie Walton's womanhood. **Dor.** 483.13

Clark, William M., *editor*. Model dialogues. **Rox.** 1636.8

Clarke, Mary Cowden. The complete concordance to Shakespeare. **J. P.** R.R., A.8

Clarke, Rebecca S. Drones' honey. **Chn.** 1846.4; **E. B.** 462.10

Clinton, *Sir* Henry. Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's narrative. London, 1783. **Chn.** 751.24

Relates to the part Sir Henry Clinton took in the American revolution.

Coffin, Charles C. Building the nation. Illus. **Bri.** 86.74; **Chn.** 2666.18

— Drum-beat of the nation. **Bri.** 86.75 **Chn.** 2666.17; **Dor.** 496.19; **E. B.** 184.21 **J. P.** 926.10; **Rox.** 834.14; **S. B.** 155.55 **S. E.** 247.12

Colange, Leo de. The national gazetteer. A geographical dictionary of the United States. 1884. **Chn.** A.22.12

Colvin, Sidney. Keats. [English men of letters.] **Dor.** 506.35; **Rox.** 1233.2

Comstock, John M. The civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884. **Bri.** 105.103

Cone, Helen G., and Gilder, Jeannette L., *editors*. Pen-portraits of literary women. 2 v. **J. P.** 1237.5; **Rox.** 1227.20; **S. E.** 157.5

Congressional record. 49th Congress, 2d session. Vol. 18 in 6 v. **Rox.** 6931.2

Conklin, Jennie M., *formerly Mrs. Drinkwater*. Isobel's between times. **Dor.** 489.30

— Rizpah's heritage. **Dor.** 55.5

Converse, Frank H. The adventures of Tad. **Dor.** 483.8

Conway, Moncure D. Pine and palm. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] **Dor.** 478.23 **Rox.** 2627.8; **S.B.** 234.70

Cooke, George W. A history of the Clapboard trees; or, Third parish, Dedham, Mass., 1736–1886. **Chn.** 2744.16

Cooley, James E. The American in Egypt, with rambles through Arabia Petræa and the Holy land, during 1839 and 1840. Illus. N. Y., 1842. **Chn.** 1031.15

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud. See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Coombs, Anne S. A game of chance. **Dor.** 461.15; **S.E.** 546.1

Cooper, James Fenimore. A letter to his countrymen. N. Y., 1834. **Chn.** 5432.14

Cooper, Sarah. Animal life in the sea and on the land. A zoology for young people. Illus. **J. P.** 1914.1

Cox, *Sir* George W. Tales of ancient Greece. **S. E.** 89.13

Cox, Palmer. The brownies: their book. Illus. **Dor.** 154.42; **J. P.** 112.1

Cox, Samuel S. The Isles of the princes; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. Illus. **Chn.** 2337.10 **Dor.** 424.19

Excursions in and around the Princes' islands in the Propontis.

Coxe, Tench. A view of the United States of America. Phila., 1794. **Chn.** 834.11

Cracker Joe. [No name series.] **Rox.** 2416.4

Craddock. Charles Egbert, *pseud. See* Murfree, Mary N.

Craik, Dinah M. An unknown country. Illus. **E. B.** 231.14; **J. P.** 1432.1; **Rox.** 211.2 **S. B.** 341.44; **S. E.** 359.8

Descriptive sketches of the north of Ireland.

Craik, George L. The romance of the peerage. London, 1848–50. 4 v. **Chn.** 782.4

Crawford, F. Marion. Marzio's crucifix. **Bri.** 44.127; **Chn.** 2172.27; **Dor.** 461.12 **E. B.** 253.14; **J. P.** 331.22; **Rox.** 2615.2 **S. B.** 247.50; **S. E.** 591.45

— Paul Patoff. **Bri.** 26.130; **Chn.** 2182.6 **Dor.** 461.29; **E. B.** 253.20; **J. P.** 331.29 **Rox.** 2615.7; **S. B.** 247.51; **S. E.** 591.46

Crowninshield, Mary B. The ignoramuses. A travel story. **Bri.** 106.89; **Chn.** 2333.9 **Dor.** 454.17; **E. B.** 251.46; **J. P.** 232.2 **Rox.** 212.19; **S. B.** 121.11; **S. E.** 650.39

Cudworth, Angeline M. A memorial of W. H. Cudworth. **Chn.** 2883.24; **E. B.** 191.14

Czeika, *pseud.* An operetta in profile. **Dor.** 312a.11

Damer, Mary G. E. Dawson. Diary of a tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy land. London, 1842. 2 v. **Chn.** 2216.15

Damon, Sophie M. Old New-England days. **Bri.** 24.130; **Dor.** 483.9; **J. P.** 627.12 **S. B.** 244.36

Daniel, William B. Rural sports. London, 1802. 3 v. **Chn.** 771.2

Dante Alighieri. The new life. Trans. by C. E. Norton. **Rox.** 5530.6

Darling, Mary G. Gladys. [Round world series.] **Dor.** 461.34; **E. B.** 256.25; **S. B.** 245.30

Darwin, Charles R. Life and letters. 2 v. **Rox.** 5336.11

Daryl, Philippe, *pseud. See* Grousset, Paschal.

Daudet, Alphonse. Letters from my mill. **Dor.** 312a.20

Daunt, Achilles. Our sea-coast heroes; or, stories of wreck and rescue by the lifeboat and rocket. **Dor.** 526.36

Davis, Joshua. A narrative of Joshua Davis, an American citizen, who was pressed and served on board six ships of the British navy. Boston, 1811. **Chn.** 733.31

Davis, Minnie K. The Lollard: a story of the Wiclifites. **Dor.** 478.24

The scene is laid in England in the fifteenth century, and has for its hero Sir Roger Effingham.

Davis, S. M., *née* Henry. Norway nights and Russian days. **Rox.** 237.6; **S. E.** 372.14

Dawes, Anna L. How we are governed: an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. A book for young people. **Bri.** 104.97

De Amicis, Edmondo. Studies of Paris. Trans. from the Italian by W. W. Cady. **Chn.** 2337.8

Denon, Dominique Vivant, *baron*. Travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the campaigns of Bonaparte. N. Y., 1803. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 832.9

Desbeaux, Emile. Mattie's secret. **Dor.** 486.48

Diaz, Abbie M. Bybury to Beacon street. **Chn.** 2182.15; **Dor.** 526.35; **Rox.** 1926.19 **S. B.** 145.51; **S. E.** 450.24

Dictionary of national biography. Vol. 12, 13. Conder–Damer. Edited by Leslie Stephen. **Rox.** R.R., G. 5.2

Doane, J. William. Bible myths. [*Anon.*] **Chn.** 5823.8

"Doctor Frank," *pseud.* A friend in need; a household guide in health and disease. **J. P.** 1922.18; **S. E.** 119.18

Doudney, Sarah. Prudence Winterburn. **Dor.** 483.15

Douglas, Amanda M. The fortunes of the Faradays. **Bri.** 17.108; **Chn.** 2146.24; **Dor.** 461.27 **E. B.** 254.44; **J. P.** 331.25; **Rox.** 2615.4 **S. B.** 246.59; **S. E.** 451.18

Douglas, Edith, *pseud.* *See* Burnham, Clara L.

Dowd, Daniel L. Physical culture, for home and school. Illus. **S. E.** 117.22

Drake, Francis S. Indian history for young folks. Illus. **Bri.** 86.76

Drake, Samuel A. A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Illus. **Bri.** 106.88

— The making of New England. Illus. **Bri.** 73.86

— The making of the great West. Illus. **Bri.** 73.84; **Chn.** 2883.20; **Dor.** 495.29 **E. B.** 188.24; **J. P.** 916.21; **Rox.** 617.18 **S. B.** 156.18; **S. E.** 235.14

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. [Famous women.] **Chn.** 2877.28; **J. P.** 1217.11 **Rox.** 1036.23; **S. E.** 215.12

Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury. (*Henry Gréville.*) The princess Roubine. A Russian story. **J. P.** 537.22; **S. B.** 234.67

Eddy, Mary B. G. Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. **S. B.** 312.46

Eliot, William G. The story of Archer Alexander, from slavery to freedom. **Chn.** 2157.27

Ellis, Daniel. Thrilling adventures of Daniel Ellis. **J. P.** 916.19

Ellis, Edward S. The camp in the mountains. Illus. **Bri.** 25.120; **Chn.** 616.32; **Dor.** 483.4 **E. B.** 29.138; **J. P.** 125.11; **Rox.** 1132.5 **S. B.** 134.25; **S. E.** 632.21

Ely, Richard T. French and German socialism in modern times. **J. P.** 1617.8

Eustace, John C. A classical tour through Italy. London, 1841. 3 v. Plans. **Chn.** 782.6

Ewart, Henry C. Heroes and martyrs of science. Illus. **Dor.** 528.42

Contents. — The discoverer of America; Friar Bacon; Galileo; Kepler; Newton; Papin; Campanella.

Ewing, Juliana H., *née* Gatty. Jackanapes. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. The story of a short life. Illus. **J. P.** 427.15

Fairy legends of the French provinces. Trans. by Mrs. M. Carey. **Rox.** 1111.1

Farmer, Lydia H. The girls' book of famous queens. Portraits. **Dor.** 503.22; **S. B.** 66.27 **S. E.** 635.12

Farrar, Frederic W. Everyday Christian life; or, sermons by the way. **Rox.** 2116.10

Fawcett, Edgar. The confessions of Claud. A romance. **J. P.** 331.23

Feet, Joseph B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Cambridge, 1834. **Chn.** 922.9

Fenn, G. Manville. The bag of diamonds. **S. E.** 580.25

— The story of Antony Grace. **Chn.** 2182.18 **J. P.** 627.13; **S. E.** 580.39

— A terrible coward, and Son Philip. **S. E.** 580.37

Ferguson, R. Henry. A service of the synagogue in the time of Jesus Christ. **Dor.** 523.5

Finck, Henry T. Romantic love and personal beauty. **Bri.** 115.125; **S. E.** 87.7

Finley, Martha. Elsie's friends at Woodburn. **Bri.** 17.107; **Chn.** 545.26; **Dor.** 483.2 **E. B.** 461.9; **J. P.** 133.15; **Rox.** 1132.16 **S. B.** 138.59; **S. E.** 652.55

Fisk, Willbur. Travels in Europe. [1835, 1836.] With engrs. 4th ed. Illus. N. Y., 1838. **Chn.** 1031.17

Fleay, Frederick G. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. [Collins' school and college classics.] **Dor.** 208.44

Ford, Richard. The Spaniards and their country. N. Y., 1847. **Chn.** 827.20

Fox, Emily. (*Toler King.*) Off the rocks. A novel. **S. B.** 148.76

France. *Chambre des députés.* Débats parlementaires. Octobre 1884–juin 1886. 8 v. **Rox.** R. R. X. 3

— *Sénat.* Débats parlementaires. Octobre 1884–juin 1886. 5 v. **Rox.** R. R. X. 5

François, Marie Luise von. The last von Reckenburg. Trans. by J. M. Percival. **J. P.** 627.4

Frederic, Harold. Seth's brother's wife. **Dor.** 445.1; **E. B.** 253.15; **S. B.** 245.27 **S. E.** 546.7

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgräfin von Baireuth.* Autobiography. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, princess royal of Prussia, margravine of Baireuth, sister of Frederick the Great. With essay by W. D. Howells. 2 v. **Rox.** 1028.9

— Memoirs of Wilhelmine, margravine of Baireuth. Trans. and edited by Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein. **Rox.** 5728.2

French, Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) Knitters in the sun. [Stories.] **Bri.** 24.131; **Dor.** 321a.19 **S. B.** 143.68

Frost, Thomas. Half-hours with the early explorers. **Bri.** 66.98

Fuller, Thomas, *D.D.* The history of the worthies of England. New ed. By P. Austin Nuttall. London, 1840. **Chn.** 771.1

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana C. L. G. Ladybird. A tale. **S. B.** 285.53

Furniss, William. The old world: or scenes and cities in foreign lands. N. Y., 1850. **Chn.** 1017.12

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics. 12th ed. **E. B.** 381.33

Gardiner, Bertha M., *née* Cordery. The French revolution, 1789–1795. [Epochs of modern history.] **J. P.** 1029.8

Gardiner, Samuel R. English history. For schools. **Bri.** 82.88

Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, I. F.

General repository, The, and review. Vol. 1–4. Cambridge (Mass.), 1812, 13. **Chn.** 1011.9

Genung, John F. The practical elements of rhetoric. **Rox.** 5836.27

Gibson, John. Great waterfalls, cataracts, and geysers. Illus. **Ch.** 3717.9; **S. B.** 318.53

— Monsters of the sea, legendary and authentic. Illus. **J. P.** 2027.1

Gilchrist, Annie S. Harcourt; or, a soul illumined. **Dor.** 465.36

Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. **Bri.** 82.82

— The story of Rome, to the end of the republic. [The story of the nations.] **Rox.** 637.14

Gilman, Caroline. The poetry of travelling in the United States. N. Y., 1838. **Chn.** 733.28

Gilmore, James R. John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder [in Tennessee]. **Dor.** 495.28

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, made in 1772. 3d ed. London, 1808. Plates. **Chn.** 831.9

— Observations on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the High-lands of Scotland. 3d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. Plates. **Chn.** 831.7

— Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of North Wales; made in 1769 [and] 1773. London, 1809. Plates. **Chn.** 831.8

— Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. Made in 1774. London, 1804. Plates. **Chn.** 831.5

— Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c. 5th ed. London, 1800. Plates. **Chn.** 831.4

— Observations on the western parts of England; added, remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. 2d ed. London, 1808. Plates. **Chn.** 831.10

— Remarks on forest scenery. 3d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. Plates. **Chn.** 831.6

Good housekeeping. A family journal. Vol. 4. [1887.] **S. E.** 685.1

Goodwin, Ellen Christina, *née* Hopkinson. After school days. A story for girls. **J. P.** 135.25

Goodwin, Hannah B. Our party of four: a story of travel. **S. E.** 602.11

Goulding, F. R. The young marooners on the Florida coast. **Dor.** 487.28

Grant, James. Sketches in London. Illus. London, 1840. **Chn.** 771.3

Grant, Robert. Face to face. **E. B.** 253 10

— Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. **Bri.** 24.134; **Chn.** 418.11 **Dor.** 489.28; **E. B.** 462.11; **J. P.** 124.18 **Rox.** 1122.17; **S. B.** 114.68; **S. E.** 658.1

Greene, Homer. Burnham Breaker. **J. P.** 124.19; **S. E.** 625.13

Greenleaf, Jonathan. Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine to [1821]. Portsmouth, 1821. **Chn.** 733.25

Greenough, William P. (*G. de Montauban.*) The cruise of a woman hater. **J. P.** 537.20

Greenwell, Dora. Two friends. By the author of "The patience of hope." **S. B.** 290.7

Greey, Edward. A captive of love. Founded upon Bakin's Japanese romance Kumono tayema ama yo no tsuki (The moon shining through a cloud-rift on a rainy night). Illus. **Chn.** 2182.7

Grêville, Henry, *pseud. See* Durand, A.

Grey, Maxwell. The silence of Dean Maitland. A novel. **Chn.** 2172.25

Griffis, William E. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American naval officer. Illus. **Rox.** 5236.12; **S. E.** 174.15

— The Mikado's empire [Japan]. Book 1. With supplementary chapters: Japan in 1883, and Japan in 1886. Illus. **S. E.** 381.25

Grousset, Paschal. Public life in England. By Philippe Daryl [*pseud.*]. Trans. by H. Frith. **Dor.** 494.14

Grove, Joseph. The history of the life and times of cardinal Wolsey. [*Anon.*] London, 1742–44. 4 v. **Chn.** 782.5

The secret history of the cardinal, by George Cavendish, is inserted as a running commentary.

Groves, J. Percy. Reefer and rifleman: a tale of the two services. **Dor.** 489.34

Guest, M[ontague?] J. Lectures on the history of England. **Bri.** 82.89

Guetzlaff, Carl F. A. The journal of two voyages along the coast of China, in 1831, and 1832. N. Y., 1833. **Chn.** 2714.23

Guiney, Louise I. Songs at the start. **Rox.** 1626.27

Habberton, John. Country luck. **Dor.** 478.30; **S. B.** 149.80; **S. E.** 602.22

Hack, Maria. Stories from English history during the middle ages. **S. B.** 59.54

Hacklaender, Friedrich W. Enchanting and enchanted. From the German. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. **Chn.** 2172.4

Haggard, Henry Rider. Allan Quatermain. **J. P.** 616.26

Hague, William. Life notes; or, fifty years' outlook. **Chn.** 5319.20; **Dor.** 506.34; **Rox.** 5238.5

Hale, Edward E. History of the United States. **Bri.** 82.93; **Chn.** 2655.33; **E. B.** 186.19 **Rox.** 617.22; **S. B.** 157.50; **S. E.** 243.10

Hales, Stephen. Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes. London, 1750. **Chn.** 834.10

Hall, Edwin. The Puritans and their principles. N. Y., 1846. **Chn.** 1021.10

Hall, Florence H. Social customs. **Bri.** 115.127; **Chn.** 5437.16; **Dor.** 523.9 **Rox.** 1513.11; **S. B.** 47.42

Hamilton, Alice K. One of the Duanes. A novel. **Dor.** 465.37

Hammond, Jabez D. Life and opinions of Julius Melbourn. Syracuse, 1847 **Chn.** 751.15

Harcus, William, *editor.* South Australia. **Chn.** 2742.17

Harland, Henry. (*Sidney Luska.*) A land of love. **J. P.** 431.23

— The yoke of the Thorah. **Dor.** 312a.27

Harris, Amanda B. American authors for young folks. Portraits. **S. B.** 167.40

— Pleasant authors for young folks. Portraits. [Little biographies. 1st series.] **E. B.** 462.8

Harris, Joel C. Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. **Bri.** 24.138; **Chn.** 2182.5 **Dor.** 461.28; **E. B.** 253.21; **J. P.** 627.2 **Rox.** 2618.14; **S. B.** 248.53; **S. E.** 476.36

Harrison, James A. The story of Greece. [The story of the nations.] **Rox.** 637.13

Hartley, May, *née* Laffan. Ismay's children. By the author of 'Hogan, M.P.' **Bri.** 45.131 **Chn.** 2172.20; **Dor.** 461.6; **E. B.** 253.9 **J. P.** 331.15; **Rox.** 2623.11; **S. B.** 126.40 **S. E.** 549.16

Hassard, John R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage [in England]. **Rox.** 229.4

Haven, Alice B., *née* Neal. The Coopers; or, getting under way. **Bri.** 24.129

Haven, Nathaniel A. The remains of N. A. Haven. With a memoir by George Ticknor. Cambridge, 1827. **Chn.** 1021.14

Hays, Helen. A village maid. **J. P.** 331.28

Heath, Richard F. Albrecht Dürer. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **J. P.** 2324.2

Hector, Annie F. Mona's choice. [Leisure hour series.] **Chn.** 2182.16; **J. P.** 428.24 **S. E.** 417.57

Hedges, *Sir* William. The diary of William Hedges (1681–1687). Vol. 1. [Hakluyt society.] **Rox.** 7294.12

Heermans, Forbes. Thirteen stories of the far West. **Dor.** 461.21; **J. P.** 331.12

Heine, Heinrich. Reisebilder. 2 parts in 1 v. **Chn.** 5926.17

Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. **Bri.** 124.164

Henry, Mary H. (*Howe Benning.*) Father's house. **S. B.** 127.50

— Hester Lenox. **S. B.** 127.51

— Hope Reed's upper windows. **S. B.** 233.68
— One girl's way out. **S. B.** 233 69
Henty, George Alfred. Bonnie prince Charlie. **Dor.** 489.36; **E. B.** 462.7; **J. P.** 421.7
— By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. **S. E.** 618.27
— Facing death: or, the hero of the Vaughan pit. **S. E.** 618.30
— For name and fame: or, through Afghan passes. **J. P.** 421.10
— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. **Bri.** 115.126; **Rox.** 1122.18 **S. B.** 146.65; **S. E.** 618.31
— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. **S. E.** 618.29
— In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. **E. B.** 12.32; **Rox.** 1122.19 **S. B.** 114.44; **S. E.** 618.28
— Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. **Dor.** 55 6; **J. P.** 421.8; **Rox.** 1122.16
— The young buglers. A tale of the Peninsular war. **Chn.** 2145.22; **Dor.** 489.29; **E. B.** 29.140 **S. B.** 114.43; **S. E.** 618.26
Hesba Stretton, *pseud. See* Smith, Hannah.
Heyse, Paul J. L. The romance of the Canoness. A life-history. **Dor.** 312a.12
Hicks, C. Stansfeld. Yachts, boats and canoes. **Dor.** 523.10
Higginson, Sarah J. A princess of Java. A tale of the far East. **Chn.** 2172.9 **Dor.** 465.40; **E. B.** 253.18; **J. P.** 331.16 **Rox.** 2623.17; **S. B.** 603.26
Higginson, Thomas W. A larger history of the United States of America to the close of President Jackson's administration. **E. B.** 186.20
— Women and men. **Dor.** 208.45 **Rox.** 1928.22
Hildreth, Hosea. A view of the United States. Boston, 1832. **Chn.** 837.20
Hillock, A. Elizabeth. Ned Melbourne's mission, and how he discharged it. **Dor.** 483.11
History, The, of Lincoln [England]. **Chn.** 1017.9
Holder, Charles F. Living lights. A popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. **Chn.** 3625.31; **J. P.** 2027.2; **Rox.** 1723.21 **S. E.** 126.12
Holley, Marietta. Samantha at Saratoga. **Chn.** 1717.19; **Dor.** 465.41; **E. B.** 253.4 **J. P.** 421.13; **Rox.** 2622.2; **S. B.** 142.50 **S. E.** 476.30
Hollowell, Laura C. The ladies of the White house. **Bri.** 57.107
Holmes, Mary J. Gretchen. A novel. **Bri.** 44.125; **Chn.** 2172.10; **Dor.** 465.39 **E. B.** 328.25; **J. P.** 413.24; **Rox.** 2625.17 **S. B.** 218.42; **S. E.** 524.10
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Our hundred days in Europe. **Bri.** 55.131; **Chn.** 2337.9 **Dor.** 455.22; **E. B.** 93.26; **J. P.** 1426.5 **Rox.** 223.2; **S. B.** 347.39; **S. E.** 351.22
Holst, Hermann E. von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. [Vol. 3–5.] **S. B.** 155.26
Holt, Emily S. A tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. **S. E.** 560.8
Hope, Ascott R., *pseud. See* Moncrieff, R. H.
Howard, Blanche W. Tony, the maid. **Dor.** 312a.24
Howard, H. R. The history of Virgil A. Stewart. N. Y., 1836. **Chn.** 733.29

Howard, James H. W. Bond and free: a true tale of slave times. **Dor.** 312a.16
Howe, *Sir* William. Narrative in a committee of the House of commons, relative to his conduct in North America. London, 1780. **Chn.** 732.13
Howells, William D. April hopes. **Bri.** 45.133; **Chn.** 2182.14; **Dor.** 461.33 **E. B.** 253.22; **J. P.** 627.9; **Rox.** 2615.8 **S. B.** 243.46; **S. E.** 416.37
— Modern Italian poets. Essays and versions. **Dor.** 348.28; **Rox.** 7135.7
Hoyt, Elihu. A brief sketch of the first settlement of Deerfield, Mass. Greenfield, 1833. **Chn.** 738.15
Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Les misérables. Trans. from the French by Isabel F. Hapgood. **J. P.** 421.14
— Things seen (Choses vues). **Dor.** 312a.25 **S. B.** 176.24
Hull, *General* William. Defence. Boston, 1814. **Chn.** 733.27
Hunnewell, J. F. The imperial island. England's chronicle in stone. Plates. **Chn.** 2343.6
Hunt, William. History of Italy. Edited by E. A. Freeman. [Freeman's historical course for schools.] **Rox.** 628.21
Hutton, Richard H. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. **Rox.** 5838.10
Irelan, John R. History of the life, administration and times of Andrew Jackson. **Rox.** 5211.3
Irving, John T. The Van Gelder papers and other sketches. Edited by J. T. S. **Dor.** 461.13 **S. E.** 478.13
Irving, Washington. Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington. Abridged for schools. With introduction and continuation to the end of the Civil war. By John Fiske. **Bri.** 82.91; **Dor.** 494.17 **E. B.** 138.11; **J. P.** 916.22; **Rox.** 1017.15 **S. B.** 159.52; **S. E.** 168.8
Jackson, Edward P. The earth in space. A manual of astronomical geography. **Rox.** 1717.27
Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*) A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. **Bri.** 105.102
— Sonnets and lyrics. **J. P.** No. 2 in 1828.7
— Verses. **J. P.** No. 1 in 1828.7
Jak, *pseud.* The giant dwarf. **Dor.** 489.27 **E. B.** 462.2; **S. E.** 632.34
— Who saved the ship, and The man of the family. **Dor.** 489.24
James, Frank L. The wild tribes of the Soudan. **S. E.** 384.7
James, George P. R. Agincourt. [*Fiction.*] **S. E.** 567.8
Jamison, Celia V. The story of an enthusiast. Told by himself. **Chn.** 2172.28; **Dor.** 461.24 **S. E.** 546.16
Jaques, John. The history of Junius and his works. London, 1843. **Chn.** 834.13
Jefferies, Richard. Wood magic; a fable. **S. B.** 123.52
Jessopp, Augustus. Arcady: for better for worse. A study of rural life in England. Plates. **Dor.** 348.29; **Rox.** 1925.18
Jevons, W. Stanley. Letters and journals. **Rox.** 7122.8

Jewitt, John R. A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt. Middleton, 1815. **Chn.** 733.28

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) Countess Gisela. **Chn.** 2172.5

Johns Hopkins university, studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. 1-4. **Rox.** 7016.6

Johnson, Arthur H. The Normans in Europe. [Epochs of modern history.] **J. P.** 1029.7

Johnson, Virginia W. The house of the musician. **Rox.** 2417.19

Johnston, Richard M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. **Chn.** 2182.13 **Dor.** 478.31; **E. B.** 256.30; **J. P.** 627.11 **Rox.** 2628.3; **S. E.** 411.40

Johnston, Robert. Travels through part of the Russian empire and Poland. N. Y., 1816. **Chn.** 1031.9

Johonnot, James. Stories of heroic deeds, for boys and girls. **Dor.** 483.3

Jones, R. J. Cornewall. Ships, sailors, and the sea. **Dor.** 526.34; **S. B.** 115.45

Journal officiel de la République française. 16e-18e année. Septembre 1882-juin 1886. 19 v. **Rox.** R. R., X. 1

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally translated. By Lewis Evans. **Rox.** 6134.21

Karr, Heywood W. Seton. Shores and Alps of Alaska. **J. P.** 1322.5

Kavanagh, Jane. For the sins of his youth. A novel. **Dor.** 461.14

Kellogg, Edward. Labor and other capital: the rights of each secured and the wrongs of both eradicated. N. Y., 1849. **Chn.** 1031.11

Kendall, Edward A. Travels through the northern parts of the United States [New England], in 1807 and 1808. N. Y., 1809. 3 v. **Chn.** 751.13

Kennard, Nina H. Mrs. Siddons. [Famous women.] **Rox.** 1056.22

Kennett, White. Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books [etc.], humbly given to the Society for propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts [etc.]. London, 1713. **Chn.** 832.8

Ker, John. The Psalms in history and biography. **Rox.** 7383.17

Kerckhoffs, Aug. International commercial language. Abridged grammar of Volapük. Adapted by Karl Dornbusch. **Rox.** 6136.22

Kieffer, Harry M. The recollections of a drummer-boy. Illus. **Bri.** 82.83

Personal recollections of the Civil war, in the 150th regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers.

King, Toler, *pseud.* *See* Fox, Emily.

Kingdom, William, *jr.* America and the British colonies. 2d ed. London, 1820. **Chn.** 1021.19

Kingsford, Anna B. Health, beauty, and the toilet. **S. E.** 113.15

Kingston, William H. G. The pirate's treasure: a legend of Panama. **S. E.** 626.8

— The rival Crusoes. **Dor.** 489.35

Kirby, William. The golden dog. (Le chien d'or.) **S. E.** 602.25

Knapp, Samuel L. Lectures on American literature. [N. Y.] 1829. **Chn.** 1021.11

— The life of Thomas Eddy. N. Y., 1834. Portrait. **Chn.** 1021.15

— Sketches of public characters. N. Y., 1840. **Chn.** 827.18

Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts. **S. B.** 391.26

— Steam yachts and launches. **S. E.** 143.10

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. **S. E.** 76.10

Landriot, Jean F. A. T. The valiant woman. A series of discourses. Trans. from the French by Helena Lyons. **S. E.** 111.22

Lanier, Sidney. The English novel and the principle of its development. **Rox.** 5625.18

Laurie, André. Captain Trafalgar. **Rox.** 2626.19; **S. E.** 631.19

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. Major Lawrence, F. L. S. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.123; **Chn.** 2182.10 **Dor.** 478.27; **E. B.** 319.27; **J. P.** 428.23 **Rox.** 2627.10; **S. B.** 234.75; **S. E.** 418.33

— The story of Ireland. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.87; **Chn.** 2657.23 **Dor.** 495.30; **E. B.** 337.24; **J. P.** 1036.20 **Rox.** 637.17; **S. B.** 57.23

Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. **Rox.** 6631.13

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. **Dor.** 483.1

Leeds, Josiah W. A history of the United States of America [to 1876]. **S. B.** 157.49

Leggett, William. A collection of [his] political writings. N. Y., 1840. 2 v. **Chn.** 827.19

Letters from heaven. **S. E.** 104.31

Le Vaillant, François. New travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1783, '84, and '85. London, 1796. 3 v. **Chn.** 822.7

— Travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1780-85. London, 1790. 2 v. **Chn.** 824.6

Life. Vol. 9. 1887. **Dor.** 432.1

Lillie, Lucy C. The colonel's money. **Bri.** 21.152; **Chn.** 545.15; **Dor.** 487.31 **E. B.** 462.18; **J. P.** 229.9; **Rox.** 1128.29 **S. B.** 139.58; **S. E.** 656.25

— Rolf house. **Dor.** 487.30

Lincoln, Mary J. Boston school kitchen textbook. **Dor.** 523.7; **E. B.** 388.29; **J. P.** 2434.12

Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis of Assisi. Trans. from the Italian. **S. E.** 93.16

Livingston, Grace. A Chautauqua idyl. **Dor.** 461.4; **S. E.** 637.23

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Studies in history. **Bri.** 67.69

Loftie, William J. Windsor castle. Illus. **J. P.** 1426.4

Logan, John A. The volunteer soldier of America. **J. P.** 926.9

Long, George. An old man's thoughts about many things. [*Anon.*] **Rox.** 5838.9

Loring, Laurie, *pseud.* *See* Pratt, Laura M.

Lossing, Benson J. Harpers' Popular cyclopædia of United States history to 1876. 2 v. **Bri.** R. R. 118.32

— The pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 2 v. **Bri.** 78.54a

— The pictorial field-book of the War of 1812. **Bri.** 78.36a

Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney.*) Dilly and the captain. **Dor.** 483.18 **S. E.** 653.20

Lowell, Anna C. Seed-grain for thought and discussion. Boston, 1856. 2 v. **Chn.** 5319.13

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* The pleasures of life. **J. P.** 1616.6; **Rox.** 5838.8; **S. E.** 85.9

Lucas, Charles P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. [Clarendon press series.] **Rox.** 5437.15

Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, Henry.

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Bayly, Ada E.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. A second visit to the United States of North America. N.Y., 1849. 2 v. **Chn.** 837.19

Lyman, Theodore. The political state of Italy. Boston, 1820. **Chn.** 1031.1

Lyon, George F. Journal of a residence and tour in Mexico in 1826. London, 1828. 2 v. **Chn.** 813.5

McCarthy, Justin, and Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. "The Right Honourable." A romance of society and politics. **Chn.** 2172.26; **Dor.** 312a.23 **J. P.** 331.19; **S. B.** 245.31; **S. E.** 495.28

McClelland, M. G. Jean Monteith. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.118; **Chn.** 2172.22 **Dor.** 312a.17; **E. B.** 319 26; **J. P.** 428.22 **Rox.** 2627.7; **S. B.** 234.74; **S. E.** 417.51

M'Clintock, John, and Strong, James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. Vol. 2. **Rox.** R. R. A. 2.3

MacDonald, George. Home again. **Chn.** 2182.17; **J. P.** 627.14; **S. E.** 586.15

McKenney, Thomas L. Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians [etc.]. Baltimore, 1827. **Chn.** 1031.8

McKenzie, Alexander. Some things abroad. **Chn.** 2337.11; **Dor.** 424.17; **J. P.** 1426.6 **Rox.** 224.17

Descriptive of travels in Europe, Syria, and Palestine.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, through North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in 1789 and 1793. London, 1802. 2 v. **Chn.** 747.2

Mackenzie, Morell. The hygiene of the vocal organs. **Rox.** 6037.9

McMaster, John B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. [American men of letters.] **Bri.** 53.131; **Chn.** 2876.29; **Dor.** 503.12 **J. P.** 1126 7; **S. B.** 169.49; **S. E.** 171.12

Magic circle, The. A series of piano pieces, arranged [for] young players. **Dor.** 521.31

Magruder, Julia. A magnificent plebeian. **Bri.** 31.124; **Chn.** 2182.11; **Dor.** 478.25; **E. B.** 256.28; **J. P.** 627.5; **Rox.** 2628.2; **S. B.** 244.40; **S. E.** 597.28

Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha, *Freiin* von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. **J. P.** 1237.4

Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* John, Eugenie.

Marriott, William, *editor.* A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries. Basel, 1838. **Chn.** 751.17

Marryat, Frederick. The children of the New Forest. **S. E.** 511.32

Martin, Helena, *lady, née* Faucit. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. **Rox.** 5631.8

Martin, Henry N. The human body. [American science series.] **S. B.** 393.42

Massachusetts. The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1672. with the supplements through 1686. Published by order of the City council of Boston, under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore, Record commissioner. **Chn.** 3028.8; **E. B.** 151.23 **Rox.** 831.18; **S. B.** 391.27

Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's attic. **J. P.** 133.16; **S. B.** 126.41

Mayo, Isabella F. (*Edward Garrett.*) Equal to the occasion. **Bri.** 44.126; **Chn.** 2146.22 **Dor.** 461.11; **E. B.** 253.13; **J. P.** 331.20 **Rox.** 2615.1; **S. B.** 245.28; **S. E.** 506.24

Memorandums, &c., &c., respecting the unprecedented treatment which the army have met with respecting plunder taken after a siege, and of which plunder the navy serving with the army divided their more than ample share, now fourteen years since. London, 1794. **Chn.** 751.22

Meredith, George. Diana of the Crossways. A novel. **J. P.** 331.24

— Rhoda Fleming. **Rox.** 2611 1

— Sandra Belloni; originally Emilia in England. **Rox.** 2611.2

— Vittoria. **Rox.** 2611.3

Sequel to Sandra Belloni.

Meyer, Conrad F. The monk's wedding. A novel. **Dor.** 461.20

This story purports to have been told by Dante during his residence in Verona.

Miller, Adam. Mental gymnastics, or lessons on memory. **S. E.** 109.19

Miller, Cincinnatus H. (*Joaquin Miller.*) Songs of the Mexican seas. **J. P.** 1825.24

Miller, Thomas. Gideon Giles the Roper. **Dor.** 461.35

Millington, Thomas S. Some of our fellows. A school story. **Dor.** 55.4; **J. P.** 311.3

Milton, John L. The hygiene of the skin. **S. B.** 398.31

Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors, for the use of schools. London, 1787. **Chn.** 738.16

Mitchel, Frederick A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, astronomer and general. **Rox.** 1013.20

Mitchell, Samuel A. Mitchell's new general atlas. 1887. **Chn.** R. R. C. 8

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Doctor and patient. **Chn.** 4415.33; **J. P.** 1915.27; **S. E.** 118.30

— Prince Little Boy and other tales out of fairyland. **Dor.** 489.31

Modern soprano songs by the best authors. **J. P.** 2311.23

Molesworth, Mary L. Little Miss Peggy. **Bri.** 21.153; **Chn.** 629.13; **Dor.** 483.20 **E. B.** 462.17; **J. P.** 135.27; **Rox.** 1137.21 **S. B.** 136.59; **S. E.** 656.29

— The palace in the garden. **Dor.** 483.10 **E. B.** 462.13

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The life and adventures of Peg Woffington. **S. E.** 202.6

Moncrieff, Robert H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) The heroes of young America. **S. E.** 654.24

— Youngsters' yarns. **Dor.** 483.17 **E. B.** 11.24

Montauban, G. de, *pseud.* *See* Greenough, W. P.

Moran, Michael. The Zozimus papers. Comic and sentimental stories and legends, being the works of Michael Moran, the blind story-teller of Dublin. Portrait. **Bri.** 113.123; **Rox.** 133.27

Morris, Edward E. The age of Anne. [Epochs of modern history.] **J. P.** 1029.6

Morris, Mowbray. Claverhouse. [English worthies.] **Chn.** 2654.17; **Rox.** 1236.16 **S. E.** 199 25

Mott, Valentine. Travels in Europe and the East, 1834–41. N. Y., 1842. **Chn.** 1031.12

Mowry, William A. Studies in civil government. **J. P.** 1915 8

Munger, Theodore T. The appeal to life. [Sermons.] **S. E.** 95.19

Munroe, Kirk. The flamingo feather. **Dor.** 487.27; **E. B.** 11.25

Murfree, Mary N. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The story of Keedon Bluffs. **Bri.** 31.122; **Chn.** 2182.9; **Dor.** 478.28 **E. B.** 256.27; **J. P.** 627.6; **Rox.** 2626.18 **S. B.** 246.37; **S. E.** 456.39

Murray, Eustace C. Grenville. French pictures in English chalk. By the author of The member for Paris. 2 v. **S. E.** 569.24

Myers, Philip V. N. Outlines of ancient history to the fall of the Western Roman empire, 476. **E. B.** 355.14

Newell, Charles M. The voyage of the Fleetwing. **Dor.** 461.32; **E. B.** 93.27; **J. P.** 311.2 **S. E.** 573.11

News from New-England, being a true and last account of the present bloody wars carried on betwixt the infidels, natives, and the English Christians, and converted Indians of New-England. **Chn.** 752.17

A reprint taken from Drake's "Old Indian chronicle."

Nichol, John. English composition. [Literature primers.] **J. P.** 1927.10

Nicholas, Griffith A. The Biddy club. **S. E.** 115.10

Noel, *Lady* Augusta. Hithersea mere. [Fiction.] **Rox.** 2615.5; **S. E.** 546.19

Norris, W. E. Major and minor. A novel. 2 v. [Leisure hour series.] **Chn.** 2172.18 **Dor.** 312a.14; **Rox.** 2627.6; **S. E.** 418.46

Notes for boys (and their fathers) on morals, mind, and manners. By an old boy. **Dor.** 528.41

Ober, Frederick A. The Knockabout club in the Everglades. **Bri.** 66.97; **Chn.** 2333.7 **Dor.** 454.7; **E. B.** 231.12; **J. P.** 1323.17 **Rox.** 214.16; **S. B.** 332.20; **S. E.** 629a.12

Oliphant, Laurence. Episodes in a life of adventure. **Dor.** 424.18

Oliver Optic, *pseud.* *See* Adams, William T.

O'Meara, Kathleen. Narka, the nihilist. **Bri.** 31.121; **Chn.** 2182.2; **Dor.** 461.25 **E. B.** 256.23; **J. P.** 528.15; **Rox.** 2627.20 **S. B.** 233.75; **S. E.** 607.24

Onderdonk, Henry, *jr.* Documents and letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary incidents of Queen's county [N. Y.]. N. Y., 1846. **Chn.** No. 1 in 1033.36

— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties [N. Y.]. N. Y., 1849. **Chn.** No. 2 in 1033.36

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, Paul.

Ossoli, S. Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. Summer on the lakes, in 1843. Boston, 1844. **J. P.** 1325.19

Oswald, Felix L. Days and nights in the tropics. Refers to Brazil. **S. E.** 346.19

Otto, Emil. French conversation-grammar. Revised by F. Bôcher. **Rox.** 2014.9

Ouseley, *Sir* William G. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. Phila., 1832. **Chn.** 1021.17

Page, Thomas N. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. **Dor.** 461.30

Paine, Robert T., *jr.* The ruling passion: an occasional poem. Boston, 1797. **Chn.** 756.13

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.

Park, Mungo. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in 1805. Phila., 1815. **Chn.** 1031.13

Parry, Emma L. Life among the Germans. **J. P.** 1624.11

Payn, James. A prince of the blood. **Bri.** 31.125; **Chn.** 2182.8; **Dor.** 478.29 **E. B.** 256.29; **J. P.** 627.7; **Rox.** 2628.1 **S. B.** 244.37; **S. E.** 513.17

Pearls of melody. A collection of piano music. **Dor.** 521.33

Perelaer, M. T. H. Ran away from the Dutch: or, Borneo from South to North. [1887.] **Dor.** 455.23; **E. B.** 251.45; **Rox.** 1113.14 **S. B.** 363.22

Perry, Nora. A flock of girls and their friends. **Bri.** 31.119; **Chn.** 544.11; **Dor.** 483.7 **E. B.** 462.9; **Rox.** 1111.2; **S. B.** 126.43 **S. E.** 648.19

Perry, Thomas S. English literature in the eighteenth century. **J. P.** 1623.5

Pettes, George W. Whist universal. By G. W. P. **Dor.** 526.33; **J. P.** 2438.19

Pfeiffer, Emily. Women and work. **J. P.** 1624.12

Phelps, Elizabeth S. The gates between. **Bri.** 31.117; **Chn.** 5535.15; **Dor.** 321a.8 **E. B.** 209.24; **J. P.** 536.27; **Rox.** 2437.19 **S. B.** 236.47; **S. E.** 575.26

— Jack the fisherman. **Bri.** 16.116 **Chn.** 2172.13; **Dor.** 465.43; **E. B.** 252.41 **J. P.** 331.9; **Rox.** 2622.3; **S. B.** 233.60 **S. E.** 575.27

Phillipps, Samuel M. State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the revolution of 1688. London, 1826. 2 v. **Chn.** 751.20

Piatt, Donn. Memories of the men who saved the Union. Portraits. **S. B.** 158.60

Pierson, Ernest De L., *compiler.* Society verse by American writers. **Dor.** 15.48

Pietas et gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. Boston, MDCCLXI. **Chn.** 931.8

Pool, Maria L. A vacation in a buggy. **Dor.** 312a.10; **J. P.** 537.21; **Rox.** 216.2

Letters descriptive of western Massachusetts.

Porter, Edward G. Rambles in old Boston, New England. Illus. **Bri.** 107.89; **J. P.** 911.4 **N. E.** 110.15

Porter, *Sir* Robert Ker. Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden. Phila., 1809. **Chn.** 1031.5

Porter, Rose. A modern Saint Christopher. **J. P.** 331.27

Potter, Louis J. A. de. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. London, 1829. 2 v. **Chn.** 751.16

Pratt, Laura M. (*Laurie Loring.*) Her inheritance. **S. E.** 605.24

Prize essays on a congress of nations, for the adjustment of international disputes, and the promotion of universal peace without resort to arms. Boston, 1840. **Chn.** 811.13

Pyle, Howard. Pepper and salt, or seasoning for young folk. Illus. **Dor.** 154.43

— The Rose of Paradise. [Fiction.] Illus. **Bri.** 45.129; **Chn.** 2172.16; **Dor.** 461.3 **E. B.** 253.8; **J. P.** 331.13; **Rox.** 1122.14 **S. B.** 248.52; **S. E.** 508.34

— The wonder clock; or, four & twenty marvellous tales. **E. B.** 29.141

Pyrard, François. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Vol. 1. [Hakluyt society.] **Rox.** 7294.13

Q. K. Philander Doestics, P. B., *pseud.* *See* Thompson, Mortimer M.

Quackenbos, George P. American history for schools. **Rox.** 617.20

Quackenbos, John D. Illustrated history of ancient literature. **S. E.** 40.23

Quincy, Edmund. The haunted adjutant and other stories. **S. B.** 145.49

Rabelais, François. Three good giants, whose famous deeds are recorded in the ancient chronicles of Rabelais. Compiled by J. Dimitry. Illus. by Doré and Robida. **Dor.** 486.47 **Rox.** 1121.12; **S. B.** 133.36

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita.* The high-caste Hindu woman. **Dor.** 397.17; **Rox.** 1930.5 **S. B.** 172.18

Rand, Edward A. Fighting the sea: or, winter at the life-saving station. **J. P.** 124.20

Ransome, Cyril. A short history of England. **S. E.** 255.10

Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von. America, and the American people. N. Y., 1846. **Chn.** 1021.13; **J. P.** 926.7

— England in 1835. Phila., 1836. **Chn.** 1031.10

Reay, Weston. Francis Willington; or, a life for the foreign missions. **Dor.** 461.36

Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. Illus. **Dor.** 496.20

Reed, *Sir* Edward J., and Simpson, Edward. Modern ships of war. **S. E.** 143.9

Reports of the United German evangelical Lutheran congregations in North America, specially in Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. **Chn.** 5226.24

Richards, Laura A. Toto's merry winter. **Dor.** 483.19; **J.P.** 113.9

Richardson, D. N. A girdle round the earth. Home letters from foreign lands. **Rox.** 222.13

Richardson, Samuel. The correspondence of Samuel Richardson. Prefixed, a biographical account of that author, by Anna L. Barbauld. London, 1804. 6 v. **Chn.** 782.7

Ricketson, Daniel. The history of New Bedford. New Bedford, 1858. **Chn.** 2883.17

Riddell, Charlotte E. L. Miss Gascoigne. A novel. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. **S. E.** 505.28

Rideing, William H. The boyhood of living authors. **Dor.** 503.23; **J. P.** 1118.13 **S. E.** 153.15

— Thackeray's London. **Rox.** 225.7

— Young folks' history of London. Illus. **Bri.** 82.85

Ridpath, John C. History of the United States, prepared especially for schools. **S. E.** 243.12

Riley, James. An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, 1815. Hartford, 1829. **Chn.** 1031.18

Roads, Samuel, *jr.* The history and traditions of Marblehead [Massachusetts]. **Bri.** 77.76

Robertson, Margaret M. Eunice. By the author of "Janet's love and service." **J. P.** 133.17

Robinson, Matthew, *baron Rokeby.* Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. [*Anon.*] 5th ed. Boston, 1774. **Chn.** 746.41

Roe, Edward P. The earth trembled. **Bri.** 25.117; **Chn.** 2172.15; **Dor.** 461.2 **E. B.** 253.5; **J. P.** 331.11; **Rox.** 2625.18 **S. B.** 233.56; **S. E.** 579.27

Rogers, Robert. A concise account of North America. London, 1765. **Chn.** 751.14

Rollin, Horace J. Studio, field, and gallery: a manual of painting. **Dor.** 523.4

Roosevelt, Theodore. Hunting trips of a ranchman. **Bri.** 116.89

Roth, Edward. Christus judex. A traveller's tale. **S. E.** 549.28

Ruskin, John. Mornings in Florence. Simple studies of Christian art, for English travellers. **Rox.** 6236.25

— Val d'Arno: ten lectures on Tuscan art. **Rox.** 6236.26

Rutherford, Mark. The revolution in Tanner's lane. **Dor.** 461.7

Saltus, Edgar E. Mr. Incoul's misadventure. A novel. **J. P.** 331.7

Sanford, Ezekiel. A history of the United States before the Revolution. Phila., 1819. **Chn.** 1031.3

Sanitary science club of the association of collegiate alumnæ. Home sanitation. **Rox.** 1726.20

Savage, Minot J. My creed. **S. E.** 98.26

— Poems. **S. B.** 250.45

Sayce, Archibald H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. [Hibbert lectures, 1887.] **Rox.** 7112.12

Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. Works. [Vol. 2.] **Dor.** 494.13

Schurman, Jacob G. The ethical import of Darwinism. **Rox.** 5827.32

Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition. Vol. 3. Illus. **Chn.** 3621.2

Scribner's magazine. Vol. 1. 1887. **Bri.** 95.53; **Chn.** 3412.1; **Dor.** 433.1 **E. B.** 415.2; **J. P.** 2124 3; **Rox.** 2532.1 **S. B.** 304.5; **S. E.** 686.1

Scudder, Horace E. The book of folk stories. **Dor.** 483.6

— A history of the United States of America. For the use of schools and academies. **Bri.** 82.81

— Men and letters. **J. P.** 1623.6

Seybert commission for investigating modern spiritualism. Preliminary report of the commission. **Dor.** 523.6

Shakespeare, William. Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. Edited by Clarence S. Ward. **J. P.** 1817.23

Shaler, William. Sketches of Algiers. Boston, 1826. **Chn.** 1021.12

Shaw, Henry. Illuminated ornaments selected from manuscripts and early printed books. London, 1833. **Chn.** 1211.5

Sheppard, Nathan. Shut up in Paris [1870]. **S. E.** 263.9

Sherwood, Mary E. W. Royal girls and royal courts. **Chn.** 5319.19; **J. P.** 1237.3

Shillaber, Lydia. Mrs. Shillaber's cook-book. **Dor.** 526.31; **J. P.** 2434.11

Short story, A, of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the churches of New-England. London, 1644. **Chn.** 746.40

John Winthrop probably wrote most of this, aided possibly by Thomas Welde.

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Lothrop, Harriet M.

Simonds, Alvan. Memorial of Alvan Simonds, cashier of Mechanics bank of Boston. **S. B.** 162.25

Smart, Hawley. From post to finish. A racing romance. **Rox.** 738.19

Smith, Hannah. (*Hesba Stretton.*) Her only son. **Bri.** 31.120; **Chn.** 2148.23; **Dor.** 312a.21 **E. B.** 256.22; **J. P.** 336.23; **Rox.** 2626.17 **S. B.** 227.30; **S. E.** 492.10

Soley, James R. The boys of 1812 and other naval heroes. **Rox.** 834.17

Sophocles. Plays and fragments. With notes, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Part 2. The Œdipus Coloneus. **Rox.** 6121.23

Southey, Robert. Poetical works. **J. P.** 1824.11

Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. **S. B.** 49.23

Sparhawk, Frances C. Little Polly Blatchley. **Chn.** 621.14; **E. B.** 461.10

Spofford, Harriet E., *née* Prescott. Azarian: an episode. **S. E.** 513.39

Spyri, Johanna. Gritli's children. **Bri.** 24.135 **Chn.** 627.27; **Dor.** 483.12; **E. B.** 462.12 **J. P.** 113.18; **Rox.** 1124.18; **S. B.** 128.51 **S. E.** 486.38

Stables, William Gordon. On special service. A tale of life at sea. **Bri.** 25.119; **Chn.** 546.22 **Dor.** 484.30; **E. B.** 462.1; **J. P.** 312.25 **Rox.** 1122.13; **S. B.** 123.48; **S. E.** 651.26

— Stanley Grahame, boy and man. A tale of the dark continent. **Dor.** 489.21

— Wild adventures round the Pole. **Dor.** 489.22

Stanley, Henry M. The boy travellers on the Congo. Adventures of two youths in a journey with Henry M. Stanley "Through the dark continent." By T. W. Knox. Illus. Condensed from Stanley's "Through the dark continent." **Bri.** 68.75; **Chn.** 621.16; **Dor.** 454.9 **E. B.** 462.5; **J. P.** 1432.17; **Rox.** 212.16 **S. B.** 132.34; **S. E.** 650.29

Stanton, Elizabeth C., *and others, editors.* History of woman suffrage. Vol. 3. **Rox.** 1932.10

Stanton, Henry B. Random recollections. **Chn.** 5319.18; **Rox.** 1016.16; **S. B.** 175.8

Stedman, Edmund C. Victorian poets. Extended to the fiftieth year of the period under review. **Rox.** 7135.8

Steele, George M. Outline study of political economy. **S. B.** 314.42

Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club alongshore. **Rox.** 214.12

Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. **S. B.** 157.44

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 1. Illus. From San Francisco to Teheran. **Rox.** 222.12

Stevenson, Edward I. White cockades. **Bri.** 24 133; **Chn.** 2172.19; **Dor.** 312a.13 **E. B.** 256.20; **J. P.** 124.17; **Rox.** 2626.14 **S. B.** 237.53; **S. E.** 566.22

Stevenson, Robert L. Underwoods. [Poems.] **Dor.** 115.21; **S. E.** 55.8

Stinde, Julius E. W. The Buchholz family. Part 2. **Dor.** 471.11

— Die Familie Buchholz. **Chn.** 5925.19 **Rox.** 2023.3

— Frau Wilhelmine. **Chn.** 2182.13 **Rox.** 2614.16.3; **S. E.** 486.30

Stockton, Frank R. The Bee-man of Orn and other fanciful tales. **Bri.** 25.115; **Chn.** 2172.8 **Dor.** 465.38; **E. B.** 256.18; **J. P.** 331.8 **Rox.** 2618.12; **S. B.** 244.32; **S. E.** 497.20

— The hundreth man. **Bri.** 45.130 **Chn.** 2172.23; **Dor.** 461.8; **E. B.** 253.11 **J. P.** 331.17; **Rox.** 2623.18; **S. B.** 146.52 **S. E.** 497.24

— Ting-a-ling. **S. B.** 128.48

Stoddard, William O. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren. **E. B.** 216.23; **J. P.** 1118.4

— George Washington. **E. B.** 216.24

— James Madison, James Monroe, John Quincy Adams. **Chn.** 2883.23; **E. B.** 216.26

— John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. **E. B.** 216.25

— Ulysses S. Grant. Portrait. **E. B.** 216.27

These all belong to the Lives of the presidents series.

Stone, William L. Uncas and Miantonomoh: a historical discourse. N.Y., 1842. **Chn.** 738.14

Story, The, of the Spanish armada. Illus. **Bri.** 73.85

Street, J. C. The hidden way across the threshold. **Rox.** 2122.1

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud. See* Smith, Hannah.

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. **Chn.** 5319.21

Sturgis, Julian R. Thraldom. **Dor.** 461.18 **S. E.** 599a.41

Sullivan, William. Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from 1783, to 1815. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1834. **Chn.** 833.15

Swinburne, Algernon C. Locrine. A tragedy. **J. P.** 1824.12

Symonds, John A. Renaissance in Italy. [Vol. 6, 7.] The Catholic reaction. **Rox.** 5521.11

Talbot, Charles R. A midshipman at large. **Dor.** 489.23; **E. B.** 253.3; **Rox.** 1114.19 **S. B.** 127.42

Tayler, Frederick. Studies in animal painting. **J. P.** 2314.3

Taylor, U. Ashworth. The city of Sarras. [Leisure hour series.] **Chn.** 2182.1; **Rox.** 2627.9

Thackeray, William M. A collection of letters of Thackeray. **Bri.** 106.87; **Dor.** 274.14 **J. P.** 1621.3; **Rox.** 7122.9; **S. B.** 31.16 **S. E.** 200.12

Thalheimer, Mary E. The eclectic history of the United States. **Bri.** 82.87; **S. B.** 157.48

Thanet, Octave, *pseud. See* French, Alice.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Histoire de la révolution française. Bruxelles, 1834. Plates. Maps. 6 v. **Chn.** 1042.4

— Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. Tome 1–11. Paris, 1845–51. **Chn.** 1042.3

Vol. 11 ends with April, 1810. Vol. 12–20 and Atlas are wanting.

Thompson, Albert H. The teacher's examiner, giving a review of the common and high school studies, in a series of questions and answers. **Rox.** 1735.10

Thompson, Mortimer M. (*Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B.*) Nothing to say. N. Y., 1857. **Chn.** 1517.14

Thomson, David. Handy book of the flower-garden. **S. E.** 122.20

Thoreau, Henry D. Winter: from [his] journal, ed. by H. G. O. Blake. **Rox.** 1013.19 **S. E.** 123.26

Thornton, Thomas. The present state of Turkey. London, 1809. 2 v. **Chn.** 782.9

Timkowski, George. Travels of the Russian mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking, 1820–1821. London, 1827. 2 v. **Chn.** 2333.4

Tip Cat. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." E. B. 462.6

Tissington, Silvester. A collection of epitaphs and inscriptions. London, 1857. Chn. 751.21

Tolstoi, Leon N. Childhood, boyhood, youth. Chn. 2172.11

— In pursuit of happiness. Chn. 2148.24 Rox. 2618.11

— The invaders and other stories. Chn. 2172.12; Dor. 465.42; S. E. 482.34

— My religion. J. P. 2033.21

— A Russian proprietor and other stories. J. P. 627.10; S. E. 482.27

— Sebastopol. Dor. 312a.26

— War and peace. 6 v Dor. 478.22

— What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. E. B. 206.27

Topham, Edward. Edinburgh life 100 years ago. Rox. 5438.10

Tourgée, Albion W. Button's Inn. A story of Mormonism in the first half of the century. Bri. 113.120; Chn. 2172.7; Dor. 471.44 E. B. 253.2; J. P. 331.6; Rox. 2626.11 S. B. 277.51; S. E. 558.20

Towle, George M. Young people's history of England. Bri. 82.86; Rox. 626.1

Trollope, Anthony. The vicar of Bullhampton. Dor. 131.55

Trotter, Ada M. Bledisloe; or, aunt Pen's American nieces. An international story. Dor. 461.23; J. P. 331.21; Rox. 2615.6

Trotter, Alexander. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the States of the North American union as have contracted public debts. 1839. Chn. 1021.20

Trowbridge, John T. Peter Budstone, the boy who was hazed. Bri. 42 116; Chn. 416.24 Dor. 483.5; E. B. 29.139; J. P. 126.5 Rox. 1132.19; S. B. 115.40; S. E. 629b.8

True stories of American wars. Bri. 113.121 Chn. 431.4; Dor. 489.19; E. B. 461.11 J. P. 916.20; Rox. 1124.16; S. B. 159.51 S. E. 633.26

Trumbull, Benjamin. A complete history of Connecticut from 1630 to 1764. New Haven, 1818. 2 v. Chn. 1023.12

Turner, Joseph W. Novel musical grammar. E. B. 169.27

Turner, Ross. On the use of water colors for beginners. Rox. 6210.25

Twining, Thomas. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century. Rox. 7126.2

Tyler, Moses C. Patrick Henry. [American statesmen.] Bri. 53.130; Chn. 2878.15 Dor. 507.42; E. B. 199.30; J. P. 1136.22 Rox. 5238.10; S. B. 169.64; S. E. 171.5

Tyng, Stephen H. Recollections of England. London, 1847. Chn. 1017.11

United States. *Interior department.* Official register of the United States, on the first of July, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885. 8 v. Chn. 6015.2 S. B. 203.10

— *Naval observatory.* Observations made during 1883. Chn. 3821.2

Upham, Thomas C. Abridgment of mental philosophy. S. B. 314.43

Verne, Jules. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. Dor. 454.15

— The great navigators of the eighteenth century. Dor. 454.16

Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity: drawn and engraved by J. & H. S. Storer. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. Chn. 812.3

Vogüé, Eugène M., *vicomte* de. The Russian novelists. Chn. 5319.23

Contents. — Epochs in Russian literature; Romanticism, Pushkin and poetry; The evolution of realism in Russia, Gogol; Turgenef; The religion of endurance, Dostoyevski; Nihilism and mysticism, Tolstoï.

W., C. H. *See* Chaplin, Heman W.

Wakefield, Edward G. England and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1834. Chn. 1031.7

Walker, Gertrude, and Jenks, Harriet S., *compilers.* Song and games for little ones. S. B. 311.33

Walworth, Jeannette R. Southern silhouettes. Dor. 461.9; J. P. 627.8; Rox. 1935.22

Ward, *Sir* Henry G. Mexico. London, 1829. 2 v. Chn. 782.2

Ward, Nathaniel. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. By Theodore de la Guard [*pseud.*]. London, 1647. Chn. 746.39

Ward, William. A view of the history, literature and religion of the Hindoos. London, 1817. 2 v. Chn. 782.8

Warner, Anna B. Cross Corners. Dor. 489.32; J. P. 331.14; S. B. 145.50

Warner, Theodore D. Madalena; or, the maid's mischief. A drama. Rox. 1634.5

Wason, H. L. Letters from Colorado. [Poems.] J. P. 1825.23; S. E. 56.28

Webster, Noah. Letters to a young gentleman commencing his education: subjoined a brief history of the United States. New-Haven, 1823. Chn. 1021.18

Wells, Kate Gannett. Miss Curtis. Bri. 24.136 Chn. 2182.3; Dor. 461.26; E. B. 253.19 J. P. 331.26; Rox. 2615.3; S. B. 126.42 S. E. 546.22

Westburg, Hugh. Frederick Hazzleden. A novel. J. P. 627.3

What shall we talk about? or things that every one ought to know. Rox. 1727.10

Conversation on natural history and physics.

Whipple, Edwin P. Recollections of eminent men, with other papers. E. B. 191.13

White, Emerson E. The elements of pedagogy. E. B. 386.36; S. B. 313.43

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Bird-talk. [Poems.] J. P. 1833.5

Wilberforce, Albert Basil O., *canon.* The trinity of evil. Infidelity; impurity; intemperance. Rox. 2116.9

Wilkins, Mary E. A humble romance, and other stories. Dor. 312a.22

Wilkinson, William C. Classic German course in English. Rox. 1913.20

Williams, Catherine, *née* Arnold. The neutral French; or the exiles of Nova Scotia. Providence, 1841. Chn. 837.21

Williams, George F. Bullet and shell. War as the soldier saw it. Illus. S. E. 247.15

Williams, Robert F. Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I. [*Anon.*] London. 1845. 2 v. Chn. 771.4

Wilson, Augusta J., *née* Evans. At the mercy of Tiberius. Chn. 2146.23; Dor. 461.10 E. B. 253.12; J. P. 331.18; Rox. 2626.16 S. B. 146.32; S. E. 497.6

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors.* Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 1–3. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** R.R., I.2.5

Contents.—1–3. Aaron-Lockwood.

Wilson, James H. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle kingdom." **Dor.** 424.20

Winchell, Alexander. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. **S. E.** 130.10

Winslow, Catherine M., *née* Reignolds. Yesterdays with actors. **Bri.** 106.85; **Chn.** 2883.21

Wood, Theodore. Our bird allies. **J. P.** 2017.4

Woolley, Celia P. Love and theology. A novel. **Dor.** 461.1; **Rox.** 2625.19

Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge.*) A short history of Philadelphia, to [1886]. **Rox.** 617.21

Wright, Hezekiah H. Desultory reminiscences of a tour through Germany, Switzerland, and France. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1838. **Chn.** 1031.6

Yonge, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history. Series 1–6. 6 v. **Bri.** 82.90

— The herb of the field. Reprinted from "Chapters on flowers" in the Magazine for the young. **S. E.** 122.29

— Under the storm; or, Steadfast's charge. Illus. **Dor.** 465.35; **S. B.** 247.66

The scene is laid in England during the time of the contest between Charles I. and the parliament.

Young, Alexander. Young folks' history of the Netherlands. **Dor.** 494.15

Zogbamu, Rufus F. Horse, foot, and dragoons. Sketches of army life at home and abroad. **Bri.** 105.86; **Chn.** 5433.22; **Dor.** 496.21 **E. B.** 231.13; **J. P.** 1621.2; **S. B.** 172.17

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(*Continued from Bulletin No. 75.*)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county history is separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

Oak, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 443.

Oakfield, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 73.

Oak Grove, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 285.

Oakham, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 248.

— History. J. B. Fairbank. Worc. co. hist. 2: 157.

Oakland, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 512.

Oakland, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 100.

Oakland county, Mich. Early history. O. Poppleton. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 556.

— History of. T. J. Drake. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 559.

Oakwood, Minn. History. Miss. Upper valley hist. 624.

O'Bannon, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 50.

Ocean county, N.J. Origin and significance of geographical names in. E. Salter. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 18.

Oceana county, Mich. Pioneer life in. H. Tower. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 224.

Oconto county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 228.

Ogden, N.J. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 508.

Ogdensburg, N.Y. The attack on. Feb. 22, 1813. Dawson, 2: 203.

— Papers relating to the early settlement at. 1749. N. Y. doc. hist. 1: 275.

— The repulse at. Oct. 4, 1812. Dawson, 2: 137.

Oglethorpe county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 579.

Ohio. *Antiquities.* Ancient rock inscriptions in Ohio. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 11.

— – Ancient village architecture. Indian and mound builders' villages. S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 5: 39.

— – Flint implements found in. M. C. Read. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 98.

— – Preglacial man in. G. F. Wright. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 257.

— – The relation of the glacial period to archæology in Ohio. G. F. Wright. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 174.

— – Relics of aboriginal art. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 52.

— – *See also* Ohio. *Mounds.*

— Art and artists in. F. C. Sessions. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 152 to 4: 485.

— *Assembly.* Recollections of the 47th General Assembly of Ohio, 1847–48. A. G. Riddle. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 341, 623.

— *Banks.* The State bank of. J. J. Janney. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 156.

— Bench and bar of.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 822 to 6 : 164.
— *Bibliography.* Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley. W. H. Venable.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 201.
— Bibliography of the earthworks of. C. Thomas. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 191.
— *Biography.* Our territorial statesmen. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 207.
— – Personnel of the first geological survey of. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 73.
— *Boundary.* The Michigan and Ohio boundary question. W. Duane. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 154.
— *Canals.* Governor Clinton and the Ohio canal. G. B. Merwin.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6 : 37.
— *Constitution.* Constitutional convention, 1802.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 8.
— – First constitution of. Journal of convention, 1802. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 8.
— *Description, exploration.* Céloron's expedition down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1749. A. A. Lambing. Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1 : 7.
— – Céloron's journal.
Cath. hist. res. 2 : 61; 2 : 132.
— – Céloron's voyage down the Allegheny. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 462.
— – Céloron's expedition in 1749. O. H. Marshall. Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 129.
— – Diary of E. Beatty, paymaster of the Western army, May 15, 1786, to June 5, 1787.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 175, 235, 309, 380, 432.
— – Early maps. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 25.
— – History of a voyage on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, 1805. S. P. Hildreth.
Am. pion. 1 : 89, 128.
— – Journal of Conrad Weiser in his journey to. 1748. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 23.
— – Map and description of Northeastern Ohio, by John Heckewelder, in 1796.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 109; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 64.
— – New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio, in 1787–8. M. Cutler.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 73.
— – The Northern posts. T. J. Chapman.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 587.
— – Ohio surveys. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 59.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* Congregationalism in Ohio. J. C. Hart. Cong. q. 5 : 248.
— – Footprints of Puritanism. H. Rice.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 88.
— – List of the presbyterian and congregational ministers of the Western Reserve, Northern Ohio. A. K. Clark. Am. quart. reg. 8 : 219.
— *Education.* Early education in. J. Cohen.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 217.
— – Origin of the Ohio school system. M. D. Leggett. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 241.
— *French and Indian war.* Bouquet's expedition. Hazard reg. 10 : 101.
— – French movements in 1753. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 369.
— – Journal of C. Gist, who accompanied Washington in 1753.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5 : 101.
— Geographical history of. C. C. Baldwin.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 16; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 63.
— *Geology.* The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— History of. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 725 to 7 : 125.
— *History.* Centennial historical address. A. B. Skellenger. Fire L. pion. 12 : 30.
— – Discourse. J. H. Perkins.
Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 268.
— – A glance at Ohio's first century. A. A. Graham. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 62.
— – Ohio in history. J. Q. Howard.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 481.
— – Ohio fifty years ago. [1837–8.] I. Smucker.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 140.
— – The state of Ohio. The sources of her strength. W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
— – When did Ohio become a state? I. Smucker.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 308.
— – When did Ohio become a state? J. Q. Howard. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 135.
— – When did Ohio become a state? W. Waddle, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 425.
— Indian occupation of. A. Mathews.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 41.
— Indian war in. A. Mathews.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 193, 312.
— *Indians.* The defeat of Gen. St. Clair. Nov. 4. 1791. Dawson, 2 : 7.
— – Defeat of Gen. St. Clair in 1791. C. R. Gilman N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847 : 34.
— – The Delaware Indians in. S. D. Peet.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 132.
— – Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. W. H. Harrison.
Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 217.
— – Early Indian migration in. C. C. Baldwin.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 227; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 47; Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 395.
— – Girty. The white Indian. A study in early western history. G. W. Ranck.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 256.
— – Inquiry into the identity and history of the Shawnee Indians. C. C. Royce.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 177.
— – Iroquois in. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 40.
— – Journal of a mission to the Indians in. 1773.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 103.
— – Journal of a treaty held in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5 : 109.
— – Journal of Col. Croghan's transactions with the Western Indians. 1765.
N.Y. col. docs. 7 : 779.
— – Narrative of an embassy to the Western Indians, from the original manuscript of Hendrick Aupaumut. 1791.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1 : 61.
— Judges of the supreme court, 1803–52. A. T. Goodman. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 2.
— *Land.* Connecticut land company. History of the original titles of the lands in that part of Ohio commonly called the Connecticut western reserve. J. Perkins.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 142.
— – Indian titles extinguished. J. Perkins.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 134.
— – Organization of the Ohio land company. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist 1 : 32.
— – Origin of land titles in. J. Sherman.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 2 : 5.

— – Surveys of the public lands in. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 61.
— *Military affairs.* Services of the Ohio company in defending the United States frontier from invasion. W. P. Cutler. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 283.
— Military history. F. Sawyer *and others.* Fire L. pion. 12 : 77.
— Moravian congregations in. J. Blickensderfer. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 154.
— The Moravian missions. E. Lane. Fire L. pion. 3 : 54.
— *Mounds.* The ancient Ohio mounds. F. W. Putnam. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 275.
— – Discourse upon the mounds and mound-builders. C. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. 7 : 11.
— – Earthworks in. F. W. Putnam. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 4.
— – Iron from the Ohio mounds. F. W. Putnam. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2 : 349.
— – The mound builders. J. E. Stevenson. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 89, 185.
— – The mound builders. E. B. Finley. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 439.
— – Mounds in. S. Park. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 6.
— *Names.* Indian geographical names [of eastern Ohio]. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 51.
— *Revolution.* Crawford's campaign. 1782. N. N. Hill, jr. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 19.
— *Settlement.* Celebration of the 86th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, Apr. 7, 1874. Cinn. pion. no. 3.
— – Die erste Niederlassungen in. Deutscher Pion. 1 : 65, 102, 135.
— – The first pioneers. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 322.
— – First settlement of the Virginia military district. Amer. pion. 1 : 71.
— – Fragment of the early history. Address at Marietta on the 48th anniv. (9th Apr. 1836) of the first settlement of the state. A. Nye. Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 306.
— – Minute of the taking possession of the Ohio river and its tributaries. 1749. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6 : 63.
— – Papers relating to the first white settlers in Ohio. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 6.
— – Pioneer days in central Ohio. H. B. Curtis. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 243.
— – Pioneer life on the Western reserve. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 526.
— *War of 1812-15.* The battle of the Peninsula, Sept. 29, 1812. A. G. Riddle. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 398.
— – The battle of the Peninsula, Sept. 29, 1812. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 322.
— – Gen. Wadsworth's division. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 51.
— The whipping-post in Ohio. H. Barnes. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 192.
Ohio, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 453.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 235.
Ohio county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 665.
Ohio county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 407.
Ohio county, W. Va. History. Newton, Pan-handle, 94.
— Organization of. G. S. M'Kiernan. Amer. pion. 2 : 394.
Ohio river. Did La Salle descend the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1669-70? A. A. Lambing. Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1 : 137.
— Discovery by La Salle, 1669-70. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 38.
— The discovery of the. S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 21.
— Discovery of the, by La Salle, 1669-70. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 3.
Ohio valley. Aborigines of the. W. H. Harrison. Ohio hist. and philos. soc. tr. pt. 2 : 217; Fergus hist. ser. no. 26.
— Early settlement of the. Letters. 1784-1793. L. Butler. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 40, 112.
— Some early travelers and annalists of the. W. H. Venable. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 230.
Oklahoma, Indian territory. [Description.] W. F. Gordon. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 148.
Old Forge township, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 489.
Oldham county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 667.
Old Lyme, Conn. History. New London co. hist. 543.
Old Saybrook, Conn. History. W. B. Tully. Middlesex co. hist. 442.
Old Town, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 738.
Oldtown, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 454.
Old Town lake. Identification of De Soto's burial-place. L. J. Du Pre. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 290.
Oley, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 230.
— Moravian church in. Members. 1753. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 399.
Olyphant, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 470.
Omaha. The Gentile system of the Omahas. J. O. Dorsey. Am. antiq. 5 : 312.
Oneida, N.Y. Dr. Belknap's tour to. 1796. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19 : 393.
Oneida, Penn. History. Africa. Huntington & Blair cos. 328.
Oneida county, N.Y. Discovery of water lime. S. Earl. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 125.
— Earliest factories of. M. M. Bagg. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 112.
— Early history. Address, Jan. 13, 1880. W. Tracy. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 5.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 226.
— The homes of the Oneidas. W. M. Beauchamp. Mag. of Am. hist. 14 : 387.
— Johannis Rueff, a pioneer of. F. H. Roof. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881 : 96.
— Notices of men and events connected with the early history of. W. Tracy. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10 : 81.
— The oldest orchard in. Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 593.
— Papers relating to the Oneida country. 1756, 57. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 327.
Onondaga, N.Y. The Cammerhoff trouble at, 1752. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 325.
— Colonel Romer's account of his visit to. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 798.
— Conference with the Five Nations at. 1713. N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 372.
— History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 108.
— Journal of Maj. Dirck Wessel's embassy to. 1693. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 59.
— Journal of Messrs. Bleeker and Schuyler's visit to. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 889.

— Journal of Messrs. Hansen and Van Brugh's visit to. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 802.
— Narrative of a journey to, in 1737. C. Weiser. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 6.
— Notes of travel to, in 1745. A. G. Spangenberg. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 424; 3: 56.
— Papers relating to the first settlement at. 1654-8. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 27.
— Proceedings of G. Johnson with the Indians at. 1762. N.Y. col. docs. 7: 511.
— Report of journey to. 1700. R. Livingston. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 648.
— Report of Messrs. Bleeker and Schuyler's visit to. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 917.
Onondaga country, N.Y. Champlain in the Onondaga valley. O. H. Marshall. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1849: 96.
— Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615. O. H. Marshall. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 1.
— Champlain's expedition. 1615. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 561, 571; 2: 470.
— French invasions. G. Geddes. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 521.
— Journal of march from Fort Schuyler against the Onondagas. 1779. T. Mackin. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 688.
— Papers relating to Count de Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagoes. 1696. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 205.
— Report of voyage of M. de la Chauvignerie to. 1728. N.Y. col docs. 9: 1007.
Onondaga county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 243.
— Meeting of pioneers of. Address by H. C. Van Schaack. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 234.
Onslow county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 298.
Ontario county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 256.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Ontario county, N.Y. *See also* Genesee country.
Ontario, Lake. From the Hudson to. F. A. Vanderkemp. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 33.
— — Frontenac's voyage to. Journal. 1673. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 95.
— — Narrative of Gov. de Courcelles' voyage to. 1671. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 75.
Oppenheim, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 237.
Orange, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 245.
Orange, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 633.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 412.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 298.
Orange, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 112.
Orange, Ohio. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 499.
Orange, Vt. History. C. Carpenter. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 956.
Orange county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 262.
— List of the inhabitants of. 1702. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 239.
— Militia of. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 136.
— Militia. 1775-83. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 289.
— A muster roll of the men raised and pass'd muster in the county of Orange, 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 168.
— St. David's parish. J. F. Howe. Am. hist. rec. 3: 195.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 508.
Orange county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina 2: 300.
Orange county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 417.
Orangetown, N.Y. History. Green. Rockland co. 331.
— History. J. W. Ferdon. Rockland co. hist. 197.
Orangeville, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 227.
Orangeville, Penn. Orangeville church. J. Stevens. Hist. journ. (Meginness's) 1: 315.
Oregon. Bibliography. W. E. Foster. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 461.
— Oregon and her pre-historic relics. H. Buckingham. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 135.
— Origin and meaning of the name. J. H. Trumbull. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 36.
— The origin of the Oregon mission. E. Mallet. U.S. Cath. hist. mag. 1: 7.
— Policy of President Tyler's administration in regard to. L. G. Tyler. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 168.
— Sketch of the Klamath language of southern Oregon, etc. A. S. Gatschet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 81, 161; 2: 210.
— Territorial growth of the United States. Our title to Oregon. W. A. Mowry. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 333.
Oregon, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 369.
Oregon, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc., 505.
Orford, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 761.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 685.
— Documents relating to. 1778-97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 126.
— Lists of the inhabitants and other documents, 1765-93. N.H. town papers, 9: 645.
Orient, L.I. Inscriptions from the churchyard. R. King. N.Y. geneal. rec. 6: 107.
Oriskany, N.Y. Battle of. J. W. De Peyster. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 38.
— Battle of. J. W. De Peyster. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 22.
— Battle of. S. N. D. North. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 641.
— Celebration of the battle at. Aug. 6, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebrations, 57.
— Dedication of the Oriskany monument, Aug. 6. 1844. Oneida hist. soc. tr. 1881-84: 191.
— Earliest factories of Oneida county. M. M. Bagg. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880: 112.
— Fort Schuyler and Oriskany. Aug. 2 to 22, 1777. Dawson, 1: 237.
— Memorial of celebration of centennial of battle. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 1.
— The story of a monument. S. N. D. North. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 97.
Orland, Me. List of members of the Methodist church, 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 26.
— Settlement of. D. Harriman. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 54.
Orleans, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 719.
— Description. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 186.

— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 48.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150b.
— Inscriptions in the old cemetery. J. Paine.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 212.
Orleans, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 208.
Orleans county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 274.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Orleans county, Vt. The congregational churches in. P. H. White. Cong. q. 6: 29, 157, 237.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. vol. 3.
Orneville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 196.
Orono, Me. Early settlements on the Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 443.
Orrington, Me. Early history. D. Perham.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 17.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 467.
— Incorporation. March 21, 1788.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 138.
— Land grants. 1784–86. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— List of members of Methodist church, 1819.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 22.
— Marriages. 1790–1810. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 135.
— Marriages. 1771–1808. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 108.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock, 1783. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
— Publishments. 1785–88.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 32.
— Publishments. 1787–1812.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 176.
Orrock, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 334.
Orwell, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 231.
Orwell, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 73.
Orwigsburg, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 364.
Osborne's, Va. The action at. Apr. 27, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 687.
Osceola, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 197.
Osceola, Penn. History. C. Tubbs.
Tioga co. hist. 337.
Oskaloosa, Ia. History. W. A. Hunter.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 31, 169.
Ossian, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 129.
Ossian, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 649.
Ossining, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 1.
— History. G. J. Fisher.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 321.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 656.
Ossipee, N.H. Documents relating to. 1785–90. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 138.
— Indian mound in. Farmer & Moore, 2: 45.
Ossipee townships, Me. Deposition of Anna Dyer [concerning the heirship of the territory now composing the "five Ossipee townships"]. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 366.
Oswegatchie, N.Y.
Hough. St. Law. and Frankl. cos. 367.
Oswego, N.Y. The attack on. May 5 to 7, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 339.
— Despatches relating to. 1725–27.
N.Y. col. docs. 9: 976
— History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 354.
— J. F. Mercer and the fall of Oswego in 1756.
M. M. Jones. Potter, 7: 178.
— Journal of the siege of Chouaguen. 1756.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 315.
— Journal of the siege of. 1756
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 440.
— Loss of. 1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 427.
— Memoir respecting a fort built by the English at. 1728. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 996.
— Papers relating to the first settlement and capture of Fort Oswego. 1727–1756.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 287.
— Report of voyage of M. de la Chauvignerie to. 1728. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 1007.
— A scrap of early Oswego history. M. M. Jones. Potter, 5: 832.
— Topography of the country between Oswego and Albany. 1758. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 674.
Oswego county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 275.
Otis, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 85.
— History. G. A. Shepard.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 252.
— History. J. Lee. Field. Berkshire co. 311.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 540.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 201.
Otis county, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 339.
Otisfield, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 344.
Otoe county, Nebr. Early days. E. H. Cowles.
Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 37.
— Historical recollections. J. Fitche.
Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 27.
Otsego, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 559.
Otsego county, N.Y. The early Baptists in central New York. A. Hosmer; J. Lawton.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 391; 10: 43, 93.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 280.
Otselic, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 336.
Ottawa county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 393.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 531.
Outagamie county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 229.
Overfield township, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 527.
Owen, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 375.
Owen county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 669.
Owsley county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 673.
Oxford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 247.
— History. Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 228.
Oxford, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 593.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 82.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 169.
— Memoir of French protestants, who settled in. 1686. A. Holmes.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2: 1; Worc. mag. 2: 345.
Oxford, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 500.
Oxford, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 228.

Oxford, O. Ancient work near. R. W. McFarland. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 265.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 676.
— Miami university. Am. pion. 1 : 267.
— Oxford; its settlement previous to 1815. F. D. Drake. Fire L. pion. 3 : 39; 4 : 88.
Oxford, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 198.
— Roll of Captain David Altemus' company. 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 7.
Oxford county, Me. Congregational churches and ministers of. E. Gillett.
Am. quart. reg. 14 : 269.
Oyster Bay, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 264.
— Armed occupation. 1777–83.
Onderdonk. Revol. inc. in Queens co. 203.
— Documents. 1684. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 209.
— Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 219.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 484.
— History. Queens co. hist. 468.
— Petition of inhabitants concerning title to. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 384.
— Proceedings to ascertain title to certain lands at. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 560.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 306.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 517.
Ozaukee county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 230.
Pacheco, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 454.
Pacific states. Indian languages of the. A. S. Gatschet. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 145; 8 : 254.
Packersfield, N.H. Census, 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 674.
Padua, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 743.
Page county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 424.
Pahaquarry, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 505.
Painesville, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 211.
Paint, O. History.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 147.
— History. J. W. Elliott.
Putnam. Fayette co. 81.
Painted Post, N.Y. *See* Genesee country.
Palatine, N.Y. History.
Montgomery co. hist. 149.
— History. Benton. Herkimer co. 32.
— Militia. 1778. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 295.
— Papers relating to the Palatines. 1708–1770.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 325.
— The Palatines and their settlement in the valley of the upper Mohawk. S. Earl.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 30.
Palmer, Mass. Extracts from the records, etc. 1728–1793. S. Cotton.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 233, 282.
— History. Conn vall. hist. 2 : 984.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 101.
Palmer, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 336.
Palmer, O. History. Washington co. hist. 665.
Palo Alto, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 201.
Pamelia, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 215.
Pan-handle, W. Va. Annals of the Pan-handle. W. K. Pendleton.
W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 34.
Panton, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 77.
Paoli, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 214.
— The massacre at. Sept. 20, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 313.
— Massacre. 1777. Historical address. J. S. Futhey. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 285.
— Oration at the anniversary celebration of the Paoli massacre, Sept. 20, 1830. T. S. Bell.
Hazard reg. 6 : 228.
Paoli, Wisc. History. H. S. Utley.
Park Madison, etc. 485.
Paris, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 78.
Paris, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 288.
Parker, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 624.
Parkman, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 163.
Parkman, O. Ancient burial cists in. C. C. Baldwin. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
— History. B. C. Lyman.
Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 153.
Parma, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 511.
Parsons, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 345.
Parsonsfield, Me. History.
Clayton. York co. 324.
— History. York co. hist. 90.
Pasquotank county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 339.
Passadumkeag, Me. Census of the town when incorporated, 1835, with the date of birth of the inhabitants. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 52.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 475.
— Inscriptions from grave stones at.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 92.
Passaic township, N.J. History. S. B. Axtell.
Morris co. hist. 260.
Paterson, N.J. First Reformed church of.
Morristown rec. 3 : 88.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 407.
Path Valley, Penn. Journey from Path Valley to Sunbury in 1775. P. V. Fithian.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 91.
— Memorial of the inhabitants of. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 192.
Patrick county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 426.
Patten, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 478.
Patterson, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 335.
Patton, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 371.
Paulding county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 582.
Paulding county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 397.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 602.
Paulus Hook, N.J. The assault on. Aug. 19, 1779. Dawson, 1 : 543.
— Deed for. 1638. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 3.
— Journal of a campaign from Philadelphia to. A. Roberts. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 456.
Pavonia, N.Y. Origin of the name of Pavonia. S. Alofsen. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 35.
Pawlet, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 870.
Pawling, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 257.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 280.
Pawpaw, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 509.
Pawtucket, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 128.

Pawtucket, R.I. History, etc.
Greene. Providence plantations, 375.
— History. Rhode Island. Hist. 224.
— Report of committee on the deed and maps of Pawtuxet lands.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1884–5 : 47.
Paxton, Mass. Historical sketch.
Worc. mag. 2 : 232.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 268.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 189.
Paxton, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 75.
Paxton, Penn. The churches of Roan and Lind. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 131.
— The Elders of Paxtang and Hanover. W. H. Egle. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 174, 177.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 441.
— The manor of Paxtang. 1732.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 270.
— Marriage record. 1741–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8 : 779.
— Members of Paxtang church. 1807–42. Dismissions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2 : 53, 86.
— New-side presbyterian graveyard, Lower Paxtang township.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [publ.] 1878 : 57.
— The Rutherfords of. Notes and q. pt. 3 : 104.
— The schools and schoolmasters of Paxtang valley. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 202.
— Subscribers to the salary of Rev. N. R. Snowden in 1793.
Notes and q. (Egle's), pt. 5 : 185.
Paynesville, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 444.
Peabody, Mass. History. C. F. W. Archer.
Wheatland. Essex co. 346.
Peacham, Vt. Congregational church in. P. H. White. Cong. q. 4 : 346.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 358.
Peach Bottom township, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 761.
Pedee Settlement, Iowa. John Brown among the Pedee Quakers. F. Lloyd.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 665, 712, 759.
Peekskill, N.Y. Old burying-ground. 1851.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 45.
— Peekskill village in the Revolutionary war. C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 331.
Peeling (*now* Woodstock), N.H. Petition for grant of township. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 655.
Pekatonica, Wisc. Pekatonica battle controversy. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 365.
Pelham, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 548.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 258.
Pelham, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 764.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 646.
— Documents relating to. 1747–56.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 652.
— Documents relating to. 1750–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 142.
— History. A. Berry.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 631.
— Instances of longevity in, since 1798. Church.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 36.
Pelham, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 27.
— History. C. E. Lindsley.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 701.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 692.
— Mrs. Hutchinson's cottage. L. R. Marsh.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 391.
— Old Pelham and New Rochelle. W. Hague.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 521.
Pemaquid, Me. Account of Pemaquid. — Groton. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 238
— Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. J. W. Thornton. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 139.
— Inscriptions from the old Pemaquid fort burying-ground. J. N. Fossett
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 15.
— Land titles. J. Johnston.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25 : 140.
— The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts. H. W. Richardson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 181.
— Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history. F. B. Hough.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 127.
— Pemaquid papers. F. B. Hough.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 1.
— The pirate of. C. E. Banks.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 57.
— Samoset and New England colonization. R. K. Sewall. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 820.
— Settlers in Pemaquid, known as "Cornwall" county. R. B. Hull. Me. geneal. 2 : 31.
— A truce agreed upon the 21st of July, 1693, at Pemaquid between the English and Indians. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 82.
Pembroke, Mass. History.
Peirce. Hanson, etc. 49.
— History. F. Collamore.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 78.
— Marriages. 1755–87. H. H. Edes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 68.
Pembroke, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 763.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— Documents relating to. 1744–74.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 657.
— Documents relating to. 1747–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 153.
— History. J. N. McClintock.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 560.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 263.
Pencader, Del. Welsh settlers of.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 343.
Pendleton county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 675.
Pendleton county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 428.
Pendleton, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 329.
Penfield, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 521.
Penn, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington & Blair cos. 336.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 376.
— List of inhabitants. 1780–98.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 182, 313.
— Settlers. 1768. Linn. Buffalo vall. 23.
Pennacook, N.H. Biography of Kaucamagas.
Farmer's m. visitor, 13 : 129.
— Biography of Passaconnaway.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 33.
— Biography of Wonnalancet.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 257.

— The last of the Pennacooks.
Farmer's m. visitor, 13 : 257.
— Note on the Penacook Indians. 1824. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 219.
— Penacook papers. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 212.
Penn's Creek, Penn. The Mahany or Penn's Creek massacre. 1755. Linn. Buff. vall. 8.
Penn's Neck, N.J. Church at.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 322.
— Moravians in. 1745. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 417.
Penn's Valley, Penn. Fithian's journal. 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 111.
— Petition from Penn's valley to be excused from militia service. 1779.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 3 : 323.
Pennsburg, Penn. See Goshenhoppen.
Pennsbury, Penn. History. Hazard reg. 6 : 62.
— Historical sketch.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 101.
— [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 176.
Pennsylvania. *Province. Assembly.* Journal kept while a member of the colonial assembly of Pa. 1762–64. S. Foulke.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 60.
— *Biography.* Samuel Carpenter, the elder. 1649–1714. Lieutenant-governor and treasurer of Pennsylvania. W. Dickinson.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19 : 28.
— *Boundary. See* Pennsylvania. *State. Boundary.*
— Catalogue of papers relating to Pennsylvania, in the State paper office, London.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2 : 225.
— *Council.* Minutes of the executive council. 1700–12. Hazard reg. 6 : 9 to 6 : 230.
— – Minutes of the provincial council. 1692.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 151.
— Courts of, in the 17th century. L. Lewis, jr.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 141.
— *Description.* Collection of various pieces concerning Pennsylvania in 1684.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 312.
— – Good order established in Pennsilvania & N.J., being a true account of the country. 1685. T. Budd. Hist. mag. 6 : 264, 304.
— – Journal of S. Maclay.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 169, 201.
— – Letter relating to the state and improvement of the province of. N. More. 1687.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 447.
— – Letters from Pennsylvania, containing the state and improvement of the Province. [Lond.] 1691. Reprint.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 189.
— – Particular geographical description, A, of the lately discovered province of. F. D. Pastorius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2 : 83.
— – Pennsylvania in 1708.
Hazard reg. 5 : 161, 177.
— – Short description of province of New Sweden. 1702. T. C. Holm.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 1.
— – State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 603.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The planting of the church in.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 223.
— – Religious tests in Provincial Pennsylvania. C. J. Stillé. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 365.
— – State of the Church of England in Pennsylvania, in 1704 Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 380.
— The French in Western Pennsylvania. A. A. Lambing. Hist res. in west. Penn. 1 : 41.
— *French.* Papers relating to the French occupation in Western Pennsylvania.
Penn. archives, 2d ser 6.
— *Friends.* The attitude of the Quakers in the provincial wars. C. J. Stillé.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 283.
— – Letter to the Society of Friends on their opposition in the legislature to all means for the defense of the colony. J. Logan.
Penn. hist. soc. coll 1 : 36.
— *History.* Extracts from papers in office of secretary of the Commonwealth. R. Conyngham. 1682–1771.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 333.
— – Smith's History of the Province of.
Hazard reg. 6 : 173 to 7 : 133.
— – Selections from the Logan papers. 1700–1714. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 273.
— *Keith's administration.* Narrative of Sir W. Keith's coming to the government of Pennsylvania. J. F. Fisher.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 23.
— *Land.* Proceedings of the officers of the Pennsylvania regiment, between 1764 and 1774, in relation to obtaining a grant of land upon the west branch Susquehanna.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 94.
— *Literature.* Provincial literature of. T. I. Wharton. Hazard reg. 6 : 134, 145; Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 107.
— Marriages recorded by the registrar general of the Province. 1685–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8 : v.
— *Military affairs.* Officers and soldiers in the service of. 1744–64.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 487.
— Officers of the Province. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 619.
— Papers relating to provincial affairs. 1682–1750. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7.
— Penn's description of. 1681. Hazard reg. 1 : 305.
— Penn's description of the Province. 1683.
Hazard reg. 1 : 433.
— Penn's treaty with the Indians. Did it take place in 1682 or 1683? F. D. Stone.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 217.
— *Penn's proprietorship.* Brief account of public occurrences in the Province of. 1762–64.
Hazard reg. 6 : 297.
— – Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan, and others. 1700–1750.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 9 and 10.
— – Eulogy on William Penn, founder of. W. MacVeagh. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 361.
— – The frame of government of.
Hazard reg. 1 : 337.
— – Frame of government. 1683.
Hazard reg. 2 : 113.
— – A further account of the Province of. 1685. W. Penn. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 63.
— – Inaugural discourse. 5th Nov., 1825 [principally on the treatment of the Indians by Penn]. W. Rawle.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 29.
— – Robert Quarry's information against the government of Pennsylvania with Penn's answer thereto. 1696.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 191.

— — Instructions given by William Penn in 1681 to his commissioners for settling the colony. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1 : 213.
— — John Penn's administration. W. A. Whitehead. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 212.
— — Letter to the inhabitants of. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2 : 205.
— — Letters of William Penn. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 463.
— — List of the instructions from Thomas and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of Pennsylvania, to John Hamilton. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1 : 223.
— — List of the pilgrims of the "Welcome." Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 467.
— — Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between W. Penn and the Indian natives in 1682. R. Vaux. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 87.
— — Original letters and documents relating to the history of Pennsylvania. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 205, 437.
— — Presentation of the belt of wampum delivered to the Indians by W. Penn at the treaty of 1682. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 6 : 205.
— — Speech addressed to the provincial council, Apr. 1, 1700. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 185.
— — Vindication of William Penn by P. Ford, and other papers relating to settlement of. F. D. Stone. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 174.
— — William Penn and the bi-centenary, etc. D. Williams. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 645.
— — Wm. Penn, and the early settling of. J. Garretson. Amer. pion. 2 : 327, 358.
— Persons naturalized. 1740–1773. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 345.
— Proclamation by the provincial governors. 1703–1760. Penn. hist. soc coll. 1 : 59.
— *Records.* Abstract of early records. 1748–58. Hazard reg. 4 : 205 to 5 : 369.
— *Settlement.* Information to persons as are inclined to America, more especially Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 331.
— — Narrative of the journey of the Schwenkfelders to. 1733. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 167.
— — The Swedes on the Delaware, and their intercourse with New England. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 42.
— — Welsh emigration to. An old charter party. 1697–8. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 330.
— *Trade.* Articles, settlement, and officers of the Free society of traders in. 1682. Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 37.
Pennsylvania. *State.* The Acadian exiles in. W. B. Reed. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 6 : 283.
— *Biography.* Noted characters in our early history. I. Craig. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 248.
— Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 412.
— The boundary dispute between Maryland and Pa. W. B. Scaife. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 241.
— *Boundary.* Claims of ye proprietors of Md. and Pensilvania. Hazard reg. 5 : 405.
— — Documents respecting a temporary line between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1740. Penn. archives, 1 : 595.
— — Early Virginia claims in. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 155.
— — Journal of Gen. A. Porter. 1785. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 269.
— — Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. J. Dunlop. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 163.
— — Papers relating to boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1734–1760. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 301.
— — Report of commissioners on boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia. 1784. W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 104, 106.
— — Report of Pennsylvania commissioners on boundary with Virginia. 1784. Penn. archives, 10 : 374.
— — Situation of the inhabitants on the frontier. 1765. J. Tilghman. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 316.
— *Capital.* Contest in regard to the location of the seat of government. 1802–5. A. B. Hamilton. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 190.
— Climate of. B. Rush. Hazard reg. 2 : 151, 161.
— *Constitution.* The federal constitution of 1787. Sketches of the members of the Pennsylvania convention. W. H. Egle. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 446 to 11 : 249.
— The constitutional convention of. 1776. W. H. Egle. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 89.
— *Description.* Diary of Hon. William Ellery. Journey from Dighton, Massachusetts to York, Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 318.
— — Fithian's journal, 1775. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 241.
— — Journal of Col. I. Shreve from Jersey to the Monongahela. 1788. Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 741.
— — Memoirs of country towns and places. Feb. 17, 1830. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 159.
— — New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio in 1787–8. M. Cutler. N J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 73.
— — Sketches of Western Pennsylvania. Hazard reg. 8 : 330, 378.
— — Western Pennsylvania in 1760. T. Hutchings. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 149.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The Baptists in. H. G. Jones. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 76,
— — Episcopal church in. Hazard reg. 3 : 337, 353, 382.
— — Methodism in the North Branch. C. F. Hill. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 244.
— — Mission of father Dubuisson in northern. 1835. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 169.
— Friends or Quakers. G. R. Powell. Gibson. York co. 278.
— *Germans.* Eine Darstellungen der Sitten und Lebensweise der deutschen Einwohner von Pennsylvanien. B. Rush. Deutscher Pion. 7 : 267, 326, 368, 410.
— — The Pennsylvania Germans. H. L. Fisher. Gibson. York co. 219.
— *Governor.* T. Wharton, jr., first governor of, under the constitution of '76. Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 426; 6 : 91.
— *History.* Anniversary discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. R. Vaux. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1 : 8.
— — Discourse on the early history of. P. S. Du Ponceau. Hazard reg. 12 : 225.
— — Ebeling's History of. Hazard reg. 1 : 340 to 401.
— Indians. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 151.
— Indians. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 291.

— *Indians.* History of the Indian nation who once inhabited. J. Heckewelder.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 12.
— — The massacre of the Moravian Indians, 1782. C. Whittlesey. Amer. pion. 2 : 425.
— — Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians. 1682. P. S. Du Ponceau. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2 : 141.
— — Minutes of a conference held by the Lieut. gov. with several Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 207.
— — Notes on the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians of. E. A. Barber. Am. antiq. 6 : 385.
— *Land.* The Erie triangle and Northwestern Pennsylvania land titles. J. Gibson.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 358.
— *Literature.* Early poets and poetry of. J. F. Fisher. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 53.
— — Progress of literature in.
Hazard reg. 2 : 267; 3 : 20, 267.
— Local government in. E. R. L. Gould.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 3; Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 156.
— Marriages previous to 1790.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 1.
— *Marriages.* Schwenkfelder marriages in. 1735–1804. Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 470.
— *Medicine.* Contributions to the medical history of. C. Morris.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 347.
— Mennonite emigration to. J. G. de H. Scheffer.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 117.
— *Military affairs.* Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the U.S. commanded by Josiah Harmar, lieutenant-colonel commanding, 1787. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 181.
— *Names.* Indian geographical names [in Western Pennsylvania]. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 51.
— Names which the Lenni Lennape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams and localities in. J. Heckewelder.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 225.
— Poets and poetry of, Early. J. F. Fisher.
Hazard reg. 8 : 152, 161, 177.
— *Politics.* Middle colonies in 1755. Party dissensions in Maryland and. D. Dulany.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 11.
— — Pennsylvania boroughs. W. P. Holcomb.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 131.
— — Pennsylvania politics in 1741. J. Logan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 402.
— *Press.* Newspapers and periodicals published in. 1828. Hazard reg. 1 : 398.
— *Settlement.* Early frontier life in. L. W. Brodhead. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 194.
— The Scotch Irish. R. C. Bair.
Gibson. York co. 290.
— Slavery in. G. H. Moore. Hist. mag. 11 : 112.
— *Slavery.* Notices of Negro slavery in. E. Bettle. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 365.
— *Whiskey insurrection.* Insurrection of the year 1794, in the western counties. T. Ward.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 6 : 117.
— — Journal, during an expedition into Pa. in 1794. W. Gould. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 173.
— — Journal of an expedition made in 1794, to aid in suppressing the "Whiskey rebellion." D. Ford. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 75.
— — Journal of the "Whiskey insurrection." W. Michael. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 64, 134.
— — The nation's first rebellion. H. G. Cutler.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12 : 332.
— — New light on the Whiskey rebellion. I. Craig.
Mag. of west. hist. 6 : 514, 632; 7 : 105.
— — Observations on the trials for treason in the Western insurrection. J. B. Gibson.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 349.
— — Papers relating to the Whiskey insurrection, 1794. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4 : 1.
— — The Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. J. Carnahan. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6 : 113.
Penobscot, Me. Ancient Pentagoët.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 74.
— The ancient Penobscot; Pilgrims of Penobscot. J. E. Godfrey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 1.
— Bingham's Penobscot purchase.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 33.
— Depositions about Penobscot. 1664.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 287.
— Expedition to. 1779. Journal of J. Lovell.
Weymouth hist. soc. publ. no. 1 : 52.
— Names. 1785–1790. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 57.
— Notice of Orono, a chief at. W. D. Williamson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 9 : 82.
— Petition from inhabitants of Baggaduce, June 3, 1785, to be incorporated as the town of.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 77.
— The proposed province of New Ireland. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 199.
— Visit of the Mohawks to Fort Penobscot.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 235.
Penobscot bay, Me. The first steamboat on. J. Williamson. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 64.
Penobscot county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Am. quart. reg. 14 : 270.
— Incorporation, etc. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 241.
— The incorporation of towns in.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 239.
— Revolutionary soldiers in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 45.
Penobscot river. Ancient land grants east of.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 29.
— The ancient Penobscot, or Panawanskek. J. E. Godfrey. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1 : 85.
— Journal of the voyage of T. Pownall to. 1759.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 361.
Pensacola, Fla. Journal of the siege of. 1781. R. Farmar. Hist. mag. 4 : 166.
Pepin, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 128.
Pepin county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 231.
Pepin lake, Minn. The last French post in the upper Mississippi valley. E. D. Neill.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 17.
Pepperell, Mass. History. Butler. Groton, 305.
— History. P. Blood.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 261.
— Lists of marriages, births and deaths.
Butler. Groton, 468.
Pequanock, N.J. Articles of association of the freeholders and inhabitants of, pledging themselves to sustain the Continental and Provincial Congresses. 1776.
N.J. archives, 10 : 716.
— History. J. L. Kanouse. Morris co. hist. 265.
Perch lake, N.Y. Mounds at. D. S. Marvin.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 58.
Perkins, O. Notes on the organization of Perkins township. A. Fell. Fire L. pion. 9 : 43.

— Personal reminiscences of the settlement. T. B. Taylor. Fire L. pion. 6 : 18.
— Sketch of the early settlement. J. F. Green. Fire L. pion. 6 . 23.
— Some account of the settlement. F. D. Parrish. Fire L. pion. 6 : 9.
Perkiomen, Penn. Marriage record of St. James' episcopal church. 1788–1813. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 165.
Perquimans county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 341.
Perrinton, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 529.
Perry, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 167.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 304.
Perry, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4 : 593.
Perry, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 237.
Perry, O. History. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 145.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 380.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 580.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 584.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 428.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 255.
— History. S. Fisher and T. Moon. Putnam. Fayette co. 30.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 240.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. J. Allison. Knapp. Ashland co. 435.
Perry, Penn. History. S. Wright. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1006.
Perry, Wisc. History. G. Bjornson. Park. Madison, etc. 291.
Perry county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 488.
Perry county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 677.
Perry county, O. History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 1.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 397.
Perry county, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 537.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 545.
Perrysburg, O. History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 432.
Perryville, Ky. A glimpse of. J. M. Wright. Southern bivouac, new ser. 1 : 129.
Person county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 343.
Perth, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 239.
Perth Amboy, N.J. Answer of the rioters, etc. 1746. N.J. archives, 7 : 30.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 305.
— Instructions for laying out of. 1683. N.J. archives, 1 : 434.
— List of rioters at. 1747. N.J. archives, 7 : 458.
— Papers relating to a riot at. 1752. N.J. archives, 8 : 43.
— Records of Friends' monthly meeting, 1686–1688. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 234.
— Riot at. 1747. N.J. archives, 6 : 463.
— Riots at. 1748. N.J. archives, 7 : 178.
— Seal. N.J. archives, 5 : 284.
Peru, Mass. History. 1829. J. M. Brewster. Field. Berkshire co. 443.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 543.
— History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 264.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co hist. 1 : 201.
Peru, O. Army record of. War of the Rebellion. C. Woodruff. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3 : 80.
— Memoirs of early settlement. L. R. Sutton. Fire L. pion. 1 : 36; 2, no. 2 : 46.
Peru, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 213.
Peterborough, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 762.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 666.
— The centennial of. J. H. Morison. N.H. book, 1844 : 122.
— Documents relating to. 1759–74. N.H. town papers, 9 : 665.
— Documents relating to. 1771–90. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 174.
— Ecclesiastical history of. E. Dunbar. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 55.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 650.
— Petition of Peterboro' for defence. 1750. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 367.
— Recollections of. J. Wilson, jr. N.H. book, 1844 : 109.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 265.
— Topographical and historical account. 1822. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 129.
Peters, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement. 1751. McCauley. Franklin co. 86, 188.
Petersburgh, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 233.
Petersham, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 596.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 215.
— History. G. W. Horr. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 199.
Pewaukee, Lake. *See* Sakaegan, Lake.
Pharsalia, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 336.
Phelps, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 223.
Philadelphia, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 217.
Philadelphia, Penn. *Academy of fine arts.* Correspondence relative to the establishment of the Academy of fine arts of. 1805. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 121.
— The Acadians in. M. I. J. Griffin. Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 98.
— Amusements and politics in 1794. W. J. Potts. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 182.
— Annals from the minutes of the common council, 1704 to 1776. Hazard reg. 1 : 124 to 2 : 199.
— The Arch street bridge. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 364.
— Banks. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 381.
— Benezet's house and Chestnut street bridge. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 371.
— Bi-centennial anniversary of the landing of W. Penn. 1882. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 435.
— Bingham's mansion. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 270, 414.
— *Biography.* Rev. J. Duché, first chaplain of Congress. E. D. Neill. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 58.
— *Blue anchor tavern.* The early government of Phila., and the Blue anchor tavern landing. E. P. Allinson and B. Penrose. Penn. mag of hist. 10 : 61.
— – Landing of Penn at the Blue anchor tavern. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 130.
— Carpenters' hall. Hist. mag. 1 : 330.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— Carpenters' hall.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 278.
— Carpenter's mansion.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 376.
— The Caves. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 171.
— *Census.* Comparative views of the population of the city and county of. 1830.
Hazard reg. 8: 65.
— Centennial memoranda.
Potter, 6: 375 to 7: 147.
— *Charities.* Public charities of.
Hazard reg. 3: 41, 49, 228.
— – Overseers of the poor. Accounts. 1758–59.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 43.
— Christ church hospital. E. A. Foggo.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 660.
— Churches.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 447; 3: 306.
— Churches in, 1793. List of. Hazard reg. 5: 367.
— *Churches.* The first presbytery.
Morristown rec. 1: 18, 27, 33.
— – History of the presbytery of. 1706–1831.
Hazard reg. 8: 13 to 8: 104.
— – List of pastors, etc. 1778–1841. T. C. Middleton.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 207.
— – Old presbyterian churches in.
Our ancestors, 1: 86.
— – *Christ church.*
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 378; 3: 193.
— – – Marriage record. 1709–1806.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 1.
— – – Records. Burials, 1709–60. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 219 to 7: 338.
— – – Tombstones in.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 475.
— – – The United churches of Christ church and St. Peter's. T. F. Davies.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 605.
— – – The Washington and Franklin pews.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 230.
— – *First baptist church.* Marriage record. 1761–1803. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 733.
— – *First presbyterian church.* Historical account of. A. Barnes.
Am. quart. reg. 13: 303.
— – – Marriage record of the. 1702–45; 1760–1803. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 1.
— – *German Lutheran congregation.* Sketch of the history of the. Hazard reg. 4: 369.
— – *German reformed church.* Marriage record. 1748–1802. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 649.
— – *Gloria Dei church. See* Philadelphia. *Churches. Swedes' church.*
— – *Holy Trinity church.* Sermon, Nov. 20, 1796, the anniversary of the opening of Holy Trinity church of the German catholic congregation. J. N. Goetz.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 112.
— – *Keithian meeting-house.* 1730-1.
Penn. archives, 1: 285.
— – *Pine st. presbyterian church.* Epitaphs on tombstones of old. H. E. Lutz.
Our ancestors, 1: 88.
— – *St Augustine's church.* Registers.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 351.
— – – Sketch of the history of. T. S. Westcott.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 165.
— – *St. Joseph's church.* List of baptisms registered at. 1758–75.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 246.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— – – Return of the Jesuits to old St. Joseph's.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 53.
— – St. Joseph's church in 1836.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 4: 179.
— – *St. Mary's church.* The "Cessation" at St. Mary's. Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 83.
— – – The right of patronage to St. Mary's.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 58.
— – *St. Michael's and Zion church.* Marriage record of. 1745–1800.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 285.
— – *St. Paul's church.* Marriage record of. 1759–1806. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 441.
— – *St. Peter's church.* The united churches of Christ church and St. Peter's. T. F. Davies.
Perry. Am. prot. episc. ch. 1: 605.
— – *Second presbyterian church.* Marriage record. 1763–1812.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 553.
— – *Swedes' church.* Extracts from parish records of Gloria Dei church. 1697–1753.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 224, 341.
— – – Marriage record. 1750–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 287.
— – – Swedes' church.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 146; 3: 106.
— – *Third presbyterian church.* Marriage record. 1758–99. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 513.
— Clarke's hall.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 374.
— Clymer house. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 201.
— Congress, 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 10: 706.
— *Congress.* Oration on the 100th anniversary of the first Continental congress, Sept. 5, 1774, by H. A. Brown; Proceedings at the centennial commemoration.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 426.
— *Court-house.* The county court-house. History. Hist. mag. 10: 105.
— – The old courthouse and Friends' meeting.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 350.
— Description of an old view of.
Hist. mag. 1: 136.
— *Description.* Extracts from the Letter-book of James Claypoole. 1683, 4.
Penn. mag of hist. 10: 401.
— – Philadelphia in 1732. P. S. Duponceau.
Philadelphia book, 1836: 1.
— – *See also* Philadelphia. *Streets.*
— The drawbridge and Dock creek.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 336.
— Duché's house and St. Peter's church.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 266.
— Families who arrived at, between 1682 and 1687. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 328.
— The Federal procession. 1788.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 341.
— Fires and fire engines.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 405.
— Fort Mifflin. Penn. archives, 12: 407.
— *Fort Mifflin.* The attack on Fort Mifflin, Nov. 10 to 15, 1777. Dawson, 1: 360.
— – The attack on Fort Mifflin, 1777.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 77.
— – Notes on. 1771. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1881: 414.
— – The siege of Fort Mifflin.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 82.
— Friends' meeting at Centre square.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 390.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— The Friends.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 499.
— *Friends.* Representation of the Quakers, 1781. Penn. archives, 9 : 450.
— *Germans.* Die Deutschen von P. im Jahre 1776. O. Seidensticker.
Deutscher Pion. 8 : 190, 245, 284, 343.
— The Governor's mill and the Globe mills. S. H. Needles. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 279, 377.
— *Hall of the Historical society.* Inauguration of the new hall of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 184.
— Hessians in. J. Heinrichs.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 40.
— High street prison and market shambles.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 356.
— *History.* Epitome of primitive colonial history. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 6.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 543.
— – History. T. Westcott.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1015.
— *Independence hall.* B. J. Lossing. Potter, 7 : 1.
— – Where the constitutional convention met. J. B. McMaster. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 81.
— The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia. J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2 : 129.
— Journal of W. Black. 1744.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 117 to 2 : 40.
— Journal, 1762–4. S. Foulke.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 60.
— Libraries. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 335.
— *Libraries.* Notes for a history of the Library company of. Hazard reg. 16 : 201.
— London coffee house.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 393.
— Manners and customs. Habits and state of society. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 1 2.
— *Market.* Petition of inhabitants respecting powder house and market. 1645–6.
Penn. archives, 1 : 675.
— Market-houses.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 182.
— Marriages authorized by the Philadelphia monthly meeting of Friends. 1682–1756.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 201.
— Marriages of New England people in. C. R. Hildeburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 419.
— Marriages. *See also* Philadelphia. *Churches.*
— *Militia.* List of associated companies. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3 : 19.
— *Mint.* Notes on the early history. 1781. R. Morris. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1 : 30.
— Moravian Indians in. J. H. Jordan.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 216.
— *Moravians.* The first [and second] "Sea congregation." 1742, 43. J. C. Brickenstein.
Moravian hist. soc. trans. 1 : 33, 107.
— – Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1743–1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 147.
— – Members of the colony, called "The first [and second] Sea congregation."
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 331, 336.
— – Members of the Moravian church. 1747–49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 371.
— *Naval Asylum.* Account of the origin. E. Shippen. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 117.
— *Navy yard.* History and reminiscences of the Philadelphia navy yard. H. M. Vallette.
Potter, 6 : 9 to 6 : 407.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— The Paxton boys. Hazard reg. 12 : 9.
— *Paxton riots.* Account of the march of the Paxton boys against Phila. in 1764. H. M. Muhlenberg. Penn. hist soc. coll. 1 : 73.
— Paxton riots.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 10 : 508.
— Pegg's Run. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 436.
— Penn's cottage in Lætitia court.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 158.
— Pennsylvania hospital. List of subscribers to the capital stock of the. 1751–2.
Penn. archives, 2 : 87.
— Penny-pot house and landing.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 153.
— Persons and characters.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 511.
— *Pestilence.* The pestilence of 1793. C. B. Brown. Phila. book, 1836 : 204.
— – Proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Phila. to prevent the occurrence of malignant disorders. 1820. P. Beck, jr.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 382.
— Petition of the inhabitants to the assembly [in regard to internal government]. 1701.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 275.
— Poole's bridge.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 156.
— Potter's field, now Washington square.
Penn. archives, 12 : 468.
— *Press.* History of a newspaper. The Pennsylvania gazette. P. L. Ford.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 452.
— *Printing.* Early printing in. J. W. Wallace.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 432.
— – Early printing. Address to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the introduction of printing into the middle colonies. G. D. Boardman. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 15.
— Reminiscences. S. Hall.
Phila. book, 1836 : 278.
— Restoration of the Schuylkill gun.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 199.
— *Revolution.* Contributions of the Society of Friends of Philadelphia, for relief of Boston sufferers. 1775–76.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 168.
— – Diary kept while the city was occupied by British army in 1777. R. Morton.
Penn. hist. mag. 1 : 1.
— – Diary of J. Allen. 1770–1778.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 176, 278, 424.
— – Diary of S. Ward. 1774–76.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 438, 503, 549.
— – Early days of the Revolution in. C. Thomson. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 411.
— – Extracts from Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg's journals of 1776 and 1777.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 147.
— – Extracts from the letters of Samuel Cooper. 1777–78. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 33.
— – The French allies at. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 1.
— – Journal. 1778. Sally Wister.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 463 ; 10 : 51.
— – Journal of Capt. John Montrésor. 1777–78.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 34, 189, 284.
— – Journal written while living near Philadelphia in 1772–73. Sarah Eve.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 19, 191.
— – Meeting respecting the Boston port bill.
Hazard reg. 3 : 26, 34.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— – Military operations near. 1777–8. T. Paine. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 283.
— – Narrative of the Prince de Broglie. 1782. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 231.
— – Riot. April, 1769. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 10 : 611.
— *Riots.* Town meeting in relation to late riots. 1834. Hazard reg. 14 : 200.
— Rousseau in. L. Rosenthal. Mag. of Am. hist. 12 : 46.
— *Schools.* The old Academy. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 274.
— – Brief sketch of the seminary of St Charles Borromeo. M. F. Vallette. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 21.
— – College and Academy of. Perry. Am. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 428.
— *Schuylkill bridge.* Statistical account of the Schuylkill permanent bridge. Hazard reg. 10 : 146, 179, 193, 213.
— Shippen's house. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 368.
— *Social affairs.* The city dancing assembly. 1749. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 283.
— – Philadelphia society in 1804. J. Mason. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 89.
— – Philadelphia society one hundred years ago. Address, May 5, 1879. F. D. Stone. Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 361.
— – Society for political inquiries. Minute book. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2 : 42.
— *Stamp act.* Account of the reception of the stamp act in. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 78.
— Stamp act times. 1765. Hazard reg. 2 : 243.
— State house, The. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 204.
— *State house.* City title to the State house yard. Hazard reg 2 : 229.
— – State house and yard. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 396.
— Stone prison, The. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 360.
— *Streets.* North Second street and its associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 164.
— – Second street and the Second street road and their associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 401.
— – South Second street and its associations. T. Ward. Penn mag. of hist. 4 : 42.
— *Taverns.* Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 463 : 3 : 344.
— *Theatres.* Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 369.
— – Memorial against. 1783 Penn. archives, 10 : 141.
— Town meeting on French revolution. Hazard reg. 6 : 217.
— *Trade.* Exports from. 1759–63. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 509.
— – Extracts from a merchant's letters, 1784–86. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 351.
— – Free society of traders in Pennsylvania. 1682. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 175.
— – Petition of merchants in regard to embargo. 1756. Penn. archives, 2 : 709.
— *University of Pennsylvania.* History of University of Pennsylvania, to 1827. G. B. Wood. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3 pt. 1 : 173.
— *War of 1812–15.* Minutes of the committee of defence. 1814–1815. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 8.
— – Roll of Captain Samuel Borden's company. 1813. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 35.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— Washington memorial services, The, at St. Mary's church, Feb. 22, 1800. Am. cath. hist. rcs. 4 : 143.
— Welsh society of, The. H. G. Jones. Amer. repos. (Phila.) 1 : 170.
Philadelphia county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 723.
— The first tax list for. 1693. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 82.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 542.
— Mineralogical notices. G. W. Carpenter. Hazard reg. 2 : 87.
— Names of German, Dutch and French inhabitants, who owned land prior to 1734. Rupp's coll. 470.
— Provincial officers. 1682–1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 697.
— Returns of inhabitants and lands owned and improved in. 1684. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 106.
Philipsburg, N.Y. Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 510.
Philipsburg, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 382.
Philipstown, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 144.
Phillipston, Mass. History of Gerry (now P.). Whitney. Worc. co. 315.
— History. G. W. Horr. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 215.
Pickaway county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 401.
Pickens county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 499.
Pickerel Lake, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 517.
Pierce, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 503.
Pierce county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 231.
— Sketch of. O. Gibbs, jr., & C. E. Young. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 453.
Piermont, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 765.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 686.
— Documents relating to. 1765–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 190.
— Petition for extension of time for complying with conditions of charter. 1770. N.H. town papers, 9 : 684.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 265.
Piermont, N.Y. Churches. Green. Rockland co. 228, 244.
Pierpont, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 234.
Pierrepont, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 425.
Pierz, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 626.
Pike, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 254.
Pike, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. pt. 2 : 226.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 586.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 575.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 319.
Pike, Penn. History. W. Westfall. Egle. Pennsylvania. 1049.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 259.
Pike county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 504.
Pike county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 583.

Pike county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 679.
Pike county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 412.
Pike county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 595.
Pike's Peak, Gold at. A. L. Child.
Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1 : 174.
Pikeland, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 200.
Piles Grove, N.J. Moravians in. 1747. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc tr. 1 : 416.
Pilot Mound, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 352.
Pinckney, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 203.
Pine Creek, Penn. History.
Linn Centre & Clinton cos. 652.
Pine Grove, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 417.
Pine Grove, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 313.
Pine Plains, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 298.
Pine Plains township, Mich. Historical sketch. G. A. Morgan. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 293.
Pinole, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 418.
Pipe Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 115.
Piscataqua, N.H. Piscataqua association of ministers and churches. 1825–35. I. Willey.
Granite m. 5 : 186.
— Settlement. Indenture of D. Thomson and others. 1632. Notes by C. Deane.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 358.
Piscataqua river, N.H. Legends of the. A. W. Baer. Granite m. 5 : 383.
Piscataquis county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Am. quart. reg. 14 : 272.
Piscataway, N.J. Proceedings of court in relation to differences between Piscataway and Woodbridge. 1674.
N.J. archives, 1 : 154, 159.
Pitcher, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist mag. 3d ser. 2 : 338.
Pitt county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 345.
Pittsburg, Penn. *Baptisms.* Register of the baptisms and interments which took place at Fort Duquesne, during 1753, 54, 55, and 56. Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 61, 138.
Cath. hist. res. 2 : 18.
— [Biographical sketches.] H. K. James.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 378, 524.
— [Biographical sketches.] J. H. Seymour.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 367, 506, 623.
— [Biographical sketches.] C. E. Warren.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 478 to 3 : 258.
— *Braddock's defeat.* Account of the battle of the Monongahela, 1755. N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 303.
— – Braddock's defeat. J. C. Wells.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 446.
— – French account of defeat. 1755.
N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 365.
— – Gen. Braddock's campaign. W. Johnston.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 93.
— – History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, by Braddock, 1755.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 5.
— – Pittsburg and Braddock.
Watson. Annals, 2 : 127.

Pittsburg, Penn., *continued.*
— Reminiscences of Braddock's campaign.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 230.
— Braddock's field. Hazard reg. 15 : 87.
— British redoubt in. N. B. Craig.
Amer. pioneer 1 : 238.
— *Census.* List of the inhabitants 1760.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 303.
— – Pittsburg in 1761. Return of houses, names of the owners, and number of men, women and children in each house at Fort Pitt in 1761. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 344.
— *Churches.* Early days of Catholicity in. A. A. Lambing.
Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 32, 76, 156.
— – The establishment of the See of. A. A. Lambing. Cath. hist. res. 2 : 3.
— *Description.* Farewell to Pittsburgh and the mountains. 1818. J. Wrenshall.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 89.
— – Pittsburg and Unionstown in 1782–83. E. Douglass. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 44.
— – Pittsburgh in 1760, 61.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 350.
— – Pittsburg in 1786. Hazard reg. 4 : 276.
— – Pittsburg in 1829. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 33.
— – Pittsburg thirty years ago. 1834.
Hazard reg. 14 : 25.
— Diary. 1760. J. Eyre.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 296.
— Fort Du Quesne. Penn. archives, 12 : 427.
— Fort Du Quesne and Fort Pitt. I. Craig.
Amer. pion. 1 : 235.
— *Fort Du Quesne.* Description of. 1756. J. M'Kinney. Hazard reg. 8 : 318.
— – The fall of. T. J. Chapman.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17 : 330.
— – The site of. Cath. hist. res. 2 : 77.
— Fort Pitt. Penn. archives, 12 : 431.
— Fort Pitt in 1770. Hazard reg. 14 : 41.
— *Fort Pitt.* Extracts from letter-books [of Maj. Isaac Craig] while quarter-master at Fort Pitt, 1791–1804. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 289.
— – The siege of Fort Pitt. T. J. Chapman.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 387.
— Gen. Lafayette's visit to, in 1825.
Penn. Mag. of hist. 9 : 272.
— Historical notices.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 127.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 64.
— *History.* Brief sketch of the history of.
Amer. pion. 1 : 302.
— – An early record of Pittsburgh. 1760.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 303, 469.
— – Points on the early history of. A. A. Lambing. Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 81.
— – The procession of events and personages at the gateway of the West. A. Mathews.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 509.
— Journal of Frederick Post. 1758.
Penn. archives, 3 : 520, 561.
— *Military affairs.* Roll of Capt. J. R. Butler's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 51.
— Necrology of the diocese of.
Cath. hist. res. 2 : 88.
— Petition of inhabitants of [for relief from tyrannical government of Dr. Connolly]. 1774.
Penn. archives, 4 : 526.
— Pittsburgh affairs in 1781.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 247.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SUMMER NUMBER, 1888.

VOL. 8. No. 2. *WHOLE No. 77.*

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, *President.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
PHINEAS PIERCE.
FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*
JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*
WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*
JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*
APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*
LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*
FRANK C. BLAISDELL, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*
EDWIN F. RICE, *Registration Clerk.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*
EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*
MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*
ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*
MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*
SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*
ANNA J. BARTON, *Jamaica Plain.*
HELEN M. BELL, *Roxbury.*
N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*
MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*
LOTTIE CURTIS, *Custodian, Neponset.*
ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*
JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*
SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, *Custodian, Roslindale.*
BESSIE G. FAIRBROTHER, *Custodian, Mt. Bowdoin.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers 114
Bates Hall 115
Lower Hall 167
Branch Libraries 172
American Local History 180
Library Buildings 208
Parliamentary papers (sessions of 1884-5 and 1886) 212
Resignation of William W. Greenough . 214

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall. Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	*Vols.* July 1, '88.	*Periodicals in R. R.*
Bates Hall	9 to 6	298,474	(Duplicates
Newspaper Room . . .	. . . . .	4,167	excluded.)
Duplicate Room . . .	. . . . .	16,529	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	44,496	393*a*
Brighton Branch . . .	9 to 8*†	13,979	49
Charlestown Branch .	9 to 8*	27,336	66
Dorchester Branch . .	9 to 8*	14,786	40
East Boston Branch .	9 to 8*	12,541	33
Jamaica Plain Branch .	9 to 8*‡	11,148	39
Lower Mills Delivery .	4 to 7.30**		49
Mattapan Delivery . .	3.30 to 7‡‡		
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery .	3 to 6		
Neponset Delivery .	8 to 8.30 4.30 to 6.30†††		
North End Delivery . .	4 to 9***	1,396	30
Roslindale Delivery . .	3 to 8****§		
Roxbury Branch . . .	9 to 8	30,678	73
South Boston Branch .	9 to 9	12,973	63
South End Branch . .	9 to 8*	10,494	25
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,284	
Totals	. . . . .	502,281	860

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.
a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E.,** or **W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at $2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at $1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at $5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at $5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. ENGLISH PROSE FICTION AND BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. *7th edition*, August, 1885. *25 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

IV. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *10 cents.*

V. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents;* Dorchester, *25 cents;* East Boston, *25 cents;* Jamaica Plain, *25 cents;* Roxbury, *20 cents;* South Boston, *20 cents;* South End, *50 cents;* West Roxbury, *15 cents.*

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, *$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, *$5.00.*

Lower Hall. — II. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

III. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *$1.00.*

Bulletins. — IV. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the later Bulletins, numbers 62, 64, 68 and all since are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall. There is for sale a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM DECEMBER, 1887, TO APRIL, 1888, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri.,	Brighton Branch.
Chn.,	Charlestown Branch.
Dor.,	Dorchester Branch.
E. B.,	East Boston Branch.
J. P.,	Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E.,	North End Branch.
Rox.,	Roxbury Branch.
S. B.,	South Boston Branch.
S. E.,	South End Branch.
W. Rox.,	West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R.,	Newspaper Room.
R. R.,	Reading Room.
C. R.,	Catalogue Room.
n.d.,	No date of publication given.
n.p.,	No place of publication given.
Cop.,	Copyrighted.
[ ]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
—	Stands for the preceding heading.
-	Stands for a subordinate heading.
( )	Enclose names not usually retained.
*	Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
* *	Book cannot leave the Library.
***	Permission of Trustees, or in their absence, of the Librarian, required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbeys. *See* Bonney, T. G.

Abercromby, Ralph. Weather. A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. N. Y., 1887. Diagrams. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3967.77

Aberdeen. *See* Bain.

Abington, Frances. The life of Mrs. Abington (formerly Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress. Including notes upon the history of the Irish stage, and notices of her theatrical contemporaries. By the editor of the "Life of Quin." London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.121

Abney, William de Wiveleslie. A treatise on photography. 5th ed. London, 1888. Illus. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. 5918.80

Account of conversation with Papunung a religious Indian [etc.]. Manuscript, covering dates 1760–1778. 4°. **G.41.17

This volume of manuscript, which is evidently composed of copied extracts, contains: A short poem on the Indians; Some account of the behaviour and sentiments of a number of well-disposed Indians, mostly of the Minesink tribe, and their relations with the Philadelphia members of the Society of Friends, including speeches, etc., of a religious Minsi Indian, called variously Papunung, Papoonung, Papomahool, or Papunehang [called Popunbank, by Heckewelder]; Some account of Papoonahool's second visit to Friends, 1761; A relation of a dream, or visit of the night, full of mysterious meaning, told by Mary Hornor; A just character of the late Mr. Samuel Fothergill, taken from the British magazine; Reflections arising from well-known events (poem); Representation of the people called Quakers made to the Assembly of Pensilvania, 8 mo., 1778, signed N. Waln.

Account, An, of the behavior and sentiments of some well disposed Indians, mostly of the Minusing tribe. Stanford (State of New York), 1803. 24°. **H.99b.59

Concerning Indians converted by Friends.

Acoustics. *See* Harris, T. F.; — Wright, M. R.

Actors. *See* Doran; — Leman.

Adam, Lucien. La langue chiapanèque. Observations grammaticales, vocabulaire méthodique, textes inédits, textes rétablis. Vienne, 1887. 8°. 4363.110

Adams, Henry C. A juridical glossary. Also adages, axioms, proverbs, mottoes, etc., arranged and translated into English, with notes and citations. Vol. 1. A to E. Albany, 1886. 8°. *7630a.2

Adams, John. Poems on several occasions, original and translated. Boston, 1745. Sm. 8°. **H.99b.56

Adams, *Rev.* John Quincy, *editor.* Experiences of the higher Christian life in the Baptist denomination. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 7438.12

Adams county, *Pennsylvania.* *See* History.

Aeronautics. *See* Coxwell.

Æschylus. *See* Fitzgerald, E.

Afghanistan. *See* Roskoschny.

Africa. *See* Lemaire; — Medbery; — Reclus.

Africa, South. *See* Anderson, A. A.; — Ellis; — Mackenzie; — Young, A. G.

Agen, *France.* *See* Andrieu.

Agriculture. *See* Boussingault; — Oeffentliche (Kraemer); — Prothero; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — U. S. *Department of agriculture;* — Weld.

Ainsley, Thomas L. The engineer's manual of the Local marine board examination. 23d ed. South Shields, 1886. Diagrams. 8°. *3950a.54

Airy, Osmund. Books on English history. London. [1887.] [Birmingham reference library lectures.] 8°. *2154.43

The Appendix contains a list of books in the Birmingham reference library on English history.

Alabama. *Geological survey. Eugene A. Smith, state geologist.* Bulletin no. 1. [Montgomery.] 1886. 8°. *5879.60

Contents. — 1. Summary of the lithological and stratigraphical features and subdivisions of the tertiary of Alabama. Preliminary report on the tertiary fossils of Alabama and Mississippi, by Truman H. Aldrich; Contributions to the Eocene paleontology of Alabama and Mississippi, by Otto Meyer.

Alabama claims. *See* Bowen.

Alaska. *See* Hallock.

Alassio, *Italy*. *See* Schneer.

Albigenses. *See* Jones, *Rev.* W.

Alden, John B., *publisher*. Alden's cyclopedia of universal literature. Vol. 3, 4. Boileau–Clarke. N. Y., 1886. 12°. *A.124.6

Aleman, Mateo. *See* Granges de Surgères.

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Œuvres et correspondances inédites. Publiées par Charles Henry. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2691.58

Alexander, Francesca. Christ's folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Edited by John Ruskin. Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2776.83

Algebra. *See* Smith, C.

Allen, John R. Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the thirteenth century. The Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1885. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 8074.79

Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. *See* Dahn; — Oncken; — Prutz.

Allies, Thomas W. The throne of the fisherman built by the Carpenter's Son, the root, the bond, and the crown of Christendom. London, 1887. 8°. 3462.72

A history of the Roman catholic church.

Alloüez, Claude. *See* Verwyst.

Almanacs. *See* British Honduras; — Routledge's; — Wilkes-Barre.

Alpha Delta Phi society, *Amherst college*. Amherst Alpha Delta Phi. 1837–1887. N. Y., 1887. 16°. *2388.54

Contains the Proceedings at the semi-centennial celebration, June 28, 1887, and a list of members.

Alpine plants. *See* Oeffentliche (Schroeter).

Alps. *See* Mittheilungen (Berndt); —Zschokke.

Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. B. 2, 4, 6–8, 10. Heilbronn, 1881–86. 16°.

Namely: —

Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Text von Châteauroux und Venedig VII. Herausg. von W. Foerster. 1883. 4686.59

Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon und den sog lothringischen Fragmenten mit R. Heiligbrodt's Concordanztabelle zum altfranzösischen Rolandslied. Herausg. von W. Foerster. 1886. 4686.60

Karls des Grossen Reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel. Ein altfranzösisches Heldengedicht. 2te Auflage. Herausg. von E. Koschwitz. 1883. 4686.55

Koschwitz, E. Commentar zu den ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern. [B.] 1. Eide, Eulalia, Jonas, Hohes Lied, Stephan. 1886. 4686.63

Lothringischer Psalter. Altfranzösische Übersetzung des XIV. Jahrhunderts. Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung. und einem Glossar. Zum ersten Mal herausg. von F. Apfelstedt. 4686.57

Orthographia Gallica. Ältester Traktat über französische Aussprache und Orthographie. Nach vier Handschriften zum ersten Mal herausg. von J. Stürzinger. 1884. 4686.61

America. *History. See* Arnold, C. H.; — Benzoni; — Crafts; — Harrisse; — Robertson.

America, South. *See* Bollaert; — Campaigns.

American and English yachts, illustrating and describing the most famous yachts now sailing in American and English waters. With a Treatise upon yachts and yachting, by Edward Burgess. Illustrated by the photogravure process from the original negatives of N. L. Stebbins. N. Y. [1887.] 50 plates. 4°, obl. *3950.66

American anthropologist. Published under the auspices of the Anthropological society of Washington. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. *6239.65

Continues the Transactions of the Anthropological society [6239.64].

American architect and building news. Decennial index of the photolithographic and other illustrations. 1876–1885. Vol. 1. Boston, 1888. Sm 4°. *6990.10

American association for the advancement of physical education. Proceedings, at its 1st–3d annual meeting, November, 1885–87. Brooklyn, 1885–87. 8°. *8006.1

American Bible society. *See* Wyckoff.

American historical association. Papers. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1886, '88. 8°. *4361.84

Contents. — 1. A new historical movement (from the Nation). No. 1. Report of the organization and proceedings, Saratoga, September 9–10, 1884, by H. B. Adams, secretary. 2. On studies in general history and the history of civilization, by Andrew D. White. 3. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin), by G. W. Knight. 4. The Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system, by C. F. Robertson. 5. History of the appointing power of the president, by Lucy M. Salmon. 6. Report of the proceedings, second annual meeting, Saratoga, September 8–10, 1885, by H. B. Adams. Index to volume 1. 1886.

2. No. 1. Report of the proceedings, third annual meeting, Washington, D. C., April 27–29, 1886, by H. B. Adams. 2. A history of the doctrine of comets, a paper read before the association at its second annual meeting, September 10, 1885. 3. William Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies, by J. Franklin Jameson. 4. Church and State in the United States, by Philipp Schaff.

American loyalists. *See* Stryker.

American oriental society. Journal. Vol 11. New Haven, 1885. 8°. *4244.7

American surgical association. Transactions. Vol. 5. Ed. by J. E. Mears. Phila. 1887. 8°. *3753.65

Americans, Famous. *See* Smith, H. A.

Amherst, *Massachusetts*. *See* Clark.

Amherst college. *See* Alpha Delta Phi.

Ammon. *See* Lemm.

Amusements. *See* Vincent.

Anatomy. *See* Dwight.

Ancon, *Peru*. *See* Reiss.

Anderson, Andrew A. Twenty-five years in a waggon in the gold regions of Africa. London, 1887. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5055.87

Anderson, John W. The prospector's handbook. A guide for the prospector and traveller in search of metal bearing or other valuable minerals. 3d ed. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5869.75

Anderson, Joseph. History of the soldiers' monument in Waterbury, Conn. Added a list of the soldiers and sailors who went from Waterbury to fight in the war for the Union. [Hartford.] 1886. Plates. 8°. *4323.108

Andree, Richard. Die Anthropophagie. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 6236.17

Andrieu, Jules. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. T. 2. L–Z. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2172.72

Andros, *Sir* Edmund. *See* Mather.

Annihilation. *See* George, N. D.

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham H. *See* Oeffentliche (Brunnhofer).

Anthropology. *See* American; — Chantre; — Matériaux.

Antiquities. *See* Allen; — Bollaert; — Burgess, J.; — Carr; — Chantre; — Études; — Frazer; — Henshaw; — Institut archéologique; — Kingsford; — Marquardt; — Maspero; — Matériaux; — Muellenhoff; — Pottier; — Reiss; — Schegg; — Stillman; — Walford.

Antoine de Bourbon, *king of Navarre*. *See* Ruble.

Anuario bibliográfico de la República Arjentina. Año 7, 8, 1885, 86. Director: A. N. Viola. Buenos Aires, 1886, 87. 16° *6168.30

Aphorisms. *See* Adams, H. C.; — Morley, J.

Arabia. *See* Doughty; — Jacob.

Arabian nights' entertainments. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. Prepared for household reading by J. H. McCarthy. [Vol. 6.] London, 1886. 8°. *3010a.56.6

Arbitration, Industrial. *See* Price.

Architectural publication society, *London*. Dictionary of architecture. Text, 6, 7. N–S. London, 1887. 8°. *8103.50

Architecture. *See* Bonney, T. G.; — Dohme; — Handbuch; — Monographs.

Architectural drawing *See* Spiers.

Argentine Republic. *See* Anuario; — Sclater.

Argyll, House of. *See* House.

Aristoteles. Politics. With introd., two prefatory essays and notes. By W. L. Newman. Oxford, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2971.56

Arminius, Jacobus. *See* Bangs.

Armstrong, George. Names and places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Revised by Sir Charles Wilson and Captain Conder [London.] 1887. [Palestine exploration fund.] 8°. 3431.54

Armstrong, Walter. Notes on the National gallery. Reprinted, with additions, from "The guardian." London, 1887. 8°. 8085.62

— Scottish painters. A critical study. London, 1888. Illus. F°. **8070a.68

Army register (United States). *See* Hamersly.

Arneth, Alfred, *Ritter* von. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. B. 10. Letzte Regierungszeit. B. 4. Wien, 1879. Portrait. 8°. 2853.7

Arnold, Charles H. The new and impartial universal history of North and South America, and of the present trans-Atlantic war. London. [1782.] Sm. 8°. 4319a.70

Arnold, Edwin. Lotus and jewel. Containing "In an Indian temple," "A casket of gems," "A queen's revenge" [from the Sanskrit]. With other poems. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4564.101

Arnold, Matthew. *See* Hutton.

Art français, L'. Revue artistique hebdomadaire. Texte par Firmin Javel, illus. de Silvestre & cie. par leur procédé de glyptographie. 1re année. Paris, 1887–88. F°. *6922.15

Art review. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y. [1886, 87.] Illus. 4°. *6915.1

Aryan races. *See* Burge; — Mueller; — Oeffentliche (Brunnhofer); — Schwartz.

Ashe, Simeon. Primitive divinity; a treatise on divine contentment. Published, with notes, by Stephen Gerrish. Phila., 1823. 12°. *7455.23

Ashton, John. The Fleet; its river, prison, and marriages. Illus. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. *2491.104

— *editor*. A century of ballads. Illustrated in facsimile of the originals. London, 1887. 4°. *4570a.100

Asia, Central. *See* Lansdell.

Asia Minor. *See* Cochran.

Associated charities of Boston. Annual report, 1st–8th Boston, 1880–87. 8°. *7578.74

Assyria. *See* Sayce; — Tiele.

Assyrian language. *See* Delitzsch.

Astronomy. *See* Oliver; — Quekett; — Universal-Bibliothek (Meyer).

Athletics. *See* Shearman.

Atlantic coaster's almanac, The, for 1888. 1st edition. Washington, 1887. 8°. *7943.55

Atlases. *See* Gibson, J.

Atmosphere. *See* Flammarion.

Attwell, Henry. French-English pseudo-synonyms. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 2688.73

— The Italian masters, with special reference to the Italian pictures in the National gallery. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 8085.63

Aucassin & Nicolete. Done into English by Andrew Lang. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. *2660b.79

Austin, John M. Arguments drawn from the attributes of God, in support of the doctrine of universal salvation. Boston, 1844. 12°. 7469.29

Australia. *See* Ballou; — Daly; — Hogan; — Nicols.

Austria. *See* Hof; — Oesterreichisch.

Authors. *See* Incorporated; — Wotton.

Autographs. *See* Collector; — Dudley.

Aveling, Edward B. Chemistry of the non-metallics. London, 1886. Illus. [Hughes's matriculation manuals.] Sm. 8°. 5979a.47

Babylon. *See* Layard, *Sir* A. H.; — Tiele.

Bacteria. *See* Bary.

Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace. From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. Hartford, 1887. Fac-similes. Woodcuts. 8°. 4341.106

Bailments. *See* Schouler.

Bain, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds. A history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen, 1887. Plates. 8°. *4535.101

Baird, Samuel J. A collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the presbyterian church, from its origin in America to the present time: with notes and documents. 2d ed. Phila. [1858?] 8°. *7544.10

Baker, Edward B. Sport in Bengal. London, 1887. Map. 8°. 4000.63

Baker, Lewis C. The fire of God's anger: or, light from the Old Testament upon the New Testament teaching concerning future punishment. Phila., 1887. 16°. 5437.83

Baldwin, Thomas. *See* Worcester, S.

Balfour, Walter. Three essays on the intermediate state of the dead. Charlestown, 1828. 12°. 7455.32

Ballads. *See* Ashton.

Ballou, Maturin Murray. Under the southern cross; or, travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3089.52

Banbury, *earldom of*. *See* Holt.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 9. History of Mexico, vol. 6, 1861–87. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. 4212.50

Bangor, *Maine*. Public library. Catalogue. Bangor, 1886. 8°. *2145.58

Bangs, Nathan. The life of James Arminius, D.D. Compiled from his life and writings, as published by James Nichols. N.Y., 1843. 24°. 7559.6

Banks. *See* Keyes.

Bántu language. *See* Kolbe.

Baptism. *See* Chapin, S.; — Judd; — Pond; — Ripley; — Worcester, S.

Baptismal question, The. A discussion [by Parsons Cooke, Joseph H. Towne, and W. Hague] of the baptismal question. Boston, 1842. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 7455.34

Baptists. *See* Adams, J. Q.; — Wyckoff.

Barbé, Louis A. The tragedy of Gowrie house. Paisley, 1887. Plates. Sm. 4°. *4526.103

An account of the conspiracy attempted by John, earl of Gowrie, and his brother, against James VI, August 5, 1600.

Barlow, Joel. The conspiracy of kings; a poem. Newburyport, 1794. 8°. **4407.90

Barnard, Alfred. The whiskey distilleries of the United kingdom. With illus. and maps. London, 1887. 8°. 3973.68

Barnes, Emily R. Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family and of Walpole, N.H. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4334.104

Barnes, William. *See* Baxter, L. E.

Baronage of Scotland. *See* Douglas.

Barrili, Anton G. Le confessioni di Fra Gualberto. Storia del secolo XIV. 2a ed. Milano, 1874. 12°. 2779a.80

Barrows, Samuel J., *editor*. Science and immortality. The Christian register symposium, revised and enlarged. Boston, 1887. 24°. 3497.74

Contents. — [Discussions by] C. A. Young, J. D. Dana, Asa Gray, Joseph Leidy, Simon Newcomb, J. P. Lesley, L. F. Ward, E. S. Morse, J. P. Cooke, E. D. Cope, Sir J. W. Dawson, T. S. Hunt, William James, B. A. Gould, A. R. Wallace, Thomas Hill, Asaph Hall, Elliott Coues, Herbert Spencer, C. S. Peirce, D. C. Gilman, T. H. Huxley, A. W. Greely, Joseph Le Conte, E. C. Pickering, Ira Remsen, A. G. Bell, F. A. P. Barnard; Notes on the testimony; Biographical notes.

Barrows, William. The Indian's side of the Indian question. Boston. [1887.] 16°. 4363.109

— The United States of yesterday and of tomorrow. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4378.119

On the Western States.

Barry, Ephraim L. The city of Waltham, Mass. Its advantages to manufacturers as a place of residence. Illus. Waltham, 1887. 8°. *4353.93

Bartsch, Carl F. La langue et la littérature françaises depuis le IXème siècle jusqu'au XIVème siècle. Texte et glossaire par K. Bartsch, précédés d'une Grammaire de l'ancien français, par A. Horning. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2682.13

Bary, Heinrich Anton de. Lectures on bacteria. 2d improved edition. Authorised trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3790b.88

Bassa mission, *Africa*. *See* Medbery.

Bastille. *See* Bingham.

Bates, E. Catherine. A year in the great republic [the United States]. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4368.100

Bath, *England*. *See* Peach.

Baths. *See* Osthoff

Baudelaire, Charles P. Œuvres posthumes et correspondances inédites. Précédées d'une étude biographique par E. Crépet. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2691.57

Baxter, Lucy E. The life of William Barnes, poet and philologist. By his daughter Lucy Baxter ("Leader Scott"). London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.116

— Tuscan studies and sketches. By Leader Scott [*pseud.*]. Illus. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 2767.57

Baxter, Sylvester. The Morse collection of Japanese pottery. Salem, 1887. Illus. F°. *8020.65

Reprinted from the American architect of May 28, 1887 [*6990.1.27].

Beard, George M. Eating and drinking: a popular manual of food and diet in health and disease. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5767.82

Beauharnois, *province of Quebec*. *See* Sellar.

Beaumont, Roberts. Woolen and worsted cloth manufacture. London, 1888 [1887]. Illus. [Technological handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 8038.30

Becker, Sarah C., and Mora, Federico. Spanish idioms with their English equivalents embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3086.19

Beets, Adriaan. De „Disticha Catonis" in het middelnederlandsch. Groningen, 1885. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. 37.] 8°. No. 1 in *4902.37

Another copy, with a different preface and "Stellingen" at the end is on shelf no. 4924.5.

Bekker, Ernst. Beiträge zur englischen Geschichte im Zeitalter Elisabeths. Giessen, 1887. [Giessener Studien auf dem Gebiet der Geschichte.] 8°. 2304.57.4

Belgrand, Eugène. Les travaux souterrains de Paris. Paris, 1873–87. Text, 5 v., Illus., Portraits, Maps, L. 8°; Atlas, 5 v., F°. *5942.8; Atlas, *5940.2

Belhomme, Victor L. J. F. Historique du 90e régiment d'infanterie de ligne, ex-15e léger. Paris, 1875. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°. 4637.57

Bell, C. F. Moberly. From Pharaoh to fellah. With illus. by Georges Montbard, engraved by Charles Barbant. London. [1887.] 8°. 5053.70

Bellesheim, Alphons. History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Trans., with notes and additions, by D. Oswald Hunter Blair. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2. 400–1560. Edinb., 1887. Maps. 8°. 3463.58

Bellew, Henry W. A short practical treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of cholera, as a supplement to the History of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. London, 1887. 8°. 3792.70

Bellows family. *See* Barnes.

Bells. *See* Raven; — Stahlschmidt.

Belot, Émile. Nantucket. Étude sur les diverses sortes de propriétés primitives. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2355.80

Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon [*4693.12.2].

Bengal. *See* Baker, E. B.; — Muluk.

Bengel, Johann A. The critical English testament. Being an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon. Edited by W. L. Blackley and James Hawes. Vol. 3. The Epistles (from First Timothy) and the Apocalypse. London, 1877. 8°. 5427.12.3

Benson, Arthur C. William Laud, sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.110

Bentley, W. Holman. Dictionary and grammar of the Kongo language, as spoken at San Salvador, the ancient capital of the old Kongo empire, West Africa. London, 1887. 8°. *3038.72

Benzoni, Girolamo, and Lery, Jean de. Historia Indiae Occidentalis, tomis duobus comprehensa. Prior, res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestas, . . . describit. Alter verò, Brasilię (quæ & America dicitur) . . . descriptionem continet. In Latinum sermonem Vrbani Calvetonis & G. M. studio conuersi. [Genevæ.] M.D.LXXXVI. 2 v. Plates. 16°. *4319a.71

Béraldi, Henri. Les graveurs du XIXe siècle. Guide de l'amateur d'estampes modernes. [Tome] 1–6. Abbema–Gavard. Paris, 1885, 86. 6 v. in 3. Plates. 8°. *8062.72

Bergk, Theodor. Griechische Literaturgeschichte. Band 4. Herausg. von R. Peppmüller. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 2964.75.4

Bergmann, Ernst, *Ritter* von. Hieratische und hieratisch-demotische Texte der Sammlung aegyptischer Alterthümer des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Mit 18 photolithog. Tafeln. Wien, 1886. F°. **5050a.12

Berkeley, Hastings G. F. Wealth and welfare; or, our national trade policy and its cost. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5659.15

Berlitz, Max D. Méthode Berlitz pour l'enseignement des langues modernes. Nouv. éd. Partie française. 1er livre. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 2688.77

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Méthode pour l'enseignement de la langue française dans les Écoles Berlitz. 1e, 2e partie. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2688.78

Bernard, Auguste J., *editor*. Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny. [Latin text.] Complété, revisé et publié par A. Bruel. T. 3. 987–1027. Paris, 1884. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. *6640.56

Bernays, Albert J. Notes on analytical chemistry for students in medicine extracted from the fifth edition of 'Notes for students in chemistry.' 2d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5789a.77

Berthot, Jean Baptiste Eugène. Notes pour servir à résoudre quelques-unes des questions qui se présentent le plus souvent lorsqu'on projette ou qu'on dirige des travaux publics. Paris, 1837. Plates. 24°. 8039.65

Besant, Walter. Fifty years ago; or, the queen's accession. [*Also*, Some noteworthy events during the life of Queen Victoria, by B. Montgomerie Ranking.] The Graphic jubilee number. [London]. 1887. Illus. Portraits. F°. *6540.19

Bethlehem, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Reichel.

Bible. *See* Storr.

— *Antiquities*. *See* Schegg.

— *Biography*. *See* Hunter.

— *Geography*. *See* Armstrong, G.; — Geikie, J. C.

— *Old Testament*. *See* Blunt; — Collyer, W. B.: — Kurtz; — Masora; — Old Testament.

— *New Testament*. *See* Bengel.

— – *Dictionaries*. *See* Bretschneider.

— – *Language*. *See* Roberts, A.

— – *Revelation*. *See* Seiss.

Bibliographie, ou catalogue général et complet des livres de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 4 novembre, 1881; classé dans l'ordre des codes. Berlin, 1882. 8°. *2187.6

Bibliography. *See* Bibliographie; — Book-prices; — Bookworm; — Coxe; — Crèvecœur; — Cushing; — Deutsche Presse; — Feilberg; — Garnett; — Giornale; — Graham; — Granges de Surgères; — Hammett; — Harrisse; — Huth; — Jones, L. E.; — Lorenz; — Lowe; — Madden; — Mayer; — Norsk; — Orientalische; — Pilling; — Schulze; — Tompkins; — Vallée; — Walker, E. D.; — Wissenschaftliche.

Bibliotheca curiosa. *See* Lamartine; — Lemaire.

Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon. *See* Bourgeois; — Maine de Biran; — Roland.

Bickerdyke, John. Angling in salt water. Illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 6002.71

Bickersteth, Edward. A treatise on prayer. Phila., 1829. 12°. 7455.28

Bicknell, Albion H. Original etchings. With introd. and notes by W. H. Downes. N. Y., 1887. F°. **Cab.81H.4

Bicycle. *See* Stevens, T.

Big wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5575.95

Billings, John D. Hardtack and coffee; or the unwritten story of army life. Illus. by C. W. Reed. Boston, 1887. 8°. 4323.109

Sketches of army life in the American civil war.

Bingham, Denis A. The Bastille. By capt. the hon. D. Bingham. Illus. London, 1888 [1887]. 2 v. 8°. 4620.59

Biographical directory, The, of the railway officials of America for 1887. With portraits. Chicago, 1887. 8°. *5651.63

Biography. *See* Dictionary; — Edwards; — Goepp; — Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie; — Richmond, *Rev.* E. J.; — Rouxel; — Smith, H. A.; — Smith, W.; — Tannenberg; — Wilson, J. G.

Biology. *See* Huxley; — McEwen.

Birds. *See* Clark; — Sclater; — Smith, A. C.; — Swaysland; — Whitney; — Wood.

Birmingham, *England*. *Free libraries*. Reference department. Catalogue of books. [Compiled by J. D. Mullins.] A – Parliament. Birmingham, 1883–87. 6 parts. 4°. *2141.59

Birrell, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. London, 1887. ["Great writers," edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.100

Appended is a Bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto E. L., *Fürst* von. Discours. Vol. 11–14. Berlin, 1884–87. 8°. 4825.6

Blackie, C. Geographical etymology. A dictionary of place-names giving their derivations. With introd. by J. S. Blackie. 3d ed. London, 1887. 12°. 2289.54

The first edition of this work has the title, "Etymological geography [*2289.50].

Blagrove, George H. Marble decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8039.68

Blaine, James G. *See* What.

Bleibtreu, Carl. Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. Band 1, 2. Leipzig. [1887.] 2 v. in 1. [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 4555.100

Blind. *See* Martin, F.

Bloede, Gertrude. Beyond the shadow and other poems. By Stuart Sterne [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1888. Sq. 16°. 4408.121

Blouet, Guillaume Abel. Projet de prison cellulaire pour 585 condamnés, précédé d'observations sur le système pénitentiaire. Paris, 1843. Plans. F°. *7570.59

Blouet, Paul. Max O'Rell [*pseud.*]. John Bull, junior; or, French as she is traduced. By the author of "John Bull and his island," etc. With preface by G. C. Eggleston. N. Y. [1888.] 24°. 4670b.34

Bloxam, Charles L. Laboratory teaching; or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry. 5th ed. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5977.76

Blundell, William. 1560–1638. *See* Gibson, T. E.

Blunt, John J. The veracity of the Gospels & Acts of the Apostles, argued from the undesigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared 1. with each other, — and 2. with Josephus. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1829. 12°. 7425.68

Bobbingworth, *Essex, England. See* Crisp.

Bobertag, Felix, *editor.* Erzählende Dichtungen des späteren Mittelalters. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.10

Boddington, Reginald S. Pedigree of the family of Gould. Privately printed. London, 1880. L. 8°. **4531.105

Bode, Wilhelm. Geschichte der deutschen Plastik. Berlin, 1887. Illus. Plates. [Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. 2.] F°. 8071.57

Bodleian library. *See* Madan; — Schneider, R.

Boetticher, Carl. Der Baumkultus der Hellenen nach den gottesdienstlichen Gebräuchen und den überlieferten Bildwerken dargestellt. Berlin, 1856. Plates. 8°. 3491.76

Boislisle, Arthur M. de. Mémoires des intendants sur l'état des généralités dressés pour l'instruction du duc de Bourgogne. T. 1. Mémoire de la généralité de Paris. Publié par A. M. Boislisle. Paris. 1881. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. *6650.57

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. Trans. by H. L. Williams. London, 1887. Portrait. [Great French writers.] 8°. 4650.5

Bojardo, Matteo M., *conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato, rifatto da Francesco Berni. Pisa, 1817–19. 6 v. Portr. 24°. 2809.51

Bojničić, Ivan v. Denkmäler des Mithras-Cultus in Kroatien. [Agram.] 1887. Illus. 8°. 5490a.53

Bollaert, William. Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on the pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other monuments of Peruvian nations. London, 1860. Plates. 8°. *4318.105

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. From heart and nature. [Poems.] By Sarah Knowles Bolton and Charles Knowles Bolton. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4407.137

Pp. 1–82 contain Poems by C. K. Bolton; followed by pp. 1–61, Poems by S. K. Bolton.

Bonaparte, Napoléon J. C. P., *prince, called* Prince Napoléon. Napoleon and his detractors. By his imperial highness prince Napoleon. Trans. and ed., with a biographical sketch and notes, by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. London, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 2651.56

Bonney, Catharina Van Rensselaer. A legacy of historical gleanings. With illus. and autographs. 2d ed. Albany, 1875. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. *4335.128; **4335.139

Sketches of the Van Rensselaer family, of the author's life as a missionary in China, etc.

Bonney, Thomas G., *editor.* Abbeys and churches of England and Wales. London, 1887. Illus. 4°. *2461.64

Bonnier, Gaston. Les plantes des champs et des bois. Excursions botaniques. Paris, 1887. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 3851.52

Book, The. of humorous poetry. With illus. by C. A. Doyle. Edinb., 1883. Sm. 8°. 4569.104

Book-prices current. A monthly record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. No. 1–11. January–November, 1887. London. [1887.] 8°. *2147.60

Books and reading. *See* Airy; — Jones, L. E.; — Saunders.

Bookworm, The. With which is incorporated Book-lore. No. 1–5. Dec., 1887 — April, 1888. London. [1887, 88.] Illus. 8°. *6170a.25

"Book-lore" may be found on shelf number *6170a.24.

Boosey, Thomas, *editor.* Anecdotes of fish and fishing. London. 1887. 8°. 6002.74

Booth, Edwin G. *See* Dwight, H. E.

Boston. *Municipal government.* Documents. 1887. Boston, 1888. 3 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. *6353.1

— – Invitation from the Boston City government to Daniel Webster. to address the citizens of Boston, in Faneuil hall, April, 1851, with the original correspondence. Manuscript. 4°. **G.41.18

— *City council.* A testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the City of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. Boston, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8° 3950a.70; **3950a.71

— *Park commissioners.* Notes on the plan of Franklin park and related matters. [Boston.] 1886. Plan. Map. 8°. *4353.94

— *Record commissioners.* Report [18, 19]. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6350a.41; **G.293.1

Contents. — 18. Boston town records, 1770–1777. 19. Selectmen's minutes, 1754–1763.

— *School committee.* Documents for 1884–87. Boston, 1884–87. 4 v. 8°. *6348.36

— – Proceedings, 1884–87. Boston, 1884–87. 4 v. 8° *6350.8

— *See* Associated charities; — Wheildon.

— *English high school.* Catalogue of the class of 1876. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4395.90

— *Trinity church. See* Monographs.

— *Foreign exhibition*, 1883. *See* Norton.

— *New South free church.* A birthday party. May 9, 1881. [Celebrating the seventieth birthday of the pastor, W. P. Tilden.] [Boston, 1881.] Portrait. Plate. Sq. 16°. 4349a.99

Boston and Maine railroad. *See* New Hampshire.

Boston club book, The, for 1888. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Illus. 12°. *2358.61

Botany. *See* Bonnier; — Dawson, *Sir* J. W.; — Oeffentliche (Cramer).

Bottone, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.88

Bougeault, Alfred. Précis historique et chronologique de la littérature française. 10e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4670b.31

Bouley, Henri, and Reynal, — de. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires. T. 9–14. Hem–Œ. Paris, 1874–87. 8°. *6006.1

Bourgeois, Émile. Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche-Comté (1702–1713). D'après des documents inédits des archives de Paris, Berlin & Neuchâtel. Paris, 1887. Map. [Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon. T. 1.] 8°. 4690a.50

Bourne, Henry R. Fox. English newspapers. Chapters in the history of journalism. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *2174.56

Boussingault, Jean B. J. D. Agronomie, chimie agricole, et physiologie. 2e éd. T. 4–7. Paris, 1868–84. Plates. 8°. 5974.12

Boutell, Charles. The monumental brasses of England: a series of engravings upon wood, with notices. London, 1849. 8°. *8094.29

Boutwell, George S. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4348.161

Contents. — Choate, Webster, Lincoln, Grant.

Bovet, — de. Des dynasties égyptiennes. Paris, 1830. 8°. No. 1 in *5056.56

Bowditch, Charles P. Index to the first seventy sheets of the Pickering genealogy. [Cambridge.] 1887. L. 8°. **4331.100

— The Pickering genealogy; comprising the descendants of John and Sarah (Burrill) Pickering of Salem. [Part 1.] [Cambridge.] 1887. 70 sheets. F°, oblong. **4334.4

Bowen, *Sir* Charles S. C. The "Alabama" claims and arbitration considered from a legal point of view. London, 1868. 8°. 4424.11

Bowie, Augustus J., *jr.* A practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. Map. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3860a.77

Bowker, Richard R. The library list. Being a list of public libraries in the United States and in Canada of over 1000 volumes. N. Y., 1887. 4°. *2142.73

Bowne, Borden P. Philosophy of theism. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3584.73

Bowne, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. Selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. With introd. by Clarence Cook. With portraits and views. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4344.113

Boyer, Alexander J. B. de, *marquis d'Eguilles.* *See* Cottin.

Boyle, George. The English and American poets and dramatists of the Victorian age. Frankfort o. M., 1886. 8°. 4574.111

Brabant, Frederick G. The elements of plane and solid mensuration, with examples. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 3938.87

Brabazon, Reginald, *12th earl of Meath, editor.* Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. London, 1888. 8°. 5594.80

Several of these articles were published under the title, Some national and board school reforms. Edited by lord Brabazon [5594.76].

Bradbury, James W. *See* Maine.

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 2828.70

Bradley, John W. A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists, from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. A–F. London, 1887. 8°. *8086.68

Brahms, Johannes. *See* Deiters.

Brazil. *See* Benzoni; — White, C. A.

Breckenridge family. *See* Gould.

Brehmer, Gustav A. R. Hermann. Die Therapie der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht. Wiesbaden, 1887. 8°. 3792.69

Breton, Jules. *See* Chaumelin.

Bretschneider, Carl G. Lexicon manvale Graeco-Latinvm in libros Novi Testamenti. Editio tertia. Lipsiae. MDCCCXL. 4°. *7430a.4

Brett, William H. *See* Josa.

Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. Fasciculus 1–3. Labore ac studio F. Procter et C. Wordsworth. Typis atque impensis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, 1879–86. 8°. 3431.53

Bridges. *See* Fidler; — Waddell; — Winkler.

Bridgman, Raymond L. The independents of Massachusetts in 1884. Boston, 1885. Sm. 4°. 4429.69

Briggs, Mary B. We and our kinsfolk. Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their descendants and ancestors. With a few collateral branches. Boston, 1887. Portrait. Plates. Tables. 8°. *4335.136

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. Vol. 14–16. Leiden. [1887.] 8°. 4890a.27

Brinton, Daniel G., *editor.* Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of XXVII ancient Mexican poems, with trans., introd., notes and vocabulary. Phila., 1887. [Brinton's library of aboriginal American literature.] 8°. 4315.72

Bristol, Sherlock. The pioneer preacher. Incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life. Illus. Chicago. [1887.] Portrait. 12°. 4347.205

British Honduras almanac, for 1883, 85. Compiled in the Colonial secretary's office. Calculated for Belize. New Orleans [etc.]. [1882–84.] 12° and 16°. *4319.100

British museum. Catalogue of Greek coins. Central Greece. (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea.) By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1884. Plates. 8°. *2965.77

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). By Percy Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1887. Plates. 8°. *2965.78

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean islands. By Warwick Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1886. Plates. 8°. *2965.79

— The coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India. By Percy Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1886. Plates. 8°. *3072.53

Britton, John. An historical account of Corsham house, in Wiltshire; the seat of Paul Cobb Methuen, with a catalogue of his pictures. Also biographical sketches of the artists whose works constitute this collection. London, 1806. 8°. *8074.80

Broc, Hervé, *vicomte* de. La France sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4618.58

Brochard, Victor. Les sceptiques grecs. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. (Prix Victor Cousin.) Paris, 1887. 8°. 3584.70

Broglie, Achille C. L. V., *duc* de. Personal recollections of the late Duc de Broglie. 1785–1820. Trans. and edited by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort. With portrait. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4654.60

Brontë, Charlotte. *See* Birrell.

Brooks, Henry M. Olden-time music. With an introd. by E. S. Morse. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Plate. 12°. 8047.76

Brough, Bennett H. A treatise on mine-surveying. With diagrams. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5869.74

Brown, Charles Brockden. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of the year 1793. Phila., 1887. 2 v. 8°. **4503.71

— Clara Howard; or, the enthusiasm of love. Phila., 1887. 8°. No. 2 in **4503.74

— Edgar Huntly; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. Phila., 1887 8°. **4503.72

— Jane Talbot. Phila., 1887. 8°. **4503.73

— Ormond; or, the secret witness. Phila., 1887. 8°. No. 1 in **4503.74

— Wieland; or, the transformation. Phila., 1887. Portrait. 8°. **4503.70

Pp. 3-22 contains a biographical sketch of the author.

Brown, John A. H., and Buckley, Thomas E. A vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. Edinburgh. [1887.] Illus. Plans. 8°. *3903.72

Browne, Edmond C. The coming of the great queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. London, 1888. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3080a.61

Browning, Oscar. England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the originals in the Record office. Edited for the Royal historical society. London, 1887. 8°. 4514.100

Browning, Robert. Lyrics, idyls, and romances from the poetic and dramatic works of R. Browning. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4563.79

— *See* Fotheringham.

Bruce, Adam T. Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. A memorial volume. Baltimore, 1887. Plates. Portrait. 4°. *3891.65

Contains also a sketch of the scientific work of the author, by W. K. Brooks.

Bruce, Wallace. Old homestead poems. Illus. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. 4402.100

Brunner, Arnold W., and Tryon, Thomas. Interior decoration. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 8091.65

Bruno, Giordano. The heroic enthusiasts (Gli eroici furori). An ethical poem. Trans. by L. Williams. With introd., compiled chiefly from David Levi's "Giordano Bruno o la religione del pensiero." Part 1. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2778.71

Bruyère, Paul. Historique du 2e régiment de dragons. 1635–1885. Avec planches d'uniformes & étendards & de nombreux dessins dans le texte. Chant et marche par A. Kopff. Chartres, 1885. 8°. *4633.11

Bryant, Joseph D. Manual of operative surgery. With about 800 illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3751.55

Bryant, Wilbur F. The blood of Abel. Hastings, Nebraska, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4318.104

A defence of Louis Riel.

Bryant, William C. The embargo; or, sketches of the times. A satire. 2d ed. With the Spanish revolution, and other poems. Boston, 1809. 16°. **2409.15; No. 5 in *4163.17

Bryant published this in 1808, when a youth of thirteen.

Bryce, James, *editor*. Handbook of home rule: being articles on the Irish question by W. E. Gladstone, John Morley, Lord Thring, James Bryce, Canon MacColl, E. L. Godkin, and R. Barry O'Brien. With a preface by Earl Spencer. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4518.106

Brydges, Harold. Uncle Sam at home. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 16°. 4368.103

Sketches of the United States and its people.

Buchanan, E. E. Buchanan's tables of squares, containing the square of every foot, inch and sixteenth of an inch, between one-sixteenth of an inch and fifty feet. Athens, Pa., 1887. 16°. 3939.83

Buck, Albert H., *editor*. A reference handbook of the medical sciences. Vol. 1–5. Aac–Pott's disease. N. Y., 1885–87. Illus. 4°. *3730a.50

Buck, William J. Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Penn. N. p., 1887. 12°. *4378.114

Bucks county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Buck, W. J.

Buddhaghosa, *fl.* 420 A.D. The Sumaṅgala-Vilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter. Part 1. London, 1886. [Pali text society.] 8°. *5022.29

Budge, Ernest A. T. Wallis. The dwellers on the Nile; or, chapters on the ancient Egyptians. [London.] 1885. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 5059a.86

Buedingische Sammlung einiger in die Kirchen-Historie einschlagender sonderlich neuerer Schrifften. Büdingen, 1740–45. 18 Stücke in 3 v. 16°. *7548.70

Buffalo, *New York*. The city of Buffalo. A souvenir of the Buffalo evening news. [Buffalo, 1887.] Map. Illus. F°, obl. *4470a.1

Building. *See* Berthot.

Bukenham family. *See* Maudslay.

Bulgaria. *See* Samuelson.

Bullen, Arthur H., *editor*. More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4564.105

Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress. [With 24 engraved plates, by Dr. Anderson.] Boston, 1806. 16°. **7437.64

Burbank, *Rev.* William H. Photographic printing methods. N. Y., 1887. Plates. Illus. 8°. 3970a.5

Bureau international des poids et mesures. Travaux et mémoires, publiés sous l'autorité du Comité international, par le directeur du Bureau. Tome 1–5. Paris, 1881–86. Plates. 4°. *3930a.50

Burge, Lorenzo. Pre-glacial man, and the Aryan race. Boston, 1887. Illus. 16°. 6236.16

Burgess, Edward. *See* American and English; — Boston.

Burgess, George. The last enemy; conquering and conquered. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3455.12

Burgess, James. The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras presidency, surveyed in 1882. With translations of the Aśoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by G. Bühler. London, 1887. Illus. Plans. [Archæological survey of southern India. Vol. 1.] F°. **5070.67

Burgundy, Dukes of. *See* Petit.

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, together with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. 50th ed. London, 1888. L. 8°. *2434.59

Burleigh, Charles, *of Portland, Maine*. The genealogy and history of the Guild, Guile, and Gile family. Portland, 1887. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4334.102

Burlinson, H., and **Simpson**, W. H. Iron-plate weight tables for iron shipbuilders, engineers, and iron merchants. London, 1886. 8°, obl. *3936.36

Burmah. *See* Browne.

Burton, Richard F. *See* Hitchman.

Bush, Robert Wheler. The life and times of Chrysostom. [London.] 1885. Sm. 8°. 5557.77

Butterworth, George. Deerhurst, a parish of the vale of Gloucester. Tewkesbury. [1887.] Plates. Sm. 8°. 2469.109

Byrne, Oliver. The young geometrician. Or practical geometry, without compasses. [London, 1866.] 8°. 3931.55

Byron, George G. N., *6th baron Byron*. Poetische Werke. In 8 Bänden. B 8. Don Juan. Gesang 8–16. Stuttgart. [1887.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 4561.64

— *See* Oeffentliche (Born).

Cæsar, Caius Julius. *See* Meusel; — Vine.

Cahors, *France*. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Cahors, 1887. 8°. *2144.72

Caillié, René. *See* Goepp.

Caird, John. Spinoza. Phila., 1888. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] 16°. 7605.68

Cairns, John. Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible? [London, 1887.] [Present day tracts.] Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *3437.56.9

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. *See* Fitzgerald, E.

California. *See* Lévy; — Lindley; — Rowell; — Wise.

Calligraphers. *See* Bradley, J. W.

Callon, Pierre Jules. Lectures on mining, at the School of mines, Paris. Trans. by C. Le Neve Foster, and W. Galloway. In 3 vols. Vol. 3 [with] atlas. London, 1886. Text, Illus., 8°; Atlas, 4°. *3861.57

Cambridgeshire, *England*. *See* Raven; — St. George.

Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela and New Granada, and in the Pacific ocean; from 1817 to 1830; and sketches of the west coast of South America. Also, Tales of Venezuela. London, 1831. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4369a.104

Campan, Jeanne L. H., *née* Genest. Private journal. Edited by M. Maigne. London, 1825. 8°. 6645.73

Campbell, George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll*. The new British constitution and its master-builders. Edinburgh, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4519.108

— Property in land. A passage-at-arms between the duke of Argyll and Henry George. N. Y. [1886.] 16°. 5560.102

Contents. — The prophet of San Francisco, by the duke of Argyll; The reduction to iniquity, by Henry George.

Campbell family. *See* House.

Canada. *Geological and natural history survey. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, director*. Annual report. New series. Vol. 1. 1885. Montreal, 1886. Text, 1 v.; Maps, 1 v. 8°. *5873.13

— *See* Kingsford; — Russell; — Thomas, C.; — Watson, B. A.

Canary islands. *See* Lemaire; — Stone.

Cane, Robert. The history of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland, to the capture of Athlone. With continuation to the death of James II., by Maurice Lenihan. Dublin, 1884. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 4511.100

Cannibals. *See* Andree.

Cannon. *See* Monthaye.

Cantatas. *See* Upton, G. P.

Canterbury, *England. Christ church*. *See* Sheppard.

Cantor, Moritz. Mathematische Beiträge zum Kulturleben der Völker. Halle, 1863. 8°. 3936.73

Cape de Verde islands. *See* Lemaire.

Carey, Henry C. The way to outdo England without fighting her. Phila., 1865. 8°. 5646.86

In favor of protection.

Caribbee islands. *See* Paton.

Caricature. *See* Everitt; — Vanity fair.

Carles, William R. Life in Corea. With illus. and map. London, 1888. 8°. 3015.64

Carlisle, *England*. *See* Ferguson.

Carlyle, Thomas. Counsels to a literary aspirant. a hitherto unpublished letter of 1842; and what came of them. With a brief estimate of the man by J. H. Stirling. Edinb., 1886. Sm. 8°. 4578.113

— The life of Friedrich Schiller. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. Portrait. 8°. 2840a.17

— *See* Garnett; — Hutton.

Caro, Elme M. George Sand. Paris, 1887. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 16°. 4650b.50

— George Sand. Trans. by G. Masson. London, 1888. Portrait. [Great French writers.] 8°. 4650.8

Carpenter, E. P. Memorial of Warren Carpenter. Foxboro', Mass., 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4344.111

Carpenter, Edward. England's ideal and other papers on social subjects. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5560.100

Carpentry. *See* Hodgson; — Monckton; — Riddell.

Carr, Lucien. The mounds of the Mississippi valley, historically considered. [Cambridge, 188–.] [Memoirs of the Kentucky geological survey. Vol. 2.] 4°. *4370.69

Carriers. *See* Schouler.

Carrington, Henry B. The obelisk and its voices; or, the inner facing of the Washington monument, with their lessons. Boston, 1887. Plate. Portraits. 12°. 4255.59

Verses, with extracts in prose relating to George Washington, etc.

Cary, Alice. Early and late poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4407.128

Catalogues. *See* Bangor; — Birmingham; — Cahors; — Cohen; — Enoch Pratt; — Evanston; — New Haven; — U. S. *Surgeon-general of the army.*

Catherine de' Medici, *queen of France.* Lettres publiées par le c^te Hector de La Ferrière. T. 2. 1563–1566. Paris, 1885. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. *2650.40

Cato, Dionysius. *See* Bects.

Caucasus. *See* Chantre; — Erckert.

Cawein, Madison J. Blooms of the berry. [Poems.] Louisville, 1887. 12°. 4408.108

Ceadda, *St., bishop of Mercia. See* Scrivener.

Cellini, Benvenuto. Life, newly trans. into English by J. A. Symonds. With portrait and etchings by F. Laguillermie, also reproductions of the works of the master. London. 1888 [1887]. 2 v. 8°. 8062.71

Chabaneau, Camille. Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2682.12

— *editor.* Sainte Marie Madeleine dans la littérature provençale en prose et en vers relatifs à cette sainte, publié avec introduction et commentaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2685.82

Chabrier, Albert. Les orateurs politiques de la France. La tradition et l'esprit français en politique. Choix de discours prononcés dans les assemblées politiques françaises, états généraux, conseils, parlements, chambres, 1302–1830. Paris, 1888 [1887]. 16°. 4619a.67

Chadwick lead works. *Boston.* Catalogue and diagrams of lead pipe, sheet lead, etc. [Boston.] 1887. Plate. 8°, obl. 8027.19

Challenger, *Ship.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76. Zoology, vol. 20–22. London, 1887. 3 v. in 4. 4°. **5810.7

Contents. — 20. Monaxonida, by S. O. Ridley and A. Dendy; Myzostomida (supplement), by L. von Graff; Cephalodiscus Dodecalophus, a new type of the Polyzoa, by W. C. M'Intosh. 21. Hexactinellida, by F. C. Schulze. 22. Deep-sea fishes, by A. Günther.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia: or, a historical and topographical account of North Britain. New ed. Vol. 2. Paisley, 1887. [New club series.] 4°. **2470.59

Chamberlain, Daniel H. Not "A college fetish." An address in reply to the address of Charles Francis Adams, jr. With portions of articles by Professors Zeller, Fisher, and Peabody. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3591.73

Mr. Adams's address was upon the compulsory study of the classics, especially of the Greek language, in colleges.

Chamberlain, Edwin M. The sovereigns of industry. Boston, 1875. 16°. 5560.98

Chamberlain, Mellen. The constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government at the commencement of the American revolution. A paper read before the American historical association, in Boston, May 23, 1887. [Boston, 1887.] 8°. **H.85.28

Champlain, *N. Y. See* Dowling.

Chance. *See* Venn.

Channing, William E. Œuvres sociales. Trad. française précédée d'un Essai sur sa vie et sa doctrine, d'une introd. et de notices par É. Laboulaye. Paris. [1870.] 12°. 5560.96

Chantre, Ernest. Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. Paris, 1885–87. Text, 4 v., plates, illus., portraits, map; Atlas, 1 v., 4°. **5070a.5

Chaper, Eugène, *editor.* Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire du Dauphiné. Fascicule 4. Grenoble, 1886. 4°. No. 4 in *4610.60

Contents. — 4e fasc. Notice historique sur les édifices religieux détruits de 1790 à 1820, dans le département de l'Isère, rédigée en 1822 par Amédée Ducoin.

Chapin, Ethan S. Gravitation the determining force. Cambridge, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 3967.81

Chapin, Stephen. A series of letters on the mode and subjects of baptism. 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°. 7455.20

Charities. *See* Associated; — Lend a hand.

Charlemagne. *See* Altfranzösische.

Charles the tenth and Louis Philippe: the secret history of the Revolution of July, 1830. London, 1839. Portraits. 8°. 6645.75

Chasles, Victor E. Philarète. Études sur l'Allemagne ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1854. 12°. 2860.72

Chateaugay, *province of Quebec. See* Sellar.

Chaumelin, Jean M. M. E. Meissonier. J. Breton. Paris, 1887. Etching. [Portraits d'artistes.] 8°. 4084.20

Each sketch is followed by a list of the painter's works.

Chautauqua circles. *See* Wilbor.

Chemistry. *See* Aveling; — Bernays; — Bloxam; — Durrant; — Fownes; — Meyer, L.; Morley, H. F.; — Roscoe; — Schwanert; — Zeitschrift.

Cherouny, Henry W. Labor and liberty. The historic development of the labor question. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Constitution club of New York. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 5560a.17

An appendix contains an account of the Great guild of St. John of Beverley of the Hanshouse, and the Tailors' guild at Exeter, England.

Cheshire biography. Chester, 1796. 24°. No. 1 in *6543.76

Chester, *England. See* Christie.

Chiapas. *Language. See* Adam.

Chicago. *See* Guyer.

Child, Frank S. Be strong to hope. Courage and comfort that concern the ministry of trouble. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5438.78

Child, Lydia Maria. Philothea: a Grecian romance. New and corrected ed. N. Y., 1845. 12°. **K.138.16

Children. *See* Marwedel.

Children's games. *See* Walker, G.

China. *See* Little; — Simon, G. E.; — Wilson, J. H.; — Young, A. G.

Chinese art. *See* Paléologue.

Chinese drama. *See* Gottschall.

Chinese ornament. *See* Jones, O.

Chiriqui, *Isthmus of Darien. See* Holmes.

Chislet, *Kent county, England. See* Haslewood.

Choate, Rufus. *See* Boutwell.

Cholera. *See* Bellew.

Christ. *See* Krummacher.

Christian art. *See* Stokes.

Christian unity. *See* W., T. C.

Christianity. *See* Cairns; — Matheson; — Westcott.

Christie, Richard C., *editor and translator.* Annales Cestrienses; or, chronicle of the abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester. Edited with trans. by R. C. Christie. [Manchester.] 1887. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications. Vol. 14.] 8°. *2507.61

Prefixed is the Report for the years 1884–5, 85–6.

Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Edited by Richard Howlett. London. 1886. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7048.53.3

Contents. — 3. Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum et ducis Normannorum; Historia Ricardi, prioris ecclesiæ Haugustaldensis, de gestis regis Stephani; Relatio venerabilis Aelredi, abbatis Rievallensis, de Standardo; Chronique de la guerre entre les Anglois et les Écossois en 1173 et 1174, par Jordan Fantosme; Ricardus Divisiensis de rebus gestis Ricardi primi.

Chronique rimée des derniers rois de Tolède et de la conquête de l'Espagne par les Arabes. [Par l'] Anonyme de Cordoue. Éditée et annotée par le P. J. Tailhan. Paris, 1885. 20 fac-similes. F°. **3100.24

Contains the original text entitled Epitoma imperatorum, which has been assigned heretofore to Isidoro de Béja, or de Badajoz (Isidorus Pacensis episcopus) on grounds that seem to M. Jules Tailhan untenable and untrustworthy. This Epitoma is printed with a preliminary notice and notes in E. Florez's España sagrada, vol. 8, pp. 269-339 [**D.275.1.8], as the Cronicon de Isidoro Pacense.

Chronology. *See* Nichol.

Chrysostom, *St.* *See* Bush.

Church, Arthur H. Colour: an elementary manual for students. Enlarged edition. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8069a.49

Church, John A. The Comstock lode. Illus. N. Y., 1879. 4°. *7860a.63

Church music. *See* Morsch.

Churcher, William H. The mystery of "Shakespeare" revealed. Sir Francis Bacon the real author. Detroit, 1886. 12°. 4598.32

Chute, Chaloner W. A history of the Vyne in Hampshire; being a short account of the building & antiquities of that house situate in the parish of Sherborne, St. John co. Hants & of persons who have at some time lived there. Winchester, 1888 [1887]. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2491.103

Cinnamon. *See* Mittheilungen (Schumann).

Circumcision. *See* Jaffé.

Cities. *See* Loomis; — Smith, H. A.

Civil service. *See* U. S. *40th congress.*

Clark, Hubert L. The birds of Amherst and vicinity, including nearly the whole of Hampshire county, Mass. With introd. by C. H. Fernald. Amherst, 1887. 8°. *3905.62

Clarke, James Freeman. Oration delivered before the city government and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. *4455.9

A copy in the form of proof with marks of omission as arranged for delivery.

Clarke, Joseph I. C. Robert Emmet. A tragedy of Irish history. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Portrait. 12°. 4549.118.

Classical education. *See* Chamberlain, D. H.; — Dyer.

Clayden, Peter W. The early life of Samuel Rogers. London, 1887. 12°. 4546.103

Clercq, Alexandre de. Recueil des traités de la France. T. 15. Supplément. 1713-1885. Paris, 1888. 8°. *6612.2.15

Climate. *See* Lecoq.

Clodd, Edward. The story of creation. A plain account of evolution. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3825.27

Closson, William B. Homes and haunts of the poets. Original etchings. Holmes. Boston, 1886. 24°, oblong. 4409.118

Clouston, Thomas S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. Added an abstract of the statutes of the United States and of the several states and territories relating to the custody of the insane. By C. F. Folsom [with the assistance of H. R. Bailey]. Phila., 1884. Illus. 8°. 5801.74

Cluny, Abbey of. *See* Bernard.

Coca. *See* Searle.

Cochran, William. Pen and pencil in Asia Minor; or, notes from the Levant. With engravings, made chiefly from water-colour sketches by the author. London, 1887. 8°. 3070a.77

Several chapters of this work are devoted to the raising of the silkworm and the production of silk.

Cockburn, Henry T., *lord Cockburn.* An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3685.5

The preface is dated 1853.

Codices. *See* Scrivener.

Coffinberry, Andrew. The forest rangers: a poetic tale of the western wilderness in 1794. Connected with and comprising the march and battle of General Wayne's army. Columbus, 1842. 16°. *4409.113

Cohen, Joshua I. Catalogue of a Hebrew library: being the collection, with a few additions, of the late J. I. Cohen. Compiled by Cyrus Adler. Baltimore, 1887. Sm. 4°. *2148.9

Colbeck, Alfred. A summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia. London, 1887. 8°. 3080a.57

Cole, Frank T. The early genealogies of the Cole families in America (including Coles and Cowles). Columbus, O., 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4336.102

Colenso, John W., *bishop of Natal.* *See* Cox, *Sir* G. W.

Coleorton letters. *See* Knight.

Coleridge, Samuel T. *See* Knight.

Collectanea adamantæa. *See* Des Niau; — Field of bloud; — Parsons.

Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. *See* Bernard; — Boislisle; — Catherine de' Medici; — Mélanges.

Collector, The. A monthly journal devoted to autographs. W. Romeyn Benjamin, *editor.* Vol. 1, No. 1-7. September, 1887-March, 1888. N. Y., 1887, 88. Sm. 4°. *6117.15

College journalism. *See* McClure.

College of physicans of Philadelphia. Transactions. Centennial volume. Phila., 1887. 8°. *7736.63

Collyer, Robert. Talks to young men. (With asides to young women.) Boston, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 3587.76

Collyer, William B. Lectures on Scripture facts. Boston, 1813. 8°. 7451.34

Color. *See* Church, A. H.

Colorado. *See* France, L. B.

Colors. *See* Radde.

Colton's new topographical map of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware, and portions of other adjoining states. N. Y., 1880. Folded. *4379a.106

Columbia college. Statutes of Columbia college and its associated schools. N. Y., 1880, 82, 85. 3 v. 8°. *4497.95

The volumes for 1880, 82 contain an historical sketch of the college.

— *School of arts.* Annual register of the officers and students of Columbia college, 1879/80, 82/83, 84/85. N. Y., 1879-84. 8°. *4497.91

— — Circular of information for 1882/3–85/6. N. Y., 1882–86. 12°. *4497.99
— *School of mines.* A list of the graduates. N. Y., 1880. 8°. *4497.93
— *School of political science.* Annual register of the officers and students, 1882/3, 84/5, 85/6. N. Y., 1882–86. 8°. *4497.89
— — Circular of information for 1880, 83/4. 85. N. Y., 1880–85. 12°. *4497.100
— *See* Van Amringe.
Columbus, Christopher. *See* Frankl; — Harrisse; — Lamartine.
Combrouse, Guillaume. Monuments de la maison de France. Collection de médailles. estampes et portraits. Paris, 1856. 60 plates. F°. *_*4640.14
Combustion. *See* Dimond.
Commerce. *See* Jacob; — Lieblein; — Mittheilungen (Stolze); — Mortimer.
Commercial club of Boston. In memoriam. Hon. E. R. Mudge. Boston, 1881. Sq 16°. 4349a.22
Commercial odes; addressed to several merchants of Boston. N. p., n. d. Sm. 4°. *4408.105
These odes are addressed to Hon. W. Gray, Theodore Lyman, James Perkins, Hon. James Lloyd.

Como, *Lake.* *See* Lund.
Comstock lode. *See* Church, J. A.
Conant, Frederick O. A history and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, thirteen generations, 1520–1887. Containing also notes on the Connet, Connett and Connit families. Illus. Portland, 1887. 8°. *4334.103
Conchology. *See* Fischer, P.; — Wyatt.
Concord railroad. *See* New Hampshire.
Condom, *France.* *See* Andrieu.
Cone, Mary. Life of Rufus Putnam; with extracts from his journal, and an account of the first settlement in Ohio [at Marietta]. Cleveland, 1886. L. 8°. *4341.105
Conewago valley, *Pennsylvania.* *See* Reily.
Confectionery. *See* Landry.
Confederate States of America. *See* Watson, W.
Congo language. *See* Bentley.
Congo river. *See* Hornaday.
Congrès français de chirurgie. Session 2, 1886. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. Paris, 1887. 8°. *3752.61.2
Connecticut. *See* General; — Sanford.
Connolly, Daniel, *compiler.* The household library of Ireland's poets, with selections from Irish-American poets, and biographical notes. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. L. 8°. *2560.30
Consumption. *See* Brehmer.
Conversation. *See* Mahaffy.
Conversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus'). 13te Auflage. Supplementband. A–Z. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *C.R.7.7.1
Cooke, George W. A history of the Clapboard Trees, or Third parish, Dedham, Mass. Now the Unitarian parish, West Dedham. 1736–1886. Boston, 1887. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *3545.67
Cookery. *See* Murrey; — Spons'; — Whitehead.
Copper. *See* Peters.
Corea. *See* Carles.
Corporations. *See* Tucker.
Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarvm consilio et avctoritate Academiae litterarvm regiae Borvssicae editum. Vol. XIV. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVII. Maps. F°. *_*4950. 51.14
Contents. — Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae, edidit H. Dessau.

Corsham house, *Wiltshire.* *See* Britton.
Cossacks. *See* Mittheilungen (Stein).
Costello, Augustine E. Our firemen. A history of the New York fire departments. Extra library ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 8020a.66
Costume. *See* Ganier; — Ladies; — Mode.
Cottin, Paul. Un protégé de Bachaumont. Correspondance inédite du marquis d'Éguilles (1745–1748). Paris, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 4656.67
Cotton. *See* Lee, H.
Cowper, William. *See* Neve.
Cox, *Sir* George W., *bart.* The life of John William Colenso, D.D., bishop of Natal. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4543.100
Cox, Samuel S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. Illus. 8°. 3080a.59
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. Institute of Christian history. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 5527.50
— *editor.* The Ante-Nicene Fathers. Translations of the writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. Original supplement to the American edition. Buffalo, 1887. 8°. 3501.65
Contents. — Bibliographical synopsis, by E. C. Richardson; General index, by Bernhard Pick.
The Index was made for the American edition in eight volumes, which comprise the original twenty-four volumes and additional matter.

Coxwell, Henry. My life and balloon experiences, with a chapter on military ballooning. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3967.78
Crafts, William A. Pioneers in the settlement of America: from Florida in 1510 to California in 1849. Illus. from designs by F. O. C. Darley, etc. Boston. [*Cop.* 1876.] 2 v. 4°. *4311.103
Craggs family. *See* Woods, A. W.
Cramer, John A. *See* Schneider, R.
Cranz, David. The ancient and modern history of the Brethren: or, a succinct narrative of the Protestant church of the United brethren, or Unitas fratrum. Trans., with notes, by B. La Trobe. London, 1780. 8°. *3536.16
Creation. *See* Clodd.
Cregar, William F. Ancestry of William Shipley Haines. With some account of the descendants of John and Joseph Haines and Colonel Cowperthwaite. Phila., 1887. Table. 8°. *4335.133
Creighton, Louise. Social history of England. London, 1887. [Highways of history.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.84
Crèvecœur, Robert Saint John de. Saint John de Crèvecœur; sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735–1813). [Par] Robert de Crèvecœur. Paris, 1883. Portraits. 8°. 4650.59
Pp. 293–309 contain "Bibliographie des ouvrages de Crèvecœur."

Crimean war. *See* Du Casse; — Kinglake.
Crisp, Frederick A., *editor.* Abstracts of Somersetshire wills, etc., copied from the manuscript collections of Rev. Frederick Brown. 1st series. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. **2501.106
— Catholic registers of Worcester. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. **2501.107
— Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. [London?] 1887. L. 8°. **2501.108
— The registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester. 1653–1700. [London.] 1887. L. 8°. **2501.105

— Sepulchral memorials of Bobbingworth, Essex. With genealogical notes and pedigrees. [London.] 1888. Coats of arms. L. 8°. **2501.104

Croatia. *See* Bojničić.

Croatian language. *See* Filipović; — Gall.

Crocker, Uriel H. Over-production and commercial distress. Boston, 1887. 8°. 5656.25

Crocker, William G. *See* Medbery.

Crockford, John. Crockford's clerical directory for 1888. London, 1888. 8°. *3540a.60

Crossley, Aaron. The peerage of Ireland. Dublin, MDCCXXV. F°. No. 1 in **4530.106

Crusades. *See* Ranke; — Recueil.

Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archæological society. *See* Denton; — Ferguson.

Cumberland county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* History.

Cumming, Linnæus. Electricity treated experimentally. New ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 16°. 3967.83

Cunningham, Allan. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4576.109

Curio, The. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to genealogy and biography, heraldry [etc.]. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. September, 1887–February, 1887. N. Y. [1887, 88.] Illus. 4°. *5300.6

Cusack, Mary F. (*Religious name* Mary Frances Clare.) The illustrated history of Ireland. With illus. New ed. [London.] 1875. Maps. 8°. 4517.8

Cushing, William. Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. [1st and] 2d series. N. Y., 1885, 88. 2 v. L. 8°. *2151.21

Cutler, Manasseh. Life, journals and correspondence, by his grandchildren. W. P. Cutler and Julia P. Cutler. Cincinnati, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. *4342.107

Dr. Manasseh Cutler was instrumental in the formation of the Ohio company and the adoption of the ordinance of 1787.

Cutting, Charles F. Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. Boston, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2278.53

Cyclopædias. *See* Alden; — Ersch.

Cyprus, Kingdom of. *See* Recueil.

Dabney, Thomas S. G. *See* Smedes.

Daghestan. *See* Mittheilungen (Radde).

Dahlgren, Charles B. Hand book to the "Historic mines of Mexico." 1886. Trenton, N. J. [1886?] Maps. 8°, oblong. *3860.45

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker. Mit Illus. und Karten. B. 3 Berlin, 1883. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2211.51.3

Dairy farming. *See* Upton, H. M.

Daly, Harriet W. Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the northern territory of South Australia. By Mrs. Dominic D. Daly. London, 1887. Map. 8°. 3080a.58

Daniel, Samuel. Complete works. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 3. [Manchester.] 1885. [Spenser society.] Sm. 4°. **6605.52

Dante Alighieri. L'inferno di Dante Alighieri disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858-65. 3 v. Plates. Genealogies. Maps. F°. **2800.32

— Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858. Facsimiles. 4°, l. p. *2800.4; **2800.31

The four editions are those of Foligno, 1472, Jesi, 1472, Mantua, 1472, and Naples, 1474. The four texts are printed in the four quarters of each page. The work was edited, with a preface, by Sir Anthony Panizzi.

— The Commedia and Canzoniere. A new trans., by E. H. Plumptre. Vol. 2. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2792.56

Darmesteter, James. Les origines de la poésie persane. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.69

Darwin, Charles R. Life and letters, including an autobiographical chapter. Edited by his son, Francis Darwin. London, 1887. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. 4542.112

— *See* Young, G. A.

Daryl, Philippe, *pseud.* *See* Grousset, Paschal.

Das, Devendra Nath. Sketches of Hindoo life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5078.60

Dauphin county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Notes.

Davies, D. C. A treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 3d ed. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3869.79

Davis, John, *F.S.A.* The history of the Second, Queen's royal regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regiment. With maps and illus. Vol. 1. The English occupation of Tangiers, from 1661 to 1684. London, 1887. Portraits. L. 8°. *6521.22

Davis, Nathan S. Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. Delivered in Chicago medical college. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886. 8°. *3715.59

Dawson, George. Shakespeare, and other lectures. Edited by George St. Clair. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4595.106

Dawson, *Sir* John William. The geological history of plants. Illus. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3856.56

Day, Francis. British and Irish salmonidæ. London, 1887. Plates. Woodcuts. L. 8°. 3901.64

Day, Lewis F. The planning of ornament. Illus. London, 1887. [Text books of ornamental design.] Sm. 8°. 8068.60

Deaf and dumb. *See* Gallaudet.

Dean, John W. Sketch of the life of Frederic Kidder. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 8°. *4342.103

Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for April, 1887 [*2335.1.41].

Death. *See* Burgess, G.; — Munk.

Decoration. *See* Brunner; — Day, L. F.; — Glazier; — Jones, O.; — Schulze, H.

Dedham, *Massachusetts*. Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1886. Cambridge, 1887. Fac-simile. 8°. *4350a.167

The historical address was delivered by Erastus Worthington.

— *Third parish*. *See* Cooke.

Deerfield, *Massachusetts*. *See* Yale. C. B.

Deerhurst, *Tewksbury*, *England*. *See* Butterworth.

Degenkolb, Carl H. Die Lex Hieronica und das Pfändungsrecht der Steuerpächter. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 5639a.37

Deiters, Hermann. Johannes Brahms: a biographical sketch. Transl. with additions by Rosa Newmarch. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 8047.73

Dekker, Thomas. [Plays.] Edited with an introd. and notes, by E. Rhys. Unexpurgated edition. London, 1887. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.106

Delaware. *See* Colton.

De L'Isle, Barony of. *See* Great Britain.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Assyrisches Wörterbuch zur gesamten bisher veröffentlichten Keilschriftliteratur unter Berücksichtigung zahlreicher unveröffentlichter Texte. Lieferung 1. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. *3010.60

Demonology. *See* Des Niau.

Demosthenes. *See* Schaefer.

Densmore, Lyman W. Hand-book of Hartwell genealogy, 1636–1887. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4336.104

Denton, John. An accompt of the most considerable estates and families in the county of Cumberland, from the conquest unto the beginning of the reign of K. James (the first). Ed. by R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, 1887. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archæological society.] 8°. *4535.100

De Quincey, Thomas. *See* Salt.

De Ros, barony of. *See* Great Britain.

Desbordes-Valmore. Marceline F. J. Desbordes, *dame* Valmore, *called* Desbordes-Valmore. Œuvres poétiques. 1819–59. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 24°. 2670.78

Deschamps, Eustache. Œuvres complètes, publiées par le marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. [Tome 5.] Paris, 1887. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.71.5

Des Niau, —, *monsieur*. The history of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier, told by an eye-witness. Transl. from the original French, and edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **5689a.2

Desty, Robert. The constitution of the United States, with notes by R. Desty. 2d ed., with supplement and table of cases by A. Brunner. San Francisco, 1887. 24°. 4329.107

Detroit. *See* Roberts, R. E.

Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. *See* Goethe; — Moritz; — Schlegel.

Deutsche National-Litteratur. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. *See* Bobertag; — Goethe; — Richter; — Wieland.

Deutsche Presse, Die. Verzeichnis der im Deutschen Reiche erscheinenden Zeitungen und Zeitschriften. 1er B. 2te Aufl. Forbach, 1886. 8°. *2143.20

De Vere, Aubrey T. Essays, chiefly on poetry. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4558.100

Devereux, Eugene. Chronicles of the Plumsted family, with some family letters. Phila., 1887. 8°. *4334.105

Devonshire, *England*. *See* Worthy.

Dialogues. *See* Wilbor.

Dicey, Albert V. The Privy council. The Arnold prize essay, 1860. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4519.106

— Why England maintains the union. A popular rendering of "England's case against home rule." Prepared by C. E. S. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4519.110

Dickens, Charles. *See* Proctor.

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 13. Craik–Damer. London, 1888. L. 8°. *C.R.10.4.7

Diefenbach, Georg Lorenz A., and **Wuelcker**, Ernst. Hoch- und nieder-deutsches Wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren Zeit. Basel. 1885. L. 8°. *2880a.55

Diet. *See* Beard.

Dimond, Ezekiel W. The chemistry of combustion, applied to the economy of fuel, with special reference to the construction of fire chambers for steam boilers. Worcester, 1867. Illus. 8°. 3970a.7

Disteli, Martin. *See* Oeffentliche (Zehnder).

Dogs. *See* Steel; — Wynn.

Dohme, Robert. Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst. Berlin, 1887. Illus. Plates. [Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. 1.] F°. 8071.56

Dollfus family. *See* Rouxel.

Door county, *Wisconsin*. *See* Martin, C. I.

Doran, John. "Their majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited and revised by R. W. Lowe. With 50 copperplate portraits and 80 wood engravings. London, 1888 [1887]. 3 v. 8°. *4572.100

Dorchester, Daniel. Latest drink sophistries *vs.* total abstinence. Boston, 1885. [Standard league document.] 12°. 7587.65

Doughty, Charles M. Travels in Arabia deserta. Cambridge [England], 1888. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3080a.62

Douglas, *Sir* Robert, *of Glenbervie, bart.* The baronage of Scotland. Edinb., 1798. Coats of arms. F°. *4530.104

Dowden, Edward. Transcripts and studies. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4555.101

Dowling, John. The burning of the Bibles. Phila., 1843. 24°. 7417.52

Relates to the burning of Bibles at Champlain in 1842.

Drama. *See* Abington; — Doran; — Gottschall; — Lowe; — Seilhamer.

Drayton, Henry S. Nervousness. With notes of cases. Illus. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 5809a.63

Du Bois, Augustus J. The strains in framed structures, with applications to cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, etc. N. Y., 1883. Plates. 4°. *8011.69; *8020.66

Du Cange, Charles Du Fresne. Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti. Editio nova, aucta a L. Favre. Tomus 9, 10. Niort, 1887. 4°. *2940.50

Contents.—9. Glossaire français; notices sur la vie et les ouvrages de Du Cange. 10. Indices; Dissertations.

Du Casse, Pierre E. A., *baron*. Souvenirs d'un officier du 2me du Zouaves. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. Paris, 1880. Sm. 8°. 3060.40

On the Crimean war.

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand.*) Autour de la table. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 4670b.23

— Cadio. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 4670b.21

— Le château des désertes. [*Also*, Les Mississipiens.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4670b.24

— La confession d'une jeune fille. 3e éd. Paris, 1880, 81. 2 v. 16°. 4670b.18

— Contes d'une grand'mère. Le château de Pictordu, La reine Coax, Le nuage rose, Les ailes de courage, Le géant Yéous. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4670b.26

— Contes d'une grand'mère. Le chêne parlant, Le chien et la fleur sacrée, L'orgue du Titan, Ce que disent les fleurs, Le marteau rouge, La fée pouissière, Le gnome des huitres, La fée aux gros yeux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670b.17

— Dernières pages. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4670b.25
— La famille de Germandre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4670b.20
— Légendes rustiques. Fanchette. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4670b.15
— Mademoiselle La Quintinie. 8e éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. 4670b.19
— La petite Fadette. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886. 16°. 4670b.16
— Souvenirs de 1848. Paris, 1880. 16°. 4670b.22
— Valvèdre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670b.27
— *See* Caro.

Dudley, Dean. Illustrated archæological and genealogical collections, comprising pedigrees, fac-similes of antique chirography, autographs, seals, coats of arms, crests, &c., illustrating the history, genealogy and archæology of New England. [1st series.] Boston, 1861. Plates. 4°. *4530.105

Dudley, Robert, *earl of Leicester*, 1532–1588. *See* Parsons, R.

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. London, 1887. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2647.76
—*Same.* Boston, 1887. [Famous women.] 16°. 4658.54

Dumas, Alexandre D. The count of Monte-Cristo. With nearly 500 illus. from designs by G. Staal, J. A. Beauce, and other French artists. London. 1888 [1887]. 5 v. 8°. *4670.14

Appended to Vol. 5 is "François Picaud: a piece of contemporary history, trans. by Hugh Craig," which relates the story on which the romance of Dumas was founded.

Du Moncel, Théodore A. L., *comte.* Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 3e édition. T. 5. Applications industrielles. Paris, 1878. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique industrielle et agricole des arts et métiers.] 8°. 3962.56

Dunham, H. C. Historic points in Pilgrim Plymouth. Phototypes. Plymouth, Mass., 1887. 24°, obl. *2358.62
— Picturesque places in old Plymouth Phototypes. Plymouth, Mass., 1887. 8°, obl. *2350.34
— Pilgrim Plymouth. Indotype views. Plymouth, Mass., 1886. 8°, obl. *2350.33

Dunn, C. H., & co. An illustrated review of St. Joseph, Missouri. [St. Joseph.] 1887. Map. 4°. *4370.21

Dunne, Francis W. B. Personal recollections of Lord Wriothesley Russell and Chenies. London. 1888. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4549.124

Dunphie, Charles J. The chameleon. Fugitive fancies on many-coloured matters. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.102

Duperrey, Louis I. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du roi, sur la corvette La Coquille, pendant les années 1822–1825. Paris, 1826–30. Text, 8 v., 4°; Plates, 7 v., F°.

Contents.—Zoologie, par MM. Lesson et Garnot. Text, 4 v.; Atlas, 3 v. Text, *5S21.20; Atlas, **5S20a.5
Botanique, par MM. D'Urville, Bory de St. Vincent et Ad. Brougniart. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 2 v.
Text, *5S21.21; Atlas, **5S20a.6
[Histoire du voyage.] Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 1 v.
Text, *5S21 22; Atlas, **5S20a.7
Hydrographie et physique, par L. I. Duperrey. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 1 v. Text, *5S21.23; Atlas, **5S20a.8

Du Pont, Alexandre. Alixandre dou Pont's Roman de Mahomet. Ein altfranzösisches Gedicht des XIII. Jahrhunderts neu herausgegeben von B. Ziołecki. Oppeln, 1887. 8°. 4670.24

Durrant, Reginald G. Laws and definitions connected with chemistry and heat. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3970a.4

Dussieux, Louis É. Les grands faits de l'histoire de France racontés par les contemporains. Recueil de documents originaux destiné à servir de complément aux études historiques. 2e éd., avec introd. par Ch. Barthélemy. Paris, 1879. 8 v. 12°. 4619a.68

Contents.—Vol. 1. Les origines et le moyen-âge jusqu'à la guerre de Cent ans. 2. Le moyen-âge depuis la guerre de Cent ans jusqu'à Louis XI. 3. Depuis Louis XI jusqu'à la Ligue. 4. La Ligue, Henri IV et Marie de Médicis. 5. Louis XIII et le cardinal de Richelieu. 6, 7. Louis XIV. 8. Louis XV et Louis XVI.

Duxbury, *Massachusetts.* The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Duxbury, June 17, 1887. Plymouth, 1887. Plates. 8°. *4350a.170

The oration was by Justin Winsor.

Dvořák, Pan Antonin. Suite für das Orchester. Berlin, n.d. L. 8°. 8054.94

Dwight, Henry E., *editor.* The life and character of E. G Booth, lawyer, legislator, and philanthropist. Phila., 1886. Portrait. 8°. 4342.104

Dwight, Thomas. Frozen sections of a child. [With] drawings from nature by H. P. Quincy. N. Y., 1881. L. 8°. 3740.33

Dyer, Louis. The Greek question and answer. A paper before the Harvard club of Rhode Island in Providence, Feb. 25th, 1884. Cambridge, 1884. 8°, l. p. 5591.79

Another copy, Boston, 1884, is on shelf-number *5591.67.

Dynamo-electric machines. *See* Walker, F. W.

Earthquakes. *See* Holden; — Mallet.

East. *See* American oriental society; — Zeitschrift.

Eastern question. *See* Freeman; — Lansdell; — Roskoschny.

Ebers, Georg M. Richard Lepsius: a biography. Trans. from the German, by Zoe D. Underhill. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 16°. 2858.74

Pp. 325–347 contain an index to the works of Richard Lepsius.

Ebert, Adolf. Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande. B 3. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2192.9.3

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Coxe; — Egar; — Jones, *Rev.* W.; — Smith, W.

Ecclesiastical law. *See* Palmer, R.

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Hooker; — Walker, W.

École polytechnique, *Paris.* *See* Leprieur.

Edgcumbe, *Lady* Ernestine E. H., and **Wood,** *Lady* Mary S. F. Four months' cruise in a sailing yacht. London, 1888 [1887]. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 5078.61

Principally along the shores of the Mediterranean.

Education. *See* Encyklopädie; — Froebel; — Hazlitt; — Klemm; — Pember; — Richmond, L.; — Schulze, C.; — Thring; — White, E E.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. The prima donna: her history and surroundings from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4044.83

Egar, John H. Christendom: ecclesiastical and political, from Constantine to the Reformation. N. Y., 1887. [The Bishop Paddock lectures. 1887.] 12°. 5526.54

Eggs. *See* Swaysland.

Egypt. *See* Bell; — Bergmann; — Bovet; — Budge; — Erman; — Études; — Institut égyptien; — Maspero; — Naville; — Papyri; — South Kensington.

Einsiedeln, *Switzerland. Benedictine abbey.* Jahresbericht über die Lehr- und Erziehungs-Anstalt des Benediktiner Stiftes Maria-Einsiedeln im Studienjahre 1883/84, 84/85. Mit einem Programme: Monte Cassino von seiner Gründung und Gestaltung bis zu seiner höchsten Blüthe unter Abt Desiderius. Von Heinrich Rickenbach. Einsiedeln, 1884, 85. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 4721.9

Electricity. *See* Bottone; — Cumming; — Du Moncel; — Forbes, G.; — Hospitalier; — Walker, F. W.

Electro-dynamics *See* Kapp.

Eliot, George. *See* Hutton; — Parkinson.

Eliot, Walter G. A sketch of the Eliot family. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. Genealogical chart. 12°. *4339.103

Eliot family. *See* Woods, A. W.

Elizabethan literature. *See* Saintsbury.

Ellis, Alfred B. South African sketches. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5059a.87

Elocution. *See* Garry; — Murray, J.; — Smithson.

Elocutionists. *See* Wilbor.

Elvins, Richard. True justifying faith producing evangelical obedience. Illustrated in a sermon at Dunstan in Scarborough, July 26th, 1747. Boston, 1747. 24°. **H.99b.57

With a preface by Jedidiah Jewet.

Embroidery. *See* Lefébure

Embryology. *See* Bruce, A. T.

Emerson, Luther O., *compiler.* The harp of Judah; a collection of sacred music. Boston. [1863.] 16°, obl. 8059.32

Emilio, Luis F. The assault on Fort Wagner, July 18, 1863. The memorable charge of the 54th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4323.105

Emmet, Robert. *See* Clarke, J. I. C.

Encyklopädie des gesamten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. 2te Aufl. fortgeführt von W. Schrader. B. 9, 10. Spanien–Zwingli. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *3593.61

Engineering. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg; — Institution.

England. *History*, etc. *See* Creighton; — Manning, R.; — Roemer.

— — *Stephen, Henry II., Richard I. See* Chronicles.

— — *Elizabeth. See* Bekker.

— — *Tudors. See* Hume, D.

England, Church of. *See* Crockford; — Lloyd; — Palmer, R.; — Perry.

English drama. *See* Lowe.

English language and literature. *See* Bleibtreu; — Boyle; — Bullen; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Hunt. T. W.; — Kerl; — Long; — Randolph; — Roemer; — Saintsbury.

Engraving. *See* Béraldi.

Enoch Pratt free library, *Baltimore.* Finding list. Central library. 3d ed. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. *2203.39

Entomology. *See* U. S. *Division of agriculture;* — Wood.

Epidemics. *See* Parkin.

Epitaphs. *See* Herckenrode de Saint-Trond.

Erckert, R. von. Der Kaukasus und seine Völker. Nach eigener Anschauung. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. Map. 8°. 3086.52

Erman, Adolf. Aegypten und aegyptisches Leben im Altertum. 2. Tübingen. [1888.] Illus. L. 8°. 5051.79.2

Erni, Henri. Mineralogy simplified. 2d edition. Illus. Phila., 1885. 12°. 3869.78

Errors of observations *See* Weinstein.

Ersch, Johann S., and Gruber, Johann G. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Section H–N. Theil 41. Kusnezk–Landsmannschaften. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. *A.187.1

Eschenbach, Wolfram von. *See* Oeffentliche (Meyer).

Espy, James P. *See* Morehead.

Estes, Louise R., *compiler.* Nature and art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists. Illus. with etchings, by Rajon, and illus. from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller [etc.]. Engraved by W. J. Linton, G. T. Andrew, W. B. Closson, and G. Kruell. Boston, 1887. F°. *4500.42

Etchings. *See* Bicknell; — Closson; — Estes; — Wedmore; — Wheater.

Ethics. *See* Revell; — Taylor, H.; — Wilson, John.

Ethnology. *See* Schneider, W.

Etiquette. *See* Hall; — Hints.

Eton college. *See* Wilkinson.

Études archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques, dédiées à Dr. C. Leemans, à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa nomination aux fonctions de directeur du Musée archéologique des Pays-Bas. Leide, 1885. Map. Plates. Illus. F°. *2220.30

Contents. — L'Égypte; L'Asië occidentale; Les Indes, l'extrême orient et l'Amérique; Auteurs classiques; Archéologie générale; Histoire, art, littérature et sciences naturelles.

Under each subject are articles by various authors, in French, German, Dutch, etc.

Euler, Leonhard. *See* Oeffentliche (Rudio).

Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini M.CCC.L.XVI, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Edited by F. S. Haydon. Vol. 2, 3. London, 1860–63. [Great Britain. *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7056.51

Euphronios. *See* Klein, W.

Euripides. The bacchanals and other plays. The bacchanals trans. by H. H. Milman; the other plays trans. by M. Wodhull. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2979 86

Europe. *See* Oncken.

Evanston, *Illinois. Free public library.* Finding list. November, 1887. [Evanston?] 1887. 8°. *6204.14

Evelyn, John. Life of Mrs. Godolphin. New ed., edited by E. W. Harcourt. London, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. Pedigrees. Sm. 8°. 4549.113

A new edition of the Life, edited by Samuel Wilberforce, in 1847 [6549.51].

Everett, Joseph D. Outlines of natural philosophy for schools and general readers. Illus. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 3967.84

Everitt, Graham. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th century. London, 1886. Illus. 4°. *8061.65

Evidences of a revealed religion. *See* Jouin; — Keith.

Evolution. *See* Clodd; — Giles; — Matheson.

Fables. *See* Moore, E.

Fairfax of Cameron, barony of. *See* Great Britain. *House of lords.*

Faith. *See* Elvins.

Faith and conduct. An essay on verifiable religion. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5437.80

Falmouth, *Mass* Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation, June 15, 1886. Falmouth, 1887. 8°. *4359.34

The oration was by J. L. Swift.

Famous victories, The, of Henry the fifth. The earliest known quarto, 1598, a facsimile in foto-lithography (from the unique copy in the Bodleian library) by C. Praetorius. With introd. by P. A. Daniel. London, 1887. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] Sm. 4°. **G.63.39

Farrar, Frederic W. Everyday Christian life; or, sermons by the way. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 16°. 5438.75

Fashion. *See* Ladies; — Mode; — Oeffentliche (Froehlich).

Fathers of the church. *See* Coxe.

Faunce, Linus. Descriptive geometry. Prepared for the use of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston, 1886. Plates. 8°. 3934.60

— Mechanical drawing. Prepared for the use of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston, 1887. Plates. 16°. 8067.49

Feather family. *See* Marshall.

Feilberg, M. W. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. Kristiania, 1885. 8°. *2147.65

Fellows, James I. [Fellows' compound syrup of hypophosphites of quinine, strychnine, iron, lime, potassa and manganese.] London, 1881-86. 6 parts in 1 v. Sm. 8°. 5789a.76

Fenwick's colony, *New Jersey.* *See* Shourds.

Ferguson, Richard S., and Nanson, William. Some municipal records of the city of Carlisle. Carlisle, 1887. Plates. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archæological society.] 8°. *2415.73

Fermanagh, *Ireland.* *See* Lowry-Corry.

Fernow, Berthold, *editor.* New York State archives. New York in the Revolution, prepared under the direction of the Board of regents. Vol. 1. Albany, 1887. [Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York. Vol. 15.] 4°. *2390.2.15

Contents. — 1. Proceedings of the Provincial congress; The New York line on the third Continental establishment, 1776; The navy; Officers of the levies, militia, minute men, rangers and associated exempts, arranged by counties; Alphabetical list of the State troops; Appendix, containing: List of officers of the New York line on the first continental establishment, 1775; The navy; The Green mountain boys and Vermont militia; Additional officers of New York; Service of the levies and militia; Casualties, prisoners, wounded and killed, Pensioners of the State, alphabetically arranged; Index.

Fever. *See* Wilson, J. C.

Fidler, Thomas C. A practical treatise on bridge-construction. With illus. and plates. London, 1887. 8°. 8020a.65

Field, Caroline L., *née* Whitney. The unseen king and other verses. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4409.114

Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Ethne: being a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, captain in the army of the Commons of England. London. [1887.] 8°. 4576.107

Historical tale.

Field, Michael, *pseud.?* Canute the great; The cup of water. London. [1887?] Sm. 8°. 4576.111

Dramas. The scene of the first is laid in England in the time of Edmund Ironsides and Canute; the second is a dramatized story taken from one of "the projects or arguments of poems" of D. G. Rossetti.

Field of bloud, The: or rebellion blazoned in all its colours. In a lively representation (grounded upon fact) of the fatal consequences of inability in a prince, exorbitant ambition in the nobility, and licentious insolence in the Commons. London, 1681. Edinb., 1887. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **4519a.101

An account of political events in the reign of Henry III. of England.

Fife-Cookson, John C. Tiger-shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. With life in India. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 4000.65

Figurines. *See* Pottier.

Filipović, Ivan. Taschenwörterbuch der kroatischen u. deutschen Sprache. 2te Aufl. Agram, 1887. 16°. *3039a.51

Finance. *See* Kearny; — Nicholson; — Stetson.

Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). *See* Armstrong, W.; — Art français; — Art review; — Attwell; — Béraldi; — Bicknell; — Bode; — Chaumelin; — Estes; — Huish; — Iconographic; — Jones, O.; — Laffan; — Lenoir; — Luebke; — Norton; — Paléologue; — Paris. *Salon;* — Pottier; — Propert; — Quilter; — Sharp; — Stokes.

Fingal, *Ireland.* *See* Walsh.

Finland. *See* Schreck.

Fire and fires. *See* Costello; — Oeffentliche (Heumann).

Fire-arms. *See* Thierbach.

Firth, Joseph F. B. Reform of London government and of city guilds. London, 1888. [Imperial parliament series.] Sm. 8°. 4519.111

Fischer, Ernst Kuno B. A critique of Kant. Trans. from the German, by W. S Hough. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3580a.51

Fischer, Paul. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. Suivi d'un appendice sur les brachiopodes par D. P. Œhlert. Avec planches contenant 600 figures dessinées par S. P. Woodward, et 1138 gravures dans le texte. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3872.63

Fish and fishing. *See* Bickerdyke; — Boosey; — Day; — Green; — Jordan.

Fitzgerald, Edward. Works. N. Y. and Boston, 1887. 2 v. Plates. Portrait. 8°. *4601.100

Contents. — 1. Biographical preface; Omar Khayyám's grave; Omar Khayyám's life; Omar Khayyám's Rubáiyát, 1st and 4th editions; Life of Jámi; Jámi's Salámán and Absal; Agamemnon, a tragedy from Æschylus; Euphranor; Polonius, a collection of wise saws and modern instances; Essays on Crabbe. 2. Six dramas of Calderon: The painter of his own dishonor; Keep your own secret; Gill Perez, the Gallician; Three judgments at a blow; The mayor of Zalamea; Beware of smooth water; Suffolk sea phrases.

Fitzgerald, Penelope F. A treatise on the principle of sufficient reason. London, 1887. 8°. 3584.75

Fitzgerald, Percy H. The life and times of John Wilkes. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4549.120

Flammarion, Camille. L'atmosphère. Météorologie populaire. Paris, 1888 [1887]. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. 3960.60

Fleet prison, *London*. *See* Ashton.

Fletcher *or* Flechère, John W. An appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or, a rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost estate. N. Y., 1830. 16°. 7439.9

Florence, *Italy*. *See* Kleinpaul.

Folk lore. *See* Revue; — Schreck; — Stories.

Food. *See* Beard.

Football. *See* Shearman.

Forbes, Alexander P., *bishop of Brechin*. *See* Mackey.

Forbes, Anna. Insulinde. Experiences of a naturalist's wife in the Eastern archipelago. Edinb., 1887. Map. Sm. 8°. 5079.80

Forbes, George. A course of lectures on electricity before the Society of arts. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.86

Foreign office list. 1888. Edited by Sir Edward Hertslet. London, 1888. Maps. 8°. *6540a.1

Forests. *See* Oeffentliche (Buehler).

Forgues, Eugène. Gavarni. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4° 4084.21

Forsyth, *Sir* Thomas Douglas. Autobiography and reminiscences. Edited by his daughter [Ethel Forsyth]. London, 1887. Folded map. Portrait. 8°. 4542.115

The author was envoy to Yarkand in 1873 and envoy to the king of Burmah in 1875.

Fosdick, Charles. Five hundred days in rebel prisons. Bethany, Mo., 1887. Portrait. 12°. *4329.106

Foster, Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matriculation register of the University, revised and annotated. Vol. 1, 2. A–K. London, 1887. L. 8°. *2490.78

— A revised genealogical account of the various families descended from Francis Fox, of St. Germans, Cornwall, appended a pedigree of the Crokers, of Lineham, and many other families connected with them. London, 1872. Plate. 4°. 2431.53; **4531.106

Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. London, 1887. 8°. 4563.80

Foulke, William D. Slav or Saxon. A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. N. Y., 1887. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 3060.41

Founding. *See* Mullin.

Fownes, George. Watts' manual of chemistry theoretical and practical (based on Fownes' manual). Vol. 2. Chemistry of carbon-compounds or organic chemistry. 2d ed. (13th ed. of Fownes), by W. A. Tilden. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5977.75

Fox family. *See* Foster.

Foy, Maximilien S. History of the war in the Peninsula, under Napoleon. Published by the Countess Foy. Trans. from the French. London, 1827. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 3104.20

This work comes down to the evacuation of Portugal by the French, August 30, 1808.

Foye, James C. Hand-book of mineralogy. Determination, description, and classification of minerals found in the United States. N. Y., 1886. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 16°. 5869.72

France, L. B. Mountain trails and parks in Colorado. Denver, 1887. Illus. 16°. 4368.101

France. *1st battalion of volunteers of Maine et Loire*. *See* Grille.

— *15th regiment of artillery*. *See* Historique.

— *2d regiment of chasseurs*. *See* Gay de Vernon.

— *2d regiment of dragoons*. *See* Bruyère.

— *12th regiment of dragoons*. *See* Gabriel.

— *25th, 35th, 64th, 86th, regiments of infantry*. *See* Petite.

— *49th, 65th regiment of infantry*. *See* Historique.

— *90th regiment of infantry*. *See* Belhomme.

— *103d regiment of infantry*. *See* Roulin.

— *106th regiment of infantry*. *See* Valet.

— *2d regiment of zouaves*. *See* Du Casse.

— *History, etc*. *See* Broc; — Chabrier; — Clercq; — Dussieux; — Ideville; — Jackson; — Levasseur; — Pennell; — Rambaud.

— – *Revolution*. *See* Grille.

— – *Revolution of 1830*. *See* Charles.

— – *Second empire*. *See* Viel Castel.

Franche-Comté. *See* Bourgeois.

Francis of Assisi, *Saint*. *See* Little.

Frankl, Ludwig A. Cristofero Colombo. Romantisches Gedicht. Stuttgart, 1836. Portrait. 8°. 2742.80

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works, compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y., 1887, 88. 8°. *2390.10.5

— Father Abraham's speech to a great number of people, at a vendue of merchant goods; introduced to the publick by Poor Richard, (a famous conjuror and almanack maker) in answer to the following questions, Pray, Father Abraham, what think you of the times? Wont these heavy taxes quite ruin the country? How shall we ever be able to pay them? What would you advise us to do? New-Haven, n. d. Sm. 8°. **K.17.18

The brothers Samuel and Thomas Green, who published this rare edition of the Way to wealth, were in partnership in New Haven from 1767 until 1799.

— Pictorial life of Benjamin Franklin. With engravings. Phila. [1846.] 16°. **K.17.19

— La science du bonhomme Richard. Peking, 1884. 16°. **K.28.2

In French and Chinese.

Franklin county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* History.

Franklin park, *Boston*. *See* Boston.

Französische Studien Herausg. von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz. B. 5. Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. *4686.50.5

Contents. — 5. Haase, A.: Zur Syntax Robert Garniers. Behrens, D.: Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Sprache in England. 1. Zur Lautlehre der französischen Lehnwörter im Mittelenglischen. Goerlich, E.: Die nordwestlichen Dialekte der Langue d'oïl, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Touraine. Horning, A.: Die ostfranzösischen Grenzdialekte zwischen Metz und Belfort.

Frazer, James G. Totemism. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 8°. 6237.24

Frederick II, *the Great, of Prussia*. Politische Correspondenz. B. 15. Mai-Oct, 1757. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 2840a.50.15

Frederick, T. J. Historical sketch of the Lutheran church in Nippenose valley, Lycoming county, Pa. Also, a brief history of the settlement of Nippenose valley, by Jacob Sallade. Williamsport, Pa., 1887. 8°. *3546.79

Freeman, Edward A. The Turks in Europe. N. Y., 1877. [Harper's Half-hour series.] 32°. 3089a.52

— William, the Conqueror. London, 1888. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.101

French in California. *See* Lévy.

French language and literature *See* Altfranzösische; — Attwell; — Bartsch; — Berlitz; — Bougeault; — Chabaneau; — Französische; — Histoire; — Lorenz; — Roulier; — Toubin.

Frey, Albert R. Sobriquets and nicknames. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. *2159.27

Frey, Joseph S. C. F. Narrative of the Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey. 11th ed. N. Y., 1834. 12°. No. 1 in *7455.25

Friedrich, Johannes. Geschichte des Vatikanischen Konzils. B. 3. Bonn, 1887. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 3513.55

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 4544.101

Fritsch, Hugo. Theorie der Newton'schen Gravitation und des Mariotte'schen Gesetzes. Königsberg in Pr., 1874. [Koenigsberg, *Prussia*. Realschule. Programm.] 4°. 3961.24

Froebel, Friedrich. The education of man. Trans. from the German and annotated by W. N. Hailmann. N. Y., 1887. [International education series.] 12°. 5596.71

Froude, James A. The English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2316.67

— *Same.* N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2316.66

Fuel. *See* Dimond.

Fulton, A. R. The red men of Iowa: being a history of the various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa; with a general account of the Indians and Indian wars of the Northwest; and an appendix relating to the Pontiac war. Illus. Des Moines, 1882. 8°. *4363.107

Furnaces. *See* Hoadley.

Furneaux, Henry. Pedigree of the family of Furneaux, of Paignton and Buckfastleigh, Devon, afterwards of Swilly, near Plymouth. 1550–1875. With pedigrees of other families connected with it, and notes. N. p., 1876. 4°. **4531.103

Future life. *See* Hereafter: — Spencer, J. A.

Future punishment. *See* Baker, L. C.; — George, N. D.

Gabriel, Charles N. Dieu, honneur et patrie. Histoire du XIIe régiment de dragons. Par l'abbé Gabriel. Verdun, 1882. 8°. *4637.59

Gall, Josef. Kurzgefasste practische Grammatik der kroatischen Sprache. 2te Aufl. Agram, 1882. 16°. 5039.42

Gallatin, Albert. A memoir on the North-eastern boundary, in connexion with Mr. Jay's map. With a speech on the same subject, by Daniel Webster, at a meeting of the New-York historical society, April 15th, 1843. Illus. by a copy of the "Jay map." N. Y., 1843. 8°. *4325.100

Gallaudet, Edward M. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet. Founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. 12°. 4347.204

Gama, Vasco da. *See* Vlämischer.

Games. *See* Walker, G.

Ganier, Henry. Costumes des régiments et des milices recrutés dans les anciennes provinces d'Alsace et de la Sarre, les républiques de Strasbourg et de Mulhouse, la principauté de Montbéliard et le duché de Lorraine pendant les XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Epinal, 1882. Colored plates. F°. **4620.21

Gardiner, Samuel R. Outline of English history: B.C. 55–A.D. 1880. New edition. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2419a.85

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Cantoni, il volontario. Romanzo storico. Milano, 1870. 8°. 2779a.79

Garlanda, Federico. The philosophy of words. A popular introduction to the science of language. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2958.62

Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. London, 1887. ["Great writers," edited by Eric S. Robertson.] Sm. 8°. 4540a.101

Contains a bibliography of Carlyle, by J. P. Anderson.

Garry, Rupert. Elocution, voice and gesture. Illustrated by pieces. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5594.78

Gavarni. *See* Forgues.

Gay de Vernon, François S. M. J., *baron.* Historique du 2e régt. de chasseurs à cheval depuis sa création jusqu'en 1864. Paris, 1865. 8°. *4637.54

Geikie, Archibald. Text-book of geology. With illus. 2d ed. London, 1885. 8°. 3863.80

Geikie, John Cunningham. Entering on life. A book for young men. New ed. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 3587.74

— The Holy land and the Bible A book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. London, 1887. 2 v. Map. L. 8°. 5430a.51

Genealogy. *See* Barnes; — Boddington; — Bonney, C. V. R; — Bowditch; — Briggs; — Burke; — Burleigh; — Cole; — Conant; — Cregar; — Curio; — Densmore; — Denton; — Devereux; — Dudley; — Eliot; — Foster; — Furneaux; — Gould; — Great Britain; — Haslewood; — House; — Jesup; — Jones, C. H.; — Kelly; — Lawson; — Marshall; — Maudslay; — Morris, J. F.; — Palmer, Josiah; — Phillimore; — Picards; — Pope; — Prime; — Raymond; — Ridlon; — Sinclairs; — Stukeley; — Tayloe; — Way; — Weston; — Woods, A. W.; — Woodward, F. E.; — Worthy; — Wright, A. H.

General association of Connecticut. Narrative of the missions to the new settlements: with an account of the receipts and expenditures in May, 1793. New-Haven, 1794. 8°. No. 1 in **H.99b.53

— Continuation of the Narrative of the missions to the new settlements, according to the appointment of the General association: with an account of receipts and expenditures. New-Haven, 1795. 8°. No. 2 in **H.99b.53

Geneva congress. *See* Universal-Bibliothek (Molnár).

Genius. *See* Universal-Bibliothek (Lombroso).

Geography. *See* Levasseur; — Mittheilungen (Bayberger); — Reclus.

Geology. *See* Alabama; — Canada; — Geikie, A.; — Missouri; — U. S. *Geological survey;* — Wisconsin.

Geometry. *See* Byrne.

Geometry, Descriptive. *See* Faunce.

George, Henry. *See* Campbell; — Miller.

George, N. D. Annihilationism not of the Bible. Boston, 1870. 12°. 7455.24

Gerard, John, *S.J.* *See* Morris, J.

German language. *See* Diefenbach; — Sanders; — Schade.

Germany. *See* Chasles; — Dahn; — Muellenhoff; — Oeffentliche (Goetz); — Smith, G. B.; — Stintzing.

Gibson, J. Atlas minimus, or a new set of pocket maps of the several empires, kingdoms and states of the known world, with historical extracts relative to each. Revis'd, corrected and improv'd by E. Bowen. London, 1758. 32°. *6284.4

Gibson, John, *editor*. History of York county, Pennsylvania. Illus. Chicago, 1886. Portraits. L. 8°. *4370a.106

Gibson, Thomas E., *editor*. Crosby records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. Containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell (1560–1638), and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, called the Harkirke. [Manchester.] 1887. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.65

Gilbert, Elizabeth M. M. *See* Martin, F.

Gilbert, John T. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. 1641–45. Containing A narrative of affairs of Ireland, by Richard Bellings, with correspondence, etc. Vol. 4. 1644–1645. Illus. Dublin, 1888. 4°. *2470a.71

Giles, Chauncey. The true and the false theory of evolution. Phila. [1887.] 16°. 5484.65

Gillean, *pseud.* The Rane: a legend of the Indian mutiny (1857–58). London, 1887. 8°. 3072.54

The author was in the Sepoy rebellion of 1857–58.

Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini. Supplemento alla Bibliografia italiana. No. 1–17. Gennaio 1–Aprile 22, 1888 Milano, 1888. 4°. *2140a.60

Girders. *See* Sergent.

Glaciers. *See* Lecoq; — Mittheilungen (Lendenfeld).

Gladden, Washington, *editor*. Parish problems. Hints and helps for the people of the churches. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. 5434.53

Contents. — The pastor's call; Parish business; Parish buildings; The pastor at home; The pastor at work; Helping the pastor; The people at work; The Sunday-school; Worship.

Under each of the above heads are grouped short essays by different writers among whom, besides the editor, are Margaret Woods Lawrence, Austin Abbott, E. C. Gardner, J. H. Vincent, D.D., Waldo S. Pratt, and others.

Glass, Henry A. The story of the Psalters. A history of the metrical versions of Great Britain and America from 1549 to 1885. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2188.18

Glazier, Richard. Historical and descriptive notes on ornament. Manchester, 1887. 43 plates. 8°. 8075.64

Glimpses of the nation's struggle. A series of papers read before the Minnesota commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. St. Paul, 1887. Map. 8°. *4223.118

Gloucester county, *New Jersey*. *See* Mickle.

Godolphin, Margaret. *See* Evelyn.

Godwin, William. Caleb Williams. London, 1853. Sm. 8°. *6570.80

— *See* Salt.

Goepp, Édouard, and Cordier, Émile L., *pseud.* Hommes de guerre. Série 1, 2, 4. Paris, 1872–84. Portraits. Maps. [Les grands hommes de la France.] 12°. 2648.67

Contents. — 1. Kleber; Desaix; Hoche; Marceau; Daumesnil. 2. Bertrand du Guesclin; Bayard. 3. Championnet. 4. La Tour d'Auvergne.

— Voyageurs. Paris, 1885. Portrait. [Les grands hommes de la France.] 12°. 4659a.73

Contents. — René Caillié.

Goepp, Édouard, and Mannoury D'Ectot, Henri de. Marins. 1e, 2e série. Paris, 1878, 85. [Les grands hommes de la France.] 12°. 4659a.71

Contents. — 1. Du Quesne; Tourville. 2. Jean Bart; Duguay-Trouin; Suffren.

Goethe, Johann W. von. Werke. Teil 34. Naturwissenschaftliche Schriften. B. 2. Herausg. von R. Steiner. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4892.62

— Die guten Frauen. Mit Nachbildungen der Originalkupfer. Heilbronn, 1885. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. No. 21.] Sm. 8°. *2890b.50.21

— *See* Oeffentliche (Steck); — Scherer.

Goff, Edwards H. *See* Kirwan.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Select poems. Edited with introd. and notes by Austin Dobson. Oxford, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4569.102

Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, Jules A. H. de. Journal des Goncourt. Mémoires de la vie littéraire. Vol. 2. 1862–65. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4656.65

— Madame de Pompadour. Nouv. éd., illustrée de cinquante-cinq reproductions sur cuivre, par Dujardin, et de deux planches en couleur. Paris, 1888. 4°. *2650.55

Gopsill's Philadelphia city directory for 1887. [Phila., 1887.] Map. L. 8°. *4385.1

Gordon, Charles G. *See* Macdonald, A.

Goshen, *Egypt*. *See* Naville.

Goths. *See* Bradley, H.

Gottschall, Rudolf von. Das Theater und Drama der Chinesen. Breslau, 1887. 8°. 3029.74

Gould, Cornelia A. Genealogy of the descendants of James Breakenridge, who emigrated from Ireland, July, 1727. Ware, Mass., 1887. Portrait. 8°. *4338.100

Gould family. *See* Boddington.

Gower, *Lord* Ronald C. S. L. "Bric à brac," or some photoprints illustrating art objects at Gower Lodge, Windsor. London, 1888. 8°. *8061.66

Gowrie conspiracy, 1600. *See* Barbé.

Graham, Alexander, and Ashbee, Henry S. Travels in Tunisia. With a glossary, a map, a bibliography, and fifty illus. London, 1887. L. 8°. *3080a.60

Grand army of the republic. *See* Ward.

Grand army posts. *See* Wilbor.

Grands hommes, Les, de la France. *See* Goepp; — Rouxel.

Granges de Surgères, —, *marquis* de. Les traductions françaises du Guzman d'Alfarache. Étude littéraire et bibliographique. Paris, 1886. [Annexes à la Bibliographie Le Sagienne. 1.] 8°. *2159.26

Grant, Ulysses S. *See* Badeau.

Graphic jubilee celebration number, The. [June 28, 1887.] London, 1887. Illus. Portraits. F°. *6540.20

Grasset, Ernest. La guerre de sécession. 1861–65. 2e partie. Les hommes. Paris, 1887. 18°. 2329.85

Gravitation. *See* Chapin, E. S.; — Fritsch.

Gray family. *See* Raymond.

Gray's inn, *London*. *See* Hope.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* The public general statutes passed in the fiftieth and fifty-first years of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1887: with index, tables, &c. London, 1887. L. 8°. *7081.50

— — *House of lords.* Appendix to the Case of Sir John Shelley Sidney, bart., in relation to the dignity of Baron de L'Isle. London. [182–?] F°. *7700.16

— — — The case of the right honourable Charlotte Fitz-Gerald, wife of the right honourable Henry Fitz-Gerald, commonly called lord Henry Fitz-Gerald; in relation to the barony of Roos or Ros. [London, 1806?] F°. *7700.15

— — — Copy of Proceedings of the House of lords and their Committee for priviledges on the claim of the Rev^d. Bryan Fairfax to the title, honours, and dignity of Lord Fairfax of Cameron. Petition presented 1798. Claim allowed 1800. Manuscript. (6) pp. F°. *7700.13

— — — Minutes of evidence taken before the committee for privileges to whom were referred the petition of Henry John Chetwynd earl Talbot, praying that the title, dignity, and peerage or honors of earl of Shrewsbury may be adjudged to the petitioner [etc]. [London, 1857.] F°. *7700.18

— — — Minutes of the evidence given before the committee of privileges, to whom the petition of the right honourable Charlotte Fitzgerald (commonly called Lady Henry Fitzgerald), wife of the right honourable Henry Fitzgerald (commonly called lord Henry Fitzgerald), claiming the title, dignity, and honour of the barony of Roos, was referred. [London, 1804.] F°. *7700.17

— *Commissioners of patents.* The illustrated journal of patented inventions, including abridgments of complete specifications accepted 1884, 85. [Vol. 1]–3. London, 1886. 3 v. in 4. Illus. 8°. Patent Room

— *Local marine board.* *See* Ainsley.

— *Privy council.* *See* Dicey.

— *Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.* *See* Eulogium; — Manning, R.; — Sheppard.

— *Royal commission on historical manuscripts.* Report 9, part 2, 3; report 10, appendix, part 6; report 11, appendix, part 1–4. London, 1884, 87. 4 v. 8° and F°. *7090.50

Contents. — Report 9, part 2: appendix and index; part 3: The manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford Sackville of Drayton house, Northamptonshire. Report 10, appendix, part 6: The manuscripts of the Marques of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, &c. Report 11, appendix, part 1: The manuscripts of Henry Duncan Skrine. Salvetti correspondence; part 2: The manuscripts of the House of lords. 1678–1688; part 3: The manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn; part 4: The manuscripts of the Marquess of Townshend.

— *Constitution.* *See* Campbell.

— *History, etc.* *See* Airy; — Berkeley; — Gardiner.

— *Queen's royal West Surrey regiment.* *See* Davis, J.

Great French writers (series). *See* Boissier; — Caro; — Simon; — Sorel.

"Great writers" (series). *See* Birrell; — Garnett.

Greece. *See* Boetticher; — Brochard; — Colbeck; — Mahaffy; — Tannery.

Greek language and literature. *See* Bergk; — Meyer, G.; — Roberts, A.

Greek philosophy. *See* Zeller.

Green, Samuel A. *See* Groton.

Green, Seth. Home fishing and home waters. A practical treatise on fish culture. N. Y., 1888, 12°. 6002.75

Gretna Green. *See* Hutchinson.

Grey, Henry George, *3d earl.* Ireland: the causes of its present condition, and the measures proposed for its improvement. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4519.112

Griffin, Appleton P. C. Index to articles in historical collections relating to New York colony and state. Boston, 1887. L. 8°. No. 2 in *2150a.11

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Boston public library.

Grille, François J. Lettres, mémoires et documents, publiés avec des notes sur la formation, le personnel, l'esprit du 1er bataillon des volontaires de Maine et Loire, et sur sa marche à travers les crises de la Révolution française. Paris, 1850. 4 v. 8°. *4637.58

Grindrod, Charles. The stranger's story and his poem The lament of love. An episode of the Malvern Hills. London, 1883. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 4568.102

Gross, Samuel D. Autobiography: with sketches of his contemporaries. Edited by his sons [S. W. and A. H. Gross]. Phila., 1887. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 4342.101

Groth, Paul H. Grundriss der Edelsteinkunde. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3860a.78

Groton historical series. A collection of papers relating to the history of Groton, Mass. By S. A. Green. Vol. 1. Groton, 1887. 20 nos. in 1 v. 8°. *2350a.60

Grousset, Paschal. Ireland's disease. Notes and impressions by Philippe Daryl [*pseud.*]. The author's English version. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4518.107

Guiana, British. *See* Josa.

Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites; or, traits of two empires. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2276.64

Guild family. *See* Burleigh.

Guilds. *See* Bain; — Cherouny; — Firth.

Guillaume, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru as a field for European emigration. With map and illus. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4369.105

Guiney, Louise Imogen. The white sail and other poems. Boston. [1887.] 16°. 4408.113

Guppy, Henry B. The Solomon islands and their natives. London, 1887. Map. Plates. L. 8°. 3081.63

— The Solomon islands: their geology, general features, and suitability for colonization. London, 1887. Maps. Plates. 8°. 3081.64

Gurney, Edmund. Tertium quid: chapters on various disputed questions. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4578.105

Contents. — 1. The human ideal; 'Natural religion'; The controversy of life; A chapter in the ethics of pain; An epilogue on vivisection; The nature of evidence in matters extraordinary; The utilitarian 'ought'; Monism. 2. Wagner and Wagnerism; A musical crisis; A permanent band for the East-end; Poets, critics, and class-lists; The appreciation of poetry; The psychology of music.

Guyer, Israel D. History of Chicago. Chicago, 1862. Illus. L. 8°. *4371 106

Haines, Alanson A. History of the Fifteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *4323.107

Haines family. *See* Cregar.

Hale, William G. The art of reading Latin: how to teach it. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2939a.59

— The *cum*-constructions: their history and functions. Part 1. Critical [Cambridge.] 1887. [Cornell university. Studies in classical philology. No. 1, part 1.] Sm. 4°. *2950a.51

Hall, Florence, *née* Howe. Social customs. Boston. [1887.] 12°. 3587.73

Hallam, Robert A. Annals of St. James's church, New London, for one hundred and fifty years. Hartford, 1873. 12°. *3546.83

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs. 10th ed. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *4583.101

Hallock, Charles. Our new Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. Illus. N.Y., 1886. Plates. Map. 8°. 4362.110

Halpin, Nicholas J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. No. 1 in *4596.7

Hamersly, Thomas H. S. Complete army and navy register of the United States, from 1776 to 1887. Also a military history of the Department of war, and of each staff department. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *3954.81

— Complete general navy register of the United States from 1776 to 1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°. No. 2 in *3954.81

— General register of the United States navy and marine corps, for one hundred years, (1782 to 1882,) containing the names of all officers of the navy commissioned, warranted, and appointed, including volunteer officers, who have entered the service since 1798. With a sketch of the navy from 1775 to 1798. And a list of all midshipmen and cadet engineers at the Naval academy since its establishment. Washington, 1882. 8°. *C.R.10.2.3

Hamerton, Philip G. The Saône. A summer voyage. With illus. by J. Pennell and the author, and maps. Boston, 1887. L. 8°. *2661.17

Hamilton, Walter, *editor*. Parodies of the works of English and American authors. Vol. 4. London, 1887. 8°. 2560.26.4

Hammett, Charles E., *jr*. A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I. Newport, 1887. 4°. *2150a.17

Hampshire, *England*. *See* Chute.

Handbuch der Architektur. 4ter Theil. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. 7. Halb-Band: Gebäude für Verwaltung, Rechtspflege und Gesetzgebung; Militärbauten. Darmstadt, 1887. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *8092.52

Hannay, David. Glimpses of the land of Scott. Illus. by J. Macwhirter. London, 1888 [1887]. Plates. 4°. 2461.65

Hanover township, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Plumb.

Hanson, Elizabeth. God's mercy surmounting man's cruelty, exemplified in the captivity and redemption of Elizabeth Hanson, wife of John Hanson, of Knoxmarsh at Kecheachy, in Dover township, who was taken captive with her children and maid-servant by the Indians, in New-England, in 1724. 3d ed. Stanford (state of New-York), 1803. 24°. **H.99b.60

Hardy, Edward J. Faint yet pursuing, and other sermons. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5438.72

Hare, Augustus J. C. Days near Paris. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2639a.64

— Paris. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2639a.62

Harleian society. *See* Hovenden.

Harper, William R. Elements of Hebrew by an inductive method. 8th ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3037.59

— A Hebrew manual for beginners. Text, translation, transliteration, vocabularies, and word-lists. 4th ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. No. 2 in 3037.58

— Introductory Hebrew method and Manual. 4th ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3037.58

Harris, James R., *editor*. The teaching of the apostles. Newly edited, with facsimile text and a commentary, for the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, from the MS. of the Holy sepulchre (Convent of the Greek church.) Jerusalem. [Greek and English.] Baltimore, 1887. 4°. 3411.64

From the Bryennios manuscript.

Harris, Thomas F. Handbook of acoustics for the use of musical students. London. [1887.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 8047.78

Harrison, Jonathan B. The latest studies on Indian reservations. Phila., 1887. 16°. 4363.108

Harrisse, Henry. Christophe Colomb et Savone. Verzellino et ses Memorie. Gênes, 1887. 8°. 2742.81

— La Columbine et Clément Marot. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1886. Plate. 8°. *2143.21

Part of this work was published in Le livre, Bibliographie rétrospective, du 10 mars, 1886 [*6146.70.7].

— Le quatrième centenaire de la découverte du Nouveau monde. Lettre adressée à le Ministre de l'instruction publique du royaume d'Italie par un citoyen américain. Gênes, 1887. 8°. 2310.76

Hartmann, Franz. An adventure among the Rosicrucians. By a student of occultism. Boston, 1887. 16°. 5600b.89

Hartwell family. *See* Densmore.

Harvard college. The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard university, November 6-8, 1886. [Newspaper cuttings, Order of exercises, Registration list, etc.] 4°. *4490.7

— Memorials of the class of 1837. Prepared by Henry Williams. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4490.83

— *See* Peabody; — Porcellian.

Harvey, Margaret B. Lower Merion lilies, and other poems. Phila., 1887. 12°. 4408.107

Harwood, George. From within. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3585.58

A metaphysical work on personality.

Haslewood, Francis. The genealogy of the family of Haslewood, Shropshire branch. London, 1875. Plate. L. 8°. **4531.104

— The parish of Chislet, Kent. Its monuments, vicars, and parish officers; with a digest of ancient documents. Ipswich, 1887. Illus. Genealogical table. L. 8°. **2491.105

Hasse, Ernst. Die Wohnungsverhältnisse der ärmeren Volksklassen in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3575.70

Hasselblatt, Jul. Historischer Ueberblick der Entwickelung der Kaiserlich russischen Akademie der Künste in St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg, 1886. Plates. 8°. 8075.63

Hasselquist, Fredric. Iter Palæstinum eller resa til Heliga Landet, förrättad ifrån år 1749 til 1752, med beskrifningar, rön, anmärkningar, öfver de märkvärdigaste naturalier. Utgifven af Carl Linnæus. Stockholm, 1757. 8°. 5079a.67

Haswell, Charles H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. 52d ed. N. Y., 1888. Diagrams. 16°. 3938.67

Hauser, Caspar. *See* Linde.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *See* Salt.

Hayes, Matthew H. Soundness and age of horses. 100 illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8007.5

Hazlitt, William Carew. Schools, schoolbooks, and schoolmasters. A contribution to the history of educational development in Great Britain. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5599.70

Health resorts. *See* Osthoff; — Schneer.

Heat. *See* Durrant; — Wright, M. R.

Heather, John F. A treatise on mathematical instruments. 14th ed. Revised by A. T. Walmisley. London, 1888. Illus. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 3939.85

Hebrew language and literature. *See* Cohen; — Harper; — Masora.

Hebrides. *See* Murray, F.

Hecker, Isaac T. The church and the age; an exposition of the Catholic church in view of the needs and aspirations of the present age. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3468.83

Hegel, Georg W. F. *See* Morris, G. S.; — Seth.

Heinzerling, Ch. Die Conservirung des Holzes. Halle a. S., 1885. Illus. 8°. 8032.12

Helleberg, Carl G. A book written by the spirits of the so-called dead, with their own materialized hands, by the process of independent slate-writing, through Mrs. Lizzie S. Green and others, as mediums. Cincinnati, 1883. Portraits. 12°. 7600.23

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd. Glasgow, 1883. Sm. 8°. *4579a.106

First published in 1835.

Henderson, Peter. Gardening for pleasure. New, enlarged ed. Illustrated. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3997.9

Henry, Jardine. The hand-book for life assurers. Also a general directory of the life assurance companies and societies in Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 8°. 3667.78

Henry, Thomas Charlton. Letters to an anxious inquirer, designed to relieve the difficulties of a friend, under serious impressions. Charleston, 1827. 8°. 7460a.65

Henshaw, Henry W. Perforated stones from California. Washington, 1887. Illus. [Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*] 8°. *4363.111

In regard to their use by the Indians.

Heraldry. *See* Renton.

Herckenrode de Saint-Trond, J. Léon F., *baron* de Collection de tombes, épitaphes et blasons, recueillis dans les églises et couvents de la Hesbaye, auxquels on a joint des notes généalogiques sur plusieurs anciennes familles. Gand, 1845. Illus. 8°. *2831.2

Herder, Johann G. von. Sämmtliche Werke, herausg. von B. Suphan. B. 13, 16. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 2893.50.13, 16

Hereafter, The. Twenty-three answers by as many religious teachers to the question What are the strongest proofs and arguments in support of the belief in a life hereafter? Boston. [1888.] 12°. 5438.77

First published in the Boston herald, Christmas, 1887.

Hereró language. *See* Kolbe.

Hesbaye, *Belgium.* *See* Herckenrode de Saint-Trond.

Hessels, Jan H. Haarlem the birth-place of printing, not Mentz. London, 1887. 8°. 2112.45

Reprinted, with slight modifications, from the "Academy," April 30th–Aug. 13th, 1887.

Heusinger von Waldegg, Gottlieb H. F. E., *and others.* Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, Grund-, und Tunnelbau. 2te Auflage. Abth. 3. Leipzig, 1887. [Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften.] L. 8°. *8022.55.3

On the death of Heusinger von Waldegg the work was taken up by E. Sonne.

Higginson, Thomas W. Women and men. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 16°. 4409a.145

Hill, David J. The elements of psychology: a text-book. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3585.60

Hillier, Joseph. Indenture of lease for one year made the first day of July anno Dni 1709 . . . betweene Edward Watts of the Parish of St. Botolph Aldgate in the city of London and Rebeccah his wife sister and heir of Elizabeth Bellingham and Elizabeth Bellingham, . . . and Joseph Hillier of Boston in New England of all that messuage or tenement with all the land whereupon the same doth stand scituate in Boston now or late in the tenure or occupation of John Cotton junr. [*Also*, Deed by indenture of the reversion on payment of £400 for above property.] 1709. Manuscripts. F°. **G.41.16

Hillman, Joseph, *compiler.* The revivalist: a collection of hymns and tunes. Rev. L. Hartsough, musical editor. Enlarged edition. Troy, 1869. 16°. 7438.13

Hindostan. *See* Das; — Viresalingam.

Hinman, Wilbur F. Corporal Si Klegg, and his "pard." How they lived and talked, and what they did and suffered, while fighting for the flag. With illus. Cleveland, 1887. 8°. 4323.111

Hints on common politeness. Boston, 1867. 24°. 5588.84

Hipkins, Alfred J. Musical instruments, historic, rare and unique. Illus. by 50 plates in colours, drawn by W. Gibb. Edinb., 1888. F°. **4040a.50

Hippocrates. *See* Koraes.

Hirsch, August. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. Unter Special-Redaction von A. Wernich [und E Gurlt]. Herausg. von A. Hirsch. Band 1–5. A–Trefurt. Wien, 1884–87. 8°. *C.R.10.2.2

Hirzel, Rudolf. Ueber das Rhetorische und seine Bedeutung bei Plato. Habilitations-Schrift. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. No. 10 in *5595.57

Hissey, James J. A holiday on the road. An artist's wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 2461.63

Histoire littéraire de la France. Ouvrage commencé par les Bénédictins de Saint-Maur, et continué par des membres de l'Institut (Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres). T. 29. Suite du 14e siècle. Paris, 1885. 4°. *4702.1.29

— Table générale par ordre alphabétique des matières contenues dans les quinze premiers volumes. Par C. Rivain. Paris, 1875. 4°. *4702.10

Historical record. The: a monthly publication devoted principally to the early history of Wyoming valley and contiguous territory, with notes and queries. Ed. by F. C. Johnson. Vol. 1. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1887. 4°. *4374.115

Historique du 15e régiment d'artillerie. Paris, 1875. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°. *4637.56

Historique du 49e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1875. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°. No. 1 in *4637.53

Historique du 65e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1875. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°. No. 2 in *4637.53

History. *See* American historical assoc.; — Eulogium.

History of Cumberland and Adams counties, Pennsylvania. Illus. Chicago, 1886. Map. 8°. *4370a.104

History of Franklin county, Pennsylvania. Illus. Chicago, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4370a.105

History of the Fifteenth regiment Iowa veteran volunteer infantry, from October, 1861, to August, 1865. Keokuk, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4323.115

Hitchman, Francis. Richard F. Burton: his early, private, and public life, with an account of his travels and explorations. London, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4542.114

Hoadley, John C. Warm-blast steam-boiler furnace. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 8°. 3946.78

Hodder, Edwin. The life of Samuel Morley. With etched portrait. London, 1887. 8°. 4542.113

Hodgson, Frederick T. The carpenters' steel square, and its uses. Illus. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 8038.31

Hof- und Staats Handbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen Mona-rchie für 1887. Wien. [1886.] L. 8°. *2831.52

Hogan, James F. The Irish in Australia. London, 1887. 8°. 3070a.78

Holden, Edward S. List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington territory. Sacramento, 1887. 8°. 5869a.77

Holland, Henry S. Christ or Ecclesiastes. Sermons preached in St. Paul's cathedral. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 5437 85

Hollister, Horace. History of the Lackawanna valley. With illus. 5th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1885. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4374.112

Holme, Benjamin. A collection of epistles and works. Prefix'd, an account of his life and travels in the work of the ministry, through several parts of Europe and America: written by himself. London, 1754. 8°. *7455.29

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. *See* Closson.

Holmes, William H. The use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1887. Illus. [Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*] 8°. *4363 112

Holt, *Sir* John. The arguments of the lord chief justice Holt and judge Powell, in the controverted point of peerage: in the case of the king and queen against Charles Knowles, otherwise Earl of Banbury. London, 1716. F°. *7700.14

Homer. Iliad. books 1-XII. With introd., a brief Homeric grammar, and notes by D. B. Monro. 2d ed. Oxford, 1886. Map. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2998.70

— The Odyssey. Done into English verse by William Morris. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 8°. 2995.74

Homer. *See* Meyer, E. H.; — Paley.

Homœopathy. *See* Mack, C. S.

Honduras. *See* Lombard.

Hood, Edwin P. Isaac Watts; his life and writings, his homes and friends. London. [1875.] Portraits. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 5556.52

Hooker, Richard. The laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books 1-4. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 5546.73

Hope, Andrée. Chronicles of an old inn; or, a few words about Gray's inn. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2490.77

"Hopeful," *pseud.* "Taken in"; being a sketch of New Zealand life. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3089a.53

Hopkins, Manley. The cardinal numbers. With an introductory chapter on numbers generally. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3939.84

Hopkinson, Francis. Seven songs for the harpsichord or forte piano. Phila. [1788?] 8°, oblong. 8057.35

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Horaz' sämtliche Dichtungen. Nach den revidierten Uebersetzungen der Oden und Epoden von E. Günther, der Satiren und Episteln von C. M. Wieland. Neu herausg. von H. Fleischer. Stuttgart. [1885.] Portrait. 16°. 2929a.66

Hornaday, William T. Free rum on the Congo, and what it is doing there. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 7578.26

Horne, George. Pheasant keeping for amateurs. London. 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5996.28

Horse. *See* Hayes; — Huth.

Horticulture. *See* Henderson.

Hospitalier, E. Formulaire pratique de l'électricien. 6e année. Paris. [1888.] 12°. *5969a.35

Hoste, *Sir* William, *bart.* *See* Service.

Hotchkin, Samuel F. A pocket gazetteer of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1887. 16°. *4378.125

House of Argyll, The, and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. Glasgow, 1871. Portraits. Genealogical plate. 8°. *4535.102

Household art. *See* Our.

Houses for working men. *See* Hasse.

Hovenden, Robert, *editor.* A true register of all the christenings, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from 1551. Marriages. 1551-1784. London, 1887. [Harleian society.] 8°. **2410a.77

Howard, Cecil H. C. Life and general services of Gen. John Wolcott Phelps. A sketch read before the N. E. historic genealogical society, Dec. 1, 1886. Brattleboro, Vt. 1887. Sq. 16°. *4349a.103

Howley, Michael F. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3521.71

Huet, Conrad B. Litterarische Fantasien en Kritieken. Deel 23, 24. Haarlem. [1888.] 2 v. in 1. 18°. *4894.10

Hugo, Adèle, *comtesse, née* Foucher. Victor Hugo; by a witness of his life: (Madame Hugo). Trans. by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4654.64

Hugo, Victor M., *comte.* Things seen (Choses vues). Glasgow, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4656.69

Huish, Marcus B. The year's art, 1888. London, 1888. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°. *8068.51

Hull, Asa, *compiler.* Vestry chimes; a choice collection of sacred music. Boston. [1864.] 16°. 7438.9

Hume, David. The history of England, under the House of Tudor. London, 1759. 2 v. 4°. *4521.18

Hume, John F. The art of investing. By a New York broker. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 5648.33

Humorists. *See* Everitt.

Hunt, Theodore W. Representative English prose and prose writers. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4574.112

Hunter, Henry. Sacred biography; or, the history of the patriarchs. Added, the history of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. Phila., 1832. 8°. 7422.58

Hunting. *See* Nethercote; — Watson, B. A.

Huntingdon county, *Quebec*. *See* Sellar.

Hutchings, James M., *of Yosemite*. In the heart of the Sierras. The Yo Semite valley, and scenes by the way. With tables of distances and altitudes, maps, etc. Illus. Boston, 1887. 8°. 4362.107

Hutchinson, Peter O. Chronicles of Gretna Green. London, 1844. 2 v. Map. Woodcuts. Fac-similes. 8°. 6562.65

Huth, Frederick H. Works on horses and equitation. A bibliographical record of hippology. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. *2176.53

Hutton, Richard H. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3497.73

Contents. — T. Carlyle; The two great Oxford thinkers, Cardinal Newman and Matthew Arnold; George Eliot as author; George Eliot's Life and letters; F. D. Maurice.

Hutton, William H., *editor*. Simon de Montfort & his cause. 1251-1266. Extracts from the writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wykes, etc. London, 1888. Plates. [English history by contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.87

Huxley, Thomas H., and Martin, Henry N. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. Revised ed., extended and edited by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. With a preface by Professor Huxley. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 3826.82

Hydraulic mining. *See* Bowie.

Hymns. *See* Milchsack.

Hypophosphites. *See* Fellows.

Iconographic encyclopædia, The, of the arts and sciences. Translated from the German of the Bilder-Atlas (Iconographische Encyclopædie). Revised and enlarged. Vol. 3. Phila., 1887. Illus. 4°. *A.120.5

Contents. — 3. Sculpture and painting, based on the German of M. Carrière; Ancient art by A. Marquand; Early Christian and mediæval art, by A. L. Frothingham, jr.; Modern art, by S. G. W. Benjamin.

Iconography. *See* Visconti.

Ideville, Henry, *comte* d'. Les petits côtés de l'histoire. Notes intimes et documents inédits, 1870–74. [1e série.] Paris, 1884. 16°. 4670b.7

Idolatry. *See* Scholz.

Illinois. *55th regiment volunteer infantry. See* Story.

— *96th regiment volunteer infantry. See* Partridge.

Illumination and illuminators of books. *See* Bradley, J. W.; — Propert; — Shaw.

Imagination. *See* Powers.

Immortality. *See* Barrows, S. J.; — Hereafter; — Stockwell.

Imperial Russian academy of fine arts, *St. Petersburg*. *See* Hasselblatt.

Incorporated society of authors, *London*. The grievances between authors and publishers: being the report of the conferences held March, 1887: with additional matter and summary. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2127.33

Contents. — The maintenance of literary property, opened by Walter Besant; The profession of authorship, opened by Edmund Gosse; Dramatic rights and property, by John Hollingshead; Remarks by A. W. Tuer; Letter by G. M. Smith; Remarks by G. H. Putnam; Summary by Walter Besant.

Independent party (1884). *See* Bridgman.

Indexes to periodicals. *See* American architect; — Histoire littéraire; — Journal; — Koeniglich-bayerische.

India. *See* Burgess, J.; — Fife-Cookson; — Gillean; — Larking; — Rapson; — Vereshtchagin; — Wheeler; — Wilkins; — Young, A. G.

India list, The, civil and military. January, 1888. London. [1888] 8°. *5073.56

Indian speech, An, in answer to a sermon, preached by a Swedish missionary, at Conestogo, in Pennsylvania. Added, Observations of a Tuscarora-chief; and Drunkenness reproved by a beast. Stanford, 1804. 16°. **H.99b.58

Indians of America. *See* Account; — Barrows, W.; — Fulton; — Hanson; — Harrison; — Henshaw; — Johnson, E.; — Lewis, *Mrs.* H.; — Mexican border; — Society; — Thomas, Cyrus; — United States. *Indian school superintendent.*

Industrial education. *See* Brabazon; — Jacobson; — Woodward, C. M.

Inge, William R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2758.61

Ingersoll, Ernest. The oyster-industry [of the United States]. Washington, 1881. Plates. [United States. *Census bureau. Tenth census.* Section 10. Monograph B.] 4°. *3871.54

Ingleby, Clement M. Essays. Edited by his son [Holcombe Ingleby]. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4557.101

Contents. — On some traces of the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare; The mutual relations of theory and practice; Dialogue on the perception of objects; The ideality of the rainbow; Law and religion; Romantic history; Bacon; Coleridge; Wordsworth; De Quincey; Buckle; A voice for the mute creation.

Innkeepers. *See* Schouler.

Innocent IV., *pope*. Les registres d'Innocent IV., publiés ou analysés d'après les manuscrits originaux du Vatican et de la Bibliothèque nationale par Élie Berger. T. 2. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 4°. *5510.55

Inquisition. *See* Lea.

Insanity. *See* Clouston; — Thomann; — Universal-Bibliothek (Lombroso).

Inscriptions. *See* Corpus.

Insects. *See* Bruce, A. T.

Insects injurious to vegetation. *See* Wood.

Institut archéologique liégeois. Bulletin. T. 1-15. Liége, 1852–80. 8°. *4817.50

Institut de France. *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le grand, avec des explications historiques. Par l'Académie royale des médailles & des inscriptions. Baden, M.DCC.V. F°. *4620.18

With French and German title-pages and text.

Institut égyptien, *Alexandria, Egypt*. Bulletin. 2e série, no. 6. Année 1885. Le Caire, 1886. 8°. *5053.55

Institution of civil engineers, *London*. Minutes of proceedings, with other selected and abstracted papers. Vol. 9. Edited by James Forrest. London, 1888. Portrait. Illus. Plates. 8°. *4028.50

Intermediate state. *See* Balfour.

International education series. *See* Froebel.

International scientific series. *See* Abercromby; — Dawson.

International union. *See* United States. *Patent office*.

Interstate commerce. *See* United States. *Interstate commerce commission*.

Investments. *See* Hume, J. F.

Iowa. *See* Fulton.

— *15th regiment volunteer infantry*. *See* History.

Ireland. *See* Bryce; — Cane; — Crossley; — Cusack; — Dicey; — Field, *Mrs.* E. M.; — Gilbert; — Grey; — Grousset; — Lawless; — Lowry-Corry; — McCarthy; — O'Hart; — Richey, A. G.; — Stokes.

Irish literature. *See* Connolly.

Iron. *See* Troilius.

Iron bridges. *See* Waddell; — Winkler.

Iron plates *See* Burlinson.

Iroquois Indians. *See* Johnson, E.

Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. 4°. *4500.41

— Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington, abridged for the use of schools. With introduction and continuation . . . . to the end of the Civil war. By John Fiske. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4348.162

"I have not simply abridged Irving's work, but have occasionally interwoven text of my own with his." — *Prefatory note.*

Isère, *France*. *See* Chaper.

Italy. *See* Pennell.

Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, *lady*. The last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–1589. London, 1888 [1887]. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2661.70

Jacob, Georg. Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2286.59

An attempt to trace, by means of a study of numismatic and linguistic evidence, the routes of the Arabs in their commercial intercourse with European countries.

Jacobson, Augustus. Higher ground: hints towards settling the labor troubles. Chicago, 1888 [1887]. 16°. 5560.95

Jaeger, Eugen. Die Agrarfrage der Gegenwart. Abth. 3. Berlin, 1888 [1887]. 16°. 5560a.67

Jaffé, Julius. Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie, mit Berücksichtigung der religiösen Vorschriften. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. *3752.71

Jansen, Albert, *editor*. Documents sur Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1762 à 1765), recueillis dans les archives de Berlin. Extrait du tome XXII des Mémoires de la Société d'histoire de Genève. Genève, 1885. 8°. 4643.70

Japan. *See* Wilson, J. H.

Jeanne d'Albret, *queen of Navarre*. *See* Ruble.

Jefferson county historical society. Transactions. 1886–1887. Watertown, N.Y., 1887. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4375.102

Jefferson, Thomas. *See* Tompkins.

Jenkin, Henry C. Fleeming. Papers literary, scientific, etc. Edited by Sidney Colvin. With memoir by Robert Louis Stevenson. London, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 4555.102

Jenkins, Charles J. *See* Jones, C. C., *jr*.

Jenkins, John S. United States exploring expeditions. Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, 1838–42: with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral d'Urville, Captain Ross, and other navigators and travellers; and an account of the expedition to the Dead sea, under Lieutenant Lynch. With illus. Auburn, 1850. 8°. *6261.68

Jerusalem, Kingdom of. *See* Recueil.

Jerusalem, Temple at. *See* Wolff.

Jesup, Henry G. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester co., New York, and his descendants. With records of other American families of the name. Cambridge, 1887. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 4°. *4336.105

Jewitt, John R. A journal, kept at Nootka sound, by John R. Jewitt. one of the surviving crew of the ship Boston, of Boston. With some account of the natives. Boston, 1807. 16°. *4409.117

Jews. *See* Original; — Renan; — Scholz; — Stapfer.

John, Eugenie. Die zweite Frau. Roman von E. Marlitt [*pseud.*]. 9te Aufl. Leipzig. [1887.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2879.73

Johnson, Elias. Legends, traditions and laws, of the Iroquois, or Six nations, and history of the Tuscarora Indians. Lockport, N. Y., 1881. Portrait. 8°. *4363.104

Johnson, Samuel. The wit and wisdom of Samuel Johnson. Selected and arranged by G. B. Hill. Oxford, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 4578.109

Joints. *See* Marsh, H.

Jones, Charles C., *jr*. The life and services of ex-governor Charles Jones Jenkins. A memorial address before the General assembly of Georgia, at Atlanta, 23d of July, 1883. Atlanta, 1884. 8°. *4344.114

Jones, Charles H. Genealogy of the Rodman family. 1620 to 1886. Phila., 1886. Portraits. 8°. *4332.100

Jones, Lynds E., *editor*. The best reading. 3d series. A priced and classified bibliography of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 6127.37

Jones, Owen. Examples of Chinese ornament selected from objects in the South Kensington museum and other collections. 100 plates. London, 1867. F°. **8070a.69

Jones, Samuel P., *compiler*. The great awakening, a collection of new and standard gospel songs. Cincinnati. [1876.] 12°. 7437.68

Jones, *Rev.* William. The history of the Christian church, including the account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 2 vols. in 1. 1st Amer. ed. Albany, 1824. 8°. 5525.17

Jordan, David S. Science sketches. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 3825.26

Contents. — The story of a salmon; Johnny darters; The salmon family; The dispersion of fresh-water fishes; The nomenclature of American birds; An eccentric naturalist; A Cuban fisherman; Darwin; The story of a stone; An ascent of the Matterhorn; The evolution of the college curriculum; Appendix: list of scientific papers.

Jortin, John. Sermons on different subjects. Added, The doctrine of a future state; and four charges to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London. [Edited by Rogers Jortin.] New ed. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 3, 4. London, 1826. 8°. 5492.51

Josa, Fortunato P. L. "The apostle of the Indians of Guiana." A memoir of the life and labours of Rev. W. H. Brett. London. [1888?] Portrait. Map. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3537.60

Jouin, Louis. Evidences of religion. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5469.78

The second part of this work is on the Catholic church.

Journal de micrographie. Revue mensuelle publiée sous la direction du Dr. J. Pelletan. Année 1–10. 1877–86. Paris. [1878–87.] Illus. Plates. 8°. *7876.5

Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Inhalt und Namen Verzeichniss der Bände 1–100. 1826–1887. Berlin, 1887. 4°. *7940.9

Journalism. *See* Bourne; — McClure.

Judd, Willard. A review of Professor Stuart on Christian baptism. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 7455.31

Juneau, Solomon. *See* Unveiling.

Kant, Immanuel. *See* Fischer, E. K. B.; — Morris, G. S.

Kapp, Gisbert. Electric transmission of energy. London, 1886. Illus. [The specialists' series.] Sm. 8°. 3967.87

Kay, David. Memory: what it is and how to improve it. London, 1888 [1887.] Sm. 8°. 3580a.50

Kayser, H. E. 36 elementary & progressive studies for the violin. N. Y. [1887.] F°. 8057.32

Kearny, John W. Sketch of American finances. 1789–1835. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3650a.91

Keate, John, *head master of Eton. See* Wilkinson.

Keith, Alexander. Demonstration of the truth of the Christian religion. From the 2d Edinb. ed. N. Y., 1839. Map. Plates. 12°. 7437.67

— The signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. N. Y., 1832. 2 v. 12°. 7428.59

Keller, Ludwig. Die Gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Actenstücke und Erläuterungen. 2ter Theil, 1585–1609. Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. 33.] 8°. 2813.60.2

Kelley, William D. The old South and the new. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 4378.115

Kelly, Giles M. A genealogical account of the descendants of John Kelly of Newbury, Massachusetts. N. p., 1886. Plate of arms. Portraits. 8°. *4335.138

Kempsford, *England. See* Crisp.

Kent, *England. See* Hissey; — Stahlschmidt.

Kentucky resolutions. *See* Warner, S.

Ker, John. Thoughts for heart and life. Edited by Rev. A. L. Simpson. Edinb., 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4578.110

Kerl, Simon. A treatise on the English language. Phila., 1859. 12°. 4589.106

Keyes, Emerson W. A history of savings banks in the United States, from their inception in 1816 down to 1874. N.Y., 1876, 78. 2 v. 8°. 3650.71

Kidder, Frederic. *See* Dean.

Kindergarten. *See* Marwedel.

King, William C., and Derby, William P., *compilers.* Camp-fire sketches and battle-field echoes of the Rebellion. Springfield, Mass., 1887. Plate. Illus. 8°. 4322.103

King, William F. H. Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2969a.66

Kinglake, Alexander W. Invasion of the Crimea. Vol. 7, 8. Edinburgh, 1887. Folded maps. 8°. 3063.9

Kingsbury, Harmon. The Sabbath: a brief history of laws, petitions, remonstrances and reports, with facts and arguments, relating to the Christian's Sabbath. N. Y., 1840. 12°. 7455.21

Kingsford, William. Canadian archæology. An essay. Montreal, 1886. 12°. 2159.28

An account of works upon Canadian history, including manuscript records; also of the Archives department of Canada.

— The history of Canada. Vol. 1. 1608–1682. Toronto, 1887. 8°. 4313.102

Kirchner, Friedrich. A student's manual of psychology. Adapted from the 'Katechismus der Psychologie,' of Friedrich Kirchner by E. D. Drought. London, 1888. 12°. 3580a.52

Kirkup, Thomas. An inquiry into socialism. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5560.97

Kirwan, Thomas. Sketch of the life and business career of Edwards H. Goff. By one of his friends. Boston, 1887. 8°. 4342.102

Kissing. *See* Universal-Bibliothek (Schoenthan).

Klein, Samuel. Familienbuch oder gemeinnützige Darstellung alles dessen, was ein Hausvater, eine Hausmutter und jedes Glied einer Familie zu wissen und zu beobachten hat. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1836. 8°. 7789.17

Klein, Wilhelm. Euphronios. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der griechischen Malerei. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1886. Illus. 8°. 8065.78

Kleinpaul, Rudolf. Florenz in Wort und Bild. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1887. F°. *4760.11

Klemm, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop. Boston, 1888. [Educational topics of the day.] Sm. 8°. 5594.79

Knies, Carl. Die Eisenbahnen und ihre Wirkungen. Braunschweig, 1853 8°. 8020a.67

Knight, William, *editor.* Memorials of Coleorton. Being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth, and his sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire. 1803 to 1834. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. Plan. Sm. 8°. 4549.111

Koechlin family. *See* Rouxel.

Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. B. 25. Ovens-Philipp. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. C.R.7.5.1

— Index generalis in Monumentorum Boicorum volumina I–XXVII. Monachii, MDCCCXLVII, MDCCCLXXXVII. 2 v. 4°. *2855.1

— Inhaltsverzeichniss der Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Jahrgang 1871–1885. München, 1886. 8°. *3265.55

Kolbe, F. W. A language-study based on Bántu; or, an inquiry into the laws of root-formation, the original plural, the sexual dual, and the principles of word-comparison; with tables illustrating the primitive pronominal system restored in the African Bántu family of speech. London, 1888. 8°. 3036.65

Includes a study of the Hereró language, which the author calls "The Sanskrit of Bántu."

Koraes, Adamantios. Oeuvres posthumes de Coray. Publiés par N. M. Damalas. T. 5. Athènes, 1887. 8°. 5078.14

Contents. — 5. Notes sur le traité du régime dans les maladies aiguës et de l'ancienne médecine d'Hippocrate.

Krummacher, Friedrich W. The martyr Lamb, or Christ the representative of his people in all ages. Trans. from the German. N. Y., 1841. 12°. 7437.66

Krupp manufactory. *See* Monthaye.

Kurtz, Johann H. Die Ehen der Söhne Gottes mit den Töchtern der Menschen. Eine theologische Untersuchung zur Würdigung des biblischen Berichtes Gen. 6, 1-4. Berlin, 1857. 8°. No. 2 in 3411.65

This is a supplement to the following.

— Geschichte des alten Bundes. Berlin, 1858-64. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Atlas, 4°. 3411.65

Labor question. *See* Chamberlain, E. M.; — Cherouny; — Jacobson; — Phipson; — Price.

Lace. *See* Lefébure.

Lackawanna valley. *See* Hollister.

Lacy, George. Liberty and law: an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of Herbert Spencer and the political economists. Addressed to the youth of Great Britain and the colonies. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3584.68

Ladies' cabinet of fashion, music, and romance. Vol. 1-14; [2d series], vol. 1-10; new [3d] series, vol. 1-6. London, 1832-46. Plates. Colored plates. 16° and 8°. *5379.1

The title-pages of vols. 1-11 add Edited by Margaret and Beatrice de Courcy.

Lafayette, *marquis* de. *See* Parker, A. A.

Laffan, William M. Engravings on wood, by members of the Society of American wood-engravers. With an introduction and descriptive text by William M. Laffan. N. Y., 1887. F°. *Cab.81.E.3

Laing, Samuel. A sporting Quixote; or, the life and adventures of the Honble Augustus Fitzmuddle, afterwards earl of Muddleton. London, 1886. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *4576.108

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de P. de. The life and times of Christopher Columbus. Trans. from the French. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. in 1. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. **2749a.65

Lamphere, George N. The United States government: its organization and practical workings. Phila., 1881. 8°. 4321.117

Land tenure. *See* Belot; — Campbell; — Jaeger; — Miller; — Town.

Landry, Alphonse. The art of spinning and casting sugar. With illus. London, 1872. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5995.11

Lang, Andrew. *See* Aucassin.

Language. *See* Garlanda; — Kolbe; — Wade.

Langue d'oïl. *See* Französische.

Lansdell, Henry. Through Central Asia. With a map and appendix on the diplomacy and delimitations of the Russo-Afghan frontier. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3080a.56

Larking, Cuthbert. Bandobast and Khabar: reminiscences of India. London, 1888 [1887]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3086.53

Las Cases, Emmanuel A. D. M. J., *marquis* de. Memoirs, communicated by himself. Comprising a letter giving a faithful account of the voyage of Napoleon to St. Helena. Also a letter addressed to Lord Bathurst. London, 1818. Portrait of Napoleon. 8°. 6645.74

Late letter, A, from a solicitous mother, to her only son, both living in New England. Boston, 1747. 24°. **H.99b.61

Latin language. *See* Du Cange; — Hale; — Meusel; — Milchsack

La Tour, *Sir* Charles St. Étienne, *sieur* de la Tour, *bart. of Nova Scotia.* *See* Scottow.

Laud, William, *archbishop.* *See* Benson.

Lavater, Johann C. *See* Oeffentliche (Steck).

Law. *See* Adams, H. C.; — Bibliographie; — Degenkolb; — Lex; — Manu; — Marquardt; — Merrill; — Privilegia; — Pulszky; — Schouler; — Stintzing; — Tucker.

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. The story of Ireland. With some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Illus. Portraits. Folded maps. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 4519.107

Lawrence, *Rev.* William. Life of Amos A. Lawrence: with extracts from his diary and correspondence. By his son. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Plates. 12°. 4347.207

Lawson, *Sir* Henry. Genealogical collections illustrating the history of the Roman catholic families of England. Based on the Lawson manuscript. Part 1, 2. Edited by J. J. Howard, H. F. Burke, H. S. Hughes, sub-editor. [London.] 1887. F°. **4530.102

Contents. — 1. Fermor; Petre. 2. Hunloke; Phelips.

Lawyers. *See* Hope.

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia; including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. With maps and illus. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3087.50

Layard, *Mrs.* Granville. Through the West Indies. [With Appendix on the sugar question.] London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4369.103

Lea, Henry C. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2. N.Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. 5525.16

Lead. *See* Chadwick.

Leadville, *Colorado.* *See* United States. *Geological survey.*

Leasehold estates. *See* Town.

Lebert, Hermann. Lehrbuch der Scrophel- und Tuberkelkrankheiten. Deutsch bearbeitet von R. Köhler. Stuttgart, 1851. [Medicinische Hand-Bibliothek für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. B. 4.] 8°. 3793.73

Lecoq, Henri. Des glaciers et des climats, ou des causes atmosphériques en géologie. Paris, 1847. 8°. 3860a.75

Lee, Arthur. Marble and marble workers, a handbook for architects, artists, masons, and students. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 8038.33

Lee, Henry. The vegetable lamb of Tartary; a curious fable of the cotton plant. Added, a sketch of the history of cotton and the cotton trade. Illus. London, 1887. 8°. 3650a.64

Lefébure, Ernest. Broderie et dentelles. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.28

Leigh parish magazine. Vol. 6, no. 12. December. 1881. [Leigh, 1881.] 8°. *2496.108

Leipzig. *See* Hasse.

Leipziger Adress-Buch für 1887. 66ter Jahrg. Leipzig. [1887.] 8°. *2837.30

Leith, John. An answer to Piazzi Smyth's questions as to the meaning of the symbols of the great pyramid of Egypt. Auckland, 1885. 8°. 5059a.88

Le Lorrain, Jacques. Evohe! Avec une préface de Jean Richepin. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 16°. 6677.82

Contents.—Evohe! La bière; L'alcool; Le vin; L'absinthe; L'opium.

Lemaire, —. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt. (1682.) Trans. from the French, by E. Goldsmid. Edinb., 1887. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. **3059.73

Leman, Walter M. Memories of an old actor. San Francisco, 1886. Portrait. 12°. 4348.159

Lemm, Oscar von. Das Ritualbuch des Ammondienstes. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 5055.88

Lend a hand. A journal of organized philanthropy. Edited by Edward E. Hale. Vol. 2. 1887. Boston. [1887.] 8°. *5368.55

Lenoir, Marie A., *chevalier*. The Lenoir collection of original French portraits at Stafford house. Auto-lithographed by Lord Ronald Gower. London, 1874. 136 plates. F°. **Cab.81G.5

Leo XIII. *See* O'Reilly.

Leprieur, Marie A. Paul. Répertoire de l'École impériale polytechnique, ou renseignements sur les élèves qui ont fait partie de l'institution depuis l'année 1854 jusqu' à l'année 1863 inclusivement. Paris, 1867. 8°. *5914.18

Lepsius, Carl Richard. *See* Ebers.

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. Recollections of forty years. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4650.62

Letters from a mystic of the present day. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5438.73

Letters from heaven. Translated from the 4th German ed. 2d ed. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 5437.79

Levasseur, Pierre Émile. Géographie de la France et géographie générale des cinq parties du monde. Paris. [1882.] 12°. 2289a.55

Lévy, Daniel. Les Français en Californie. San Francisco, 1884. 8°. 4368.71; **4368.102

Lewis, Abram H. A critical history of Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888 A. D. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5639a.38

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriot. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Harriot Lewis and her three children, who were taken prisoners by the Indians, near St. Louis, on the 25th May, 1815. Boston, 1818. 16°. **H 99b.63

Lewis, Lawrence, *jr.* The constitution, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of Pennsylvania in the seventeenth century. Phila., 1881. 8°. *5636.27

The same may be found in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, vol. 5, pp. 141–190 [*5335.1.5].

Lex Hieronica. *See* Degenkolb.

Lex Londinensis; or, the city law. Shewing the powers, customs and practice of all the several courts belonging to the famous city of London. With several acts of common councel. London, 1680. Sm. 8°. *7637.22

Liberty, A. Lasenby, *compiler*. Eastern art manufactures and decorative objects from Persia, India, China, and Japan, on view at Messrs. Liberty & Co.'s East Indian art warehouses, and at Royal school of art-needlework, South Kensington. London. [1887?] Illus. 8°, obl. *8089.16

Libraries. *See* Bowker; — Giornale; — St. Paul.

Lieblein, Jens D. C. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem Rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. Kristiania, 1886. 8°. 5055.63

Liége, *Belgium*. *See* Institut archéologique.

Lien. *See* Degenkolb.

Life insurance. *See* Henry, J.

Lincoln, Abraham. *See* Boutwell.

Lincolnshire notes and queries. A quarterly journal. Edited by Ernest L. Grange and J. Clare Hudson. Vol. 1, part 1, January, 1888. Horncastle. [1888.] 8°. *2506.100

Linde, Antonius van der. Kaspar Hauser. Wiesbaden, 1887. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 8°. 2840.52

Pages 325–398 of vol. 2 contain a Chronologische Übersicht und Kaspar-Hauser-Litteratur.

Lindley, Walter, and Widney, Joseph P. California of the South. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4364.90

Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. With supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans; accompanied with fifty full-page autotype illus. London, 1887. L. 8°. 5051.87

Linn, John B., and Egle, William H., *compilers*. Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, battalions and line. 1775–1783. Harrisburg, 1880. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4374.120

The same is in Pennsylvania archives, 2d series, vol. 10, 11, Harrisburg, 1880 [*6377.2].

Lintern, William. The mineral surveyor & valuer's complete guide, with new traverse tables. 2d ed., with appendix on magnetic and angular surveying. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3860a.76

Liszt, Franz. *See* Wohl.

Literary property. *See* Incorporated.

Literature. *See* Alden; — Ebert; — Histoire.

Lithographers' directory, a directory for lithographers, photographers, and allied arts and trades in the United States and Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. 1st ed. N. Y., 1887–8. Illus. L. 8°. *8032.13

Little, Archibald J. Through the Yang-Tse gorges; or trade and travel in Western China. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3015.65

Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis of Assisi. Trans. from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby L. Alger. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 16°. 5556.53

A translation of "Fioretti di S. Francesco" [4767.16; 4770a.88].

Livings (Ecclesiastical). *See* Lloyd.

Lloyd, *Rev.* John. Thesaurus ecclesiasticus: an improved edition of the Liber valorum, containing an account of the valuation of all the livings in England and Wales. With an appendix. London, 1788. 8°. *3546.81

Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering. Edited by a foreman pattern-maker, author of "Pattern making." London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. *8039.51

Logarithms. *See* Wells, W.

Lollards. *See* Wright, J. M.

Lombard, Thomas R. The new Honduras. N. Y., 1887. Plates. 8°. 4361.109

London. *See* Firth; — Lex; — Privilegia; — Royal

— *St. James, Clerkenwell*. *See* Hovenden.

— *St. Olave's church*. *See* Crisp.

Long, John H. Slips of tongue and pen. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4588.103

Loomis, Samuel L. Modern cities and their religious problems. With introduction by Josiah Strong. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 3570a.87

Lorenz, Otto H. Catalogue général de la librairie française. 1876–85. I–Z. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2143.10

Louis XIV., *of France*. *See* Institut de France.

Louis XVII., *of France*, Persons claiming to be. *See* Stevens, A. D.

Louisiana purchase. *See* American historical assoc.

Lowe, Robert W. A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. London, 1888 [1887]. L. 8°. *2174.55

Lowell, James Russell. Heartsease and rue. [Poems.] Boston. 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4503.76

— The vision of Sir Launfal. With illus. by J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer [etc.]. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Portrait. 4°. *4500.40

Lowry-Corry, Somerset R., *earl and viscount Belmore*. Parliamentary memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613 to 1885. Dublin, 1887. 8°. *4535.103

Luder, Peter. *See* Wattenbach.

Luebke. Wilhelm Kunstwerke und Künstler. 3te Sammlung vermischter Aufsätze. Mit Illus. Breslau. [1886.] 8°. 8062.73

Luncheon. *See* Murrey.

Lund, Thomas W. M. Como and Italian lakeland. London, 1887. Plates. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2767.59

Luzerne county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Wilkes-Barre.

Lyceum of natural history in the city of New York. Proceedings. 2d series. [No. 1–] 4. N.Y., 1873, 74. 8°. *7812.3

Lycoming county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Williamsport.

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. With preface by J. B. O'Reilly. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4519.109

McClure, John F., *editor*. History of American college journalism. Edited by J. F. McClure. Cambridge. 1883. 16°. 2388.64

Macdonald, Alexander. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. The testimony of an independent eye-witness of the heroic efforts for their relief. With maps and plans, and several unpublished letters of General Gordon. London, 1887. 8°. 5055.86

MacDonald, George. Poems. Selected by V. D. S. and C. F. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 24°. 4569.101

McEwen, Joseph W. Protobiology; or the philosophy of life. Phila., 1887. 16°. 5767.83

McHenry, James The wilderness; or Braddock's times. A tale of the West. [By Solomon Secondsight, *pseud.*] N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 16°. *4408.102

McIlvaine, Charles P. Memorials. Edited by the Rev. William Carus. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 4345.103

Mack, Charles S. Similia similibus curantur? Addressed to the medical profession. Boston, 1888. 12°. 5809a.36

Mack, Robert E., *compiler*. Treasures of art and song. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 8°, oblong. 2560.25

Mackenzie, John. Austral Africa. Losing it or ruling it. Being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. London, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 5053.54

Mackey, Donald J. Bishop Forbes. A memoir. With portrait and diocesan map. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4547.103

Maclay, Samuel. Journal while surveying the west branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning and the Allegheny rivers, in 1790 Published by John F. Meginness. Williamsport, Pa., 1887. L. 8°. *4371.105

McLeod, Donald. History of Wiskonsan. Including a geological and topographical description, with a catalogue of all its plants. Buffalo, 1846. Map. Plates. 16°. *4378.116

Madan, Falconer. List of books, manuscripts, portraits, &c., exhibited in the Bodleian library, Oxford. Oxford, 1881. 24°. No. 2 in *6543.76

— Rough list of manuscript materials relating to the history of Oxford, contained in the printed catalogues of the Bodleian and college libraries. Oxford, 1887. 8°. *2490.79

Madden, Jean Patrice Auguste. Lettres d'un bibliographe. Série 1–6. Paris [etc.], 1868–86. Text, 6 v. in 4., Illus., Plates, Fac-similes, 8°; Atlas, 4°. *6161.8

Magnetism. *See* Mittheilungen (Fritsche).

Mahaffy, John P. Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2969.83

— The principles of the art of conversation. London, 1887. 12°. 3587.77

Maidment, James, *editor*. The Court of session garland. Including all the supplements. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 4561.101

Maine. *See* Sargent; — York deeds.

— *1st regiment of cavalry*. *See* Tobie.

Maine historical society. Proceedings, on the occasion of a complimentary dinner to James Ware Bradbury, LL.D, president of the society, on his eighty-fifth birthday, June 10, 1887. Portland, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 4°. *4344.110

Maine de Biran. Marie François Pierre Gonthier de Biran, *called* Maine de Biran. Science et psychologie. Nouvelles œuvres inédites publiées avec une introd. par Alexis Bertrand. Paris, 1887. Fac-simile. [Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon.] 8°. 4690a.51

Malay archipelago. *See* Forbes, A.

Mallet, Robert. Reports, 1st-3d, on the facts of earthquake phaenomena. Folded maps and plates. (*Cut from* British association for the advancement of science. Reports. 20th, 21st, 28th meeting. London, 1851–59.) *5869a.76

Malot, Hector H. A speculator in petticoats. Trans. by Mary Neal Sherwood. Phila. [1887.] Sq. 16°. **G.263.15

A translation of Une femme d'argent [2664.77].

Man, Prehistoric. *See* Burge; — Matériaux.

Manning, Henry E. The four great evils of the day. Boston, 1872. 24°. 5469a.76

Manning, Robert, *of Brunne*. The story of England, A. D. 1338. Edited from MSS. at Lambeth palace and the Inner temple, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1887. 2 v. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7038.75

Manu. Mânava Dharma-śâstra: the code of Manu. Original Sanskrit text, critically edited, with notes. By J. Jolly. London, 1887. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.53

Manufacturers. *See* Rouxel.

Manuscripts. *See* Account; — Boston; — Great Britain. *Royal commission*; — Rijks-Universiteit; — Scottow; — Taggart.

Maps. *See* Wenz.

Marble, Charles C. Addresses of the dead. N. Y., 1887. Sq. 24°. 4349a.98

Contains the names, dates of birth and death, and places of burial of eminent Americans.

Marble. *See* Blagrove ; — Lee, A.

Maria Theresa. *See* Arneth.

Marietta, *Ohio*. *See* Cone.

Marine engineering. *See* Ainsley.

Marine zoology. *See* Oeffentliche (Keller).

Markham, Clements R. "The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere, general of the Queen's forces in the Low Countries, and Sir Horace Vere, general of the English forces in the Low Countries. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 4542.116

Marot, Clément. *See* Harrisse.

Marquardt, Carl J., and Mommsen, Christian M. Theodor. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. B. 3, Abth. 1. Römisches Staatsrecht, von T. Mommsen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2754.50

Marquette, Jacques. *See* Verwyst.

Marschner, Heinrich. Der Vampyr. Romantische Oper von W. A. Wohlbrück, in Musik gesetzt von H. Marschner. Vollständiger Klavierauszug vom Komponisten. Leipzig. [188–.] L. 8°. 8054.92

Marsh, Howard. Diseases of the joints. Phila, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3749.65

Marsh, James, *editor*. Select practical theology of the seventeenth century. With biographical sketches and occasional notes. In 5 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1830. 8°. 7460a.64

Contents. — 1. The blessedness of the righteous, and The vanity of man as mortal, by John Howe, and Discourses on the four last things, by Wm. Bates.

Marshall, George W. Collections relating to the surname of Feather. Worksop, 1887. 8°. *4535.106

Martens, Carl, *baron* von, and Cussy, Ferdinand, *baron* de. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités et conventions sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers états souverains du globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 2e série, par F. H. Geffcken. 1857–1885. Leipzig, 1885–88. 3 v. 8°. 2307.57

Martin, Benjamin. Miscellaneous correspondence, containing a variety of subjects, relative to natural and civil history, geography, mathematics, poetry, memoirs of monthly occurrences, catalogues of new books, &c. For the year 1755–1760. London, 1759-64. 3 v. Maps. Plates. Sm. 8°. *6560.51

Martin, Charles I. History of Door county, Wisconsin, with biographies of nearly 700 families, and mention of 4,000 persons. Sturgeon Bay, 1881. 16°. *4378.117

Martin, Frances. Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.112

Martin, Harriet E. *See* Whiting.

Martineau, James. A study of religion. Oxford, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3584.72

Marwedel, Emma. Conscious motherhood: or, the earliest unfolding of the child in the cradle, nursery, and kindergarten. Part 1. Supplemented by Part 2. Extracts from Prof. W. Preyer's Psycho-physiological investigations on his own child, called The soul of the child. Chicago. [1887.] 12°. 5596.70

Mary, *mother of Christ*. *See* Neuhaus.

Mary Magdalen, *St*. *See* Chabaneau.

Maryland. *See* Colton.

Maryland historical society. Archives of Maryland. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland 1667–1687/8. W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1887. 4°. *4370.72

Mason, George C. Reminiscences of Newport. Illus. Newport, R.I., 1884. Portraits. Heliotypes. 8°. *2338.74; **2338.79

Masonic lodges. *See* Wilbor.

Masora. The Massorah compiled from manuscripts alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg. London, 1880–85. 3 v. L. f°. **7500.12

Contents. — 1. Aleph–Yod. 2. Caph–Tav. 3. Supplement.

Maspero, Gaston C. C. Egyptian archæology. Trans. from the French by Amelia B. Edwards. With illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5056.57

Massachusetts. *Commissioners on taxation.* Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws relating to taxation and exemption therefrom. Boston, 1875. 8°. *6455.51

Massachusetts historical society. Tributes of the Massachusetts historical society to Francis E. Parker. [Edited by Robert C. Winthrop, jr.] Cambridge, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4342.105

Mastiff. *See* Wynn.

Mastricht, Pieter van. A treatise on regeneration. Extracted from his Theologica theoretico-practica. With an appendix, containing extracts from divines of the Reformed church, upon the same subject. New-Haven. [17–.] 12°. No. 2 in **H.99b.46

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Vol. 21. Paris, 1887. Illus. 8°. *6237.50

Mathematical instruments. *See* Heather.

Mathematics. *See* Cantor.

Mather, Increase. A narrative of the miseries of New-England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. Under Sir Edmond Andross. [*Anon.*] Added, some account of the humble application of Henry Lord Bishop of London, with the clergy of the city, and some of the dissenting ministers in it, September 21, 1688. Also the address of the nonconformist ministers. [*Colophon:* London. Reprinted at Boston in New-England. 1688.] Sm. 4°. **H.88.6

Matheson, George, *and others*. Christianity and evolution: modern problems of the faith. By G. Matheson, T. W. Fowle, Sir George W. Cox, Prof. A. W. Momerie, Prof. [C.] Chapman, P. W. Darnton, J. Matthews, W. F. Adeney, A. F. Muir, and J. J. Murphy. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5437.81

These papers appeared in the Homilectic magazine during 1886–87.

Mathews, William. Men, places, and things. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 4406.100

Contents. — Character of Napoleon 1; William Wirt; Bulwer; Alexandre Dumas; The weaknesses of great men; The greatness of London; Archdeacon Farrar; Canon Liddon; Joseph Parker, D.D.: Rev. Stopford A. Brooke; The House of Commons; The queen of watering places (Homburg); Diaries; The advantages of ugliness; Worry; Courage; Oysters; Cynics and cynicism; The extremes of dress; The tricks of types; Causes of divorce: Illusions about the past; Immoral novels; What shall we read?; Literary quotations; The value of fame; The philosophy of handwriting.

Maudslay, Henry. Notes and extracts from numerous authorities respecting the family of Bukenham or Bokenham, of Norfolk and Suffolk, from 1066 to 1883, and the places of that designation in the first named county. Assisted by W. P. Ivatts. Part 1. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. *4535.104

Maurice, Frederick D. *See* Hutton.

May, Curtis. Moly. A book of poems. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4407.133

Mayer, Anton. Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte. 1482–1882. Herausg. von den Buchdruckern Wiens. Band 2. 1682–1882. Wien, 1887 Portraits. Illus. 4°. *2200.37.2

Mechanical drawing. *See* Faunce.

Mechanics. *See* Haswell; — Lockwood; — Terquem.

Medbery, Rebecca B. Memoir of William G. Crocker, late missionary in West Africa among the Bassas, including a history of the Bassa mission. Boston, 1848. Portrait. 16°. 5539a.33

Medford, *Massachusetts.* [28 views of Medford and West Medford] N. p. [1888?] 8°, oblong. *4450a.43

Medicine. *See* Buck, A. H.; — Davis, N. S.; — Koraes; — Oeffentliche (Kottmann).

Mediterranean sea. *See* Edgcumbe; — Zoologische.

Meissonier, Jean L. E. *See* Chaumelin.

Melanesia. *See* Penny.

Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1880, 82. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. *2611.52

Melrose, *Massachusetts.* *See* Taylor, J. G.

Memory. *See* Kay.

Ménard, René. *See* Verwyst.

Mensuration. *See* Brabant.

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean H. Puseyism examined. With notice of the author by R. Baird. N. Y., 1843. 24°. 7469.27

Merrill, John H., *editor.* American and English encyclopædia of law. Vol. 3. Carriers of live stock–Contract. Northport, Long Island, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *5703.10

Metal work. *See* Holmes, W. H.

Metals. *See* Davies.

Meteorology. *See* Abercromby; — Flammarion; — U. S. *Signal office;* — Zenger.

Methodist episcopal church. *See* Newton.

Methuen, Paul Cobb. *See* Britton.

Meusel, Heinrich. Lexicon Caesarianum. Vol. 1. [A–Hyrrus.] Berolini, 1887. 8°. *2931.51

Mexican border commission. Reports of the committee of investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier of Texas. Trans. from the official edition made in Mexico. N. Y., 1875. Maps. 8°. *4312.101

Relates to Indian depredations on the Texas frontier.

Mexican language and literature. *See* Brinton.

Mexico. *See* Bancroft; — Dahlgren; — Wise.

Meyer, Elard H. Homer und die Ilias. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 2998.71

Meyer, Gustav. Griechische Grammatik. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1886. [Bibliothek indogermanischer Grammatiken.] 8°. 2985.56

Meyer, Lothar. Modern theories of chemistry. Trans. from the German (5th ed.) by P. Phillips Bedson, and W. Carleton Williams. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3970a.6

Michel, Émile. Gérard Terburg (Ter Borch) et sa famille. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4084.19

Mickle, Isaac. Reminiscences of old Gloucester: or incidents in the history of the counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden, New Jersey. Phila., 1845. Illus. 8°. *4376.120

Microscope. *See* Journal de micrographie; — White, T. C.

Middle Ages. *See* Ebert; — Jacob; — Prutz.

Milchsack, Gustav, *compiler.* Hymni et sequentiæ cum compluribus aliis et Latinis et Gallicis necnon theotiscis carminibus medio ævo compositis, quæ ex libris impressis et ex codicibus manuscriptis sæculorum a IX usque ad XVI partim post M. Flacii Illyrici curas congessit variisque lectionibus illustravit et nunc primum in lucem prodidit G. Milchsack. Pars prior. Halis Saxonum, M DCCC LXXXVI. Sm. 4°. 5432.54

Military biography. *See* Goepp.

Miller, J. Bleecker. Progress and robbery and progress and justice. An answer to Henry George the demi-communist. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3560a.89

Addresses delivered before the Young men's democratic club of New York.

Milton, *Massachusetts.* *See* Teele.

Mineralogy. *See* Erni; — Foye; — Ramsay, A.

Mines and mining. *See* Anderson, J. W.; — Bowie; — Callon; — Church, J. A.; — Dahlgren; — Davies; — Osborn.

Miniatures and miniaturists. *See* Bradley, J. W.; — Propert.

Mining surveying. *See* Brough; — Lintern.

Minot, Laurence. Poems. Edited with introd. and notes, by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4589.105

Minsi Indians. *See* Account.

Miracle plays. *See* Stoddard.

Missouri. *Geological survey. G. C. Swallow, state geologist.* The first and second annual reports. Jefferson city, 1855. Illus. Plate. Map. 8°. *3863.81

Mitchel, Frederick A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, astronomer and general. A biographical narrative. Boston, 1887. Portrait. Map. 12°. 4348.160

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Doctor and patient. Phila., 1888 [1887]. 12°. 5767.78

Contents. — Introductory; The physician; Convalescence; Pain and its consequences; The moral management of sick or invalid children; Nervousness and its influence on character; Out-door and camp-life for women.

Mithra. *See* Bojničić.

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsband 16–18. Gotha, 1884–87. Maps. Plates. 4°. *6271.52.16–18

Contents. — 16. Stein, F. von: Die russischen Kosakenheere; Schuver, Juan M.: Reisen im oberen Nilgebiet; Schumann, C.: Kritische Untersuchungen über die Zimtländer; Drude, O.: Die Florenreiche der Erde; Lendenfeld, R. von: Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. 17. Regel, Fritz: Die Entwickelung der Ortschaften im Thüringerwald (nordwestliches und zentrales Gebiet); Stolze, F., and Andreas, F. C.: Die Handelsverhältnisse Persiens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Interessen; Fritsche, H.: Ein Beitrag zur Geographie und Lehre vom Erdmagnetismus Asiens und Europas; Mohn, H.: Die Strömungen des europäischen Nordmeeres; Boas, F.: Baffin-Land. 18. Bayberger, F.: Geographisch-geologische Studien aus dem Böhmerwalde; Schlagintweit, R. von: Die pacifischen Eisenbahnen in Nordamerika; Berndt, G.: Der Alpentöhn in seinem Einfluss auf Natur- und Menschenleben; Supan, A.: Archiv für Wirtschaftsgeographie. 1. Nordamerika, 1880–1885; Radde, G. F. R.: Aus den dagestanischen Hochalpen, vom Schah-dagh zum Dulty und Bogos.

Mode, La. Tome 1-39. [Paris, 1832-41.] Colored plates. 8°. *5152.5

Established under the patronage of the duchesse de Berry by Emile de Girardin, October 1, 1829.

Mohammedanism. *See* Du Pont.

Mollusca. See Fischer, P.

Monckton, James H. Stair-building in its various forms: and the new one-plane method of hand-railing. Numerous designs and plans. N. Y., 1888. Plates. 4°. *8031.8

Money. *See* Nicholson.

Monographs of American architecture. Issued in connection with the American architect and building news. [No.] 5. Trinity church, Boston. Boston, 1888. Plates. F°. *,*8103.5

Montefiore, *Sir* Moses, *bart.* *See* Rosenberg.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. *See* Sorel.

Montfort, Simon de, *earl of Leicester.* *See* Hutton, W. H.

Montgomery county, *Pennsylvania.* *See* Buck, W. J.

Monthaye, E. Krupp et de Bange. Avec planches et la photographie des usines Krupp. Bruxelles, 1887. 8°. 3956.76

Montpensier, Anne M. L. d'Orléans, *duchesse* de. Memoirs. Written by herself. Edited from the French. London, 1848. 3 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6647.51

Monumental brasses. *See* Boutell.

Moore, Edward. [Fables for the female sex. With plates by Hayman.] Title-page wanting. 8°. *6561.65

Moore, George. Confessions of a young man. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4578.112

Moors in Spain. *See* Chronique.

Morehead, *Mrs.* L. M. A few incidents in the life of James P. Espy, by his niece. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 4349.109

Morgan, James Appleton. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4597.100

Morgan, Mary. Poems and translations. By Mary Morgan (Gowan Lea). Montreal, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4408.120

Moritz, Carl Philipp. Anton Reiser. Ein psychologischer Roman. Heilbronn, 1886. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. No. 23.] 8°. *2890b.50.23

Morizot-Thibault, Charles. De la formation du pouvoir législatif dans la constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, dans les séances des 18, 25 septembre et 9 octobre 1886. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5560.94

Morley, Henry F. Outlines of organic chemistry. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5979a.48

Morley, John. Aphorisms. An address delivered before the Edinburgh philosophical institution, Nov. 11, 1887. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3587.78

Morley, Samuel. *See* Hodder.

Morley's universal library. *See* Cunningham; — Euripides; — Hooker; — Praed.

Morris, George S. Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history. Chicago, 1887. [German philosophical classics for English readers and students.] 16°. 7607.73

— *editor.* Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886. [German philosophical classics for English readers and students.] 16°. 5600b.87

Morris, John, *S.J.* The life and martyrdom of Saint Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. 2d and enlarged ed. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 5556.51

— The life of father John Gerard, of the Society of Jesus. 3d ed. London, 1881. Plates. 8°. 5555.50

Morris, Jonathan F. A genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Hartford, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4334.101

Morsch, Anna. Der italienische Kirchengesang bis Palestrina. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 8047.77

Mortimer, Thomas. A new and complete dictionary of trade and commerce. London, 1766. Maps. F°. *5670.3

Moses. *See* Rawlinson.

Mound builders. *See* Carr; — Thomas, Cyrus.

Mudge, Enoch R. *See* Commercial.

Muellenhoff, Carl V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. B. 2. Mit Karten. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 4832.2.2

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2958.60

Mullany, Patrick F. Culture of the spiritual sense. By Brother Azarias. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 5436.29

Mullin, Joseph P. Modern moulding and pattern-making. With a collection of rules and tables. London, 1886. Illus. 8°. 8039.67

Muluk Chand Chaukidar. The trial of Muluk Chand for the murder of his own child. A romance of criminal administration in Bengal. With an introduction by W. A. Hunter. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 5619a.56

Munk, William. Euthanasia: or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5767.77

Murray, Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. For private circulation. Glasgow, 1887. Map. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2469.108

Murray, John, *professor of elocution.* Elocution for advanced pupils. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 16°. 5598.93

Murray, John. Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa and plain of Troy. New ed. London. [1871.] Maps. Sm. 8°. *5089a.22

Murrey, Thomas J. Luncheon. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 6005.101

Music. *See* Brooks; — Dvořák; — Harris, T. F.; — Kayser; — Morsch; — Schumann; — Schradieck.

Musical instruments. *See* Hipkins.

Myrina, *Asia Minor.* *See* Pottier.

Mystery plays. *See* Stoddard.

Mysticism. *See* Letters.

Mythology. *See* Boetticher; — Bojničić; — Schwartz.

Nahuatl language. *See* Mexican.

Names, Geographical. *See* Armstrong, G.; — Blackie.

Nantucket. *See* Belot.

Napoleon I. *See* Bonaparte; — Browning, O.; — Las Cases; — Peyre; — Tolstoi.

National debt (U. S.). *See* Stetson.

National gallery, *London.* *See* Armstrong, W.; — Attwell.

Natural history. *See* Brown, J. A. H.; — Forbes, A.; — Hasselquist; — Lyceum.

Nautical almanac. *See* Atlantic; — Pacific.

Naville, Henri Édouard. The shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). London, 1887. Plates. [Egypt exploration fund] 4°. *5050a.68

Navy registers. *See* Hamersly.

Nebraska state historical society. Transactions and reports. Vol. 1, 2. Edited by R. W. Fernas. Lincoln, 1885–87. 8°. *4475.58

Negro troops in the Rebellion. *See* Williams, G. W.

Neil, Ross. Plays. The Cid. The king and the angel. Duke for a day. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 4576.110

Nelson family. *See* Prime.

Nervous system. *See* Drayton; — Mitchell; — Searle.

Nethercote, H. O. The Pytchley hunt; past and present. With anecdotes, and biographies of the masters and principal members; and unpublished letters of Sir F. B. Head. London, 1888. Plate. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4000.66

Netherlands. *See* Wenzelburger.

Neuchâtel. *See* Bourgeois.

Neuhaus, Carl. Die lateinischen Vorlagen zu den alt- französischen Adgar 'schen Marien-Legenden. Heft 2, 3. Heilbronn. [1887.] 8°. 4672.64

Neumann, Joseph. Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. Prag, 1858–72. Plates. 6 v. 8°. *2223.61

Neve, John. A concordance to the poetical works of William Cowper. London, 1887. 8°. *4561.102

New England. *See* Palmer, John; — Prince.

New Granada. *See* Campaigns.

New Guinea. *See* Lindt.

New Hampshire. Proceedings and testimony before the judiciary committee of the House in the investigation of charges of bribery of members of the legislature. [Concord, N. H., 1887.] 8°. *6312.12

Members of the legislature were charged with receiving bribes from persons in the interest of the Boston and Maine railroad and the Concord railroad.

New Haven. *Free public library.* Bulletin no. 1. Books added June–October, 1887. Author list and rough subject index. [New Haven, 1887.] 8°. *2144.36

New Jersey. *See* Mickle; — Shourds; — Stryker.

— *15th regiment volunteers.* *See* Haines.

New London. *St. James's church.* *See* Hallam.

New pocket-dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. New stereotype-ed. Leipsic, 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *2889a.81

New York, *city.* *See* Taylor, J. S.; — Todd.

— *Fire department.* *See* Costello.

New York, *state. Board of commissioners of the state survey.* Annual report, 1st–11th, for 1876–85. Albany, 1877–87. 11 v. in 7. Plates. Maps. 8° and 4°. *6371.56

— — The final results of the triangulation of the New York state survey, with a description of the methods employed. Also, the 11th annual report of the Commissioners of the state survey [for 1886]. Albany, 1887. Illus. Maps. 4°. *6371.56 (1886)

— *See* Griffin.

New York directory, The, for 1786, illustrated with a plan of the city. Prefaced by a general description of New York by Noah Webster; also with an appendix consisting of Annals of New York city, 1786, compiled [by William Kelby]. N. Y. [1888.] Folded plan. 12°. **4378.124

Fac-simile reprint of the first directory by David Franks.

New York historical society. Collections. [Vol. 15.] 1882. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4472.19

Contents. — Journal of lt. John Charles Philip von Krafft of the regiment Von Bose, 1776–1784; Letterbook of captain Alexander McDonald, of the Royal Highland emigrants, 1775–1779.

New Zealand. *See* "Hopeful."

Newark, *Ohio. Second presbyterian church.* Fiftieth anniversary. December, 1886. Newark, O., 1887. Woodcut. 8°. *3546.78

Newfoundland. *See* Howley.

Newington, *Connecticut.* *See* Welles.

Newman, Francis W. Miscellanies. Vol. 2. Essays, tracts or addresses, moral and religious. London, 1887. 8°. 4574.14

Newman, John Henry. *See* Hutton, R. H.

Newport, *Rhode Island.* *See* Hammett; — Mason.

Newspapers. *See* Bourne.

Newton, J. C. C. The New South and the Methodist episcopal church, South. Baltimore, 1887. 12°. 7549.42

Nibelungenlied, The. Lay of the Nibelung. Trans. from the German, by A. G. Foster-Barham. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2860.70

Nichol, John. Tables of European history, literature, science, and art, from A.D. 200 to 1888; and of American history, literature, and art. 4th ed. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. *2221.69

Nichols, Charles. Autobiography in a series of letters to his granddaughter. New Britain, 1881. 12°. 4349.107

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. A treatise on money and Essays on present monetary problems. Edinburgh, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3650a.93

Nicknames. *See* Frey.

Nicols, Arthur. Wild life and adventure in the Australian bush: four years' personal experience. With illus. by J. T. Nettleship. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5078.59

An account of adventure in Queensland.

Nile river. *See* Mittheilungen (Schuver).

Nippenose valley, *Pennsylvania.* *See* Frederick, T. J.

Nisard, Marie L. Charles. Guillaume du Tillot. Un valet ministre et secrétaire d'état. Episode de l'histoire de France en Italie de 1749 à 1771. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4656.68

Nootka sound. *See* Jewitt.

Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1848–82. Kristiania, 1870–85. 3 v. 8°. *6165.8

The Register til Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1848–72, is on 6165.8A.

North-east boundary. *See* Gallatin.

North Riding record society, *Yorkshire.* Quarter sessions records. Vol. 5. October, 1647–January 1657/8. London, 1887. 8°. *2506.15.5

North sea. *See* Mittheilungen (Mohn).

Northampton, *Massachusetts.* First parish, Northampton. Meeting houses and ministers from 1653 to 1878. Containing a description of the new meeting-house, together with the dedication sermon [by W. S. Leavitt], delivered May 5, 1878. Northampton. [1878.] Plates. 8°. *3545.69

Northrop, Birdsey G. Rural improvement. New Haven, 1880. 8°. 3997.8

Northwest territory. *See* American historical association.

Norton, Charles B. Album of the most celebrated works of art and industry from the Boston foreign exhibition. Containing 100 plates, with letter-press. Boston, 1885. L. 4°. **8070a.70

Norwegian literature. *See* Feilberg; — Norsk.

Notes and queries: chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. Edited by W. H. Egle. [2d], 3d series, vol. 1, 2 (nos. 1, 2). Harrisburg, Pa., 1883–87. 4°. *4470.74

Nott, J. Fortuné. Wild animals in captivity. Illustrated by pen and camera. N. Y. [1887.] 4°. *3821.68

Nottinghamshire. *See* White, R.

Numbers. *See* Hopkins.

Numismatics. *See* British museum; — Combrouse; — Institut de France; — Neumann; — Sibilian.

Nursing. *See* Wilson, J. C.

Obstetrics. *See* Spiegelberg.

O'Conor, Charles. In memory of Charles O'Conor. [Report of a meeting of the bar of the courts of New York, and of the United States, for the second circuit, held May 23d, 1884.] [N. Y., 1884.] 4°. *4251.59

Odd-fellow lodges. *See* Wilbor.

O'Donnell, Jessie F. Heart lyrics. N. Y. [1887.] 12°. 4408.112

Œcumenical council. *See* Friedrich.

Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz. Herausg. von Benno Schwabe. Band 7, 8. Basel, 1883–85. 8°. *2900a.50.7, 8

Contents. — 7. Hotz-Osterwald, J. H.: Der Reichthum und das Himmelreich [Matthew xix]. Keller, C.: Das Thierlehen in grossen Meerestiefen. Cramer, C. E.: Ueber das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen. Born, S.: Lord Byron. Zehnder, G.: Martin Disteli. Heumann, K.: Das Feuer. Schaer, E.: Aus der Geschichte der Gifte. Goetz, W.: Lehen und Streben vergangener Zeiten in germanischen Landen. Meyer, C. R.: Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach. Brunnhofer, Hermann: Der Indienfahrer Anquetil Duperron. Schroeter, C.: Die Alpenflora. Kraemer, A.: Die Entwickelung der Landwirthschaft in den letzten 100 Jahren. 8. Froehlich, F.: Die Mode im Alten Rom. Bagge, S.: Carl Maria v. Weber. Rudio, F.: Leonhard Euler. Kottmann, A.: Die Arzneimittel. Brunnhofer, H.: Ueber den Ursitz der Indogermanen. Ritter, W.: Fluth und Ebbe. Steck, J. R. J.: Goethe und Lavater. Keller, R.: Die naturwissenschaftliche Bedeutung der zwecklosen Organe im Thierreich. Heim, A.: Die Quellen. Buehler, A.: Der Wald in der Culturgeschichte. Hunziker, O.: Rousseau und Pestalozzi. Born, S.: Heinrich Zschokke.

Oesterreichisch-ungarische Monarchie, Die, in Wort und Bild. Auf Anregung des Kronprinzen Erzherzog Rudolf. Übersichtsband. Abth. 2. Geschichtlicher Theil. Wien, 1887. Illus. Plates. 4°. *2860a.1

O'Hart, John. Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1887. 8°. *2438.6

Ohio. *81st regiment volunteer infantry.* *See* Wright, C.

— *104th regiment volunteer infantry.* *See* Pinney.

Old man's thoughts, An, about many things. 2d ed. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 4579a.105

Contents. — Of the final cause; Of schools; Of riches; Of statues; Of style; Of books; Of place and power; Of education; Of taxation; Tithonus; Praxiteles; The judgment of Paris; To an aged friend.

Old Testament student. Editor: W. R. Harper. Vol. 7, no. 1–8. Sept., 1887–April, 1888. New Haven. [1888.] 8°. *7437.10

Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The makers of Venice. Doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 2746.64

Oliver, John A. W. Astronomy for amateurs. Illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3926.78

Omar Khayyám. *See* Fitzgerald, E.; — Sa'd.

Oncken, Wilhelm. Das Zeitalter der Revolution, des Kaiserreiches und der Befreiungskriege. Mit Porträts, Illus. und Karten. Band 2. Berlin, 1886. [Allegemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2301.59.2

Oneida disaster, The. The pride of our navy run down by the British steamer Bombay. Cruel conduct of Captain Eyre [etc.]. Phila. [1870.] 8°. No. 6 in *7955.33

Optics. *See* Wright, M. R.

O'Reilly, Bernard. Vie de Léon XIII. Édition française entièrement refondue et annotée, par P. M. Brin. Paris, 1887. Illus. 4°. *3550.51

Oriental literature. *See* American oriental; — Zeitschrift.

Orientalische Bibliographie. Herausg. von August Müller. 1887. Jahrg. 1. Heft 1. Berlin, 1887. 8°. *2170a.60

Original Mr. Jacobs, The. A startling exposé. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 2298.66

On the manners and customs of the Jews.

Original sin. *See* Fletcher.

Ornament. *See* Decoration.

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Osborn, Henry S. A practical manual of minerals, mines, and mining. Phila., 1888. 8°. 3860a.80

Osthoff, Georg. Die Bäder und Bade-Anstalten der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. 8°. 5809a.64

Our homes; how to beautify them. 150 engravings. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 6005.19

Over-production. *See* Crocker.

Oxford university. *See* University of Oxford.

Oyster. *See* Ingersoll.

Pacific coaster's nautical almanac for 1888. Washington, 1887. 8°. *7943.60

Pacific islands. *See* Ballou.

Pacific ocean. *See* Campaigns.

Paine, Charles J. *See* Boston.

Paine, Thomas. The ruling passion: an occasional poem. Written by the appointment of the Society of the Φ B K, and spoken, on their anniversary, in Cambridge, July 20, 1797. Boston, 1797. Sm. 4°. **H.85.32

Painters. *See* Armstrong, W.; — Attwell; — Britton; — Klein, W.; — Quilter; — Sharp.

Paleobotany. *See* Dawson, *Sir* J. W.

Paléologue, Georges Maurice. L'art chinois, par M. Paléologue, secrétaire d'ambassade. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.29

Paleontology. *See* Fischer, P.; — White, C. A.

Palestine. *See* Geikie, J. C.; — Hasselquist; — Stapfer.

Paley, Frederick A. The truth about Homer. With some remarks on professor Jebb's "Introduction to Homer." London, 1887. 8°. 2999.65

Palgrave, William Gifford. Ulysses; or scenes and studies in many lands. London, 1887. 8°. 2275.58

Pali language. *See* Buddhaghosa; — Sutta Pitaka.

Palmer, John. An impartial account of the state of New England: or, the late government there, vindicated. In answer to the declaration which the faction set forth, when they overturned that government. With a relation of the horrible usage they treated the governour [Andros] with, and his council; and all that had his Majesty's commission. London, 1690. Sm. 4°. **H.88.3; **H.88.4

Palmer, Josiah. A brief genealogical history of the ancestors and descendants of Stephen Palmer of Candia. Rockingham county, N. H., with some account of the other lines of descent from his ancestor Thomas Palmer, one of the founders of Rowley, Mass., in 1639. [Compiled from matter collected by Josiah Palmer and supplemented by Frank Palmer.] Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886. 8°. *4335.137

Palmer, Roundell, *1st earl of Selborne.* Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5529a.71

— A defence of the Church of England against disestablishment. With an introductory letter to W. E. Gladstone. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5526.53

Papuans. *See* Lindt.

Papyri. *See* Bergmann; — Rhind.

Parables. *See* Richey, T.

Paris. *See* Belgrand; — Hare.

— *Census.* *See* Boislisle.

— *Salon.* Salon de 1886–87. Planches en photogravure par Goupil & Cie. Paris, 1886, 87. 4°. **8063.56

Parker, A. A. Recollections of General Lafayette on his visit to the United States, in 1824 and 1825; with the incidents of his life. Keene, N. H., 1879. Portrait. 8°. 6642.56

Parker, Francis E. *See* Massachusetts historical society.

Parkin, John. Are epidemics contagious? Popular edition. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3790b.86

— The volcanic origin of epidemics. London, 1887. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3790b.87

Parkinson, S. Scenes from the "George Eliot" country. With illus. Leeds, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 2469.107

Parodies. *See* Hamilton.

Parsons, Robert. Memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. [*Anon.* With a preface by James Drake.] London, 1706. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1887. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. **6543.77

A reprint of "Leicester's Commonwealth, conceived, spoken and published"; also entitled "The perfect picture of a favorite."

Partridge, Charles A. History of the Ninety-sixth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Chicago, 1887. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. *4323.112

Pastry. *See* Whitehead.

Patents. *See* Great Britain; — Queensland; — U. S. *Patent office.*

Paton, William A. Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4362.108

Patriarchs. *See* Hunter.

Pattern-making. *See* Mullin.

Patton, Jacob H. Natural resources of the United States. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5827.65

Largely devoted to the precious metals, coal, iron and petroleum.

Peabody, Andrew P. Harvard reminiscences. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2387.76

Peach, R. E. M. Bath, old and new. A handy guide and a history. London, 1888. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 2469.110

Pearson, Carl. The ethic of freethought. A selection of essays and lectures. London, 1888. 8°. *3584.74

Peerage. *See* Burke; — Crossley; — Douglas.

Peerage cases. *See* Great Britain.

Pellew, George. Woman and the commonwealth: or a question of expediency. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3571.65

Pember, Austin. Crœsus Minor: his education and its results. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5596.72

On the education of children of well-to-do families in England.

Peninsula war. *See* Foy.

Penn, William. *See* Seidensticker.

Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth R. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. London, 1888. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2276.63

An account of an excursion on a tricycle.

Pennsylvania. *See* History; — Hotchkin; — Lewis, L., *jr.*; — Linn; — Maclay; — Notes

Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. Loan exhibition of historical portraits, Dec. 1, 1887–Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 2d edition. Phila., 1887. Sq. 12°. *8088.68

Penny, *Rev.* Alfred. Ten years in Melanesia. Illus. London. [1888.] 12°. 3089.51

Perforated stones. *See* Henshaw.

Periodicals (German). *See* Deutsche Presse.

Pernin, H. M. Universal phonography in ten lessons. 4th ed. Detroit. 1886. 12°. 2149.8

Perry, George G. A history of the English church. Third period. From the accession of the house of Hanover to [1884]. London. 1887. [The student's English church history.] Sm. 8°. 5527.51

Persia. *See* Layard; — Mittheilungen (Stolze).

Persian language and literature. *See* Darmesteter; — Stories.

Personality. *See* Harwood; — Seth.

Peru. *See* Guillaume; — Reiss.

Pestalozzi, Johann H. *See* Oeffentliche (Hunziker).

Peters, Edward D., *jr.* Modern American methods of copper smelting. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3860a.74

Petit, Ernest. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la race Capétienne. T. 2. Paris, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 4621.61

Petite bibliothèque de l'armée française. Paris, 1886, 87. 32°. *Namely:* —

Historique du 25e régiment de ligne. No. 1 in *4639a.55

Historique succinct du 35e régiment d'infanterie. No. 2 in *4639a.55

Historique du 86e régiment d'infanterie. No. 4 in *4639a.55

Le Moing, Théodore Jean Fortuné. *and others.* Résumé de l'historique du 64e régiment d'infanterie, rédigé d'après les ordres du Colonel Deaddé, par MM. Le Moing, Lesbros, Durand, Dominique. No. 3 in *4639a.55

Petrarca, Francesco. *See* Söderhjelm.

Petrel, *pseud.* In Southern seas. A trip to the Antipodes. With illus. drawn with pen and ink by "Twain." Edinb., 1888 [1887]. Sm. 4°. 3074.76

Peyre, Roger Napoléon 1er et son temps. Ouvrage illustré de 13 planches en couleur et 431 gravures et photogravures, et 21 cartes ou plans. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. *2651.55

Pfeiffer, Emily. Sonnets. (Revised and enlarged edition.) London. [1888?] 16°. 4569.103

— Women and work. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5575.94

Pharmaceutical chemistry. *See* Bernays; — Schwanert.

Pheasants. *See* Horne.

Phelps, *Gen.* John W. *See* Howard, C. H. C.

Philadelphia. *See* Gopsill.

Phillimore, William P. W. How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. London. 1887. Sm. 8°. 2439.18

Phillipps, Philip. New hymn and tune book: an offering of praise for the Methodist episcopal church. [With appendix.] N. Y., 1866. 8°. 7433.50

Phillipps, *Sir* Thomas, *bart.* Disclaimers at the heralds' visitations. A list of persons who were disclaimed as gentlemen of coat-armour by the heralds at the visitations of the various counties of England; [edited] with an introd. by J. P. Rylands. Guildford, 1888. 8°. *4537.102

Philosophy. *See* Morris, G. S.; — Zeller.

Phipson, Cecil B. The redemption of labour; or, free labour upon freed land. Vol. 1. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3650.69

Phonography. *See* Pernin.

Photography. *See* Abney; — Burbank.

Physical education. *See* American association.

Physicians. *See* College; — Hirsch.

Physics. *See* Everett.

Physiology. *See* Boussingault.

Piatt, John J. Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio valley. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Illus. 12°. 4407.136

Picards or Pychards, The, of Stradewy (now Tretower) castle, and Scethrog. Brecknockshire; Ocle Pichard, Almaly, Staunton-on-Wye, Over Letton, Merston [etc.] in Great Cowarne, Bishop's Stanford, Cradley, Pengethley, etc., Hertfordshire; Sapey Pichard, and Suckley, Worcestershire. With some account of the family of Sapy, of Upper Sapey, Herefordshire. London, 1878. Plates. L. 8°. *4531.102

Pickering family. *See* Bowditch.

Pilling, James C. Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Washington, 1887. [Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*] 8°. *2150a.15

Pinney, Nelson A. History of the 104th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, from 1862 to 1865. Akron, 1886. Portraits. 8°. *4323.116

Pitcairn's island. *See* Whiteing.

Pitt, *Mrs.* William B. De omnibus rebus. An old man's discursive ramblings on the road of everyday life. By the author of "Flemish interiors." With illus. by R. Caulfield Orpen. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 4571.103

Plants. *See* Mittheilungen (Drude); — Oeffentliche (Schroeter).

Plumb, Henry B. History of Hanover township, including Sugar Notch, Ashley, and Nanticoke boroughs, and also a history of Wyoming valley in Luzerne county, Pennsylvania. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 8°. *4374.110

Plumbing problems; or, questions, answers, and descriptions relating to house-drainage and plumbing, from the Sanitary engineer. 2d ed. N Y., 1886. Illus. 8°. 3764.79

Plumstead family. *See* Devereux.

Plutarch. *See* Universal-Bibliothek.

Plymouth, *Massachusetts.* *See* Dunham.

Poe, Edgar A. *See* Salt.

Poetae Christiani minores. Pars 1. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. Vol. 16, pars 1.] 8°. 7500a.1.16, pt. 1

Poetry. *See* De Vere.

Poetry. (Collections.) *See* Boyle; — Bullen; — Connolly; — Randolph; — Wreath.

Poetry, Humorous. *See* Book.

Poisons. *See* Oeffentliche (Schaer).

Political economy. *See* Crocker; — Labor question; — Lacy; — Phipson; — Ricardo; — Richmond, W. J.; — Waters.

Pollock, *Sir* William Frederick, *bart.* Personal remembrances. London, 1887. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4549.114

Pompadour, *Madame* de. *See* Goncourt.

Pond, Enoch. A treatise on Christian baptism. Boston, 1833. 12°. 7455.26

Poor Richard's almanac and other papers. By Benjamin Franklin. With notes. Boston. 1886. [Riverside literature series.] 16°. **K.18.8

Pope, Charles H. A history of the Dorchester Pope family. 1634–1888. Boston, 1888. Plate. 8°. *4334.106

Popular tales. *See* Schreck.

Porcellian club. *Harvard college.* Catalogue. [1887.] Cambridge, 1887. 8°. *6132.2

Porter, Noah. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college. 1871–1886. N. Y., 1886 [1887]. Portrait. 12°. 3430.58

Eighteen sermons, of which fifteen were Baccalaureate.

Portraits. *See* Lenoir; — Pennsylvania; — Visconti.

Potocka, Helena A., *countess, née* Massalska, *formerly princesse de Ligne.* Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIIIe siècle. La princesse Hélène de Ligne. Par Lucien Perey [*pseud.* of Luce Herpin]. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4650.57.1

Largely from the Memoirs of the princess hitherto unprinted.

— Histoire d'une grand dame au XVIIIe siècle. La comtesse Hélène Potocka. Par Lucien Perey [*pseud.* of Luce Herpin]. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4650.57.2

— Memoirs of the princesse de Ligne. Edited by Lucien Perey. Trans. by Laura Ensor. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4650.58

Pottery. *See* Baxter, S.

Pottier, Edmond, and Reinach, Salomon. La nécropole de Myrina. Paris, 1887. 2 v. [École française d'Athènes.] L. 4°. **3080.53

This work contains plates of figurines.

Powers, Grant. Essay upon the influence of the imagination on the nervous system, contributing to a false hope in religion. Andover, 1828. 12°. 7455.33

Pownall, Thomas. Mémoire adressé aux souverains de l'Europe, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'ancien & du nouveau monde. Traduit de l'anglois par M * * * * *. Londres, M.DCC.LXXXI. 8°. *4416.58

Practical hints on shooting. By "20-Bore" [*pseud.*]. Illus. London, 1887. 8°. 6002.72

Praed, Winthrop M. Essays. Collected by Sir George Young, bart. London, 1887. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4576.106

Prayer. *See* Bickersteth.
Precious stones. *See* Groth; — Vollmoeller.
Presbyterian church in the United States. *See* Baird.
Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. 9. [London, 1887.] Sm. 8°. *3437.56
Price, Langford L. F. R. Industrial peace: its advantages, methods, and difficulties. A report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees. With a preface by Alfred Marshall. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 3560a.88
Prima donnas. *See* Edwards.
Prime, Temple. Descent of John Nelson and of his children, with notes on the families of Tailer and Stoughton. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1886. 8°. *4535.105
Prince, Thomas. A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals. (Boston, N. E., 1736.) [Edited by E. Goldsmid.] Edinb., 1887. 5 v. in 1. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. **2324.115
Princeton, *Massachusetts*. The dedication of Goodnow memorial building and Bagg hall: Princeton, Massachusetts, Sept. 6th, 1887. Worcester, 1887. Portrait. Plate. 8°. *4350a.168
Principle of sufficient reason. *See* Fitzgerald, P. F.
Printing. *See* Hessels; — Madden; — Mayer.
Prisons. *See* Blouet, G. A.
Privilegia Londini: or, the laws, customs, and priviledges of the city of London. London, 1702. 8°. *7637.23
Probabilities. *See* Venn.
Proctor, Richard A. Watched by the dead: a loving study of Dickens' half-told tale [The mystery of Edwin Drood]. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4559.101
Propert, John L. A history of miniature art. With notes on collectors and collections. London, 1887. Illus. Portraits. F°. **8060a.67
Prophecy. *See* Keith.
Protection. *See* Carey.
Prothero, Rowland E. The pioneers and progress of English farming. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3997.12
Provençal language. *See* Chabaneau.
Proverbs. *See* Adams, H. C.; — King, W. F. H.
Prussia. *See* Stadelmann; — Tuttle.
Prutz, Hans. Staatengeschichte des Abendlandes im Mittelalter. B. 2. Berlin, 1887. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2301.60
Psalmody. *See* Emerson; — Hillman; — Hull; — Jones, S. P.; — Phillipps, P.
Psalters. *See* Glass.
Pseudonyms. *See* Cushing.
Psychology. *See* Hill; — Kirchner; — Maine de Biran.
Public speakers. *See* Wilbor.
Publication de la Réunion des officiers. *See* Belhomme; — Historique; — Roulin; — Valet.
Pulszky, Augustus. The theory of law and civil society. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 5560a.16
Puseyism. *See* Merle d'Aubigné.
Putnam, Elizabeth, *née* Merriam. [Celebration of her 102d birthday, November 14, 1886. Obituaries, September, 1887, etc.] Newspaper cuttings. 8°. *4444.92
Putnam, Rufus. *See* Cone.
Pyramids. *See* Leith.
Pytchley hunt. *See* Nethercote.
Quebec. *See* Thomas, C.
Queensland, *Australia*. *Registrar of patents, designs, and trade marks*. First report. 1887. [Brisbane, 1887.] F°. Patent Room
— *See* Nicols.
Quekett club-man, A, *pseud.* My telescope: and some objects which it shows me. A simple introduction to the glories of the heavens. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5929a.35
Quilter, Harry. Sententiæ artis. First principles of art for painters and picture lovers. London, 1886. 8°. 8086.67
Quiver, The: an illustrated magazine for Sunday and general reading. Vol. 20–22. London, 1885–87. F°. *7473.1
Quotations. *See* King, W. F. H.
Rabener, Gottlieb W. Satyren. Aachen, 1815. [Etui-Bibliothek der deutschen Classiker. 13.] 32°. 6870a.33
Rabone, John. A lecture on some portraits of Shakespeare, and Shakespeare's brooch, delivered to the members of the Birmingham natural history and microscopical society, Nov. 15th, 1883. With an appendix and illus. [Birmingham.] 1884. 8°. 4595.105
Radcliffe, Charles B. Behind the tides. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3966.11
Radcliffe, John, *editor*. The parish registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, York, from 1613 to 1751, with supplement and appendix, and a fragmentary history of Saddleworth-cum-Quick. Uppermill, 1887. Fac-simile. 8°. *2508.100
Radde, Otto. Internationale Farbenskala. 42 Gammen mit circa 900 Tönen. Hamburg, n. d. 4°. *5920.55
Radloff, Wilhelm. Proben der Volkslitteratur der türkischen Stämme Süd-Sibiriens [vol. 5, 6, der nördlichen türkischen Stämme], gesammelt und übersetzt von Dr. W. Radloff. St. Petersburg, 1866–86. 6 v. 8°. 3081.66
Railroad curves. *See* Smith, I. W.
Railroad officials. *See* Biographical.
Railroads. *See* Knies; — Mittheilungen (Schlagintweit).
Raine, James, *editor*. Testamenta Eboracensia. A selection of wills from the registry at York. Vol. 5. Durham, 1884. [Surtees society.] 8°. *2417.4
Rambaud, Alfred, *editor*. La France coloniale: histoire, géographie, commerce. Avec la collaboration de L. Achinard [etc.]. 3e éd. Paris, 1886. Maps. 8°. 4620a.13
Ramsay, Alexander. The rudiments of mineralogy. 3d ed. London, 1885. Diagrams. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 5869.73
Ramsay, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18th century. From the MSS. of John Ramsay, of Ochtertyre. Edited by A. Allardyce. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4526.104
Randolph, Henry F., *editor*. Fifty years of English song Selections from the poets of the reign of Victoria. N. Y. [1887.] 4 v. 16°. 4564.104
Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. Theil 8 Kreuzzüge und päpstliche Weltherrschaft (XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert). Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2214.53.8
Rapson, Edward J. The struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. (The "Le Bas" prize essay for 1886.) London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5079a.63

Raven, John J. The church bells of Cambridgeshire. Appended a list of the inscriptions on the bells. Lowestaft, 1869. Illus. 8°. *2496.107

Rawlinson, George. Moses: his life and times. 2d ed. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 5438.76

Raymond, Marcius D. Gray genealogy. A genealogical record and history of the descendants of John Gray, of Beverly, Mass., including sketches of other Gray families. Tarrytown, N. Y., 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4334.100

Reclus, Jean J. Elisée. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. T. 13. L'Afrique méridionale. Paris, 1888. Maps. Illus. 4°. *2270a.50.13

Reclus, Onésime. A bird's-eye view of the world. Trans., edited [etc.] by Malvina A. Howe. With America (through the United States) rewritten and enlarged by Forrest Morgan. The whole under the editorial supervision of C. H. Clark. With nearly 400 illus. Boston, 1887. Illus. 8°. 2300.61

— La terre à vol d'oiseau. Ouvrage contenant 10 cartes et 616 vues et types gravés sur bois. Paris, 1886. F°. 2300.62

Recueil des historiens des croisades. Lois. Assises de Jérusalem, ou recueil des ouvrages de jurisprudence composés pendant le XIIIe siècle dans les royaumes de Jérusalem et de Chypre. Publiées par le comte Beugnot. Paris, 1841, 43. 2 v. F°. **2220.27

Recusancy. *See* Gibson, T. E.

Red river settlement. *See* Russell.

Red sea. *See* Lieblein.

Reed, Andrew. The advancement of religion the claim of the times. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 7437.65

Reed, *Sir* Edward J., and Simpson, Edward. Modern ships of war. With supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. Jerrold Kelley. Illus. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Portrait of A. Krupp. 8°. 3950a.68

Reed, Hugh T. Standard infantry tactics, embracing the schools of the squad and company, skirmishers, inspection, etc., as authorized by the War department. 3d ed. Illus. Chicago. [1887.] 24°. 5959.16

— Standard signal tactics. Prepared for the army, navy and militia of the United States. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886. Illus. 24°. 5959.74

Reformation. *See* Keller.

Regeneration. *See* Mastricht.

Registers, Papal. *See* Innocent IV.

Registers, Parish. *See* Crisp; — Haslewood; — Hovenden; — Leigh; — Radcliffe, J.

Reichel, William C. The Crown inn, near Bethlehem, Penna. 1745. . . . Being a partial unfolding of the particular annals of early Moravian settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania. [Phila.] 1872. Map. L. 8°. **4374.113

Reily, John T. Conewago. Centennial celebration. Church of the Sacred heart. 1787–1887. Martinsburg. [1887.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. *3540.58

Reimann, Heinrich. Robert Schumanns Leben und Werke. Leipzig, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4047.92

Reincarnation. *See* Walker, E. D.

Reiss, Wilhelm, and Stuebel, Alphons. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. Being the results of excavations made on the spot. Trans. by A. H. Keane. With the aid of the general administration of the Royal museums of Berlin. Berlin, 1880–87. 3 v. 119 plates. F°. **62.M.1

Religion. *See* Martineau; — Reed, A.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. The abbess of Jouarre. Trans. from the French by Georges Delon and J. F. Rhodes. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4670.25

A drama of the time of the French revolution.

— Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Tome 1. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2294.72

Renault, Charles. Histoire des grèves. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3570.26

Renton, Edward H. Heraldry in England. The history & science of heraldry concisely explained, with a glossary of terms. Illus. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. *2438.53

Revell, William F. Ethical forecasts: essays. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3585.57

Revue des traditions populaires. Année 1. 1886. Tome 1. Paris, 1886. 8°. *4701.50

Contains the music of many songs and of some dances.

Rexdale, Robert. Drifting songs and sketches. Portland. [1886.] 16°. 4408.117

Reynard the fox. Van den vos Reynaerde, uitgegeven door W. L. van Helten. Groningen, 1887. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. 41, 42.] 8°. *4902.39

Rhetoric. *See* Hirzel.

Rhind, Alexander Henry. Zwei bilingue Papyri hieratisch und demotisch. Uebersetzt und herausg. von H. Brugsch. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1865. F°. *5050a.67

Rhind lectures, 1885. *See* Allen.

Rhode Island. *Census board.* Rhode Island state census, 1885. Amos Perry, superintendent. Providence, 1887. Map. 8°. *6331.4

Ricardo, David. Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810–1823. Edited by J. Bonar. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 3650.68

Richardson, David N. A girdle round the earth: home letters from foreign lands. Chicago, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 2275.57

Richey, Alexander G. A short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster [1611]. Edited, with notes, by R. R. Kane. Dublin, 1887. 8°. 4517.100

Richey, Thomas. The parables of the Lord Jesus, according to S. Matthew, arranged, compared, and illustrated. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5437.82

Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. Woman, first and last, and what she has done. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2254.52

A series of brief biographical sketches of noted women.

Richmond, Legh. Domestic portraiture; or, the successful application of religious principle in the education of a family, exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceased children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. N. Y., 1833. 12°. 7437.69

Richmond, Wilfrid J. Christian economics. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 5560.101

Richter, Jean Paul F. Werke. Teil 6. Flegeljahre. Herausg. von P. Nerrlich. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4891.59

Riddell, Robert. The slide rule, simplified, explained and illustrated. Phila., 1885. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4012.79

Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, and Ridley families. *See* Ridlon.

Ridlon, Gideon T. History of the ancient Ryedales and their descendants, from 860 to 1884. Comprising the genealogy and biography of the families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. With portraits, residences, monuments, coats-of-arms, and autographs. Manchester, N. H., 1884. 8°. *4335.134

Riel, Louis. *See* Bryant, W. F.

Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum bibliothecæ Universitatis Rheno-Trajectinæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1887. L. 8°. *6171.24

— Jaarboek der Rijks-Universitet te Utrecht. 1877/8–1886/7. Utrecht, 1879–87. 10 pphs. 8°. *4837.7

Ripley, Henry J. Christian baptism: an examination of Prof. Stuart's essay in the Biblical repository, April, 1833, on "The mode of baptism." Boston, 1833. 12°. 7455.27

Ristori, Adelaide. Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2749.71

Ritter, Fanny, *née* Raymond. Songs and ballads. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 4408.116

River and harbor improvements. *See* United States. *Engineer dept.*

Roberts, Alexander. Greek the language of Christ and his apostles. London, 1888. 8°. 3411.63

Roberts, Robert E. Sketches and reminiscences of the City of the Straits [Detroit] and its vicinity. Illus. Detroit, 1884. Map. 8°. *4372.102

Robertson, William. The history of the discovery and settlement of America. London, 1828. Maps. Plate. 8°. 4416.59

Rodman family. *See* Jones, C. H.

Roemer, Jean. Origins of the English people and of the English language. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. 4523.100

Rogers, James E. T. A history of agriculture and prices in England from 1259 to 1793. Vol. 5, 6. 1583–1702. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 3653.26.5,6

Rogers, Samuel. *See* Clayden.

Rogers, William. Reminiscences. Compiled by R. H. Hadden. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.122

Roland, Chanson de. La chanson de Roland. Traduction archaïque et rythmée accompagnée de notes explicatives. Par L. Clédat. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon. T. 3.] 8°. 4690a.52

— *See* Altfranzösische; — Rowbotham.

Roman Catholic church. *See* Allies; — Bellesheim; — Friedrich; — Hecker; — Jouin; — Ranke.

Roman Catholic families in England. *See* Lawson.

Roman emperors. *See* Visconti.

Romans in Briton. *See* Vine.

Rome. *See* Dahn; — Inge; — Marquardt; — Oeffentliche (Froehlich).

Roofs. *See* Sergent.

Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. Treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3, part 4. London, 1888. 8°. 3974.54

Contents. — Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives, or organic chemistry.

Rosenberg, Adolf. Eminent Jews of the time. No. 1. Sir Moses Montefiore. London. [1877.] Portrait. Sm. 4°. *6293.12

No more was published.

Rosicrucians. *See* Hartmann.

Roskoschny, Hermann. Afghanistan und seine Nachbarländer. Der Schauplatz des letzten russisch-englischen Konflikts in Zentral-Asien. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. Leipzig. [1885.] 2 v. 4°. 3051.63

Ross, Abel H. Sermons for children. Boston. [1887.] 12°. 5434.54

Roulier, A. The first book of French composition. Materials for translating English into French for elementary classes. 7th ed. [With a synopsis of French grammar.] London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 2688.76

The two first editions were published under the title of the "Charterhouse first book of French composition."

— The second book of French composition. 4th ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 2688.75

Roulin, Louis L. C. Historique du 103e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1875. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°. No. 1 in *4637.55

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. *See* Jansen; — Oeffentliche (Hunziker).

Routledge's almanack for 1888. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. *2308.59

Rouxel, Albert, *and others*. Industriels. Par A. Rouxel, Mossmann et L. Larchey. Paris, 1879. Portraits. [Les grands hommes de la France.] 12°. 4659a.72

Contents. — Richard Lenoir; Jacquard; Oberkampf; Philippe de Girard; Les grands industriels de Mulhouse; Dollfus et Kœchlio.

Rowbotham, John F. The death of Roland. An epic poem. London, 1887. Sm. 4°. 4562.100

Rowell, Joseph C. List of printed maps of California. Berkeley, 1887. [University of California. Library bulletin. No. 9.] 8°. No. 9 in *6145.21

Rowley, William. The birth of Merlin. Halle, 1887. [Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. Ed. by K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. 4.] 8°. 4590 36

Royal charter, The, of confirmation granted by king Charles II. to the city of London. Wherein are recited verbatim, all the charters to the said city, granted by [the] kings and queens of England. Taken out of the records, and translated into English, by S. G., gent. London. [1680.] Sm. 8°. *4539a.14

Ruble, Alphonse, *baron* de. Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret; suite de Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1885, 86. L. 8°. 4652.53

Ruete, Emily, *née* Salima, *princess of Oman and Zanzibar*. Memoirs of an Arabian princess: an autobiography. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 3089a.54

Descriptive of life in Zanzibar.

Rumpf, Carl, *and others, editors*. Technologisches Wörterbuch deutsch-englisch-französisch. Herausg. von Ernst Röhrig. 1er Band. 4te Aufl. Wiesbaden, 1887. 8°. *8031.52

Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy. Poems, dramatic and lyric. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4408.118

Russell, Alexander J. The Red river country, Hudson's bay & North-West territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last report of S. J. Dawson on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red river settlement. Ottawa, 1869. Map. 8°. 4467.27

Russell, *Lord* Wriothesley. *See* Dunne.

Russia. *See* Colbeck; — Cutting; — Foulke; — Guild; — Lansdell; — Steur; — Tolstoi; — Tychomirov; — Vereshtchagin.

Russian literature. *See* Wilson, C. T.

Ryedale family. *See* Ridlon.

Sa 'd ud din Mahmud Shabistari. The dialogue of the Gulshan-i-Raz or mystical garden of roses of Mahmoud Shabistari. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3029.73

Saddleworth, *England*. *See* Radcliffe, J.

Saft el Henneh. *See* Naville.

St. George, *Sir* Henry. The Cambridgeshire visitation. By Henry St. George, 1619. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. [Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart.]. Typis Medio-Montanis, 1840. F°. **2490.102

Contains many notes and additional pedigrees in manuscript.

St. Joseph, *Missouri*. *See* Dunn.

St. Louis, *Missouri*. City finances. Report of the comptroller, for 1886–87. St. Louis, 1887. 8°. *6320.8

St. Paul, *Minnesota*. *Public library*. Annual reports, 1st-3d, for the years ending Feb. 28, 1883–4–5. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. *2144.35

Saint-Simon, Louis de R., *duc* de. Mémoires. T. 21. Supplément, publié par A. de Boislisle. Paris, 1886. 16°. 4658.55.21

St. Thomas's hospital, *London*. Reports. New series, vol. 16. London, 1887. Illus. Plate. 8°. *7797.1

Saint Werburg monastery. *See* Christie.

Saints. *See* Stanton.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A history of Elizabethan literature. London, 1887. [History of English literature. Vol. 2.] Sm. 8°. 4574.106

Salem, *New Jersey*. *See* Shourds.

Salisbury cathedral. *See* Breviarium.

Salmon. *See* Day, F.

Salt, H. S. Literary sketches. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.100

Contents. — Two kinds of genius; Shelley as a teacher; The Tennysonian philosophy; The works of James Thomson, On certain lyric poets, and their critics; Edgar Poe's writings; Henry D. Thoreau; William Godwin; Nathaniel Hawthorne's romances; Some thoughts on De Quincey.

— Percy Bysshe Shelley. A monograph. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.123

Samuelson, James. Bulgaria past and present. London, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 3081.68

Sanders, Daniel. Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache für Schulen. Berlin, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 2887.72

Sanford, Elias B. A history of Connecticut. Hartford, 1888. Map. Illus. 12°. 2338.80

Sanitary record and London medical record diary. for 1888. [London, 1887.] 8°. *5781.54

Sanitary science. *See* Simon, John.

Sanskrit language and literature. *See* Arnold, E.; — Manu; — Pali.

Saône river. *See* Hamerton.

Sardou, Victorien. Andréa. Comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1880. 18°. No. 1 in 4670b.33

Sardou, Victorien, and Najac, Émile de. Divorçons! Comédie. 16e éd. Paris, 1885. 18°. No. 2 in 4670b.33

Sargent, William M. Maine wills. 1640–1760. Compiled and edited with notes. Portland, 1887. 8°. *4436.67

Published under the auspices of the Maine historical society, with financial aid from the state. These wills are copied from the York county records, and comprise all those recorded from the earliest period down to 1760, when York county was divided into separate counties. "Until then the County of York had embraced the entire Province of Maine."

Saunders, Frederick. The story of some famous books. London, 1887. [Book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 2127.17

Saunier, Claudius. The watchmaker's handbook. Trans. from the French. and enlarged by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 2d ed. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8039.66

Savage, Minot J. Poems. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 24°. 4409a.141

Savages. *See* Schneider, W.

Savings banks. *See* Keyes.

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. Turgot. Paris, 1887. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 16°. 4650b.55

Sayce, Archibald H. Assyria: its princes, priests, and people. London, 1885. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 3079a.92

Scandinavia. *See* Cutting.

Schade, Oskar. Altdeutsches Wörterbuch. 2te Aufl. Halle a. S. 1872–82. 2 v. 8°. *2885.60

Schaefer, Arnold D. Demosthenes und seine Zeit. 2te Ausgabe. B. 3. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2976.58

Scharf, John Thomas. History of Westchester county, New York, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge, and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York city. By J. Thomas Scharf, assisted by [others]. Phila., 1887. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *6470.67

Schauffler, William G. Autobiography of W. G. Schauffler for forty-nine years a missionary in the Orient. Edited by his sons. With introd. by Prof. E. A. Park. N. Y. [1887.] Portrait. 12°. 5539.57

Schegg, Peter J. Biblische Archäologie. Nach seinem Tode herausg. von J. B. Wirthmüller. [Theil 1.] Freiburg im B., 1887. [Theologische Bibliothek.] 8°. 3430a.51

Scherer, Wilhelm L. Aufsätze über Goethe. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 2840.51

Schiller. *See* Carlyle.

Schlegel, Johann E. Aesthetische und dramaturgische Schriften. Heilbronn, 1887. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. B. 26.] Sm. 8°. *2890b.50.26

The introduction, pages i–clxxx, is by Johann von Antoniewicz.

Schneer, Joseph. Alassio: "a pearl of the Riviera." London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2767.58

Schneider, Richard. Bodleiana. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXVII. 8°. 2964.18

Contents. — Additamenta ad volumen alterum Anecdotorum Oxoniensium Crameri. 2. De Arcadii qui fertur codice Bodleiano disputatio. 3. Excerpta e libris Bodleianis.

Schneider, Wilhelm. Die Naturvölker. Missverständnisse, Missdeutungen und Misshandlungen. Paderborn, 1885, 86. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6236.18

Scholz, Paul F. Götzendienst und Zauberwesen bei den alten Hebräern und den benachbarten Völkern. Regensburg, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3491.75

Schouler, James. A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers, and pledge. 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3661.50

Schradieck, Henry. Die Schule der Violintechnik. 1te Abth. N. Y. [1887.] F°. No. 3 in *8057.34

— Tonleiter Studien. Scale studies for violin as practiced at the Conservatory of music at Leipzic. N. Y. [1887.] F°. 8057.33

Schreck, Emmy, *compiler*. Finnische Märchen. Mit einer Einleitung von G. Meyer. Weimar, 1887. 8°. 2901.11

Schroeter, Franz M. Bemerkungen zu Strabo. Leipzig, 1887. [Leipzig. *Realgymnasium*. Programm, 1886-87.] 4°. 4971.2

Schulze, C. Systematische Übersicht der in Zeitschriften, Programmen und Einzelschriften veröffentlichten wertvollen Aufsätze über Pädagogik aus den Jahren 1880 bis 1886. Hannover, 1887. 8°. *2176.88

Schulze, Heinrich. Vademecum des Ornamentzeichners. Taschen-Musterbuch enthaltend 1210 Ornamentmotive für dekorative Kunst. 2te Aufl. Mit einer Sammlung heraldischer Darstellungen gezeichnet von Ad. M. Hildebrandt. Leipzig, 1886. 18°. 8038.32

Schumann, Robert A. Sämmtliche Werke. Symphonien für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen, arrangirt von T. Kirchner. Leipzig, n. d. [Edition Peters.] 8°, obl. 8056.28

— Early letters, originally published by his wife. Trans. by May Herbert. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 8047.74

— *See* Reimann.

Schwanert, Hugo. Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Band 2. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 5785.56

Schwartz, Wilhelm. Indogermanischer Volksglaube. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3491.73

Science. *See* Tannery; — Wilson, John.

Scientific American. Supplement. New catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Supplement. N. Y. [1887.] L. 8°. *3970.5

Sclater, Philip L. Argentine ornithology. A descriptive catalogue of the birds of the Argentine republic. By P. L. Sclater, with notes on their habits by W. H. Hudson. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Colored plates. 8°. *3902.57

Scotland. *Court of session*. *See* Maidment.

— *General register house*. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 3. 1307–1357. Edinburgh, 1887. [Scottish record publications.] L. 8°. *7014.50

— *Lord high treasurer*. Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord high treasurer of Scotland. Edited by T. Dickson. Vol. 1. A. D. 1473–1498. Edinburgh, 1877. L. 8°. *7011.51

— *Privy council*. Register. Edited and abridged by D. Masson. Vol. 8. 1607–1610. Edinb., 1887. [Scottish record publications.] L. 8°. *7024.50.8

— *See* Barbé; — Bellesheim; — Brochard; — Brown, J. A. H.; — Chalmers; — Douglas; — Hannay; — Ramsay, J.; — Shairp; — Slezer; — Stevenson, J.

Scott, Leader, *pseud*. *See* Baxter, Lucy E.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The bridal of Triermain. With illus. by Percy Macquoid. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 4°, obl. *2560.14

— Marmion. Edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. With illus. Boston, 1885. 16°. 4560b.72

— *See* Hannay; — Knight.

Scottish review. Vol. 1–9. 1882–87. [Edinburgh.] 1883–87. 8°. *5289.5

Scottow, Joshua. [Joshua Scottow's account with Monsieur de La Tour, 1657–1663.] Manuscript. (11) ff. F°. No. 1 in **G.41.15

Scottow was confidential agent of La Tour in transactions with the colonial government, 1654–7. In the Collections of the Massachusetts historical society [3d series, vol. 7, pp. 118–120] are printed papers regarding the presentation of other bills by Scottow to La Tour.

Scrivener, Frederick H. A. Codex S. Ceaddae Latinus, Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptus, in ecclesia cathedrali Lichfieldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis vulgatae Amiatino contulit, prolegomena conscripsit F. H. A. Scrivener. Cantabrigiae, M.DCCC.LXXXVII. Fac-similes. F°. *7410.62

Scrofula. *See* Lebert.

Scudder, Horace E. Men and letters: essays in characterization and criticism. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4407.127

Contents. — Elisha Mulford; Longfellow and his art; A modern prophet [J. F. D. Maurice]; Landor as a classic; Dr. Muhlenberg; American history on the stage; The shaping of Excelsior; Emerson's self; Aspects of historical work; Anne Gilchrist; The future of Shakespeare.

Sculpture. *See* Bode; — Iconographic.

Seamen. *See* Goepp.

Searle, William S. A new form of nervous disease. Together with an essay on Erythroxylon coca. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5809a.62

Secrétan, Charles. La civilisation et la croyance. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5560.99

Seidensticker, Oswald. William Penn's travels in Holland and Germany in 1677. Read before the Historical society of Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1877. (*Taken from* The Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Phila., 1878. Vol. 2, pp. 237–282.) 8°. *4344.109

Seilhamer, George O. History of the American theatre: before the Revolution. Phila., 1888. 4°. *4401.101

Seiss, Joseph A. The Apocalypse. A series of special lectures on the Revelation of Jesus Christ. With revised text. Phila., 1881. 3 v. Woodcut. 12°. 5438.71

Sellar, Robert. The history of the county of Huntingdon and of the seigniores of Chateaugay and Beauharnois to 1838. Huntingdon, Q., 1888. 8°. *4313.101

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh. Imprinted at London, 1581. [Part 1, 2.] [Manchester.] 1887. [Spenser society.] Sm. 4°. **6605.56

These tragedies were edited by Thomas Newton, who translated the Thebais. A copy of the edition of 1581 is on shelf-number **G.4073.7.

Sepoy mutiny. *See* Gillean.

Sergent, E. Études pratiques sur les fermes de charpente, soit en bois, soit en fer, soit mixte (fer et bois), avec applications numériques. Avec un atlas de 18 planches. Paris, 1887. 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas, 4°. 8032.4

Serpent-worship. *See* Wake.

Service afloat or the naval career of Sir William Hoste. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.115

Seth, Andrew. Hegelianism and personality. Edinb., 1887. [Balfour philosophical lectures, University of Edinburgh.] Sm. 8°. 5600b.88

Sévigné, *Madame* de. *See* Boissier.

Sewerage. *See* Belgrand; — Plumbing.

Shairp, John C. Sketches in history and poetry. Edited by J. Veitch. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 8°. 4578.106

Contents. — St. Columba; Queen Margaret of Scotland; Bishop Lamberton and Lord James; King Robert Bruce in St. Andrews cathedral; The earliest Scottish university; The early poetry of Scotland; James I. of Scotland and the King's quair; The songs of Scotland before Burns; The Ettrick shepherd; Henry Vaughan, silurist.

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. 1–6. Phila., 1878–80. 8°. **4591.100

Vol. 3, 4 are of the second edition.

— The Shakespeare speaker. With introd. and notes by A. F. Blaisdell. N. Y. [1884.] [English classics with explanatory notes.] 24°. 6599a.32

— Tragedy of Hamlet as arranged for the stage by Wilson Barrett. Chicago. [1887?] 12°. 6602.26

— The life and death of king Richard the second. Qo. 5, 1634. A facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius. With introd. notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1887. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] Sm. 4°. **G.63.37

— Shakespeare's tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. With illus. by Andriolli. Boston, 1887. Sm. 4°. *4595.104

— *See* Churcher; — Dawson, G.; — Famous; — Halpin; — Morgan, J. A.; — Rabone; — Rowley; — Scudder; — Snider; — Vaughan; — Winsor.

Sharp, William. Great minds in art. With an introduction on "Art and artists." By William Tirebuck [*pseud.*]. With portraits. London, 1888 [1887]. Sm. 8°. 8086.66

Contents. — Doré; Durer; Raphael; Rembrandt; Velazquez; Richard Wilson; Landseer; Wilkie.

Shaw, Henry. Illuminated ornaments selected from manuscripts and early printed books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries. With descriptions by Sir F. Madden. London, 1833. Plates. 4°. **2184.15

Shearman, Montague. Athletics and football. With a contribution on paper-chasing by W. Rye. London, 1887. Illus. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 6002.73

Shelley, Percy B. Epipsychidion. A type fac-simile reprinted of the original edition, 1821. With introd. by Stopford A. Brooke, and a note by A. C. Swinburne. Edited by R. A. Potts. London, 1887. [Shelley society.] 8°. *4560.21

— *See* Salt.

Sheppard, John Brigstocke, *editor*. Literæ Cantuarienses. The letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. Vol. 1. London, 1887. [Great Britain. *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7048.57

Sherwood forest. *See* White, R.

Ships of war. *See* Reed, *Sir* E. J.

Shoemaker, John V. A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. With colored plates and other illus. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3790.3

Shourds, Thomas. History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony. Bridgeton, N. J., 1876. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4335.135

Fenwick's colony comprised the territory now known as Salem and Cumberland counties, New Jersey, of which Salem is the principal township.

Shrewsbury, Earldom of. *See* Great Britain.

Siberian languages. *See* Radloff.

Sibilian, P. Clément. Collection choisie. Description de monnaies grecques autonomes de Subhi Pacha. N. p., 1875. Plates. 16°. No. 2 in 4968.12

— Collection des médailles grecques autonomes de Subhy Pacha. N. p., 1874. Plates. 16°. No. 1 in 4968.12

Signals (military). *See* Reed, H. T.

Silesia. *See* Sláma.

Sill, Edward R. Poems. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 16°. 4407.130

Simms, William G. Michael Bonham: or, the fall of Bexar. A tale of Texas. By a Southron. Richmond, 1852. L. 8°. No. 1 in *4400a.37

Simon, G. Eugène. China: its social, political, and religious life. From the French. London, 1887. Tables. Sm. 8°. 3018.68

Simon, John. Public health reports. Edited for the Sanitary institute of Great Britain by Edward Seaton. London, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 3760.44

Simon, Jules. Victor Cousin. Trans. by G. Masson. London, 1888. Portrait. [Great French writers.] 8°. 4650.7

Sinclairs, The, of England. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4539.101

Singers. *See* Edwards.

Singleton, Mary M., *née* Lamb. Poems. By Violet Fane [*pseud.*]. Including "Constance's fate," "Dawn to noon." N. Y., 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. 4407.132

Siouan languages. *See* Pilling.

Skin. *See* Shoemaker.

Sláma, Franz, *editor*. Oesterreichisch Schlesien. Landschafts-, Geschichts- und Culturbilder. Unter Mitwirkung A. Peter, J. Matzura, K. Radda, F. Schmied u. A., herausg. von Franz Sláma. Mit vielen Original-Illus. Prag, 1887. 8°. 2861.65

Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ: containing the prospects of their majesties castles and palaces: with those of the most considerable towns and colleges; the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries and convents, engraven on copper plates. With a short description of each place. [With life of the author, and large additional illus. by J. Jamieson.] London, 1693. [Reprinted 1874. Edinb.] Coats of arms. Plates. F°. **C.B.5.5

Smedes, Susan Dabney. Memorials of a Southern planter [Thomas Smith Gregory Dabney]. Baltimore, 1887. Portraits. 12°. 4349.106

Smiles, Samuel. The art of living; from the writings of Samuel Smiles. Selected by Carrie A. Cooke. Boston. [1887.] [Spare minute series.] 16°. 3587.79

— Life & labour; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3587.75

Smith, Alfred C. The birds of Wiltshire. London, 1887. 8°. 3903.73

Smith, Charles. A treatise on algebra. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3938.86

Smith, D. McLaughlan. Manual of engineers' calculations. Added tables, drawings, etc. Also a sketch of the life and works of W. M. Smith. St. John, N. B., 1886. Portrait. 8°. 3936.74

Smith, George B. William I. and the German empire. London, 1887. 8°. 2840a.16

Smith, Helen A. One hundred famous Americans. With portraits and other illus. N. Y. [1886.] Sm. 4°. 4344.112

— The wonderful cities of the world. With illus. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. 2275.59

Consists of "The great cities of the modern world," and "The great cities of the ancient world," which have been separately published.

Smith, Isaac W. The theory of deflections and of latitudes and departures, with special application to curvilinear surveys for alignments of railway-tracks. N. Y., 1884. Folded plates. 16°. 8037.12

Smith, *Capt.* John. The last will and testament of Captain John Smith; with some additional memoranda relating to him. Cambridge, 1867. Fac-simile. 8°. No. 5 in *7667.4

Smith, William, and Wace, Henry, *editors.* Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrine. Vol. 4. N–Z. London, 1887. 8°. *3534.50

Smithson, David J. Elocution and the dramatic art. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5596.73

Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology. See* Henshaw; — Holmes, W. H.; — Pilling; — Thomas, C.

Snider, Denton J. The Shakesperian drama. A commentary. The tragedies. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4597.101

Social science. *See* Carpenter, E.; — Channing; — Creighton; — Jaeger; — Pulszky; — Secrétan.

Socialism. *See* Kirkup; — Lacy.

Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians and others in North America. [Historical sketch, etc.] 1787–1887. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1887. Sm. 4°. **5535.7

Edited by James F. Hunnewell.

Sociology. *See* Pearson.

Söderhjelm, Werner. Petrarca in der deutschen Dichtung. Helsingfors, 1886. 4°. *2160.2

Solomon islands. *See* Guppy.

Somersetshire. *See* Crisp.

Sommers, Charles G. Memoir of the Rev. John Stanford, D.D. With brief memoirs of Rev. John Williams, Thomas Baldwin, and Richard Furman. N. Y., 1835. Portraits. Illus. 12°. 7559.5

Songs. *See* Hopkinson; — Revue; — Walker, G.

Sophocles. Sämtliche Werke. Uebersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von L. Türkheim. Stuttgart. [1885.] 2 v. Portrait. 16°. 3007.58

Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. Trans. by G. Masson. London, 1887. Plate. [Great French writers.] 8°. 4650.6

Soudan. *See* Macdonald, A.

South, The. *See* Kelley; — Newton; — Smedes.

South Kensington museum, *London.* A descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles. By A. S. Cole. London, 1887. 8°. *8027.20

Southey, Robert. Robert Southey. The story of his life written in his letters. Edited by John Dennis. Boston. [1887.] 12°. 4549.117

Sovereigns of industry. *See* Chamberlain, E. M.

Spain. *See* Chronique.

Spangenberg, August G. Leben des Herrn Nicolaus Ludwig Grafen und Herrn von Zinzendorf und Pottendorf. Theil 1–8. Zu finden in den Brüder-Gemeinen, n. d. 8 Th. in 4 vol. 8°. *7559.7

Parts 4–8 are dated 1773–75.

Spanish language and literature. *See* Becker.

Spectator (Addison's). *See* Vetter.

Spencer, Herbert. *See* Young, G. A.

Spencer, Jesse A. Five last things. Death, intermediate state (Hades), resurrection, judgment, eternity. Studies in Holy Scripture. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5437.84

Spiders. *See* Bruce, A. T.

Spiegelberg, Otto. A text book of midwifery. Trans. from the 2d German ed. by J. B. Hurry. Vol. 1. London, 1887. Illus. [New Sydenham society.] 8°. *5714.59

Spiers, Richard Phené. Architectural drawing. London, 1887. Plates. Woodcuts. 4°. 8092.22

Spinoza. *See* Caird.

Spiritualism. *See* Helleberg.

Spofford, Harriet E., *née* Prescott. Ballads about authors. Illus. by Edmund H. Garrett. Boston. [1887.] Sm. 4°. 4402.101

Contents. — Goldsmith's whistle; Samuel Johnson in Uttoxeter market; Blind Milton; Beside the Ouse [Cowper]; A splendid fire [Collins]; Woods of Warwick [Shakespeare].

Spons' household manual: a treasury of domestic receipts and guide for home management. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 6002.63

Sports and sporting. *See* Baker, E. B.; — Fife-Cookson; — Nethercote; — Practical.

Springs. *See* Oeffentliche (Heim).

Square (carpenters'). *See* Hodgson.

Squares. *See* Buchanan.

Stadelmann, Rudolph. Preussens Könige in ihrer Thätigkeit für die Landeskultur. 4ter Theil. Friedrich Wilhelm III. (1797–1807.) Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. 30.] 8°. 2813.61.4

Staël, *Madame* de. *See* Duffy.

Stahlschmidt, J. C. L. The church bells of Kent. Boston, 1887. Plates of ancient lettering. Sm. 4°. *2491.102

Staircases. *See* Monckton.

Stanford, John. *See* Sommers.

Stanton, Richard. A menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints, arranged according to the calendar: with the martyrs of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1887. 8°. 3550a.59

Stapfer, Edmond. La Palestine au temps de Jésus-Christ. 3e éd. Paris, 1885. Map. Plan. 8°. 5494.51

Steam engines. *See* Smith, D. M.

Stedman, Algernon M. M., *editor.* Oxford: its life and schools. Assisted by members of the university. London, 1887. 8°. 2494.102

Steel, John H. A treatise on the diseases of the dog. London, 1888. Woodcuts. 8°. 4000.58

Sterne, Stuart, *pseud. See* Bloede, Gertrude.

Stetson, Amos W. Is our prosperity a delusion? Our national debt and currency. By a Boston merchant. Boston, 1864. 16°. 5658.5

Steur, Charles. Le touriste moderne. Voyages en Europe et en Asie mineure. 1855 à 1867. Vol. 2. Russie (1867). Paris, 1876. 8°. 2269.67

Stevens, Augusta De Grasse. The lost dauphin; Louis XVII. or Onwarenhiiaki, the Indian Iroquois chief. Kent, 1887. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4345.102

On the attempt to identify Eleazer Williams with Louis XVII. The first discussion of this subject may be found in John H. Hanson's articles, "Have we a Bourbon among us?" and "The Bourbon question," in Putnam's monthly, Feb. and April, 1853 [*5285.1.1]. In 1854 Mr. Hanson published a book entitled "The lost prince," which was reviewed in Putnam's monthly, Feb., 1854.

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 1. From San Francisco to Teheran. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 2275.60

Stevenson, *Rev.* Joseph. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the death of King Alexander the third to the accession of Robert Bruce. 1786–1806. Edinb., 1870. 2 v. L. 8°. *7011.55

Stevenson, Robert L. Memories and portraits. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4578.108
— *Same.* N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4578.107
— Underwoods. [Poems.] N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4407.108
— *See* Jenkin.
Stillman, William J. On the track of Ulysses. Together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. Two studies in archæology, made during a cruise among the Greek islands. By W. J. Stillman. Boston, 1888 [1887]. Illus. 4°. 2960.76
Three papers first published in The Century.

Stintzing, Johann August Roderich von. Geschichte der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. München, 1880, 84. 1 v. in 2. [Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich. Historische Commission.* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. B. 18.] 8°. 3915.54.18
Stock exchange. *See* Hume, J. F.
Stockwell, C. T. The evolution of immortality; or, suggestions of an individual immortality based upon our organic and life history. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 3497.75
Stoddard, Francis H. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. Berkeley, 1887. [University of California. Library bulletin. No. 8.] 8°. No. 8 in *6145.21
Stokes, Margaret. Early Christian art in Ireland. [London.] 1887. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] 8°. 8085.61
Stone, Olivia M. Tenerife and its six satellites; or the Canary islands past and present. London, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3081.67
Stories from the Persian. Abdûlla of Khorassan; Ahmed the cobbler. [Edited by F. J. Child.] Cambridge. [1887.] 12°. *3029.72
"These tales are taken from Malcolm's Sketches of Persia."

Storr, Gottlob C. Opuscula academica ad interpretationem librorum sacrorum pertinentia. Tubingae, 1796–1803. 3 v. 8°. 7426.54
Story, The, of the Fifty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry in the Civil war. 1861–1865. By a committee of the regiment. [Clinton, Mass., 1887.] 8°. *4323.114
Mostly written by Lucien B. Crooker, H. S. Nourse, and J. G. Brown.

Stoughton family. *See* Prime.
Strabo. *See* Schroeter.
Strains. *See* Du Bois.
Strassburg. *See* Urkundenbuch; — Virck.
Strauss, G. L. M. Emperor William. The life of a great king and good man. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2858.75
Streeter, Russell. Twelve familiar conversations, between Inquirer and Universalist: in which the salvation of all mankind is exhibited. Boston, 1833. 24°. 7469.30
Strikes. *See* Renault.
Stryker, William S. "The New Jersey volunteers" (loyalists) in the revolutionary war. Trenton, N. J., 1887. 8°. **4219.76; 4219.77
Student songs. *See* Waite.
Stukeley, William. Family memoirs, and the antiquarian and other correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger & Samuel Gale, etc. Vol. 3. Durham, 1887. [Surtees society.] 8°. *2427.64
Subhi Pacha. *See* Sibilian.
Suez canal. *See* Lesseps.

Sun. *See* Zenger.
Sunday. *See* Kingsbury; — Lewis, A. H.; — Wilson, D.
Sunday schools. *See* Wells, K. G.
Superior, *Lake.* *See* Verwyst.
Surgery. *See* American surgical assoc.; — Bryant, J. D.; — Congrès.
Surrey, *England.* *See* Hissey.
Surtees society. *See* Raine; — Stukeley.
Susquehanna river. *See* Maclay.
Sussex, *England.* *See* Hissey.
Sutherland, James M. William Wordsworth: the story of his life, with critical remarks on his writings. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4549.119
Sutro, Theodore. The Sutro tunnel company and the Sutro tunnel. Report to the stockholders. N. Y., 1887. 16°. 5659.15
Sutta Pitaka. The Vimāna-vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Pitaka. Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne. London. [1886.] [Pali text society.] 8°. 5022.28
— *Digha-Nikaya.* *See* Buddhaghosa.
Swaysland, W. Familiar wild birds [of Great Britain]. First, second series. With coloured plates. [*Also*, Eggs and egg collecting, by R. Kearton.] London, 1883 [–85]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3908.65
Swedish language. *See* New.
Swinburne, Algernon C. Locrine. A tragedy. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4565.105
Symbolism. *See* Allen.
Symphonies. *See* Schumann.
Synonyms. *See* Attwell.
Tactics, Infantry. *See* Reed, H. T.
Tadema, Laurens Alma. *See* Zimmern.
Taggart, Peter M. French gasconading: or, the Portuguese taken in. A farce, as it was acted at Lisbon, June, 1755. [Dated, On board the St. Andrew, at sea, July 31, 1755.] Manuscript. 15 ff. Sm. 4°. **G.35.10
Tailer family. *See* Prime.
Talbott, Henry. Tariff from the White house. Extract from the messages. [1789–1887.] Washington, 1888. [Hand-books of the tariff. No. 1.] 8°. *5647.59.1
Tangiers. *See* Davis, J.
Tannenberg, Constant W., *Edler* von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Theil 55. Weninger–Wied. Wien, 1887. 8°. *2843.7
Tannery, Paul. Pour l'histoire de la science hellène. De Thalès à Empédocle. Paris, 1887. [Collection historique des grands philosophes.] 8°. 3584.69
Tariff. *See* Talbott.
Tasmania. *See* Mittheilungen (Lendenfeld).
Taxation. *See* Degenkolb; — Massachusetts. *Commissioners on taxation;* — What.
Tayloe, Benjamin O. In memoriam. [Compiled by Winslow M. Watson.] Washington, 1872. Portrait. Photographs. 4°. *4341.107
The Biography and the Ancestry were compiled by Mr. Watson, the rest of the volume was written by Mr. Tayloe.

Taylor, Hugh. The morality of nations: a study in the evolution of ethics. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3585.59
Taylor, John G. Four historical sermons. An account of the origin and growth of the religious movement at Melrose Highlands, Mass., with a tenth anniversary sermon. Boston, 1887. 12°. *3546.82
A history of the Melrose Highlands Congregational church.

Taylor, Joseph S., *editor*. A romance of Providence: being a history of the Church of the strangers, in the city of New York. N. Y. [1887.] Portraits. Woodcuts. 12°. 3546.80

Teaching of the apostles. *See* Harris, J. R.

Technological dictionary. *See* Rumpf.

Teele, Albert K. The history of Milton, Mass. [Boston, 1888.] Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4350a.171

Temperance. *See* Dorchester; — Hornaday; — Thomann; — Vincent.

Teneriffe. *See* Stone.

Tennyson, Alfred, *baron*. *See* Salt.

Ter Borsch, Gerard. *See* Michel.

Terquem, Olry. Manuel de mécanique, ou exposition élémentaire des lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement des corps solides. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. Plates. 24°. 5949a.7

Textile fabrics. *See* South Kensington.

Theatre. *See* Drama.

Theism. *See* Bowne.

Theological and literary journal. Edited by D. N. Lord. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1849, 50. 8°. *7476.4

Theology. *See* Marsh, J. — Smith, W.

Thierbach, M. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Handfeuerwaffen. [B. 2. Entwickelung des gezogenen Gewehrs.] Dresden, 1887. Plates. L. 8°. 3953.78.2

Thomann, Gallus. Real and imaginary effects of intemperance. A statistical sketch, containing letters and statements from the superintendents of American insane asylums, etc.; with a view of the operations of prohibitory and restrictive laws, and the Gothenburg system. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3570.139

Published by the U. S. brewers' association.

Thomas à Becket. *See* Morris, J.

Thomas, C. Contributions to the history of the Eastern townships [Canada]: containing an account of the early settlement of St Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton; with a history to [1866]. Montreal, 1866. 12°. *4319.71

Thomas, Cyrus. Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of ethnology. Washington, 1887. Illus. [Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*.] 8°. *4363.113

Thomas, Edith M. Lyrics and sonnets. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4408.106

Thompson, Maurice. Sylvan secrets, in bird-songs and books. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4408.119

Thomson, James. *See* Salt.

Thoreau, Henry D. Winter: from the journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4503.69

— *See* Salt.

Thring, Edward. Addresses. With portrait. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5596.74

On teaching.

— Education and school. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 5594.77

Thuringia. *See* Mittheilungen (Regel).

Tides. *See* Oeffentliche (Ritter); — Radcliffe, C. B.

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Ausgewählte Werke. B. 6. Dichterleben. Stuttgart. [1887.] Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2891.50.6

Tiele, Cornelis P. Babylonisch-assyrische Geschichte. Teil 2. Gotha, 1888. [Handbücher der alten Geschichte.] 8°. 3050a.70.2

Tilden, William P. *See* Boston. *New South free church*.

Tillot, Guillaume L. du. *See* Nisard.

Tit-bits of English humor. Collected from various sources. N. Y. [1887.] 24°. 4579a.101

Tit-bits of Irish humour. Collected from various sources. N. Y. [1887.] 24°. 4579a.102

Tithes. *See* Palmer, R.

Tobie, Edward P. History of the First Maine cavalry, 1861–1865. Published by the First Maine cavalry association. Boston, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4323.113

Todd, Charles B. The story of the city of New York. Illus. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. Plans. 12°. 4378.121

Toledo, *Ohio*. Soldiers' memorial building. [History and dedication.] Toledo, 1886. Plates. L. 8°. *4373.101

Toledo, *Spain*. *See* Chronique.

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count*. The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. Trans. from the third French edition by Huntington Smith. N. Y. [1888.] Portrait. 12°. 3060b.16

Tompkins, Hamilton B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *2153.39

Totems. *See* Frazer; — Wake.

Toubin, Charles A. Dictionnaire étymologique et explicatif de la langue française et spécialement du langage populaire. Paris, 1886. 8°. *2680a.54

Town holdings: a digest of evidence as to England and Wales, given before the select committees of the House of commons, of 1886 and 1887, and statement as to leasehold enfranchisement and taxation of ground rents and building land. London, 1888. 8°. 3672.8

Towne, Edward C. Electricity and life; or, the electro-vital theory of nature. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 3960a.24

Trade marks. *See* Queensland.

Tradesmen's tokens. *See* Neumann.

Transmigration of souls. *See* Walker, E. D.

Treaties. *See* Clercq; — Martens.

Trees. *See* Boetticher.

Tricycling. *See* Pennell.

Trigonometry. *See* Wells, W.

Troilius, Magnus. Notes on the chemistry of iron. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. 3860a.79

Trollope, Thomas A. What I remember. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. L. 8°. 4542.111

Trumbull, Benjamin. Illustrations on the counsel of God: on the manner and views with which the Christian minister should declare it. A sermon delivered at the ordination of Nehemiah Prudden in Enfield, November 20, 1782. Springfield, 1783. 8°. **H.99b.47

Tuberculosis. *See* Lebert.

Tucker, George F. A manual relating to the formation and management of mercantile and manufacturing corporations. With forms. A book of Massachusetts law. Boston, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3663.26

Tunisia. *See* Graham.

Turgot, Anne Robert J., *baron* de l'Aulne. *See* Say.

Turkey. *See* Colbeck; — Cox, S. S.; — Murray, J.; — Schauffler.

Turkish languages. *See* Radloff.

Tuscany. *See* Baxter, L. E.

Tuscarora Indians. *See* Johnson, E.

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. [Vol. 1-3.] Boston, 1884-88. 3 v. Maps. 8°. 2827.64

Contents. — 1. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederick the Great. 2, 3. History of Prussia under Frederick the Great. 1740-1756.

Tychomirov, Lyof. Russia, political and social. Trans. from the French by Edward Aveling. London, 1888 [1887.] 2 v. 8°. 3061.21

Tynan, Katharine. Louis de la Vallière, and other poems. 2d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4566.101

Tyrone, *Ireland.* *See* Lowry-Corry.

Ulysses. *See* Stillman.

Uniforms, Military. *See* Bruyère; — Ganier.

United Brethren. *See* Buedingische;— Cranz; — Reichel; — Spangenberg.

United States. *Senate.* [Indexes to the reports of committees of the Senate, 14th to 49th congress inclusive. Compiled by T. H. McKee.] Washington, 1887. 8°. *C.200.7

— *House of representatives.* [Indexes to the reports of committees of the House of representatives, 14th to 49th congress inclusive. Compiled by T. H. McKee.] Washington, 1887. 8°. *C.200.6

— *13th Congress. 3d session. House of representatives. Executive document*, no. 38. Letter from George W. Campbell, late secretary of the treasury, to the chairman of the Committee appointed to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of Washington, and Alexandria, in August last. Washington, 1815. 8°. No. 2 in *4426.85; No. 38 in *C.158.17.2

—*40th congress. 2d session. House of representatives. Reports of committees.* No. 47. The civil service. Report of Mr. Jencks, of Rhode Island, from the joint select committee on retrenchment, made to the House of representatives, May 14, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. 5560a.18

— *Adjutant general.* Subject index of the general orders of the War department, from January 1, 1809, to December 31, 1860. Compiled by J. C. Allen. Washington, 1886. 8°. *C.242.18

— *Department of agriculture. Bureau of statistics.* Reports, no. 1-42. New series. Oct., 1883-July, 1887. Washington, 1883-87. 8°. *5990.50

— — *Chemical division.* Bulletin. No. 1-10, 12-16. Washington, 1883-87. 8°. *5991.72

Each number has been separately catalogued under author and subject for the card catalogue.

— — *Division of entomology.* Bulletins 1-5, 8-16. Washington, 1883-87. Illus. Plates. 8°. *5892.52

— *Engineer department.* Annual report of the chief of engineers, United States army, to the Secretary of war, for 1887. Washington, 1887. 4 v. Maps. 8°. *8056.52

Devoted almost entirely to reports upon river and harbor improvements.

— *Geological survey. Clarence King, director.* Monographs. Vol. 12. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. With atlas. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. Washington, 1886. 4°; Atlas, 1883, F°. *7870.62

— *Indian school superintendent.* Report of the Secretary of the interior. 1883-86. 8°. *4461.75

— *Interstate commerce commission.* Annual report, 1st, 1887. Washington, 1887. 8°. *5658.6

— *Navy department.* General orders and circulars issued from 1863 to 1887, with an alphabetical index of subjects; also an index of bureau and marine corps circulars, general court-martial orders, and special death notices. Compiled by M. S. Thompson. Washington, 1887. 8°. *5959.8

— *Patent office.* History of the International union for the protection of industrial property, including a discussion of the articles of the union and their effect upon industrial property of citizens of the United States. Prepared by F. A. Seely. Washington, 1887. 8°. 5662.53

— *Signal service.* Instructions for voluntary observers of the Signal service, United States army. Washington, 1882. Illus. 8°. *5966.56

— *State department. Consular reports and consular service.* Reports from the consuls of the United States. No. 81-84. July-Sept., 1887. Washington, 1887. 4 v. in 1. 8°. *7643.12

— *Surgeon-general of the army.* Index catalogue of library. Authors and subjects. Vol. 8. Legier-Medicine (naval). Washington, 1887. L. 8°. *2141.50

— *War department.* War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of war, by R. N. Scott. Series 1, vol. 19, part 2; vol. 20, part 1, 2. Washington, 1887. 8°. *4223.50

Contents. — 19, part 2: Operations in northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania; Reports, Sept. 20-Nov. 14, 1862; Correspondence, Sept. 3-Nov. 14, 1862. 20, part 1, 2. Operations in Kentucky, Middle and East Tennessee, North Alabama, and Southwest Virginia. Nov. 1, 1862-Jan. 20, 1863.

— — *See* Hamersly.

— *Constitution.* *See* Desty; — Lamphere; — Morizot-Thibault.

— *Description, etc.* *See* Bates; — Patton.

— *History, etc.* *See* American historical assoc.; — Brydges; — Irving; — Williams, J. D.

— — *Revolution.* *See* Arnold, C. H.; — Chamberlain, M.; — Fernow; — Linn; — New York historical society; — Stryker; — Westbrook; — Winsor.

— — *Civil war.* *See* Anderson, J. — Billings; — Emilio; — Fosdick; — Glimpses; — Grasset; — Haines; — Hinman; — King, W. C.; — Partridge; — Pinney; — Story; — Tobie; — Ward; — Watson, W.; — Williams, G. W.

— *Navy.* *See* Hamersly.

Universal-Bibliothek. [B. 235-238.] Erscheinungen, 2281-2320. Leipzig. [1887.] 16°. *4896.50.235-238

Contents. — 235. Kopisch, A.: Gedichte, ausgewählt von F. Brümmer. Wald, C.: Sein Varzin, Lustspiel. Knauff, M.: Redaktionsgeheimnisse, Lustspiel. Wittmann, H., and Loebel, M.: Das kritische Alter, Schauspiel. Plutarchus: Plutarchs vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen, übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser, neu herausg. von O. Güthling, B. 2. Mattis: Wie Jakob Sten hier in der Welt in die Höhe kam, Novelle, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von H. Denhardt. Hackländer, F. W.: Der geheime Agent, Lustspiel. 236. Bern, M., *compiler*: Deklamatorium, eine Mustersammlung ernster und heiterer Vortragsdichtungen aus der Weltlitteratur, herausg. von M. Bern. Cherbuliez, C. V.: Der Graf Kostia, deutsch von H. Denhardt. Misch, R.: Die Junggesellen, Schwank. Fulda, L.: Unter vier Augen, Lustspiel. 237. Heine, H.: Memoiren, eingeleitet und herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. Scribe, A. E.: Helva, die russische Waise, Schauspiel. Mit Benützung der T. Hell'schen übersetzung neu bearb. von C. F. Wittmann. Molnár, V. von: Die Genfer Konvention. Kleist, B. H. W. von: Der zerbrochene Krug, Lustspiel. Meyer, M. W.: Auf der Sternwarte oder wie der Astronom zu den Resultaten seiner Forschung gelangt. Schott, R: Hero und Leander, Schwank. Gross, F.: Drei Geschichten, zwei ernste und eine heitere. Proell, C.: Ver-

gessene deutsche Brüder, Wanderungen im Böhmerwalde und im „Sachsenlande" Siebenbürgens. Ibsen, H.: Peer Gynt, ein dramatisches Gedicht, übersetzt von L. Passarge. 23S. Schoenthan, P. von: Der Kuss, gereimtes und ungereimtes über den Kuss. Hermann, C.: Das Verlobungsbad, Lustspiel. Lombroso, C.: Genie und Irrsinn in ihren Beziehungen zum Gesetz, zur Kritik und zur Geschichte, übersetzt von A. Courth. Ibsen, H.: Die Wildente, Schauspiel, aus dem Norwegischen übertragen von E. Brausewetter. Mannstaedt, W., and Weller, C. A.: Die schöne Ungarin, Gesangsposse. Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von: Schüler-Liebe und andere Erzählungen und Humoresken. Mueller-Saalfeld, F.: Eine Cotillontour, Lustspiel.

Universal salvation. *See* Austin; — Streeter.

University of California. *See* Willey.

— Library Bulletins. *See* Rowell; — Stoddard.

University of Dublin. Dublin examination papers. Dublin, 1888. 12°. *5599a.72

— Dublin university calendar for 1888. Dublin, 1888. 12°. *2499.50

University of Oxford. Oxford university calendar, 1888. Oxford. [1888.] 12°. *2500.24

— *See* Foster; — Madan; — Stedman.

Unveiling of the Juneau monument. July 6th, 1887. Milwaukee, 1887. Plate. 16°. 4249a.89

Upton, George P. The standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. Chicago, 1888 [1887]. 12°. 8049.71

Upton, H. M. Profitable dairy farming. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3997.11

Urkundenbuch der Stadt Strassburg. B. 1–3. Strassburg, 1879–84. [Urkunden und Akten der Stadt Strassburg.] 4°. *4811.9

Ursula, *Saint, Convent of, London.* *See* Des Niau.

Valet, Joseph C. Historique du 106e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1874. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 8°.
No. 2 in *4637.55

Vallée, Léon. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Supplément. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2171.50

Van Amringe, John H. An historical sketch of Columbia college, 1754–1876. [N. Y.] 1876. 12°. *4497.97

With an Appendix containing the original charter, October 31, 1754, etc.

Van Bibber, Thomas E. The Holy Child: or the flight into Egypt. [Poem.] N. Y., 1887. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4407.134

Vanity fair album, The: with biographical and critical notices. By Jehu Junior [*pseud.*]. Vol. 19. [London.] 1887. F°. *2570.50

Van Rensselaer family *See* Bonney, C. V. R.

Vaughan, Henry H. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. Vol. 3. London, 1886. 8°. 6593.10.3

Contents. — King Richard III.; King Henry VIII.; Cymbeline.

Venezuela. *See* Campaigns.

Venice. *See* Oliphant.

Venn, John. The logic of chance. 3d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3937.52

Venus of Milo. *See* Stillman.

Vere family. *See* Markham.

Vereshtchagin, Vasilie Vasilievitch. Vassili Verestchagin. Painter, soldier, traveller. Autobiographical sketches. Translated from the German and the French, by F. H. Peters. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 3081.65

Contents. — 1. My nurse Anna, 1848–49; Incidents from the life of a hunter-peasant; Notes of a journey in Trans-Caucasia; Notes of a journey through Central Asia; India (by Madam Verestchagin). 2. India, continued; Reminiscences of the Russo-Turkish war; Skobeleff; I. S. Turgenieff; In Siberia; Some thoughts upon religions; Inconveniences of travel in Russia.

Vereshtchagin, Vasilie Vasilievitch, and **Vereshtchagin**, —. Reiseskizzen aus Indien. Von Herrn und Frau Wereschagin. Bändchen 1, 2. Leipzig, 1882, 85. 2 v. Plates. Illus. 8°. 3078.75

Verne, Jules. Le chemin de France. Suivi de Gil Braltar. Paris, 1887. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 12°. 4660b.20

— Nord contre sud. 2e partie. Paris, 1887. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 12°. 4660b.16

Verwyst, Chrysostom. Missionary labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the Lake Superior region. Milwaukee, 1886. 12°. 4378.120

Verzellino, Giovanni V. *See* Harrisse.

Veterinary art. *See* Bouley.

Vetter, Theodor. Der Spectator als Quelle der 'Discurse der Maler.' Frauenfeld, 1887. 4°. 4552.36

Refers to the "Discurse der Maler," founded by Bodmer and Breitinger as an imitation of Addison's Spectator.

Victoria, *queen.* *See* Besant; — Graphic; — Wilson, R.

Viel Castel, Horace de, *comte.* Memoirs. A chronicle of the principal events, during the reign of Napoleon III., from 1851 to 1864. Trans. and edited by Charles Bousfield. [London.] 1888 [1887]. 2 v. 8°. 2640a.76

Village improvement. *See* Northrop.

Villèle, Jean B. S. J., *comte* de. Mémoires et correspondance. Tome 1. Paris, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4653.65

Vincent, John H. Better not. A discussion of certain social customs. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 3587.80

Discusses social wine-drinking, card-playing, theatre-going, and dancing.

Vine, Francis T. Cæsar in Kent, an account of the landing of Julius Cæsar, and his battles with the ancient Britons; with some account of early British trade and enterprise. 2d ed. London, 1887. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2419a 86

Violin. *See* Kayser; — Schradieck; — Wohlfahrt.

Virck, Hans, *editor.* Politische Correspondenz der Stadt Strassburg im Zeitalter der Reformation. B. 2. 1531–1539. Strassburg, 1887. [Urkunden und Akten der Stadt Strassburg.] 8°. *4811.8

Viresalingam, Kandukuri. Fortune's wheel. A tale of Hindu domestic life. Trans. by J. Robert Hutchinson. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3029.75

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Opera, cum annotationibus Joannis Minellii. [Pars 1], II. Rotomagi. CIↃ.IↃCC.III. 2 v. 24°. *4927.22

— Virgil in English verse. Eclogues and Æneid. I.–VI. By Sir Charles Bowen. London, 1887. Portrait. Map. 8°. 2923.55

Virginia. *Superintendent of public instruction.* Annual report, 17th, with accompanying documents. Aug. 1886–July, 1887. Richmond, 1887. 8°. *6371.4

— *See* Colton.

Virginia; or, the fatal patent. A metrical romance. Washington, 1825. 12°. **H.88.1

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Iconographie ancienne, ou recueil des portraits authentiques des empereurs, rois et hommes illustres de l'antiquité. Paris, 1808–26. 7 v. F°. Cab.29.G.1

Visitations, Heraldic. *See* Phillipps; — St. George.

Vlämischer Bericht über Vasco da Gama's zweite Reise 1502-1503. Herausg., übersetzt und erläutert von H. C. G. Stier. 4te Ausg. des "Vlämischen Tagebuches." Braunschweig, 1887. 16°. 3079a.93

The original text of this narrative here published is preserved in the British museum, and a translation with notes was published in 1874, by J. Ph. Berjeau under the title "Calcoen. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama." A French translation was published at Paris in 1881 [3079a.50]. The present edition consists of the Flemish text with a German translation.

Vollmoeller, Carl, *editor*. Ein spanisches Steinbuch. Heilbronn, 1880. 8°. 3869.77

Voyages and travels. *See* Anderson, A. A ; — Ballou ; — Bates ; — Campaigns ; — Colbeck ; — Duperrey ; — Edgcumbe ; — Graham ; — Hamerton ; — "Hopeful" ; — Jenkins, J. S. ; — Layard ; — Lemaire ; — Murray, J. — Nicols ; — Paton ; — Pennell ; — Petrel ; — Richardson ; — Steur ; — Stevens, T. ; — Vereshtchagin ; — Verne ; — Vlämischer ; — Wise.

Vyne, The, *Hampshire, England*. *See* Chute.

W., T. C Christian union : its obligation, and the only mode of attaining it. [*Anon.*] Phila. [1864.] 32°. 7469.28

Waddell, John A. L. The designing of ordinary iron highway bridges. N. Y., 1884. Tables. Plates. 8°. *8020a.69

Waddington, Samuel. Sonnets and other verse. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4565.104

Wade, George Woosung. Elementary chapters in comparative philology. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2959a.67

Wages. *See* Big.

Wagner, Richard. *See* Wolzogen.

Wagner, Fort, *South Carolina*. *See* Emilio.

Waite, Henry R., *compiler*. College songs. A collection of new and popular songs of the American colleges. New edition. Boston, 1887. 8°. 8054.91

Wake, C. Staniland. Serpent-worship, and other essays ; with a chapter on totemism. London, 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3491.72

Waldenses. *See* Jones, *Rev.* W.

Walford's antiquarian magazine and bibliographical review. Vol. 12. Edited by G. W. Redway. London. [1887.] Illus. 8°. *6226.54

Walker, Edward D. Reincarnation : a study of forgotten truth. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3497.76

Pages 329-343 contain a Bibliography of reincarnation.

Walker, Frederick W. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. With illus. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3967.80

Walker, Gertrude, and Jenks, Harriet S. Songs and games for little ones. 2d ed. Boston. [1887.] 4°. 8053.20

Walker, *Rev.* Warham. Church discipline : an exposition of the Scripture doctrine of church order and government. Boston, 1844. 24°. 7469.26

Walpole, *New Hampshire*. *See* Barnes, E. R.

Walsall, *England*. *See* Willmore.

Walsh, Robert. Fingal and its churches : a historical sketch of the foundation and struggles of the Church of Ireland in that part of the county Dublin which lies to the north of the river Tolka. Dublin, 1888. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 5529a.72

Waltham, *Massachusetts*. *See* Barry.

Walworth family. *See* Wright, A. H.

War. *See* Tolstoi.

Ward, William H. Records of members of the Grand army of the republic, with a complete account of the Twentieth national encampment, a compilation of biographical sketches [etc.], and a chronological summary of the important events of the Civil war. San Francisco, 1886. Portrait. L. 8°. *4323.119

Ware, William. Aurelian ; or, Rome in the third century. In letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. New ed. N. Y. [1887? Cop. 1866.] 2 v. 16°. 2758.60

Originally published under the title, "Probus : or, Rome in the third century" [**G.207.15].

Warfield, Ethelbert D. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798. An historical study. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 4329.105

Warner, Susan. The wide, wide world. By Elizabeth Wetherell [*pseud.*]. With etchings. Phila., 1888 [1887]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *4407.131

Warner, Theodore D. Madalena ; or, the maid's mischief. A drama. Phila., 1888 [1887]. 12°. 4408.111

Washington, George. Last will and testament. Boston, 1800. 12°. **H.88.2

— *See* Irving.

Washington monument. *See* Carrington.

Wasson, David A. Poems. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4409.116

Watches. *See* Saunier.

Water supply. *See* Belgrand.

Waterbury, *Connecticut*. *See* Anderson, J.

Waters, Cyril A. An explanatory digest of Prof. Fawcett's "Manual of political economy." London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5649.65

Watson, Beriah A. The sportsman's paradise : or, the lake lands of Canada. With illus. by D. C. and Harry Beard. Phila., 1888. 8°. 4000.67

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate army ; being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4329.104

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Peter Luder, der erste humanistische Lehrer in Heidelberg, Erfurt, Leipzig, Basel. Nebst einem Anhang zur Geschichte der Universität Leipzig. Karlsruhe, 1869. 8°. 4844.14

Watts, Isaac. *See* Hood.

Way, Charles G. George Way and his descendants. Historical and genealogical. Their connection with the early Penobscot (Pejepscot) grants, and the lawsuits resulting therefrom. 1628-1821. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4337.101

Weber, Carl M. F. E., *Freiherr* von. *See* Oeffentliche (Bagge).

Webster, Daniel. *See* Boston ; — Boutwell.

Wedmore, Frederick. Whistler's etchings. A study and a catalogue. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 8086.65

Weights and measures. *See* Bureau.

Weinstein, B. Handbuch der physikalischen Maassbestimmungen. Band 1. Die Beobachtungsfehler, ihre rechnerische Ausgleichung und Untersuchung. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 3933.58

Weld, Mason C., *and others*. A B C of agriculture. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3997.10

Welles, Roger. Early annals of Newington, comprising the first records of the Newington ecclesiastical society, and of the congregational church connected therewith. Hartford, 1874. 8°. *4376.117

Wellington, Caroline L. Fisher. Leaflets along the pathway of life. [Poems.] Collected by Sarah C. Fisher. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4408.114

Wells, Kate G. Outlines and charts for conversation and study in Sunday-schools, with aid of a blackboard. Boston, 1888. 16°, obl. 5414.57

Wells, Webster. The essentials of plane and spherical trigonometry. Boston. [1887.] 12°. No. 1 in 3938.85

— Tables of the logarithms of numbers from 100 to 1000, and of the logarithmic and natural sines, cosines, tangents, and cotangents of angles at intervals of ten minutes from 0° to 90°, calculated to four places of decimals. Boston. [1887.] 12°. No. 2 in 3938.85

Wenz, Gustav. Atlas zur Landkarten-Entwurfs-Lehre. München, 1885. Plates. 4°. 4081.20

Wenzelburger, K. Theodor. Geschichte der Niederlande. Band 1, 2. Gotha, 1879, 86. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.] 8°. 2817.51

West, The. *See* Barrows, W.; — Coffinberry.

West Indies. *See* Froude; — Layard, *Mrs.* G.

West Virginia. *See* Colton.

Westbrook, Mary. Rachel Du Mont; a brave little maid of the Revolution. A true story of the burning of Kingston [N. Y.]. Kingston, N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 16°. *4408.103

Westchester county, *New York*. *See* Scharf.

Westcott, Brooke F. Social aspects of Christianity. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5560.103

Weston, Thomas, *jr.* The descendants of Edmund Weston of Duxbury. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4339.102

The same is in N. E. hist. and geneal. register, 1887. Pp. 285–296 [2335.1.41].

Westphalia. *See* Keller.

What shall we do with it? (meaning the surplus). Taxation and revenue discussed by President Cleveland in his message to Congress, Dec. 6, 1887, J. G. Blaine in his Paris interview reported in the "N. Y. tribune," Henry Watterson in "Harper's magazine" for January, 1888, and G. F. Edmunds in "Harper's magazine" for February, 1888. N. Y., 1888. Sq. 12°. 5649.89

Wheater, William. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. With 25 etched illus., by A. Buckle, Stanley Medway, and J. A. Symington. Leeds, 1888. 4°. **2460a.72

Wheeler, J. Talboys. College history of India. Asiatic and European. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 5079a.70

Wheildon, William W. Curiosities of history. Boston, September seventeenth, 1630–1880. [2d ed.] Boston, 1880. Map. 16°. **2359.87

Whipple, Edwin P. Outlooks on society, literature and politics. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4502.80

Whiskey. *See* Barnard.

Whistler, James A. M. *See* Wedmore.

Whitaker, Nathaniel. Two sermons on the doctrine of reconciliation. With an Appendix, in answer to a dialogue wrote to discredit the main truths contained in these discourses, by the Rev. William Hart. Salem, 1770. 12°. No. 3 in **H.99b.46

White, Charles A. Contributions to the paleontology of Brazil: comprising descriptions of cretaceous invertebrate fossils, mainly from the provinces of Sergipe, Pernambuco, Para and Bahia. With Portuguese trans. by Orville A. Derby. [Rio de Janeiro, 1887.] Plates. 8°. *3870.55

Extracted from Vol. 7 of Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro.

White, Emerson E. The elements of pedagogy. Cincinnati. [1886.] 12°. 5597.94

White, Robert. Nottinghamshire. Worksop, "the Dukery," and Sherwood forest. London, 1875. Plates. Pedigree. Map. Sm. 8°. *2498.100

Pages 173–316 contain sketches by various writers relating to Sherwood forest.

White, Thomas Charters. A manual of elementary microscopical manipulation. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5929a.70

Whitehead, Jessup. The American pastry cook. 4th ed. Chicago, 1887. [Oven and range series. Vol. 1.] 4°. 6001.21

Whiteing, Richard. The island: or, an adventure of a person of quality. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4578.111

A story of Pitcairn's island.

Whiting, *Mrs.* M. E. The joyful triumph. N. Y., 1861. 32°. 4349a.21

A memoir of Harriet Elizabeth Martin, of Jaipur, Upper Assam.

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Bird-talk: a calendar of the orchard and wild-wood. [Poems.] Boston, 1887. Vignettes. 8°, l. p. 4407.129

Wieland, Christoph M. Werke. Teil 1, 6. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.74

Wilbor, Elsie M. Werner's directory of elocutionists, readers, lecturers, and other public instructors and entertainers. With lists of pieces for declamation and recitation; dialogues; cities and towns in the U. S. of over 1,000 population; Young men's Christian associations, Masonic lodges, Odd-fellow lodges, Grand army posts, school officials, Chautauqua circles, in the U. S. and Canada. Also portraits and biographical sketches of elocutionists, lecturers, etc. N. Y., 1887. 12°. *5596.75

Wild animals. *See* Nott.

Wilkes, John. *See* Fitzgerald, P. H.

Wilkes-Barre record almanac, The. 1888. Comprising a resumé of the local events in Wilkes-Barre and Luzerne county, political statistics court calendar for 1887, etc. [Wilkes-Barre, 1887.] 8°. *4374.114

Wilkins, W. J. Daily life and work in India. London. 1888 [1887]. Illus. 8°. 3537.59

Wilkinson, Charles Allix. Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time). London, 1888 [1887]. Silhouette. Sm. 8°. 4576.104

Dr. John Keate was head master from 1809 to 1834.

Willard house, *Deerfield, Mass.* *See* Yale, C. B.

Willey, Samuel H. A history of the College of California. San Francisco, 1887. 8°. *4384.100

In 1868 the University of California was organized and approved by the legislature; in 1869 the College of California, maintained as a private corporation, transferred its rights to the University of California.

William the conqueror. *See* Freeman.

William I., *emperor of Germany*. *See* Smith, G. B.; — Strauss.

Williams, Eleazer. *See* Stevens, A. De G.

Williams, George W. A history of the negro troops in the war of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Portrait. Plate. 12°. 4323.110

Williams, J. David. America illustrated. Boston. [1883.] Illus. 4°. *2380a.5

Williams family. *See* Wright, A. H.

Williamsport board of trade. Resources and industries of the city of Williamsport, and Lycoming county, Pennsylvania. Location and early history, schools, societies, manufactories [etc.]. Compiled by J. F. Meginnis. Williamsport, 1886. Plan. Woodcuts. 8°. *4372.103

Willmore, Frederic W. A history of Walsall and its neighbourhood. Walsall, 1887. Plates. 8°. *2495.102

Wills. *See* Crisp; — Raine; — Sargent; — Smith, *Capt.* J.

Wilson, Charles T. Russian lyrics in English verse. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3060.42

With brief biographical sketches.

Wilson, Daniel, *bishop of Calcutta*. The divine authority and perpetual obligation of the Lord's day, asserted in seven sermons, delivered at the parish church of St. Mary Islington, in July and August, 1830. 1st Amer. ed., with a preface by L. Woods. Boston, 1831. 8°. 7456.97

Wilson, James C. Fever-nursing. Phila., 1888 [1887]. [Practical lessons in nursing.] 12°. 5767.81

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors*. Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 3, 4. Grinnell–Pick. N. Y., 1887, 88. L. 8°. *4251.52

Wilson, James H. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." With a glance at Japan. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. Map. 12°. 3018.67

Wilson, John. Thoughts on science, theology, and ethics. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3584.67

Wilson, Robert. The life and times of Queen Victoria. Vol. 1. London, 1887. Portraits. Illus. L. 8°. 4541.102

"The first eleven chapters of this work are from the pen of Edmund Ollier."

Wilson, Robert B. Life and love. Poems. N.Y. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 4407.135

Wiltshire, *England*. *See* Smith, A. C.

Winkler, Emil. Eiserne Brücken. Heft 2. 4. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1870, 71. [Vorträge über Brückenbau. Theil 4.] 8°. 8032.8

Winsor, Justin. Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in two entanglements. Boston, 1887. 16°. 4598.110

— *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 6. The United States of North America. Part 1. The American revolution. Boston, 1888. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. *4210a.51

Winter. *See* Thoreau.

Winthrop, Augusta C. "Under the cedar" and others. [Poems.] Boston, 1888 [1887]. Sq. 16°. 4408.115

Wisconsin. *Geological survey of 1873–79*. Geology of Wisconsin. Vol. 1–4. [Milwaukee.] 1877–82. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. *3862.57; Atlas, *38M.2

Each volume is accompanied by an atlas in folio.

— *See* McLeod.

Wise, Henry A., *U. S. N.* Los Gringos: or, an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4369.102

Wissenschaftliche Bibliographie der Weltlitteratur. Herausg. von Herbich und Rapsilber. No. 1–12. Juli–Dec., 1887. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *2140a.55

Wit and humor. *See* Tit-bits.

Wohl, Janka, *pseud.* François Liszt. Recollections of a compatriot. Trans. from the French by B. Peyton Ward. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8047.75

Wohlfahrt, Franz. Etuden for violin. Book 1, 2. N. Y. [1887.] 2 parts in 1 v. F°. *8057.34

Wolff, Odilo. Der Tempel von Jerusalem und seine Maasse. Graz, 1887. Maps. Illus. 4°. 8093.20

Pages 99–102 contain a Literatur-Verzeichniss.

Wolzogen, Hans P. von. Guide through the music of R. Wagner's "The ring of the Nibelung." Trans. by E. von Wolzogen. Leipzig. [1882.] 16° 4059.50

Woman suffrage. *See* Pellew.

Women. *See* Pfeiffer; — Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J.

Wood, Theodore. The farmer's friends and foes. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3899.78

Wood engraving. *See* Laffan.

Wood preserving. *See* Heinzerling.

Woodman, Cyrus. A statement relating to the will of Cadwallader C. Washburn. [Cambridge, 1884.] 8°. No. 6 in *7667.14

Woods, Albert W. Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Eliot of Port Eliot and Craggs of Wyserly. London, 1868. Woodcuts. L. 8°. **4531.107

Woods, Alva. Literary and theological addresses. With a biographical sketch appended. [Edited by Reuben A. Guild.] Providence, 1868. Portrait. Plates. 8°. *4400.65

Woodward, Calvin M. The manual training school, comprising a statement of its aims, methods, and results, with figured drawings of shop exercises in woods and metals. Boston, 1887. 8°. 5591.80

Woodward, Frank E. Descendants of Samuel Woodward, of Bristol, Maine. Portland, 1887. Sm. 4°. *4337.100

The same is in Maine historical and genealogical recorder, 1887, vol. 4, pp. 15–22 [*4437.60.4].

Woolen manufacture. *See* Beaumont.

Worcester, Samuel. Serious and candid letters to the Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D.D., on his book, entitled "The baptism of believers only, and the particular communion of the baptist churches, explained and vidincated." Salem, 1807. 8°. 7460a.66

Worcester, *England*. *See* Crisp.

Words. *See* Garlanda; — Long; — Mueller.

Wordsworth, William. *See* Knight; — Sutherland.

Worksop, *England*. *See* White, R.

Worthy, Charles. Devonshire parishes, or the antiquities, heraldry and family history of twenty-eight parishes in the archdeaconry of Totnes. In 2 vol. Vol. 1. Exeter, 1887. L. 8°. *2500a.103

Wotton, Mabel E., *editor*. Word portraits of famous writers. London, 1887. 8°. 4546.102

A list of British authors.

Wreath, The; a collection of poems, from celebrated English authors. N. Y., 1821. 24°. 6569a.109

Wright, Alexander H. The descendants of Veach Williams, of Lebanon, Conn., who was of the fifth generation from Robert Williams, who came from England in 1637, and settled at Roxbury, Mass. Also, the ancestry of Lucy Walworth, wife of Veach Williams. New Haven, 1887. 8°. *4335.132

Wright, Charles. A corporal's story. Experiences in the ranks of company C, 81st Ohio vol. infantry, 1861–1864. Phila., 1887. Plate. 8°. *4323.117

Wright, Julia McNair. The early church in Britain: its faith and works. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. 5527.14

Contents. — Part 1. The early church in Britain. 2. The Lollards.

Wright, Mark R. Sound, light, and heat. London, 1887. Illus. [Longman's elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3967.79

Wyatt, Thomas. A manual of conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck, with improvements by de Blainville. Illus. N. Y., 1838. 8°. 3875.24

Wyckoff, William H. The American Bible society and the baptists; or, the question discussed, shall the whole word of God be given to the heathen. N. Y., 1841. 24°. 7439.10

Wynn, M. B. The history of the mastiff, gathered from sculpture, pottery, carving, paintings, and engravings, also from various authors. Melton Mowbray. [1886?] Sm. 8°. 4008.85

Wyoming valley, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Historical; — Plumb.

Yachts. *See* American and English; — Boston.

Yale, Catharine B. Story of the old Willard house of Deerfield, Mass. Read at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Pocumtuck valley memorial association, February 22, 1887. Boston, 1887. Illus. 4°. *4350.57

Yang-Tsze-Kiang river. *See* Little.

Yarkand. *See* Forsyth.

York county, *Maine*. *See* Sargent.

York county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Gibson, J., *ed.*

York deeds. Book 11. [1666–1676.] Portland, 1887. 8°. *4436.66.2

Contents. — Introduction [by W. M. Sargent]; John Mason's royal charter, 1635; Grant from Gorges to Mason, 1635; Deeds, 1666–1676.

Published under the auspices of the Maine historical society, and edited by H. W. Richardson.

Yorkshire, *England*. *See* Raine; — Wheater.

Yosemite valley. *See* Hutchings.

Young, Adam G. A story of active service in foreign lands. Compiled from letters from South Africa, India, and China, 1856–1882. Edinb., 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3087.52

Young, George A. Whatever is, was. In nature, there are no such things as cause, effect, generation, growth, nor death [etc.]. Also, a critical examination into the foundation on which rests the philosophy of Herbert Spencer and the theories of Charles Darwin. With a new theory for the origin of the world. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3584.71

Young men, Lectures to. *See* Collyer, R.; — Geikie, J. C.

Young men's Christian associations. *See* Wilbor.

Zanzibar. *See* Ruete.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Chemie. Herausg. von F. Fischer. Jahrg. 1888. Heft 1–8. Berlin, 1888. L. 8°. *7970a.11

Fortsetzung der "Zeitschrift für die chemische Industrie" [*7970a.10] und des „Repertorium für analytische Chemie."

Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Herausg. von H. Ewald, C. v. d. Gabelentz [etc.]. Band 1–7. Göttingen, 1837–50. 7 v. in 4. 8°. *5079a 63

No more was published.

Zeller, Eduard. Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy trans. by Sarah F. Alleyne, and Evelyn Abbott N. Y., 1886. 12°. 5600b.86

Zenger, Carl W. Die Meteorologie der Sonne und ihres Systemes. Wien, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3967.82

Zimmern, Helen. L. Alma Tadema, royal academician: his life & work. London. [1886.] Illus. [Art annual for 1886.] 4°. 8080.52

Zinzendorf, Nikolaus L., *Reichsgraf* von. *See* Spangenberg.

Zogbaum, Rufus F. Horse, foot, and dragoons: sketches of army life at home and abroad. With illus. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. 3950a.69

Contains a few military songs with the music.

Zola, Émile. Germinal; or, master and man. A realistic novel. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **G.263.14

Zoologische Station zu Neapel. Mittheilungen, zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. Band 1-6. Leipzig, 1879–86. Illus. 8°. *3896.50

Zoölogy. *See* Challenger; — Nott; — Oeffentliche (Keller).

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich D. Incidents of social life amid the European Alps. Trans. from the German by Louis Strack. N. Y., 1844. 12°. 4868.24

— *See* Oeffentliche (Born).

LOWER HALL.

A. L. O. E., *pseud.* *See* Tucker, Charlotte.

Aguilar, Grace. Home influence: a tale for mothers and daughters. 764.3

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) A dozen of them. Illus. 25.84

— Monteagle. 25.85

Alexander, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* *See* Hector, Annie F.

Alexander, Francesca. Christ's folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Ed. by J. Ruskin. 1666.25

Ames, F. S. D. Wishes on wings: a roundabout story. 25.59

Appleton's atlas of the United States. 631.15

Argles, Margaret. Marvel. By the "Duchess," author of "Molly Bawn." 25.62

Ashton, John, *editor.* A century of ballads. Illustrated in facsimile. 351.8

Bagg, Lyman H. Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. By Karl Kron [*pseud.*]. 642.4

Baker, Arthur M. How to succeed as a stenographer or typewriter. 128.13

Baker, George M. Yankee dialect recitations and English character sketches. 1398.23

Ballou, Maturin M. Under the southern cross; or, travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. 1697.24

Balzac, Honoré de. Modeste Mignon. [Trans. by Katharine Wormeley.] 1802.23

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Richard Cable, the lightshipman. 25.30

Barr, Amelia E., *née* Huddleston. Master of his fate. 25.99

Barrows, William. The Indian's side of the Indian question. 210.56

— The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. 238.18

On the Western States.

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 8th ed. 372.21

— The Shakespeare phrase-book. 1391.33

Bartlett, John R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed. R.R., A.25

Bates, Josephine W. A blind lead: the story of a mine. 1801.27

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. 25.42

Bercy, Paul. La langue française. Méthode pratique. 2060.2

— La langue française. 2e partie. Variétés historiques et littéraires. 2060.3

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. English notes to the first part of the Berlitz method for learning French. 2061.32

Binet, Alfred, and Féré, Charles. Animal magnetism. [International scientific series.] 1147.28

Bishop, George R. Exact phonography. A system with connectible stroke vowel signs. 121.8

Blouët, Paul. (*Max O'Rell.*) John Bull, junior; or, French as she is traduced. 2064.37

Boston, *Mass.* A testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. Portraits and plates. 191.20

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths, to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 920.19

Brockdorff, Sophie, *Gräfin.* Ein Geheimniss des Königsee. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.30

Brydges, Harold. Uncle Sam at home. Illus. 1634.37

Sketches of the United States and its people.

Buckley, James M. The midnight sun, the Tsar and the Nihilist: adventures and observations in Norway, Sweden and Russia. Illus. 671.12

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. The spell of home. After the German of E. Werner [*pseud.*], by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 60.63

Published in Lippincott's monthly magazine, for Feb., 1888 [1894.1].

Burnett, Frances H. Sara Crewe; or, what happened at Miss Minchin's. Illus. 50.50

Burnley, James. The romance of life preservation. 192.26

Cable, George W. Bonaventure. A prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 25.91

First published in the "Century," January, 1887.

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. The deemster. A romance. 25.68

The scene of the story is laid in the Isle of Man.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A life's mistake. A novel. 1802.25

Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne.* Canadian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. With illus. engraved by E. Whymper. 631.19

Carey, Rosa N. Only the governess. 25.72

Case, The, of Mohammed Benani. A story of to-day. 1806.16

Century illustrated monthly magazine. Index. Vol. 1–30. 1870–85. 1863.3

Champney, Lizzie W. Great-grandmother's girls in New France. The history of little Eunice Williams. Illus. 23.80

Chaplin, Heman White. Five hundred dollars and other stories of New England life. By C. H. W. [*pseud.*]. 25.35

Charnay, Désiré. The ancient cities of the new world. Being travels and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857–1882. Illus. 631.21

"I hope I have sufficiently demonstrated that these civilisations [ancient American] had but one and the same origin — that they were Toltec and comparatively modern."—*Dedication.*

Clayden, Peter W. The early life of Samuel Rogers. 530.37

Claytor, Graham. Pleasant waters: a story of Southern life and character. 25.66

Clement, Clara E. An outline history of architecture for beginners and students. Illus. 190.88

Cox, Samuel S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. Illus. 681.13

Part of this work is devoted to the discussion of the Eastern question.

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. [Twelve English statesmen.] 550.23
Cust, *Lady* Mary A. The invalid's own book: a collection of recipes from various books and various countries. 183.33
Dall, Caroline W. H. The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai. Portrait. 1556.19
Daryl, Philippe, *pseud.* *See* Grousset, Paschal.
Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E. Ethel's year at Ashton. Illus. 25.79
Dawson, *Sir* John W. The geological history of plants. Illus. [International scientific series.] 1146.19
Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. 1802.27
Dodge, Grace H. A bundle of letters to busy girls on practical matters. 120.71
Dowd, Daniel L. Physical culture, for home and school. Illus. 1170.26
Doyle, John A. English colonies in America. Maps. 211.9
Contents.—[1.] Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 2, 3. The Puritan colonies.
Dream drops; or, stories from fairyland. By a dreamer. 25.65
Duchess, The, *pseud.* *See* Argles, Margaret.
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand.*) Marianne. 1063.18
Dulac, George. Before the dawn. A story of Paris and the Jacquerie. 25.94
Ellis, Edward S. Adrift in the wilds; or, the adventures of two shipwrecked boys. 25.80
— The last war trail. 25.60
Ellis, George E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. 232.5
Everett, Joseph D. Outlines of natural philosophy for schools and general readers. Illus. 1144.25
Fenn, George Manville. The story of Antony Grace. 25.37
Fewi Stesh, *pseud.* Doctor Phœnix Skelton; or, the man with a mystery. 25.82
The scene is laid at the Hygeia hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va.
Field, Henry M. Old Spain and new Spain. 1676.20
Fogowitz, Andrä H. Djamar. Friesische Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.30
Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I. 530.38
Forney, Matthias N. Catechism of the locomotive. Illus. 1193.5
Forum, The. Vol. 3. 1845.15
Franzos, Carl E. For the right. Given in English by Julie Sutter. 1806.17
Freeman, Edward A. William the Conqueror. [Twelve English statesmen.] 550.22
Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. Portrait. 530.33
Froude, James A. The English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. With illus. engraved by G Pearson. 1638.22
Gallaudet, Edward M. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet. Founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. Portraits. 530.36
Genung, John F. The practical elements of rhetoric. 1393.38
Georges de Peyrebrune, *pseud.* *See* Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina E. de.
Gilder, Richard W. The celestial passion. [Poems.] 1324.3
— Lyrics. 2d ed. 1324.5
— The new day. A poem in songs and sonnets. 4th ed. 1324.4
Gilkes, Arthur H. Boys and masters. A story of school life. 25.63
Goldsmith, Oliver. Miscellaneous works. With biographical introd. by Prof. Masson. 892.9
— Poems, plays, and essays. With dissertation on his poetry, by John Aikin, and essay by H. T. Tuckerman. 329.4
Goodwin, Hannah B. Our party of four. A story of travel. 25.32
Great authors from Goldsmith to Wordsworth. Portraits. [Royal upper class readers.] 1400.19
Green, Samuel G. French pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 651.8
— Pictures from Bible lands drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. by E. Whymper and other artists. 651.10
— Pictures from the German fatherland, drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 651.12
Greenough, William P. (*G. de Montauban.*) The cruise of a woman hater. 22.76
Gronlund, Laurence. Ça ira! or Danton in the French revolution. 1000.23
Grousset, Paschal. Ireland's disease. Notes and impressions by Philippe Daryl [*pseud.*]. 1986.13
Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites; or, traits of two empires. 1647.4
Hadden, J. Cuthbert George Frederick Handel. Portrait. [Biographies of great composers.] 1559.9
Haggard, Henry Rider. A tale of three lions and On going back. 1801.29
Hale, Edward E. Red and white; a Christmas story. 25.98
Hale, Lucretia P., and Bynner, Edwin L. An unclosefed skeleton. 1809.41
Hare, Augustus J. C. Studies in Russia. Illus. 1676.19
— Walks in Paris. Illus. 1663.6
Harland, Henry. A land of love. By Sydney Luska [*pseud.*]. 60.62
Published in Lippincott's monthly magazine for August, 1887 [1894.1].
Harrison, *Mrs.* William, *née* Kingsley. Mrs. Lorimer: a sketch in black and white. By Lucas Malet [*pseud*]. 2 v. 1801.38
Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France, 1755–1760. Illus. 240.5
Harte, Francis Bret. A Phyllis of the Sierras and A drift from Redwood camp. 25.45
Hawthorne, Julian. David Poindexter's disappearance, and other tales. 25.83
— Section 558; or, the fatal letter. From the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 25.76
Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A life interest. [Leisure hour series.] 25.74
— Mona's choice. [Leisure hour series.] 25.40
Henderson, Isaac. Agatha Page. A parable. 1801.32
Hinman, Wilbur F. Corporal Si Klegg, and his "pard." How they lived and talked, and what they did and suffered, while fighting for the flag. Illus. 273.16
Holmes, Margret. Dialogues for Christmas. 1365.26

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Before the curfew, and other poems, chiefly occasional. 1333.2

Holt, Arden. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. Plates. 182.41

Holt, Emily S. In all time of our tribulation; a story of Piers Gavestone. 25.14

The scene is laid in England about 1320.

Hopkins, Louisa P., *née* Stone. Easter carols. 1337.11

Hopkins, Mark, *jr.* The world's verdict. A novel. 25.69

Houdin, Jean E. Robert, *called* Robert-Houdin. The secrets of stage conjuring. 180.138

A supplement to "The secrets of conjuring and magic" [1181.1].

Hume, John F. The art of investing. By a New York broker. 130.103

Hurst, John F. Short history of the early church. Illus. 2103.7

— Short history of the mediæval church. Illus. 2104.24

— Short history of the reformation. Illus. Portraits. 2104.25

Hutchings, James M. In the heart of the Sierras, the Yo Semite valley. Maps. Illus. 631.16

Inge, William R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 950.21

Irving, Henry. The art of acting. [An address to the students of Harvard university.] 1364.23

Isham, Charles. The fishery question. With a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds and a short bibliography. [Questions of the day.] 220 46

Jewett, Sarah O. The story of the Normans told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. [Story of the nations.] 1000.22

Johnston, Richard M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. Illus. 25.33

Jordan, David S. Science sketches. 1146.18

Killikelly, Sarah H. Curious questions, in history, literature, art, and social life. R. R., Desk 32

King, Henry. Savage London. 25.67

Stories dealing with London life.

King, William C., and Derby, William P. *compilers.* Camp fire sketches and battle-field echoes of the Rebellion. Illus. 274.6

Kinglake, Alexander W. The invasion of the Crimea. Vol. 5. 6. 995.1

Kingston, William Beattie. Monarchs I have met. Portraits. 1815.23

Kirk, Ellen W., *née* Olney. Queen money. By the author of "The story of Margaret Kent." 25.44

Kron, Karl, *pseud.* *See* Bagg, Lyman H.

Kunhardt, C. P. Steam yachts and launches. Illus. 192.25

Lady's book, The, of knitting. Containing new and easy patterns of useful and ornamental work. Compiled and edited by a lady expert. 182.40

Lawrence, *Rev.* William. Life of Amos A. Lawrence: with extracts from his diary and correspondence. By his son. Portraits. 530.35

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. Recollections of forty years. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. 530.32

Letters from heaven. Trans. from the German. 2100.31

Levi, Leone. International law. With materials for a code. [International scientific series.] 132.14

Lillie, Lucy C., *née* White. My mother's enemy. A story for girls. Illus. 1802.24

Lindley, Walter, and Widney, Joseph P. California of the South. Being a complete guide-book to Southern California. With maps and illus. 631.20

Littlehale, Nellie M. Dainty desserts for dainty diners. 183.34

Livingstone, David. The story of his life and travels. Illus. 1699.22

Lombard, Thomas R. The new Honduras. Illus. 631.14

Long, John Henry. Slips of tongue and pen. 1403.31

Lothrop, Harriet M. St. George and the dragon, a story of boy life: and Kensington junior. By Margaret Sidney [*pseud.*]. Illus. 25.77

Lowell, James R. Heartsease and rue. [Poems.] Portrait. 1334.8

Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, Henry.

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders: the ghosts, giants, pookas, demons, leprechawns, banshees, fairies, witches, widows, old maids, and other marvels of the Emerald isle. Popular tales as told by the people. Illus. 50.52

Macaulay, James. Sea pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 651.11

Mac Donald, George. Home again. 25.38

Mahaffy, John P. The principles of the art of conversation. 130.100

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* William, *née* Kingsley.

Malot, Hector H. Zyte. Trans. by J. E. Simpson. 1801.25

Manning, Samuel. American pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 631.18

Travels in the United States, with views.

— Swiss pictures drawn with pen and pencil. With illus. by [E.] Whymper, and others. 651.9

Manning, Samuel, and Green, Samuel G. English pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. 671.13

Marshall, Emma. On the banks of the Ouse; or, life in Olney a hundred years ago. A story. [Home reading for girls.] 25.75

"Slight sketches of the poet Cowper and his friend John Newton" are introduced.

Marston, Edward. Fresh woods and pastures new. By the author of "An amateur angler's days in Dove dale." 1185.10

Principally an account of fishing trips.

Maurice, C. Edmund. The revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 911.13

Mayer, Alfred M., *editor.* Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. Illus. 170.53

Meyer, Lothar. Modern theories of chemistry. Trans. from the German. 1145.22

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Doctor and patient. 1170.27

Molesworth, Mary L. Four ghost stories. 25.93

Montague, Charles H. The romance of the lilies. 25.56

Montauban, G. de, *pseud.* *See* Greenough, William P.

Montresor, C. A. Some hobby horses and how to ride them. 185.35

Contents.—How to keep a scrap-book; Seals; Crests; Coins; Postage stamps; Odd hobbies. "How to keep a scrap-book" relates to church architecture.

Moore, Nina. Pilgrims and Puritans; the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 238.17

Mowry, William A. Studies in civil government. 210.54

Relates to the United States.

Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling. A story of the mines. Illus. 25.97

Murray, John. Elocution for advanced pupils. 1393.37

Myers, Philip V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. 910.45

Neuer Deutscher Novellenschatz. Herausg. von P. Heyse und L. Laistner. Band 21, 22. Vol. 21, 22 of 2034.1

Contents.— 21. Der Kunstenmacher, von E. Kulke; Der Fächermaler von Nagasaki, von H. Rosenthal-Bonin; Emmy Genze, von H. Heiberg; Kirchenraub, von A. Friedmann. 22. Um ein Ei, von T. H. Pantenius; Peerke von Helgoland, von Hans Hoffmann; Die Last, von Ilse Frapan [*pseud.* of — Levien].

Neuvaine, La, de Colette. Par * * * Reprinted from La revue des deux mondes. [Romans choisis.] 1063.17

Norris, W. E. Mademoiselle de Mersac. 1806.19

O'Brien, Fitz-James. The diamond lens, with other stories. New ed. 1801.26

Ohovn, L. M. The angel of the village. Trans. by Mrs. Mathews. 25.43

Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The makers of Venice. 581.15

Oliphant, Margaret O. W., and Aldrich, Thomas B. The second son. A novel. 25.52

Previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning January, 1887 [1892.1].

Oliver, John A. W. Astronomy for amateurs. Illus. 1146.21

O'Reilly, John Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Illus. Portrait. 183.35

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, Paul.

Owen, Catherine. Gentle breadwinners: the story of one of them. 25.61

Palacio Valdés, Armando. Maximina. Trans. from the Spanish by N. H. Dole. 25.89

Palmer, Mary T. The doctor of Deane. Illus. 25.87

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.

Parker, Marie L. Cousin Angie: a story of real life for children. 25.70

Parkes, Samuel H. Unfinished worlds. A study in astronomy. 1146.20

Parr, Louisa. Loyalty George. [Leisure hour series.] 1806.18

Paton, William A. Down the islands. A voyage to the Caribbees. Illus. 631.13

Patton, Jacob H. Natural resources of the United States. Illus. 140.54

Largely devoted to the precious metals, coal, iron and petroleum.

Paull, Margaret A. Rhoda's reform, or owe no man anything. 25.55

Payne, F. M. Payne's business letter writer and book of commercial forms. 130.102

Peabody, Andrew P. Harvard reminiscences. 1556.18

Peard, Frances M. Scapegrace Dick 25.81

Perez Galdos, Benito. Leon Roche. A romance. From the Spanish by Clara Bell. 2 v. 25.39

Perry, Nora. New songs and ballads. 1324.7

Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina É. de. Les frères Colombe. Par Georges de Peyrebrune [*pseud.*]. [Contes choisies.] 1063.19

Prentice, Harry. Ben Burton, the slate-picker. Illus. 25.88

Prichard, Joseph Vila. An unlaid ghost. A study in metempsychosis. [*Anon.*] 25.86

Proctor, Richard A. Chance and luck: a discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, lotteries, and the fallacies of gambling; with notes on poker and martingales. 1146.16

Raffensperger, *Mrs.* A. F. Patience Preston, M.D. [Round world series.] 25.50

Rau, Heribert. William Shakespeare. Culturgeschichtlich-biographischer Roman. 2044.8

Riddell, Charlotte E. L. The nun's curse. A novel. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. 25.48

Ristori, Adelaide, *later marchesa Capranica del Grillo.* Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. An autobiography. [Famous women.] 1532.34

Rives, Amélie. A brother to dragons and other old-time tales. 1801.31

Robertson, Margaret M. By a way she knew not. The story of Allison Bain. 1801.23

— Eunice. A story of domestic life in New England. 25.51

Robinson, Frederick W. Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female convict. [Prison series.] 25.95

Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's shop. Life in a corner of Yankeeland. 25.54

Rollin, Charles. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians [etc.]. 952.1

Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. [American statesmen.] 1533.17

Rowel, M. Letters from Hell. Given in English by L. W. J. S. [*Anon.*] 2100.30

M. Rowel is said to be the pseudonym of Waldemar A. Thisted.

Ruben, Edward. The path to fame. [Fiction.] 25.57

"Russia's hope," The, or Britannia no longer rules the waves. Showing how the Muscovite bear got at the British whale. Trans. from the Russian by C. J. Cooke. 25.64

Ryder, Annie H. Margaret Regis, and some other girls. A story. 25.96

Saintsbury, George E. B. A history of Elizabethan literature. 397.24

Sand, George, *pseud.* *See* Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D.

Sanderson, Edgar. Outlines of the world's history, ancient, mediæval, and modern. Illus. 910.46

Sansone, Antonio. The printing of cotton fabrics, comprising calico bleaching, printing and dyeing. Plates. Samples of printed cloth. 190.73

Saunders, Frederick. The story of some famous books. [Book-lover's library.] 1400.18

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. A romance. From the German. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 1801.24

Scott, Lucy A. Boys and other boys. 120.72

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Tales of chivalry and the olden time, selected from the works of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. [English classics for school reading.] 25.34

Selfe, Rose E. How Dante climbed the mountain. Sunday readings with the children from the "Purgatorio." Illus. 1352.28

Sergeant, Adeline. Roy's repentance. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 25.46

Shakespeare, William. Works. 3 v. [Victoria edition.] 1390.1

— Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. Edited by C. S. Ward. 1391.34

Sheldon, Louise V. Yankee girls in Zulu land. Illus. 1698.9

Shepard, Hazel, *pseud.* *See* Smith, Helen A.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *compiler.* The elocutionist's annual. No. 15. 1393.29

Shorthouse, Joseph H. A teacher of the violin and other tales. 1802.26

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Lothrop, Harriet M.

Sinclair, Ellery. Victor. 25.78

Skene, Felicia M. F. The Lesters. A family record. 2 v. 25.73

Smart, Hawley. A false start. A novel. 1801.33

Smedes, Susan D. Memorials of a Southern planter [T. S. G. Dabney]. Portraits. 1553.5

Smiles, Samuel. Life and labor; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. 130.99

Smith, Helen A. The great cities of the ancient world. By Hazel Shepard [*pseud.*]. Illus. 652.5

"The great cities of the ancient world," and "The great cities of the modern world," have been published together with the title "The wonderful cities of the world."

Southey, Robert. Robert Southey. The story of his life written in his letters. Edited by John Dennis. 530.34

Stannard, Henrietta E. V., *née* Palmer. Driver Dallas. A novel. By John Strange Winter [*pseud.*]. 25.41

Starrett, Helen E. Letters to elder daughters, married and unmarried. 130.101

Statesman's year-book for 1888. 1885.1

Sterry, J. Ashby. The lazy minstrel. [Poems.] 1334.9

Stevenson, Robert L. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. 1556.17

— Virginibus puerisque and other papers. 1815.22

Stockton, Frank R. The Dusantes. A sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." 25.71

Originally published in the Century magazine, beginning December, 1887 [1862.2].

Stoddard, John L. Red-letter days abroad. Illus. 652.4

Contents. — Spain; The Passion play at Ober-Ammergau in 1880; The cities of the czar.

Stoddard, William O. William Henry Harrison, John Tyler and James Knox Polk. Portraits. [The lives of the presidents.] 1558.6

Swift, James A. The practical telegrapher. Illus. 142.24

Teele, Albert K. The history of Milton, Mass. 1640 to 1887. 241.9

Thackeray, William M. A collection of letters of Thackeray, 1847–1855. Portraits. 530.26

Thomas, Edith M. Lyrics and sonnets. 1334.4

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 1170.24

Tibbals, Marion H. Many mistakes mended, containing 3000 corrections in speaking, pronouncing and writing the English language. 1403.30

Todd, Charles B. The story of the city of New York. Illus. Portraits. 238.18

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count.* The long exile and other stories for children. Trans. from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 25.58

— The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. Trans. from the French by Huntington Smith. Portrait. 1000.24

Tourgée, Albion W. Black ice. 25.90

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. What I remember. Portrait. 530.31

Tucker, Charlotte. Driven into exile. A story of the Huguenots. By A. L. O. E. [*pseud.*]. 25.47

Turner, Ross. On the use of water colors for beginners. Plates. 200.48

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. [Vol. 1–3.] Maps. 920.10

Verne, Jules. Texar's revenge; or, North against South. A tale of the American civil war. 25.49

Viollet-le-duc, Eugene E. Annals of a fortress. Trans. by B. Bucknall. Illus. Map. 191.21

Illustrates the development of military science in France from the earliest times.

Voices from many hilltops, echoes from many valleys, or the experiences of spirits Eon and Eoná, in earth life and spirit spheres [etc.], given through the Sun angels' order of light. 1112.6

W., C. H., *pseud.* *See* Chaplin, Heman W.

Walker, E. D. Reincarnation: a study of forgotten truth. 1113.25

Walsh, A. Stewart. Mary: the queen of the House of David and mother of Jesus. The story of her life. Illus. 2102.25

Wasson, David A. Poems. Portrait. 1334.7

Watson, Beriah A. The sportsman's paradise; or, the lake lands of Canada. Illus. 631.17

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate army; being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. 274.4

Welch, Philip H. The tailor made girl. Illus. 822.8

Wellcome, Henry S. The story of Metlakahtla. Illus. Portraits. 1630.19

An account of William Duncan's work in civilizing a colony of Tsimshean Indians of British Columbia near the southern border of Alaska.

Werner, E., *pseud.* *See* Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.

West, Mary A. Stories of the march. Romance of the nineteenth century crusade. Vol. 1. Plates. 1806.20

Stories of the temperance movement.

Wheeler, Esther G. Stray leaves from Newport. 1801.28

Whipple, Edwin P. Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1899.29

Whitelock, William. The life and times of John Jay. Portrait. 1556.16

Wiggin, Kate D. The birds' Christmas carol. 1509.33

Wilbor, Elsie M. Werner's directory of elocutionists, readers, lecturers [etc.]. With lists of pieces for declamation and recitation. 1398.25

Wilcox, Marion. Señora Villena and Gray: an Oldhaven romance. 24.2

Williams, *Rev.* George W. A history of the negro troops in the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Illus. Portraits. 274.5

Williams, John F. Philips' picturesque history of England. Illus. Maps. 1985.14

Wilson. Edward L. Wilson's quarter century in photography. Illus. 1143.24

Wilson, James C. Fever-nursing. [Practical lessons in nursing.] 1170.25

Wilson, James H. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle kingdom." With a glance at Japan. Map. 1697.25

Winter, John Strange, *pseud.* *See* Stannard, Henrietta E. V., *née* Palmer.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Hannah More. [Famous women.] 1532.33

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent on the same or following day.

Actor's ward, The. By the author of "A fatal dower." **Dor.** 445.12; **S. B.** 245.37

Afterem, George, *pseud.* Silken threads. A detective story. **S. E.** 444.1

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Eighty-seven. **Chn.** 1846.5

— Profiles. [Stories.] By Pansy and Mrs. C. M. Livingston. **E. B.** 253.34; **S. B.** 136.40 **Dor.** 446.16

Alexander, *Mrs., pseud.* *See* Hector, Annie F.

Alexander, Sigmund B. Ten of us. Original stories and sketches. **Dor.** 446.8

Allen, Joseph H. Christian history. Third period. Modern phases. **Dor.** 67.32

Allen, Willis B. The northern cross; or, Randolph's last year at the Boston Latin school. **Rox.** 1111.8

American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1888. Edited by A. R. Spofford. **Bri.** 116.69 **Chn.** 1435.2; **Dor.** 285.2; **E. B.** 79.24 **J. P.** R.R., E. 7; **Rox.** 1728.2 **S. B.** R.R. 295; **S. E.** Ref. Lib. 34

Arabian nights' entertainments. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. Vol. 6. **Rox.** 7452.1

Argles, Margaret. (*The Duchess.*) Lady Valworth's diamonds, and The haunted chamber. **Bri.** 31.137

—Marvel. **Bri.** 31.136; **E. B.** 256.36; **B. S.** 238.66

— A maiden all forlorn, and other stories. **Bri.** 31.138

Arnold, Edwin. Death and afterwards. **S. E.** 104.34

Badeau, Adam. Military history of U. S. Grant 3 v. **E. B.** 112.11

Baker, George M., *editor.* Baker's humorous speaker. **S. E.** 38.12

Baker, William M. Inside: a chronicle of secession. By George F. Harrington [*pseud.*]. Illus. by T. Nast. **S. B.** 221.51

Ballantyne, Robert M. The dog Crusoe and his master. **Rox.** 935.30

Ballou, Maturin M. Under the Southern Cross; or, travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. **Chn.** 2337.12; **J. P.** 1437.1; **Rox.** 413.24 **S. B.** 348.48; **S. E.** 345.2

Bancroft, Hubert H. California pastoral. 1769–1848. **Rox.** 7421.4

— History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 9. Mexico. Vol. 6. 1861–1887. **Rox.** 7421.3

Barr, Amelia E., *née* Huddleston. Jan Vedder's wife. **Chn.** 2113.6

— Master of his fate. **Chn.** 1846.10 **E. B.** 256.40; **Rox.** 2626.13; **S. B.** 235.77

Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes of authors [American and English]. **Dor.** 283.10

Barrows, William. The Indian's side of the Indian question. **E. B.** 188.25; **S. E.** 252.15

— The United States of yesterday and of tomorrow. **Dor.** 494.19; **Rox.** 417.21 **S. E.** 235.12

Batchelor, George. Social equilibrium and other problems. **S. E.** 107.5

Baxter, Lucy E., *née* Barnes. The life of William Barnes, poet and philologist. By his daughter. **Rox.** 7126.3

Baylor, Frances C. Behind the Blue Ridge. A homely narrative. **Dor.** 446.6

— Juan and Juanita. **S. E.** 648.9

Bayly, Ada E. The autobiography of a slander. By Edna Lyall [*pseud.*]. **Chn.** 2148.25 **Dor.** 446.10; **S. E.** 509a.46

Beard, Lina and Adelia B. How to amuse yourself and others. **Rox.** 1723.23

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. **Bri.** 25.126; **Chn.** 2017.17; **Dor.** 445.4 **E. B.** 253.37; **J. P.** 532.17; **S. B.** 247.69

Benjamin, Samuel G. W. The cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent waters. Illus. **Dor.** 454.18

— Persia and the Persians. Illus. Portrait. **S. E.** 280.3

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. English notes to the first part of the Berlitz method for learning French. **S. E.** 709.10

Besant, Walter. All in a garden fair. **Rox.** 2426.24

— All sorts and conditions of men. **E. B.** 253.24

— Children of Gibeon. **J. P.** 333.24

— The holy rose. **S. E.** 426.1

Blouët, Paul. (*Max O'Rell.*) John Bull, junior; or, French as she is traduced. **Dor.** 209.29

Boesnier, —. Le Mexique conquis. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1752. 2 v. in 1. **Chn.** 1044.9

Intended for an epic poem, but not divided into verses.

Boston. Ordinances passed in 1885, 86, and 87. **Bri.** 177.60; **Chn.** 1427.1; **Dor.** 341.5 **E. B.** R.R. Table; **J. P.** Desk 10; **N. E.** 111.24 **Rox.** 832.6; **S. B.** R.R. 160; **S. E.** 238.18 **W. Rox.** 37.13

— Reports of proceedings of the City Council, 1887. **Bri.** 177.74; **Chn.** 5213.17 **J. P.** 921.6; **Rox.** 832.1

— A testimonial to C. J. Paine and Edward Burgess, for their successful defence of the America's cup. Portraits. Plates. **Bri.** 117.169 **Chn.** 5432.15; **Dor.** 284.13; **E. B.** 211.16 **J. P.** 911.6; **N. E.** 110.16; **Rox.** 1710.6 **S. B.** 151.40; **S. E.** 240.5

— *Record commissioners.* Report containing the Boston town records, 1770–1777. **Bri.** 176.131 **Chn.** 2738.8; **Dor.** 202.14; **E. B.** 201.9 **J. P.** 923.11; **Rox.** 2444.1; **S. B.** 202.12 **S. E.** 238.9

— – Report containing the selectmen's minutes from 1754 through 1763. **Bri.** 176.131 **Chn.** 2738.8; **Dor.** 202.14; **E. B.** 201.9.19 **Rox.** 2444.1; **S. E.** 238.9

— *Churches. West Church.* Commemorative services on the 50th anniversary of its present ministry and the 150th of its foundation, March 1, 1887. With three sermons by its pastor. Illus. Portraits. **Chn.** 2666.19; **Rox.** 5020.14

Bowne, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. Selections from [her] letters. Illus. **J. P.** 1113.22; **Rox.** 1213.16

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths, to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.92; **Chn.** 2657.24 **E. B.** 337.25; **J. P.** 1036.21; **Rox.** 637.18 **S. B.** 57.24; **S. E.** 270.7

Brooks, Elbridge S. Historic boys. Illus. **Chn.** 621.19; **Rox.** 1234.6

Brydges, Harold. Uncle Sam at home Illus. **Dor.** 346.19; **S. B.** 338.24

Sketches of the United States and its people.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L., *1st baron Lytton.* Ernest Maltravers. **S. E.** 437.20

Burnett, Frances H. Sara Crewe; or, what happened at Miss Minchin's. **Bri.** 16.118 **Chn.** 612.28; **Dor.** 482.3; **E. B.** 463.1 **J. P.** 222.28; **Rox.** 1112.24; **S. B.** 121.12 **S. E.** 639.37

Burnham, Clara L. Dearly bought. A novel. **Dor.** 446.4

Cable, George W. Bonaventure. A prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. **Bri.** 25.124 **Chn.** 1846.7; **Dor.** 446.12; **E. B.** 253.31 **J. P.** 532.18; **Rox.** 2628.6; **S. B.** 276.58 **S. E.** 441.17

Caddell, Cecilia M. Summer talks about Lourdes. **Dor.** 312.44

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. The deemster. A romance. **Bri.** 31.132; **E. B.** 256.38 **Rox.** 2625.20; **S. B.** 245.35; **S. E.** 545.7

The scene of the story is laid in the Isle of Man.

Cairnes, John E. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. **Rox.** 1911.10

Cameron, Verney Lovett. The adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. **Dor.** 483.21

Carey, Rosa N. Only the governess. **J. P.** 627.20; **S. B.** 143.65; **S. E.** 509.69

— Wee wifie. A novel. **E. B.** 256.37

Caroll, Martha. How Marjory helped. **E. B.** 463.2

Century magazine. Index. Vol. 1-30 inclusive, 1870–1885. **Rox.** 1438.2

Chambers, Robert. A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Portraits. 4 v. Glasgow, 1837. **Chn.** 781.4

Chandler, Peleg W. Memoir of Governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences. Portrait. **Chn.** 2876.32

Chaplin, Heman W. Five hundred dollars and other stories of New England life. **Bri.** 31.131; **Chn.** 2182.25

Chappell, Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay. London, 1817. Maps. **Chn.** 815.10

Chatterbox. [1887.] **S. B.** 11.30

Chautauquan, The. Vol. 7. 1887. **Rox.** 2430.1

Choate, Lowell. The romance of a letter. [Round world series.] **S. B.** 146.60

Chopin, Frédéric F. Waltzes for piano forte. Revised and fingered by H. Scholtz. **Dor.** 521.35

Church, Alfred J. Stories of the old world. **Dor.** 483.22

Clay, Cassius M. Life. In 2 vols., written and compiled by himself. Vol. 1. Illus. **Chn.** 2668.1

Clayden, Peter W. The early life of Samuel Rogers. **Rox.** 5338.8

Claytor, Graham. Pleasant waters: a story of Southern life and character. **J. P.** 627.19

Clementi, Muzio. Sonatinen für Pianoforte solo. **Dor.** 521.37

Conway, Moncure D. Pine and palm. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] **S. E.** 418.55

Cooper, James Fenimore. Afloat and ashore. A sea tale. **Rox.** 7455.6

— The bravo. **Rox.** 7455.23

— The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. **Rox.** 7455.9

— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak. A tale of the Pacific. **Rox.** 7454.2

— The deerslayer. **Rox.** 7455.1

— The headsman. **Rox.** 7454.4

— The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhine. **Rox.** 7454.3

— Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound." **Rox.** 7455.12

— Homeward bound. A tale of the sea. **Rox.** 7455.11

— Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. **Rox.** 7455.28

— The last of the Mohicans. **Rox.** 7455.2

— Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. **Rox.** 7455.20

— Mercedes of Castile. **Rox.** 7454.1

— Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore. **Rox.** 7455.7

— The monikins. **Rox.** 7455.17

— The oak openings. **Rox.** 7455.21

— The pathfinder. **Rox.** 7455.3

— The pilot. **Rox.** 7455.22

— The pioneers, or the sources of the Susquehanna. **Rox.** 7455.4

— The prairie. **Rox.** 7455.5

— Precaution. **Rox.** 7455.26

— The Red Rover. **Rox.** 7455.19

— The redskins, or Indian and Injin. Being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. **Rox.** 7455.10
— Satanstoe, or the Littlepage manuscripts. A tale of the colony. **Rox.** 7455.8
— The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. **Rox.** 7455.15
— The spy. **Rox.** 7455.25
— The two admirals. **Rox.** 7455.13
— The water-witch. **Rox.** 7455.16
— The ways of the hour. **Rox.** 7455.27
— The wept of Wish-ton-Wish. **Rox.** 7455.24
— The Wing-and-wing. **Rox.** 7455.18
— Wyandotté. **Rox.** 7455.14
Corbett, Julian. For God and gold. **S. E.** 545.4
Corson, Juliet. Family living on $500 a year. **Dor.** 528.44; **J. P.** 2434.13
Croker, B. M. Some one else. A novel. **Dor.** 446.11
Crowninshield, Mary B. The ignoramuses. A travel story. **Rox.** 1121.15
Cuffe, William U. O'C., *4th earl of Desart.* Kelverdale: a novel. **Dor.** 325.33
Currier, Albert H. The life of Constans L. Goodell, D.D. **J. P.** 1111.3
D., S. E. Mahaly Sawyer, or "putting yourself in her place." **J. P.** 537.23
Dall, Caroline W. H. The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai. Portrait. **J. P.** 1237.8
Darling, Mary G. Gladys. A romance. [Round world series.] **Chn.** 2182.26
Darwin, Charles R. Life and letters. Portraits. 2 v. **Chn.** 2883.26; **S. B.** 85.7; **S. E.** 198.33
Dawes, Anna L. How we are governed. A book for young people. **Rox.** 617.23
Dawson, *Sir* John W. The geological history of plants. Illus. [International scientific series.] **J. P.** 1914.3
Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. **Bri.** 44.131; **Chn.** 2146.26; **Dor.** 445.15 **E. B.** 253.36; **J. P.** 532.22; **Rox.** 2615.10 **S. B.** 243.51; **S. E.** 545.10
Diaz, Abby M. Bybury to Beacon street. **Bri.** 31.130; **E. B.** 253.26
Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 14. Damon-D'Eyncourt. **Rox.** R.R., G. 5.1
Dodge, Grace H. A bundle of letters to busy girls on practical matters. **S. B.** 49.39 **S. E.** 111.21
Douglas, Amanda M. In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household. **S. E.** 451.19
Dowd, Daniel L. Physical culture, for home and school. Illus. **Bri.** 105.107
Drayson, Alfred W. The art of practical whist. **Rox.** 1737.19
Drayton, John. A view of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns. Charleston, 1802. **Chn.** 1031.19
Duchess, The, *pseud.* *See* Argles, Margaret.
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand.*) La mare au diable. **Dor.** 288.8
— Marianne. **Dor.** 288.7
Ellis, Edward S. Adrift in the wilds. **Bri.** 42.118; **E. B.** 12.33; **S. B.** 134.26 **S.E.** 632.31
— The last war trail. **Bri.** 42.120; **E. B.** 12.34 **S. E.** 632.33
— Ned in the block-house. **Bri.** 42.119
Ellis, George E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts bay. 1629–1685. **Chn.** 2666.20; **Rox.** 5014.13
Emerson, Ralph W. Essays. 1st series. **Dor.** 106.32
— Poems. **Dor.** 114.9
Énault, L. Le chien du capitaine. **Dor.** 288.6
Escrich, Enrique P. The martyr of Golgotha; a picture of Oriental tradition. From the Spanish. 2 v. **S. E.** 489.10
Evans, Warren F. The primitive mind. **Bri.** 105.108
Everett, William. Address in commemoration of Charles Francis Adams, at Quincy, 4th July, 1887. Portrait. **Rox.** 5234.6
Ewing, H. B. A castle in the air. **Bri.** 31.139 **Chn.** 2113.10; **Dor.** 448.10; **E. B.** 256.42 **Rox.** 2637.3; **S. E.** 417.60
Ewing, Juliana H., *née* Gattey. Dandelion clocks, and other tales. **Dor.** 482.2
—The peace egg, and A Christmas mumming play. **Dor.** 482.1
Farjeon, Benjamin L. While golden sleep doth reign. "Good Words" Christmas story. **Chn.** 2028 37
Farrar, Frederic W. St. Winifred's; or, the world of school. **J. P.** 311.4
Faunce, Linus. Mechanical drawing. Prepared for the use of the Massachusetts institute of technology. **Rox.** 1716.9
Fenn, George Manville. The dark house: a knot unravelled. **S. B.** 229 64
— The story of Antony Grace. **Bri.** 25.123 **Dor.** 446.3; **E. B.** 256.32; **Rox.** 2626.20 **S. B.** 147.74
Field, Caroline L., *née* Whitney. The unseen king, and other verses. **Dor.** 115.23; **J. P.** 1825.26
Field, Henry M. Old Spain and new Spain. **Chn.** 2337.16
Field, Walter. Stones of the temple; or, lessons from the fabric and furniture of the church. **Dor.** 526.39
Finley, Martha. Mildred and Elsie. **S. B.** 138.60
Fisher, George P. History of the Christian church. **Chn.** 5635.10
Fiske, John. The unseen world and other essays. **S. E.** 104.35
Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I. **J. P.** 1237.9 **S. B.** 87.3
Foster, J. Ellen. The crime against Ireland. **Dor.** 526.40
Foster, Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses. 1715–1886. Vol. 1. A–D. **Bri.** 107.90; **Chn.** 2881.1 **Rox.** R.R., G. 1.1
French, Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) Knitters in the sun. **S. E.** 546.26
Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. **Dor.** 502.5; **J. P.** 1231.11 **Rox.** 7125.8; **S. B.** 179.34
Froude, James A. The English in the West Indies. **Chn.** 2337.13; **Rox.** 235.6; **S. E.** 344.9
Gaume, Jean J. Suéma; or, the little African slave who was buried alive. **Dor.** 359.34
Geikie, John Cunningham. The life and words of Christ. **J. P.** 2032.12
George, Henry. Progress and poverty. **Bri.** 105.106
Gibbon, Charles. Queen of the meadow. A novel. **Bri.** 44.130

Gladstone, William E. The Irish question. **Dor.** 526.41

Goodwin, Hannah B. Our party of four. A story of travel. **J. P.** 617.7; **Rox.** 2417.20

Green, John R. History of the English people. 4 v. **S. E.** 254.14

Green, Samuel A. Groton historical series. Papers relating to the history of Groton, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. **Bri.** 77.78; **Rox.** 7010.16

Greene, Homer. The blind brother. [*Also* Dick, the door-boy.] **S. E.** 625.14

Greenough, William P. The cruise of a woman hater. By G. de Montauban [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 446.5

Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites; or, traits of two empires. **Chn.** 2337.15; **E. B.** 92.11

Guiney, Louise I. The white sail, and other poems. **J. P.** 1825.25

H. H., *pseud.* *See* Jackson, Helen M.

Haggard, Henry Rider. The witch's head. A novel. **Dor.** 445.10; **S. B.** 148 68; **S. E.** 585.29

Hale, Edward E. The life of George Washington studied anew. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 5236.14

Hale, Lucretia P., and Bynner, Edwin L. An uncloseted skeleton. **Chn.** 2149.26; **S. E.** 509.57

Hale, Lucretia P., and White, Margaret E. Three hundred decorative and fancy articles, for presents, fairs, etc. **S. B.** 327.28

Halévy, Ludovic. Un mariage d'amour. **Dor.** 288.12

Hall, Arthur C. A. Catholic not Protestant nor Roman catholic. [Papers by the mission priests of St. John, the evangelist.] **Dor.** 208.46

Hall, Florence H. Social customs. **J. P.** 2433.7

Hallock, Charles. Our new Alaska. Illus. **Bri.** 66.99

Hamilton, Alice K. One of the Duanes. A novel. **Rox.** 2416.20

Hare, Augustus J. C. Walks in Paris. **Rox.** 5524.20

Harrington, George F., *pseud.* *See* Baker, William M.

Harris, Amanda B. Pleasant authors for young folks. **Dor.** 509.1

Harte, Francis Bret. A Phyllis of the Sierras, and A drift from Redwood camp. **Bri.** 31.128 **Chn.** 2149.25; **Dor.** 448.2; **E. B.** 349.89 **J. P.** 528.16; **Rox.** 2638.1; **S. B.** 220.74 **S. E.** 469.32

Hartmann, Franz. The life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus, and the substance of his teachings concerning cosmology, anthropology [etc.]. **Rox.** 5834.20

Hatfield, Marcus P. The physiology and hygiene of the house in which we live. **Chn.** 4424.23; **Dor.** 523.13

Hatton, Joseph. The old house at Sandwich. A novel. **S. E.** 577.15

Hawthorne, Julian. David Poindexter's disappearance and other tales. **E. B.** 253.30 **S. B.** 246.62

Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A life interest. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.133 **Chn.** 2182.27; **Dor.** 448.3 **E. B.** 256.39; **J. P.** 428.26; **Rox.** 2637.1 **S. B.** 234.78; **S. E.** 417.58

— Mona's choice. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.126; **Dor.** 478 32; **E. B.** 256.33 **Rox.** 2627.11; **S. B.** 234.76

Henderson, Isaac. Agatha Page. A parable. **J. P.** 532.23; **S. B.** 243.50

Henderson, Peter. Practical floriculture. Illus. **Bri.** 126.150

Henty, George A. Bonnie prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. **Rox.** 1122.20

— The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. **Rox.** 1131.1

— By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. **J. P.** 421.11

— The dragon and the raven; or, the days of king Alfred. **Dor.** 55.7; **J. P.** 421.12

— For name and fame; or, through Afghan passes. **Dor.** 55.10

— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. **Dor.** 445.2

— The lion of the North. **Dor.** 55.8; **J. P.** 421.9

—Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. **Dor.** 55.9

The scene is laid in Yorkshire from 1807–1813.

— True to the old flag. **S. E.** 618.32

These books for boys are illustrated.

Higginson, Thomas W. Hints on writing and speech-making. **S. E.** 12.28

— Women and men. **J. P.** 1617.9; **S. E.** 17.28

Hodder, Edwin. The life of Samuel Morley. Portrait. **Rox.** 1222.9

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Before the curfew, and other poems, chiefly occasional. **Bri.** 145.108; **Chn.** 1636.11; **Dor.** 115.25 **E. B.** 224.14; **J. P.** 1825.29; **Rox.** 1626.29 **S. B.** 258.42; **S. E.** 52.39

Hone, William. Buonapartephobia. [*Anon.*] Portrait. **Chn.** No. 4 in 781.7

— The man in the moon, etc. [*Also* A political Christmas carol, set to music; "The doctor," a parody, by the right hon. George Canning, M.P.] [*Anon.*] **Chn.** No. 5 in 781.7

— "Non mi ricordo!" etc. [*Anon.*] **Chn.** No. 9 in 781.7

— The political house that Jack built. [*Anon.*] **Chn.** No. 3 in 781.7

— The political showman at home! **Chn.** No. 7 in 781.7

— The queen's matrimonial ladder. [*Also*, The Joss and his folly.] **Chn.** No. 8 in 781.7

— The right divine of kings to govern wrong! Dedicated to the holy alliance. **Chn.** No. 6 in 781.7

— The three trials of William Hone for publishing three parodies. **Chn.** No. 1 in 781.7

— Trial by jury and liberty of the press. The proceedings at a public meeting, for the purpose of enabling W. Hone to surmount the difficulties in which he has been placed. **Chn.** No. 2 in 781.7

These pamphlets were printed at London, between 1818 and 1821, and are illustrated by G. Cruikshank.

Hopkins, Mark, *jr.* The world's verdict. A novel. **Dor.** 445.13; **E. B.** 253.27; **J. P.** 532.20 **Rox.** 2621.1; **S. E.** 546.15

Howard, John. The physiology of artistic singing. **Dor.** 523.14

Huber, Victor A. The English universities. From the German. Vol. 1, 2: part 1, 2. London, 1843. Illus. 2 v. in 3. **Chn.** 781.2

Hugo, Victor M., *comte.* Things seen. Portrait. **Rox.** 1037.18

Hume, John F. The art of investing. By a New York broker. **Rox.** 1737.13

Hunnewell, James F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. Illus. **Chn.** 2882.19

Hutchings, James M. In the heart of the Sierras. Illus. **J. P.** 1322.6

Ireland, Samuel William Henry. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. With views, engraved by G. Cruikshank, from the designs of Vernet, Denon, etc. London. [1838?] 4 v. **Chn.** 781.6

Jackson, Edward P. A demigod. A novel. [*Anon.*] **S. B.** 229.58

Jackson, Helen M. Verses. By H. H. **S. B.** 250.46

Jakobowski, Ed. Erminie: comic opera. Libretto by Claxson Bellamy and Harry Paulton. Music, with the words of the principal airs. **Dor.** 521.38

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. v. **Rox.** 7016.6

Johnston, Richard M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. **Bri.** 31.127; **S. B.** 245.32

Keddie, Henrietta. Vashti Savage. The Sunday magazine Christmas story. **Chn.** 2028.38

King, William F. H. Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions, in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. **Rox.** R.R., I. 4.13

Kinglake, Alexander W. The invasion of the Crimea. Vol. 5, 6. **Chn.** 2521.9; **Dor.** 164.14; **E. B.** 135.12 **Rox.** 5924.9; **S. B.** 58.11

Kirk, Ellen W., *née* Olney. Queen money. By the author of "The story of Margaret Kent." **Bri.** 45.134; **Chn.** 2182.20; **Dor.** 445.3 **E. B.** 253.23; **J. P.** 627.15; **Rox.** 2623.19 **S. B.** 248.47; **S. E.** 509.77

Koehler, Louis, *compiler*. Sonatinen Album. **Dor.** 521.36

Lang, Andrew. Ballades and verses vain. **J. P.** 1825.28

Langley, Samuel P. The new astronomy. **Bri.** 127.106

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. The story of Ireland. [The story of the nations.] **S. E.** 260.17

Lawrence, *Rev.* William. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. **J. P.** 1113.21; **Rox.** 5236.16

Lesley, Susan I., *née* Lyman. Recollections of my mother [Mrs. Anne Jean Lyman]. Illus. **Dor.** 501.1; **S. B.** 163.26

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. Recollections of forty years. **S. E.** 211.16

Letters to the right hon. the earl of Hillsborough, from gov. Bernard, gen. Gage and His Majesty's council for the province of Massachusetts-Bay. London. [1769.] **Chn.** 826.8

Lillie, Lucy Cecil, *née* White. My mother's enemy. A story for girls. **Bri.** 24.140; **S. E.** 457.30

Lincoln, Mary J. Boston school kitchen textbook. By Mrs. D. A. Lincoln. **Rox.** 1513.23

Lindley, Walter, and Widney, Joseph P. California of the South. Illus. **Rox.** 415.8

London society. Christmas number. 1887. **Chn.** 1724.1

— Holiday number, 1887. **Chn.** 1724.3

Short stories.

Long, John H. Slips of tongue and pen. **J. P.** 1926.12; **S. E.** 12.31

Longfellow, Samuel. Life of H. W. Longfellow. 2 v. **E. B.** 215.23

Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial history of the Civil war in the United States. Illus. 3 v. **Bri.** 87.71

Lounsbury, Thomas R. James Fenimore Cooper. Portrait. [American men of letters.] **J. P.** 1126.8

Lowe, Robert W. A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. **Rox.** R.R., G. 1.2

Lowell, J. R. Heartsease and rue. [Poems.] **Chn.** 1636.17; **Dor.** 115.24; **E. B.** 224.13 **J. P.** 1825.27; **Rox.** 1626.28; **S. B.** 258.41 **S. E.** 54.11

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Bayly, Ada E.

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders. Popular tales as told by the people. Illus. **S. B.** 221.50; **S. E.** 477.13

Macchetta, Blanche R., *née* Tucker. The copper queen: a romance of to-day and yesterday. By Blanche Roosevelt. **Dor.** 445.14

MacDonald, George. Home again. [Fiction.] **Bri.** 25.122; **Dor.** 446.1; **E. B.** 256.31 **Rox.** 2626.21; **S. B.** 244.43

Mace, Frances L. Under pine and palm. [Poems.] **Bri.** 145.107

McLaughlin, M. Louise. Painting in oil. A manual. **Rox.** 1517 34

McMaster, J. B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. [American men of letters.] **Rox.** 5238.4

Mahaffy, John P. Greek life and thought. **Rox.** 7134.4

— The principles of the art of conversation. **Rox.** 5838.11; **S. E.** 12.33

Maintenon, Francoise, *née* d'Aubigné, *marquise* de. Life and letters. [Trans. from the French.] 3 v. **Chn.** 733.33

Markham, Richard. Colonial days. Stories and ballads for young patriots. **E. B.** 462.19

Marryat, Florence. Love's conflict. **Dor.** 448.6

Marsh, Andrew J. New manual of reformed phonetic short-hand. **S. B.** 316.49

Marsh, George P. Life and letters. Vol. 1. **Rox.** 5235.11

Marshall, Christopher. Extracts from [his] diary, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American revolution, 1774–1781. Ed. by W. Duane. **Chn.** 2715.27

Marston, Edward. Frank's ranche; or, my holiday in the Rockies. Illus. **Dor.** 448.5

Martin, Frances. Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. Portrait. **Dor.** 502.6

Martineau, James. A study of religion, its sources and contents. **Rox.** 7112.14

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. 3. 1886–1887. **Chn.** 2817.1; **Rox.** 7271.1

Maurice, Charles E. The revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy, Austria, Hungary, and Germany. Illus. **Rox.** 5713.9

Meade, Elizabeth T., *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* The O'Donnells of Inchfawn. A novel. **S. E.** 410.47

Merriman, Helen B. What shall make us whole? or thoughts in the direction of man's spiritual and physical integrity. **S. B.** 314.45

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Doctor and patient. **Bri.** 112.129; **Dor.** 523.11; **E. B.** 35.24 **Rox.** 1534.20; **S. B.** 314.44

Modern vocal duets. By the best authors. **J. P.** 2311.24

Molesworth, Mary L. Four ghost stories. **Chn.** 1846.8; **S. B.** 136.58

Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. **Chn.** 5319.25

Muehlbach, Louise, *pseud.* *See* Mundt, Clara.
Mundt, Clara, *geb.* Mueller (*Louise Muhlbach.*) Andreas Hofer. **J. P.** 621.28
— Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the great and his friends. **J. P.** 621.29
— The daughter of an empress. **J. P.** 631.36
— The empress Josephine. **J. P.** 621.30
— Frederick the great and his court. Illus. **J. P.** 621.27
— Goethe and Schiller. **J. P.** 621.24
— Louisa of Prussia and her times. **J. P.** 621.31
— The merchant of Berlin. **J. P.** 621.25
— Mohammed Ali and his house. **J. P.** 621.32
— Napoleon and Blücher. **J. P.** 621.23
— Napoleon and the queen of Prussia. **J. P.** 621.33
— Old Fritz and the new era. **J. P.** 621.26
— Prince Eugene and his times. **J. P.** 621.34
— Queen Hortense. A life picture of the Napoleonic era. **J. P.** 621.35
These are all historical novels.
Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling. A story of the mines. **Bri.** 31.134; **Dor.** 487.32 **S. B.** 139.65; **S. E.** 623.18
— The flamingo feather. **Chn.** 629.14
Murdock, James E. Analytic elocution. [Eclectic educational series.] **S. E.** 141.13
Myers, Philip V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. **E. B.** 355.15
Newell, Charles M. The voyage of the Fleetwing. **S. B.** 244.47
Nicholas, Griffith A. The Biddy club: and how its members grappled with the servant question. **Dor.** 526.37; **J. P.** 616.27
Nicolson, William. The English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. London, 1776. **Chn.** 741.14
Norman, Henry. Bodyke. A chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. [Questions of the day.] **Bri.** 105.105
Notes for boys (and their fathers) on morals, mind, and manners. By an old boy. **J. P.** 1618.8
O'Brien, Fitz-James. The diamond lens, with other stories. Edited by W. Winter. **S. E.** 546.24
Ogden, Ruth. His little royal highness. **J. P.** 112.2
Ohorn, L. M. The angel of the village. **Dor.** 446.2; **J. P.** 437.28
Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The makers of Venice. Illus. **Chn.** 2734.25; **J. P.** 1211.6 **Rox.** 825.15; 6231.19
Oliphant, Margaret O. W., and Aldrich, Thomas B. The second son. A novel. **Bri.** 45.135; **Chn.** 2182.21; **Dor.** 445.5 **E. B.** 253.25; **J. P.** 333.23; **Rox.** 2615.9 **S. B.** 244.48; **S. E.** 493.37
O'Reilly, John Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Illus. **S. B.** 317.55
O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, Paul.
Otto, Friedrich. The history of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors. Trans. from the German. Oxford, 1839. **Chn.** 771.5
Outing. Vol. 10. 1887. **S. B.** 304.10
Owen, Catherine. Gentle breadwinners: the story of one of them. **J. P.** 627.18; **Rox.** 2628.5 **S. B.** 245.33; **S. E.** 115.9
Pailleron, Édouard. Le monde ou l'on s'ennuie. Comédie. **Dor.** 288.11
Palmer, Mary T. The doctor of Deane. **Dor.** 446.14
Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.
Paris, Louis P. A. d'O., *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. Vol. 4. Portrait. **Chn.** 2736.14; **Dor.** 62.16; **E. B.** 183.14 **J. P.** 933.15; **Rox.** 813.17; **S. B.** 155.25
Parr, Louisa. Loyalty George. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.135; **Chn.** 2113.3; **Dor.** 448.9 **E. B.** 256.41; **J. P.** 428.27; **Rox.** 2637.2 **S. B.** 234.79; **S. E.** 418.32
Parry, Emma L. Life among the Germans. **S. E.** 367.7
Paterson, Arthur. "I'll tell thee, Dick, where I have been." The Christmas number of All the year round. **Chn.** 1724.6
Patton, Jacob H. Natural resources of the United States. **Rox.** R.R., I. 5.6
Payne, F. M. Business letter writer and book of commercial forms. **Dor.** 526.38
Peabody, Andrew P. Harvard reminiscences. **Bri.** 64.85; **Chn.** 2883.25 **Dor.** 502.3; **E. B.** 191.15; **J. P.** 1114.15 **Rox.** 5236.15; **S. B.** 164.25; **S. E.** 153.19
Peabody, Elizabeth P. Reminiscences of Wm. Ellery Channing, D.D. **Rox.** 1017.20
Peard, Frances M. Scapegrace Dick. **Dor.** 55.18
Perry, Nora. A flock of girls, and their friends. **J. P.** 133.18
Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina E. de. Les frères Colombe. Par Georges de Peyrebrune [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 288.9
Phyllis' probation. By the author of "His wedded wife." **Dor.** 446.9
Pollock, *Sir* William Frederick, *bart.* Personal remembrances. 2 v. **Rox.** 7126.4
Polo, Marco. Travels in the thirteenth century. Trans. from the Italian. London, 1818. **Chn.** 1215.20
Power, Susan C., *née* Dunning. Anna Maria's housekeeping. **J. P.** 2433.6
Prichard, Joseph Vila. An unlaid ghost. [*Anon.*] **Chn.** 2146.25; **Dor.** 446.7; **E. B.** 253.29 **J. P.** 627.17; **S. E.** 545 13
Progressive orthodoxy. By the editors of "The Andover review." **Chn.** 5637.23
Pyle, Howard. The wonder clock; or, four and twenty marvellous tales. **Dor.** 486.50
Ranke, Franz L. von. Weltgeschichte. Theil 8. Kreuzzüge und päpstliche Weltherrschaft (12. und 13. Jahrhundert). **Rox.** 5731.10
Reed, *Sir* Edward J., and Simpson, Edward. Modern ships of war. Illus. **J. P.** 2422.8
Reid, Stuart J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. **Rox.** 1231 5
Reily, John T. Conewago. Centennial celebration. Church of the Sacred heart. Illus. **Chn.** 2746.22
— Conewago. A collection of catholic local history. Illus. **Chn.** 2746.21
Richards, Laura E., *née* Howe. The joyous story of Toto. **S. E.** 639.26
— Toto's merry winter. **S. E.** 639.25
Richter, Jean P. F. [Titan und Komischer Anhang zum Titan. *Also*, Clavis Fichtiana seu Leibgeberiana.] **Chn.** 5926.19
Riddell, Charlotte E. L. Miss Gascoigne. A novel. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. **Dor.** 445.8
— The nun's curse. A novel. **Bri.** 44.129 **Chn.** 2182.23; **Dor.** 445.6; **E. B.** 256.35 **J. P.** 627.16; **Rox.** 2628.4; **S. B.** 244.45 **S. E.** 505.27

Ristori, Adelaide, *later marchesa Capranica del Grillo.* Adelaide Ristori. [Famous women.] **Chn.** 2876.31; **Dor.** 503.24; **E. B.** 199.33 **Rox.** 1036.25; **S. E.** 202.12

Robertson, Margaret. Eunice. A story of domestic life in New England. **Dor.** 445.7 **S. B.** 246.64

Roby, John. Traditions of Lancashire. London, 1829. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 771.6

Rollins, Alice W. The three Tetons: a story of the Yellowstone. **Dor.** 448.7; **J. P.** 617.19

Roosevelt, Blanche. *See* Macchetta, Blanche R.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. [American statesmen.] **Bri.** 53.132 **Chn.** 2878.16; **Dor.** 507.44; **E. B.** 199.31 **J. P.** 1136.23; **Rox.** 5238.11; **S. E.** 155.20

Ruete, Emily, *née* Salima. *princess of Oman and Zanzibar.* Memoirs of an Arabian princess. An autobiography. Portrait. **J. P.** 1237.6; **Rox.** 1037.17

Descriptive of life in Zanzibar.

Ruskin, John. Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts in my past life. Vol. 2. **Chn.** 5536.11; **Rox.** 7122.7

Russell, William. The history of modern Europe. 3 v N.Y., 1830. Portrait. **N. E.** 120.6

Russell, William Clark. The frozen pirate. **S. E.** 573.18

— The Golden hope. **S. B.** 149.74

Ryder, Annie H. Margaret Regis and some other girls. A story. **Dor.** 55.19; **S. E.** 648.22

Saint-Victor, Paul J. R. B., *comte* de. Les deux masques, tragédie, comédie. [Tome] 3. Les modernes. **Rox.** 7422.17

Samuels, Adelaide F. Little Cricket; or, Dick Travers in London. **E. B.** 11.29

— The lost tar; or, Dick Travers in Africa. **E. B.** 11.27

— On the wave; or, Dick Travers aboard the "Happy Jack." **E. B.** 11.28

— Palm land; or, Dick Travers in the Chagos islands. **E. B.** 11.26

Sanborn, Helen J. A winter in Central America and Mexico. **S. B.** 338.23

Sand, George, *pseud. See* Dudevant, Amantine L A D.

Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules. Mademoiselle de La Seiglière: comédie. **Dor.** 288.10

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets: a romance. From the German. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. **Bri.** 43.133; **Chn.** 1748.21 **Dor.** 446.15; **E. B.** 253.35; **J. P.** 532.21 **Rox.** 2636.2; **S. B.** 216.55; **S. E.** 486.32

Scott, Leader, *pseud. See* Baxter, Lucy E., *née* Barnes.

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Tales of chivalry and the olden time. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. [English classics for school reading.] **Dor.** 448.4

Scudder, Horace E. Men and letters. **Rox.** 1933.25; **S. E.** 29.11

Sergeant, Adeline. Roy's repentance: a novel. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.129; **Chn.** 2182.22 **Dor.** 448.1; **E. B.** 256.34; **J. P.** 428.25 **Rox.** 2627.12; **S. B.** 234.77; **S. E.** 418.57

Shakespeare, William. Works. Edited by H. Irving and F. A. Marshall. Vol. 1, 2. **Rox.** 5632.19

Sheldon, Mary D. Studies in general history. Illus. **Dor.** 494.18

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Speeches. 3 v. London, 1842. Portrait. **Chn.** 781.3

Sherwood, Mary E. W. Manners and social usages. By Mrs. John Sherwood. **S. E.** 113.12

— Royal girls and royal courts. Portraits. **S. E.** 635.13

Short narrative, A, of the horrid massacre in Boston. London, reprinted. 1770. **Chn.** 826.9

Shorthouse, Joseph H. A teacher of the violin, and other tales. **J. P.** 627.21; **Rox.** 2636.3

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. **Dor.** 528.43

— Karma. A novel. **Dor.** 445.11

Sleight, Mary B. The flag on the mill. **S. E.** 602.35

Smiles, Samuel. Life and labor; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. **Bri.** 105.104; **Chn.** 5319.24; **Dor.** 253.12 **E. B.** 206.28; **J. P.** 1624.13; **Rox.** 1914.22 **S. B.** 37.44; **S. E.** 85.32

Smith, Helen A. The wonderful cities of the world. Illus. **S. E.** Ref. Lib. 6

Smith, William, and Wace, Henry, *editors.* A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. Vol. 4. N–Z. **Rox.** R.R., H. 2

Stanley, Arthur P. Sermons for children. **S. E.** 93.17

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, *née* Palmer. (*John Strange Winter.*) Driver Dallas. A novel. **J. P.** 617.18

— Houp-La. A novelette. **S. B.** 229.60

— Mignon; or, Bootles' baby. **S. B.** 229.59

— Mignon's husband. **S. E.** 436.1

Starrett, Helen E. Letters to elder daughters married and unmarried. **S. E.** 111.24

Stephens, Henry Morse. A history of the French revolution. In 3 v. Vol. 1. **Rox.** 7332.20

Stevenson, Robert L. Familiar studies of men and books. **Chn.** 5319.27; **S. E.** 17.25

— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. **Rox.** 1224.16

— Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. **Bri.** 44.128

— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. **Chn.** 5319.28; **Rox.** 5825.26

Stinde, Julius E. W. Der Familie Buchholz, zweiter Theil. **Chn.** 5925.19; **Rox.** 2023.3

— Frau Wilhelmine. **Chn.** 5925.19 **Rox.** 2023.33

Stockton, Frank R. The Dusantes. A sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." **Bri.** 24.139; **Chn.** 2182.28 **Dor.** 445.9; **E. B.** 253.28; **J. P.** 628.30 **Rox.** 2611.10; **S. B.** 146.54; **S. E.** 497.26

Stoddard, William O. William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and James Knox Polk. Illus. [The lives of the Presidents.] **E. B.** 216.28 **J. P.** 1118.6

Strickland, Jane Margaret. Life of Agnes Strickland. By her sister. Portr. **Rox.** 5335.17

Sunday magazine. Children's Christmas stories, 1887. Illus. **Chn.** 421.1

Taylor, Bayard. The story of Kennett. **Rox.** 728.21

Taylor, U. Ashworth. The city of Sarras. [Leisure hour series.] **Dor.** 448.8

Teele, Albert K. The history of Milton, Mass., 1640–1887. Illus. **Bri.** 77.77; **Dor.** 496.22 **Rox.** 5233.7; **S. E.** 240.14

Thanet, Octave, *pseud. See* French, Alice.

Thimm, Franz. Shakespeariana from 1564 to 1864. 2d edition; containing the literature from 1864 to 1871. **Rox.** 1911.12

Thompson, Leander. Memorial of James Thompson and his descendants. Portraits. **Chn.** 2746.20

Tibbals, Marion H. Many mistakes mended, containing corrections in speaking, pronouncing, and writing the English language. **S. E.** 12.29

Tieck, Johann L. Gesammelte Novellen. 12 v. in 6. **Chn.** 5926.18

Todd, Charles B. The story of the city of New York. Illus. **Rox.** 615.15

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count.* The long exile and other stories for children. Trans. from the Russian. **Chn.** 2182.24; **Rox.** 1111.3; **S. B.** 123.53

— My confession and The spirit of Christ's teaching. Trans. from the Russian. **S. B.** 296.41

— The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. Trans. from the French. **J. P.** 1037.2

— A Russian proprietor and other stories. Trans. from the Russian. **S. B.** 148.73

— What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. Trans. from the Russian. **J. P.** 1624.14

Tourgée, Albion W. Black ice. [Fiction.] **Bri.** 43.132; **Chn.** 1846.9; **Dor.** 446.13 **E. B.** 253.32; **J. P.** 532.19; **Rox.** 2636.1 **S. B.** 277.59; **S. E.** 558.21

Townsend, Virginia F. A Boston girl's ambitions. **S. E.** 519.10

— Life of Washington. Illus. **Rox.** 1016.17

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. What I remember. Portrait. **Bri.** 115.128; **Chn.** 2337.14 **Dor.** 502.4; **J. P.** 1231.10; **Rox.** 7125.7 **S. B.** 177.28; **S. E.** 197.26

Trotter, Ada M. Bledisloe; or, Aunt Pen's American nieces. An international story. **E. B.** 258.33; **S. B.** 145.52

Tuckerman, Arthur L. A short history of architecture. Illus. **Rox.** 6222.8

Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of Queen Victoria told for boys and girls all over the world. Revised by Her Majesty. Portrait. **J. P.** 1237.7

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. [Vol. 1-3.] **S. E.** 270.19

Tynan, Katharine. Shamrocks. [Poems.] **Dor.** 115.22

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud. See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Vattier, *or* Vattier d'Ambroyse, *Mme.* Valentine. The fisherman's daughter. Trans. from the French. **Bri.** 16.119

Verne, Jules. Off on a comet! **Chn.** 2143.26

— Texar's revenge; or, North against South. A tale of the American civil war. **S. E.** 631.15

Vocal casket: choicest vocal gems with accompaniment for piano or organ. **Dor.** 521.34

Walker, Edward D. Reincarnation: a study of forgotten truth. **E. B.** 336.2

Walsh, A. Stewart. Mary: the queen of the house of David and mother of Jesus. Illus. **Dor.** 277.19

Walsh, William S. Faust. The legend and the poem. With etchings. **Rox.** 1931.6

Warfield, Ethelbert D. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798. **Rox.** 5037.17

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate army. **Chn.** 2883.27; **J. P.** 916.23

Weber, Joseph. Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. Trans. from the French. London, 1805-12. 3 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 781.1

Welch, Philip H. The tailor made girl. Illus. **Dor.** 284.10; **J. P.** 431.24; **S. E.** 477.22

Westall, William. Her two millions. **S. E.** 410.57

Whipple, Edwin P. Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. **Chn.** 5319.26 **Dor.** 283.11; **E. B.** 202.25; **J. P.** 1623.7 **Rox.** 1933.26; **S. B.** 46.34; **S. E.** 85.26

— Recollections of eminent men, with other papers. **S. B.** 163.25

White, Emerson E. Oral lessons in number. [Eclectic educational series.] **S. B.** 397.51

Wiggin, Kate D. The birds' Christmas carol. **S. E.** 642.20

Wilde, Jane F. S., *née* Elgee, *lady.* Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. **S. E.** 89.15

Williams, J. David. America illustrated. **J. P.** 1331.4

Wilson, Edward L. Quarter century in photography. Illus. **J. P.** 2313.11

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors.* Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 3. Grinnell-Lockwood. Illus. **Rox.** R.R. I.2.5

Winsor, Justin. The reader's handbook of the American revolution. **Dor.** 498.6

— Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? **J. P.** 1617.10

— *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 6. The United States of North America. Part 1. **Chn.** 2658.1; **Rox.** *5220.6

Wiseman, Nicholas P. S., *cardinal.* Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. **Bri.** 25.125

Wood, Ella P. Lady Grace. By Mrs. Henry Wood. **S. E.** 521.20

Woolley, Celia P. Love and theology. A novel. **Chn.** 2182.19; **Rox.** 2625.19

Worboise, Emma J. Warleigh's trust. **S. E.** 519.24

Wright, Thomas. Biographia Britannica literaria. Anglo-Norman period. London, 1846. **Chn.** 781.5

— Biographia Britannica literaria. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1842. **Chn.** 781.5

Yonge, Charlotte M. Hannah More. [Famous women.] **Chn.** 2888.16; **Dor.** 507.3 **E. B.** 199.32; **J. P.** 1217.12; **Rox.** 1036.24 **S. E.** 198.20

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(*Continued from Bulletin No. 76.*)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county history is separately treated. are included. Drake's Middlesex County and Egle's History of Pennsylvania are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

Pittsburg, Penn., *continued.*
— *Politics.* The formation of the Republican party in 1856. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 180.
— Representation of the inhabitants of [relative to frontier defence]. 1791.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4 : 674.
— *St. Clare nunnery.* Suppression of the.
Hazard reg. 16 : 195.
— *Trade.* The growth of Pittsburgh iron and steel. S. A. Willson.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 540.
— – Its influence in the navigation of the Ohio. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 258.
— – Outline of its industrial and commercial development. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 175.
— Trinity churchyard epitaphs.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 123.
— Virginia courts in. J. W. F. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 149.
— *See also* Pennsylvania. *Whiskey insurrection.*
Pittsfield, Mass. Historical sketch. F. W. Kaan.
Bay state m. 2 : 193.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 87.
— History. 1829. H. K. Strong.
Field. Berkshire co. 362.
— History. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 279.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 547.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 202.
Pittsfield, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 587.
— Documents relating to. 1783–91. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 197.
Pittsfield, Vt. History. W. R. Blossom.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 935.
Pittsford, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 526.
Pittsford, Vt. History. A. M. Caverley.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 939.
Pittston, Me. Muster roll of Capt. Stephen Jewett's company of foot. 1799.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 80.
— Tombstone inscriptions.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 92.
Pittston, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 327.
— Pittston fort. S. Jenkins.
Wyoming hist. and geol. soc. proc. 2 : 76.
Pittstown, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 89.
— Reminiscences.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 202.
Pittsylvania county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 429.
Plain, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 220.
Plainfield, Conn. Early settlers. A. Morse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 53.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 434.
— Revival in. 1741.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 427.
— The Quinebaug country.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 105, 298.
— Separate church movement. 1740–60.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 451.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 71, 319, 427, 502, 571.
Plainfield, Mass. An account of. J. Porter.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8 : 167.
— Historic homes on golden hills. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17 : 217.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 335.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 426.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 262.
Plainfield, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 82.
Plainfield, N.H. Census, 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 767.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 675.
— Documents relating to. 1773–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 199.
— History. Sullivan co. hist. 310.
Plainfield, N.J. Records of Plainfield monthly meeting of Friends. 1687–1725. H. D. Vaile. N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 176 to 11 : 42.
Plainfield, Vt. History. D. B. Smith.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 713.
Plains township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 340.
Plainview, Minn. History.
Mitchell & Curtis. Wabasha co. 135.
Plainville, Conn. History. S. Tomlinson.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 335.

Plaistow, N.H. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 237.
— Biographical notices of physicians in.
N.H. repos. 1 : 138.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 766.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— Documents relating to. 1740–74.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 672.
— Documents relating to. 1764–66.
N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 26.
— Documents relating to. 1774–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 210.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 436.
Plattsburg, N.Y. Battle of. 1814.
Dawson, 2 : 378.
— Land and naval battles at. 1814.
Vermont. Records, 6 : 516.
Pleasant, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 170.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 118.
Pleasant, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
Pleasant, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 236; pt. 2 : 256.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 545.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 192.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 369.
Pleasant Point, Va. Narrative of Lewis' expedition in 1774 and the battle at.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 668, 740.
Pleasant Springs, Wisc. History. A. R. Ames.
Park. Madison, etc. 371.
Pleasant Valley, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 324.
Pleasant Valley township, Ia. History. W. Barrows. Annals of Iowa, 1 : 224.
Pleasant Valley, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 338.
Plum Point, N.Y. An early dwelling on the Hudson. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 215.
Plumstead, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 398.
Plymouth, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 483.
Plymouth, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 482.
Plymouth, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 518.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 92
— History. Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 81.
— History. C. W. Wood.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 231.
— History of free schools in. 1815.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 79.
— Plymouth and the bay. I. N. Tarbox.
Cong. q. 17 : 238.
— Notes. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 162.
— Plymouth before the Pilgrims. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 807.
— Plymouth rock restored. H. B. Adams.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 789; 9 : 31.
— Town officers. 1637–85. Peirce. Col. lists, 56.
Plymouth colony, Mass. Abstracts of the first wills. J. Winsor.
N. E. h. g. reg. 4 : 35 to 7 : 235.
— Account of Plymouth colony records. B. R. Nichols.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2 : 258.
— An account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, 1760. J. Cotton.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4 : 107.
— Bradford's history. Young. Chronicles, 1; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 3 : 1.
— Brief narration of the true grounds of first planting of New England. E. Winslow.
Young. Chronicles, 379.
— Brief relation of the discovery and plantation of New England. 1622.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9 : 1.
— Collections concerning early history of New Plymouth. J. Hunter.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1 : 52.
— Company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Col. lists, 76.
— Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. 1662. P. Pratt.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4 : 474.
— [Description of the Plymouth plantation and account of events in.] 1632. N. Morton.
Force. Tracts, 2, tr. 5 : 70.
— Dialogue. A. Bradford.
Young. Chronicles, 414.
— Discourse at anniversary commemoration of the landing at Plymouth. J. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1 : 1
— Distribution of Jonathan Alden's estate. 1703. N. E. h. g. reg. 33 : 222.
— Ecclesiastical history. John Eliot.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7 : 262.
— The first Plymouth patent.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2 : 156.
— Good news from New England. 1625. E. Winslow. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 239; 2d ser. 9 : 79; Young. Chronicles, 269.
— History of the "Pilgrim society," with a brief account of the early settlement of Plymouth colony. W. Cogswell.
Am. quart. reg. 11 : 82.
— History of Plymouth plantation. [1602–46.] W. Bradford. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 3 : 1; Young. Chronicles, 1.
— The hungry Pilgrims. E. H. Goss.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 477.
— John Pierce, "cloth-worker of London," and the Plymouth patent of June 1, 1621. J. Johnston. Me. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 117.
— Letters to the church at Plymouth. 1621. J. Robinson. Young. Chronicles, 471.
— List of those able to bear arms in. 1643. N. B. Shurtleff. N. E. h. g. reg. 4 : 255.
— Massassoit. R. W. Allen.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12 : 370.
— Memoir of Elder Brewster. Bradford.
Young. Chronicles, 461.
— New England's trials. With present estate of plantation, begun in 1620. J. Smith. 1622.
Force. Tracts, 2, 2.
— On the state of the colony, etc. 1621. R. Cushman. Young. Chronicles, 255.
— The Pilgrims and Puritans; or, Plymouth and the Massachusetts Bay. I. N. Tarbox.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 23.
— Plymouth colony rates. N. B. Shurtleff.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 252.
— The Plymouth company's patent.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3 : 278.
— Recent discoveries concerning the Plymouth Pilgrims. H. M. Dexter. Cong. q. 4 : 58.
— Records. 1648–1670. E. Hayward.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 313.

— Relation or journal of a plantation settled at. 1622. G. Mourt.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 203.
— Relation or journal of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation settled at. 1622. G. Mourt.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 27.
— – Mourt's relation. (Bradford & Winslow's journal.) Young. Chronicles, 111.
— Samoset and New England colonization. R. K. Sewall. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 820.
— Voyage of M. Pringe.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 840.
Plymouth county, Mass. Clergymen, physicians and lawyers. 1637–1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 112, 113.
— Congregational ministers of. T. Noyes.
Amer. quar. reg. 8: 144.
— Militia companies. 1644–89.
Peirce. Col. lists, 71.
Plymouth, Mich. Early history of the township. A. B. Markham.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 549, 581.
— First settlement, reminiscences of the early history, etc. H. M. Utley.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 444.
— Pioneer sketches. D. Clarkson.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 509.
Plymouth, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 766.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 686.
— Documents relating to. 1770–74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 685.
— Documents relating to. 1772–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 222.
— Note on. C. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 109.
— Town meeting. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 445.
Plymouth, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 333.
Plymouth, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 221.
Plymouth, Penn. Buck. Montgomery co. 79.
Plymouth township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 348.
Plymouth, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 118.
Plympton, Mass. History.
Peirce. Hanson, etc. 51.
— History. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 283.
— History. W. Perkins.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 97.
— History and description of.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 267.
Poestenkill, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 107.
Pohick, Va. Pohick church.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 426.
Point Arena, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 372.
Point Pleasant. Battle of. 1774. L. C. Draper.
Am. pion. 1: 381.
Pokeguma, Lake. Battle of. E. D. Neill.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 177.
— Battle of. E. F. Ely.
Minn. hist. soc. (Dept. of Am. hist.) 1879: 9.
Poland, Me. Amos Davis' deposition, 1787 (in regard to survey of Bakerstown, now P.).
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 83.
— Annals of. [1768–1830.] W. Ladd.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 111.
— History. J. M. Libby.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 114.
— Owners and tenants of taxable land in, Oct. 1798. E. S. Strout.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 126.
Poland, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 459.
Poland, O. [Historical sketch.]
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 473.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 57.
Polk county, Iowa. Annual meeting of the pioneers of. Aug. 30, 1873.
Annals of Iowa, 11: 629.
— Sketches from the history of. H. B. Turrell.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 559.
Polk county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 232.
Pomfret, Conn. Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the first church organization.
Fire Lands pion. 7: 101.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 437.
— Settlement. Mashamoquet purchase.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 181, 341.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 1, 265, 542.
Pomfret, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 466.
Pomo, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 444.
Pompey, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 241.
— The Pompey stone with inscription and date of 1520. H. A. Homes.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 6 (Trans. 1880): 83.
Pompton, N.J. Washington's headquarters at.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 89.
Pontiac, Mich. First settlement of. O. Allen.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 385.
Popham colony, Me. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges. J. W. Thornton.
Cong. q. 5: 143.
— Colony at. 1585. W. Strachey.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 231.
— Early settlements in Maine, prior to 1620.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 207.
— First Christian worship in N.E. E. E. Bourne.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 1; 5: 112.
— The Fort Popham celebration. 1862.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 175.
— Fort St. George and the church settlers at the mouth of the Kennebec.
Perry. Am. prot. episc. ch. 1: 26.
— Letter from G. Popham, 1607.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 339.
— Letter from near Popham, Maine, in regard to Popham colony. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 129, 285.
— Oration. September, 1862. J. A. Poor.
Historical mag. 7: 1.
— The Popham celebration. E. E. Bourne.
Hist. mag. 9: 358.
— 275th anniv. of the landing at the Kennebec. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 555.
Poplin (*now* Freemont). N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 765.
Poquonnoc, Conn. Ecclesiastical history.
Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 365.
Port Carbon, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 202.
Port Clinton, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 366.
Port Costa, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 415.

Port Kennedy, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 46.
Port Republic. Battle. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 590.
Portage, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 651.
Portage, Wisc. Personal narrative. J. T. de La Ronde. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 345.
Portage county, O. Congregational churches in. J. C. Hart. Cong. q 2 : 269 to 4 : 332.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio. 414.
— Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark. Am. quart. reg. 8 : 224.
Portage county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 233.
Porter, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 332.
Porter, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 408.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 659.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 324.
Porter, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 115.
Portland, Conn. History. Mrs. J. S. Bayne.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 493.
— Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 253.
Portland, Me. The burning of Falmouth (now Portland) in 1775. W. Goold.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 256.
— Extract from records of St. Paul's church. 1763-1817. J. T. Hull.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 243.
— Extracts from records of St. Paul's church. 1766-1829. J. T. Hull.
Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 33.
— History of, from its first settlement: with notices of the neighbouring towns. W. Willis.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 1.
— Inscriptions from tombstones in the old burying-ground. W. S. Brooks.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 76.
— The poor widows of, in 1806.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 55.
— Portland churches. E. P. Thwing.
Cong. q. 16 : 259.
— Records of Falmouth (now Portland). W. Willis. N.E. h. g. reg. 14 : 143 to 17 : 150.
— Remarks on coins found at Portland in 1849, and Richmond's island in 1855. W. Willis.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 127.
Portland, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 497.
Portland, O. History of a vanished settlement. A. W. Hendry. Fire L. pion. 13 : 61.
— Memoirs. F. P. Parish.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 3 : 16.
Port Royal, S.C. The Port Royal expedition, 1861. E. L. Viele.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 329.
Portsmouth, N.H. Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth to 1805. T. Alden.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 37.
— Agreement of the inhabitants upon Pascataqua river for government. 1642.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 322.
— Attempt to establish a play-house. 1762. Petitions. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 247.
— Bills of mortality. 1801-03.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9 : 236.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 765.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 648.
— Communication on the supposed massacre by Indians at Fox point. C. W. Tuttle.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 105.
— Copy of a printed letter sent by the committee of correspondence of the town of Portsmouth to all ye towns, June, 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2) : 481.
— Documents relating to. 1696-1797. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 236.
— Documents relating to. 1631-41.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 108.
— Documents relating to. 1722-75.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 688.
— Documents relating to Indian troubles at Piscataqua. 1675 to 1678.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 354.
— Early papers. 1669-76. F. W. Hackett.
N.E. h. g. reg. 38 : 58.
— Early settlers. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 179.
— The first settlement of New Hampshire.
Farmer & Moore, 2 : 51, 123.
— History. J. De Normandie.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 41.
— Inscriptions in Portsmouth burying-ground. J. R. Rollins. N.E. h. g. reg. 10 : 51.
— Instructions to the representatives of [to the Provincial congress], 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 701.
— Journey to Portsmouth. 1754. H. Flynt.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16 : 5.
— The Langdon mansion. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 3 : 76.
— Methodism in. T. L. Tullock.
Granite m. 6 : 209, 229. 314, 347.
— The New Hampshire gazette [printed at Portsmouth]. F. W. Miller.
N.E. h. g. reg. 26 : 132.
— Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 560.
— Petitions for, and against a play-house at. 1762. N.H. prov. papers, 6 : 832, 833.
— Point of Graves cemetery in.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 44.
— Presidential appointments at. T. L. Tullock.
Granite m. 6 : 107.
— Province rate. 1681.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 428.
— Record of births, marriages and deaths, from 1706 to 1742. J. W. Pierce.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23 : 269 to 26 : 376.
— Record of deaths. 1740-1771. J. C. Odiorne.
N.E. h g. reg. 15 : 172.
— Resolutions adopted at a public meeting, Dec. 16, 1773, relative to tax on tea.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 333.
— St. John's church. H. E. Hovey.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch 1 : 577.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 266.
— The Sir John Wentworth mansion. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 3 : 215.
— Strawberry Banke petition for a township. 1653. N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 207.
— Two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of N.H. 1823. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 245.
— Vessels of war built at Portsmouth. 1690-1868. G. H. Preble. N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 393.
— The Warner home at. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 7 : 168.
— Witchcraft. 1656. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 255.
Portsmouth, R.I. Address at centenn. celebration of the [capture of Gen. Prescott]. J. L. Diman. R.I. hist. tract, no. 1.

— Centennial celebration of battle of Rhode Island. Aug. 29, 1878. E. R. Potter.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 6.
— History. R I. hist. 214.
— History of the R.I. bridge co. Bridge between Portsmouth & Tiverton. W. A. Watson. Newport hist. mag. 3: 170.
— Instructions to deputies, 1784, 1790, 1824.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 25.
— John Tripp of, and some of his descendants. T. L. Casey. Newport hist. mag. 4: 50.
— Journal kept at Portsmouth, 1778. J. Dennis.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 46.
— Town officers. 1647-1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 131.
Potomac river, Virginia's claim to the.
Hist. mag. 9: 12.
Pottawattamie county, Iowa. Notes on the early history of. D. C. Bloomer.
Annals of Iowa, 9: 523 to 12: 275.
Potter, Penn. [Historical notes.]
Linn. Buffalo vall. 53.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 401.
— History. E. O. Austin.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1056.
Potter county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 599.
Pottsgrove, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 108.
Pottstown, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 110.
Pottsville, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 607.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 272.
— Sketch of. Hazard reg. 6: 351.
Pottsville borough, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 263.
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 332.
— Quitclaim for land and a fall called Pooghkepesingh. 1683. N.Y. col. doc. 13: 571.
Poultney, Vt. History. H. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 964.
Poundridge, N.Y. History.
Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 103.
— History. G. T. Smith.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 561.
— The skirmish at. July 2, 1779.
Dawson, 1: 504.
— The skirmish at. 1779. J. B. Lockwood.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 685.
Powder river. History of the Powder river Indian expedition of 1865. H. E. Palmer.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 197.
Powell county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 680.
Powhatan county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 430.
— The Huguenots of Virginia. W. P. Dabney.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 31.
Pownal, Me. Direct tax list. 1815.
Old times, 1: 111.
— Direct U.S. tax. 1821. P. Chapin.
Old times, 4: 551.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 350.
— The Merrill road. N. T. True.
Old times, 4: 589.
— Peculiar people in. N. T. True.
Old times, 3: 417.
— Sketch of the pioneers of the Merrill road. N. T. True. Old times, 8: 1135.
Pownal, Vt. Description. 1797. Graham, 37.
— History. T. E. Brownell.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 213.
— Petition in regard to charter. 1763.
N.H. town papers, 9: 715.
Pownalborough, Me. Pownalborough and Lincoln county. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 121.
Prairie, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 600.
Prairie, Ohio. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 251.
Prairie City, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 647.
Prairie du Chien, Wisc. British capture of. T. G. Anderson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 207.
— Early days at Prairie du Chien. W. J. Snelling. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 123.
— Early reminiscences. J. H. Fonda.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 205.
— Latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 393.
— Traditions and recollections of. B. W. Brisbois. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 281.
Prairie Grove, Ark. The battle of. Dec. 7, 1862. S. Jones. Southern bivouac, N. S. 1: 203.
Prattsville, N.Y. History. G. H. Hastings.
Greene co. hist. 380.
Preakness, N.Y. Washington's headquarters at. W. Nelson. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 490.
Preble, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 429.
Preble, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 198.
Preble county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 420.
Prentiss, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 485.
Prescott, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 558.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 267.
Prescott county, Wisc. Sketch of. O. Gibbs, jr., and C. E. Young.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 453.
Preston, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 342.
— History. New London co. hist. 595.
Preston, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 392.
Preston, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 334.
Primrose, Wisc. History. G. Tellefson.
Park. Madison, etc. 526.
Prince Edward county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 432.
Prince George county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 439.
— Topographical description. J. J. Spooner.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 85.
Prince George's parish, Md. Extracts from the parish records. 1726-67.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 6: 29.
Prince William county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 442.
Princess Anne county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 435.
— Record of Grace Sherwood's trial for witchcraft. 1705.
Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll. 1: 69.
— Witchcraft in. E. Ingle.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 425.
Princeton, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 243.
Princeton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 598.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 232.
— History. C. T. Russell. Worc. co. hist. 2: 228.

— Wachusett mountain and Princeton. A. P. Mason. Bay State m. 2 : 35 ; Granite m 9 : 152.
Princeton, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 664.
Princeton, N.J. An account of the battle of. Jan. 16, 1777. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 310.
— The battle of. Jan. 3, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 204.
— A brief history of the Theological seminary of the presbyterian church at.
Amer. q. reg. 10 : 31.
— Historical sketch of the Theological seminary. J. M. Wilson. Cong. q. 6 : 178.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 264.
— History of the College of N.J.
Amer. q. reg. 7 : 42.
— Nassau hall, College of N. J. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 4 : 482.
— Old Princeton cemetery. Our ancestors, 1 : 13.
— Princeton and Ticonderoga. 1777. W. H. Smith. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 680.
— The Princeton surprise. 1777.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 550.
— Washington at Trenton and Princeton. 1777. A. B. Carlyle. Potter, 8 . 1.
Princeton, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor.
Howell. Albany co. 200.
Principio, Md. The Principio company. A historical sketch of the first iron-works in Maryland. W. G. Whitley.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 63.
Prospect, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 249.
Prospect, Me. Incorporation of. 1794.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 184.
— Petitions to the General Court, 1789, from what was incorporated into the town of.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 209.
Providence, Md. A puritan colony in Maryland. D. R. Randall.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 213.
Providence, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 387.
Providence, R.I. Ancient North end landmarks of the town of. Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 269.
— Annals of Providence, from its first settlement, to 1832. W. R. Staples.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 5.
— Answer to a letter sent from Mr. Coddington of Rhode Island to Gov. Leverett of Boston. R. Williams. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875–6 : 55.
— Banks and banking in.
Greene. Providence plantations, 235.
— Baptists in. M. Edwards.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 313.
— Battle of. Events during the revolution.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77 : 84.
— Battle of. Orders of the council of war. Nov. 11–Dec. 22, 1778.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1878–79 : 63.
— [Descriptive account.] F. N. Luther.
N.E. mag. 5 : 499.
— The city government.
Greene. Providence plantations, 101.
— Confirmatory deed from Caujaniquante, to the proprietors of. 1659. Narr. hist. reg. 2 : 287.
— Confirmatory deed from Cussuckquansh and Nenecelah [etc.] to the proprietors of. 1659, 67. Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 67
— Deed from Alexander to the proprietors of. 1661. Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 238.
— Deed from Wesauamog to the proprietors of. 1662. Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 290.
— Deed to Roger Williams. 1639.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 204.
— Early town-meetings of. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5 : 27.
— Educational interests in.
Greene. Providence plantations, 161.
— First commemoration of American independence. 1776.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1879–80 : 64.
— The first commencement of Rhode Island college. R. A. Guild.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 265.
— The fortifications in and around. E. Field.
Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 209.
— Historical account of the planting and growth of. S. Hopkins.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9 : 166.
— Historical notes relating to planting and growth of. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77 : 74.
— History. Greene. Providence plantations, 21.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 253.
— History of the Fountain street Wesleyan methodist church. W. F. Hammond.
Narr. hist. reg. 6 : 37
— Insurance interests.
Greene. Providence plantations, 345.
— Iron industries of.
Greene. Providence plantations, 257.
— Letters by Roger Williams.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77 : 62.
— Manufacturing industries.
Greene. Providence plantations, 241.
— The medical school formerly existing in Brown university. C. W. Parsons.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 12.
— The military and Grand army organizations of. Greene. Providence plantations, 177.
— Municipal celebration, 1886.
Greene. Providence plantations, 451.
— The newspapers, printing houses [etc.].
Greene. Providence plantations, 318.
— Pages from the early records of, and the family history of Mercy Williams. J. P. Root.
Newport hist. mag. 3 : 113.
— Paper on the town councils of, etc. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875–6 : 36.
— Planting and growth of. H. C Dorr.
R.I. hist. tr. no. 15.
— The planting and growth of. S. Hopkins.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 15.
— The religious life of.
Greene. Providence plantations, 143.
— Secret and benevolent organizations.
Greene. Providence plantations, 201.
— Schools, The old, of. E. Dyer.
Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 220.
— Story of the tablets. North burial ground.
Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 178 ; 5 : 268.
— Stukeley Westcote [the first-named in the initial deed of 1638] of Roger Williams to his associates. Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 1.
— Taverns, The old, of. E. Dyer.
Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 129.
— The town of, and the duty on tea. 1774.
R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 235.
— Town officers. 1647–1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 133.
— The Towne evidence of Providence plantations. F. A. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2 : 222.
— When was Providence founded? W. E. Foster, *and others*. Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 27.

— The yellow fever in. 1800.
Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 136.
— *See also* Narragansett bay.
Providence county, R.I. History. E. M. Stone.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 433.
Provincetown, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 615.
— Births, marriages, etc. 1731–1783. D. Hamblen. N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 217.
— Bradford & Winslow's journal. 1621.
Young. Chronicles, 117.
— Description of. 1802. J. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 196.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 49.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 r.
Puget sound, Oregon. The God of the Indians of. Am. antiq. 6 : 389.
— The Indians of. M. Eells. Am. antiq. 9 : 1.
— The Potlatches Indians of. M. Eells.
Am. antiq. 5 : 135.
— Traditions and history of the Puget sound Indians. M. Eells. Am. antiq. 9 : 97.
Pulaski, Fort, Ga. The seizure and reduction of. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 6 : 53.
Pulaski county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 587.
Pulaski county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 682.
Pulaski county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 443.
Putnam, Conn. Historical notes. 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 551.
Putnam, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 143.
Putnam county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 588.
Putnam county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 287.
— History. Blake. Putnam co. 247.
Putnam county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 426.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 606.
Putney, Vt. Petition for a grant of land.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 716.
Quakertown, Penn. Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1752–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 269.
Queen's county, N.Y. General history.
Queen's co. hist. 49.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 290.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 262.
— Militia company. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 137.
— Names of company officers. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 286.
— Papers relating to the churches in. 1657–1779.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 117.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Marsepingh and Rechkawick (Queen's co.). 1660.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 147.
Queensbury, N.Y. Patent of the town of. A. W. Holden. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 237.
Quinby's creek, S.C. The battle of. July 17, 1781.
Dawson, 1 : 705.
Quincy, Ill. Geschichte von Adams county und seiner Hauptstadt. Quincy.
Deutscher pion. 6 : 406 to 7 : 18.
Quincy, Mass. Church of the First Congregational (Unitarian) society built in 1732. F. A. Whitney. N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 117.
— Diary. 1697–1711. J. Marshall.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21 : 148
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 478.
— History. C. F. Adams, jr.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 257.
— Inscriptions. W. S. Pattee.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 151 : 12 : 39.
Quincy, Mich. Semi-centennial celebration. Oct. 3, 1883. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 225.
— Semi-centennial history. J. E. Fisher.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 237.
Quincy, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 611.
— Settlement. 1837–38.
McCauley. Franklin co. 201.
Quintin's bridge, N.J. Skirmish at, March 18, 1778. Dawson, 1 : 379.
Quittopehille, Penn. Moravian settlement at. 1729–49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 407.
Quivira, New Mexico. Quivira. A suggestion. C. Thomas. Mag. of Am. hist. 10 : 490.
Rabun county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 589.
Raccoon, N.J. Brief account of the Swedish mission at. N. Collin.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 105.
— History, etc. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 314.
— Moravians in. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 416.
Racine, Wisc. Historical sketch of Racine college. A. Piper.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 2 : 552.
— Latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 393.
Racine county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 234.
Rahn township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 326.
Rahway, N.J. Records of Rahway monthly meeting of Friends. 1687–1725. H. D. Vaile.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 176 to 11 : 42.
Ramapo, N.Y. History.
Green. Rockland co. 392.
— History. E. B. Cobb. Rockland co. hist. 254.
— Presbyterian church.
Green. Rockland co. 232.
Ramsey, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 287.
Ramsey county, Minn. The bench and bar of. C. E. Flandrau.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 328; 8 : 58.
— County and bar of. C. E. Flandrau.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 234.
Ramsour's mill, N.C. The battle of. June 20, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 592.
— Battle of. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 24.
Randolph, Mass. History. A. E. Sproul.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 188.
Randolph, N.J. History. B C. Megie.
Morris co. hist. 290.
Randolph, O. History. E. F. Warner.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 54.
Randolph, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 595.
Randolph, Vt. History. D. P. Thompson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 971.
Randolph county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 507.
Randolph county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 590.
Randolph county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 348.

Randolph county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 444.
Randolph's Grove, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 752.
Ransom, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 490.
Raritan, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 250.
— History.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 298.
Raymond, Me. Extracts from the first book of records of the proprietors of the township lying on the north branch of the Piscataquoag river. 1734-5.
Me. hist. and rec. 4 : 245.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 354.
Raymond, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 447.
Raymond, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 767.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 648.
— Documents relating to. 1764, 68.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 717.
— Documents relating to. 1768-83. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 307.
— History. Chase. Chester, N.H., 654.
— History. J. Fullonton.
Hurd. Rockingham and Straff. cos. 443.
Raynham, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 130.
— Topographical description. P. Fobes.
Mass hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 166.
Reading, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 394.
Reading, Mass. Early settlers of Reading and So. Reading. 1640-1700. L. Eaton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 46.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 422.
— History. H. Barrus and C. D. Wright.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 270.
Reading, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. pt. 2 : 261.
Reading, Penn. Baptisms of Trinity Lutheran church. 1751-61. M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's), 1 : 104.
— The Episcopal church in. H. M. Keim.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 66.

It contains "the first public protest ever made on this continent against the holding of slaves," — namely, that sent from the Germantown monthly meeting, on Feb. 18, 1688. — *Nation.*

— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 128.
— History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 147.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 328.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 284.
— Marriages in Trinity church. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's), 1 : 104.
Readington, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 486.
Readsboro', Vt. History. W. H. Follet.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 219.
Red Bank, N.J. The attack on Fort Mercer, Oct. 22, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 350.
— Fort Mercer. Penn. archives, 12 : 445.
Redding, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 574.
Red Hook, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 372.
Redstone Old Fort, Penn. History. J. L. Bowman. Amer. pion. 2 : 58.
Reed, Ohio. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 638.
Reed, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 457.
Rehoboth, Mass. Baptisms. 1694-1709. E. L. Turner. N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 67.
— The first Baptist church in Massachusetts. T. W. Bicknell.
Bay state m. 1 : 90; Granite m. 8 : 373.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 132.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 2 : 193; 2 pt. 2 : 84; 2 pt. 3 : 19; 2 pt. 4 : 84; 2 pt. 5 : 19.
— Town officers. 1645-92.
Peirce. Col. lists, 27, 34.
Remsen, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 304.
Renovo, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 593.
— Renovo church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's), 1 : 350.
Rensselaerville, N.Y. History. N. W. Faulke.
Howell. Albany co. 911.
Reserve, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 252.
Revere, Mass. Flora of "Oak island." H. A. Young. Essex inst. bull. 14 : 141.
— *See also* North Chelsea.
Rhinebeck, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 386.
— List of men in Capt. Livingston's co. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 26.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 509.
Rhode Island. *Colony.* Brief narrative of the Nanhiganset country.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1 : 209.
— Charter. 1663. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 241.
— Civil lists. 1647-1700. Peirce. Col. lists, 117.
— Documents from Massachusetts relating to. R. G. Huling. R.I. hist. mag. 5 : 291.
— First magistrates of. 1636. S. H. Allen.
Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 87, 249.
— The first patent of. 1643.
R.I. hist soc. coll. 4 : 221.
— Gov. Coddington to Gov. Winthrop. 1644.
Newport hist. mag. 3 : 1.
— Ill newes from New England; or, a narative of New Englands persecution. 1652. J. Clarke. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2 : 1.
— John Coggeshall, first president of the R.I. colony. Newport hist. mag. 3 : 182.
— List of the presidents of the colony under the first patent and of the governors under the second charter. 1647-1833.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 268.
— Reasons why the "King's province" should remain to R.I.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2 : 146.
— Rhode Island families who went to Long Island, 1676, during King Philip's war. D. H. Carpenter. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 213.
— State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 599.
— Treatment of the first settlers of, by other colonies. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1881-2 : 17.
— William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. H. E. Turner.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 4.
Rhode Island. *State.* Almanacs, with special mention of those published in. A. Perry.
Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 27.
— *Biography.* Early votaries of natural science in. C. W. Parsons.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 239.

— – Reminiscences of R.I. lawyers. A. Payne. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875-6: 39.
— The boundary question, 1723. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 49.
— *Boundary.* Petition from Rhode Island and Providence plantations [in regard to boundary line of New Plymouth. 1665]. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 139.
— – Petition from Rhode Island and Providence plantations [in regard to boundary]. 1666. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 153.
— – Rhode Island's answer to Connecticut about boundary. 1698. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 196.
— *Census.* Population of. 1708 to 1880. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 84.
— *Currency.* Colonial paper currency. W. A. Greene. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 6.
— – Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of. E. R. Potter and S. S. Rider. R.I. hist. tract, no. 8.
— The declaration of independence of. 1776. Newport hist. mag. 4: 131.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The Episcopal church in 1730. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 265.
— – History of the Congregational churches and ministers of the state of. T. Shepard. Amer. q. reg. 12: 261.
— – Materials for a history of the Baptists in. M. Edwards. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 6: 301.
— – Ministers of. Amer. q. reg. 7: 24.
— – Religious freedom. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 227.
— *Education.* Brief history of education in. E. M. Stone. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1873–74: 75.
— The French in. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 385.
— *French.* Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of. E. R. Potter. R.I. hist. tract, no. 5.
— French spoliation claims and Rhode Island claimants. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 202.
— An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, from 1638 to the end of the first century. J. Callender. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 45.
— *History.* Early attempts at R.I. history. W. E. Foster. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 5.
— – Materials for a history of. T. Foster. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 67.
— – Memoirs of Rhode Island. H. Bull. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 174 to 7: 185.
— – Semi-centennial celebration, July 19, 1872. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1872–3: 97.
— The Huguenot influence in. E. B. Carpenter. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1885-86: 46.
— *Indians.* Indian relics found in Charlestown, R.I., with notices of the Nyantic tribe. U. Parsons. Hist. mag. 7: 41.
— – The Narragansetts. H. C. Dorr. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 135.
— – The Narragansett Indians. H. Bull. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 241.
— – The native Indians and their treatment by the first settlers. Z. Allen. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1879–80: 97.
— – Sketch of the Pequot Indians. R. A. Wheeler. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 39.
— The Israelites in. F. Denison. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 301.
— King Philip in. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874-5: 60.
— *Law.* Gleanings from the judicial history of. T. Durfee. R.I. hist. tract, no. 18.
— Laws. 1647. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 228.
— Manufacturing industries. Greene. Providence plantations, 241.
— *Military.* The first troop of horse in. R. G. Huling. Newport hist. mag. 4: 66a.
— The militia of. 1667. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 279.
— *Name.* How R.I. was named. J. G. Kohl. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 81.
— *Names.* List of Indian and other names of places. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 3: 302.
— A naval history of. J. R. Bartlett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 39 to 8: 342.
— The Northmen in. A. Farnum. R.I. hist. tract, no. 2.
— *Politics.* The electors of. S. H. Allen. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 144.
— *Revolution.* Battle of Rhode Island. 1778. R. Pigot. Newport hist. mag. 2: 253.
— – Letters of Gov. Greene, in relation to the condition of R.I. during the Revolution. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 265.
— – The operations in Rhode Island. Aug. 5 to 30, 1778. Dawson, 1: 432.
— Revolutionary correspondence. 1775–78. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 43.
— Revolutionary movement in. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 81.
— Slave trade in. Newport hist. mag. 3: 197.
— *Slavery.* Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves in. S. S. Rider. R.I. hist. tract, no. 10.
— Society of the Cincinnati in. A. Perry. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5: 18.
— Town government in. W. E. Foster. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 71.
— Town-names in. C. W. Parsons. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1886–87: 42.
Rhode Island, Island of. Indian deed. 1637–8. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 214.
Rice, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 568.
Riceland, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 525.
Riceville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 511.
Rich Hill, O. History Everhart. Muskingum co. 439.
Richardson county, Neb. John Brown in. A. R. Klein. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 109.
Richfield, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 406.
Richford, Vt. History. J. Powell. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 278.
Richland, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 116.
Richland, Mich. Personal recollections of the early days of. S. L. Withey. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 434.
Richland, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 464.
Richland, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 243.
Richland, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 456.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 600.
— Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1800–10. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 283.
Richland county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 428.
Richland county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 235.
— Sketch of. I. S. Haseltine. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 107.
— Notices of Mineral point and. S. Taylor. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 480.

Richmond, Ind. Die deutschen Pioniere von. Deutscher Pion. 2 : 119.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 359.
Richmond, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 88.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 561.
— History. E. W. Dwight. Field. Berkshire co. 320.
— History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 480.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 204.
Richmond, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 767.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 676.
— Documents relating to. 1778–96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers. 13 : 312.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 322.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 271.
Richmond, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 299.
— List of the freeholders and inhabitants of. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 942.
— Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 198.
Richmond, O. Memoirs of. J. H. Niles. Fire Lands pion. 5 : 57.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 227.
Richmond, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 239.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 601.
Richmond, R.I. History. Rhode Island hist. 284.
— A list of the marriages, births, and deaths of the town of. 1747–1850. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 181, 259.
— The Six Principle baptist church. Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 206.
Richmond, Va. The destruction of. Jan. 5 and 6, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 641.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 303.
— Monumental church at. Amer. pion. 1 : 371.
— Reminiscences of Libby prison. J. Shrady. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 89.
— Seals of the city. N. E. h. g. reg. 27 : 65.
Richmond, Vt. History. S. H. Davis. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 843.
Richmond county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 593.
Richmond county, N.Y. List of officers, civil and military. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 155.
Richmond county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 350
Richmond Island, Me. Patent. Robert Trelawney and others. 1631, etc. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3.
Ridgefield, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 399.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 631.
Ridgefield, O. Memoirs. D. Sherman. Fire L. pion. 1, no. 3 : 25.
— Sketch of the early settlement. E. Rose. Fire L. pion. 5 : 26.
Ridgeway, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 143.
Ridley, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 388.
Rielly township, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 241.
Riga, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 501.
Riley, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 726.
Rindge, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 676.
— Documents relating to. 1738–52. N.H. town papers, 9 : 720.
— Documents relating to. 1751-85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 320.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 532.
Ripley, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 512.
Ripley, O. Memoirs. J. N. Brown. Fire L. pion. 4 : 60.
Ripton, Vt. History. S. Damon. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 85.
Riverhead, L.I. Annals. 1845. Prime. Long Island, 150.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 282.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 402.
Rivers, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 322.
Riverside Park, N.Y. General Grant's resting place, its historic associations. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 14 : 225.
Roanoke island. Some notes on. E. E. Hale. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1864 : 52.
Roaring Brook township, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 492.
Robertson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 686.
Robeson, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 242.
Robeson county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 352.
Rochester, Mass. First settlers, and their families. D. Hamblen. N. E. h. g. reg. 5 : 85.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 524.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 56.
— History. C. Sturtevant. Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 102.
— Settlement and history. Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 2 : 70; 2 pt. 3 : 19; 2 pt. 4 : 70; 2 pt. 5 : 19.
— Topographical description. 1821. A. Holmes. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 29.
— Topography and history. 1815. S. Davis. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 250.
— Town officers. 1686–92. Peirce. Col. lists, 12.
Rochester, N.H. Bill of mortality. 1776–1822. J. Haven. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 283.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 768.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1731–1768. N.H. town papers, 9 : 721.
— Documents relating to. 1737–1802. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 332.
— Documents relating to the services of the Quakers of, in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11 : 709.
— History. F. McDuffee. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 719.
— Notices of. 1823. J. Haven. Farmer & Moore, 2 : 169.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 274.
Rochester, N.Y. Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 587.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 143.
— Militia company of. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 153.

— Petition of the inhabitants of, for protection against the Indians. 1778.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : lviii.
— Pioneer history of.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 571.
Rochester (*now* Kingston), R.I. Assessments of ye estates, etc., of Rochester.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 124.
Rock, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 143.
Rock county, Wisc. Ancient earthworks in. W. P. Clarke. Am. antiq. 6 : 317.
— Early settlements of. 1836. I. T. Smith.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 416.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 236.
Rockaway township, N.J. History. J. H. Neighbour. Morris co. hist. 331.
Rockbridge county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 448.
Rockcastle county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 690.
Rockdale, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 605.
Rockford, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 563.
Rockhill, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 614.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 529.
Rockingham, Iowa. History. W Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 21.
Rockingham county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 231.
— Churches and ministers in. 1847.
N.E. h. g. reg. 1 : 40, 322.
— Congregational ministers in the eastern part of, from its settlement to 1846. J. French.
N.H. repos. 2 : 98.
— Juridical statistics of. J. Kelley.
N.H. repos. 2 : 34, 111.
— List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 326.
Rockingham county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 354.
Rockingham county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 460.
Rockland, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 196a.
Rockland, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 243.
Rockport, Mass. Historical, statistical, and biographical notices of. 1862. J. B. Felt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4 : 162.
— History. J. J. Babson.
Wheatland. Essex co. 351.
— History. J. W. Marshall.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1354.
— Records of the fifth parish of Gloucester, now. C. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 152, 269; 22 : 235.
Rockville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 448.
Rocky Hill, Conn. History. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 493.
Rocky Mount, S.C. The attack on. July 30, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 604.
Rocky mountains. Earliest discovery of the, by Sieur de la Verendyre and sons.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 301.
Rodman, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 228.
Rollinsford, N.H. History. A. W. Pike.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 660.
Rome, N.Y. Fort Schuyler and Oriskany. Aug. 2 to 22, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 237.
— Fort Schuyler. Watson. Annals of N.Y., 75.
— Historical considerations on the siege and defence of, in 1776. H. R. Schoolcraft.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1845 : 132.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 228.
— History. Jones. Oneida co. 312.
— Johannis Rueff, a pioneer of. F. H. Roof.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 6 (Trans. 1880) :96.
— Men, events, lawyers, politics and politicians of early Rome. D. E. Wager.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 3.
— Plan of Fort Stanwix. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 323.
— Proceedings with the Indians at Fort Stanwix to settle a boundary line. 1768.
N.Y. col. docs. 8 : 111.
Rome, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 488.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 218.
Rome, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 612.
Romeo, Mich. Celebration of the semi-centennial of the Romeo Congregational church. Aug. 16, 1878. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 433.
Rondout, N.Y. Militia. 1775–78.
N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 279.
Root, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 163.
Roscoe, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 645.
Rose, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 258.
Roseville, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 336.
Ross, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 363.
Ross county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere.
Deutscher Pion. 7 : 140, 187, 223, 293, 375, 405, 454.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 432.
Rossie, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 448.
Rotterdam, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor.
Howell. Albany co. 206.
Round Valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 458.
Rowan county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 692.
Rowan county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 356.
— Rowan county in 1774. The committee of safety. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5 : 118.
Rowe, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 771.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 419.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 308.
Rowley, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 238.
— Copy of the First book of births. 1639–1753.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4 : 13 to 6 : 152.
— Copy of the record of deaths of the First church in. G. B. Blodgette.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 14 : 49.
— Deed of lands. 1650. W. S. Appleton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 107.
— Dismissions from the First church. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 14 : 149.
— Early records of. G. B. Blodgette.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 13 : 253.
— Early settlers, including all who were here before 1662. G. B. Blodgette.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19 : 297 to 24 : 43.

— Freeholders of. 1677. M. A. Stickney.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 48.
— Genealogy of R. Bailey, one of the early settlers of. Poore. Merrimack valley, 77.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 217.
— History. G. B. Blodgette.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1128.
— History. E. Nason.
Wheatland. Essex co. 355.
— Records of deaths from gravestones, including all before 1800. G. B. Blodgette.
Essex hist. inst. coll. 15 : 14.
Rowsburg, O. History.
Knapp. Ashland co. 430.
Roxbury, Conn. Births. 1852–79.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 582.
— Deaths. 1744–1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 620.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 484.
— History.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1 : 273; 2 : 1413.
— Marriages. 1746–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 594.
Roxbury, Mass. Births and deaths. 1634–1645.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 334; 6 : 377.
— Boundaries of Boston and. 1765.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20 : 7.
— Diary. 1740. Paul Dudley.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 28.
— Early records. N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 53.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 482.
— Inscriptions. N.E. h. g. reg. 14 : 49.
— Inscriptions from the burial ground. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 331, 332.
— Records of the First church. W. B. Trask; S. Danforth.
N. E. h. g. reg. 34 : 84, 162, 297, 359.
— Rev. J. Eliot's records of the 1st church. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 33 : 62 to 35 : 241.
— Roxbury in the colonial period. F. S. Drake.
Winsor, 1 : 401.
— Roxbury in the last hundred years. 1780–1880. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 3 : 571.
— Roxbury in the provincial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 2 : 331.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39 : 74.
Roxbury, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 351.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 329.
Roxbury, N.J. History. E. W. Stoddard.
Morris co. hist. 364.
Roxbury, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 274.
Roxbury, Vt. History. S. B. Mansfield.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 735.
Roxbury, Wisc. History. J. T. Clark.
Park. Madison, etc., 495.
Royalston, Mass. History. G. Horr.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 243.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 261.
Royalton, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 348.
Ruggles, O. History. S. C. Sturtevant.
Fire Lands pion. 5 : 48.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 538.
Rumford, Me. Organization of the plantation of New Pennacook. Me. geneal. 3 : 55.
Rumford, N.H. Journal of march to protect the inhabitants against the Indians. 1746.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 201.
— Petition of inhabitants for restoration of the garrison. 1748. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 253.
Rumney, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 768.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 687.
— Documents relating to. 1771, 72.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 730.
— Documents relating to. 1770–85. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 354.
Rupert, Vt. History. H. Sheldon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 220.
Ruscommanor township, Penn. History.
Rupps. Berks & L. cos. 244.
Rush, N.Y. Pioneer events.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 533.
Rush, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 627.
Rush, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 211.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 435.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 416.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 344.
Rush Creek, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 249.
Rushford, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 361.
Rushford, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 328.
Russell, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1096.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 110.
Russell, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. & Frankl. cos. 468.
Russell, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 207.
Russell county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 510.
Russell county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 694.
Russia, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 456.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 227.
Russia, O. Russia township. W. W. Boynton.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 28.
Rutherford county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 399.
Rutland, Mass. Field day at. June 19, 1886.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (Proc. 1886) : 90.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 600.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 109.
— History. J. W. Bigelow.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 258.
— Rutland and the Indian troubles, 1723–30. F. E. Blake.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (Proc. 1885) : 30.
Rutland, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 232.
— Paper on "early Rutland." M. Eames.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 62.
Rutland, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 334.
Rutland, Vt. Centennial celebration. C. R. Williams. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 1009.
— State capital. 1791.
Vermont. Records, 5 : 423.
Rutland, Wisc. History. S. W. Graves.
Park. Madison, etc. 387.
Rutland county, Vt. Centennial celebration, March 4, 1881. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. J. Steele. Amer. q. reg. 14 : 34.
— Early business men of. J. A. Conant.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 40.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. vol. 3.

— History of the sheriffs of. J. C. Williams. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 90.
— Insurrection. 1786. F. W. Holland. N. E. h. g. reg. 26 : 126.
— Medical and scientific societies of. J. M. Currier. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 54.
— Railroads. G. A. Merrill. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 57.
— Reminiscences of early times. H. Hollister. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 82.
— Senators, from 1836–81. S. M. Dorr. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 69.
Ryan, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 348.
Rye, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 649.
— Documents relating to. 1721–64. N.H. town papers, 9 : 734.
— Documents relating to. 1756–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 360.
— First settlement in New Hampshire. G. Wadleigh. Granite m. 5 : 109.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 455.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 276.
Rye, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 127.
— History. C. W. Baird. Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 643.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester, 130.
— Inscription from tombstones in a cemetery at. G. H. Van Wagenen. N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 137.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 512.
Ryefield, Mass. Ryefield; or, a town in the Connecticut valley at the commencement of the 19th century. W. Rice. Conn. valley hist. soc. papers, 1 : 219.
Ryegate, Vt. History. J. M. Beattie. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 375
Saccarappa, Me. Inscriptions from cemetery at. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 199.
Sackett's Harbor, N.Y. The attack on. July 19, 1812. Dawson, 2 : 94.
— The attack on. May 28, 1813. Dawson, 2 : 235.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 117.
— The old battle ground celebration at, July 5, 1886. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 15.
— Sacket's harbor and the war of 1812. O. B. Willcox. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 23.
Saco, Me. Deed of Mog-heg-gone of Saco river in New England, to Maj. W. Phillips, of Saco. 1664. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 26.
— The founders of Maine. J. P. Baxter. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 86, 211.
— History. Clayton. York co. 150.
— History. York co. hist. 61.
— Letters in post-office of Pepperellborough, July 4, 1804. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 23.
— Petition of the inhabitants to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 296.
— Winter harbor, or Saco. Claims. M. J. Moore. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 109.
Sadsbury, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 203.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 620.
Saegertown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 701.
Sagadahock, Me. Account of the early settlements at. J. McKeen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 311.
— Indian treaty at St. George's fort, Me. 1752. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 168.
— Popham's town of Fort St. George. [Map.] 1876. R. K. Sewall. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 291.
— Relation of a voyage. 1607. F. Gorges. Notes by B. F. De Costa. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18 : 82.
— Relation of the voyage of Capt. Waymouth, 1605. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8 : 126.
Saginaw, Mich. Personal reminiscences. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 233.
Saginaw county, Mich. Pioneer life in the Saginaw valley. W. R. McCormick. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 602.
— Pioneer life in 1830. A. L. Jewett. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 426.
Saginaw valley, Mich. Discovery and development of the salt interest in the. W. L. Webber. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 13.
— Geological expedition in 1837. B. Hubbard. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 189.
— Mounds and mound-builders of the. W. R. McCormick. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 379.
— Pioneer sketch relating to the military occupation of the. J. L. Whiting. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 460.
— Pioneer sketches. Albert Miller. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 228.
— Saginaw valley pioneer society. Annual meeting, Feb. 21, 1874. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 358.
— A trip from Detroit to the, over fifty years ago. W. R. McCormick. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 271.
St. Albans, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 588.
— Our early times. Historical sketch. J. M. Scott. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 8.
St. Albans, Vt. History. L. L. Dutcher. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 289.
St. Anthony's falls. Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to. 1819. T. Forsyth. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 188.
— Voyage in a six-oared skiff to, 1817. S. H. Long. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1860 : 5.
St. Augusta, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 450.
St. Augustine, Fla. Letter of P. Menendez, the founder of. Hist. mag. 5 : 292.
— Memoir of the voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565. French hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 191.
— Narrative of voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles, 1565. Solis de Las Meras. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 216.
— Oglethorpe's expedition. Carroll. Hist. coll. 2 : 348.
— Sketches relating to the early settlement and antiquities of. J. F. Howe. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 298.
— St. Augustine and Fort Marion. J. Orton. Potter, 7 : 89.
St. Clair, Lake. The naming of. Its second centennial celebration at Grosse Pointe, Mich., Aug. 12, 1879. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 643.
St. Clair, Mich. List of taxable property. 1802. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 539.
St. Clair, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 207.
Saint Clair county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 522.

St. Clair county, Ill. Deutsche Ansiedlung in. Deutscher Pion. 13: 107.
— Erste Deutsche Ansiedlung in. Deutscher Pion. 1: 112.
St. Clair county, Mich. Early history of. B. C. Farrand. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 493.
— Early settlement. Recollections. A. P. Stewart. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 324.
St. Clair river settlement, Mich. Historical sketch. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 355.
— History. W. T. Mitchell. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 403.
St. Clairsville, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 57.
St. Cloud, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 452.
Saint Croix, Me. The first-European settlement in New England. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 225.
St. Croix county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 238.
Saint Croix river, Me. Norumbega, a chapter from Champlain's voyages. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 321.
St. Francis, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 290.
St. George, Ga. Petition of inhabitants of, for protection from the Indians. 1776. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1877: 181.
St. George, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 364.
St. George, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 851.
Saint George's islands. A plan of islands lying at or near the mouth of Saint George's river. 1788. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 60.
St. Helena, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 333.
St. John's, Florida. *See* under Florida. Laudonnières settlement, 1564.
St. Johnsbury, Vt. History. E. T. Fairbanks. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 386.
St. John's parish, Md. Extracts from the parish records. 1739–82. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 6: 37.
St. Johnsville, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 171.
St. Joseph, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 172.
St. Joseph, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 454.
St. Joseph, Mo. St. Joseph, the queen of the Missouri valley. W. L. Visscher. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 299.
St. Joseph county, Mich. Incidents connected with the first settlement of Nottawa-Sippi prairie in. S. C. Coffinberry. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 489.
St. Lawrence county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 304
St. Louis, Mo. Catholic annals of. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 135.
— The founding of. O. W. Collet. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 301.
— Geschichte der deutschen Presse und Bevölkerung von St. Louis und Umgegend. F. Schnake. Deutscher Pion. 4: 4; 5: 100, 181, 330.
— Liguest. The founder of. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 204.
— Recollections of a septuagenarian. W. Waldo. Missouri hist. soc. publ. no. 2.
St. Louis county, Minn History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 681.
St. Louis river. T. M. Fullerton. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 139.
St. Martin, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 457.
St. Mary's, Md. Relation of the successful beginnings of the plantation of Md. 1634. Hist. mag. 9: 293.
Saint Paul, Ga. Petition of inhabitants, for protection from the Indians. 1776. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 5: 181.
St. Paul, Minn. Evay Shah: a sacrificial stone near. Am. antiq. 9: 35.
— History. Warner & F. Ramsey co. 302.
St. Regis, N.Y. The affair at. Oct 23, 1812. Dawson, 2: 173.
St. Thomas, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 609.
— Settlement. 1818–20. McCauley. Franklin co. 200.
St. Wendel, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 459.
Sainte Marie, Wisc. Gen. Cass at, in 1820. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 410.
Sakaegan, Lake. Its identity. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 130.
Salem, Conn. History. A. O. Gallup. New London co. hist. 604.
Salem, Mass. Abstracts of old deeds. 1741–53. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 210.
— Abstracts from wills, etc., on file in office of clerk of courts, Salem. I. J. Patch. Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 3 to 7: 73.
— Account-book kept by G. Clough. 1773–80. Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 63.
— Account of formation of the Essex institute historical society. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 41.
— An account of the commemoration of the 250th anniv. of the arrival of J. Winthrop. June 22, 1880. Essex inst. hist. coll. 17: 193.
— An account of the commemoration of the 5th half-century of the landing of J. Endicott in Salem. Sept. 18, 1878. Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 101.
— An account of the private armed vessels belonging to Salem during the war of 1812. W. Leavitt. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 57.
— Account of the Rebecca Nourse monument. W. P. Upham. Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 151, 201.
— Address before the Essex bar association. W. D. Northend. Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 17.
— Allotments of land in Salem to men, women, and maids. H. B. Adams. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 167.
— The banking interest of. H. M. Batchelder. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 114.
— Baptisms. Records. 1738–1800. Essex inst. hist. coll. 22: 177 to 23: 241.
— Baptisms of the first church. 1636–1765. H. Wheatland. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 227 to 8: 205.
— *Bar.* Members of the Essex bar. 1770–1885. W. D. Northend. Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 31.
— Biographical sketch of Thomas Maule, with a review of history of the early Antinomians. A. C. Goodell. Essex inst hist. coll. 3: 238, 243.
— *Births, marriages, etc.* Extracts from the first book of births, marriages, deaths, of Salem. 1630–1731. I. J. Patch. Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 33 to 4: 43.

— The Branch or Howard St. church. C. C. Beaman.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 272; 11: 241.
— Brick buildings in. 1806.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 55.
— Centennial anniversary of the provincial legislature in Salem, Oct. 5, 1774. Proceedings. A. C. Goodell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 341.
— Chipman hill. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 118.
— Commerce of Salem from 1726–1740. A sketch of Philip English. G. F. Cheever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 67, 117, 129, 157.
— Commercial history. C. S. Osgood.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 63.
— *Common.* An account of Salem common. 1862. B. F. Brown.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 3, 76, 129, 263.
— Common fields in. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 241.
— *Curwen house.* Notice of the Curwen house. G. B. Curwen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 228.
— "Dark lane" with allusions to other localities of wild plants in. G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. bulletin, 2: 97.
— Description and history. W. Bentley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 6: 212.
— *Description.* An account of the dwelling-houses of F. Higginson, S. Skelton, R. Williams, and H. Peters. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 250.
— – First houses in. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. bulletin, 1: 37 to 2: 49.
— – Some account of houses and other buildings in Salem. 1741–1819. B. Pickman.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 93.
— Diary of Rev. J. Green. 1700–1715.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 215; 10, pt. 1: 73.
— Ecclesiastical history. E. B. Willson.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 17.
— Educational history of. W. S. Nevins.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 129.
— The Endicott house.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 156.
— *Essex street.* Early recollections of the upper portion of Essex street. Oliver Thayer.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21: 211.
— *Estates.* Copy from original book of grants. P. Derby.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 89 to 6: 198.
— – Some old estates. E. S. Waters.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 37.
— Extracts from records of two aqueduct corporations, in Salem and Danvers. H. Wheatland. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 43.
— Fire clubs. Essex inst. bulletin 1: 119.
— *First church.* Final report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the first church, built in 1634.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 116.
— – Letter, A, from the 1st church in Salem, to the two churches in Andover, and the church in Methuen, 1734.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 73.
— – Notes and extracts from the records of the First church, 1629–1736. J. A. Emmerton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 70; 16: 8.
— – Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the First church, built in 1634. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 145.
— *Freemasonry.* History of Essex lodge of freemasons. W. Leavitt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 37 to 4: 255.
— Gerrish house, old. B. F. Browne.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 25.
— *Glass factory.* The first glass factory: where? J. Kimball. Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 1.
— Graduates of Harvard originating from Salem.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 47, 153.
— The great pastures of. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 161.
— *Health.* Early quarantine arrangements of. R. S. Rantoul. Essex inst. bulletin 14: 1.
— Historical notices of Salem scenery. J. L. Streeter. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 2.
— Historical sketch of the forts on Salem neck. J. B. Felt. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 255.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 218.
— History. Wheatland. Essex co. 360.
— History. Introductory. G. Batchelor.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 1.
— *History.* Civil history of. H. M. Brooks.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 225.
— – Extracts from a journal kept by S. Gardener. 1759. Deaths and burials [etc.].
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 249, 284.
— – Extracts from interleaved almanacs of J. Jeffrey of Salem. 1727–1749. G. A. Ward.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 64.
— – Extracts from records kept by Rev. J. Fiske. 1637–1640.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 37.
— – Materials for the history of.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 92, 151.
— – Miscellaneous history of. W. T. Davis.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 161.
— History of the Salem and Danvers aqueduct. C. M. Endicott
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 105.
— Inscriptions from Charter-st. burial-ground, collected 1874. P. Derby.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 67, 90.
— Inscriptions from the burying-grounds.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 128, 276.
— Journal relative to Salem. 1746–50. F. Goelet. N.E. h. g reg. 24: 50.
— Leslie's retreat. 1775. W. Gallison.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 2.
— List of deaths. 1781–1836. J. Prince.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 9, pt. 2: 90.
— List of subscribers towards the bell in St. Peter's church. 1741.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 258.
— Literature of. G. H. Loring.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 135.
— Manufacturing interests of. H. G. Gauss.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 154.
— Marriages by Rev. D. Hopkins. 1779–1814.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 116.
— *Military.* Expedition to Rhode Island in 1778. List of the volunteer company from Salem.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 112.
— – Memorial of the Washington rangers.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 202.
— – Names of the volunteer artillery corps.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 160.
— – Pay-roll of Capt. Jno. Dodge's company of Guards. Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 157.
— Military history of. C. A. Benjamin.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 184.
— The municipal seal.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 1.

— Municipal societies of. G. M Whipple.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 72, 113.
— Narrative of the piracy of the ship Friendship of. C. M. Endicott.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 15.
— New England's plantation. F. Higginson.
Force. Tracts, 1, no. 12.
— *North church.* Papers relating to the North church. Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 68.
— Notes and corrections to Bartley's East parish deaths. J. A. Emmerton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 209.
— Notes and queries on Salem harbor.
Essex inst. bulletin 2: 129.
— The Old planters' house. C. M. Endicott.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 39.
— The "Old planters" of Salem, who were settled here before the arrival of gov. Endicott in 1628. G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 97, 145; 185.
— Old schools and schoolmasters of Salem. J. Tucker Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 241.
— Origin of Salem plantation. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 153.
— Paper on a spared record of the Custom house. D. Roberts. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 169.
— Papers relating to a suit 1664, between J. Pickering and the owners of the "New Mill" in Salem. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 21.
— Parish list of deaths begun 1785. W. Bentley.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 14: 129.
— *Philosophical library.* Historical sketch of. H. Wheatland.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 175, 271.
— The port of Salem. R. J. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 10: 52.
— The press of. G. I. Streeter.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 115.
— Reminiscences. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 145 to 6: 79.
— Some notes upon Mr. Rantoul's reminiscences. B. F. Browne.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 197, 247.
— Roger Williams meeting house.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 152.
— The Salem and Boston stage company. W. H. Foster. Essex inst. bulletin, 3: 139.
— Salem meadows, woodland, and town neck. H. B. Adams. Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 52.
— *Ship-building.* Materials for a history of ship-building in. W. Leavitt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 135 to 7: 207.
— Societies of. H. Wheatland.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 166.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 175.
— Temperance organizations in. D. R. Peabody. Essex inst. bulletin, 1: 113.
— Town records. 1634–59. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 9: 5.
— Trees in the streets of. 1859.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 47.
— Village communities of. H. B. Adams.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 9, 10.
— Voyage of ship Margaret of, to Japan. 1801. J. F. Allen. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 166.
— Will of Anne Bradstreet, with notes.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 185.
— *Witchcraft.* Prosecution of Ann Pudiator for witchcraft. 1692. S. F. Chever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 37, 49.
— — The prosecution of Philip English for witchcraft. G. F. Chever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 21 to 3: 111.
— — Salem witchcraft. W. F. Goodwin.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 298.
— — Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. C. W. Upham. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 129.
— — Trial of George Jacobs for witchcraft. L. R. Stone. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 49.
— — Witchcraft papers. 1692.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 31.

Salem, N.H. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 239.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 770.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 649.
— Documents relating to. 1741–1756.
N.H. town papers, 9: 744.
— Documents relating to. 1769–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 371.
— History. A. H. Merrill.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 469.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 277.

Salem, N.J. Address from inhabitants of, relative to payment of taxes, etc. 1711.
N.J. archives, 4: 112.
— The British army in. 1778.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 99.
— Criminal statistics. 1840–49. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 154.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 432.
— Memoir of J. Fenwicke, chief proprietor of Salem Tenth. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 53.
— Memorial of inhabitants for confirmation of grants. 1683. N.J. archives, 1: 421.
— The skirmish at Hancock's bridge.
Dawson, 1: 383.

Salem, O. History. E. L. Morgan.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 248.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 460.
— History. Washington co hist. 579.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 633.
— History. Warren co. hist. 660.
— Poll book 1811.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 276.

Salem, Penn. Christopher White. B. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 163.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 365.

Salem, Vt. History. P. H. White.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 306.

Salem county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6: 242.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— List of judges, etc. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. coll. 4: 37.
— A short history of the glass manufacture in.
R. M. Acton. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 343.

Salfordville, Penn. *See* Goshenhoppen.

Salina, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 138.
— Papers relating to the discovery of the salt springs at. 1654–8. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 27.

Salisbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 486.

Salisbury, Me. List of men who went to Crown Point. 1756. F. O. Conant.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 147.

Salisbury, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 60.

— Early settlers. A. W. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 311 to 8 : 223.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 227.
— History. W. H. B. Currier.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1441.
— History. W. Currier. Wheatland Essex co. 401.
— Men enlisted for the expedition against Crown Point. 1756. L. Odell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 336.
— Original settlers. J. W. Thornton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 55.
— Records of the 1st church. 1687–1754. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16 : 55, 150, 203, 290.
— Records of the First church. 1752–1805. W. P. Upham. Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 131.
Salisbury, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 770.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 667.
— Documents relating to. 1755, 65.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 753.
— Documents relating to. 1754–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 381.
— History. J. J. Dearborn.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 602.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 279.
— Topographical sketch. 1824. M. Eastman.
Farmer & Moore, 3 : 297.
Salisbury, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 459.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 207.
Salisbury, N.C. Washington at. A. W. Mangum. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 30.
Salisbury, Penn. Moravians. Members of Moravian church. 1754 W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 389.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Herbert's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 245.
Salisbury, Vt. History. J. M. Weeks.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 88.
Salmon Falls, N.H. Christ church. A. W. Baer. Granite m. 10 : 146.
Salt Creek, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 375.
Salt Creek township, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 582.
Salt Lake valley. Bird-fauna of. R. Ridgway.
Essex inst. bulletin 5 : 168.
Saltlick, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 302.
Sampson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 401.
San Antonio, Texas. Sketch of. G. N. Galloway. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 521.
Sanbornton, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. J. B. Abbott. N.H. repos. 1 : 271.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 770.
— Census 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1768–71.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 755.
— Documents relating to. 1770–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 392.
— Historical sketch. Farmer & Moore, 3 : 351.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 893.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N. H. state papers, 8 : 280.
Sandgate, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 230.
Sandisfield, Mass. History. G. A. Shepard.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 496.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 569.
— History. 1829. L. White.
Field. Berkshire co. 298.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 205.
Sandlake, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 135.
Sandown, N.H. Census. 1775.
N H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 649.
— Documents relating to. 1776–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 404.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 484.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 280.
Sandusky, Ohio. Address, September, 1862. J. M. Root. Fire Lands pion. 4 : 21.
— Autobiography of J. Garrison, pioneer settler of. Fire Lands pion. 6 : 33.
— Diary. 1813–14. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
— Evenings with the pioneers.
Fire Lands pion. 6 : 54.
— First settlement. J. Godowsky.
Amer. pioneer, 2 : 325.
— Four pioneers. I. F. Mack.
Fire Lands pion. new ser. 1 : 62.
— History. Everett. Sandusky co. 559.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 153.
— Reminiscences. P. Bull.
Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 3 : 29.
— Sandusky and Cleveland. A commercial retrospect. Fire Lands pion. 9 : 76.
— Sandusky city. A. W. Hendry.
Fire Lands pion. 13 : 23.
Sandusky county, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 445.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 505.
Sandwich, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 13.
— Biographical and topographical anecdotes respecting. 1794. G. Hawley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 188.
— Description. 1802. W. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 119.
— Gale of September, 1815. E. S. Goodwin.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 45.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 51.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 1502.
— Militia company rolls. 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 73.
— Records of marriages, baptisms, and deaths. 1722–23. B. Fessenden.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 311.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 1 : 296; 1, pt. 2 : 282; 2, pt. 3 : 19; 2, pt. 5 : 19.
— Town officers. 1639–92.
Peirce. Col. lists, 12, 19.
— Trading-house on the Manomet river. J. Bachelder. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 252.
Sandwich, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1773–96. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 410.
Sandy, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 643.
Sandy Creek, N.Y. The action at. May 30, 1814. Dawson, 2 : 342.

Sandy Hook, N.Y. Cabo de Arenas; or, the place of Sandy Hook in the old cartology. B. F. De Costa. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 147.
Sandy River, Me. Account of. 1796. P. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 301.
Sandy River settlements, Me. [Sketch of] Sandy River settlement. 1855. W. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 29.
Sanel, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 463.
Sanford, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 367.
— The embargo. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 41.
— History. York co. hist. 109.
— Marriages solemnized in, by Rev. Moses Sweat. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 56.
Sanford county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 517.
San Francisco, Cal. The city by the golden gate. J. Clifford. Potter, 12: 241.
— Discovery of the bay of. J. D. Washburn. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 23, 1872: 22.
— Letter of one of the founders. Hist. mag. 4: 67.
— Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of. J. T. Doyle. Amer. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873: 101.
— A trip to California in 1869. H. Rice. Mag of west. hist. 8: 1.
Sangerfield, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 401.
Sangerville, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 73.
San Pablo, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 420.
San Ramon, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 444.
Santiago, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 336.
Saratoga, N.Y. Archæological discovery on Fish Creek, near. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 34.
— Battle of. A. B. Street. Hist. mag. 2: 65.
— Battle of. 1777. E. H. Walworth. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 273.
— Battles near. Sept. 19 and Oct. 7, 1777. Dawson, 1: 284.
— The convention of. 1777. G. W. Greene. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 231.
— Indian deed. 1683. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 572.
— The surrender of Burgoyne at. C. Deane Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 22, 1877: 12.
Saratoga county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 309.
Sardinia, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 617.
— History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
Sargent, Mich. Township tax list. 1802. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 536.
Sarpy county, Neb. History. S. D. Bangs. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 293.
Saugatuck, Mich. Notes on. D. C. Henderson. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 301.
Saugus, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 229.
— History. W. F. Newhall. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 391.
— History. C. M. Tracy. Wheatland. Essex co. 398.
— Notice of Saugus seminary. E. P. Robinson. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 77.
— Sketch of. E. P. Robinson. Bay state m. 2: 140.
— Sketches of. E. P. Robinson. Essex inst. hist. coll. 18: 241.
Sauk Centre, Minn. History. Miss upper vall. hist. 460.
Sauk county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 239.
Sauk Rapids, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 343.
Savannah, Ga. Address [on the establishment of the public library of Savannah]. R. D. Arnold. Georgia hist. soc. coll. 3: 417.
— Brief account of the colony of Georgia. 1773. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 2.
— The capture of. Dec. 29, 1778. Dawson, 1, 472.
— Description of. 1741. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 12: 5.
— Description. 1744. F. Moore. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 79.
— Diary of a trip to, in 1804–05. J. Mason. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 5.
— An English journal of the siege. 1779. Hist. mag. 8: 12.
— Bombardments and capture of Fort McAllister. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 501.
— History. White. Hist. coll. 302.
— Letter of J. J. Zubly. 1773. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 214.
— Papers relating to the attack on Savannah in 1779. Hist. mag. 8: 290.
— The sesqui-centennial of the founding of Georgia. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 114.
— The siege of. Sept. 23 to Oct. 18, 1779. Dawson, 1: 562.
— The siege of. 1779. J. H. Cruger. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 489.
— Siege of. 1779. General orders of the Count d'Estaing. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 548.
Savannah, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 113.
Savoy, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 528.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 577.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field. Field. Berkshire co. 457.
Saybrook, Conn. [The Fenwicks in]. Hist. mag. (2d ser.) 9: 151.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 532.
— History. W. H. Knouse. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 537.
— Records. 1653–1707. S. Nash. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 19, 137; 5: 247.
— Statistical account. 1819. Field. Middlesex co. 82.
Saybrook, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 183.
Scarborough, Me. Declaration, A, of the inhabitants. 1663. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 264.
— Document [of] the submission of Scarborough and Falmouth to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts in. 1658. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 290.
— Early records of the church in Scarborough. J. W. Thornton. Cong. q. 9: 188.
— Historical sketches in. J. S. H. Fogg. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 268; 4: 137.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 359.
— History of. 1633–1783. W S. Southgate. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 1.
— Incidents noted on the margin of an almanac. 1800–1835. Me. geneal. 2: 26.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 116.
— Land grants. 1663. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 193.

— Records of the First congregational church. Baptisms. 1728-1842. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 112, 163; 2 : 29, 78, 162, 230; 3 : 8.
— Records of the First congregational church. Marriages. 1729-1852.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 83 to 4 : 256.
— Records of the First congregational church. Members. 1728-1748. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 51.
— Records of the Second congregational church. Marriages. 1744. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 29, 87, 195.
— Tax-payers. 1812. S. M. Watson.
Me. geneal. 2 : 55.
Scarsdale, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 211.
— History. A. M. Butler.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 657.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 708.
Schaghticoke, N.Y. Deed of conveyance. 1710.
Am hist. rec. 1 : 129.
Schenectady, N.Y. Account of massacre at. 1689-1690. Andros tracts, 3 : 114.
— Account of the burning of Schenectady in 1690, from ms. records. G. W. Carpenter.
Alb. inst. tr. 2 : 263.
— Agreement between the inhabitants of Schenectady and the four Mohawk castles. 1672.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 464.
— Burning of. 1690. Munsell. Annals 4 : 240.
— Extracts from baptismal register of the Reformed protestant Dutch church. J. Pearson.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 148 to 21 : 128.
— First settlement of.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 26.
— History. J. H. Munsell.
Howell. Albany co. 66.
— Letter from the convention of Albany to the government of Connecticut, concerning the destruction of. Mag of Am. hist. 10 : 65.
— Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of New York, which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9. 1689-90. M. Van Rensselaer.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1846 : 101.
— Notices of the ministers of the Reformed protestant Dutch church. J. Pearson.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 204.
— Papers relating to the burning of. 1690.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 177.
— Papers relating to the destruction of.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2 : 165.
— Petition of the settlers of, for permission to cultivate their lands, etc., 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 253.
Schenectady county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 322.
— History. J. H. Munsell.
Howell. Albany co. 1.
Schodack, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 69.
Schoharie, N.Y. First settlement.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 60.
Schoharie county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N Y. 328.
Schoodic, Me. Surveying trip to Schoodic and Passamaquoddy country in 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 72.
Schuyler, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 461.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 141.
Schuylerville, N.Y. Burgoyne's surrender. Celebration at Schuylerville, Oct. 17, 1877.
Beach. Centennial celebrations, 233.
Schuylkill, Penn. History. G. Chambers.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1064.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 349.
— "The state in Schuylkill." R. Adams, jr.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 261.
Schuylkill county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 602.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 241.
— Sketches in. 1832. Hazard reg. 9 : 401.
Schuylkill Haven, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 251.
Schuylkill river. Observations of J. C. Stroebell on the lower falls of Schuylkill. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11 : 651.
— Up the Schuylkill. A. G. Feather.
Potter, 16 : 385.
Scio, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 333.
Sciota, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 687.
Scioto, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 128.
Scioto county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 453.
Scioto valley, O. Die deutschen Pioniere des Scioto Thales.
Deutscher Pion. 7 : 140, 187, 223, 283, 375, 405, 454.
Scipio, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 176.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 52.
Scipio, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 648.
Scituate, Mass. Church records. 1634-1702.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 279; 10 : 37, 345.
— Early marriages. N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 219.
— Epitaphs. D. Hamblen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 178.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 526.
— History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 113.
— History. C. W. Prouty.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 104.
— History and description of. 1815. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 219.
— Marriages prior to 1700. W. H. Whitmore.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 285.
— Settlement and history. 1636-75.
Baylies. New Plymouth. 1, pt. 1 : 279; 1, pt. 2 : 256; 2, pt. 4 : 75; 2, pt. 5 : 20.
— Town officers. 1636-91. Company rolls. 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 51, 58. 74.
— Volunteers enlisted in the Continental army. 1775-6. I. J. Greenwood.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 20.
Scituate, R. I. Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 400.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 299.
Scoharie, N.Y. Ceremonies at the old fort in, Sept. 23, 1876, at the laying of the corner stone of a monument to David Williams.
Beach. Centennial celebrations, 199.
— Papers relating to the first settlement of. 1680-1795. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 365.
Scotland, Conn. Historical notes. 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 562.
— Separate church movement. 1740-60.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 468.
Scotland parish, Conn. Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 273.

Scott, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 214.
Scott, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 807.
Scott, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 493.
Scott county, Iowa. Constitution of the pioneer settlers' association. Annals of Iowa, 3 : 418.
— History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 8 to 2 : 241.
— Memorial address, Jan. 9, 1872. J. Grant.
Annals of Iowa, 10 : 55.
— Pioneer settlers' festival. April, 1865.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 462.
Scott county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 696.
Scott county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 464.
Scranton, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 381.
— The pioneer church of Lackawanna.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 153.
Screven county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 631.
Seabrook, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 772.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 650.
— Documents relating to. 1770–1783. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 420.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 485.
— Description. J. W. Thornton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 60.
Searsburgh, Vt. History. G. J. Bond.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 231.
Searsmont, Me. Settlers in the plantation. 1804.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 159.
Seatonville, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 9.
Sebago, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 369.
Sebec, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 60.
Second River (*now* Belleville), N.J. Notices of the Schuyler copper mines at. W. Nelson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 7 : 175.
Seekonk, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 136.
Seneca, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 664.
Seneca county, N.Y. Brodhead's expedition against the Indians on the upper Allegheny. 1779. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 649.
— Centennial celebration of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. 1779
Waterloo libr. & hist. soc. publ. 1880.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 330.
— History of Sullivan's expedition. 1779. D. Craft.
Waterloo libr. & hist. soc. publ. 1880 : 89.
— Journal of Messrs. Schuyler and Livingston's visit to the Senecas. 1720.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 542.
— *See, also*, New York, *State. Sullivan's expedition.*
Seneca county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 457.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 489.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co.
Setauket, L.I. Floyd epitaphs at.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 15 : 41.
Sewanee, Tenn. The University of the South. W. P. Du Bose.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 2 : 557.
Seymour, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 442.
Shabbona, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 524.
Shaftsbury, Vt. History. M. Mattison.
Vt. hist. gaz 1 : 232.
Shamokin, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 378.
— Journal kept at. 1763. J. Burd.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 433.
— Journal of Col. J. Burd, while building Fort Augusta. 1756–7.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 743.
Shannondale, Penn. The church of St. Nicholas of Tolentine, in western Pennsylvania, from 1820 to 1848. Am. cath hist. res. 3 : 69.
Shapleigh, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 431.
— History. York co. hist 100.
Shardine, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 32.
Sharon, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 490.
Sharon, Mass. History. S. Talbot.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 454.
Sharon, Mich. Address, Aug. 14, 1878. S. H. Row. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 522.
Sharon, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777–87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 505.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 670.
Sharon, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 179.
— History. Northrop. Medina co. 199.
Shawangunk, N.Y. Freeholders of. 1728.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 587.
— Origin and meaning of the word Shawangunk. C. Scott. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 506.
Shawano county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 240.
Shawomet, R.I. A defense of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of. G. A. Brayton.
R.I. hist. tr. no. 17.
Sheboygan county, Wisc. Early times in. H. Rublee. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 335.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 241.
Sheepscot, Me. Ancient settlement of. D. Cushman. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 207.
— The Sheepscot farms. A. Johnston.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 127.
— Voyage by C. Levett. 1628.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8 : 158.
Sheffield, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 91.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 581.
— History. J. Bradford.
Field. Berkshire co. 201.
— History. H. F. Keith.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 537.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 206.
Sheffield, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 238.
Sheffield, Vt. History. A. S. Lamb.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 412.
Shekomeko, Penn. Extracts from Zinzendorf's diary of his journey among the Indians. 1742. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 81.
Shelburne, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 270.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 644.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 422.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 322.
Shelburne, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 424.

— Historical sketch. E. H. Philbrick.
Granite m. 5: 394.
— Petition for an additional grant of land. 1770.
N.H. town papers, 9: 758.
Shelburne, Vt. History. L. Thayer.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 854.
Shelby county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 518.
Shelby county, Iowa. Catholicity in.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 84.
Shelby county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 707.
Shelby county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 463.
Sheldon, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 453.
Sheldon, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 263.
Sheldon, Vt. History. H. R. Whitney.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 368.
Shell Rock, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 528.
Shelter Island, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 161.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 392.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 364.
Shelton, Conn. Historical sketch.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 406.
Shenandoah, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 377.
Shenandoah county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 467.
Sherborn, Mass. History. A. H. Blanchard.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 288.
Sherburne, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag 3d ser. 2: 284.
Sherburne, Vt. History. D. T. Taylor.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1121.
Sherburne county, Minn. History.
Mississippi. Upper valley hist. 294.
Sheridan, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 533.
Sherman, Conn. History.
Fairfield co. hist. 684.
Sherman, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 145.
Sherman, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 544.
Sherman, O. Memoirs of. J. E. Labarre.
Fire Lands pion. 5: 83.
Shiawassee county, Mich. First settlement of. B. O. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 475.
— Memorial of pioneers.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 385.
Shickshinny, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 373.
Shieldsville, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 575.
Shiloh, Penn. Shiloh, or St. Mary's church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 349.
Shiloh, Va. Battle, 1862. W. F. Smith.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 292, 382, 470.
— The battle-field of. Am. hist. rec. 2: 296.
Shippen, Penn. History. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 207.
Shippensburg, Penn. Fort Morris at.
Penn. archives, 12: 412.
— History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 257.
— [Historical sketch.]
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 424.
Shiremanstown, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 268.
Shirley, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 206.
Shirley, Mass. History. Butler. Groton, 258.
— History. S. Chandler.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 297.
— Lists of births and deaths.
Butler. Groton, 488.
Shirley, Penn. Fort Shirley.
Penn. archives, 12: 456.
— History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 340.
Shiveley, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 45.
Shoreham, Vt. History. J. F. Goodhue.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 93.
Shrewsbury, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 134.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc co. hist. 2: 269.
— History. A. H. Ward.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2: 1.
— Sumner homestead and Ward house.
Worc. soc. of antiq. proc. 1881: 112.
Shrewsbury, N.J. Christ church. G. M. Hills.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 604.
— Confirmation of certain privileges to. 1672.
N.J. archives, 1: 88.
— Proceedings of the committee on the opening of the Revolution.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1: 184.
— Proceedings of the inhabitants of. 1775.
N.J. archives, 10: 600.
— Proceedings of the Shrewsbury committee of correspondence. 1775.
N.J. archives, 10: 666.
Shrewsbury, Penn. History. N. Z Seitz.
Gibson. York co. 704.
Shrewsbury, Vt. History. C. N. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1124.
Shutesbury, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 271.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 757.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 428.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 356.
Sidney, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 282.
Siegler, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 153.
Silver Bow county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 900, 1321.
Silver Creek, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 383.
Silver Creek, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 566.
Silver Islet, Lake Superior. How a remarkable mine was discovered. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 63.
Silver Lake, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 444.
Silver Spring, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 336.
Simpson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 721.
Simsbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 100.
— History. L. I. Barber.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 341.
— The Newgate of Connecticut. N. H. Egleston. Mag of Am. hist. 15: 322.
Sioux Falls. A trip to the great red pipestone quarry. C. A. White.
Annals of Iowa. 7: 60.
Sisterdale, Texas. Die lateinische Ansiedlung in Texas. A. Siemering.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 57.

Skaneateles, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 301.
Slocum, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 366.
Smith, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 199.
Smithfield, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 695.
Smithfield, Penn. Damages sustained by the inhabitants. 1783. Penn. archives, 9 : 768.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 580.
Smithfield, R.I. History.
Rhode Island hist. 306.
— Records of old Smithfield. 1730 to 1850. Marriages. Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 33 to 5 : 240.
Smith's Point, N.Y. The capture of Fort St. George. Nov. 23, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 638.
Smithtown, L. I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 240.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 183.
— History. J. L. Smith. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 453.
Smyrna, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 91.
Snake river, Montana. Trip up the Snake river in 1863. Montana hist. soc. contr. 113.
Snow Shoe, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 420.
Snyder, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 192.
— History. H. Alleman.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1072.
Snyder county, Penn. List of residents, etc of Mahantago township. 1796.
Linn. Buff. vall. 308.
Sodom, Ia. Scene in the history of. E. Price.
Annals of Iowa, 8 : 309.
Sodus, N.Y. Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 394.
Solebury, Penn. Account of first settlement of. J. Watson. Hazard reg. 3 : 406.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 285.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 522.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 294.
Solon, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 86.
Solon, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 177.
Somers, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 553.
Somers, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 251.
— History. C. E. Culver.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 469.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 667.
Somerset, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 362.
Somerset, Penn. History. E. B. Scull.
Egle. Pennsylvania. 1077.
Somerset county, Me. Attorneys-at-law of. A. Reddington. Amer. q. reg. 13 : 293.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Amer. q. reg. 14 : 270.
— Juridical statistics. A. Reddington.
Amer. q. reg. 13 : 293.
Somerset county, N. J. Bench and bar of.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 579.
— Books and authors of. A. V. D. Honeyman.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 611.
— Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 243.
— History. A. Mossler *and others.*
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 551.
— List of rioters in. 1747. N.J. archives, 6 : 455.
— Medical profession of.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 594.
Somerset county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 615.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 331.
Somersville, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 477.
Somersworth, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 772.
— Documents relating to. 1729–76. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 425.
— Documents relating to the services of the Quakers of, in the French war.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 709.
— First settlers of. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 39.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 680.
— List of soldiers, 1746. Petition for town privileges, 1743. N H. town papers, 9 : 760.
— Petition of inhabitants for grant of town privileges. 1743. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 204.
Somerville, Mass. History. E. C. Booth.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 309.
— Letters from camp at Winter Hill. 1775. S. Sweat. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18 : 287.
Somerville, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 661.
— The old Coeyman house. W. Hall.
Potter, 8 : 241.
Somonauk, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 516.
South Abington, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 455.
Southampton, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 301.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 276.
Southampton, N.Y. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 187.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 303.
— History. Prime. L.I. 187.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 324.
— Letters and orders concerning Southampton and Southold. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 722.
— List of the inhabitants. 1698.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 437.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 311.
— Town meeting. 1673.
N.Y. col. docs. 2 : 639.
— Trial of the case between Southampton and Southold. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 600.
Southampton, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 481.
— History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2 : 343.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 593.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 196.
— Marriages performed by Rev. D. Jones. 1786–1816. Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 356.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1783. McCauley. Franklin co. 87, 197.
Southampton county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 470.
South Annville, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 232.
South Berwick, Me. Epitaphs. J. H. S. Fogg.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 37.
— History. Clayton. York co. 314.
— History. York co. hist. 102.

— Inscriptions. J. H. S. Fogg.
N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 57.
Southborough, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 130.
— History. D. Newton.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 284.
Southbridge, Mass. History.
Ammidown, 2: 229.
— History. A. P. Marvin.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 295.
South Britain, Conn. Deaths in. 1769–1804.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 532.
— Ecclesiastical history.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 231; 2: 1401.
— Marriages and deaths. 1769–1804.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 528, 532.
Southbury, Conn. Births in. 1721-1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 427.
— Deaths in. 1721–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 501.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 250.
— History.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 218; 2: 1400.
— Marriages in. 1740–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 470.
South Carolina. Account of missionaries to. 1730. D. Humphreys. Carroll, 2: 537.
— Account of the breaking out of the Yemassee war. 1715. Carroll, 2: 567.
— Boundaries. Encroachments by foreign subjects. 1751.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 319.
— Cession. 1787. Mag. of west. hist. 3: 1.
— Convention of, The. 1788. A. W. Clason.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 153.
— Description. 1761. Carroll, 2: 193.
— Description of. 1731. J. P. Purry.
Carroll, 2: 121; Force tracts, 2, no. 11.
— Die Deutschen von Süd Carolina.
Deutscher Pion. 3: 212, 235, 268, 342.
— Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. 1717.
Force tracts, 1, no. 1.
— Expedition against the Spaniards and Indians. 1704 J. Moore. Carroll, 2: 573.
— The German fusiliers. 1775.
Charleston year book, 1885: 342.
— Historic churches in. J. J. P. Smith.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 638.
— Journal of the Council of Safety. 1775.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 22 to 3: 35.
— Historical account. 1779. A. Hewatt.
Carroll, 1: 1.
— List and abstract of documents relating to South Carolina, in the state paper office, London. 1682–1735.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1: 85; 2: 118; 3: 272.
— Local government and free schools in. B. J. Ramage.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 12.
— Narrative of the proceedings of the people of, in 1719. F. Yonge.
Carroll, 2: 141; Force tracts, 2, no. 10.
— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 1733. J. Oglethorpe. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 42.
— Oration, June 28. 1856 [South Carolina in the Revolution]. J. B. Cohen.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 104.
— Oration, May 19, 1859 [South Carolina in the Union]. W. H. Trescott.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 3: 9.
— Pardo's exploration of South Carolina, in 1566–7. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 4: 230.
— Presbyterian church of. E. H. Gillett.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 26.
— Reminiscence, A, of the war of the Revolution in. J. Gaston. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 90.
— The rice fields of. H. N. Stames.
Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 329.
— Roll of the executive officers of. 1776–1884.
Charleston year book, 1884: 335.
— Roll of representatives in U.S. Congress. 1789–1885.
Charleston year book, 1884: 342.
— Roll of U.S. senators from South Carolina. 1789–1885.
Charleston year book, 1884: 338.
— Short description of the province of. Milligan. Carroll, 2: 463.
— A short sketch of the system of the administration of justice in South Carolina, from the settlement of the province to 1860. H. A. M. Smith. Charleston year book, 1885: 314.
— [Social progress in.] Oration. J. L. Petigru.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 9.
— South Carolina royalists in the tory contingent in the British army. 1781.
Hist. mag. 8: 389.
— Southern campaign of Gen. Greene. 1781–2.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 431.
— State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5: 610.
— Vocabulary of the Catawba language. O. M. Lieber. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 327.
South Danvers, Mass. Baptisms by B. Prescott [etc.]. 1714–1790. H. Wheatland.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 258 to 7: 146.
Southeast, N.Y. History.
Blake. Putnam co. 286.
South Grove, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 467.
South Hadley, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 338.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 347.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 269.
South Hampton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 772.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 650.
— Documents relating to. 1742–70.
N.H. town papers, 9: 763.
— Documents relating to. 1742–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 434.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 515.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 284.
South Hanover, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 429.
South Hero, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 570.
Southington, Conn. Churches. J. C. Hart.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 195, 196.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 105.
— History. S. Walkley.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 363.
Southington, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 519.
South Kingston, R.I. Births of.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 45 to 4: 275.
— Dalecarlia [farm] and vicinity. J. P. Hazard.
Narr. hist. reg. 2: 130.
— Dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument at Riverside cemetery, June 10, 1886.
Narr. hist. reg. 5: 81.

— First Baptist church. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 42.
— The Friends' old meeting house. T. R. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 2 : 298.
— Historical sketch. Greene. Providence plantations, 424.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 291.
— Journal. T. B. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 277.
— Killed and wounded in the Narragansett fight, Dec. 19, 1675. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 97.
— List of the marriages of. Narr. hist. reg. 2 : 209 to 3 : 290.
— The Narragansett planters. E. Channing. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 108.
— Nicknames of places in. Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 233.
— Notes on Narragansett no. 2. J. P. Hazard Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 291.
— The Second Free Will Baptist church. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 2 : 204.
— Six-Principle Baptist church. Narr. hist. reg. 1 : 205.
South Lebanon, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 159.
South Manheim, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 349.
South Middleton, Penn. History. Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2 : 347.
South Newmarket, N.H. History. J. H. Fitts. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 525.
Southold, N.Y. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 130.
— Early history. E. Whitaker. N.H. col. hist. soc. 2 : 1.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 360.
— History. Lambert. Colony of New Haven, 180.
— History. Suffolk co. hist. 4.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 374.
— The Moore family of. C. B. Moore. N.Y. geneal. rec. 15 : 57.
— Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 447.
— Rate list. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 257.
— Rate list. 1683. N Y. doc. hist. 2 : 310.
— Trial of the case between Southampton and Southold. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 600.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Southport, Wisc. Fourierism in Wisconsin. F. A. Flower. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 458.
South Reading, Mass. Inscriptions from the burial ground. N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 25.
South Salem, N.Y. History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 608.
South Scituate, Mass. History. S. Tolman, jr. Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 109.
South Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 625.
Southside, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 570.
Southwick, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1087.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 112.
South Windsor, Conn. History. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 129.
— Windsor, east of the great river. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 220.
South Woburn, Mass. Congregational church choir. 1840–53. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 1 : 294.
— Parish history. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2 : 469.
— School history. District No. 7, South Woburn. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2 : 463.
Spafford, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 348.
Spalding county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 634.
Sparta, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 90.
Sparta, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 655.
Sparta, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 630.
Spencer, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 212.
— History. A. W. Curtis. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 314.
Spencer, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 94.
Spencer, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 347.
Spencer county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky 2 : 722.
Spencer's Ordinary, Va. The action at, June 26, 1781. Dawson. 1 : 698.
Spinnerstown, Penn. *See* Goshenhoppen.
Spirit Lake, Minn. The Ink-Pa-Du-Ta massacre of 1857. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 386.
— The Spirit Lake stockade. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 3 : 568; 4 : 13.
Spottsylvania, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 474.
Sprague, Conn. History. New London co. hist. 610.
Spring, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 635.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 431.
— History. Lackawanna co. hist. 494.
Springdale, Iowa. John Brown among the Pedee Quakers. F. Lloyd. Annals of Iowa, 4 : 665, 712, 759.
Springdale, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 36.
Springdale, Wisc. History. J. McPherson. Park. Madison, etc. 306.
Springfield, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 174.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 127.
Springfield, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
Springfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 488.
Springfield, Mass. Ancient Houses. D. Stebbins. Amer. pioneer, 2 : 339.
— Bi-centennial address. 1836. O. B. Morris. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 298.
— The Breck controversy in the First parish in 1735. M. A. Green. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 8.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 289.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 814.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 118.
— Indian deed of. N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 140.
— Letter from the Baptist church to the First baptist church of Newport. 1751. Newport hist. mag. 2 : 36.
— The old Main st. jail and house of correction. H. Morris. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 29.
— The old Pynchon fort and its builders. H. Morris. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 123.

— Old Springfield fire department, 1793–1824. J. K. Newell.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 19.
— Records. 1640–1681. C. H. S. Davis.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 82 to 19 : 249.
— Slavery in the Connecticut valley. H. Morris.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 207.
— Springfield in the insurrection of 1786. W. L. Smith.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1 : 72.
— Springfield as it was and is. O. S. Senter.
Potter, 9 : 241.
— Witchcraft in. S. Waters.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 152.
Springfield, N.H. Documents relating to. 1780–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 442.
— History. C. McDaniel. Sullivan co. hist. 317.
Springfield, N.J. The action at June 23, 1780.
Dawson, 1 : 597.
— Early settlements in Springfield township. B. White. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 62.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 190.
Springfield, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 143.
— History. Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 111.
— History. Ford. Hamilton co. 361.
— History. O. T. Martin.
Steele. Clark co. 425.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2 : 202.
Springfield, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 361.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 633.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 61.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 565.
— History. Gibson. York co. 715.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 390.
Springfield, Wisc. History. E. Harding.
Park. Madison, etc. 328.
Springfield township, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 383.
Spring Garden, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 44.
Spring Garden, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 608.
Spring Grove township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 460.
Spring Hill, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 478.
Spring Hill, Tenn. Cheatham's story of. 1864.
Southern bivouac, 3 : 337.
Spring Valley, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 539.
Spring Valley, N.Y. Churches.
Green. Rockland co. 228.
— Historical sketch. Green. Rockland co. 405.
Spring Valley, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 125.
Springville, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 406.
Springwater, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 667.
Springwell, Mich. The Knaggs farm and windmill in. J. C. Holmes.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 500.
Squamscott patent, N.H. The Squamscott or Hilton's patent. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 697; N.E. h. g. reg. 24 : 264.
Squankum, N.J. History. J. F. Bodine.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 93.
Squaw Grove, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 506.
Stafford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 555.
Stafford county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 484.
Stamford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 402.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 692.
— History. Lambert. Colony of New Haven, 175.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Stamford, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 290.
Stamford, Vt. History. A. W. Goodnow.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 237.
Standish, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 372.
Stanford, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 407.
Stark, N.H. Documents relating to. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 451.
Stark, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 462.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 117.
Stark county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 466.
— Rückerinnerungen an die frühe Geschichte von. J. Räber. Deutscher Pion. 3 : 18 to 3 : 374.
Starksboro, Vt. History. W. Worth.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 103.
Staten Island, N.Y. The Billopp house. B. J. Lossing and W. A. Whitehead.
Potter. 6 : 242, 345.
— Carteret's claim to. 1681.
N.J. archives, 1 : 349.
— Early history of. G. P. Disosway.
Hist. mag. 6 : 144.
— Indian deed. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 393.
— Indian deed. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 455.
— The Indian deed for. 1670. Hist. mag. 10 : 374.
— Moravians at. 1744–54. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 421.
— Names of persons applying for lands on. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 546.
— Patent for. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 2.
— Petition of C. Melyn, patroon of Staten Island. 1650. N.Y. col. docs. 1 : 348.
— Sketch of the history of the congregation [of Moravians] on Staten Island. E. Leibert.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 57, 79.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 520.
— Staten Island and the New Jersey boundary.
Hist. mag. 10 : 297.
— Staten Island deeds. 1670.
N.Y. city. Manual. 1857 : 544.
— Sullivan's expedition to, in 1777. A. Lee.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 167.
— [The title to Staten Island.] G. P.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 109.
Stearns county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 369.
Steelton borough, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 400.
Stephentown, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 127.
Sterling, Conn. Town and church affairs. 1793–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 383, 509, 570.
Sterling, Ill. Inscribed tablet found at. A. D. Hager.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 65.
Sterling, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 298.
— History. A. P. Marvin.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 340.

—History.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 1 : 273 to 2 : 37.
— History of the Congregational church in.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2 : 213.
Sterling, Vt. History. L. J. Seely.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 693.
Stetson, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 490.
Steuben, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 428.
Steuben, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 653.
Steuben county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 331.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham.
— *See also* Genesee country.
Steubenville, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 270.
Stewart county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 637.
Stewartstown, N.H. Documents relating to. 1795. With historical introduction.
N H. town papers, 13 : 452.
Stillwater, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 478.
Stockbridge, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 94.
— History. E. W. B. Canning.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 565.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 239.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 585.
— Letters from Rev. Jonathan Edwards, relating to the Indian School at.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 142.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 208.
Stockbridge, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 729.
Stockholm, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 572.
Stockton, Cal. Der Gründer der Stadt Stockton.
Deutscher Pion. 13 : 73.
Stockton, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 554.
Stoddard, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians of. N. H. repos. 1 : 134.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 773.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 676.
— Documents relating to. 1776–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 455.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 331.
Stokes county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 403.
Stoneham, Mass. History. S. Dean.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 339.
— Inscriptions. J. A. Vinton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 307.
Stonington, Conn. Ancient burial ground. J. D. Champlin, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 13 : 23.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 343.
— History. R. A. Wheeler.
New London co. hist. 612.
Stono Ferry, S.C. Battle at. 1779.
Dawson, 1 : 495.
Stony Creek, N.Y. The action at. June 6, 1813.
Dawson, 2 : 244.
Stony Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 117.
Stony Point, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 429.
— History. E. Gay, jr. Rockland co. hist. 320.
— Presbyterian church.
Green. Rockland co. 236.
— Storming of. Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 153.
— The storming of. July 16, 1779.
Dawson, 1 : 517.
Stoughton, Mass. Dedham and Stoughton. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 396.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 487.
— History. H. J. Boardman.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 389.
Stoughton, Wisc. History. G. W. Currier.
Park. Madison, etc. 338.
Stow, Mass. An account of the town of. 1767. J. Gardner. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 83.
— History. G. F. Clark.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 350.
— Taxes. 1688. W. L. Jeffries.
N E. h. g. reg. 32 : 81.
Stowe, Vt. History. M. N. Wilkins.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 695.
Straban, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 333.
Strafford, N.H. History. J. B. Smith.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 701.
Strafford, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1067.
Strafford county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 232.
— Judicial and other statistics. F. Cogswell.
Am. q. reg. 12 : 39.
— List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 327.
Stratford, Conn. Births. 1639–1777. Marriages. 1639–1727. Deaths. 1673–1727.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 651, 680, 689.
— Doctor Johnson of, and the growth of the Connecticut church.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 283.
— Early settlers. N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 62.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 404.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 751.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1.
Stratford, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 773.
— Documents relating to. 1778–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 472.
Stratford, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 241.
Stratford county, N.H. Ancient Indian deed.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 352.
Stratham, Mass. Deaths in. C. C. Hardy.
N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 48.
Stratham, N.H. Deaths in. 1741. S. Lane.
N.E. h. g. reg. 30 : 427.
— Documents relating to. 1715–1746.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 777.
— Documents relating to. 1742–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 479.
— History. J. W. Rollins.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 542.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 352.
— Petition of the inhabitants of Quamscott for a separate township from Exeter. 1709.
N.H. prov. papers, 3 : 405.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 285.
— *See also* Squamscott patent.
Stroudsburg, Penn. History.
Day. Hist coll. of Penn. 476.
Stroudwater, Me. Cemetery inscriptions at. I. Cobb.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 190 to 3 : 267.

Sturbridge, Mass. History.
Ammidown. Hist. coll. 2: 5.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 184.
— History. A. C. Morse. Worc. co. hist. 2: 353.
Sudbury, Mass. Births and deaths. 1639–1646.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 378.
— Documents. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 218.
— History. G. A. Oviatt.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 357.
— Memories of. 1757. I. Loring.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 86.
— Original proprietors. A. Morse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 261.
— Records. 1639–1682. A. H. Ward.
N.E. h. g. reg. 17: 170 to 18: 139.
— Report on the Sudbury fight. F. Kidder and A. B. Underwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 341.
— The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 5: 55.
— Topographical description and historical account. P. Whitney.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 52.
— Wadsworth monument. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 221.
— Wadsworth monument.—Date of Sudbury fight. G. S. Boutwell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 135.
— Wayside inn, The. W. Downes.
N.E. mag. 5: 19.
Sudbury, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1137.
Suffield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 107.
— History. H. S. Spencer.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 383.
Suffolk county, Mass. Abstracts from the earliest deeds. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 52.
— Abstracts of early deeds. J. T. Hassam.
N.E. h. g. reg. 32: 181.
— Abstracts of the earliest wills upon record in the county of Suffolk. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 102 to 20: 248; 30: 78 to 32: 317.
— Births, marriages, and deaths. 1648–62. E. Holden. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 144.
— Congregational and Presbyterian ministers in. B. B. Edwards. Am. q reg. 7: 28.
— Depositions from the files of. 1648–1660. E. Holden. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 142.
— History. Z. A. Mudge.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 241.
— Juridical statistics. A. Bradford.
Am. q. reg. 13: 417.
Suffolk county, N.Y. Declaration of the free holders of. 1689. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 577.
— General history. Bayles. Suffolk co. 48.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 333.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 249.
— Inventories. 1670. C. B. Moore.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 12: 132.
— Letters patent of denization. J. T. Hassam.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 248.
— List of freeholders. 1737.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 132.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 287.
— Papers relating to. 1671–1764.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 207.
Sugar Creek, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 654.
Sugarloaf township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 367.
Sugar Notch borough, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 278.
Sullivan, Me. First settlers and their lots.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 146.
Sullivan, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 490.
— History.
Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 1: 310.
Sullivan, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 645.
Sullivan, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 544.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. S. Parmely.
Knapp. Ashland co. 544.
Sullivan, Penn. History. E. A. Strong.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1081.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 330.
Sullivan county, N.H. Bench and bar.
Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2: 4.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2: 3.
Sullivan county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 337.
Sullivan county, Penn. First paper in.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 225.
Sullivan's island, S.C. The attack on. June 28, 1776. Dawson, 1: 135.
Summerhill, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 658.
Summit, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 662.
Summit city, O. A mythical Ohio metropolis. W. M. Day. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 494.
Summit county, O. Congregational churches in. J. C. Hart. Cong. q. 2: 269 to 4: 332.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 469.
Sumner, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 604.
Sumter, S.C. The capture of Fort Watson. Apr. 15 to 23, 1781. Dawson, 1: 671.
Sumter county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 525.
Sumter county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 641.
Sunapee, N.H. Documents relating to. 1776–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 494.
— History. W. C. Sturoc.
Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2: 366.
— Signers of the Association test in Saville. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 282.
Sunbury, Ga. Dead towns of Georgia. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 141.
Sunbury, Penn. Fithian's journal. Sunbury and Northumberland in 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 91, 177 to 2: 99.
— Fort Rice. Penn. archives, 12: 453.
— [Historical notes, etc.] Linn. Buff. vall. 43.
— Historical sketch.
Meginness. West branch vall. 374.
— Marriages. 1806–30.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 85.
— Narrative of a journey to Shamokin in 1748. Bishop Cammerhoff.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 138, 142.
— Postmasters of. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 392.
— Settlement. 1772. Linn. Buff. vall. 43.
— Tombstone record.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 231, 263.
Sunderland, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 272.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 680.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 437.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 365.
Sunderland, Vt. History. G. B. Bacon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 238.

Sun Prairie, Wisc. History. C. Y. Cross.
Park. Madison, etc. 313.
Superior, Lake. Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. J. Houghton.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 140.
— Cartology of. Minn. hist. soc. (dept. of Am. hist.) 1879 : 24.
— The Chippewas of. R. F. Morse.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 338.
— The discovery of. A. Harvey.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 573.
— History, fur trade [etc.]. J. H. Baker.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 333.
— The iron region of. P. White.
Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 145.
— Mineral regions of, from their first discovery to 1865. H. M. Rice.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 8.
— Mines. Historical address. S. P. Ely.
Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 165.
— The opening of the Lake Superior iron ore region. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 346.
— Sketches of. W. J. Cox.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 170.
Superior, Lake, country. History. J. H. Forster. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 136.
Surry, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Documents relating to. 1780–1800. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 508.
— History.
Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2 : 341.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 287.
Surry county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 408.
Suspension Bridge village, N.Y. History.
Niagara co. hist. 319.
Susquehanna, Penn. Combination of settlers and purchasers of Susquehannah company. 1787. Penn. archives, 11 : 194.
— History. M. E. C. Blackman.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1086.
— Indian deed for lands between Delaware and S. 1749. Penn. archives, 2 : 33.
— Lands of Susquehannah. Indian deed. 1736.
Penn. archives, 1 : 494.
— Notes from Evans's map of the Indian settlements on. 1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 416.
— Transcripts of inscriptions in Fox graveyard.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 269.
— The word "Susquehanna": its etymology.
Notes and queries (Egle's), 3d ser. 2 : 1.
Susquehanna county, Penn. Description of.
Hazard reg. 11 : 188.
— Geographical notes on. 1817. I A. Chapman. Hazard reg. 5 : 49.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 619.
— Indian deed to. 1754. Penn. archives, 2 : 147.
Susquehanna river. Early Indian history on the. A. L. Guss.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 38, 114, 251.
— Early Susquehanna navigation.
Notes and queries (Egle's), 3d ser. 2 : 104.
— Journey to the Susquehanna, in 1762.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2 : 219.
— Minutes of the proceedings of the officers of the Pennsylvania regiment, between 1764 & 1774 in relation to obtaining a grant of land upon the west branch of the Susquehannah.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 94.
— Notice of some incidents in the history of the early settlers of the west branch of the Susquehanna. W. R. Johnson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 1 : 93.
— Papers relating to the. 1683–1757.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 257.
Sussex county, Penn. List of associated companys. 1756. Penn. archives, 3 : 23.
— List of land warrants. 1735.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 191.
— List of officers for the regiment. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 529.
— Provincial officers. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 641.
Sutton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 609.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 89.
— History. W. A. Benedict.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 372.
Sutton, N.H. Census, 1775, of Perry's town.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 763.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 668.
— Documents relating to. 1777–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 516.
— History. A. H. Worthen.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 627.
Swampscott, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1472.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 410.
Swan River, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 630.
Swansea, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 139.
— Settlement and history. 1632–1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 2 : 231; 2 pt 4 : 93; 2 pt. 5 : 20.
— Town officers. 1667–92.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 30, 35.
Swan's Island, Me. Burnt Coat or Swan's island. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 321.
Swanton, Vt. History. G. Barney.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 933.
Swanzey, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 677.
— Documents relating to. 1744–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 520.
— History. B. Read.
Hurd. Cheshire and S cos. pt. 1 : 375.
— Petition for act of incorporation. 1753.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 785.
Swatara, Penn. Fort Swatara.
Penn. archives, 12 : 462.
— The ghosts of Swatara, and the region round about. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 265.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 184, 393.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 347.
— Moravians in. 1749. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 409.
Sycamore, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 475.
Sycamore, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 388.
Symmes, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 396.
Syracuse, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 83.
— Joshua Forman, the founder of. E. E. Dickinson. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 400.
— Syracuse and Utica R.R. D. E Wager.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881 : 144.

Library Buildings.

AN INDEX TO THE PICTURES AND PLANS OF LIBRARY BUILDINGS TO BE FOUND IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(A continuation of the List published in Bulletin No. 72, January, 1886.)

Algiers. Library and museum. View of interior gallery. Amer. arch. and b. news, May 3, 1886. *6190.1.19

Allegheny, Penn. Carnegie library. Design. W. S. Fraser, architect. Exterior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, Feb. 12, 1887. *6990.1.21; *6991.15.21

— – Design. J. L. Faxon, architect. Exterior. — Interior. — Plan. *In* Same, March 26, 1887. *6990.1.21; *6991.15.21

— – Design in competition. Exterior. J. W. McLaughlin, architect. Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition, Aug., 1887. *6840.5.4

— – Design in competition, by William Halsey Wood. Amer. arch. and b. news, April 30, 1887. *6990.1.21; 6991.15.21

— – Elevation and plan. Inland architect, April, 1887. *6190.31

— – Exterior. Accepted design. **Cab.G.2.23

American antiquarian society. Antiquarian hall. Exterior. — Interior. *In* Worcester past and present. Worcester, 1888. pp. 40, 41. *4450.51

Art museum and library. W. M. Aiken, architect. Building, Feb. 27, 1886. *6911.15

Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Exterior of Central library and Branch library. *In* Letters and documents relating to its foundation [etc.]. Baltimore, 1886. *2143.17

— Peabody institute. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59 (1887); *6190.31

Barre, Mass. Woods memorial library. Exterior. Woodcut. With description. Springfield weekly republican, June 24, 1887. **Cab.G.2.23

— – *Same.* Library journal, July, 1887. *C.R.17.1.8.12

— – Exterior. Photograph. **Cab.G.2.23

Belchertown, Mass. Clapp memorial library. Exterior. With description. Springfield weekly republican, July 1, 1887. **Cab G.2.23

— – *Same.* Library journal, July, 1887. *C.R.17.1.8 12

Belfast, Ireland. Design for Free library. Architect, Dec. 13, 1884. *6972.1.32

— Free library competition. Builder, Feb. 16, 1884. *7220.2.46

Billerica, Mass. Bennett library. Heliotype of exterior. *In* H. A. Hazen. History of Billerica. Boston, 1883, p. 314. *2352.81

Bloomington, Illinois. Public library. Exterior. Photograph. **Cab.G.2.23

Bolton, Eng. Public library. Woodcut of exterior. Bolton weekly journal, Dec. 19, 1885. **Cab.G.2.23

Boston Athenæum. Three photographs. *6190.31

Boston Public library. New building on Copley square. Fourteen views and plans. Amer. arch. and b. news, May 26, June 9, 1888. *8102.22; *6990.1.23

Also in the Imperial edition of this periodical, *6991.15.23. The regular edition contains only thirteen illustrations.

— Exterior. — Bates hall. Harper's weekly, May 19, 1888. *5200.1.32; *6190.31

— Exterior. Library journal, March, 1888, p. 95. *C.R.*17.1.8.13

First published in the Boston daily globe.

The architects' model, views and plans of the new library building have been on exhibition at the rooms of the Bostonian society, Old State House, and later at the gallery of the St. Botolph club.

The Report of the trustees and architects, on the new building, to be published hereafter, will contain illustrations and plans.

— Sketches and sketch plans of four designs to which prizes were awarded in competition. Amer. arch. and b. news, Feb. 14, 1885. *6990.1.17

Brattleborough, Vt. Public library. Exterior. *In* Proceedings at the dedication, January 25, 1887. With the address by Hon. Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1887. *2144.30

— – Exterior. Springfield weekly republican, Jan. 28, 1887. **Cab.G.2.23

— – Exterior. *In* Catalogue. Brattleborough, 1887. *2144.32

— – Exterior. Woodcut. *6190.31

British museum. Exterior. — Interior. *In* P. Villars. England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1887, p. 117. *2460.74

— Exterior. — Plans. *In* Pugin and Britton's Illustrations of the public buildings of London. London, 1838, vol. 2, p. 177. *4092.9.2

— In the Reading-room. Humorous sketches. Graphic, Jan. 15, 1887. *6970.1.35

— Plan of ground floor. Amer. arch. and b. news, Oct. 18, 1884. *6990.1.16

— Plan of reading room. — Reading desks. (Same volume, Dec. 20.) *6990.1 16

— Project for enlargement. Civil engineer and architect's journal, Aug., 1850. *8012.1.13

— Reading-room. Woodcut. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886, p. 42. 6125.46

Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn library. Exterior. Builder, June 8, 1872. *7210.7.30

Brown university, Providence. Library building. *In* E. M. Stone. Our French allies. Providence, 1884, p. 583. *4323.100

— – Exterior. *In* W. A. Greene. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886, p. 163. *6330.7

Bryn Mawr, Penn. College library. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information. No. 2. 1887.) *7596.59 (1887); *6190.31

Bucksport, Maine. Buck memorial library. Exterior. Library journal, Feb., 1888. *C.R.17.1.8.13

First published in the Bucksport Clipper.

Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo library. Design. H. H. Richardson, architect. Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news, April 23, 1887. *6990.1.21; *6991.15.21

— – Design for building, by H. H. Richardson. Building news, March 25, 1887. *7360a 1.52

— – Exterior. *In* Buffalo historical society. Annual report, 1886. *6712.34

— – Exterior. Library journal, March, 1887. *6171.5.12

— – Twelve heliotypes. *In* The Buffalo library and its building. Buffalo, 1887. *6190.30

— – View. *In* Annual report of the Buffalo historical society, Jan. 12, 1886. *6712.34

— – Woodcut. Harper's new monthly magazine, July, 1885. *5210a.50.71

This building is occupied also by the Buffalo fine arts academy, the Buffalo society of natural sciences, and the Buffalo historical society.

Cambridge, Mass. Free public library. — Exterior.—Interior.—Plan. *In* Cambridge tribune, Nov. 19, 1887. **Cab.G.2.23

— – Library journal, Dec., 1887. *C.R.17.1.8

— – Exterior. Plan. Boston Daily globe, Nov. 19, 1887. *6190 31

Cambridge university. Library of Pembroke college. Photograph. *6190.31

— Library of Trinity college. Interior. *In* Our own country. London, 1886, p. 237. 2461.2.1

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Library of the Grand lodge of Iowa. Exterior. *In* Annals of Grand lodge of Iowa, vol. 10, 1885, p. 41. *Cab.G.2.23

Chantilly, France. The Château de Chantilly, the gift of the Duc d'Aumale to the French Institute. The Library. — Exterior. — Interior. Illustrated London news, Oct. 30, 1886. *5370.50.89

Charleston, S.C. Charleston library. *In* A. Mazyck. Guide to Charleston. Charleston, 1882. *4378.107

— Museum of fine arts and ladies' library. Exterior. — Plans. **Cab.G.2.23

Chelsea, Mass. Public library. Exterior. *In* Proceedings at the dedication of the new library building, Dec. 22, 1885. With address by James Russell Lowell. Cambridge, 1886. 2143.19

Columbia college, New York. Heliotype of exterior of library. Amer. arch. and b. news. Imperial edition. Sept. 4, 1886. *6991.15.20

— Two views of interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887); *6190.31

— Woodcuts of exterior and interior of library. Harper's new monthly magazine, Nov., 1884. *5210a.50.69

Cornell university. Library. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887); *6190.31

Dalton, Mass. Crane library. *In* C. W. Bryan. Book of Berkshire. Great Barrington, 1886. p. 121. *2358.57

Dartmouth college. Heliotype of library. *In* Dartmouth. West Gardner, Mass., 1886. *2386.30

Dayton, Ohio. Public library. Exterior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, Feb. 6, 1886. *6990.1.91

— – Exterior. *In* Dedication. Dayton, 1888. *2144.43

— – Exterior, with manuscript sketch of plan. **Cab.G.2.23

— – Woodcut of exterior. Dayton daily journal, Nov. 31, 1885. *6190.31

Dedham, Mass. Public library. Photographs of exterior. *6190.31

— – Woodcut of exterior. Dedham standard, Oct. 22, 1887. **Cab.G.2.23

Deerfield, Mass. Town library in Dickinson school building. Exterior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, April 27, 1878. *6990.1.3

Derby, Eng. New free library and museum. Exterior. Builder, Nov. 16, 1879. *7220.2.36

Design for a library building. M. H. Picq, architect. From La construction moderne. Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition, Sept., 1887. *6840.5.4

Design for a library for a small town. By W. Sterling Architect, July 23, 1886. *6972.1.36

Design for a museum and library for a small country town. Exterior. — Plans. Royal academy, upper school prize design, by E. Guy Dawber. Builder, March 27, 1886. *7223.50.50

Drew theological seminary, Madison, N.J. View, section, and plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, March 20, 1886. *6990.1.19; *6991.15.19

Dublin. New National museum and library competition. Building news, June 5, 1885. *7370a.1.48

Dunfermline, Scotland. Carnegie free library. Woodcut of exterior. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886, p. 227. 6125.46

East Saginaw, Mich. Hoyt public library. Trust deed. — Invitation to architects. — Specifications. According to designs of Van Brunt and Howe. East Saginaw, 1886. Three pamphlets. No illustrations. *2144.34

— – Pencil sketches of plan. *6190.31

Edinburgh, Scotland. Edinburgh public library competition. Exterior. — Interior. Design by T. P. Marwick. Builder, Aug. 6, 1887. *7220.2.53

— – Second premiated design, by James B. Dunn. Exterior. — Interior. Builder, July 30, 1887. *7220.2.53

— – Selected design. By George W. Browne. Exterior. — Interior. Builder, July 16, 1887. *7220.2.53

Fitchburg, Mass. Wallace library and art building. Exterior. — Interior views. *In* W. A. Emerson. Fitchburg, past and present. Fitchburg, 1887, p. 68. *4350a.169

Folkestone, Eng. Public library and museum. Selected design. Building news, July 16, 1886. *7360a.1.51

Fremont, Ohio. Birchard library. Exterior. *In* Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument. Fremont, 1885. *4214.62

— – Exterior. *6190.31

Gardner, Mass. Levi Heywood memorial library. Exterior. **Cab.G.2.23

Georgia historical society. Interior of library, at Savannah. Harper's new monthly magazine, Jan., 1888. *5210.12.76

Germantown, Penn. Friends' free library. Exterior. *6190.31

Hamburg. Stadtbibliothek. Ansichten u. Baurisse d. neuen Gebäude f. Hamburgs öffentl. Bildungsanstalten in Verbindung mit dem Plan f. die künftige Aufstelg. d. Stadtbibliothek, von J. G. C. Lehman u. C. Petersen. Hamburg, 1840.

— – Grundriss. **Cab.G.2.23

Harrow-on-the-hill, Eng. Vaughan library. Exterior. *In* Our own country. London, 1882. Vol. 5, p. 37. 2461.62 5

Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Athenæum. Woodcut. *In* Memorial history of Hartford county, ed. by J. H. Trumbull. Boston, 1886. Vol. 1, p. 542. *4451.58

Harvard, Mass. Public library. Exterior. Three photographs. — Plan. **Cab.G.2.23

Harvard college. Divinity school. Exterior of library. Christian register, Jan. 12, 1888. *6190.31

— – *Same.* Library journal, Feb., 1888. *C.R.17.1.8.13

— Law school. Interior of reading-room, Austin hall. Two heliotypes. *In* Monographs of American architecture, No. 1. **8103.5

Hindley, Eng. Free library. Woodcut of exterior. — Plan. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries, London, 1886, p. 104. 6125.46

— Hindley free library and museum. Exterior. — Plans. Building, March 20, 1886. *6911.15

Hopedale, Mass. Public library. Exterior. *In* Second annual report, 1887. *6190.31

— – *Same.* *In* Hopedale Town reports, second. 1888. *6318.65

Huntly, Scotland. Brander library. Exterior. Builder, Sept. 1, 1883. *7220.2.45

Ipswich, Eng. Library, museum, etc. Woodcut of exterior. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886, p. 356. 6125.46

Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell library. Woodcut of exterior. *In* U.S. *Bureau of education.* Report, 1876, p. 457. *2202.10

Johns Hopkins university. Historical seminary. Two views. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887); *6190.31

Lambeth palace. Exterior and interior of library. Builder, Feb. 10, 1883. *7220.2.44

Lancaster, Mass. Memorial hall and Public library. *In* Worcester society of antiquity. Collections, vol. 6, p. 57. *4452.53.6

Leeds, England. Leeds library. *In* T. D. Whitaker. Loidis and Elmete. [History of Leeds.] Leeds, 1816, p. 86. *2490.1

— Public library and museum. Eleven photographs of the municipal buildings, exterior and interior. **Cab.G.2.24

Woodcuts taken from several of these photographs, with plans and descriptions, may be found also in the Builder, Aug. 20, 30, 1884 [*7220.2.47], and a description in the Library chronicle, 1884, pp. 66 and 67 [*2142.10.1].

— – Woodcuts of exterior and interior. Graphic, April 26, 1884. *6790.1.29

Leek, Eng. The Nicholson library. Woodcut of exterior. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries, London, 1886, p. 208. 6125.46

London. Reform club. Interior of library. *In* L. Fagan. The reform club. London, 1887. *4550.15

— Sion college. Exterior and interior of library. Illustrated London news, Oct. 9, 1886. *5370.50.89

Ludlow, Mass. Hubbard memorial library. Exterior. Springfield republican, May, 1888.

— – *Same.* Library journal, June, 1888. *C.R.17.1.8.13

Magnússon, Eirkír. A new design for libraries. Athenæum, Feb. 27, 1886. *7210a.50.1885

The spiral plan. The designer's ideas are set forth in a paper read before the American library association, July, 1886, and published with illustrations in the Proceedings of the Association and in the Library journal, Sept., 1886.

— Design for a library. The spiral plan. Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition, July, 1886. *6840.5.2

Malden, Mass. Converse memorial library. Exterior. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888, p. 83. **8102.21

— – Heliotypes of exterior and interior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Imperial edition. Nov. 6, 1886. *6991.15.20

— – Heliotype of exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news., Sept. 11, 1886. *6990.1.20

— – Six heliotypes. *In* Family record of deacons James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse. Compiled by William G. Hill. 1887. **4335.105

Manchester, Eng. Public free libraries. Woodcut of interior. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries, London, 1886, p. 33. 6125.46

Manchester, Mass. Memorial library and Grand army hall. Heliotypes of exterior and interior. *In* Dedication services, Oct. 13, 1887. Boston, 1888. *2144.74; *6190.31

Medford, Mass. Public library. Exterior. *In* C. Brooks. History of Medford, revised ed., Boston, 1886, p. 302. *2355 78

— – Exterior. Heliotype. *4450a.43

Published in a collection of views of the town, in 1888.

Methuen, Mass. Nevins memorial library. Exterior. *In* Catalogue, 1887. *2141.77

— – Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news, June 21, 1884. *6990.1.15

Mexico, City. National library. Amer. arch. and b. news, Aug. 27, 1887. *6990.1.22; *6991.15.22

Minneapolis, Minn. Competitive design for library and museum. Exterior. — Plans. Amer. arch. and b. news, Sept. 25, 1886. *6990.1.20; *6991.15.20

— Public library. Exterior. The Evening journal, Minneapolis, April 20, 1887. **Cab.G.2.21

— – Exterior. Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition, Sept., 1886. *6840.5.4

— – Photographs of sketches, exterior, and plans, by W. Channing Whitney. **Cab.G.2.23

Munich. Die Königliche Bibliothek. Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 19, 1885. *6990.1.18

Newburyport, Mass. Public library. Exterior. *In* Statement of proceedings, etc. Newburyport, 1866. 2128.28

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public library. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries, London, 1886, p. 86. 6125.46

— – Exterior. Illustrated London news, July 16, 1887. *5370.50.91

Newport, R. I. Redwood library and Athenæum. Exterior. *6190.31

Pictures of the library building may be found in several of the annual reports between the years 1860 and 1870, *6204.25.

Newton, Mass. Public library. Photograph of exterior. **Cab.G.2.23

Taken before the enlargement of the building.

New York city. Lenox library. Heliotype of exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Imperial edition. Aug. 28, 1886. *6991 15.20

— New York free circulating library, Bond street. **Cab G.2.23

— – Bruce library. Exterior. Library journal, Jan., 1888, p. 18. *C.R.17.1 8.13

— – Ottendorffer branch, Second avenue. **Cab G. 2.23

North Easton, Mass. Ames free library. Exterior. Three views. —Plans. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888, p. 68. **8102.21

— – Exterior and interior news. *In* Monographs of American architecture. No. 3. Boston, 1886. **8103.5

— – Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Sept. 11, 1886. *6990.1.20; *6991.15.20

Northfield, Mass. Talcott library at D. L. Moody's school. Exterior. Springfield weekly republican, July 8, 1887. **Cab.G.2.23

— – *Same.* Library journal, August, 1887. *6171.5.12

Northumberland, Duke. View of library in Sion house. Interior. Builder, Dec. 18, 1880. *7220.2.39

Norwich, Eng. Free public library. Exterior. Architect, May 21, 1886. *7360a.1.35

Norwood, Eng. Public library. Builder, Sept. 24, 1887. *7220.2.53

Oldham, Eng. Design submitted for the Free library and museum. Exterior. — Plan. By A. H. Tiltman and H. Shaw. Builder, Jan. 14, 1882. *7220.2.42

Ottawa. Parliamentary library. Amer. arch. and b. news, Nov. 26, 1887. *6990.1.22; *6991.15.22

Oxford university. Bodleian library. Five photographs of interior. **Cab.G.2.23

— Radcliffe library. Exterior. *In* Our own country. London, 1882, vol. 3. p. 133. 2461.62.3

— – Exterior. *In* P. Villars. England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1887 [1886]. p. 160. *2460.74

Paris. Bibliothèque. Front of a building. *In* Intime-club. Croquis d'architecture, vol. 1, Jan., 1868. Trustees' room.

— Bibliothèque du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. *In* Paris dans sa splendeur, Paris, 1861, p. 37 of chapter 2. **6610a 2 2

— Bibliothèque nationale. Exterior. *In* Pugin's Paris and its environs, London, 1829, p. 111. *2630.3

— – Grande cour. *In* Paris dans sa splendeur, Paris, 1861, vol. 2, p. 36 of chapter 4. **6610a.2.2

— – Salle de travail. — Reading-desk. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 20, 1884. *6990.1.16

— – Salle de travail. *In* F. Bournon. Paris. Histoire [etc.]. Paris, 1888, p. 327. 4631.56

— Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Sketch plans. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 27, 1884. *6990.1.16

— École de droit. Sketch plan of library. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 27, 1884. *6990.1.16

— École des beaux-arts. Sketch plan of library. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 27, 1884. *6990.1.16

Plan for a library building. Sketch. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888, p. 83. **8102.21

Poole, W. F. The construction of library buildings. With plans. Amer. arch. and b. news, Sept. 17, 1881. *6990.1.10

A paper read before the American library association at the convention at Washington. Found also, without the plans, in the proceedings of that convention and in the Library journal, April, 1881.

Poole, Eng. New Free library. Exterior. Graphic, Dec. 3, 1887. *6970.1.38

Preston, Eng. Harris free library and museum. Exterior. *In* T. Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886, p. 197. 6125.40

— – Exterior. Builder, Sept. 9, 1882. *7220.2.43

Princeton, Mass. Public library. Exterior of Goodnow Memorial building. *In* Dedication. Worcester, 1887. *4350a.168

Providence, R. I. Athenæum. Exterior. Lithotype. *In* Providence illustrated. Providence, 1886. *6330.6

— – Exterior. *In* W. A. Greene. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886, p. 88. *6330.7

Quincy, Ill. Public Library. Woodcut of exterior. Quincy herald No. 5 in *F.4.41

Quincy, Mass. Thomas Crane Memorial library. Exterior. — Plan. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888, p. 78. **8102.21

— – Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Sept. 11, 1886. *6990.1.20; 6991.15.20

Randolph, Mass. Turner library. Exterior. Library journal, Feb., 1877. *6171.5.1

Rhode Island historical society, Providence. Cabinet. Exterior. *In* W. A. Greene. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886, p. 78. *6330.7

Richmond, Surrey, Eng. Free public library. Exterior. — Ground plan. Builder, March 26, 1881. *7220.2.40

St. Louis. Mercantile library. Exterior. *6190.31

Sketch plans for a university library. By W. B. Ittner. Library journal, Jan., 1888. *C.R.17.1.8.13

Smith college. Library. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59 (1887); *6190.31

Somerville, Mass. Public library. Exterior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, July 3, 1886. *6990.1.20; *6991.15.20

Sterling, Mass. Public library. Photograph of exterior. **Cab.G.2.23

Stuttgart. Die Königliche Bibliothek. Sketch plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, Dec. 19, 1888. *6990.1.18

Sunderland, Eng. Museum and library building. Exterior. Builder, Nov. 29, 1879. *7220.2.36

Swansea, Wales. Public library. Exterior. Illustrated London news. June 11, 1887. *5370.50.90

University of California. Bacon art and library building. Oakland daily evening tribune. **Cab.G.2.21

University of Michigan. Historical seminary. General reading room. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887); *6190.31

University of Vermont. Billings library. Photograph of exterior. **Cab.G.2.23

— – Exterior.— Plan.— Second sketch.— Reading room.— Book room. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston. 1888, pp. 79 et seq. **8102.21

— – Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news, Sept. 11, 1886. *6990.1.20: *6991 15.20

Vassar college Library. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887): *6190.31

Washington, D.C. Library of Congress. Smithmeyer plan. Exterior. — Plans. Library journal, Feb., 1886. *C.R.17.1.8.11

— Medical library and museum, U.S. army. Exterior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, Jan. 16, 1886. C.R.17.1.8.11

Also in Imperial edition.

Washington, N.H. Shedd Free library. Exterior. *In* History of Washington, 1886, p. 248. *4438.77

Watertown, Mass. Free library. Exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news, May 10, 1884. *6990.1.15

Wellesley college library. Interior. *In* H. B. Adams. The study of history in American colleges and universities. (U.S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887); *6190.31

Wellesley, Mass. Town hall and library. Heliotype of exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Imperial edition. Jan. 30, 1886. *6991.15.19.

West Brookfield, Mass. Merriam library. *In* Worcester society of antiquity. Collections, vol. 6, p. 150. *4452.53.6

Winchester, Mass. Town hall and library. Exterior. — Interior. — Plan. Amer. arch. and b. news, May 12, 1888. *6990.1.23; *6991.15.23

Woburn, Mass. Public library. Exterior. *In* M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888, p. 66. **8102.21

— – Exterior. Architect, June 25, 1886. *7360a.1.35

— – Heliotype of exterior. Amer. arch. and b. news. Imperial edition. May 1, 1886. *6991.15.19

Worcester, Mass. Free public library. Exterior. *In* Worcester past and present. Worcester, 1888, p. 167. *4450.51

With portrait of Samuel S. Green, librarian.

Yale college. Perspective view of new library building. Yale news, June 29, 1888. *6190.31

Yarmouth, Mass. Free library. Heliotype of architect's sketch of exterior. *In* Dedication. Boston, 1872. *6123.8

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain, Sessions of 1884-5 and 1886.

The following is a selected list of the subjects treated in the Sessional papers of 1884-5, 1886, recently received at the Boston Public Library.

The printed Index and Supplement of the Bates Hall contain a subject index of the Sessional papers for 1807–1865, inclusive. For the years 1866–1869 consult the index accompanying the volumes for each year. An index to the papers for 1870 to 78–9 constitutes Volume 83 of the Parliamentary papers for 1880, and selected lists of subjects treated in the papers for 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884 are given in the Boston Public Library Bulletin for April, 1882, p. 122; September, 1883, p. 451; January, 1885, p. 325; May 1, 1885, p. 410; January, 1886, p. 90.

Abbreviations: — A.P. — Accounts and papers; B.P. — Bills public; R.Ct. — Reports of committees; R.Cr. — Reports of commissioners.

Accounts, Public (1884–5). R.Ct. 7
— (1886). R.Ct. 7
Admiralty. Expenditure and liabilities (1884–5). R.Ct. 7
Agricultural department. Annual report (1884–5). R.Cr. 20
— (1886). R.Cr. 19
Agricultural labourers (1884–5). R.Ct. 7
Alkali works (1884–5). R.Cr. 15
— (1886). R.Cr. 14
Army (1884–5). A.P. 46, 47
— (1886). A.P. 39, 40
Army ordnance (1884–5). R.Cr. 14
Army and militia recruiting (1884–5). R.Cr. 14
— (1886). R.Cr. 13
Bills, Public (1884–5). Vol. 1–6. Vol. 1. Acc.–Exp. 2. Frac.–Loc. 3. Loc.–Ogs. 4. Par.–Pub. 5. Rat.–Sus. 6. Tel.–Yor.
— (1886). 1. Acc.–Con. 2. Con.–Jus. 3. Lab.–Lun. 4. Mar.–Pla. 5. Pol.–Tel. 6. Tec.–Wor.
Births, deaths, and marriages (1884–5). R.Cr. 17, 18
— (1886). R.Cr. 17, 18
Boundary commission (1884–5). R.Cr. 19
British museum (1884–5). A.P. 61
— (1886). A.P. 51
Building societies (1884–5). A.P. 72
Caledonian canal (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Cathedral churches (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
Charitable donations and bequests (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Charity commission (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Charitable trusts acts (1884–5). R.Ct. 8
Church estates (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Church temporalities (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Civil service (1884–5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
— Estimates (1884–5). A.P. 50, 51
— – (1886). A.P. 43, 44
Colonies and British possessions (1884–5). A.P. 52-57

— (1886). A.P. 45-48
Commercial reports (1884-5). A.P. 76-81
— (1886). A.P. 65-67
Commons (1884-5). R.Ct. 8
— (1886). R.Ct. 7
Contagious diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 (1884-5). A.P. 73
— (1886). A.P. 62
Customs (1884-5). R.Cr. 22
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Depression of trade and industry. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into, (1886). R.Cr. 21-23
Dublin hospitals (1884-5). R.Cr. 28
Ecclesiastical commission (1884-5). R.Cr. 21
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Ecclesiastical (1884-5). A.P. 61
— – (1886). A.P. 51
Education Reports (1884-5). R.Cr. 23, 24, 26
— – (1886). R.Cr. 24-27
— Accounts, etc. (1884-5). A.P. 61
— (1886). A.P. 51
— Science and art department (1884-5). R.Cr. 28
— – (1886). R.Cr. 29
Educational endowments, Scotland (1884-5). R.Cr. 27
— (1886). R.Cr. 28
Egypt. State papers (1884-5). A.P. 88, 89
Elections (1884-5). A.P. 62
— (1886). A.P. 52
Elections. Divisions of counties (1884-5). A.P. 63
Electric lighting act (1886). R.Ct. 7
Employers' liability act (1886). R.Ct. 8
Endowed schools (1884-5). A.P. 61
— (1886). R.Ct. 9
Ensilage (1884-5). R.Cr. 20
— (1886). R.Cr. 19
Explosives (1884-5). R.Cr. 14
— (1886). R.Cr. 14
Factories and workshops (1884-5). R.Cr. 15
— (1886). R.Cr. 14
Fisheries (1884-5). R.Cr. 16
— (1886). R.Cr. 15
Forestry (1884-5). R.Ct. 8
— (1886). R.Ct. 9
France. Depression of trade (1886). R.Cr. 23
Friendly societies (1886). A.P. 61
Gas companies (1884-5). A.P. 70
Habitual drunkards. 5th report of the Inspector of retreats (1884-5). R.Cr. 15
— 6th report (1886). R.Cr. 14
Harbours (1884-5). A.P. 70
Historical manuscripts (1884-5). R.Cr. 41-44
House of Commons (1884-5). A.P. 62
— building (1886). R.Ct. 10
Housing of the working classes (1884-5). R.Cr. 29, 30
Index to sessional papers (1884-5). A.P. 90
— (1886). A.P. 76
India, East (1884-5). A.P. 58-60
— (1886). A.P. 49, 50
Inland revenue (1884-5). R.Cr. 22
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Insurance. National provident insurance (1884-5). R.Ct. 10
— (1886). R.Ct. 11
Ireland. Agricultural labourers (1884-5). R.Ct. 7
Ireland. Education (1886). R.Cr. 26, 27
— Industries (1884-5). R.Ct. 9
— Land commission (1884-5). R.Cr. 20
— Law and crimes (1884-5). A.P. 64, 65
— Poor law guardians bill (1884-5). R.Ct. 10
Land commission (1884-5). R.Cr. 20
— (1886). R.Cr. 19
Law and crime (1886). A.P. 53, 54
Life assurance companies (1884-5). A.P. 72
— (1886). A.P. 61
Loan societies (1884-5). A.P. 72
Local government and taxation (1884-5). A.P. 66, 67
Local government board (1884-5). R.Cr. 32-34
— (1886). R.Cr. 31, 32
Local taxation (1886). A.P. 55-57
London. Tower bridge bill. R.Ct. 8
— Water supply (1884-5). A.P. 71
Loss of life at sea (1884-5). R.Cr. 35
Lunacy (1884-5). R.Cr. 36
— (1886). R.Cr. 33
Meteorology (1884-5). R.Cr. 28
Mines, Inspectors of. Reports. (1884-5). R.Cr. 15
— (1886). R.Cr. 16
Mint (1884-5). R.Cr. 22
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
National gallery (1884-5). R.Cr. 28
— (1886). R.Cr. 29
Navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom (1884-5). A.P. 75
Navy (1884-5). A.P. 48, 49
— (1886). A.P. 41, 42
— (1886). R.Cr. 13
— Ship building contracts (1884-5). R.Cr. 14
Parliamentary procedure (1886). R.Ct. 11
Patent office (1884-5). R.Cr. 28
— (1886). R.Cr. 29
Pilotage (1884-5). A.P. 70
Police (1884-5). R.Cr. 36
— (1886). R.Cr. 34
Police and sanitary regulations bill (1884-5). R.Ct. 10
— (1886). R.Ct. 11
Post-office (1884-5). R.Cr. 22
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Post-office site bill (1884-5). R.Ct. 10
Prisons (1884-5). R.Cr. 37, 38
— (1885). R.Cr. 34
Public libraries acts (1884-5). A.P. 61
Public works loans (1884-5) R.Cr. 20
Queen's colleges, Ireland (1884-5). R.Cr. 25
Railways (1884-5). R.Cr. 22; A.P. 68
— (1886). R.Cr. 20; A.P. 58
Records, Public (1884-5). R.Cr. 40
— (1886). R.Cr. 37
Reformatory and industrial schools (1884-5). R.Cr. 39
— (1886). R.Cr. 36
Registration. Occupation voters bill (1884-5). R.Ct. 11
Rivers pollution (1886). R.Ct. 11
Royal military college, Sandhurst (1884-5). R.Cr. 14
— (1886). R.Cr. 13
Royal military college, Woolwich (1886). R.Cr. 13
Royal university of Ireland (1884-5). R.Cr. 25
Salmon fisheries. Ireland (1884-5). R.Ct. 11
Savings banks (1884-5). A.P. 71
School board elections (1884-5). R.Ct. 11
Science and art department. Calendar and directories (1884-5). R.Cr. 29
— (1886). R.Cr. 30

Scotland. Education (1886). R.Cr. 27, 28
— Highland schools (1884–5). R.Cr. 26
Sewage. Metropolitan sewage discharge (1884–5). R.Cr. 31
Sewerage. Lower Thames valley main sewerage bill (1884–5). R.Ct. 10
Shannon navigation bill (1884–5). R.Ct. 12
Ship building (1884–5). A.P. 49
Shipping (1884–5). A.P. 69
— (1886). A.P. 59
Shop hours regulation bill (1886). R.Ct. 12
Slave trade (1884–5). A.P. 73
— (1886). A.P. 62
State papers. Austria to Uruguay (1884–5). A.P. 87
— (1886). A.P. 73-75
— Egypt (1884–5). A.P. 88, 89
— (1886). A.P. 74
Statistical tables. Imports, exports, railways, banks, etc. (1884–5). A.P. 82-86
— (1886). A.P. 68-72
Sugar bounties (1884–5). A.P. 73
Telephone and telegraph wires (1884–5). R.Ct. 12
Thames river bill (1884–5). R.Ct. 12
Tithe rent charge bill (1886). R.Ct. 12
Town holdings (1886). R.Ct. 12
Trade (1884–5). A.P. 71
— (1886). A.P. 60
Trade of the United Kingdom (1884–5). A.P. 75
— (1886). A.P. 64
Trade and navigation accounts (1884–5). A.P. 74
— (1886). A.P. 63
Turnpike acts continuance (1884–5). R.Ct. 12
Water companies. Regulation of powers bill (1884–5). R.Ct. 12
Water supply. London (1884–5). A.P. 71
Weights and measures (1884–5). R.Cr. 28
— (1886). R.Cr. 29
Wellington college (1884–5). R.Cr. 14
— (1886). R.Cr. 13
Westminster hall restoration (1884–5). R.Ct. 13
Woods, forests, and land revenues (1884–5). R.Cr. 20
— (1886). R.Cr. 20
Wrecks and casualties (1884–5). A.P. 70

The Resignation of William W. Greenough.

Since the publication of the last Bulletin, the Boston Public Library has met with a great loss in the resignation of Mr. William W. Greenough, who has been a member of the Board of Trustees for thirty-two years, and for twenty-two years its President. Mr. Greenough brought to the service of this institution a knowledge of languages and literature and a business experience which qualified him, as few Americans have been qualified, for the work of building up and administering a Library. He seems to have regarded his connection with it as a trust which demanded, as it received, his constant attention. None but those who have witnessed it can know the amount of time and thought which he has given, and none but those who know the labor involved in the forming of a great Library and its successful management can properly estimate the debt of gratitude due to Mr. Greenough.

The following Proceedings and Correspondence will be of interest to the friends of the Public Library.

Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen, April 2, 1888.

Executive Department,
April 2, 1888.

To the Honorable the City Council: —

Gentlemen, — It is with regret that I have to communicate to the City Council the resignation of Mr. W. W. Greenough as Trustee of the Public Library. Mr. Greenough has served in that capacity for thirty-two years, twenty-two as President of the Board. It is seldom that an official of the City Government has been able to render such long, faithful, and gratuitous services. For more than a generation Mr. Greenough has devoted a good portion of his time to the building up of our Public Library, and since his connection with it, from small beginnings, that institution has grown to be the most prominent free public library in the world. I think that it would be very appropriate for the City Council to pass suitable resolutions in recognition of such long and faithful services.

Respectfully submitted,
Hugh O'Brien, *Mayor.*

Laid on the table temporarily, on motion of Alderman Murphy.

Later in the session the communication was taken from the table, on motion of Alderman Murphy, who then offered the following: —

Whereas the City Council are informed of the resignation of William W. Greenough as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Public Library, after a term of service covering the period of thirty-two years, —

Resolved, That the City Council of Boston hereby expresses its appreciation of the valuable services that have been rendered to the city by William W. Greenough, in connection with the founding and growth of the Public Library, during his long-continued service as a member of the Board of Trustees, and on the termination of his labors upon the said Board the City Council desires to extend to him its best wishes for his future welfare.

Passed by a unanimous rising vote. Sent down.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL, APRIL 12, 1888.

The Mayor's message was received informing the City Council of the resignation of W. W. Greenough as a Trustee of the Public Library, and suggesting the passage of resolutions in recognition of his long and faithful services.

Placed on file.

The preamble and resolve expressing the appreciation of the City Council of the services rendered the city by Mr. Greenough in connection with the founding and growth of the Public Library, etc., were read twice and put upon their passage.

Mr. BROOKS, of Ward 10. — Mr. President, I did not intend to speak upon this matter, but certainly it affords me great pleasure to add a slight tribute to Mr. Greenough, and to express the appreciation which we all must feel for his services in connection with the Public Library of Boston. As I understand, the Public Library was started in 1848, and Mr. Greenough has been one of the Trustees since 1855, and its president since 1866. I think that every gentleman in this Council, and every citizen of Boston who has had anything to do with the Public Library, will bear testimony to the uniform courtesy and intelligence which have marked Mr. Greenough's connection with the Library.

On motion of Mr. Hoar, of Ward 20, it was ordered that when the question is taken it be by a rising vote.

Mr LOMASNEY, of Ward 8.—I rise at this time, Mr. President, to speak more particularly in behalf of a class of people who have been brought in contact with the subordinates of the Public Library, or perhaps the servants of Mr. Greenough as Trustee, we, sir, who perhaps represent a portion of our young men and women who get a great deal of their education after they leave the common schools of this City. These young men and women have found the Public Library one of the best and greatest institutions which the city, or even the country, could have furnished, in which young men and women have an opportunity to complete their education by reading and self-instruction, after they have received the elementary branches in the common schools. And, sir, as a testimonial to the merits of Mr. Greenough's management of the Public Library, it is a pleasant duty to bear cheerful testimony to the fact that whether the visitor to the library was a ragged urchin, or wore kid gloves, he or she was uniformly treated with the utmost courtesy and attention; and it is proper to say that Mr. Greenough did much towards making the Library and its management what it is. Mr. President and gentlemen, coming in part from the old North End, I want to add my tribute to the services of this gentleman, and to thank him personally, on behalf of the people of the section of the city which I represent, for his services so well and cheerfully given for his native city.

Mr. RICHARDS, of Ward 11. — Mr. President, I cannot add anything to what has been said by the gentlemen who sit on either side of me. Yet I think it is a matter of great interest to call to memory the fact that when Mr. Greenough took the position on the Board of Trustees of the Public Library, in 1855, the corner-stone of the building where the Library is now located was laid. It is certainly a remarkable fact that he leaves the Board of Trustees just as the new Library building on the Back Bay is about to be erected. I think it is a fitting crown to the thirty-two years of service that he should be able to see this beautiful building about to be erected on such a beautiful site on the Back Bay. I believe we all feel that in leaving the Board of Trustees Mr. Greenough bears the marks of a life well spent, of virtue and truth well tried, and wise experience.

The preamble and resolution were passed in concurrence, with a unanimous rising vote.

They were approved by the Mayor April 16, 1888.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, BOSTON, April 30, 1888.

To WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, Esq.: —

DEAR SIR, — We, the officers and employés of the Boston Public Library, have heard with sincere regret of your resignation as one of its Trustees.

Some of us have been in the service of the Library no inconsiderable part of the time which covers your administration of its affairs as President of the Board of Trustees; and all of us sufficiently long to become acquainted with the nature and value of the services which you have rendered to the Library.

We wish to assure you that we have a grateful sense of the interest which you have always manifested in our welfare, and that as you take leave of us you will go accompanied with our sincerest wishes for your welfare and happiness.

Signed by all the officers and employés of the Central Library and Branch Libraries.

BOSTON, May 10, 1888.

Hon. MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian Public Library*: —

MY DEAR SIR, — At the close of my official relations to the Library, it affords me great pleasure to receive the valuable expression of personal regard in the form conveyed to me by the officers and employés of the institution.

The tasteful volume, containing their signatures, is the more important as it ensures safe preservation. It will never fail to recall the pleasant conditions which have existed for so many years between myself and the large force of earnest and busy workers in the various departments of the Library service.

Will you please receive for yourself, and express to all the signers of the document, my personal thanks for this most unexpected and gratifying manifestation of their kind remembrance. Nor do I forget the agreeable personal intercourse with yourself since your advent to your responsible office.

I remain, as always,

Sincerely your friend,

WM. W. GREENOUGH.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, MAY 12, 1888.

The Trustees of the Boston Public Library, on the occasion of the retiring from their Board, upon which he has served for more than a generation, of their late President,

William W. Greenough, Esq.,

desire to place upon their records an expression of their grateful acknowledgment of the long, faithful, and valuable service he has rendered to this institution, and a tribute of their personal regard for him as an associate and friend, therefore —

Resolved, That the citizens of Boston owe a great debt of gratitude to Mr. Greenough for his disinterested labors in directing the progress and administering the affairs of her Public Library during his twenty-two years' service as President of its Board of Trustees.

Resolved, That a large share of the credit and success which have made the Boston Public Library a model and exemplar for all similar institutions that have been since established in this country and abroad, is due to the sagacity and labors of its late President.

Resolved, That we wish to bear emphatic testimony to the courtesy and kindness ever manifested towards us by our late President; that we hereby express to him our sincere regret that our pleasant personal intercourse in our official duties has come to an end; and that we most heartily wish for him renewed health and many happy and prosperous years in his retirement.

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Corporation be instructed to communicate a copy of these resolutions to Mr. Greenough.

299 MARLBOROUGH ST.,
15th May, 1888.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, Esq., *President Trustees Public Library*: —

MY DEAR SIR, — I have received with deep sensibility the preamble and resolutions of the Trustees of the Public Library which have been transmitted to me.

My original appointment to the Board was entirely unsought by me, and was accepted solely for the performance of a public duty according to the best of my ability; but during my long connection with the institution, as it grew in strength and usefulness, the duty became a labor of love.

The expressions of personal regard from those friends with whom I have so long been associated are most gratifying, and are warmly reciprocated by me.

In carrying forward the great trust imposed upon the Board, first by the City Government, and afterwards increased by the Commonwealth, it is matter of congratulation that its action on every question submitted for its consideration during these years has been substantially unanimous. I remain, dear sir, with warm regard for yourself and your associates,

Sincerely yours,
WM. W. GREENOUGH.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

VOL. 8. No. 3. *WHOLE No. 78.*

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, *President.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
PHINEAS PIERCE.
FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*
JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*
APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*
LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*
FRANK C. BLAISDELL, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*
EDWIN F. RICE, *Registration Clerk.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*
EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*
MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*
ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*
MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*
SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*
ANNA J. BARTON, *Jamaica Plain.*
HELEN M. BELL, *Roxbury.*
N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*
MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*
LOTTIE CURTIS, *Custodian, Neponset.*
ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*
JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*
SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, *Custodian, Roslindale.*
BESSIE G. FAIRBROTHER, *Custodian, Mt. Bowdoin.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers 218
Bates Hall 219
Lower Hall 287
Branch Libraries 294
American Local History 304
Bibliography of Publications of Continental Congress 320
Notes 324

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Dec. 1, '88.	*Periodicals in R. R.*
Bates Hall	9 to 6	302,127	(Duplicates
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,183	excluded.)
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	16,683	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	45,686	393*a*
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*†	14,089	49
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,657	66
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,115	40
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,811	33
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*‡	11,357	39
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		49
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30 4.30 to 6.30†††		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,398	30
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8****§		
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	31,209	73
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	13,205	63
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,715	25
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,296	
Totals	. . . . .	509,531	860

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.
a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E.,** or **W. Rox.,** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at $2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at $1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at $5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at $5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. ENGLISH PROSE FICTION AND BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. *7th edition*, August, 1885. *25 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

IV. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *10 cents.*

V. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents;* Dorchester, *25 cents;* East Boston, *25 cents;* Jamaica Plain, *25 cents;* Roxbury, *20 cents;* South Boston, *20 cents;* South End, *50 cents;* West Roxbury, *15 cents.*

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, *$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, *$5.00.*

Lower Hall. — II. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

III. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *$1.00.*

Bulletins. — IV. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the Bulletins, numbers 1, 3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 69 and 72 are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall. There is for sale a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM MAY, 1888, TO SEPTEMBER, 1888, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
( ) Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees, or in their absence, of the Librarian, required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbott, Charles C. Cyclopedia of natural history. With over 500 illus. Troy, 1888. 12°. 3889.68

Abbott, Evelyn. A history of Greece. Part 1. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5077.14

Abolitionists. *See* Worcester society.

About, Edmond F. V. Les mariages de Paris. 15e éd. Paris, 1872. 12°. 6677.85

Abraham, *the patriarch.* *See* Deane.

Acland, Arthur H. Dyke, and Ransome, Cyril. A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1887 chronologically arranged. 3d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4519.116

Acropolis, *Athens.* *See* Trowbridge.

Adams, Samuel. *See* Porter.

Address to the rulers of the state: in which their conduct and measures, the principles and abilities of their opponents, and the real interest of England with regard to America and her natural enemies, are freely canvassed. By a friend to Great-Britain. London, 1778. 4°. **4321.121

Aeronautics. *See* Tissandier.

Æsop. *See* Altfranzösische.

Afghanistan. *See* Yate.

Africa. *See* Coppinger; — Drummond, H.; — Egypt; — Frey; — Gillmore, P., — Goebel; — Hannington; — Kayser; — Matthews; — Reclus; — Schnitzer; — Soudan; — Theal.

Agassiz, Alexander. A contribution to American thallassography. Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. Boston, 1888. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. *3872.65

Agriculture. *See* North Carolina; — Wrightson.

Agriculture of Pennsylvania, containing reports of the State board of agriculture, the State agricultural society, the State dairymen's association, the State horticultural association, and the State college for 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. [Official doc. No. 2.] 8°. *7995.75

Aitken, William H. M. H. What is your life? Mission addresses to young men. New ed. London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 5437.20

Alabama. *Geological survey.* Biennial report, 1st, on the geology of Alabama. By M. Tuomey. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°. *5879.59

Alabama state bar association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1st–7th. Montgomery, 1882–85. 8°. *7637.30

Alaska. *See* U. S. *Signal office.*

Albania. *See* Brown, H. A.

Alchemy. *See* Koenigliches.

Alciati, Andrea. *See* Sears.

Alden, John B., *publisher.* Alden's cyclopædia of universal literature. Vol. 5–11. Clarke-Howitt. N. Y., 1888. 12°. *A.124.6

Aldred, Henry W., *editor.* New history of Suffolk, entitled Suffolk records. Collected from the collection of deeds, wills, pedigrees, &c., of and edited by H. W. Aldred. Vol. 1, part 1–4. January–April, 1888. London, 1888. 12°. *2506.70

Ale. *See* Marchant.

Alexander I. *of Russia.* *See* Czartoryski.

Alexandria, Schools of. *See* Drummond, J.

Alexius, *St.* *See* Schipper.

Algeria. *See* Lubomirski; — Playfair; — Seguin.

Allen, Stephen. The life of John Allen, better known as "Camp-meeting John." Added, tributes and eulogies. Boston, 1888. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 8°. 4349.113

Allen, Walter. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the Southern states. N. Y., 1888. Portr. 8°. 4322.104

Almanach de Gotha. 1782, 83, 86–98, 1831, 34, 71. Gotha, 1782–1871. 18 v. Portraits. 32°. *6219a.1

These are late additions to the set in the library.

Almanach national. Annuaire officiel de la république française pour 1887–1888. Paris, 1888. 8°. *4618.51

Alpine plants. *See* Empeyta.

Alps. *See* Annuaire; — Tyndall.

Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. B. 1, 5, 9, 11. Heilbronn, 1879-87. 16°.

Namely: —

Adgar, Willame. Adgar's Marienlegenden. Nach der Londoner Handschrift Egerton 612 zum ersten Mal vollständig herausg. von Carl Neuhaus. 1886. 4686.62

Æsopus. Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzösische Übersetzung des XIII. Jahrhunderts in der Mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen Text des lateinischen Originals (sog. Anonymus Neveleti). Zum ersten Mal herausg. von W. Foerster. 1882. 4686.58

Chardry, *trouvère.* Chardry's Josaphaz, Set Dormanz und Petit Plet. Dichtungen in der Anglo-normanischen Mundart des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum ersten Mal vollständig mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar herausg. von John Koch. 1879. 4686.54

N'At de Mons, *troubadour.* Die Werke des Trobadors N'At de Mons. Zum ersten Mal herausg. von Wilhelm Bernhardt. 1887. 4686.64

Alvord, Frederick, and Gridley, Ida R. Historical sketch of the Congregational church and parish of Canton center, Conn., formerly West Simsbury. Hartford, 1886. 8°. *3545.81

Amazon river. *See* Wallace, A. R.; — Wells.

Amélineau, E. Étude sur le Christianisme en Égypte au septième siècle. Paris, 1887. 4°. 5050a.71

Tirage à part des Mémoires de l'Institut égyptien, vol. 2 [5054.2].

— Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IVe et Ve siècles. Paris, 1888. [Mission archéologique française, *Cairo.* Mémoires. T. 4.] F°. **5070.11.4

America, Spanish. *See* Curtis.

American almanac and treasury of facts for 1888. N. Y., 1888. 12°. *2388.50

American Bell telephone company. In the United States circuit court for the Southern district of New York. In equity. The American Bell telephone co., *et al.*, *vs.* the People's telephone co., *et al.* Defendants' brief. [With two appendixes.] Phila. [1884?] 8°. *7693.12

American colonies. *See* Application; — Case, The; — Gourd; — Hinsdale; — Some.

American economic association. Publications. Vol. 1, 2. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. *5560a.10

American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Contents and index, vols. 1 to 15 inclusive. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *7866.61

American journal of photography. Vol. 8. Phila., 1887. Photographs. 8°. *7974.15

American language. *See* Molee.

American monthly microscopical journal. Editor H. L. Osborn. Vol. 8. Washington, 1887. 8°. *7877.10

American notes and queries. Vol. 1. Phila., 1888. 8°. *5145.65

Amory, Thomas C. Charles river. A poem. Cambridge, 1888. 12°. 4406.139

— Siege of Newport. [Poem.] Cambridge, 1888. 12°. 4405.113

Anarchism. *See* H., D.

Anatomy. *See* Culver.

Anatomy, Artistic. *See* Sparkes.

Anatomy, Comparative. *See* Bell, F. J.; — Rolleston.

Ancient and modern. [Papers relating to the succession to the earldom of Mar.] 1875. Genealogical chart. 8°. *4533.101

Ancient and modern ornament. 120 plates from the best masters, published by Wm. Helburn. N. Y. [1887.] 4°. *8061.67

Ancona, Alessandro D., and Comparetti, Domenico, *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Vol. 3, 4. Bologna, 1884, 86. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 8°. *4763.52

André, John. *See* Dunlap.

Andrews, Israel Ward. Manual of the Constitution of the United States. [With appendix.] Revised ed. Cincinnati. [1887.] [Eclectic educational series.] 12°. 2324.117

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Classical series. Texts, documents, and extracts chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Vol. 1, part 1–5. Oxford, 1882–85. 4°. *2964.64

— *Same.* Semitic series, vol. 1, part 1, 2, 4. Oxford, 1882–86. 3 parts in 1 v. Sm. 4°. *5023.18

Contents. — 1, pt. 1. Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah, by Rabbi Saadiah, edited by H. J. Mathews. 2. The book of the Bee, the Syriac text, edited with an English translation, by E. A. W. Budge. 4. Mediæval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes, edited by Ad. Neubauer.

Anecdotes. *See* Russell, G.

Anglo-Indians. *See* Laurie.

Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, *London.* Papers read at the exhibition. 1887. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. **2295.60; 2295.55

— *See also* Davis, M. D.; — Jacobs, J.

Anglo-Saxon literature. *See* Judith.

Anglo-Saxons. *See* Freeman, E. A.

Angoulême, *duchesse* d'. *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Animal magnetism. *See* Binet; — Du Potet.

Annals of Ulster. Otherwise, annals of Senat; a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. Edited, with a trans. and notes, by W. M. Hennessy. Vol. 1. A.D. 431–1056. Published by the authority of the Lords commissioners of Her majesty's treasury, under the direction of the council of the Royal Irish academy. Dublin, 1887. 8°. *7044.100

Annapolis, *Maryland.* *See* Anne.

Anne Arundel county historical society. Handbook of the city of Annapolis and the U.S. naval academy. Annapolis, 1888. Plan. 12°. *4379.106

Année politique, L'. 1886, 1887, par A. Daniel. Paris, 1887, 88. 18°. *2219a.51

Annelids. *See* Ehlers.

Annuaire du Club alpin français. 8e–13e année. 1881–86. Paris, 1882–87. 8°. *2865.52

Annuaire géologique universel. Revue de géologie & paléontologie. Dirigée par L. Carez, H. Douvillé, publié par le Dr. Dagincourt. Paris, 1885–87. 3 v. 16°. *3877.50

Tome 1 has the title Annuaire géologique universel et guide du géologue autour de la terre dans les musées, les principales collections & les gisements de fossiles & de minéraux [etc.]. Tome 2, Accompagné d'un index bibliographique et d'une carte géologique des États-Unis.

Anonymous books. *See* Montarolo.

Anthologia Græca. *See* Bland.

Anthropological society of Washington. Transactions. Published with the co-operation of the Smithsonian institution. Vol. 1–3. Washington, 1882–85. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *6239.64

Continued by the American anthropologist [6239.65].

Anthropology. *See* Broca.

Antimony. *See* Oehme.

Antiquarian itinerary, The, comprising specimens of architecture, with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain. London, 1815–18. 7 v. 8°. **K.163.4

Antiquities. *See* Babylonian; — Bayern; — Egypt; — Guenzrot; — Heuzey; — Isambert; — Kaiserlich; — Kent; — Kermode; — McAdams; — Metz; — Read; — Rivero; — Rosny; — Siret; — Somersetshire; — Yorkshire.

Antona-Traversi, Camillo. Ugo Foscolo nella famiglia con lettere e documenti inediti e un' appendice di cose inedite o rare a cura di Domenico Bianchini. Milano, 1884. Facsimiles. 12°. 2749a.68

Appletons' annual cyclopædia, 1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *4313.1

Appletons' Atlas of the United States. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2380a.6

Application, An, of some general political rules, to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America. In a letter to the right honourable Earl Temple. London, 1766. 8°. *4326.105

Apprentices' library of the city of New York. Finding list. Subject catalogue. N. Y., 1888. L. 8°. *2142.76

Apuleius *Madaurensis*, Lucius. The most pleasant and delectable tale of the marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by William Adlington. With a discourse on the fable by Andrew Lang. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. *2928.63

Reprinted from the edition of 1596.

Arabia. *See* Redhouse.

Aramæan language. *See* Delitzsch.

Archer, James H. Lawrence. The orders of chivalry. London, 1887. Portraits. Colored plates. 4°. *2220a.66

Archer, Thomas. Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history. London, 1884. 2 v. 69 plates. F°. *4521.100

Arches. *See* Degrand.

Archief voor de geschiedenis der oude hollandsche zending. 1–4. Utrecht, 1884–87. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *4813.60

Contents. — 1. Aanteekeningen uit de acta der provinciale synoden van Noord-Holland. 2. Aanteekeningen uit verschillende synodale en classicale acta. 3. Formosa, 1628–1643. 4. Formosa, 1643–1661.

Architecture. *See* Antiquarian; — Bordeaux; — British; — Campbell, C.; — Corroyer; — Essenwein; — Franz; — Hartel; — Our; — Schweinfurth; — Scientific; — Shoppell's; — Technology; — Van Rensselaer; — Wells memorial.

Ardâ Vîrâf. Artâ Vîrâf-nâmak ou livre d'Ardâ Vîrâf. Trad. par M. A. Barthélemy. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne. 54.] 18°. 3019a.70

"Describes what was seen by a chosen [Parsee] high-priest in a vision of the other world, where he was shown the rewards of the righteous, the punishment of the wicked, and the neutral state of stationary expectation of those who belong to neither extreme." — *Martin Haug, Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsis* [3025.53].

Argentine Republic. *See* Daireaux.

Aristotle. A treatise on government. Trans. by William Ellis. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2977.55

— *See* Mullany; — Universal.

Arithmetic. *See* Brown, B. G.

Arms and armor. *See* Demmin.

Armstrong, Walter. Memoir of Peter De Wint. London, 1888. Photogravures. 8°, obl. *8072.13

Arnold, Matthew. Civilization in the United States. First and last impressions of America. Boston, 1888. 16°. 2324.116

Contents. — General Grant. An estimate. — A word about America. — A word more about America. — Civilization in the United States.

Art, L', de faire maigre. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4003.70

A collection of cooking recipes.

Arthur, Chester A. *See* New York, *state*.

Aryan languages. *See* Brugmann; — Conway; — Pictet; — Pott, A.; — Spiegel.

Aryan races. *See* Morris, C.

Ashburner, Robert W. The shorthorn herds of England, 1885–6–7. Warwick. [1888.] 8°. 3992.62

Ashburnham, John. A narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on King Charles the First from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight: never before printed. Prefixed, a Vindication of his character and conduct, by his lineal descendant and present representative [George, 3d earl of Ashburnham]. London, 1830. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. *6540.21

Ashburnham manuscripts. *See* Delisle; — Manuscripts.

Ashley, William J. An introduction to English economic history and theory. [Vol. 1.] The Middle ages. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5648.61

Asia. *See* Moser.

Assmann, Carl. Shakspeare und seine deutschen Uebersetzer: eine literarisch-linguistische Abhandlung. Liegnitz. [1843.] [Koenigliches und städtisches Gymnasium zu Liegnitz. Ankündigungs-Schrift.] 4°. 4591.18

Astbury church, *Cheshire, England*. *See* Cooper.

Astronomy. *See* Harvard college; — Radcliffe; — University of California; — Yale.

Athens. *See* Kaiserlich; — Trowbridge.

Atkinson, William P. The study of politics. An introductory lecture. Boston, 1888. 16°. 5560.107

Atlases. *See* Appletons'; — Palmer, L. T.

Atwood, William. The history, and reasons, of the dependency of Ireland upon the imperial crown of the Kingdom of England. Rectifying Mr. Molineux's state of the Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. London, 1698. Sm. 8°. *4519.113

Aubertin, J. J. A fight with distances. The States, the Hawaiian islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, the Bahamas. With illus. and maps. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4368.104

Aubineau, Léon. Les serviteurs de Dieu. 5e éd. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 18°. 5557.7

Augusta county, *Virginia*. *See* Waddell.

Augustin, John. War flowers, reminiscences of four years' campaigning. [Verses.] Dedicated to the ladies of New Orleans, by F. B. Louisiana. [1865.] 16°. *4409.109

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St.* [Saint Augustines Confessions translated and with some marginall notes illustrated, wherein divers antiquities are explained; and the marginall notes of a former popish translation, answered. By William Watts.] [London, 1650.] 24°. *5509a.50

The title-page is missing; the above title is taken from Hazlitt's Bibliographical collections, 2d series.

Austin, George L. Dr. Austin's indispensable hand-book and general educator. Portland, Me. [1888?] Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4000.69

Australasia. *See* Fairfax; — Martin, R. M.

Australasian federal directory of commerce, trade, and professions. [1888–89.] Melbourne and Sidney. [1888.] 2 parts in 1 v. Maps. 8°. *3070.61

Australia. *See* Bartlett; — Brown, I. B.; — Bruck; — Cowper; — Earp; — Mossman; — Sturt.

Austria. *See* Chavanne; — Oesterreichisch.

Authorship. *See* Writer.

Autographs. *See* Sotheby.

Aveling, Edward B. Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Chemistry. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3970a.9

— Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Key to chemistry. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3970a.14

— Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Key to mechanics. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3939.87

Avril, Adolphe d'. Les femmes dans l'épopée iranienne. Paris, 1888. 16°. 3079a.95

"C'est du Schanameh, ou Livre des rois [of Firdusi], que je m'occuperai particulièrement."

Ayr county, *Scotland*. *See* Ayrshire.

Ayrshire and Galloway archæological association. Archæological and historical collections relating to the counties of Ayrshire and Galloway. Vol. 1–5. Edinb., 1878–85. Illus. 4°. *2500.100

Vol. 1–4 have the title Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayr and Wigton.

— Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr [with Miscellaneous muniments]. Edinb., 1883. Plates. 4°. **2500.110

— Mvnimenta fratrvm predicatorvm de Are. Charters of the Friars preachers of Ayr. Edinb., 1881. Illus. 4°. **2500.111

Babcock, W. H. Cypress beach. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. *4578.115

— Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Phila., 1880. 12°. **4408.128

Babylonian and oriental record: a monthly magazine of the antiquities of the East. Vol. 1. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. *5074.70

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans*. Letters and life, including all his occasional works. Newly collected and set forth in chronological order, with a commentary biographical and historical, by James Spedding. Vol. 5–7. London, 1869–74. Portrait. 8°. 6541.1

Vol. 1–4 were already in the Library.

— Moral and historical works. With introd. dissertation and notes, by Joseph Devey. London, 1884. Portrait. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 4579.101

Bacon, John F. Six years in Biscay. London, 1838. Plates. 8°. *5092.18

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair. Lotus-leaves. [Poems.] London, 1887. 4°. *4560.100

Baedeker, Carl. Great Britain. England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Firth. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1887. Maps. Plans. 16°. *2469a.108

"The writer is J. F. Muirhead." — *Preface.*

— Paris and its environs, with routes from London to Paris. Handbook for travellers. 9th ed. Leipsic, 1888. Maps. Plans. 16°. *2639a.65

— The traveller's manual of conversation in . . . English, French, German, Italian. Leipsic. [1875?] 16°. 6583.10

Bagnall, James E. Handbook of mosses. 2d ed. London, 1886. Illus. [The young collector.] Sm. 8°. 3856.59

Bahama islands. *See* Powles.

Bailey, J. H. The factors of civilization, real and assumed: considered in their relation to vice, misery, happiness, unhappiness, and progress. Vol. 2. Atlanta, Georgia, 1882. 12°. 5560.111

Bailey, John Eglington, *editor*. Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552. Part 2. [Manchester.] 1888. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.51

Contents. — West Derby, Blackburn, and Leyland Hundreds.

Baissac, Charles. Le folk-lore de l'Île Maurice. (Texte créole traduction française.) Paris, 1888. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.68

Baker, Arthur M. How to succeed as a stenographer or typewriter. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 6129.53

Baker, Levi W. History of the Ninth Mass. battery. South Framingham, 1888. Portraits. Woodcuts. 8°. *4323.122

Baldwin, Frederick W. Biography of the bar of Orleans county, Vermont. With portraits. Montpelier, 1886. 8°. *4341.109

Balguy, Thomas. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Winchester, in 1772. London, 1772. 4°. No. 1 in *6561.9

Ball, John T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the second to the Union (1172–1800). London, 1888. 8°. 4511.105

Ballads. *See* Child; — M'Dowall; — Marchant; — White, G.

Ballieu, A. Jacques. Un diner littéraire au XVIIIe siècle. Le diner du Bout-du-Banc. Paris, 1888. 24°. 4660b.22

Le Bout-du-Banc was the name applied to the Salon established at Paris by Mlle. Quinault cadette.

Balzac, Honoré de. *See* Cerfberr.

Bamford, Alfred J. Turbans and tails; or, sketches in the unromantic East. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3089.54

Banbury, George A. Lethbridge. Sierra Leone; or, the white man's grave. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. 5053.75

Bancroft, Squire B., and **Bancroft**, Marie E., *née* Wilton. Mr. & Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. Written by themselves. With portraits. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4545.103

Bank of England. *See* Francis.

Banks. *See* Smith, J. W.

Bannatyne, Dugald J. Handbook of republican institutions in the United States of America. Edinburgh, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2324.118

Baptists. *See* Cooke, P.

Baptists, Freewill. *See* Missionary.

Bar association, The, of the state of Kansas. Annual meeting, held in Topeka, January, 1886–1888. Topeka, 1886–88. 8°. *7636.15

Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie. Avec carte et vignettes. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5055.62

Barbados. *See* Davis, N. D.

Barberot, E. Traité pratique de serrurerie. Orné de 870 figures. Paris, 1888. 8°. 8031.53

Barbier, Henri Auguste. Iambes et poèmes. 34e éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. 4670b.38

Barbour, Edmund D. Descendants of Henry Hutchinson. Boston, 1888. Broadside. *4339a.7

Barbour, John. Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University college, Cambridge. [*Anon.*] With introd., notes and glossarial index by W. M. Metcalfe. Part 1. Edinb., 1888. [Scottish text society.] 8°. *4554.58

Baretti, Giuseppe. *See* Morandi.

Barker, Frederic, *bishop of Sydney*. *See* Cowper.

Barlaam and Josaphat. *See* Altfranzösische (Chardry).

Barnard, Francis P., *editor*. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. Translations from the works of Gerald of Barri, Roger of Howden [etc.]. With illus. and map. London, 1888. [English history from contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.89

Barnes, Susan B. Hygiene of the home. Chicago, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 5767.85

Barnett, Matilda J. Justice a healing power. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3570a.90

Barns. *See* Halsted.

Barnstable families. *See* Otis.

Barrett, William. Genealogy of some of the descendants of Thomas Barrett, sen., of Braintree, Mass., 1635. Saint Paul, Minn., 1888. Portrait. 8°. *4336.113

Barthélemy, François, *marquis* de. Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur de France en Suisse, 1792–1797. Publiés sous les auspices de la Commission des archives diplomatiques par Jean Kaulek. [Tome] 2. Janvier–août, 1793. Paris, 1887. [Inventaire analytique des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères.] 8°. 4620.56.2

Bartlett, Thomas. New Holland: with observations on the relations subsisting with Great Britain. London, 1843. 8°. 5079a.88

Bartol, Cyrus A. *See* Boston. *West church*.

Bartoli, Adolfo. I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. Descritti da una società di studiosi, con riproduzioni fotog. di miniature eseguite da V. Paganori. T. 3. Firenze, 1883. 8°. *6165.30

Contents. — Codici Magliabechiani: Serie prima, Poesia.

— Storia della letteratura italiana. T. 4, 5. Firenze, 1881, 84. 8°. 2777.52

Contents. — 4. La nuova lirica toscana. 5. Della vita di Dante Alighieri.

Basque provinces. *See* Bacon, J. F.; — Blanc Saint-Hilaire.

Bastian, Philipp W. Adolf. Ethnologisches Bilderbuch mit erklärendem Text. 25 Tafeln zugleich als Illustrationen beigegeben zu dem Werke Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Wandel des Völkergedankens. Berlin, 1887. 4°, obl. *6230a.9

Batavia. *See* Nieuhof.

Bath, *England*. *See* Freeman, H. W.

Bath abbey church. *See* Britton.

Batteux, Charles, *compiler*. Chefs-d'œuvre d'éloquence poétique, à l'usage des jeunes orateurs, ou discours français tirés des auteurs tragiques les plus célèbres. Nouv. éd. [*Anon.* Avec Supplément.] Paris, 1820. 12°. 6677.83

Battle, J. H., *editor*. History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1887. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4370a.102

Baumgart, Hermann. Handbuch der Poetik. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 2860.74

Baxter, Richard. Practical works, in four volumes. Vol. 1. The Christian directory. London, 1707. F°. *5490.9

Bayard, Nicholas, and **Lodowick**, Charles. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada [1692]. N. Y., 1868. 4°, l. p. **4311.106

Bayern, Friedrich. Untersuchungen über die ältesten Gräber- und Schatzfunde in Kaukasien, herausg. von R. Virchow. Berlin, 1885. Illus. [Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrg. 17. Supplement.] 8°. *2222.60 (1885)

Beal, Nathan S. R. Diamond leaves from the lives of the Dimond family. By an *old*, old bachelor. Macedon, N. Y., 1872. 12°. 4405.104

Beaumarchais, Pierre A., *baron* de. *See* Gudin de La Brenellerie; — Lintilhac.

Beaumont, Charles F. Édouard, *and others*. Jewel art studies: a series of high-class original and suggestive designs, specially prepared for practical working jewellers, by Edouard Beaumont and other French and Italian artists. Edinburgh. [18–.] 68 plates. 4°. *8020.67

Beaver county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Richard, J. F.

Beccuti, Francesco, *called* Il Coppetta. Rime di M. Francesco Coppetta, de' Beccvti, Pervgino. Venetia, 1680. 16°. *6777.10

Bechmann, G. Salubrité urbaine, distributions d'eau, assainissement. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics. Fondée par Mc. Ct. Lechalas.] 8°. 5942.13

Bedford, Lou S. A vision, and other poems. Cincinnati, 1881. Sq. 16°. 4409.126

Beecher, Henry Ward. Patriotic addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on slavery, the civil war, and the development of civil liberty in the United States. Edited, by J. R. Howard. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. 8°. 4395.102

Beecher, William C., and Scoville, Samuel. A biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. N.Y., 1888. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 4252.54

Beer. *See* Marchant.

Bees. *See* Webster, W. B.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *See* Nottebohm.

Belgium. *See* Huet.

Belief. *See* Van Ende.

Bell, Arthur J. Whence comes man; from 'nature' or from 'God?' London, 1888. 8°. 3580a.53

Bell, Charles H. History of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter, 1888. Plans. 8°. *4438.32

Bell, Francis J. Comparative anatomy and physiology. Illus. Phila., 1885. 16°. 3889.67

Bellarmino, Roberto. Dispvtationvm [*sic*] Roberti Bellarmini de controversiis Christianæ fidei, aduersus huius temporis hæreticos; quatuor tomis comprehensæ. Editio plvrimis locis avcta et emendata, ex correctorio libello ab auctore vulgato Romæ anno 1613. [Tomvs primvs–] tomvs qvartvs. Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, M.DCXX. 7 v. in 5. F°. *5500.55

To the 4 vols. of Disputations are added Opervm Roberti Bellarmini Tomvs qvintvs-tomvs septimvs, *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1617, and Svpplementvm tomi septimi, *Coloniæ*, 1619. The fifth volume of this set is a duplicate of the Supplement, bound separately.

Bellini, Gentile. *See* Thuasne.

Belt, Thomas. The naturalist in Nicaragua. With observations on animals and plants in reference to the theory of evolution of living forms. 2d ed., revised, With map and illus. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4369.107

Benison, Henry W. S. Worsley. Nature's fairy-land: rambles by woodland, meadow, stream, and shore. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3824.22

Bennett, George L. Easy Latin stories for beginners. With vocabulary and notes. New ed. Boston, 1886. 16°. 2938.69

Bennett, William C. Sea songs. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4406.118

Bergel, Joseph. Mythologie der alten Hebräer. Leipzig, 1882, 83. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3497.81

Berger, Hugo. Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Erdkunde der Griechen. 1te Abth. Die Geographie der Jonier. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2286.60

Bergmann, Frédéric G. La vie et les œuvres de Shakespeare. Lecture à la préfecture de Strasbourg le 23 avril 1864. Strasbourg, 1865. 8°. 6596.25

Berkowitz, H., *rabbi*. Judaism on the social question. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2299a.65

Berkshire, *England*. *See* King, C. C.

Bernard *de Montmélian*, Joseph. Saint Maurice et la Légion thébéenne. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3521.72

The Theban legion, which the Emperor Maximian brought from the Thebais in Egypt, on refusing to sacrifice to the Roman gods, were executed, according to many hagiographers, by command of the emperor, A.D. 286. The story is considered baseless by Voltaire, Gibbon, and many others.

Bertin, Georges. Abridged grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1888. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3038.75

Contents.—A Sumero-Akkadian grammar.—An Assyro-Babylonian grammar.—A Vannic grammar.—A Medic grammar.—An Old Persian grammar.

Bertrand *de Bar-sur-Aube*. Aymeri de Narbonne: chanson de geste. [*Anon.*] Publiée d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Paris, par Louis Demaison. Paris, 1887. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.84

Berty, Adolphe. Topographie historique du vieux Paris. [T. 5.] Région occidentale de l'Université. Paris, 1887. Illus. [Histoire générale de Paris.] L. 4°. **4620a.56.5

Berwick-upon-Tweed. *See* Scott, J.

Besant, Walter. Fifty years ago. With plates and woodcuts. London, 1888. Portrs. 8°. 4571.106

"A picture of society in [Great Britain] as it was when the queen ascended the throne."—*Preface.*

Bessemer process. *See* Wedding.

Béton-Coignet. *See* U. S. *Engineer dept.*

Betsy Lee, a fo'c's'le yarn. [Poem.] London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 6565.81

Bettany, George T. Life of Charles Darwin. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.105

Appended is a Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

Betterton, Thomas. The life and times of that excellent and renowned actor Thomas Betterton. With such notices of the stage and English history, before and after the restoration, as serve to illustrate the subject. By the author and editor of the lives of "Mrs. Abingdon," "James Quin," etc. London, 1888. Portrait. [Lives of the players.] Sm. 8°. 4549a.100

Bevan, William L. St. David's. With map. London, 1888. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.69

Beveridge, David. Between the Ochils and Forth. A description of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinb., 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 2468.103

Bianchi, Nicomede. Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 al 1861. Vol. 4. Roma, 1885. 8°. 2727.17

Bible. [The Holy Bible in the Cree language.] London, 1861. 8°. 5417.53

—Interlinear translation of the Sacred scriptures, with notes. By Leonard Tafel, R. L. Tafel, L. H. Tafel. [Vol. 4.] Greek text. New Testament. Phila. [1887.] 8°. *7412.52

—La Bibbia Volgare, secondo la rara edizione del 1 di ottobre MCCCCLXXI, ristampata per cura di Carlo Negroni. Vol. 7–10. Bologna, 1885–87. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 8°. 4763.60

—*See* Elliott, J. H.; —Humphrey; —Ladd; —Mears; —Pannier; —Pierson; —Priestley; —Webber.

—*Old Testament*. *See* Nestle.

——*Genesis*. *See* Dods; —Val d'Eremao.

——*Job*. The book of Job, (according to the version of 1885,) with commentary. By Daniel Curry. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5414.60

——*Psalms*. A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse. With notes, including an historical sketch of the French, English and Scotch metrical versions. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 16°. 7438.25

——*Ezra and Nehemiah*. *See* Anecdota.

—*New Testament*. Le Nouveau Testament, traduit au XIIIe siècle en langue provençale; suivi d'un rituel cathare. Reproduction photolithographique du manuscrit de Lyon. Publiée avec une nouvelle édition du rituel par L. Clédat. Paris, 1887. 8°. *5419.80

——*Revision.* The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Revised A.D. 1881. Oxford, 1881. 16°. 5414.58

——*See* Schaff; — Winer.

——*Gospels.* The four Gospels, trans. from the Greek. With preliminary dissertations, and notes. By George Campbell. Phila., 1799. 4°. 7420.14

———*Matthew.* The Gospel of Matthew in the Wen Li, or Classical language and in the Foochow dialect. Foochow, 1878. 8°. 7413.4

———*Mark. See* Chadwick.

———*Colossians and Philemon. See* Maclaren.

——*Apocryphal New Testament.* The Apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Trans. from the originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With notes, references and prolegomena. By B. Harris Cowper. 5th ed. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5419.16

———*See* Lambros.

Bibliographer, The, and reference list. Vol. 1. Buffalo, N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2140a.65

Bibliography. *See* Bettany; — Book chat; — Brambach; — Cossa; — Davis, J. D.; — Dimmock; — Drujon; — Engel; — Fromm; — Grant; — Grimaux; — Haldane; — Haigneré; — Haupt; — Ibrahim-Hilmy; — Jacobs; — Kayser; — Knight, J.; — Laporte; — Lefèvre-Pontalis; — Le Petit; — Monatlicher; — Mueller, J.; — Occioni-Bonaffons; — Playfair; — Pott; — Rossetti; — Sabin; — Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; — Silver; — Wissenschaftliche.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* Catalogue des manuscrits français. T. 2. Paris, 1874. 4°. *6140.5

— Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs. Par H. Omont. Partie 2. Ancien fonds grec. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2172.66.2

Bibliothèque physico-économique, instructive et amusante, recueillie en 1782, première année, 1784, 1786, t. 2. Paris, 1784-86. Plates. 12°. 8009.25

Bicester, *England. See* Blomfield.

Bicknells, The. Proceedings and addresses at the second family reunion, at Weymouth. Mass., Sept. 20 and 21, 1882. With addresses and exercises at the dedication of the Bicknell family monument. Boston, 1883. 8°.
No. 1 in *4335.120

Biddeford Pool, *Maine. See* Smith, J. W.

Biddle, Horace P. Elements of knowledge. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3585.65

— Last poems. Cincinnati, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 4406.106

— My scrap book. [Poems.] Logansport, 1874. Portraits. Sq. 12°. 4406.107

— Poems. N. Y., 1872. 16°. 4409.135

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate navy. 1862-1868. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4329.110

Bigot, Charles. Peintres français contemporains. Paris, 1888. 16°. 8089.17

Bikélas, Demetrios. Nouvelles grecques. Traduites par le Mis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1887. 12°. 5078.9

Binet, Alfred, and **Féré,** Charles. Animal magnetism. N. Y., 1888. [International scientific series.] 12°. 5806.26

Bingham, Joel F. The Christian marriage ceremony; and the text of the English, Roman, Greek and Jewish ceremonies. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5584.52

Biography. *See* Aubineau; — Dictionary; — Laurie; — Paquet; — Perry; — Smith, W., and Wace, H.; — Tarbé de Saint-Hardouin; — Wilson, J. G.

Biology. *See* Davis, J. R. A.; — Sanderson.

Birds. *See* British museum; — Bull; — Evans, W. E.; — Fowler; — Kentucky; — Miller; — Stray; — Trumbull; — U. S. *Signal office;* — Wood, T.

Birks, Thomas R. The ways of God; or, thoughts on the difficulties of belief, in connexion with providence and redemption. London, 1863. Sm. 8°. 5434.55

Biscoe family. *See* Smith, J. C. C.

Bishop, George R. Exact phonography: a system with connectible stroke vowel signs. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 2149.9

Bishops of the Roman Catholic church. *See* Clarke, R. H.

Black, Alexander. The story of Ohio. Illus. Boston. [1888.] Map. [The story of the states.] 8°. 4327.101

Black book of Carmarthen. Facsimile of the Black book of Carmarthen, reproduced by the autotype mechanical process. With a palæographical note by J. Gwenogvryvn Evans. Oxford, 1888. Fac-similes. 8°. **4551.6

Blackburn, Henry, *editor.* Academy sketches. 6th year. London, 1888. 8°. *8085.56

Blackburne, Francis. Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton. Added, Milton's Tractate of edvcation and Areopagitica. [*Anon.*] London, 1780. 16°. 2458.31

Blackstone, *Sir* William. An analytical abridgment of [his] Commentaries. With an analytical synopsis of each book. Prefixed, an essay on the study of the law. By John Anthon. 2d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. 7637.25

— The most material parts of Blackstone's commentaries reduced to questions and answers. By John C. Devereux. Upon the plan and in the place of Kinne's Blackstone. New ed. Corrected by a member of the New York bar. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 5635.14

Blackwell, James S. A manual of German prefixes and suffixes. N.Y. [1888.] 16°. 2889a.82

Blades, William. The enemies of books. Revised and enlarged. London, 1888. Plates. [Book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 2127.34

Blair, Andrew A. The chemical analysis of iron. Phila., 1888. Illus. 8°. 3870a.56

Blair, Henry W. The temperance movement: or, the conflict between man and alcohol. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 5571.78

Blake, Mary E. Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. By Mary E. Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan. Boston, 1888. 16°. 2319a.74

Blake, William P. Centenary of Hamden, Connecticut. New Haven, 1888. Plate. Portrait. 8°. *4436.31

Blanc Saint-Hilaire, —. Les Euskariens ou Basques. Le Sobrarbe et la Navarre. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3103.70

Bland, *Rev.* Robert, *and others.* Translations chiefly from the Greek anthology, with tales and miscellaneous poems. [*Anon.*] London, 1806. 12°. *2963.21

Many of the pieces were contributed by J. H. Merivale, and a few by Lord Chief Justice Denham and Rev. Francis Hodgson.

Blind. *See* Zeune.

Blomfield, James C. The history of Bicester, its town and priory. Bicester, 1884. Pedigree. 4°. *2491.109

— History of Cottisford, Hardwick and Tusmore. Bristol. [1887.] Plates. 4°. *2491.110

— History of the present deanery of Bicester, Oxon. Oxford, 1882. Maps. 4°. *2491.111

Blouët, Paul. Friend MacDonald. By Max O'Rell [*pseud.*]. Bristol, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.113

A description of Scottish manners and customs.

Boating. *See* Woodgate.

Bocquillon, Henri. La vie des plantes. 2e éd. Paris, 1871. Illus. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] 16°. 5858.6

Bodwell, Joseph R. *See* Lapham.

Boericke and Tafel. The American homœopathic pharmacopœia. 3d ed., revised by J. T. O'Connor. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *5782.50

Bologna. *University*. *See* Friedlaender; — Kirkpatrick.

Bolton, Henry C. The counting-out rhymes of children. A study in folk-lore. London, 1888. 4°. *4561.103

Bones. *See* Flower, W. H.

Bonham, John M. Industrial liberty. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5584.56

Bonnal, Edmond. Carnot. D'après les archives nationales le dépôt de la guerre et les séances de la Convention. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4654.65

Book chat. A monthly review of current books and magazines, Vol. 1, 2. Brentano's, N. Y. [1886, 87.] 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. *6150.22

Book-prices current; a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. December, 1886–November, 1887. London, 1888. 8°. *2147.60

Books. *See* Blades.

"Books that have helped me." Reprinted from "The Forum." N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2127.16

Contains papers by E. E. Hale, W. T. Harris, J. Bascom, A. Lang, A. P. Peabody, E. Eggleston, A. Jessopp, Jeannette L. Gilder, Brander Matthews, Thomas Hill, M. D. Conway, R. C. Pitman.

Bordeaux, Jean H. Raymond. Traité de la réparation des églises principes d'archéologie pratique. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4096.70

Bordeaux, *France*. *See* Cocks.

Borelly, Louis A. Historique du 1er régiment de spahis. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4639a.56

Borron, Robert de, *trouvère of 12th century*. Merlin. Roman en prose du XIIIe siècle publié avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron, d'après le manuscrit appartenant à M. Alfred H. Huth. Par Gaston Paris et Jacob Ulrich. Paris, 1886. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.83

Bosanquet, Bernard. Logic: or, the morphology of knowledge. Oxford, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3584.79

Bosnia. *See* Hoernes.

Boston. *See* Massachusetts; — Plan.

— *City council*. Report of the proceedings of the joint committee of the City council, appointed to extend the hospitality of the city of Boston to the Committee of Congress who visited the city as the guests of the state of Massachusetts, March, 1848. Also, Bill of fare of the dinner given, the original correspondence between the mayor, Josiah Quincy, and the chairman of the joint committee, in regard to the use of spirituous beverages at the dinner, and a letter of Paran Stevens. Manuscript. 4°. **G.41.20

— *Board of health*. Statement of mortality. Jan., 1885–Dec., 1887. [Boston, 1885–87.] 4°. *3761.9

— *Inspector of milk and vinegar*. Annual report, [3d]–22d, 27th–29th, for 1862–87. Boston, 1862–88. 8°. *6357.60

3d–22d report entitled Annual report of the "Inspector of milk."

— *Public library*. List of mathematical works added to the Bowditch collection of the Boston Public library. 1884–1887. Boston, 1888. L. 8°. *2172.77

— *Overseers of the poor*. Report on "outdoor relief." Boston, 1888. 8°. *7576.68

— *Boston Highlands society of the New Jerusalem*. *See* Thompson, J. A.

— *Old State house*. *See* Moore, G. H.; — Whitmore.

— *Public Latin school*. *See* Juvenilia.

— *West church*. The West church, Boston. Commemorative services on the fiftieth anniversary of its present ministry and the one hundred and fiftieth of its foundation, March 1, 1887. With three sermons by its pastor [Cyrus A. Bartol]. With illus. Boston, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *3545.75

Boston chamber of commerce. Annual report, 1st, [and 2d] for the year 1886, 87, containing the charters, by-laws, and rules, with a list of members and tables of statistics. Boston, 1887, 88. 8°. *5650a.65

Botany. *See* Detmer; — Kentucky; — Parlatore; — Plants; — Smithsonian.

Bouhours, Dominique. *See* Doncieux.

Bouley, Henri M., and Reynal, J. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires. T. 14. N–Œ. Paris, 1887. 8°. *6006.1.14

Bouquet, François. Points obscurs et nouveaux de la vie de Pierre Corneille. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4643.71

Bourdaloue, Louis. *See* Feugère.

Bourdeau, Louis. L'histoire et les historiens. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2215.56

Bourinot, John G. A manual of the constitutional history of Canada, to 1888. Including the British North America act, 1867, and a digest of judicial decisions. Montreal, 1888. 12°. 4313.104

— Parliamentary procedure and practice; with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8°. 7044.4

Bournon, Fernand. Paris. Histoire, monuments, administration, environs de Paris. Paris, 1888. Illus. Plans. 8°. 4631.56

Bow-street police. *See* Fitzgerald.

Bowerbank, John. An extract from a journal kept on board H. M. S. Bellerophon, July 15–Aug. 7, 1815, being the period during which Napoleon Buonaparte was on board that ship. London, n. d. 8°. 6628.33

Bowles, Emily. Madame de Maintenon. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4656.71

Bowles, Samuel. The Switzerland of America. A summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado. Springfield, Mass., 1869. 16°. 4369.106

Boxing. *See* O'Reilly.

Boyd, E. W. English cathedrals. 3d ed. N.Y., 1888. Illus. 16°. 4099.49

Boyle, Richard, *1st earl of Cork*. The Lismore papers (second series), viz., Selections from the private and public (or state) correspondence of Sir Richard Boyle. Edited by A. B. Grosart. In 5 v. Vol. 3-5. [London.] 1888. Fac-similes. 4°. *6540.70

Brain. *See* Meynert.

Brambach, Wilhelm. Psalterium. Bibliographischer Versuch über die liturgischen Bücher des christlichen Abendlandes. Berlin, 1887. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Heft 1.] 8°. *2187.7

Brandenburg. *See* Frederick II.

Brant, *Ontario*. The history of the county of Brant, Ontario. Toronto, 1883. Portraits. 8°. *4314.86

Part 2 contains an account of Joseph Brant and the Six nations of Indians.

Braun, Carl J., *Ritter von Braunthal*. Shakspeare. Drama. Nach Ludwig Tieck's Novelle „Dichterleben." Wien, 1836. 8°. 4596.104

Brazil. *See* Deutsche (Breitenbach); — Empire: — Nieuhof; — Semelaigne.

Breakfast to the justices of the Supreme court of the United States, in the American academy of music, September 15, 1887, by the bar of Philadelphia. Phila., 1888. Portraits. Sm. 4°. 4348.164

Breviarium Romanum a Francisco cardinali Quignonio. Editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam, curante Johanne Wickham Legg. Cantabrigiae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 8°. 5432.55

Brewer, Daniel C. Madeleine. A poem in fragments. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4407.141

Brice, John. A selection of all the laws of the United States, now in force, relative to commercial subjects, with notes and references. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. *5666.14

Bridger, Adolphus E. The demon of dyspepsia, or digestion perfect and imperfect. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5767.84

Bridges. *See* Degrand; — United States; — Waddell, J. A. L.

Bridgman, Raymond L. Ten years of Massachusetts. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4458.35

Bright, James F. History of England. Period 4. Growth of democracy, Victoria, 1837-1880. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2429.56

Brillat-Savarin, Jean A. Physiologie du goût, ou méditations de gastronomie transcendante. Avec une notice sur l'auteur. Paris, 1865. 12°. 5767.88

Brisbin, James S. Trees and tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 3856.57

British architect and Northern engineer. Vol. 1-20. London, 1878-83. Illus. F°. *6935.1

British museum. Catalogue of birds. Vol. 11, 12. Passeriformes. London, 1888. Colored plates. 8°. *5895.19

Contents.—11. Fringilliformes, part 2, by P. L. Sclater. 12. Fringilliformes, part 3, by R. B. Sharpe.

— A catalogue of English coins. Anglo-Saxon series. Vol. 1. By Charles Keary. Edited by R. Stuart Poole. With plates. London, 1887. 8°. *4537.103

— Photographs of the papyrus of Nebseni. London, 1876. 8°, oblong. **5050a.14

— Prints. Reproduced by photogravure. New series. Part 1. Early Italian prints. [London.] 1886. Plates. F°. **Cab.82A.1

Britton, John. Autobiography. London, 1849, 50. 3 parts in 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. *4541.103

— The history and antiquities of Bath abbey church. Illus. London, 1825. Engr. t. p. 8°. No. 1 in **2491.106

Broca, Paul. Mémoires d'anthropologie. T. 5. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2235.50

Brock, Robert A., *editor*. Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia company of London, 1619-1624, prepared from the records in the Library of Congress by Conway Robertson, and edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1888. [Virginia historical society.] 8°. *4476.22.7

Brodix's American and English patent cases. Vol. 5, 6. Edited by Woodbury Lowery. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the United States Supreme court. 1848-1858. Washington, 1888. Plates. 8°. *3665.66

Broglie, Emmanuel de. Mabillon et la société de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain des Prés à la fin du dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4655.53

Broglie, Jacques V. A., *duc* de. Marie-Thérèse impératrice. 1744-1746. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2853.72

Brontë family. *See* Stuart.

Brooke, James M. S., and **Hallen**, Arthur W. C., *editors*. The transcript of the registers of the united parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch Haw, in London, from 1538 to 1760. Prefixed a short account of both parishes. London, 1886. Plate. Map. 8°. *2491.107

Brooke, Stopford A. Poems. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4566.102

Brooks, Elbridge S. The story of New York. Illus. Boston. [1888.] Map. [The story of the states.] 8°. 4327.100

Brougham, Henry, *1st baron Brougham and Vaux*. Lives of philosophers of the times of George III. London, 1855. Sm. 8°. 4549.129

Brown, Benjamin Gratz. Arithmetic. Its local and historical development. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. No. 5 in *5931.11

Brown, Everit, and **Strauss**, Albert. A dictionary of American politics. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4329.113

Brown, Francis H. The medical register for New England. Boston, 1888. 12°. *3739.66

Brown, H. A. A winter in Albania. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3086.66

Brown, Howard N. Sunday stories. Boston, 1879. 16°. 7438.19

Taken from discnurses delivered to the children of his parish in Sunday school.

Brown, Isaac B. Australia for the consumptive invalid. London, 1865. Map. Sm. 8°. 3796.75

Brown, James B. The risen Christ the king of men. [Edited by Elizabeth Baldwin Brown.] N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3474.65

Brown, Leonard. Poems of the prairies. New ed. Des Moines, 1868. 16°. 4406.125

Brown, Samuel G. Memorial. N. Y., 1886. Portrait. 8°. 4342.112

Brown, Thomas, *compiler*. Miscellanea aulica; or, a collection of state-treatises, never before publish'd. London, 1702. Sm. 8°. *6516.24

Brown, *Capt.* Thomas. The taxidermist's manual; or the art of collecting, preparing, and preserving objects of natural history. Illus. 4th ed. Glasgow, 1837. Sm. 8°. 5909a.16

Brown, *Rev.* William. The history of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the reformation. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1821. 2 v. 8°. 7436.60

Brown, William K. Gunethics; or, the ethical status of woman. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 12°. 3577.45

Browne, George L. Wellington: or the public and private life of Arthur, first duke of Wellington, as told by himself, his comrades, and his intimate friends. London, 1888. Maps. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4546.107

Browning, Robert. Poetical works. Vol. 1–4. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4564.106; *4564.107

Contents. — Vol. 1. Pauline; Sordello. 2. Paracelsus; Strafford. 3. Pippa passes; King Victor and King Charles; The return of the Druses; A soul's tragedy. 4. A blot on the 'scutcheon; Colombe's birthday; Men and women.

Bruck, Ludwig, *editor.* Guide to the health resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Centennial edition. Sydney, 1888. 12°. 3796.76

Brugmann, Carl. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. Vol. 1. Trans. from the German by Joseph Wright. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2951.67

Brugsch, Emil, *called Brugsch-Bey*, and Bouriant, Urbain. Le livre des rois, contenant la liste chronologique des rois, reines, princes, princesses et personnages importants de l'Égypte depuis Ménès jusqu'à Nectanebo II. Recueillis et mis en ordre. Le Caire, 1887. 8°. 5051.88

Bryant, John Howard. Poems. Written from youth to old age, 1824–1884. Princeton, Ill., 1885. Portrait. 8°. 4406.104

Buchanan, James. The messages of President Buchanan. With an appendix containing sundry letters from members of his cabinet at the close of his presidential term, etc. Compiled by J. Buchanan Henry. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4325.103

Buchanan, Joseph R. The new education. 3d ed. Boston. [1882.] 12°. 5596.76

Buchanan, Robert W. The city of Dream. An epic poem. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4568.103

Buchwald, Otto. Kleine Bausteine. Aesthetische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 6877.60

Contents. — Die mediceische Venus. — Ueber die Figur des Geistes in Shakespeare's Macbeth und Hamlet. — Shelley und Hebbel. — Platen und Aristophanes. — Ueber die körperlichen Gebrechen auf der Bühne.

Buck, Albert H., *editor.* Reference handbook of the medical sciences. By various writers. Illus. Vol. 6. Prairie itch, Teplitz-Schönau. N. Y., 1888. 4°. *3730a.50

Buck, John H. Old plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. With illus. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4020.38

Buckle, James G. Theatre construction and maintenance: including the regulations prepared by the Metropolitan board of works and the Lord chamberlain. London, 1888. Plan. 8°. 8094.30

Bucks county, *Pennsylvania.* *See* Battle.

Buerger, Gottfried A. Lenore; a ballad. From the German. Metrically trans. into English, by H. D. Wireman. Phila., 1870. 16°. 6873.28

The German and English versions are on opposite pages.

Building. *See* Lloyd.

Building associations. *See* Scratchley.

Bull, Henry G. Notes on the birds of Herefordshire. Contributed by the members of Woolhope club. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3903.74

Bullard, Asa. Incidents in a busy life. An autobiography. Boston. [1888.] Plates. Portrait. 12°. 4347.209

The author was for 54 years secretary and general agent of the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society.

Bulle, Constantin. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. 1815–1885. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 2307.58

Buratti, Pietro. Poesie. la maggior parte inedite; aggiuntavi una poesia inedita di Franc. Gritti. Lugano, 1854. 48°. 4770.30

Burgh, Nicholas P. A practical treatise on the science of steam in relation to the economy of fuel in modern engines & boilers. Part 1, 2. London. [187–?] Plates. 4°. 8010a.37

No more published.

Burgoyne, John, *general.* Dramatic and poetical works; prefixed, memoirs of the author. Illus. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. *6562.67

Burke, John. The patrician. London, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°. *4537.104

Vol. 5, 6 are edited by Sir John Bernard Burke.

Burkhardt, G. E., and Grundemann, R. Les missions évangéliques depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand et publié sous les auspices du Comité vaudois de l'Union évangélique suisse. [T. 4.] Océanie. Lausanne, 1887. Maps. 8°. 3535.56.4

Burmah. *See* Younghusband.

Burn, Robert. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. 4078.85

Burnouf, Émile L. The science of religions. Trans. by Julie Liebe. London, 1888. 8°. 3495.50

Burns, Edward. The coinage of Scotland illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coats. of Ferguslie, and other collections. Edinb., 1887. 3 v. Plates. 4°. *4521.105

Burns, Robert. *See* Gairdner, M. S.

Burnside, Ambrose E. *See* Providence.

Burr, Aaron. *See* Davis, M. L.

Burton, Nathaniel J. Yale lectures on preaching. and other writings. Edited by Richard E. Burton. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3430a.61

Bury St. Edmunds, *England.* *See* Gillingwater.

Busolt, Georg. Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht bei Chaironeia. T. 2. Gotha, 1888. [Handbücher der alten Geschichte.] 8°. 5075.10

Busteed, Henry E. Echoes from old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1888. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 3086.59

Buteshire, *Scotland.* Statistical account of Buteshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society, for the benefit of the sons and daughters of the clergy. Edinburgh, 1841. Map. 8°. *2471.67

Butler, Samuel. Ex voto: an account of the Sacro Monte or New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia. With some notice of Tabachetti's remaining work at the sanctuary of Crea. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8086.69

Buxton, Sydney C. Finance and politics; an historical study. 1783–1885. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3650.77

Byrne, *Rev.* James. Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic roots. London, 1888. 8°. 2952.80

Byzantine empire. *See* Gasquet, A.

C., A. S. A renascence of the Irish art of lace-making. Illustrated by photographic reproductions. London, 1888. 8°. 4025.80

C., G. E. Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant. Arranged and edited by G. E. C. Vol. 1. A to Bo. London, 1887. 8°. *4537.109

Caen, *France. Église de Saint Pierre. See* Gasté.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. *See* Stoffel.

Cagnat, René. Étude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains jusqu'aux invasions des barbares. Paris, 1882. Maps. L. 8°. *3650.75

Cahen, Michel. Métallurgie du plomb. (Extrait de la Revue universelle des mines, etc.) Paris, 1863. Plates. [Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége. Concours de 1862.] 8°. 3860.65

Caird, John. Spinoza. Edinburgh, 1888. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 7605.69

Calcutta. *See* Busteed.

Caldecott, Randolph. The complete collection of Randolph Caldecott's contributions to the "Graphic." Printed by Edmund Evans. London, 1888. Portrait. Illus. L. 4°. Cab.*_*82C.2

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Select plays. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Norman Maccoll. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3088.21

California. *Bureau of labor statistics.* Biennial report, 2d. J. S. Enos, commissioner. For 1885/86. Sacramento, 1887. 8°. *6406.65

— *See* Truman.

Cameron, James, *editor.* Soaps and candles. London, 1888. Illus. [Churchill's technological handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 5979a.61

Campagna, Roman. *See* Tomassetti.

Campbell, Colin. Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings in Great Britain, in [500] large folio plates. [With a continuation by Woolfe and Gandon.] [London, 1724?–]1771. 5 v. F°. *_*82C.1

Campbell, John F. Life in Normandy. [*Anon.*] Edinb., 1865. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2661.21

Canada. *Department of Indian affairs.* Annual report [1st–7th] for 1880–86. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa, 1881–87. 7 v. 8°. *7044.6

— *Geological survey. A. R. C. Selwyn, director.* Catalogue of Canadian plants. [Vol. 1.] By John Macoun. Montreal, 1883–86. 8°. 5843.4.1

— *See* Bayard; — Bourinot; — Hart; — Hesse-Wartegg; — Le Roux; — Le Tac.

Canada-Français, Le. Revue publiée sous la direction d'un comité de professeurs de l'Université Laval. Vol. 1. Québec, 1888. L. 8°. *7397.1

Candles. *See* Cameron.

Canton center, *Connecticut. See* Alvord.

Canzler. Carl C., and Meissner, August G., *editors.* Fûr aeltere Litteratur und neuere Lectûre. Quartal-Schrift. 2ter Jahrg., 2ten Quartals, 1, 2 Heft. Leipzig, 1784. 16°. 6876.60

Capitella. *See* Eisig.

Cappeller, Carl. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch nach den Petersburger Wörterbüchern bearbeitet. Strassburg, 1887. 8°. 3037.60

Cardano, Girolamo. *See* Morley, H.

Caricature. *See* Fleury; — Leech; — Millaud.

Carnegie family. *See* Fraser, W.

Carnot, Lazare N. M. *See* Bonnal.

Carotto, Giovanni. Antichità di Verona. Verona, 1764. F°. *_*Cab.82A.6

Includes 19 pages of architectural designs and a plan of the city.

Carpenter, Alice D. Poems. Chicago, 1882. 24°. 4409.143

Carpets. *See* Kendrick.

Carr, Lucien. Missouri; a bone of contention. Boston, 1888. Map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4328.101

Carriage painting. *See* Masury.

Carriages. *See* Guenzrot.

Carriere, Moritz. Wilhelm von Kaulbach's Shakspere-Gallerie. Heft 1–3. Berlin, 1856–58. 4°. 4591.19

Carte, Thomas, *editor.* A collection of original letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England, from 1641 to 1660. Found among the duke of Ormonde's papers. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. *4518.108

Carter, Robert. A summer cruise on the coast of New England. With introd. by Rossiter Johnson. Boston, 1888. Folded map. 12°. 4369.109

The cruise was made in the year 1858. The first edition was published in the year 1864.

Cartier, Jacques. *See* Joüon des Longrais.

Case, The, of the importation of bar-iron, from our own colonies of North America; humbly recommended to the consideration of the present Parliament, by the iron manufacturers of Great Britain. London, 1756. 8°. *5646.87

Cassianus, Johannes. Conlationes XXIIII. Recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Michael Petschenig. Vindobonae MDCCCLXXXVI. [K. Akad. der Wiss., *Vienna.* Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. Vol. 13, pars 2.] 8°. 7500a.1.13, pars 2

Counsels, directions and exhortations for monks.

Castellesi, Adrian. *See* Gebhardt, B.

Catalogues. *See* Apprentices'; — Chicopee; — London library; — Minnesota historical; — Omaha; — Paillet; — Rothschild; — Swampscott; — Swansea.

Catharines of history. *See* Swallow.

Cathartics. *See* Field, H. M.

Cathedrals. *See* Boyd; — Our.

Catholic emancipation. *See* Country.

Cattle. *See* Ashburner.

Caucasus. *See* Bayern.

Causation. *See* Plumptre.

Cava, *Italy. La Trinità.* Codex diplomaticus Cavensis, nunc primum in lucem editus curantibus Michaele, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano. Tomus sextus. Mediolani, MDCCCLXXXIV. Plates. 4°. * 6130.13.6

Cavalry. *See* United States cavalry assoc.

Caveat, A, against unreasonable and unscriptural separations. Boston, 1748. 24°. **H.99b.75

Cavour, Camillo B., *conte* di. Lettere edite ed inedite, raccolte ed illustrate da Luigi Chiala. Vol. 5, 6. 1819–1861. Torino, 1886, 87. 8°. 2746.63

Celts. *See* Macbain; — Rhys.

Centennial, The, of a revolution: an address by a revolutionist. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4426.35

On the political situation in the United States. Copyrighted by Wm. H. Farrington.

Cerebellum. *See* Luciani.

Ceremonies. *See* Luenig.

Cerfberr, Anatole, and Christophe, Jules. Répertoire de la Comédie humaine de H. de Balzac. Avec introd. de Paul Bourget. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2691.60

Cerroti, Francesco. Le pitture della stanza Vaticana detta della Concezione e la colonna eretta in Piazza di Spagna. Intagliate in rame e pubblicate per cura di Paolo Cacchiatelli e Gregorio Cleter. Roma, 1870. Plates. F°. Cab.*_*82.A.7

Cevallos, Pedro. An exposure of the arts and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, and of the means pursued by Bonaparte. Annexed documents. Trans. from the Spanish. Revised and edited by J. J. Stockdale. London, 1808. 8°. 5096.83

Chadwick, George A. The Gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y. [1888.] [Expositor's Bible.] 8°. 5413.58

Chaldaea. *See* Heuzey; — Pannier.

Challenger, *ship*. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76. Vol. 23–25. London, 1888. Plates. 4°. *_*5810.7.23–25

Contents. 23. Report on the pteropoda, part 2: Thecosomata, by Paul Pelseneer; part 3: Anatomy. — Report on the Hydroida, part 2: Tubularinæ, Corymorphinæ, Campanularinæ, Sertularinæ and Thalamorphora, by G. J. Allman. — Report on the Entozoa, by O. von Linstow. — Report on the Heteropoda, by Edgar A. Smith. 24. Report on the Crustacea macrura, by C. S. Bate. 25. Report on the Tetractinellida, by W. J. Sollas.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia: or, a historical and topographical account of North Britain, with a dictionary of places. New edition. Vol. 3. Paisley, 1888. 4°. *_*2470.59

Chamberlain, Daniel H. *See* Allen, W.

Chambers's encyclopædia. A dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Vol. 1. A to Beaufort. London, 1888. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. B. H. Desk 2.H.2

A new and improved edition, edited by David Patrick.

Champaign county, *Ohio*. The history of Champaign county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1881. Map. Portraits. 8°. *4372.104

Champfleury, *pseud.* *See* Fleury, Jules F. F. H.

Chandler, Amos H. Lyrics, songs and sonnets. By Amos Henry Chandler and Charles Pelham Mulvany. Toronto, 1880. Sm. 8°. 4406.124

Chanter, Gratiana, *editor*. Wanderings in North Devon: being records and reminiscences in the life of John Mill Chanter, 51 years vicar of Ilfracombe. Illus. and edited by his daughter. Ilfracombe, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2469.111

Chapman, Elizabeth R. A companion to In memoriam. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4566.104

Chariots. *See* Guenzrot.

Charities. *See* Gurteen.

Charlemagne. *See* Mailhard de La Couture.

Charles I. *of England*. *See* Ashburnham.

Charlestown, *Massachusetts*. *See* Hunnewell.

Charters. *See* Gourd.

Chase, William L. Talk to the Signal corps, First brigade, Massachusetts volunteer militia, on outposts. Boston, 1888. 32°. 5959.18

Chasles, Victor E. Philarète. William Shakespeare, sein Leben, seine Werke und seine Zeit. Von Philaret Chasles und F. Guizot, herausg. von P. H. Sillig. Leipzig, 1855. 16°. 4599.125

Chateaubriand, François R. A., *vicomte* de. Essai historique, politique et moral, sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes, considérées dans leurs rapports avec la révolution françoise. Vol. 1. Londres, M,DCC,XVII [*should read* 1797]. 8°. 6308.15

Chaucer, Geoffrey. *See* Thom.

Chavanne, Joseph. Physikalisch-statistischer Hand-Atlas von Oesterreich-Ungarn in 25 Blättern mit erläuterndem Text unter Mitwirkung von Vincenz v. Haardt [etc.], herausg. von Dr. Joseph Chavanne und ausgeführt in Eduard Hölzel's geographischem Institute. Wien, 1887. F°. *4860a.6

Chemistry. *See* Aveling; — Cook; — Cooke, J. P.; — Encyclopédie; — Furneaux; — Galloway, R.; — Grabfield; — Henry, W.; — Kentucky; — Leffmann; — Morley, H. F.; — Norton, S. A.; — Roscoe; — Simon; — Society; — Tilden; — Williams, R. P.

Cheshire dialect. *See* Darlington.

Chess. *See* Gossip; — Universal (Dufresne).

Chicopee, *Mass. Town library*. Catalogue-supplements. 1886–1887. [Chicopee.] 1887. 8°. *2141.25

Child, Francis J., *editor*. The English and Scottish popular ballads. Part 5. Boston. [1888.] 4°. *_*4600a.6

Children's games. *See* Bolton.

China. *See* Harlez; — James, H. E. M.; — Li-ki; — Mitford.

China review. Index from volumes 1 to 12. Hongkong, 1886. 8°. **3013.60

Chinese in America. *See* Culin.

Chivalry. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Christ. *See* Brown, J. B.; — Furness; — Mitchell, R. M.; — Smith, J. D.

Christ (in art). *See* Pearson.

Christian art. *See* Zeitschrift.

Christianity. *See* Amélineau; — Clark, W.; — Dorchester; — Grotius; — Hill, D. J.; — Peabody; — Pressensé; — Tuthill.

Christy, Thomas. New commercial plants with directions how to grow them to the best advantage. No. 1–10. London, 1878–87. Illus. 8°. *5844.9

Chronicles of cricket. Facsimile reprints of Nyren's "Cricketer's guide [1849]," Lillywhite's "Handbook of cricket [1844]," Denison's "Sketches of the players [1846]." With facsimile illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6002.82

Chronique, La. des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts. Année 1887. Paris. [1887.] L. 8°. *5271.50

Chronology. *See* Jennings; — Pannier; — Redhouse; — Yonge.

Church, Richard W. The beginning of the middle ages. New ed. London, 1887. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2299a.67

— Dante, and other essays. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2798.67

Contents. — Dante; William Wordsworth; "Sordello."

— Miscellaneous essays. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579.102

Contents. — The essays of Montaigne; Brittany; Cassiodorus; The letters of pope Gregory I.; The early Ottomans.

Church and state. *See* Scaduto; — Schaff.

Church architecture. *See* Bordeaux; — Our.
Church benefices. *See* Gross.
Church work. *See* Stall.
Ciampolini, Ermanno. Un poema eroico nella prima metà del cinquecento, studio di storia letteraria. (*In* Reale liceo Machiavelli in Lucca. Anno scolastico 1880/81, pp. 5–140. Lucca, 1881.) 2772.67

The poem referred to is Trissino's L'Italia liberata.

Cibber, Susannah M. An account of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber. Also, the two remarkable and romantic trials between Theophilus Cibber and William Sloper. London, 1887. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549a.102
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The treatise of Cicero, De officiis; or, his essay on moral duty. Trans. with notes, by W. M'Cartney. Edinb., 1798. 8°. 4914.8
Cid. *See* Gibson, J. Y.
Cities. *See* Deutsche (Baumeister).
Citizen, The. Vol. 1–4. [Boston.] 1886–88. 4 v. in 1. 4°. 7561.10

Published under the auspices of the American institute of civics.

Citizen, A, of the United States of North America. Vindiciæ Americanæ. Letter to Sir Robert Peel, bart., in refutation of the calumnious attacks on America and her citizens. London, 1837. 8°. *4326.102
City, The, of Jerusalem. Translated from the old French, with notes by C. R. Conder. London, 1888. Maps. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] 8°. *5074.55.8
Civil service record. [Published by the Civil service reform associations of Boston and Cambridge.] Vol. 1–5. [Boston.] 1881–86. 5 v. in 1. 4°. *7560a.70
Civilization. *See* Bailey, J. H.; — Reich.
Clapp, Eliza T. Essays, letters, and poems. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4405.111
Clark, George F. History of the temperance reform in Massachusetts, 1813–1883. Boston, 1888. Portraits. 12°. 3570.140
Clark, George H. Undertow of a trade-wind surf. [Poems.] Hartford, 1860. 8°. *4402.102
Clark, John B. The modern distributive process. By John B. Clark and Franklin H. Giddings. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3650.72

Contents. — The limits of competition, Profits under modern conditions, by J. B. Clark. — The persistence of competition, The natural rate of wages, by F. H. Giddings.

Clark, William. Witnesses to Christ. A contribution to Christian apologetics. Chicago, 1888. [Baldwin lectures, 1887.] 12°. 3506.51
Clark county, *Ohio*. The history of Clark county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1881. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4372.105
Clarke, John H. Cold-catching, cold-preventing, cold-curing. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3790b.97
Clarke, Richard H. Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the United States, with appendix. N. Y., 1888. 3 v. 8°. 3550a.60
Clarke, Thomas W. Elevated railroads in Boston and vicinity. The Meigs plan. Bill to incorporate. Opening and closing arguments for the petitioners, Feb. 15, 28, 1881. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 6 in *8035.7
— Hearing in the matter of the elevated railroad. Opening argument and evidence on the petition of Joe V. Meigs *et als.* Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 5 in *8035.7
Classical education. *See* Eckstein.
Classical literature. *See* Gow.
Clinton, *Sir* Henry. Memorandums, &c. &c. respecting the unprecedented treatment which the army have met with respecting plunder taken after a siege and of which plunder the navy serving with the army divided their more than ample share, now fourteen years since. [*Anon.*] London, 1794. 8°. **4326.104
Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. *See* Stevens.
Clinton county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Maynard.
Clough, Arthur H. Prose remains. With a selection from his letters and a memoir. Edited by his wife. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.103
Clouston, W. A. The book of noodles: stories of simpletons; or, fools and their follies. London, 1888. [Book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 4578.118
Clowes, W. L. Cassell's miniature cyclopædia. N. Y. [1888.] Plates. 16°. *A.124.10
Club alpin français. *See* Annuaire.
Cluny, France, Abbey of. *See* Duckett.
Cluseret, Gustave P. Mémoires du général Cluseret. Paris, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4619.58

Contents. — Le second siège [de Paris].

Clyde river. *See* Millar.
Coal. *See* Kentucky; — U. S. *Bureau of navigation.*
Coats-of-arms. *See* Petersen.
Cobbett, William. Observations on the debates of the American Congress, on the addresses presented to General Washington, on his resignation; with remarks on the timidity of the language held towards France; the seizures of American vessels by Great Britain and France. By Peter Porcupine [*pseud.*]. London, 1797. 8°. **4326.103
Cockburn, Henry D., *lord of session*. Circuit journeys. [1837–1854.] Edinb., 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2468.105
Cockburn, John. The history of duels. London, 1720. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. in 1. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. *3577.48
Cocks, Charles. Bordeaux et ses vins, classés par ordre de mérite. 5e éd., augmentée par É. Feret. Paris, 1886. Maps. Illus. 12°. 4003.69
Codices. *See* Nestle.
Codrington, Robert H. The Melanesian languages. Oxford, 1885. Maps. 8°. 3037.61
Coghlan, T. A. The wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1886–87. With map and tables. Sydney, 1887. 8°. 3088.55
Cogliolo, Pietro. Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del diritto privato. Torino, 1885. 8°. 5618.58
Colburn, Zerah. Steam boiler explosions. N. Y., 1873. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. 5949a.8
Colby university. Second general catalogue of the officers and graduates. Waterville, Me., 1887. 8°. *4501.98
— *See* Oracle.
Colchester, *England*. *See* Cutts.
Colds. *See* Clarke, J. H.
Cole, Robert E. G. Glossary of the words in use in South-west Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe). London, 1886. Map. [English dialect society. Publications.] 8°. **4605.64

Coleman, Edward, *d.* 1678. The tryal of Edward Coleman, gent. for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England. In 3 parts. Part 1. Edinburgh, 1888. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. ***5689a.3

Coleoptera. *See* Henshaw.

Colin, Gabriel C. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux. 3e éd. Paris, 1886, 88. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3884.67

Collinot, E., and Beaumont, Adalbert de. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. Paris, 1883. F°.

Namely: —

Ornements arabes. 40 plates mostly colored. Cab.**82B.2

Ornements de la Chine. 40 colored plates. Cab.**82B.5

Ornements de la Perse. 60 plates mostly colored. Cab.**82B.1

Ornements du Japon. 40 colored plates. Cab.**82B.4

Ornements turcs. 30 plates mostly colored. Cab.**82B.3

Ornements vénitiens, hindous, russes, etc. 40 plates mostly colored. Cab.**82B.6

Collins, Frances A., *editor.* The parish registers of Kirkburton, co. York. Vol. 1. 1541–1654. Exeter, 1887. Plate. 8°. *2506.69

Collins, Joseph H. A first book of mining and quarrying, with the sciences connected therewith. With illus. 2d ed. London, 1888. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 5869.79

Collinson, Samuel. Richard's tower: an idyll of Nottingham castle, and other poems. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 6565.79

Colman, Benjamin. The judgments of Providence in the hand of Christ: His voice to us in the terrible earthquake. And The earth devoured by the curse. In four sermons. Boston, 1727. Sm. 8°. **H.17.127; No. 2 in **H.99b.65

Cologne, *Germany.* *See* Hartel.

Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886, London. Her majesty's colonies. A series of original papers issued under the authority of the Royal commission. Compiled and edited by A. J. R. Trendell. 2d ed. London, 1886. Maps. 8°. 4516.100

Colonization. *See* Symonds.

Colorado. *See* Bowles, S.

Colquhoun family. *See* Fraser, W.

Colton, Gardner Q., *compiler.* Shakspeare and the Bible. Parallel passages. N. Y. [1888.] Portrait. 16°. 4597.102

Columbus, Christopher. Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. Trans. from the Spanish [by S. Kettell]. Boston, 1827. 8°. 4367.100

— *See* Lamartine.

Comedy. *See* Scherillo.

Commerce. *See* Brice; — Richter.

Commercial plants. *See* Christy.

Common prayer, Book of. Ayumehawe Mussinâhikun: ussitche David oo Nikumoona. [London.] 1877. Sm. 8°. 7412.18

The Book of common prayer in the Cree language, including the Psalms of David.

Communism. *See* Toennies.

Comparetti, Domenico P. A., and Ancona, Alessandro d', *editors.* Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. Vol. 7. Fiabe mantovane raccolte da Isaia Visentini. Torino, 1879. 8°. 4772a.8

Complete and accurate account, A, of the very important debate in the House of commons, July 9, 1782. In which the cause of Mr. Fox's resignation, and the question of American independence came under consideration. London, 1782. 8°. *4425.84

Compton, Herbert. Semi-tropical trifles. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 6570.86

Conchology. *See* Martini; — Wyatt.

Concord, *New Hampshire.* *See* Walker, J. B.

Concrete. *See* Newman.

Confederate States of America. *See* Bigelow.

Confession, A, of faith owned and consented to by the elders and messengers of the churches in the colony of Connecticut in New-England, assembled at Say Brook September 9th, 1708. New-London, 1710. 24°. **H.99b.71

Congregationalism. *See* Cotton; — Ross.

Conic sections. *See* Smith, C.

Connable, Edwards Joseph. [Chart or tree of the "Cunnabell" family in the United States.] [Jackson, Mich., 1888.] Folded plate. *4431.18

Connecticut. *General assembly.* Annual legislative statistics for 1886. Collected and compiled by the Comptroller. Hartford, 1886. 8°. *6333.51

A continuation of Goodwin's Annual legislative statistics.

— *Commissioners on the boundary line between Rhode Island and Connecticut.* Report. January, 1888. Middletown, Conn., 1888. Map. 8°. *4436.70

— *See* Goodwin, W.

— *20th regiment.* *See* Storrs.

Connoisseur, The. Bailey, Banks & Biddle's illustrated quarterly of art and decoration. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1887–88. Plates. 8°. *8095.50

Consequences (not hitherto adverted to) that are likely to result from the late revolution of the British empire. London, 1783. Sm. 8°. *4427.74

Conservation of energy. *See* Planck.

Constitution. *frigate.* *See* Kennard.

Constitutions. *See* Gourd; — Turner, S. E.

Contemporary pulpit, The. Vol. 1–9. London. [1884–88.] Sm. 8°. 3505.55

Conti da Foligno, Sigismondo dei. Le storie de' suoi tempi dal 1475 al 1510. Ora la prima volta pubblicate nel testo latino con versione italiana a fronte. Roma, 1883. 2 v. L. 8°. 2721.53

Converted Catholic, The. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *7467.50

Conway, Robert Seymour. Verner's law in Italy. An essay in the history of the Indo-European sibilants. With a dialect map of Italy, by E. Heawood. London, 1887. 8°. 2954.58

Cook, Ernest H. Introductory inorganic analysis. A first course of chemical testing. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5979a.62

Cooke, George A. Topography of Great Britain. London. [1800?] Plates. Inserted plates. 16°.

Various parts of this work were separately published as mentioned below. *Namely:* —

Berks, **2469a.109; — Cambridge, **2469a.110; — Chester, **2469a.111; — Cornwall, **2469a.112; — Dorset, **2469a.113; — Essex, **2469a.114; — Gloucester, **2469a.115; — Hants, **2469a.116; — Hereford, **2469a.117; — Hertford, **2469a.118; — Isle of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, Shetland, &c., **2469a.131; — Kent, **2469a.119; — Monmouth, **2469a.120;

— Northumberland, *_*2469a.121; — Oxford, *_*2469a.123; — Salop, *_*2469a.124; — Somerset, *_*2469a.125; — Suffolk, *_*2469a.126; — Surrey, *_*2469a.127; — Sussex, *_*2469a.128; — Wales, *_*2469a.122; — Wilts, *_*2469a.129; — Worcester, *_*2469a.130.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. The new chemistry. Revised edition, remodeled and enlarged. N. Y., 1886. Illus. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3970a.12

Cooke, Parsons. A history of German anabaptism. Boston, 1846. 16°. 7455.38

Cooke, Rose T. Poems. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4406.137

Cooke, William. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian, with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, &c. of the age in which he lived. 2d ed. London, 1806. Portrait. 8°. *4547.110

Cookery. *See* Art; — Austin; — Brillat-Savarin; — Knight, *Mrs.* S. G.; — Salis.

Coolies. *See* Sargent.

Cooper, Thomas. Astbury church, Cheshire. An impartial inquiry respecting the canopied tomb or monument and the two adjoining grave stones or monuments in the church yard. London, 1888. Plate. 8°. *2507.37

Cooper, Thomas A. *See* Ireland, J. N.

Coöperative index to periodicals for 1887. Edited by W. I. Fletcher. N. Y., 1888. 4°. *3172.5

Copies of original letters recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley in America. Taken on board of a neutral vessel. 3d ed. London, 1798. Sm. 8°. *6628.35

Coppinger, William. [Annual papers. 1-7.] Washington, D.C. [etc.]. 1881-87. 8°. *5053.53

Contents. — 1. The opening of a world. 2. The continent of the future. 3. The race for Africa. 4. Winning an empire. 5. Making a world. 6. A new world. 7. The new Africa.

Copyright. *See* Deutsche (Orelli); — Macfie.

Corbin, Diana F., *née* Maury. A life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. Compiled by his daughter. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4342.110

Corneille, Pierre. *See* Bouquet.

Cornell university. Annual report of the president for 1881, 83-87. With appendices containing reports of professors and of the librarian. Ithaca, N. Y., 1881-87. 8°. *4385.102

The report for 1882 and those previous to 1881 were never printed.

Cornwall, *England.* *See* Jewers; — Notes.

Corpulence. *See* Art.

Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae Latinorum usque ad Ioannem Cochanovium. Vol. 2. Cracoviae, 1887. [Editiones Academiae litterarum Cracoviensis.] 8°. 5066.15

Contents. — 2. Pauli Crosnensis Rutheni atque Ioannis Visliciensis carmina edidit Bronislavus Kruczkiewicz.

Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarum consilio et avctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borvssicae editum. Vol. XI, pars 1; vol. XII. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVIII. L. f°. *_*4950.51

Contents. — XI, pars 1. Inscriptiones Æmiliae Etruriae Umbriae Latinae, edidit Evgenivs Bormann. Pars prior. — XII. Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae.

Corroyer, Édouard. L'architecture romane. Paris. [1888.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.30

Cosmopolitan, A, *pseud.* Random recollections of courts and society. London, 1888. 8°. 4571.108

Cosquin, Emmanuel. Contes populaires de Lorraine comparés avec les contes des autres provinces de France et des pays étrangers. 2e tirage. Paris. [1888?] 2 v. 8°. 4670.26

Cossa, Luigi. Taxation: its principles and methods. Trans. with introd. and notes by Horace White. With a compilation of the state tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5648.58

Pp. 181-193 contains a bibliography of the science of finance.

Cossa, Pietro. Teatro in versi. Vol. 7, 8. Torino, 1883, 85. 16°. 2779a.67

Contents. — 7. Plauto e il suo secolo. 8. Cecilia.

Costa Rica. *See* Pérez Zeledón.

Costume. *See* Dally; — Èze; — Hefner-Alteneck; — Holt.

Cottages. *See* Wells memorial.

Cottisford, *England.* *See* Blomfield.

Cotton, John. The way of the churches of Christ in New-England. Or the vvay of churches walking in brotherly equalitie, or co-ordination, without subjection of one church to another. London, 1645. Sm. 4°. **H.99b.64

In 1645 a manuscript which Mr. Cotton had written several years before he wrote the *Keyes*, and a copy of which some person had carried over into England, was printed there without its author's privity, and to his regret; being entitled *The way of the churches of Christ in New England, etc. H. M. Dexter. Congregationalism.*

Cotton manufacture. *See* Draper.

Country gentleman, A, *pseud.* Considerations on the penal laws against Roman catholics in England, and the new acquired colonies in America. London, 1764. 8°. *5468.56

Courtney, William L. Studies new and old. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4578.116

Contents. — Hobbes. — Studies in the prophetic nature: Carlyle's political doctrines; Emerson, as thinker and writer. — Hawthorne's romances. — "Robert Browning, writer of plays." — Mr. Swinburne's poetry. — Charles Reade's novels. — A royal blue-stocking: Descartes and the Princess Elizabeth. — Pascal the sceptic. — Jacqueline Pascal. — The service of man and the service of Christ.

Coventry, *England.* *See* Reader.

Cowley, Abraham. [Works.] London, 1680. Title-page missing. Portrait. F°. *6561.75

Cowper, William M. Episcopate of Frederic Barker, bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia. A memoir. With portrait and map. London, 1888. 8°. 5553.61

Cox, *Sir* George W. The crusades. 7th ed. London, 1887. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2299a.66

— The Greeks and the Persians. Maps. 5th ed. London, 1886. [Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. 5079a.32

Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. Christian ballads. 5th ed. Phila., 1857. 24°. 2398.82

— Impressions of England; or, sketches of English scenery and society. 6th ed. Phila., 1874 [*Cop.* 1855]. 12°. 2468.101

Coxe, William. An historical tour in Monmouthshire; illustrated with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, bart. London, 1801. 2 v. in 1. Plans. Portraits. 4°. *2500a.106

— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°. 5060.13

Craik, Dinah M. Story of a genius; or, Cola Monti. By the author of "How to win love." 1st American ed. N. Y., 1850. 24°. *6568.75

Crashaw, Richard. Complete works. Edited by A. B. Grosart. [London.] 1872, 73. 2 v. ['The Fuller worthies' library.] Sm. 8°. 4609.104

Craven, Pauline. Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton. From the French, by H. J. Coleridge. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4546.108

Crawford, Robert. Reminiscences of foreign travel. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2276.65

Travels in Canada, Europe, Egypt, Algiers, etc.

Crawford county, *Pennsylvania*. History of Crawford county, Pennsylvania. Illus. Chicago, 1885. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4370a.103

Creasy, *Sir* Edward S. The battle of Waterloo. [Written phonographically.] Cincinnati, n. d. Plans. 16°. 6129.55

Compiled from Creasy's Fifteen decisive battles.

Cree language. *See* Bible; — Common prayer.

Crehore, Charles F. The foundation principles of government. Boston. [1888.] ["Education" tracts on civics.] 8°. 3591.77

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1888. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.101

Cremation. *See* Pini.

Creole language. *See* Baissac.

Crespin, Jean. Histoire des martyrs persécutez et mis à mort pour la vérité de l'évangile, depuis le temps des apostres jusques à présent (1619). Édition nouvelle, précédée d'une introduction par D. Benoit. et accompagnée de notes. T. 1. Toulouse, 1885. L. 8°. 3550.17

Crew, Benjamin J. A practical treatise on petroleum. With an appendix on the product and exhaustion of the oil regions and the geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York. By C. A. Ashburner. Illus. Phila., 1887. 8°. 3970a.13

Cricket. *See* Chronicles.

Crimean war. *See* Rothan.

Crisp, Frederick A., *editor*. Catholic registers of the Woburn Lodge chapel and Weybridge, Surrey. [London.] 1888. F°. **2501.118

— Catholic registers of Weston Underwood, Buckingham. [London.] 1887. F°. **2501.110

— Munimenta antiqua. Index to Letters of administration. Vol. 1. [London.] 1888. F°. **2501.109

— The parish registers of Kelsale, Suffolk. [London.] 1887. F°. **2501.111

— The parish registers of Pakenham, Suffolk. [London.] 1888. F°. **2501.112

Criterion, The. Vol. 1, no. 2–13; 2, 3. no. 1–3, 5–13. St. Louis, 1882, 83. 3 v. in 1. 4°. *6925.1

Croatia. *See* Weisbach.

Crofters. *See* Mackenzie, A.

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Harrison, F.

Crosby, Ernest H. The Rutgers family of New York. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *4336.110

Reprinted from the New York genealogical record, April, 1886.

Croxall, Samuel, *editor*. A select collection of novels and histories. 2d ed. London, 1729. 6 v. Plates. 24°. *_*4579a.110

Crusades. *See* Cox.

Crustacea. *See* Denison.

Crystallography. *See* Mallard.

Culin, Stewart. The religious ceremonies of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the United States. An essay, read before the Numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia, April 1st, 1886. Phila., 1887. Plate. 4°. **3490.53

Cullerre, Alexandre. Nervosisme et névroses. Hygiène des énervés et des névropathes. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 5809a.65

Culmann, Leonhard. Sententiæ pueriles, Anglo-Latinæ. Quas e diversis authoribus olim collegerat, Leonard Culman; et in vernaculum sermonem nuperrime transtulit, Carolus Hool. Sentences for children, English and Latin. Collected out of sundry authors long since, by Leonard Culman; and now translated into English, by Charles Hoole. Boston, 1723. 24°. **H.99b.73

Culot, *pseud.* Traité théorique & pratique du culottage des pipes: œuvre posthume. Paris. [1866.] 12°. No. 4 in *6670a.82

Culver, H. H. An epitome of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene, including the effects of alcohol and tobacco. Boston, 1888. 8°. 5767.86

Cumberland valley, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Nevin.

Cuneiform inscriptions. *See* Bertin.

Cupid and Psyche. *See* Apuleius.

Curiosità e ricerche di storia subalpina. Vol. 5. Roma, 1883. 8°. *4714.50

Curtains. *See* Prignot.

Curtis, William E. The capitals of Spanish America. Illus. N. Y., 1888. Map. 8°. 4361.103

Curtius, Ernst. Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1855. 4°. 2970.55

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. Historiarum libri, accuratissime editi. Amstelodami, 1670. Map. 24°. *_*6919a 52

— *See* Dosson.

Cutts, Edward Lewes. Colchester. London, 1888. Maps. [Historic towns.] Sm. 8°. 2499.59

Czartoryski, Adam J., *prince*. Memoirs and his correspondence with Alexander I. Edited by Adam Gielgud. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 3060.23

D., L. Reasons for a war against Spain. In a letter from a merchant of London trading to America, to a member of the House of commons. 2d ed. London, 1738. Sm. 8°. *_*4519.118

Dabney, Richard H. The causes of the French revolution. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2617.72

Daireaux, Émile. La vie et les mœurs à La Plata. Paris, 1888. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 4361.104

Dairy. *See* Stewart, H.

Dall, Caroline W. H. The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 16°. 3029.76

Dally, Aristide. La France militaire illustrée. 360 gravures. Paris. [1885.] [Publication de la réunion des officiers.] Sq. 16°. 4637.60

Dalziel, Hugh. British dogs. 2d ed. [enlarged]. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 6001.22

Dams. *See* Wegmann.

Dandridge, Danske. Joy; and other poems. N. Y., 1888. Sq. 24°. 4409a.150

Daniel, *Russian abbot*. The pilgrimage of the Russian abbot Daniel, in the Holy Land. 1106–1107 A.D. Annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1888. Genealogical table. [Palestine pilgrims' text society. 6.] 8°. *5074.55.6

Dante Alighieri. La commedia di Dante Alighieri fiorentino novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da Brunone Bianchi. 9a edizione. Firenze, 1886. 16°. 2799.61

— La divina commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. Leipzig, 1874–82. 3 v. [Biblioteca d'autori italiani.] 16°. 2799.60

— Inferno. Trans. by H. F. Cary. London, 1888. [Bohn's shilling library.] Sm. 8°. 2798.66
— *See* Bartoli; — Church; — Mariotti da Gagliole.

Danzas, Antonin. Études sur les temps primitifs de l'Ordre de Saint Dominique. Tome 1–4; 2e série, tome 1. Poitiers, 1873–85. 8°. 5513.57

Contents.— 1–4. Le bienheureux Jourdain de Saxe. 2e série, 1. Saint Raymond de Pennafort et son époque.

Darlington, Thomas. The folk-speech of South Cheshire. London, 1887. [English dialect society. Publications.] 8°. **4605.66

Dartmouth college. Dedication of Rollins chapel and Wilson hall, June 24, 1885. [Hanover.] 1886. Portrait. Plates. 8°. *2382.60
— History of the classes. 1856. By B. F. Prescott. Concord, 1888. Plates. 8°. *4490a.72

Dartmouth literary monthly. Vol. 1. Hanover, 1887. 8°. *7294.5

Darwin, Charles Robert. *See* Bettany; — S., H. A.

Daudet, Alphonse. Le petit Chose. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4678.66
— Trente ans de Paris à travers ma vie et mes livres. Illustré. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4655.58

Dauphin, Léopold. Petite anthologie des maîtres de la musique depuis 1633 jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage comprenant 71 morceaux de chant pour voix d'enfants, avec arrangement facile pour piano, . . . les biographes des principaux musiciens, un lexique des expressions musicales et 50 gravures. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 4°. 4041.60

Davanne, Louis A. La photographie. T. 2. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3972.68.2

Davies, Edward. The claims of Ossian, examined and appreciated: . . . with some curious particulars relative to the structure and state of poetry in the Celtic dialects of Scotland and Ireland. Swansea, 1825. 8°. *4561.22

D'Avigdon, E. H. Antipodean notes. Collected on a nine months' tour round the world. By Wanderer [*pseud.*]. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3089a.58

Principally devoted to New Zealand.

Davis, Charles H. and Rae, Frank B. Handbook of electrical diagrams and connections. 2d ed. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°, obl. 5968.76

Diagrams of the various telegraph systems in use in this country.

Davis, James D. Contributions toward a bibliography of New Zealand. Wellington, 1887. Sm. 8°. *2159.29

Davis, James R. Ainsworth. A text-book of biology: comprising vegetable and animal morphology and physiology. Designed to meet the requirements of the intermediate science and preliminary scientific examinations of the London university. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3824.21

Davis, M. D. Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. London, 1888. [Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition. Publications, no. 2.] Sm. 8°. **2295.61; 2295.56

The body of the work is in Hebrew with English notes.

Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. N. Y., 1837. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4344.120

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. The Cavaliers & Roundheads of Barbados. 1650–1652. With some account of the early history of Barbados. Georgetown, British Guiana, 1887. 8°. *2313.64

Dawes, Rufus R., *compiler*. A history of the establishment of diplomatic relations with Persia. Marietta, Ohio, 1887. 8°. 4427.75

Dawson, *Sir* John William. Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible history. 2d ed., revised and extended, by Sir J. W. Dawson. [London.] 1887. Illus. Map. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 5059a.92

Dawson, William H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. With portrait. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5560.115

Deane, William J. Abraham: his life and times. London. [1886.] Sm. 8°. 5414.62

De Bernardy brothers. Unclaimed money register. A list of names of persons entitled to property at home and abroad. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *6519a.54

Decancy, *Sir* Joseph. Letter from Sir Joseph de Cancy, Knight of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to King Edward 1 (1281). and letter from King Edward 1 to Sir Joseph (1282). Communicated by W. B. Sanders. London, 1888. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] 8°. *5074.55

Relates to the last crusade.

Decoration. *See* Ancient; — Collinot; — Connoisseur; — Gurlitt; — Rouaix.

Deeds. *See* Davis, M. D.

Degrand, G. Mathilde E. Ponts en maçonnerie, par E. Degrand et Jean Résal. Paris, 1887, 88. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *4020.39

Delaware. *Council.* Minutes from 1776 to 1792. Wilmington, 1887. [Historical society of Delaware. Papers.] 8°. *4475.60.6

"The Council of Delaware was a part of the legislative body of the state, corresponding to what is now called the Senate."

Delisle, Léopold V. The manuscripts of the earl of Ashburnham. Report to the Minister of public instruction and fine arts. Trans. from the French, by Harrison Wright. Phila., 1884. 8°. No. 1 in *6141.28

A translation made and sent to libraries and newspapers in America as a means of preventing the sale here of the portions remaining unsold of the Libri and Barrois collections of manuscripts.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 7430a.5

Delius, Nicolaus. Die Tieck'sche Shakspere-kritik. Bonn, 1846. 16°. 4599.124

Ein Supplement zu „Shakspeare's dramatischen Werken. Uebersetzt von A. W. von Schlegel, ergänzt und erläutert von Ludwig Tieck."

Delpit, Albert. Das Fräulein v. Bressier. Roman. Autorisirte Bearbeitung von Max v. Weissenthurn. Breslau, 1888. 16°. 4860a.53

Deluge. *See* Howorth.

Demelius, Gustav. Schiedseid und Beweiseid im römischen Civilprozesse. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 5615.17

Demmin, Auguste F. Die Kriegswaffen in ihrer historischen Entwickelung. 2te Aufl. mit vielen Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1886. 16°. 5956.15

Democracy. *See* Platt.

Demoulin, *Mme.* Gustave. Franklin. Paris, 1881. Illus. Portrait. [Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.] 32°. **K.26.37

Denison scientific association, *Granville, Ohio.* Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Granville.] 1887. F°. *5821.18

Contents. — Vol. 1, no. 1. Contribution to the fauna of the Gulf of Mexico and the South. List of the fresh-water and marine crustacea of Alabama, with descriptions of the new species and synoptical keys for identification, by C. L. Herrick.

Denison university, *Granville, Ohio.* Bulletin of the scientific laboratories. Edited by C. L. Herrick [etc.]. Vol. 1–3, part 1. Plates. Granville, 1887, 88. 8°. *5823.65

Denmark. *See* Coxe, W.; — Monumenta; — Petersen.

Denslow, Van Buren. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government and industry. [N. Y., 1888.] Charts. 8°. 3650.79

Denton, William. England in the fifteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. 4514.101

Depew, Chauncey M. [A collection of eighteen addresses, etc., by Chauncey M. Depew, delivered between 1877 and 1888.] 8°. *4395.107

De Peyster, John W. Before, at, and after Gettysburg. N. Y., 1887. Plate. 8°. *4323.120

Dépret, Louis. Charles Lamb. De l'humour littéraire en Angleterre. N. t. p. N. p., n. d. 8°. 4552.37

Derbyshire, *England.* *See* Pendleton.

Desjardins, Ernest. Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. T. 3. Paris, 1885. L. 8°. *2630a.50.3

Detmer, Wilhelm. Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. Jena, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3851.53

Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken, herausg. von B. Seuffert. *See* Heine; — Iffland; — Lessing, C. G.

Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, Jahrg. 2. Heft 17–32. Hamburg, 1887, 88. 8°. *5216.50.N.F.2

Contents. — Orelli, A. von: Der internationale Schutz des Urheberrechtes. Breitenbach, W.: Ueber das Deutschthum in Süd-Brasilien. Thuemmel, C.: Der gerichtliche Zweikampf und das heutige Duell. Keferstein, H.: Volkserziehung und Staatspädagogik. Baumeister, R.: Moderne Stadterweiterungen. Brueckner, Wilhelm: Die Stellung des gegenwärtigen Glaubensbewusstseins zu den biblischen Wundern. Fuld, L.: Die Sozialreform im deutschen Reich. Jende, P.: Jugendtypen, ein ernstes Wort im Plaudertone für Eltern und Erzieher. Frickhoeffer, H.: Die Grundfrage der Religion. Schramm, R.: Die Gefahren der Erneuerung des Klosterwesens für Deutschland. Oesfeld, M. von: Zur Frage der Regentschaft bei eintretender Herrschaftsunfähigkeit des regierenden Monarchen nach deutschem Verfassungsrecht. Kalischer, Alfred C.: Musik und Moral, Abtheilung 1. Hess, —.: Ueber den Werth der deutschen Sprache für nationales Bewusstsein und nationalen Zusammenhalt.

Devonshire, *England.* *See* Chanter; — Notes.

Devotion. *See* François de Sales.

Dew, Walton N., *compiler.* The monumental inscriptions in the hundred of Holt, in the county of Norfolk. Norwich, 1885. 8°. *2505.106

Dewey, John. Leibniz's New essays concerning the human understanding. Chicago, 1888. [German philosophical classics for English readers and students.] 16°. 3586.50

De Wint, Peter. *See* Armstrong.

Dhont-de Waepenaert, Ed. Quartiers généalogiques des familles flamandes. Bruges, 1871. Woodcuts. 4°. *2830.55

Diamagnetism. *See* Tyndall.

Dibdin, James C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage. With an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinb., 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4571.112

Dickens, Charles. *See* Pemberton.

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 14, 15. Damon–Drake. London, 1888. L. 8°. *C.R.10.4.7

Dicuilus, *Irish monk.* Liber de mensvra orbis terrae a Gvstavo Parthey recognitvs. Berolini, 1870. 16°. 2286.61

Digby, William. The British invasion from the North. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby. With notes, by J. P. Baxter. Albany, 1887. Portraits. [Munsell's historical series.] Sm. 4°. **4502.42

Digestion. *See* Verdi.

Dilke, *Sir* Charles W., *bart.* The British army. By the author of "Greater Britain." London, 1888. 8°. 3957.89

Dillmont, Thérèse de. Encyclopedia of needlework. English ed. [Mulhouse (Alsace), 188–?] Illus. 8°. 6001.23

Dillon, William. Life of John Mitchel. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4543.107

Dimmock, George. Dimmock's Special bibliography. No. 1–3. Cambridge, 1878, 79. 8°. *6170a.58

Namely: —

The entomological writings of John L. Leconte. Compiled by Samuel Henshaw.

The entomological writings of George H. Horn. Compiled by Samuel Henshaw.

The writings of S. H. Scudder.

Dingelstedt, Franz F. F. Literarisches Bilderbuch. Berlin, 1878. [Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Literatur. 4. Serie.] 8°. 2860.73

Contents. — Ein Besuch in Shakespeare's Globus; Molière's Tartufe; Das französische Theater unter der Schreckensherrschaft; Die Première der Räuber von Schiller; Victor Hugo und sein socialistischer Roman: Les Misérables; Zwei Bilderstürmer: Ein alter Prakticus, Der Realist; Stammbuchblatt; Friedrich Hebbel, frei nach Emil Kuh, Valdeck & Co.; Auerbachs Höhe; Drei Jungfrauen und Keine; Der zerbrochene Krug, eine Scherbe zum Kleist-Jubiläum, 1877.

Diplomatics. *See* Walther.

Dippold, George T. Richard Wagner's poem. The ring of the Nibelung explained and in part translated. N. Y., 1888. Plate. 12°. 8047.81

Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield.* *See* Kebbel.

Docks. *See* U. S. *Bureau of navigation.*

Dodd, Bethuel L. Ancestors and descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth (Baldwin) Dodd. Cleveland, O. [188–.] 8°. *4336.108

Partially reprinted from the Baldwin genealogy [2338.61]. 100 copies printed.

Dods, Marcus. The book of Genesis. N. Y. [1888.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 5413.59

Dod's parliamentary companion. London, 1888. 32°. *2519.50

Dogs. *See* Dalziel; — Hill, J. W.; — Stables.

Doheny, Michael. The history of the American revolution. Dublin, 1846. [Duffy's library of Ireland.] 24°. 4329a.82

Domesday book. Dom boc. A translation of the record called Domesday, so far as relates to the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By William Bawdwen. Doncaster, 1812. 4°. **2500a.105

— *See* Dove.

Domestic economy. *See* Herrick.

Domestic medicine. *See* Austin.

Domestic monthly, The; an illustrated magazine. Vol. 4, 26, 28. N. Y., 1875–88. L. 8°. *7273.5

Dominican order. *See* Danzas.

Doncieux, George. Un Jésuite homme de lettres au dix-septième siècle. Le père Bouhours. Paris, 1886. 8°. 5553.60

Donne, John. *See* Walton.

Donnelly, Ignatius. The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. Chicago, 1888. Portraits. Facsimiles. 8°. 4590a.101

D'Ooge, Benjamin L. Colloquia Latina. Adapted to the beginners' books of Jones, Leighton, and Collar and Daniell. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2939a.60

Dorchester, Daniel. Christianity in the United States from the first settlement down to the present time. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Diagrams. Fac-simile. Maps. 8°. 3520a.54

Dorfeld, Carl. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Herausg. von Hermann Paul und Wilhelm Braune. Register zu Band 1 bis 12 von C. Dorfeld. Halle a/S., 1888. 8°. *2903.60

Dorsetshire. *See* Notes.

Dosson, S. Étude sur Quinte Curce. Sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2915.55

Dostoevsky, Fedor M. Celle d'un autre. Traduit du russe par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky et Ch. Morice. 2e éd. Paris. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3060.46

— L'idiot. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély, et precédé d'une préface par le v^te E. Melchior de Vogüé. 2e éd. Paris. [1887.] 2 v. 18°. 3060b.19

Douthit, Jasper L. *See* Putnam, A. P.

Dove, Patrick E., *editor.* Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the domesday commemoration, 1886. With a bibliography of Domesday book and accounts of the mss. and printed books exhibited at the Public record office and at the British museum. Vol. 1. London, 1888. 8°. *2500a.104

Dow, Howard M., *compiler.* Dow's sacred Orpheus for male voices. Boston. 1888. 8°. 8053.92

Dowd, Daniel L. Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical. With illus. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 6002.79

Drama. *See* Bancroft; — Betterton; — Cooke, W.; — Dibdin; — Goldschmidt; — Hawkins; — Quin; — Scherillo; — Schink; — Schmid; — Schmidt, F. L.; — Soubies; — Sumbel; — Taschenbuch; — Theatre; — Universal-Bibliothek (several authors).

Draper, George, and sons. Catalogue of latest improvements in machinery for roving, spinning, twisting, spooling, reeling, warping, dressing, and weaving [of cotton]. Also automatic sprinklers for fire protection, milled machine screws, etc. Hopedale, Mass., 1887. Illus. Portrait. 12°. *8039.74

Drayton, Michael. Poems. [Part 1.] [Manchester.] 1888. [Spenser society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *_*6605.57

Dresden gallery. *See* Ff.

Droysen, Johann G. Précis de la science de l'histoire. Traduit de l'allemand sur la 3e édition, par P. A. Dormoy. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2213.62

Druery, Charles T. Choice British ferns. With illus. of about 120 select forms. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3856.58

— The rocking of the lilies, and other poems, grave and humorous. [London.] n. d. Sq. 16°. 4409.142

— Versatile verses. [London.] 1873. Sq. 16°. 4409.141

Drujon, Fernand. Les livres à clef; étude de bibliographie critique et analytique. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *2141.7

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. With maps and illus. London, 1888. 8°. 5053.74

Drummond, James. Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3584.76

Drummond, William, *1st viscount of Strathellan, d.* 1688. The genealogy of the most noble and ancient house of Drummond. 1671. Edinb., 1831. Plate. F°. **4531.111

Dubreuil, Joseph F. The reference book: being a detailed index of all public and private statutes and orders in council, passed by the Canadian parliament and by the legislatures of the Canadian provinces, since confederation, down to and including 1887. 2d ed. Montreal, 1888. 8°. *7043.12

Dubuque, Hugo A. Le guide canadien-français (ou Almanach des adresses) de Fall River, et notes historiques sur les Canadiens de Fall River. Fall River, Mass., 1888. 12°. *4458.36

Du Camp, Maxime. La vertu en France. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3581.51

Duckett, *Sir* George F., *bart., editor.* Charters and records among the archives of the ancient abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534; illustrative of the acts of some of our early kings; and all the abbey's English foundations. [Lewes.] 1888. 2 v. 8°. *_*4611.9

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. La tour de Percemont. Marianne. Par George Sand [*pseud.*] 5e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4660b.23

Duelling. *See* Cockburn; — Deutsche (Thuemmel).

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger.* Les Madeleines repenties. Refuge Sainte-Anne. Paris, 1869. 18°. *6670a.82

— Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour. Paris, 1872. 12°. *6670a.82

Dummer, Jeremiah. A defence of the New-England charters. Boston, 1745. Sm. 8°. **H.92.44

Dunbar, James, *of Currie, Scotland.* The practical papermaker. 3d ed. Leith, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8039.72

Duncan, Alfred H. The Wakatipians: or, early days in New Zealand. London, 1888. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3089a.55

Dunlap, William. André; a tragedy, in five acts: as performed by the old American company, New-York, March 30, 1798. Added, authentic documents respecting Major André; consisting of letters to Miss Seward, the Cow chase, proceedings of the court-martial, &c. N. Y., 1798. [Reprinted, N. Y., 1887.] Portraits. [Dunlap society. Publications.] 8°. **4504.23

With an introduction by Brander Matthews.

An adaptation of this tragedy, with the title The glory of Columbia her yeomanry, may be found on shelf number No. 7 in **G.3646.19.

Dunton, Larkin. *editor.* A memorial of the life and services of John D. Philbrick. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 4349.114

Duperrey, Louis I. Histoire du Voyage autour du monde pendant les années 1822-25. Paris, 1826. Text, 4°; Atlas, f°.
Text, *5821.22; Atlas, *_*5820a.7

31 signatures — all that was published.

— Hydrographie [et physique]. Paris, 1827, 29. Text, 2 v. in 1, 4°; Atlas, f°.
Text, *5821.23; Atlas, *_*5820a.8

Dupin, André M. J. J., *called Dupin, aîné.* Pièces judiciaires et historiques relatives au procès du duc d'Enghien [etc.]. Par l'auteur de l'opuscule intitulé De la libre défense des accusés. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. 8°. 6648.59

Duplessis, Georges V. A. G., and **Bouchot**, Henri. Dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes de graveurs. Paris, 1886. Illus. [Guides du collectionneur.] 16°. *8089.69

Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S. *See* Schelle.

Du Potet, J. de Sennevoy, *baron.* Traité complet de magnétisme animal. 4e éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5805.65

Dupuy, Jean Raoul. Historique du 3e régiment de hussards de 1764 à 1887. Paris, 1887. Colored plates. Portraits. 8°. *4632.6

Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury. Frankley, [par] Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. 10e édition. Paris. [1887.] 12°. 2660b.69

Durfee, Thomas. The village picnic and other poems. Providence, R. I., 1872. 12°. 4406.109

Durham, *England.* *See* Flower, W.

Duruy, Albert. L'armée royale en 1789. Avec introduction biographique par George Duruy. Paris, 1888. 12°. 3956.77

Dutch literature. *See* Vries.

Duveyrier, Honoré N. M., *baron.* La dernière édition de La cour plénière, héroï-tragi-comédie. Par l'abbé de Vermond [*pseud.*]. Baville, et Paris, 1788. 16°. 6677.84

Dvořák, Pan Antonín. The spectre's bride. A dramatic cantata, written by K. J. Erben. The music composed for soli, chorus and orchestra by Antonín Dvořák. Op. 69. The pianoforte accompaniment arranged by Heinrich von Kaan. The English version by Rev. Dr. Troutbeck. London, n. d. [Novello's original octavo ed.] L. 8°. 8054.85

Dwight, Timothy. The triumph of infidelity: a poem. Supposed to be written by Timothy Dwight, D.D., in 1788. London, 1791. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in **H.88.12

Dye, F. Hot water supply: a practical treatise upon the fitting of hot water apparatus for domestic and general purposes. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8039.71

Dynamics. *See* Thomson.

Dynamo-electric machines. *See* Hering.

Dyspepsia. *See* Bridger.

Early English text society. *See* Horstmann; — Torrent.

Earp, George Butler. The gold colonies of Australia. With map. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. 5079a.85

Earthquakes. *See* Colman; — Kneeland, S.

Earwaker, John Parsons, *editor.* Index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester. A.D. 1660-1680. [Manchester.] 1887. [Record society.] 8°. *2507.51.3

East. *See* Babylonian; — Bamford; — Collinot; — Isambert; — Mitford; — Oriental literature; — Société.

East Indies. *See* Nieuhof; — Osorio.

Easterby, William. The history of the law of tithes in England. Being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1887. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 5637.23

Eastern question. *See* Towle; — Yate.

Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, *lady.* Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. Sm. 8°. 2279a.59

Eaton, Arthur W. H. The heart of the creeds. Historical religion in the light of modern thought. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5433.55

Eckardt, H. Matthaeus Merian. Skizze seines Lebens und ausführliche Beschreibung seiner Topographia Germaniae nebst Verzeichniss der darin enthaltenen Kupferstiche. Basel, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2840.13

Eckstein, Friedrich A. Lateinischer und griechischer Unterricht. Herausg. von H. Heyden. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3591.74

Edda, *the elder.* Vǫlo spǫ. Die Weissagung der Seherin. Aus dem Altnordischen übersetzt und erläutert von Andreas Heusler. Berlin, 1887. 16°. 4876.87

Edinburgh stage. *See* Dibdin.

Edling, Roxandra, *comtesse* de, *née* Stourdza. Mémoires de la comtesse Edling, (née Stourdza) demoiselle d'honneur de sa majesté l'impératrice Élisabeth Alexéevna. Moscou. [1888.] 16°. 3060b.17

Edsall, Thomas H. History of Kings Bridge, now part of the 24th ward, New York city. With map and index. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *4373.104

Education. *See* Buchanan, J. R.; — Deutsche (Keferstein); — Mulcaster; — New Zealand; — Northrop; — Rosmini Serbati.

Educational list and directory of the United Kingdom, for 1887/88. Edited by William Stephen. London. [1887.] 8°. *5596.77

Edward III., *of England.* *See* Warburton.

Edwards, Jonathan, *the elder.* An humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible union of God's people in extraordinary prayer for the revival of religion and the advancement of Christ's kingdom on earth. Boston, 1747. 24°. *7439.26

Egypt. *See* Amélineau; — British museum; — Brugsch; — Dawson; — Frith; — Heath; — Ibrahim-Hilmy; — Institut égyptien; — Isambert; — Lepsius; — McCauley; — Meyer, E.; — Mittheilungen; — Moldenke; — Pannier; — Petrie; — Pleyte; — Rougé; — Spiers; — Virey.

Ehlers, Ernst. Reports on the results of dredging in the U. S. coast survey steamer, "Blake." 39. Report on the Annelids. Cambridge, 1887. 60 plates. [Harvard college. *Museum of comparative zoölogy.* Memoirs. Vol. 15.] 4°. *5890.1.15

Eisig, Hugo. Monographie der Capitelliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte, nebst Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin, 1887. Plates. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. 16.] 4°. *3820.75

Electric lighting. *See* Hedges.

Electricity. *See* Mascart; — Ròiti.

Electro-plating. *See* Wahl.

Elegy on the Rt. Honorable William Pitt, late earl of Chatham. On his accepting a peerage. Boston, 1808. 24°. No. 3 in *4490b.55

— *Same.* n. d. Manuscript. (9) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.35.11

The inscription reads "To the right hon. Richard Earl Temple. this elegy is respectfully inscribd. as a faint testimony of the author's veneration, for the numberless virtues which eminently distinguish'd his lordship [etc.]." It is attributed in the Massachusetts magazine, May, 1789, to Charles Churchill, although it is not to be found in any edition of Churchill in the Boston Public Library. Certain passages marked in brackets in the manuscript are not found in the printed copies [*5140.3.1, pt. 1].

Elevated railroads. *See* Clarke, T. W.; — Massachusetts; — Powers.

Elfeld, *Germany*. *See* Roth.

Elias Bar Shināyā, *St., metropolitan of Nisibis*. A treatise on Syriac grammar by Mâr(i) Eliâ of Sôbʰâ. Edited and translated from the manuscripts in the Berlin royal library by R. J. H. Gottheil. [*English and Syriac.*] Berlin, 1887. 8°. 3032.69

Eliot, John. *See* Moore, M.

Elliot, *Sir* Walter. Coins of Southern India. Lond., 1886. Plates. Map. [International numismata orientalia. Vol. 3, pt. 2.] 4°. **3020.52.3, pt. 2

Elliott, Charles B. The United States and the northeastern fisheries. A history of the fishery question. Minneapolis, 1887. Map. [University of Minnesota. *Department of history.*] 8°. 4325.101

Elliott, John H., *editor*. Suggestive outline Bible studies and Bible readings. 8th ed. Albany, 1887. 12°. 5414.61

Ellis, George E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. Boston. 1888. Maps. 8°. 3545.73

Elson, Louis C. German songs and songwriters. Boston, 1882. 8°. No. 6 in *8047.70

Elworthy, Frederic T. The West Somerset word-book. London, 1886. [English dialect society. Publications.] 8°. **4605.65

Ely, Richard T. Problems of to-day. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 5647.57

— Taxation in American states and cities. Assisted by J. H. Finley. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5648.70

Elze, Carl F. William Shakespeare. A literary biography. Trans. by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1888. 8°. 4597.104

Emblems. *See* Sears.

Embroidery. *See* Lefébure.

Emerson, Peter H. Pictures of East Anglian life. Illus. with thirty-two photogravures and fifteen small illus. London, 1888. F°. **C.B.7.3

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Neue Essays (Letters and social aims) von R. W. Emerson. Autorisirte Uebersetzung. Mit einer Einleitung von Julian Schmidt. Stuttgart, 1876. 16°. 2403.97

Emerton, Ephraim. An introduction to the study of the middle ages (375–814). Boston, 1888. 12°. 2218.65

Emetics. *See* Field, H. M.

Emigration to America candidly considered. In a series of letters, from a gentleman, resident there, to his friend in England. [London.] 1798. 8°. *4427.73

Empeyta, Eugène. Catalogue descriptif des arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux indigènes ou naturalisés en Suisse, suivi d'un Dictionnaire des principaux noms vulgaires donnés dans la Suisse romande, à différentes plantes avec leurs synonymes français et latins. Genève, 1887. L. 8°. 3852.75

Empire, The, of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 4312.102

A description of Brazil in 1876.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Vol. 23. T–Upsala. Boston, 1888. Illus. 4°. *B.H.Desk.E.1

Encyclopædias. *See* Clowes.

Encyclopædic dictionary, The. With illustrations. Vol. 6, part 2; vol. 7, part 1. Shipping–Urbiculous. London, 1888. 4°. *4600a.50

Encyclopédie chimique, publiée sous la direction de M. Frémy. Tome 1, 2, 3, cahier 5, tome 6. Paris, 1881–86. Illus. 8°. *5985.50

Endless future, The: showing the probable connection between human probation and the endless universe that is to be. Nashville, Tenn., 1885. 12°. 5433.57

Engel, Arthur, and Serrure, Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2172.78

Enghien, *Duc* d'. *See* Dupin; — Welschinger.

Engineering. *See* Haupt.

Engineering news and American contract journal. Vol. 18. July–December, 1887. N. Y. [1887.] F°. *5945.5

England. *See* Bright; — Coxe, A. C.; — Denton; — Emerson, P. H.; — Gairdner; — "Good form"; — Pococke; — Roger; — St. John; — Smith, G.; — Taine; — Waurin; — William, *of Malmesbury*.

England, Church of. *See* Grey; — Maurice, J. F. D.; — Official; — Prig.

English dialect society. *See* Cole; — Darlington; — Elworthy; — Parish.

English language and literature. *See* Child; — Cole; — Darlington; — Elworthy; — Encyclopædic; — Knox; — Kok; — Mayhew; — Milne; — Morley; — Nares; — Parish; — Sweet.

Engravers. *See* Duplessis; — Wessely.

Engravings. *See* British museum; — Fagan; — Port-folio; — Schmidt, C. W.; — Wessely.

Entomology. *See* Dimmock; — Packard.

Epilepsy. *See* Tyrrell.

Episcopacy. *See* Hall, A. C. A.

Epochs of modern history (series). *See* Church, R. W.; — Cox; — Gairdner, J.; — Gardiner, B. M.; — Gardiner, S. R.; — Hale, E.; — Ludlow; — Warburton.

Erie canal. *See* Haines.

Eriksen, Leif. *See* Horsford.

Ernst August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha*. Aus meinem Leben und aus meiner Zeit. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *2840.53

Ersch, Johann S., and Gruber, Johann G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Section. H–N. Theil 41. Kusnezk–Landsmannschaften. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. *B.154.1

Erskine, John F., *earl of Mar, baron of Garioch*. Nuda veritas: shall wrong prevail? London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.107

The author attempts to vindicate his right to the estates of Mar.

Erskine, Thomas. The brazen serpent or life coming through death. 3d ed. Edinb., 1879. Sm. 8°. 3430.59

— The spiritual order, and other papers. Selected from [his] manuscripts. 3d ed. Edinb., 1884. Sm. 8°. 5433.54

Esquimaux. *See* Petitot; — Rink.

Essen, M. H. N. von. Index Thucydideus ex Bekkeri editione stereotypa. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVII. 8°. 2985.57

Essenwein, August O. Architecture, translated from the German, and amplified by a continuation of modern European architecture, and by an addition on American architecture. Edited by W. N. Lockington. Phila., 1888. Plates. [Iconographic encyclopædia. Vol. 4.] 4°. *A.120.5.4

Essex county, *Massachusetts*. *See* Hurd, D. H.

Essex institute. Historical collections. Vol. 23. Salem, 1886. 8°. *2358.20

État militaire de France pour l'année 1773. 5e éd. Par MM. de Roussel et de Montandre. Paris, 1773. 24°. *6639a.60

Éthéart, Liautaud. Essais dramatiques. 2e série. Binettes de classiques ou la poche d'un paletot. Vaudeville. Faute d'un habit. Monologue. Paris, 1857. 12°. No. 3 in *6670a.80

Etherege, *Sir* George. Works. Plays and poems. Edited, with notes and introd., by A. Wilson Verity. London, 1888. 8°. *4601.110

Ethics. *See* Molinari; — Robinson, E. G.; — Universal (Spinoza).

Ethnology. *See* Bastian; — Featherman; — Finsch; — Internationales; —Kubary; — Rosny.

Etiquette. *See* "Good form"; — Hall, F.

Euchre. *See* Leeds.

Eudoxia, *empress*. *See* Morosi.

Eugène, *prince of Savoy*. *See* Malleson.

Euripides. Hecuba and other plays. Trans. into English verse by Michael Wodhull. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2978.73

Europe. *See* Kingston; —Loomis; —McMurphy; — Maurice; — Nouveaux; — Schweinfurth.

Eutropius. Breviarium historiae Romanae cum fragmentis. Ad optimorum librorum fidem adcuravit C. H. Weise. Lipsiae, 1828. 16°. No. 1 in 6929a.3

Evans, Irving A., & co. Diary. 1888. Boston. [1888.] 24°. *5648.34

For the use of stockbrokers, bankers, etc.

Evans, William E. The songs of the birds; or, analogies of animal and spiritual life. New ed. with illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3909.65

Everitt, Graham. Doctors *and* doctors: some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3714.70

Every other Sunday. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1885–87. Illus. 4°. *7461.50

Evidences of a revealed religion. *See* Fisher.

Evolution. *See* LeConte; —McCosh; —Mitchell, C. P.

Ewald, Alexander C., *editor*. The Tatler. Selected essays. London, 1888. [The "Chandos classics."] Sm. 8°. 4557.104

Examination papers. *See* White, J. S.

Exeter, *New Hampshire*. *See* Bell, C. H.

Exodus of Israel. *See* Heath.

Expression. *See* Tebaldi.

Èze, G. d', and Marcel, A. Histoire de la coiffure des femmes en France. Ouvrage illustré de 242 gravures par J. Rocault. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2639a.66

Fables. *See* Taine.

Fabre, Charles. Aide-mémoire de photographie pour 1887; publié sous les auspices de la Société photographique de Toulouse. 12e année. Paris. [1887.] Illus. 18°. *5979a.65

Facts: a monthly magazine. devoted to mental and spiritual phenomena. Vol. 1, 3–5. Boston. [1882–86.] Illus. 8°. *7600.28

Fagan, Louis. A descriptive catalogue of the engraved works of William Faithorne. London, 1888. L. 8°. *8062.75

Fairchild, Charles B. History of the 27th regiment N. Y. vols. From May 21st, 1861, to May 31st, 1863. Binghamton, N. Y. [1888.] Portraits. Illus. Map. 8°. 4323.130

Fairfax, William. Handbook to Australasia. With a map. Melbourne, 1859. Sm. 8°. 5079a.87

Fairy tales. *See* Perrault.

Faithorne, William. *See* Fagan.

Fall River, *Massachusetts*. *See* Dubuque.

Fancy dresses. *See* Holt.

Fano, Giulio. Saggio sperimentale sul meccanismo dei movimenti volontari nella testuggine palustre (Emys Europaea). Firenze, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. 3873.21

Fantasma; and other poems. Kansas city, Mo., 1879. 12°. 4406.110

Farmer, John. A genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England. Lancaster, Mass., 1829. 8°. *4332.101

Fashion. *See* Domestic.

Faure, Félix. Les budgets contemporains. Budgets de la France depuis vingt ans et des principaux états de l'Europe depuis 1870. Développement des chemins de fer, navigation, commerce, forces militaires des principaux pays. Paris, 1887. 4°. **3650.21

Favre, Guillaume. Mélanges d'histoire littéraire. Avec des lettres inédites d'A. G. Schlegel et d'Angelo Mai. Recueillis par sa famille et publiés par J. Adert. Genève, 1856. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. *2191.8

Fearing, Lillien B. The sleeping world; and other poems. Chicago, 1887. 16°. 4406.130

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Second division: Oceano-Melanesians. London, 1888. 8°. 6231.52

Fenno, Jenny. Original compositions, in prose and verse. Boston, 1791. 24°. 4399a.92

Fenton, Reuben E. *See* New York, *state*.

Ferns. *See* Druery.

Fertilization of plants. *See* Henslow.

Fetherston, John, *editor*. Pedigree of Whalley. N. p 1872. Plate. L. 8°. **4531.109

Feugère, Anatole. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4645.71

Ff., C. J. Handbook of the Italian schools in the Dresden gallery. By C J. Ff. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8085.65

Fick, Adolf. Compendium der Physiologie des Menschen. Nebst einer Darstellung der Entwicklungsgeschichte von P. Stöhr. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3765.82

Field, David D. Outlines of an international code. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°. *5693.17

Field, Henry Martyn, *D.D.* Old Spain and new Spain. N. Y., 1888. Map. 12°. 3086.21

Field, Henry Martyn, *M.D.* Evacuant medication (cathartics and emetics). Phila., 1887. Illus. 12°. 3790b.91

Fielding, Charles J. The brothers, an eclogue. London, 1781. 4°. No. 13 in *6561.9

Filippi, Angiolo. Esegesi medico legale sul Methodus testificandi di Giovan Battista Codronchi. Firenze, 1883. L. 8°. 3781.57

Finance. *See* Frewen; — Lévy; — Raffalovich.

Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). *See* Bigot: — British museum; — Burn; — Caldecott; — Cerroti; — Chronique; — Connoisseur; — Ff; — Ireland, S.; — Kuss; — Lessing, G. E.; — Munkácsy; — Museum; —Notizia; — Oakeshott; — Port-folio; — Rouaix: — Spiers; — Van Dyke; — Van Rensselaer; — Zeitschrift.

Finsch, Otto. Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in der Südsee und dem malayischen Archipel in den Jahren 1879–1882. Berlin, 1884. Plates. [Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrg. 15. Supplement.] 8°. *2222.60(1883)

Firdusi, Abu-l-Kasim. *See* Avril.

Fireplaces. *See* Prignot.

Firth, Frank R. The young engineer. A memoir of Frank Russell Firth, with a sketch of the life of Otis Everett Allen, and an introd. by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1874. Portrait. 12°. 4348.173

Fish, George T. A guide to the conduct of meetings; being models of parliamentary practice for young and old. N. Y., 1888. 24°. 5560.108

Fish and fishing. *See* Goode; — Hudson; — Salter; — Senior; — Smith, J. W.

Fisher, George P. Manual of Christian evidences. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 5439.29

Fisheries. *See* Elliott, C. B.; — U. S. *Commission of fish; State dept.*

Fishwick, Henry, *editor*. The registers of the parish church of Rochdale in the county of Lancaster, from October, 1582, to March, 1616. [Vol. 1.] Rochdale, 1888. 8°. *2508.101

Fitzgerald, Percy H. Chronicles of Bow street police-office. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 3685.6

— The life of George the Fourth, including his letters and opinions. Illus. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 4546.104

Flanders. *See* Dhont-de Waepenaert.

Flax. *See* Whitman, E. A.

Fleet, F. R. An analysis of wit and humour. New ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4578.117

Fleury, Jules F. F. H. Le musée secret de la caricature par Champfleury [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1888. Illus. 12°. 4079.44

Flinn, David E. Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places. With maps. London, 1888. 8°. 3790b.92

Florence, *Italy*. *See* Rondoni.

Florida the American Rivièra: St. Augustine the winter Newport. The Ponce de Leon: The Alcazar; The Casa Monica. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 4°. *2360.69

Flower, William. Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham, made by William Flower, in 1575, by Richard St. George, in 1615, and by William Dugdale, in 1666. Ed. by J. Foster. Illus. with upwards of 150 coats of arms. London, 1887. 8°. **2501.115

Flower, William H. Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the osteology and dentition of vertebrated animals, contained in the Museum of the Royal college of surgeons of England. Part 1. Man. London, 1879. 8°. *3812.5

Flowers. *See* Lecoq.

Folk lore. *See* Baissac; — Bolton; — Clouston; — Comparetti; — Cosquin; — Jones, C. C., jr.; — Journal; — McAnally; — Revue; — Saunders.

Fonblanque, Edward B. de. Annals of the House of Percy, from the conquest to the opening of the nineteenth century. London, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°. **4535.111

Fonsegrive, George L. Essai sur le libre arbitre: sa théorie et son histoire. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3584.77

Fools. *See* Clouston.

Foote, Lucius H. A red-letter day; and other poems. Boston, 1882. Sm. 4°. 4406.116

Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I., German emperor and King of Prussia. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 2858.76

Ford, John. John Ford. Edited by Havelock Ellis. Unexpurgated edition. London, 1888. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.111

Fordyce, John. The new social order. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5560.105

Forests. *See* Kentucky; — Northrop.

Forfarshire, *Scotland*. *See* Peter, D. M.

Formosa. *See* Archief.

Forster, William Edward. *See* Reid, T. W.

Foscolo, Ugo N. *See* Antona-Traversi.

Fosdick, William W. Malmiztic the Toltec; and the cavaliers of the cross. Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. *4406.102

Romance of the conquest of Mexico.

Foster, Frank H. The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5597.95

Foster, J. Ellen. The crime against Ireland. Boston. [1888.] 16°. 4519.119

Founders, The, of Ohio. Brief sketches of forty-eight pioneers who, under command of General Rufus Putnam, landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river on the seventh of April, 1788, and commenced the first white settlement in the North-west territory. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. *4375.107

Fourier, Jean B. J., *baron*. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de Gaston Darboux, sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. T. 1. Théorie analytique de la chaleur. Paris, 1888. 4°. *3910a.55

Fowler, William W. Tales of the birds. With illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5904.30

Fox river. *See* Thwaites.

Fraehn, Christian M. J., *editor and translator*. Ibn-Fozlan's und anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. Text und Übersetzung mit Anmerkungen; nebst drei Beilagen. Herausg. von der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. St. Petersburg, 1823. Plate. 4°. *5061.14

France. *Army*. *See* Duruy; — État.

— — *Regiments*. *See* Borelly; — Dupuy; — Molard.

— *Finance*. *See* Necker; — Raffalovich.

— *History, etc.* *See* Almanach; — Année politique; — Desjardins; — Faure; — Gebhardt; — Houssaye; — Kampen; — Levasseur; — Petit, J. A.; — Rambaud; — Saint-Yves d'Alveydre.

— — *Revolution*, 1789. *See* Bonnal; — Chateaubriand; — Dabney; — Gardiner, B. M.; — Gazier; — Goudemetz; — Hyde de Neuville; — Jephson; — Mignet; — Pictet; — Staël-Holstein.

— — *Revolution of* 1830. *See* Hone.

— — *Commune of* 1871. *See* Lissagaray.

Francis *of Assisi, Saint*. See Mariotti da Gagliole.

Francis, John. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. London. [1848.] 2 v. 8°. 3650.78

Franco-German war. *See* Cluseret.

François de Sales, *St*. An introduction to the devout life. A new translation. Edited by W. J. B. Richards. 6th ed. London, 1887. 16°. 7439.17

Frankfort university. *See* Friedlaender.

Franklin, Alfred L. A. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. L'annonce et la réclame. Les cris de Paris. Paris, 1887. Illus. 16°. 2639a.68

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works. Compiled and edited by J. Bigelow. Vol. 7–9. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2390.10

— Benjamin Franklin; his life written by himself. Edited for school use, with notes and a continuation, by D. H. Montgomery. Boston, 1888. Illus. Map. Portrait. [Classics for children.] 16°. 4349.117

— Franklin. Paris, 1875. Illus. [Galerie des hommes utiles, par A^te Du Saussois.] 16°. **K.28.3

Contains only La science du Bonhomme Richard, and a Calendrier pour 1876.

— Im Vetter Richhard sin Kunst odder der Wej zuem Vermöje frej in's Nidderelsässisch ürversetzt sine Landslite zuem Hochzitgschenk vum Karl Berdellé. Strossburg, 1870. 32°. **K.19.1

— *See* Demoulin; — Micheels; — Sotheby.

Franz, Julius, *pasha*. Die Baukunst des Islam. Darmstadt, 1887. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur. Theil II. Die Baustile. B. 3, 2te Hälfte.] L. 8°. 8092.50.3, part 2

Fraser, Alexander, *17th baron Saltoun*. The Frasers of Philorth. Edinburgh, 1879. 3 v. Fac-similes. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.105

The third volume consists of the Correspondence of Alexander George Fraser, 16th baron Saltoun, 1807-1853.

Fraser, Archibald C. Annals of such patriots of the distinguished family of Fraser, Frysell, Simson, or Fitz-Simon, as have signalized themselves in the public service of Scotland. [By Gillespie MacShimi, *pseud.*] Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. *4535.109

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to Archibald Simson, which is the Scotch form for Fraser.

Fraser, William. The book of Carlaverock: memoirs of the Maxwells, earls of Nithsdale, lords Maxwell & Herries. Edinburgh, 1873. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4530a.101

— The chiefs of Colquhoun and their country. Edinburgh, 1869. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.104

— The chiefs of Grant. Edinburgh, 1883. 3 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4533.100

— History of the Carnegies, earls of Southesk, and of their kindred. Edinburgh, 1867. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.106

— The Lennox. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. Pedigrees. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.102

Pedigrees and history of the earls and dukes of Lennox, etc.

— Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4530a.100

— The red book of Grandtully. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.103

— The red book of Menteith. Edinburgh, 1880. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.101

— The Scotts of Buccleuch. Edinburgh, 1878. 2 v. Plates. Portraits. 4°. **4534.100

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgräfin von Baireuth*. *See* Horn, G.

Frederick II., *the great*. Denkwürdigkeiten der brandenburgischen Geschichte, aus dem Französischen übersetzt. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1750. Portrait. 16°. 4828.8

Free inquirers. *See* Heverley.

Free trade. *See* Medley.

Freeman, Edward A. Four Oxford lectures, 1887. Fifty years of European history. Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. London, 1888. 8°. 2296.64

Freeman, Henry W. The thermal baths of Bath. With the Aix massage and natural vapour treatment. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3790b.96

This work is incorporated with the Manual written by R. W. Falconer, M.D.

Freeman, John, *of Melbourne*. Lights and shadows of Melbourne life. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3089a.56

Freemasonry. Proceedings of the Grand royal arch chapter of Massachusetts. From March, 1885–Dec., 1887. Boston. [1885–87.] Portrait. 8°. *7566.50

— *See* Saint Andrew.

French and Indian war. *See* Hart.

French-Canadians in Fall River. *See* Dubuque.

French language and literature. *See* Batteux; — Godefroy; — Keepsake; — Langue; — Laporte; Laurent; — Le Petit; — Poitevin.

Frewen, Moreton. The economic crisis. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5648.75

Frey, H., *colonel*. Campagne dans le haut Sénégal et dans le haut Niger (1885–1886). [Contre Samory et contre Mahmadou Lamine.] Paris, 1888. Maps. 8°. 5056.60

Freytag, Gustav. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. 2858.77

Friedlaender, Ernst. Aeltere Universitäts-Matrikeln. [Band] 1. Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2811.52

Contents. — 1. Universität Frankfurt a. O. Aus der Originalhandschrift unter Mitwirkung von G. Liebe und E. Theuner herausg. von E. Friedlaender. Band 1. (1506–1648.)

Friedlaender, Ernst, and Malagola, Carlo, *editors*. Acta Nationis Germanicae vniversitatis Bononiensis ex archetypis tabularii Malvezziani. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVII. F°. *2720.60

Friendly societies. *See* Scratchley.

Friends, Society of. *See* Gummere; — Gurney, J. J.

Frith, Francis. Egypt and Palestine photographed and described. London. [1859.] 2 v. F°. **5050a.15

Friuli, *Italy*. *See* Occioni-Bonaffons.

Fromm, E., *compiler*. T. O. Weigel's systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus den Gebieten der Geschichte und Geographie von 1820–1882. Leipzig, 1887. L. 8°. *2150a.2

Frothingham, Arthur L., *jr*. Stephen Bar Sudaili the Syrian mystic and the book of Hierotheos. Leyden, 1886. 8°. 5491.52

Fry, Elizabeth. *See* Walford.

Fry, Katharine. History of the parishes of East and West Ham. Edited and revised by G. Pagenstecher. London, 1888. Illus. 4°. *2491.112

Fuller, Angeline A. The venture. [Poems.] Detroit, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4409.134

Fullerton, *lady* Georgiana C. L. G. *See* Craven.

Furneaux, William S. Elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. Adapted to the requirements of the 'Alternative' elementary syllabus of the Science and art department. London, 1888. Illus. [Longman's elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 5979a.19

Furness, William H. Jesus the heart of Christianity. Privately printed. Phila., 1882. 16°. 3479.80

Furniture. *See* Prignot.

Future life. *See* Endless.

G., J. Memorials of Stonyhurst college. London, 1881. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2494.109

The Jesuit college of St. Omer's, founded in 1592, now called Stonyhurst.

Gaetzschmann, M. F. Die Aufbereitung. Leipzig, 1864. Text, 2 v., 8°; Plates, 4°. 3860.68

On ore dressing.

Gage, Alfred P. Introduction to physical science. Boston, 1888. Illus. 12°. 3967.89

Gairdner, James. The Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. 7th ed. London, 1887. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.91

Gairdner, M. S. Robert Burns: an inquiry into certain aspects of his life and character; and the moral influence of his poetry. By a Scotchwoman. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4547.109

Galilei, Galileo. *See* Olney.

Galloupe, Francis E. An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887. Boston, 1888. 12°. *5919.56

Galloway, Robert. The fundamental principles of chemistry, practically taught, by a new method. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5978.61

Galloway, William. The battle of Tofrek fought near Suâkin, March 22nd, 1885, under major-general Sir John Carstairs M'Neill in its relation to the mahdist insurrection in the Eastern Sûdan and to the campaigns of 1884 and 1885. London, 1887. Maps. Plates. 4°. 3051.22

Galloway county, *Scotland*. *See* Ayrshire.

Game birds. *See* Trumbull.

Games. *See* Richter.

Gardiner, Bertha M. The French revolution, 1789–1795. 3d ed. London, 1887. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2618.77

Gardiner, Samuel R. English history for schools: B.C. 55–A.D. 1880. Edition revised for American students. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Maps. 16°. 2419a.88

— The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 7th ed. London, 1887. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.92

Garesché, Marie Joseph L. Biography of lieut. col. Julius P. Garesché. By his son. Phila., 1887. Plates. Portrait. 8°. 4344.117

Garth, Balthasar. Garthius olim bilinguis, jam trilinguis. Hoc est, Lexicon Latino-Germanico-Græcum, emendatum & auctum curis secundis G. M. Königii. Norimbergæ, M.DC.LXXIX. 16°. *4936.14

Gas & water review. Devoted to gas manufacture, water supply, and sanitation. Vol. 12–19. London, 1884–87. Illus. F°. *5942.50

Before April 4, 1884, published with the title Review of gas and water engineering.

Gasquet, Amédée. L'empire byzantin et la monarchie franque. Paris, 1888. [Études byzantines.] 8°. 5074.19

Gasquet, Francis A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. An attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1888. 8°. 5516.15

Gasté, Armand. Un chapiteau de l'église Saint-Pierre de Caen. Caen, 1887. Plates. [Études normandes.] 8°. 4610a.31

Gastronomy. *See* Brillat-Savarin.

Gau, John. The richt vay to the kingdom of heuine. Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. F. Mitchell. The glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinb., 1888. Fac-simile. [Scottish text society.] 8°. **4554.57

Gaul. *See* Desjardins.

Gautier, Théophile. *See* Spoelberch de Lovenjoul.

Gazier, Augustin. Études sur l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française. Paris, 1887. 12°. 5528.65

Gebhardt, Adam G., *compiler*. State papers relating to the diplomatick transactions between the American and French governments, from 1793, to 30th of September, 1800. London, 1816. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4429.70

Gebhardt, Bruno. Adrian von Corneto. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Curie und der Renaissance. Breslau, 1886. 8°. 8066.64

Genealogy. *See* Almanach; — Ancient; — Barbour; — Barrett; — Bell, C. H.; — Bicknells; — Burke; — Connable; — Crosby; — Dhont-de Waepenaert; — Dodd; — Drummond, W.; — Farmer; — Fetherston; — Flower; — Fonblanque; — Fraser, A.; — Fraser, A. C.; — Fraser, W.; — Griffin; — Howard; — Humphreys; — Kendall; — King, R.; — Mackenzie, A.; — Morris, J. E.; — Otis; — Pepys; — Peter, D. M.; — Rye; — Sims; — Smith, J. C. C.; — Stillwell; — Stone; — Tainter; — Thompson, L.; — Waters; — Watkins.

Genealogye, The, of the worshipful and auncient familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd in Lancashire. Together with the Hesketh pedigrees from the visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. London, 1869. Illus. 4°. *4531.113

Geography. *See* Berger; — Fromm; — Silver; — Stevens, H.; — Strachey

Geography, Ancient. *See* Dicuilus.

Geology. *See* Alabama; — Annuaire; — Gilbert, J.; — India; — Kentucky; — Lobley; — Minnesota; — Prestwich; — Providence.

Geometry. *See* Newcomb.

George IV. *of England*. *See* Fitzgerald.

Georgia bar association. Report of the 1st–4th annual meeting, Atlanta, August, 1884–87. Macon, 1885–88. 8°. *7637.27

Gerard, E. DeL. The land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. With map and illus. Edinb. [etc.], 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3086.54

German language and literature. *See* Blackwell; — Deutsche (Hess); — Fromm; — Hedge; — Schade; — Socin.

Germany. *See* Sugenheim; — Turner.

Gerstner, Franz Joseph, *Ritter* von. A treatise on mechanics. Edited and considerably augmented by Francis Antony chevalier de Gerstner. (The commencement of the first chapter translated from the German for the use of the author's friends in England.) Vienna, 1834. Text, 4°; Atlas, 4°, obl.
Text, 5942.14; Atlas, *5940a.14

Gettysburg. *See* De Peyster.

Gibraltar. *See* To.

Gibson, James Y. The Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. Edited by Margaret D. Gibson. With memoir by Agnes Smith. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3088.22

Gibson, Louis H. Gradual reduction milling. Minneapolis, 1885. Illus. 8°. 8032.17

Gilbert, James. Geology of England and Wales. With map. London, 1838. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *6519a.54

Gilbert, William Schwenck. Iolanthe or the peer and the peri: comic opera. Written by W. S. Gilbert, composed by Arthur Sullivan. [Libretto without the music. [Phila.] 1882. 8°. No. 6 in *8045.69

Gilchrist, Annie S. Rosehurst; or, the stepdaughter. A novel. Phila., 1884. 12°. 4405.101

Gillingwater, Edmund. An historical and descriptive account of St. Edmund's Bury, in Suffolk. Saint Edmund's Bury, 1804. Plates. 16°. *2499a.101

Gillmore, Parker. Days and nights by the desert. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. 3080a.65

The country described borders on the Great Kalihari desert in South Africa.

Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. N. Y., 1888. Tables. 8°. *8032.55

Girard college. *See* Westbrook.

Glaciers. *See* Tyndall.

Gleichen, Albert E. W., *count*. With the Camel corps up the Nile. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. 5056.61

Goddard, Julia. Psychologus: the story of a soul. Eastertide. [Poem.] London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4409.148

Godefroy, Frédéric. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle. T. 5. Lisle–Parsomme. Paris, 1888. 4°. *4680a.50

Godfrey, Charles G. Disease: its prevention and cure by simple natural means. In special relation to the ailment of the Emperor Frederick of Germany. London, 1888. 8°. 3790b.70

Goebel, E. Die Westküste Afrikas im Altertum. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 5055.90

Goethe, Johann W. von. Faust. Eine Tragödie. Erster Theil. With introd. and notes by William Cook. Ed. by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. [1878.] [Whitney's German texts.] 16°. 4871.91

— Faust. Trans. by Anna Swanwick. London, 1886. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 4871.90

— Iphigenie auf Tauris. Ein Schauspiel. With an introduction and notes by F. Carter. Ed. by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. [1879.] [Whitney's German texts.] 16°. 4905.62

— Poems. Done into English verse, by William Gibson. N. Y., 1886. [Library of foreign poetry.] 16°. 4860a.54

— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Trans. by T. Carlyle. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 4876.88

— *See* Maffei.

Goldschmidt, Wilhelm. Dramaturgische Notizen. Berlin, 1878. 16°. 6877.59

Goltz, Bogumil. Shakespeare's Genius. Kindheit, Jugend und Alter. Das deutsche Volksmärchen und sein Humor. Drei Vorlesungen. Berlin. [1869.] 16°. 4599a.122

Gontcharof, Ivan A. Marc le nihiliste. Trad. du russe et adapté par Eugène Gothi. Paris. [1886.] 12°. 3060b.18

— Simple histoire. Traduit du russe par E. Halpérine. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 16°. 3060.44

Gonzaga, Aluigi, *St*. *See* Thompson, E. H.

"Good form" in England. By an American resident in the United kingdom. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2469.112

Goode, George B. American fishes. With illus. N. Y., 1888. Sm. 4°. 3906.60

Goodwin, Henry K. The official report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan, in the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1887. 8°. *7697.22

Goodwin, John A. The Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth; with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of congregationalism and the creeds of the period. Boston, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. *4352.101

Goodwin, William, *compiler*. Goodwin's annual legislative statistics of state officers, Senate and House of representatives, of Connecticut, from May session, 1850, to the present time. [Vol. 1–] 3, 4, no. 1–6. 1850–85. Revised ed. New Haven, 1850–85. 4 v. in 1. 8°. *6333.51

Each decade comprises a volume. This publication ceased with vol. 4, no. 6 (1885), and was superseded by the Annual legislative statistics of the state of Connecticut, collected and compiled by the comptroller under an act of the General Assembly.

Gordon, A. C. Befo' de war. Echoes in negro dialect. [Verses.] By A. C. Gordon and Thomas Nelson Page. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4408.125

Gordon, Charles G. Letters of general C. G. Gordon to his sister, M. A. Gordon. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4547.105

Gorgonidæ. *See* Koch.

Gossip, G. H. D. The chess-players' manual containing the laws laid down by the British chess association in 1862. Revised, with an American appendix by S. Lipschütz. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 4003.71

Gothic language. *See* Byrne; — Meyer, C. H. L.

Gottesheim, Rudolf, *Baron* von. William Shakespeare. Drama in einem Act. Prag, 1883. 16°. 4599.123

Gottsched, Johann C. *See* Servaes.

Gottstein, Jakob. Diseases of the larynx. Trans. and added to by P. M'Bride. Edinb. [1885.] Illus. 8°. 3792.71

Goudemetz, H. Judgment and execution of Louis XVI; with a list of the members of the National convention, who voted for and against his death. [London, 1793?] 8°. 6646.66

Gould, Arthur C. The modern American pistol and revolver. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Illus. 12°. 5958.65

Gourd, Alphonse. Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. [Vol. 1, 2.] Paris, 1885. [Collection des principaux codes étrangers.] 8°. 4310a.150

Government year book, The. A record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries. 1888. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. *2308.65

Gow, James. A companion to school classics. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2969a.67

Gower, Alfred R. An elementary text-book of practical metallurgy. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5869.78

Gowers, William R. A manual of diseases of the nervous system. Amer. ed., with additions. Phila., 1888. Illus. 8°. 5801.75

Grabfield, Joseph P., and Burns, Peter S. Chemical problems. Boston, 1888. [Science text-books.] 12°. 5918.83

Gracey, Samuel L. Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania cavalry. [Phila.] 1868. Map. 8°. *4323.126

Graham, *Rev.* James. The Sabbath, and Sabbath walks. 3d ed. [Poems.] Edinb., 1805. Sm. 8°. *7439.19

Granite. *See* Harris.

Grant, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.106

Appended is a Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

Grant, Ulysses S. *See* Arnold.

Grant family. *See* Fraser, W.

Graux, Charles. L'Université de Salamanque. Avec deux discours de MM. G Paris et E. Lavisse [prononcés sur la tombe de Charles Graux]. Paris, 1887. 24°. 3038.12

Gray, George S. Eight studies on the Lord's day. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 5440a.118

Great Britain. *Parliament.* An act passed in the present session of Parliament, intituled, An act for granting to His majesty an aid and contribution for the prosecution of the war. With tables and forms. London, 1798. 8°. *4518.110

Inserted at the end is an order for recruiting the 55th regiment of infantry. Signed "Pembroke."

— —*See* Dod's.

— *Admiralty. Hydrographical department.* Pacific islands. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. *3956.80

— *Board of trade.* All the memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France, since the peace of Aix la Chapelle, relative to the limits of the territories of both crowns in North America; and the right to the neutral islands in the West Indies. Hague. pr. MDCCLVI. 4°. *4310a.148

Contains the same documents as The memorials of the English and French commissaries, concerning the limits of Nova Scotia [and St. Lucia] [4310a. 136], in English only, and without the Pièces justificatives.

— —The memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia [and St. Lucia]. London, pr. 1755. 2 v. Folded map. 4°. *4310a.136

Contents. — 1. The memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Folded map. 2. The memorials of the French commissaries concerning St. Lucia.

This work, said to have been compiled by Charles Townshend, was published by the Lords Committee of Trade as an exhibition of the English case, to offset the compilation published at Paris in 1755 under the title "Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique," which presented the French case. The memorials in the French work are reproduced in the original, and in most cases with translations in the English editions.

The English papers are signed by W. Shirley and W. Mildmay, and the French, by La Galissonière and De Silhouette. The volume on Nova Scotia, furnishes important material concerning the geography of Maine, New Brunswick, Canada and Nova Scotia.

— —[Representation of the Lords commissioners for trade and plantations to the king upon the state of His majesties colonies & plantations on the continent of North America, dated September the 8th 1721.] *Manuscript.* F°. *4311.104

Signed J. Chetwynd, P. Doeminique, Edwd Ashe, Martin Bladen.

The title is taken from vol. 5 of the Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan [*2390.2, p. 591], where a printed copy of this manuscript may be found.

— *Commissioners of patents.* Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to acids, alkalies, oxides, and salts. Division I. Part 2. 1867–76. London, 1887. 16°. Patent Room

— Abridgments of specifications relating to sewing and embroidering. Part 2, 3. 1867–86. London, 1887. 2 v. 16°. Patent Room

— Name index of applicants for patents of invention, for 1886. London, 1887. L. 8°. Patent Room

— Specifications of inventions printed under the patents, designs, and trade marks act, 1883. 1886, vol. 31, 46–67. London, 1887, 88. 23 v. Plate. L. 8°. Patent Room

— Subject-matter index of accepted complete specifications of inventions dated 1885. London, 1887. L. 8°. Patent Room

— *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials. Year books of the reign of King Edward III, year 14. [1340.] London, 1888 8°. *7048.50

— —*See* Index library; — Roger; — Rye; — Stokes; — Waurin.

— *Army. See* Dilke.

— *Colonies. See* Colonial.

— *Description, etc. See* Baedeker; — Besant; — Cooke, G. A.

— *History, etc. See* Acland; — Ashley; — Brown, T.: — Gardiner, S. R.; — Government; — Green, J. R.; — Hale, E.; — MacCormick.

Great roll of the pipe for the 12th year of the reign of Henry II. 1165–66. London. 1888. [Pipe roll society.] 8°. *7054.11

"Great writers," edited by Eric S. Robertson. *See* Bettany; — Grant, F.; — Haldane; — Knight, J.; — Rossetti.

Greece. *See* Abbott, E.; — Berger; — Busolt; — Cox; — Curtius, E.; — Gruppe; — Howe; — Langl.

Greek language and literature. *See* Bland: — Byrne; — Garth; — King, J. E.; — Winer.

Green, Alice F. Henry the second. By Mrs. J. R. Green. London, 1888. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.107

Green, F. W. Edridge. Memory. Its logical relations and cultivation. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3585.68

Green, John R. A short history of the English people. With maps and tables. New ed. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2423.58

Greene, George W. Historical studies. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 6308.17

Contents. Petrarch. — Machiavelli. — Reformation in Italy. — Italian literature in the first half of the nineteenth century. — Manzoni. — The hopes of Italy. — Historical romance in Italy. — Libraries. — Verrazzano. — Charles Edward. — Supplement to The hopes of Italy. — Contributions for the pope.

Greene, Joseph M. The blessed dead. Boston. [1888.] Sq. 16°. 5447.94

Greene, William B., *the younger.* Cloudrifts at twilight. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4408.132

Grégoire, Henri, *comte, bishop of Blois.* De la littérature des nègres, ou recherches sur leurs facultés intellectuelles, leurs qualités morales et leur littérature. Paris, 1808. 8°. *7576.67

Gregory VII., *pope. See* Stephens.

Gréville, Henry, *pseud. See* Durand, Alice M.

Grey, Albert, and Fremantle, William H., *editors.* Church reform. London. 1888. [Imperial parliament series.] Sm. 8°. 5527.56

Griffin, Augustus. Griffin's journal. First settlers of Southold; the names of the heads of those families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing; first proprietors of Orient; biographical sketches, &c. Orient, L. I., 1857. Portrait. 12°. *4378.127

Grignan, Françoise M., *née* Sévigné, *comtesse* de. *See* Janet.

Grimaux, Édouard. Lavoisier. 1743-1794. Paris, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 4640.58

Pp. 336-358 contain a bibliography.

Gross, Carl. Das Recht an der Pfründe. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Ermittlung des Ursprunges des Jus ad rem. Graz, 1887. 8°. 5635.24

Grotius, Hugo. De veritate religionis Christianæ. Editio novissima. Oxoniæ, MDCC. Sm. 8°. *7438.27

Gruppe, Otto Friedrich. Die griechischen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den orientalischen Religionen. Band 1. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3495.54

Guatemala. *See* Lemale.

Gubernatis, Angelo de. Storia universale della letteratura. Vol. 11-18. Milano, 1888. 16°. 6198.15

Gudin de La Brenellerie, Paul P. Histoire de Beaumarchais. Mémoires inédits, publiés par Maurice Tourneux. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4650a.76

Gueldene Aepffel in silbern Schalen. Oder: schöne und nützliche Worte und Warheiten zur Gottseligkeit. Enthalten in sieben Haupt-Theilen die in diesem Buch zusamen gestellet sind; mit sonderbarem Fleiss von denen in der vorigen Edition häufig eingeschlichenen Druckfehlern gereiniget. Efrata, 1745. 16°. **7559.9

This volume is one of about fifty books which were printed by the Mennonites at Ephrata, Pennsylvania.

Guenzrot, Johann C. Die Wagen und Fahrwerke der Griechen und Römer und anderer alten Völker; nebst der Bespannung, Zäumung, und Verzierung ihrer Zug- Reit- und Last-Thiere. München, 1817. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *4961.4

Guerrier, George P. Pipes of corn. A collection of miscellaneous verse. Boston, 1880. 16°. 4409.132

Guizot, François P. G. *See* Witt.

Gummere, Amelia Mott. Friends in Burlington [New Jersey]. Phila., 1884. Plates. 8°. *3545.70

Gunton, George. Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the labor problem. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5560a.15

Gurlitt, Cornelius. Das Barock- und Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. Lieferung 3. Berlin, 1885. Plates. F°. **Cab.81a.1

Gurney, John H., *jr.* The house sparrow: by an ornithologist, J. H. Gurney, junr.; by a friend of the farmers, Colonel C. Russell; and the English sparrow in America, by Elliott Coues. London. [1885.] Sm. 8°. 3909.67

Gurney, Joseph J. Observations on the religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 2d American ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. 3546.84

Gurowski, Adam, *Graf.* Russia as it is. 2d ed. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3060a.30

Gurteen, Stephen H. Provident schemes. Published by the Charity organization society of Buffalo, January, 1879. Buffalo, 1879. 16°. No. 2 in *7578.19

Gymnastics. *See* Mulcaster; — O'Reilly.

H., C. Some account of the early years of Buonaparte, at the military school of Brienne; and of his conduct at the commencement of the French revolution. By Mr. C. H., one of his school-fellows. London, 1797. 8°. 6646.68

H., D. Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika während der Jahre 1883 bis 1886. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 5560.113

Haag, Eugène and Émile. La France protestante. 2e édition, sous la direction de H. Bordier. T. 6. Easme-Gasparin. Paris, 1888. 8°. *4640.60.6

Haberlandt, Michael. Der altindische Geist. In Aufsätzen und Skizzen. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. 3497.79

Hadley, Amos. Life of Walter Harriman. With selections from his speeches and writings. Boston, 1888. Plate. Portraits. 8°. 4342.108

Hagedorn, Friedrich. Poetische Werke. 1ter-3ter Theil. Hamburg, 1769. 3 vols. in 1. 8°. *6873.29

Haigneré, Daniel. Études d'histoire et de bibliographie. 1-4. [Boulogne-sur-le-mer, 1887.] 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 4616.63

Contents. — 1. Bibliographie: Jehan et Raoul Pocques. 2. Bibliographie: Le clergé du diocèse d'Arras, Boulogne et Saint-Omer pendant la Révolution, par A. Deramecourt. 3. Le carême. 4. Le Portus Itius.

Haines, Charles G. Public documents, relating to the New-York canals, which are to connect the western and northern lakes with the Atlantic ocean. N. Y., 1821. Folded map. 8°. *6488.62

Hakluyt, Richard, *editor.* Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Vol. 5. Central and southern Europe. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. *2274.65.5

Haldane, Richard B. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robinson.] 8°. 4540a.103

Appended is a Bibliography, by John P. Anderson.

Hale, Edward. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. 4th ed. London, 1886. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.93

Hale, Edward E. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 5560.117

Hall, Arthur C. A. Catholic not protestant nor Roman catholic. Boston, 1887. [Society of St. John the evangelist. Papers by the mission priests.] 16°. *7547.25

Hall, Florence, *née* Howe. The correct thing in good society. By the author of "Social customs." Boston. [1888.] 24°. 3587.81

Hall, Thomas B. Treatise on patent estate, comprehending nature, conditions and limitations of interest in letters patent. Cleveland, 1888. 12°. 3667.69

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. London, 1879. Facsimiles. 8°. **G.75.17

Halsted, Byron D. Barn plans and outbuildings. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 12°. 3997.20

Halyburton, Andrew. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. With the book of customs and valuation of merchandises in Scotland, 1612. Edinburgh, 1867. Fac-similes. L. 8°. *7011.60

Ham, East and West, *Essex county, England. See* Fry.

Hamden, *Connecticut. See* Blake.

Hamilton, Alexander. *See* Williams, J.

Hamilton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. London, 1888. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.115

Hamilton, Leonidas Le Cenci. All matter tends to rotation, or the ultimate source of all motion, demonstrated from scientific data. Vol. 1. Boston, 1888. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 3960a.57

Hamlet. *See* Halliwell Phillipps; — Zerbi.

Hammond, Jabez D. Life and times of Silas Wright, late governor of New York. Syracuse, 1848. Portrait. 8°. 4344.118

Hampshire, *England. See* Murray, J.

Hampton normal and agricultural institute. *See* Southern.

Hand-books of the tariff. No. 1. Tariff from the White House, [by] Henry Talbott. Washington, 1888. 8°. *5647.59

Hann, Julius. Atlas der Meteorologie. Gotha, 1887. Colored maps. [Berghaus' physikalischer Atlas. Abth. 3.] F°. *5820.60

Hannington, James. Last journals of bishop Hannington; being narratives of a journey through Palestine in 1884 and Masai-land and U-Soga in 1885. Edited by E. C. Dawson. With illus. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 3086.61

Hanover, *Virginia*, Presbytery of. *See* Patton.

Happing, *Norfolk county, England. See* Rye.

Harding, John W. Historical sermon preached before the Massachusetts convention of congregational ministers. May 26, 1887. With an appendix, containing additional historical matter, lists of officers and preachers of convention sermons. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4357.2(1887)

Harlez, Charles de. La religion nationale des Tartares orientaux, Mandchous et Mongols, comparée à la religion des anciens Chinois, d'après les textes indigènes, avec le rituel tartare de l'empereur K'ien-Long, traduit pour la première fois. Bruxelles, 1887. Plates. 8°. 3495.53

Harmony. *See* Stainer.

Harriman, Walter. *See* Hadley.

Harrington, Karl P. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2938.68

Contains a list of helps on Cæsar, Virgil and Cicero.

Harris, George F. Granites and our granite industries. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3869.80

Harrison, Frederic. Oliver Cromwell. London, 1888. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm 8°. 4548.104

Harrison, W. H., *jr.* How to get rich in the South. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 3997.15

Harrison, William J. A history of photography. With an Appendix by Dr. Maddox on the discovery of the gelatino bromide process. Bradford, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 5975.67

Harster, Wilhelm, *editor.* Novem vitae sanctorum metricae. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXVII. 16°. 5559a.83

Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France, 1755-1760. With portraits and views in artotype. Montreal, 1888. 8°. 4313.105

Hartel, August. Cöln. Leipzig. [1887?] 100 plates in 3 v. F°. **Cab.82A.4

Illustrations of the architecture of Cologne, from photographs.

Hartley, *Sir* Charles A. Inland navigations in Europe. Being one of a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of civil engineers, session 1884-85. London, 1885. Plates. 8°. 3948.77

Hartmann, Franz. Magic, white and black, or the science of finite and infinite life, containing practical hints for students of occultism. 3d ed. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3491.78

Harvard, *Mass.* Proceedings at the dedication of Harvard public library June 22, 1887. With an historical sketch of the town and its public institutions by Selah Howell, and other documents. Boston, 1888. Plate. 8°. *2144.44

Harvard college. *Astronomical observatory.* Annual report [33d], 35th-42d, of the director of Harvard college observatory. By E. C. Pickering. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. *5925.67

— – Boyden fund. Circular. No. [1]. 2. [Cambridge, 1887.] 4°. *7920.36

— – Miscellaneous papers, 1877-1887. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. *5925.67

— *Class of 1863.* Report of the secretary. Cambridge, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4502.51

— *Medical school.* Medical publications. 1887. [Boston, 1887.] Illus. 8°. *3734.61

Harvard law review. Vol. 1. Cambridge. [1888.] 8°. *5675.50

Published monthly, during the academic year, by Harvard law students.

Hasluck, Paul N. The mechanic's workshop handy-book. London, 1888. [Handybooks for handicrafts.] Sm. 8°. 8037.20

For workers in metals.

Hassencamp, R. The history of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. Trans. from the German by E. A. Robinson, and specially annotated by the author. London, 1888. 8°. 4511.102

Hastings, Warren. *See* Busteed.

Haupt, Herman, *jr.* List of periodical engineering literature (published in the English language), prepared at "The Rogers engineering library," University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1879. 8°. *2174.54

Haven, Curtis. Haven's practical phonography. 2d ed. Phila., 1886. 8°. 6128.39

Hawkins, Frederick W. The French stage in the eighteenth century. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4671.80

Head-dress. *See* Èze.

Headley, Phineas C. The life of the empress Josephine, first wife of Napoleon. Auburn, 1851. 12°. 6648.56

Heady, Morrison. Seen and heard. Poems or the like Baltimore, 1869 12°. 4406.111

Health and hygiene. *See* Barnes; — Kingzett.

Health lectures for the people. Series 8. Delivered in Edinburgh during 1887-8. Edinburgh, 1888. Illus. [Edinburgh health society.] 18°. 5765.15.8

Health resorts. *See* Brown, I. B.; — Bruck; — Flinn; — Florida; — Rae.

Heanley, Robert M. A memoir of Edward Steere, third missionary bishop in Central Africa. London, 1888. Plates. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.108

Heard, John B. Old and new theology. A constructive critique. Edinburgh, 1885. Sm. 8°. 7456.102

Heat. *See* Fourier.

Heath, Dunbar I. The Exodus papyri. With introd. by Miss F. Corbaux. London, 1855. 8°. 5055 64

Hebrew language and literature. *See* Delitzsch; — Salomon.

Hedge, Frederic H. Martin Luther, and other essays. Boston, 1888. 12°. 5556.54

— *editor and translator.* Metrical translations and poems. By Frederic H. Hedge and Annis Lee Wister. Boston, 1888. 16°. 2870a 33

Hedges, Killingworth W. Central-station electric lighting. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3968.85

Hedjaz (order of Mohammedans). *See* Le Chatelier.

Heer, Oswald. Oswald Heer. Lebensbild eines schweizerischen Naturforschers. [Buch 1-3.] Zürich, 1885, 87. 3 parts in 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2844.79

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des 18ten Jahrhunderts. Band 8. 2te Aufl. Frankfurt am M., 1887. Colored plates. 4°. *6251.7.8

Heidelberg university. *See* Oechelhaeuser.

Heilprin, Angelo. The animal life of our seashore. With special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. Phila., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3889 69

Heine, Heinrich. Buch der Lieder, nebst einer Nachlese nach den ersten Drucken oder Handschriften. Heilbronn, 1887. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16°. *2890b.50 27

Contains an introductory essay on Heine, by Ernst Elster.

— Shakspeares Maedchen und Frauen. Paris, 1839. Portraits. 8°. 4590a.102

Heirs at law. *See* De Bernardy.

Helper, The. Vol. 1. 1888. Phila. [1888.] 16°. *7548.76

A serial of the New Jerusalem church.

Helsby family. *See* Howard.

Henderson, D. M. Poems, Scottish and American. Baltimore. 1888. 12°. 4406.141

Henry II. *of England.* *See* Green, A. F.

Henry VIII. *of England.* *See* Gasquet.

Henry, Margaret E. Drifting leaves. [Poems.] N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4409.129

Henry, William. The elements of experimental chemistry. 9th ed. London, 1823. Plates. 8°. 5979a.66

Henshaw, Samuel. List of coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Phila., 1885. 8°. 3892.59

Henslow, George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. N. Y., 1888. Illus. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3856.62

Herbert, George. *See* Walton.

Heredity. *See* Kendall.

Hereford, Diocese of. *See* Phillott.

Hering, Carl. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3967.90

Herkimer county, *New York.* *See* Roback.

Hermann, E. Die Bedeutung des Sommernachtstraums für die Shakespearebiographie und die Geschichte des englischen Dramas. Zugleich die zweite vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage der Studie des Verfassers über Shakespeare's Midsummer-night's dream. Erlangen, 1877. 16°. 4599.128

Hermas. *See* Lambros.

Herpin, Luce. Histoire d'une grande dame au XIII siècle. Par Lucien Perey [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8°. 4650.57

Contents. — 1. La princesse Hélène de Ligne. 2. La comtesse Hélène Potocka.

A narrative of the life of Helena Apollonia, daughter of the Polish prince Massalski, wife first of Prince Charles de Ligne and afterwards of the Comte Vincent de Potocki, largely drawn from her memoirs and correspondence.

Herrick, Christine T. Housekeeping made easy. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 6001.24

Herzegovina. *See* Hoernes.

Hesketh family. *See* Genealogye.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. Kanada und Neu-Fundland. Nach eigenen Reisen und Beobachtungen. Freiburg im B., 1888. Illus. Map. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- u. Völkerkunde.] 8°. 4362.114

Heuzey, Léon A. Un palais chaldéen d'après les découvertes de M. de Sarzec par Léon Heuzey. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.] 12°. 8089.28

Heverley, Jonathan(?) Critica delle rivelazioni, mistica dottrina del pastore Gionata Heverley di Charleston. Frammenti pubblicati da Terenzio Mamiani in appendice al suo libro La religione dell' avvenire. Milano, 1880. 16°. 5489a.90

The work to which this is an appendix may be found on shelf-number 5489a.85. This autobiography relates chiefly to the sect called Free inquirers.

Hewitson, William C. Illustrations of diurnal lepidoptera. Lycænidæ. London. 1862-78. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *5890a.3

Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* *See* Poinsot, Antoine E.

Heyse, Paul J. L. Der Roman der Stiftsdame. Eine Lebensgeschichte. 8te Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 16°. 4871.94

Hick, Johann Georg C. K. Ein Wintermärchen. Epische Dichtung nach Shakespeare's gleichnamigem Schauspiel. Köln, 1869. 16°. 4599a.124

Hickok, Laurens P. Empirical psychology; or, the science of mind from experience. Revised with the co-operation of Julius H. Seelye. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3587.82

— Rational psychology. New ed. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3585.69

Hieroglyphics. *See* McCauley.

Hierotheus, Book of. *See* Frothingham.

Hildebrand. *See* Stephens.

Hill, David Jayne. The social influence of Christianity. With special reference to contemporary problems. Boston, 1888. [The Newton lectures. 1887.] 12°. 5560.112

Hill, John W. The management and diseases of the dog. 3d ed. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4000.70

Hill, Theophilus H. Passion flower and other poems. Raleigh, N. C., 1883. 16°. 4409.149

Hillam, S. A. Sheykh Hassan: the spiritualist. A view of the supernatural. London. 1888. Sm. 8°. 7600.13

Hinsdale, Burke A. The old Northwest. With a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. N. Y., 1888. Maps. 8°. 4375.105

Historical journal, The: a monthly record of local history and biography devoted principally to Northwestern Pennsylvania. By John F. Meginness. ("John of Lancaster"). Vol. 1. Williamsport, Pa., 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4371.103

History. *See* Bourdeau; — Bulle; — Droysen; — Foster, F. H.; — Fromm; — Jahresberichte.

History, The, of the Irish rebellion, in the year 1798, &c. Alston, Cumberland, 1808. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4519.114

Hitchcock, David. A poetical dictionary; or popular terms illustrated in rhyme. For the use of society in general, and politicians in particular. Part 1. Lenox, 1808. 16°. **4409.152

Hitchcock, Roswell D. Eternal atonement. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 5433.51

Hoar, George F. The obligations of New England to the county of Kent. A paper read before the American antiquarian society, April 29, 1885. Worcester, 1885. 8°. 4318.115

Hodge, Archibald A. *See* Salmond.

Hoernes, Moriz. Dinarische Wanderungen. Cultur- und Landschaftsbilder aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1888. Map. Illus. 8°. 3086.56

Hof, N. vom. Krone und Kerker. Erzählung aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Gotha, 1887. 16°. 4871.95

Time of Henry VIII of England.

Hoffinger, Josefa, *Edle* von. Licht- und Tonwellen. Ein Buch der Frauen und der Dichter. Herausg. und mit einer Lebens- und Charakter-Skizze der Verfasserin versehen durch Dr. Joh. v. Hoffinger. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1871. 16°. 6876.71

Holden, Oliver. Sacred dirges, hymns, and anthems, commemorative of the death of General George Washington. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. [1800.] 4°, obl. *4446.100

Holiness. *See* Murray, A.

Holland. *See* Archief.

Hollister, Gideon H. Thomas à Becket, a tragedy; and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 4406.119

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Before the curfew, and other poems, chiefly occasional. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4408.124

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed. [enlarged]. London. [1887.] Colored plates. 8°. *6002.81

Holt, *Norfolkshire, England*. *See* Dew.

Holy alliance. *See* Muhlenbeck.

Holy week. *See* Roman.

Holyoake, George J. Self-help a hundred years ago. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5584.53

Relates especially to coöperation and the laboring classes in Great Britain.

Home, *Madame* Daniel D. D. D. Home: his life and mission. London, 1888. 8°. 7600.30

Principally devoted to the spiritualistic "phenomena investigated in the presence of D. D. Home."

Homer. Die Homerischen Hymnen. Herausg. und erläutert von A. Gemoll. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 2995.62

— Odyssey, books I.–XII. With introduction, notes, etc. By W. W. Merry. 4th ed. Oxford, 1874. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2998.72

Homœopathy. *See* Boericke.

Hone, William. The early life and conversion of William Hone. Edited by his son, William Hone. London, 1841. 8°. No. 1 in *4547.104

— The form of prayer, with thanksgiving to almighty God, to be used daily, for the happy deliverance of Her Majesty Queen Caroline from the late most traitorous conspiracy. [*Anon.*] 9th ed. London, 1820. 8°. No. 2 in *4547.104

— Full annals of the Revolution in France, 1830. Illus. London, 1830. Portrait. 8°. No. 4 in *4547.104

— A slap at Slop and the Bridge-street gang. By the author of the 'Political house that Jack built.' London, 1822. Illus. 8°. No. 3 in *4547.104

Hooker, Richard. *See* Walton.

Hopedale, *Massachusetts*. Annual report of the town officers, 1st, 2d. Milford, 1887, 88. 8°. *6318.65

Hopper, Clarence. Poems by "Ithuriel" [*pseud.*]. London, 1883. 16°. 6565.80

Hopper, Edmund C. Some account of the parish of Starston, Norfolk. By the rector of the parish. Norwich, 1888. 8°. 2494.108

Horawitz, Adalbert. Zur Geschichte des Humanismus in den Alpenländern. [Theil] 1–3. Wien, 1886, 87. 8°. *2194.19

Horn, Georg, *editor*. The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. Trans. from the German by Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1888. 8°. 2840.12

Horn, George H. *See* Dimmock.

Horses. *See* Humfrey; — Maudslay; — Taunton.

Horsford, Eben N. Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, Oct. 29, 1887. Boston, 1888. Illus. Maps. F°. *4311.105

Pages 89–96 contain the Saga of Eirek the red.

Horstmann, Carl, *editor*. The early south-English legendary or lives of saints. [Part] 1. MS. Laud, 108, in the Bodleian library. London, 1887. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.84

Hosack, John. Mary Stewart. A brief statement of the principal charges which have been brought against her. With answers to the same. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 4546.105

Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the Sonnets. San Francisco, 1887. 12° 4599.125

Hospitals. *See* Morten.

Hot water apparatus. *See* Dye.

Hough, Romeyn B. The American woods, exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. Part 1. Representing 25 species by 27 sets of sections. Lowville, N. Y., 1888. 8°. *5843.20

Hour glass, The. [A railroad magazine.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1870. F°. *7270.8

House-painting. *See* Masury.

Houssaye, Henry. 1814. Paris, 1888. Map. 8°. 4618.59

Howard, Joseph J. The pedigree, descent, or genealogy of the ancient and worshipful house of Helsby, lords of Helsby, Chorlton, and Acton, in the county palatine of Chester. London, 1868. 8°. *4531.110

Howe, Fisher. Oriental and sacred scenes, from notes of travel in Greece, Turkey, and Palestine. N. Y., 1854. Plates. Plan. 12°. 5079a.74

Howells, William D. A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A lyricated farce. Boston, 1888. 24°. 4409a.155

— Venetian life. 14th ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2767.60

Howorth, Henry H. The mammoth and the flood. An attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. London, 1887. 8°. 3874.50

Hudson, Frank. Sea fishing for amateurs. Illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4009.79

Huet, Conrad B. The land of Rubens. A companion for visitors to Belgium. Trans. from the Dutch and edited by A. D. Vandam. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2864.67

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Œuvres inédites. Toute la lyre. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2703.60

Huguenots. *See* Haag; — Hugues.

Hugues, Edmond. In memoriam. Album du désert. Paris, 1888. Plates. Fac-similes. F°. *3520.55

"De 1685 à 1787, l'Église reformée de France s'appela l'Église du désert." — *Larousse.*

Hull illustrated journal. Edited by T. Tindall Wildridge. No. 1, 2. Hull [England], 1887, 88. Portraits. 8°. *7357.10

Humanists. *See* Horawitz.

Humfrey, John. Horse-breeding and rearing in India. Calcutta, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8008.5

Humor. *See* Fleet.

Humphrey, Edward P. Sacred history from the creation to the giving of the law. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3432.57

Humphreys, Frederick. The Humphreys family in America. N. Y., 1883–86. 1 v. in 2. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *4230.50

Hungary. *See* Gerard.

Hunnewell, James F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775–1887. With surveys, records, plans and views. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4350a.172

Pp. 261–300 contain a Bibliography of Charlestown, Mass., and Bunker Hill, which is supplementary to the author's work published Boston, 1880 [*2154.26].

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2494.107

Hunt, William, *M. A.* History of Italy. 2d ed. With maps. London, 1883. [Historical course for schools.] Sm. 8°. 2729a.59

Hunter, William W. The Indian Musalmans. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 5072.65

Huntingdonshire. *See* Saunders.

Hurd, D. Hamilton, *editor*. History of Essex county, Massachusetts, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Illus. Phila., 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. L. 8°. **4450a.74; *4450a.73

Hurd, Helen M. Poetical works. Illus. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4406 108

Hutchinson, William. The princess of Zanfara; a dramatic poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. Sm. 8°. **H.88.12

Hutchinson family. *See* Barbour, E. D.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 4th ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2550a.60

Hyde de Neuville, Guillaume J., *baron*. Mémoires et souvenirs. La révolution — Le consulat — L'empire. [Publié par la vicomtesse de Bardonnet.] Paris, 1888. 8°. 4655.56

Hydraulic engineering. *See* Slagg.

Hymnal (Church of England). *See* Wagner, A. D.

Hymns. *See* Roth.

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *prince*. The literature of Egypt and the Soudan to 1885. Vol. 2. M–Z. Appendix to May, 1887. London, 1888. 4°. *C.R.10.3.8

Iceland. *See* Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S.

Iconoclast, *pseud.* Nazareth against Nice, or an impartial review of the existing churches, their creeds and principles, from the stand-point of the written word of God. Washington, 1887. 8°. 3495.51

Iffland, August W. Ueber meine theatralische Laufbahn. Heilbronn, 1886. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] 8°. *2890b.50.24

Illinois. *See* Tri-state.

Illumination [of books]. *See* Oechelhaeuser.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur L., *baron*. La cour de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1887. Portraits. [Les femmes de Versailles.] L. 8°. *4620.22

— La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaurations. Paris, 1887. [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 12°. 2658.70

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Zur Münzkunde Grossgriechenlands, Siciliens, Kretas, etc. Wien, 1887. Plates. 8°. 2735.60

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1888. Edinburgh. [1888.] Sm. 8°. *C.R.10.6.8

Index library, The: a series of indexes and calendars to British records. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. Part 1, 2, January, February, 1888. London, 1888. L. 8°. *2150a.3

Contents. — 1. Chancery proceedings, temp. Chas. 1., 1625–49; Signet index, 1584–1624; Royalist composition papers; Index nominum, series 1, 2. 2. Northamptonshire and Rutland wills, 1510–1652, now deposited at Northampton; Chancery proceedings, temp. Chas. 1., 1625–49.

Indexes to periodicals, etc. *See* China review; — Coöperative; — Dorfeld; — Dubreuil; — Earwaker; — Galloupe; — Jones, L. A.; — Journal; — Kellen; — Ringgold; — Tour.

India. *Geological survey.* A manual of the geology of India. Part 4. Mineralogy (mainly non-economic), by F. R. Mallet. Calcutta, 1887. Plates. 8°. 3863.65.4

— — Records. Vol. 20. Calcutta, 1887. Maps. Plates. 4°. *5860.60

— *See* Busteed; — Elliot; — Haberlandt; — Humfrey; — Hunter, W. W.; — Manoel de Chaves; — Moraes Pereira; — Schroeder; — Showers; — Wallace, R.

Indians of America. *See* Brant; — Canada; — Irving; — Latrobe; — Ramona.

Indigo. *See* Reid, W. W.

Industrial arts. *See* Knight, C.; — Lami.

Industrial education. *See* Seidel; — U. S. *State dept.*

Industrial education association. Monographs. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Edited by N. M. Butler. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *5596.78

Contents. — 1, no. 1. A plea for the training of the hand, by D. C. Gilman. — Manual training and the public school, by H. H. Belfield. 2. Education in Bavaria, by Sir Philip Magnus. 3. Physical and industrial training of criminals, by Hamilton D. Wey.

Industrielle Rundschau. In Verbindung mit dem „Praktischen Maschinen Constructeur" und mit der „Technischen Rundschau" (Uhland's Wochenschrift für Industrie und Technik), herausg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrgang 1. 1887. Leipzig. [1887.] Illus. F°. *6991.13

Inebriety. *See* Kerr.

Inglis, John. In the New Hebrides; reminiscences of missionary life and work, especially on the Island of Aneityum, from 1850 till 1877. London, 1887. Map. Portrait. 8°. 3537.61

Ingram, John K. A history of political economy. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5648.57

For the most part a reproduction of the article Political economy which appeared (1885) in vol. XIX of the Encyclopædia Britannica (9th edition).

Inland navigation. *See* Hartley.
Inquisition. *See* Lea.
Insanity. *See* Pennsylvania.
Inscriptions. *See* Corpvs; — Loewy; — Renier; — Rougé; — Rye.
Institut de France, *Paris.* Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et autres bibliothèques. Tome 24-26, 31. Paris, 1881-86. 4°. *6190a.1
Institut égyptien, *Alexandria.* Bulletin. Années 1859-87. Série 1, no. 1-6, 12-14; série 2, no. 1-5, 7, 8. Alexandria d'Égypte, 1859-88. 6 v. 8°. *5053.55
Institut international de statistique. Bulletin. Tome 3, livraison 1. Année, 1888. Rome, 1888. 8°. *7651.25
Insurance. *See* Mutual; — Travellers.
International collector. Published monthly by E. Mendelson and M. V. Samuels. Vol. 1, no. 6; vol. 2, no. 1, 2. San Francisco, 1887, 88. Sm. 4°. *6226.17

Devoted to postage stamps and numismatics.

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. B. 1, Heft 1-3. Leiden, 1888. 4°. *6230a.12
Invertebrata. *See* Norman.
Investments. *See* Scratchley.
Iowa. *See* Kempker; — Tri-state.
Iranians. *See* Avril.
Ireland, Joseph N. A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. N. Y., 1888. Plate. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Dunlap society.] 8°. **4504.24
Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the river Thames. London, 1801, 02. 2 v. Plates. F°. **K.162.4
Ireland. *See* Annals; — Atwood; — Ball; — Barnard; — Flinn; — Foster, J. E.; — Hassencamp; — History, The; — Madden; — Oliver; — Pellew.
Iron. *See* Blair, A. A.; — Case; — Kentucky; — Tunner; — Wedding.
Iron mask. *See* Wichmann.
Iron roofs. *See* Walmisley.
Iron work. *See* Barberot.
Irving, John T. Indian sketches taken during a U. S. expedition to make treaties with the Pawnee and other tribes of Indians in 1833. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4363.115
Isambert, Émile. Itinéraire descriptif, historique et archéologique de l'Orient. Deuxième partie. Malte, Égypte, Nubie, Abyssinie, Sinaï. Paris. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 3089.11.2
Isle of Man. *See* Kermode.
Isle of Wight. *See* Murray, J.; — Oglander.
Italian language and literature. *See* Ancona; —Bartoli; — Conway; — Mestica; — Montarolo; — Ricci.
Italy. *See* Greene, G. W.; — Hunt, W.; — Kampen; — Oberziner; — Reale.
Ithaca, *Greece.* *See* Warsberg.
Ithuriel, *psend.* *See* Hopper, Clarence.
Jacobs, Joseph, and Wolf, Lucien. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. London, 1888. [Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition. Publications, no. 3.] Sm. 8°. **2188.21; *2188.19

Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft im Auftrage der Historischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, herausg. von J. Hermann und J. Jastrow. Jahrg. 1-6. 1878-83. Berlin, 1880-88. 8°. *5240a.52
Jakobowski, E. Erminie. Comic opera. Libretto by Claxton Bellamy and Harry Paulton. Music by E. Jakobowski. [Boston, 1887?] 4°. 8054.97
James I. *of England.* *See* Weldon.
James, Henry, *jr.* Partial portraits. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2254.53

Contents. — Emerson. — The life of George Eliot. — Daniel Deronda: a conversation. — Anthony Trollope. — Robert Louis Stevenson. — Miss Woolson. — Alphonse Daudet — Guy de Maupassant. — Ivan Turgénieff. — George du Maurier. — The art of fiction.

James, Henry E. M. The Long white mountain or a journey in Manchuria, with some account of the history, people, administration and religion of that country. With illus. and map. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3015.66
Jameson, Anna B. Frauenbilder oder Charakteristik der vorzüglichsten Frauen in Shakspeares Dramen. Deutsch von A. Wagner. Leipzig, 1834. 12°. 4599a.115
— Shakspeare's female characters. 2d ed. Bielefeld, 1843. 12°. 4599.120
— Shakspeare's Frauengestalten. Nach der dritten Aufl. übertragen von L. Schücking. Bielefeld, 1840. 16°. 4599a.111
Janet, Paul A. R. Les lettres de Madame de Grignan. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4650b.49
Jarves, James J. Parisian sights and French principles, seen through American spectacles. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 6675.40
Jastrow, M. A dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. Part 1, 2. London, 1886, 87. 4°. 3031.78
Jaulân, *Syria.* *See* Schumacher.
Jeaffreson, John C., *editor.* Middlesex county records. With an index. Clerkenwell. [188-.] 2 v. 8°. 2490a.101
Jennings, Arthur C. Chronological tables, A synchronistic arrangement of the events of ancient history. London, 1888. 8°. 2221.70

The work covers from B. C. 753 to the birth of Christ.

Jephson, Robert. The confessions of James Baptiste Couteau, citizen of France, written by himself: and trans. from the original French, by Robert Jephson, esq. London, 1794. 2 v. Plates. Sm. 8°. *6629.18

A satire on French manners in the time of the Revolution.

Jerusalem. *See* City.
Jewelry. *See* Beaumont.
Jewers, Arthur J. Heraldic church notes from Cornwall. Annotated with notes from wills, etc. London. [1888?] 8°. **2491.108
Jews. *See* Anglo-Jewish; — Berkowitz; — Davis, M. D.; — Drummond, J.; — Jacobs; — Magnus; — Reinach; — Renan; — Schindler.
John Bull. Vol. 1-50. From December 17, 1820-October 29, 1870. London. [1821-1870.] 50 v. in 45. F°. *6782.5

This paper was instituted for the avowed purpose of assailing Queen Caroline and her supporters. Theodore Hook was the first editor. The paper at once attained a great circulation. The first five issues were several times reprinted, and numbers one and two were stereotyped. The death of Queen Charlotte in 1821 removed the main purpose of the paper, and it in time became in a measure an organ of the

High Church and Tory clergy, under the editorship and proprietorship of Rev. Dr. Biber. James Grant, in his history of the newspaper press [2475.50.3], says that "For some years past the John Bull has surpassed all its weekly contemporaries in the extent, the accuracy, and the interest of its ecclesiastical information; while in relation to purely political matters of importance it has within the last three or four years frequently surprised the public by exclusive information."

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Series 5, 6. Baltimore, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8°. *2356.69

Contents. — 5. The city government of Philadelphia, by E. P. Allinson and Boies Penrose; The city government of Boston, by J. M. Bugbee; The city government of St. Louis, by M. S. Snow; Local government in Canada, by J. G. Bourinot; The effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union, by N. M. Butler; Notes on the literature of charities, by H. B. Adams; The predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville, by James Bryce; The study of history in England and Scotland, by Paul Fredericq, translation by Henrietta Leonard; Seminary libraries and university extension, by H. B. Adams; European schools of history and politics, by A. D. White. 6. Coöperation in New England, by E. W. Bemis; Coöperation in the Middle States, by E. W. Bemis; Coöperation in the Northwest, by Albert Shaw; Three phases of coöperation in the west, by A. G. Warner; Coöperation on the Pacific coast, by C. H. Shinn; Coöperation in Maryland and the South, by D. R. Randall.

Johns, John. A memoir of the life of the Right Rev. William Meade. With a memorial sermon by William Sparrow. Baltimore, 1867. Portraits. 12°. 4255.61

Johnson, Robert U., and Buel, Clarence C., *editors.* Battles and leaders of the Civil war. Vol. 2. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 4°. *4320.100

Johnson, Samuel. The lives of the most eminent English poets. Charlestown, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 6543.83

— *See* Blackburne; — Grant, F.

Johnston, Henry P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution, 1775–1783. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. 8°. **4380.8

Jókai, Maurus. Le nouveau seigneur. Roman humoristique. Traduit de l'allemand par Mlle. H. Heinecke. Paris, 1886. 16°. 4871.96

Jones, Charles C., *jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast told in the vernacular. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4408.127

Jones, David M. Lethe and other poems. Phila., 1882. 16°. 4409.137

Jones, Elisha. Exercises in Latin prose composition. Chicago, 1882. 12°. 2938.66

Jones, Leonard A. An index to legal periodical literature. Boston, 1888. 8°. *3661.14

Jordan, Samson. Album du cours de métallurgie professé à l'École centrale des arts et manufactures. Paris, 1874, 75. Texte, 8°; Planches, 4°. *3860.53

Josephine, *empress of the French.* *See* Headley.

Josephus, Flavius. Opera. Edidit et apparatv critico instrvxit Benedictvs Niese. Vol. 1, 2. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXV, MDCCCLXXXVII. 8°. 2295.54

Joshee, Anandabai. *See* Dall.

Joüon des Longrais, F. Jacques Cartier. Documents nouveaux. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2314.70

Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Inhalt und Namen-Verzeichniss der Bände 1–100. 1826–1887. Berlin, 1887. 4°. *7940.9; **5083.10

Journal, The, of American folk-lore. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4402.105

Journalism. *See* Langue; — Luce; — Writer.

Jubilee jaunt, A, to Norway. By three girls. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2864.68

Jubilee singers. *See* Pike.

Judith; an Old English epic fragment. Edited, with glossary, and indexes. By Albert S. Cook. Boston, 1888. Sm. 4°. 4588.104

The Anglo-Saxon text and alliterative translation are on opposite pages.

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *emperor.* Julian the emperor; containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody. With Julian's extant theosophical works. Trans. by C. W. King. London, 1888. Plate. [Bohn's classical library.] Sm. 8°. 2946.51

Jurnal, The, ov American orthoepy. Vol. 1–4. Ringos, N. J., 1884–87. 4 v. in 1. 8°. *2149.17

Justinus. Justinus cum notis selectissimis variorum, Berneggeri, Bongarsy, Vossy, Thysy, &c. Editio accuratissima. Accurante S. D. M. C. Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios. 1659. 8°. *4949.19

"Les initiales du titre désignent C. Schrevelius, Dr en médecine." — *Willems*, Les Elzevier.

Juvenalis, Decimus J. [D. Juvenalis Satyræ, omni obscoenitate expurgatæ, cum annotationibus. Turonibus, M.DC.LXXXV.] 24°. *6929a.2

The title-page is missing; the title is partly supplied from Graesse's *Trésor.*

Juvenilia: a selection from the miscellaneous productions of the L[loyd] D[ebating] S[ociety] of the Publick Latin school. Boston, 1826. 8°. *4393.103

Kabbala. *See* Myer, I.

Kaegi, Adolf. The Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Indians. Authorized translation with additions to the notes by R. Arrowsmith. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3021.78

Kaiserlich-deutsches archaeologisches Institut, *Athens.* Mittheilungen. Band 1, 3–12. Athen, 1876–87. Illus. 8°. *2963.65

Kampen, Albert von. Tabulae maximae quibus illustrantur terrae veterum. Tabulae II, III. Gothae, 1887. 11.8+ m. to 1 inch. Maps. Folded. **Map Cab.10.11

Contents. — 2. Italia. Size, 63⅝ × 55¼ in. 3. Gallia. Size, 57 × 63⅝ in.

K'añ-hi, *emperor.* Il Santoeditto di K'añ-hi e l'amplificazione di Yuñ-Ceñ, tradotti con note filologiche da L. Nocentini. Firenze, 1880. L. 8°. 3020a.65

— Il Santo editto di K'añ-hi e l'amplificazione di Yuñ-ceñ. Versione mancese riprodotta a cura di L. Nocentini. Firenze, 1883. L. 8°. 3020a.66

Kansas. *See* Bar.

Kant, Immanuel. The philosphy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings. Selected and trans. by John Watson. Glasgow, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3585.71

Kaufmann, Moritz. Christian socialism. London, 1888. Sm 8°. 5560.104

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. *See* Carriere.

Kayser, Gabriel. Bibliographie d'ouvrages ayant trait à l'Afrique en général dans ses rapports avec l'exploration & la civilisation de ces contrées. Bruxelles, 1887. 8°. *2176.89

Keate, George. An account of the Pelew islands. Composed from the journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked. London, 1788. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *5071.7

Keats, John. Odes & sonnets. With designs by Will H. Low. Phila., 1888 [1887]. Illus. L. 4°. Cab. *_*81H.3

— *See* Rossetti.

Kebbel, Thomas Edward. Life of Lord Beaconsfield. London, 1888. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.105

Keeler, Ralph. Vagabond adventures. Boston, 1870. 16°. *4405.100

Keepsake français, ou souvenir de littérature contemporaine, recueilli par J. B. A. Soulié, orné de gravures anglaises. Année 1, 2. Paris. [1830, 31.] 16°. *7307.8

Keith-Falconer, Ion G. N. *See* Sinker.

Kellen, William V. An index to the public statutes of Massachusetts and to the public acts of 1882 to 1887, both inclusive. Boston, 1888. 8°. *3700.15

Kelsale, *England*. *See* Crisp.

Kempker, John F. History of the Catholic church in Iowa. Part 1. Iowa city, 1887. 8°. *3545.77

Kendall, Henry. The kinship of men. An argument from pedigrees; or genealogy viewed as a science. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3585.62

First appeared in the Ninetcenth century, October, 1885, under the title "Natural heirship, or all the world akin." Now published with modifications and additions.

Kendrick and Clifford's universal carpet and upholstery directory of the U. S. and Canada. 1886. Phila. [1886.] 8°. *4380.101

Kennard, Martin P. The story of the beheading of a figure-head. [Boston, 188-?] Broadside. 4352.29

This refers to the decapitation of the Jackson figure-head on the frigate Constitution, in 1834.

Kennebec valley. *See* Whitney.

Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. N. Y., 1888. Plate. Portraits. 16°. 5545.89

Kensington, *England*. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.

Kent archæological society. Archæologia Cantiana. Vol. 17. London, 1887. Illus. Plans. 8°. *2439a.56

Kent county, *England*. *See* Hoar.

Kentish dialect. *See* Parish.

Kentucky. *Geological survey*. Chemical analyses. A. Frankfort, 1884. 2 v. L. 8°. *7873.60

— – Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. By W. B. Caldwell, jr. Frankfort, n. d. 8°. No. 4 in *7873.57

— – Report on the geology of Clark and Montgomery counties. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1884.] Map. L. 8°. *7873.58

— – Report on the geology of Marion county. By W. T. Knott. [Frankfort, 1885.] Map. L. 8°. No. 1 in *7873.57

— – Report on the geology of Spencer and Nelson counties, by W. M. Linney, including notes on the birds of Nelson county. By C. W. Beckham. Frankfort. [1884.] Map. L. 8°. *7873.59

— – Timber and botany. B. Comprising seven reports on the forests and botany of different parts of the state. Frankfort, 1884. L. 8°. *7873.61

Constitutes part of a new edition of the reports of the Geological survey.

— – Western coal field. D. Comprising six reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the Western coal field. Frankfort, 1884. L. 8°. *7873.63

— *Geological survey and Bureau of immigration*. Information for emigrants. The climate, soils, timbers, &c., of Kentucky, contrasted with those of the Northwest. By J. R. Procter. Frankfort, 1885. 8°. *7862.70

— – Report on the progress of the survey, 1884-87. By J. R. Procter. Frankfort, 1886, 87. 8°. *7873.55

— *Inspector of mines*. Annual report, 4th. C. J. Norwood, inspector. Frankfort, 1887. Plates. 8°. *7873.50

Kerckhoffs, Aug. International commercial language. Complete course of Volapük, with grammar and exercises and a vocabulary of 2,500 words. Adapted from the French by I. Henry Harrison. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2958.64

Kerl, Georg H. Bruno. Grundriss der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde, von Bruno Kerl. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1879. Illus. 8°. 3870a.51

Kermode, P. M. C. Catalogue of the Manks crosses with the runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. Ramsey [Isle of Man]. [1887.] Sm. 8°. *2498.101

Kerr, Norman S. Inebriety: its etiology, pathology, treatment and jurisprudence. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3577.46

Kincardineshire, *Scotland*. *See* Peter, D. M.

King, Charles Cooper. A history of Berkshire. London, 1887. [Popular county histories.] 8°. *2495.103

King, Harriet E., *née* Hamilton. The disciples. [Poem.] 9th ed. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 4569.108

King, John E., and Cookson, Christopher. The principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 2954.59

King, Rufus. Pedigree of King [William Kinge], of Salem, Essex county, Mass. 1595–1887. Five lines of descent. N. p. [1887.] Broadside. **4337.102

Kings Bridge, *New York*. *See* Edsall.

Kingston, William Beatty. A wanderer's notes. London, 1888 2 v. 8°. 2275.62

In the Netherlands, Belgium, Austria, Germany, Spain, and Italy.

Kingzett, Charles T. Nature's hygiene. Containing a detailed account of the chemistry and hygiene of eucalyptus, pine, and camphor forests, and industries connected therewith. 3d ed. London, 1888. 8°. 3760.19

Kinloch, Marjory G. J. A history of Scotland: chiefly in its ecclesiastical aspect. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5527.55

Kirby, Thomas F. Winchester scholars. A list of the wardens, fellows, and scholars of Saint Mary college of Winchester, commonly called Winchester college. London, 1888. Woodcut. 8°. *2496.110

Kirkburton, *England*. *See* Collins, F. A.

Kirkpatrick, John. The octocentenary festival of the University of Bologna, June, 1888. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 2738.10

Kneeland, Frederick N. Drives in Northampton and vicinity. With maps. Northampton, Mass., 1888. 8°. *4358.53

Kneeland, Samuel. Volcanoes and earthquakes. Boston. [1888.] Plates. Sm. 4°. 3860a.81

Knigge, Adolph F. F. L., *Freiherr* von. Ueber den Umgang mit Menschen. 3te Ausgabe. Frankfurt, 1794. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 7589.11

Knight, Charles. Knight's Cyclopædia of the industry of all nations. London. [1851.] Plates. 8°. *8036.20

Knight, Joseph. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.104

Appended is a Bibliography and catalogue of pictures, by J. P. Anderson.

Knight, *Mrs.* S. G. Tit-bits; or, how to prepare a nice dish at a moderate expense. Boston, 1865. 12°. 8009.14

Knighthood, Orders of. *See* Archer, J. H. L.

Knights templars. *See* Schottmüller.

Knowledge. *See* Biddle.

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler*. Elegant extracts: or, useful and entertaining passages in prose. [*Anon.*] London, 1801. 8°. 6552.4

Koch, Gottlieb von. Die Gorgoniden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Erster Theil einer Monographie der Anthozoa alcyonaria. Berlin, 1887. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. 15.] 4°. *3820.74

Koelner Bezirksverein deutscher Ingenieure, *Cologne*. Zur Frage der Oberrealschulen. 1, 2. [Köln, 1887.] 2 pts. in 1 v. F°; 4°. 5590.62

Koenigliches Gymnasium und Realgymnasium zu Flensburg. Jahresbericht über das Schuljahr 1886-1887. Flensburg, 1887. Sm. 4°. 5971.36

Contents. — Die Alchemie. Von H. W. Schaefer.

Kok, A. S., *editor*. English poetry: being selections from the works of British poets, from the time of Chaucer to the present day. Schoonhoven, Netherlands, 1864. 8°. 6562.66

Koopman, Harry L. Orestes; a dramatic sketch. And other poems. Buffalo, N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4409.120

Kotzebue, Otto von. A voyage of discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a North-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, in the ship Rurick. [Trans. by H. E. Lloyd.] London, 1821. 3 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. 6263.51

Krehbiel, Henry E. Review of the New York musical season. 1886/7, 87/8. N. Y., 1887, 88. 8°. *8045.77

Kruedener, Barbara J., *baroness*. *See* Muhlenbeck.

Krueger, Julius. Die Photokeramik, das ist die Kunst, photographische Bilder auf Porzellan, Email, Glas, Metall u. s. w. einzubrennen. Wien, 1879. Illus. [A. Hartleben's Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 16°. 8037.17

Kubary, Johann. Ethnographische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der carolinischen Insellgruppe und Nachbarschaft. Heft 1. Die socialen Einrichtungen der Pelauer. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3080a.64

Kurlaender, Franz A. von. Almanach dramatischer Spiele für Gesellschafts-Theater. 8ter Jahrg. Wien, 1818. 32°. *6876.70

Contents. — Shakspeare als Liebhaber. — Leichtsinn und Heucheley. — Die Charade.

Kuss, J. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Kunstgeschichte, der Baukunst, Bildnerei, Malerei und Musik. 2te Aufl. Mit Illus. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. 8088.71

Labor question. *See* Bonham; — California; — Gunton; — Hale; — Holyoake; — Maine; — Richardson.

Lace. *See* C., A. S; — Lefébure.

Lactopeptine. *See* New York pharmacal.

Ladd, George T. What is the Bible? N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5414.63

Lady's newspaper, The. Vol. 9-24, 27-32. London, 1851-62. 22 v. in 17. Illus. F°. *6742.5

Ultimately absorbed by The Queen [*6851.1].

La Fontaine, Jean de. *See* Taine.

Lakin, Will T. Poetical works. Washington, 1885. 24°. 4409.144

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de Prat de. Christophe Colomb. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2749a.67

Lamb, Charles. Letters newly arranged, with additions. Ed., with introd. and notes, by A. Ainger. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.128

— *See* Dépret.

Lambros, Spyridion P. A collation of the Athos codex of the Shepherd of Hermas. Trans. and edited by J. Armitage Robinson. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 2186.44

Lami, E. O. Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'industrie et des arts industriels. T. 8. Sable-Zostère. Paris, 1888. Illus. 4°. *8012.60

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H. C., *Freiherr* de. Undine. Eine Erzählung. Mit einem Glossarium. N. Y., n. d. [Unterhaltungs Bibliothek.] 12°. 6875.31

Lancashire, *England*. See Bailey, J. E.; — Rylands.

Lancaster, House of. *See* Gairdner, J.

Land tenure. *See* Meyer, R. H.; — Verney; — Winn.

Landor, Robert E. The fawn of Sertorius. The facts chiefly from Plutarch's lives. London. [1846.] 2 v. 8°. **6561.68

— The fountain of Arethusa. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. **6561.69

Lanfrey, Pierre. Histoire de Napoléon 1er. Nouv. éd. T. 1-5. 1869-86. 18°. 6648.52

Langdon, Samuel. An impartial examination of Mr Robert Sandeman's letters on Theron and Aspasio. [Part 1.] Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. **7442.63

Langl, Joseph. Griechische Götter und Heldengestalten. Nach antiken Bildwerken gezeichnet und erläutert. Wien, 1887. F°. **C.A.9.3

Language. *See* Byrne; — Mueller, F. M.; — Paul.

Langue verte politique, La. Les vivacités du langage dans le journalisme parisien. 1869-1887. Paris. [1887?] 12°. 2687.57

Lapham, William B. In memoriam. Hon. Joseph R. Bodwell, governor of Maine. Published by order of the governor and council. Augusta, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4344.116

Laporte, Antoine. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du dix-neuvième siècle. T. 4. Drioux-Feugère. Paris, 1887. 8°. *2151.23

Larkin, Samuel, *compiler*. The nightingale. A collection of songs: set to music. Portsmouth, 1804. 16°. *8059.34

Larynx. *See* Gottstein.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. *See* Dawson, W. H.

Lasteyrie, Robert de, *editor*. Cartulaire général de Paris, ou recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire et à la topographie de Paris. Tome 1. 528-1180. Paris, 1887. [Histoire générale de Paris.] F°. *4620.53

Lathrop, George P. History of the Union league of Philadelphia, to 1882. Phila., 1884. L. 8°. *4370a.107

Lathrop, Rose, *née* Hawthorne. Along the shore. [Poems.] Boston. [1888.] Sq. 16°. 4409.150

Latin language and literature. *See* Bennett, G. L.; — Burn; — Byrne; — D'Ooge; — Garth; — Harrington; — Jones, E.; — King, J. E.; — Novati; — Ramorino; — Rosenthal.

Latrobe, *Rev.* Benjamin H. A succinct view of the missions established among the heathen by the Church of the brethren. Added a brief account of the mission established among the Esquimaux Indians, on the coast of Labrador. London, 1774. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *3536.17

Laurent, Émile. Ruelles, salons et cabarets. Histoire anecdotique de la littérature française, par Émile Colombey [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4694.41

Laurie, William F. B. Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. Second series. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5079.64.2

Lavely, Henry A. The heart's choice; and other poems. Cambridge, 1886. 16°. 4409.125

Lavoisier, Jean A. *See* Grimaux.

Law, Thomas, *and others.* Report of the proceedings of the committee appointed at a meeting held at Washington on the second of April, 1824, to present a memorial to Congress praying for the establishment of a national currency. Washington, 1824. 8°. *5646.88

The committee consisted of Thomas Law, Walter Jones, and Elias B. Caldwell.

Law. *See* Blackstone; — Brice; — Cogliolo; — Demelius; — Field, D. D.; — Gross; — Harvard law review; — Jones, L. A.; — Levi; — Lloyd; — Merrill, J. H.; — Merrill, S.; — Ringgold; — Smith, James W.; — Spencer; — Throop.

Lawson, Thomas W. The krank. His language and what it means. Illus. Boston, Mass. [1888?] 48°. 6009a.104

On base ball slang.

Lawyers. *See* Baldwin; — Williams, R. F.

Layard, Charles P. Charity: a poetical essay. Cambridge, 1773. 4°. No. 4 in *6561.9

— A poetical essay on duelling. Cambridge, 1775. 4°. No. 5 in *6561.9

Lea, Henry C. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5525.16

Leabhar Breac. The passions and the homilies from Leabhar Breac: text, translation, and glossary. By R. Atkinson. Dublin, 1887. [Royal Irish academy. Todd lecture series. Vol. 2.] 8°. *2413.65

Lead. *See* Cahen; — Pulsifer.

Learned societies. *See* Lefèvre-Pontalis; — Mueller, J.

Le Chatelier, A. Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.71

Leconte, John L. *See* Dimmock.

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3825.29

Lecoq, Henri. La vie des fleurs. Paris, 1861. 16°. 5858.5

Leech, John. Pictures of life and character. From the collection of Mr. Punch. [Vol. 3.] London, 1887. 4°. **4571.12

Leeds, Herbert C., and Dwight, James. The laws of euchre as adopted by the Somerset club of Boston, March 1, 1888. With some suggestions. Boston, 1888. 16°. 6009.45

Leeson, M. A. History of Montana. Illus. Chicago, 1885. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4471.8

— History of Seneca county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1886. Map. 8°. *4372.107

Lefébure, Ernest. Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history. Trans. and enlarged, with notes, by A. S. Cole. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4025.89

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. Paris, 1887. 4°. *2171.74

Leffmann, Henry. A compend of organic and medical chemistry; including urinary analysis and the examination of water and food. Phila., 1884. [? Quiz compends?] 16°. 5979 92

Lefort, Paul. Velazquez. Paris. [1888.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] Sm. 4°. 4084.22

Legge, Augustus G., *editor.* The ancient register of North Elmham, Norfolk, from 1538 to 1631. Norwich, 1888. 8°. *2495.108

Leibnitz, Gottfried W., *Freiherr* von. *See* Dewey.

Leighton, William, *jr.* At the court of king Edwin. A drama. Phila., 1878. 16°. 4569.64; **4569.106

Date of the story, seventh century. Scene, York.

— Shakespeare's dream and other poems. Phila., 1881. Sm. 4°. 6592.12; **4595.107

Leipzig, *Germany. Realgymnasium.* Programm für das Schuljahr von Ostern 1887, bis Ostern 1888. Leipzig, 1888. 4°. 4971.2(1887–88)

Contents. — Mündliche Uebungen beim neusprachlichen Unterrichte, von K. F. E. Wilke. — Schulnachrichten.

Leixner-Gruenberg, Otto von. Unser Jahrhundert. Ein Gesammtbild der wichtigsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte, Kunst, Wissenschaft und Industrie der Neuzeit. Stuttgart, 1882. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2302.69

Lekszycki, J. von. Die ältesten grosspolnischen Grodbücher. Band 1. Posen. 1386–1399. Leipzig, 1887. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2811.51

Lemale, Carlos. Guia geográfica descriptiva de los centros de poblacion de la República de Guatemala. Guatemala, 1881. 16°. *2319a.72

Lemonnier, Camille. Noëls flamands. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4670b.40

Lennox family. *See* Fraser, W.

Leon y Escosura, Ignacio. Catalogue of the Escosura collection of antiques on exhibition at the Bucken art galleries, New York. Phila. [1888?] Illus. 8°. *8074.81

Le Petit, Jules. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 fac-similés de titres des livres décrits. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2171.75

Lepidoptera. *See* Hewitson; — Trimen.

Lepsius, Carl Richard. Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des ægyptischen Alterthums. Leipzig, MDCCCXLII. 23 plates. F°. **D.4.L.3

Le Roux, Joseph. Atlas numismatique du Canada. [Montréal, 1883.] Illus. 8°. 2223.62

Lesseps, Ferdinand M., *vicomte* de. Souvenirs de quarante ans, dédiés à mes enfants. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4650.63

Lessing, Carl G. Die Mätresse. Lustspiel. Heilbronn, 1887. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16°. *2890b.50.28

Lessing, Gotthold E. Laokoon. Trans. from the German, by E. C. Beasley. Revised ed. London, 1888. [Bohn's select library.] Sm. 8°. 4078.88

— Minna von Barnhelm oder das Soldatenglück. Lustspiel. With an introd. and notes by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. [1876.] [Whitney's German texts.] 16°. 4905.60

L'Estrange, John. Calendar of the freemen of Norwich from 1317 to 1603 (Edward II. to Elizabeth inclusive). Edited by W. Rye. London, 1888. 8°. 2505.108

Le Tac, Sixte. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada depuis sa découverte (mil cinq cents quatre) jusques en l'an mil six cents trente deux. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit original de 1689 et accompagnée de notes et d'un appendice. Par E. Réveillaud. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4313.103

Levasseur. Pierre É. Précis de la géographie physique, politique et économique de la France avec l'Algérie et ses colonies (avec des tableaux de statistique en appendice). Paris, 1887. Text, 18°; Atlas, 12°. 4638.60

Levi, Leone. International law. With materials for a code. N. Y., 1888. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3626.10

Lévy, Raphaël G. Le péril financier. Paris, 1888. 16°. 5648.62

Lewis, Charles E. Reveries of an old smoker, interspersed with reminiscences of travel and adventure. Toronto, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4405.102

Leyden university. *See* Witte.

Libel. *See* Merrill, S.

Libri manuscripts. *See* Delisle.

Life. *See* Tolstoi.

Life and light for woman. Published by the Woman's boards of missions. Vol. 17. Boston, 1887 Illus. 12°. *7539.66

Life insurance. *See* Scratchley; — Wright, E.

Lightning. *See* Ròiti.

Li-ki. Il Li-ki o istituzioni, usi e costumanze della Cina antica, traduzione, commento e note di Carlo Puini. Firenze, 1883. L. 8°. 3020a.67

Contains only the first part of the Li-ki.

Lincolnshire dialect. *See* Cole.

Linderfelt, Klas A. Volapük. Prepared for the English-speaking public on the basis of Alfred Kirchhoff's Hilfsbuch, with the key to the exercises and a vocabulary. [2d ed.] Milwaukee, 1888. 16°. 2958.63

Lindner, Albert. Der Schwan vom Avon. Culturbilder aus Alt-England. Berlin, 1881. 16°. 4599a.110

Linkenbach, C. Die Aurbereitung der Erze. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1887. L. 8°. *3860.67

Linoleum. *See* Nairn.

Lintilhac, E. Beaumarchais et ses œuvres. Précis de sa vie et histoire de son esprit. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4650a.77

Lippmann, Friedrich. The art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. English ed. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *8061.69

Lissagaray, Prosper O. History of the Commune of 1871. Trans. from the French by Eleanor M. Aveling. London, 1886. 8°. 4625.60

Lissagaray was a soldier of the Commune. This translation was made from the Histoire de la Commune as prepared for a second edition, an edition which the present government would not allow to be published. — *Preface.*

Liszt, Franz. *See* Wagner, W. R.

Literature. *See* Alden; — Gubernatis; — Uzanne; — Vierteljahrsschrift.

Little, William. The history of Weare, New Hampshire. Lowell, Mass., 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4435.35

Lloyd, A. Parlett. A treatise on the law of building and buildings; especially referring to building contracts, leases, easements, and liens, containing also various forms useful in building operations, a glossary of words and terms used by builders and artisans, and a digest of the leading decisions on building contracts and leases in the United States. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3661.13

Lloyd's register of British and foreign shipping. Annals. London, 1884. Portraits. 8°. *5952.66

Lobley, James L. Geology for all. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5869.77

Locher, Carl. An explanation of the organ stops: with hints for combinations. Trans. by Agnes Schauenberg. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. 4046.73

Loewy, Emanuel. Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer. Mit Facsimiles. Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. 8060a.68

Logic. *See* Bosanquet.

Lombardy. *See* Società.

London. *See* Hutton; — Stanhope.

— *Police.* *See* Fitzgerald.

London library, *London.* Catalogue. With preface, laws and regulations. By R. Harrison. 5th ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *2144.45

London university. *See* Aveling.

Long, John D., *editor.* The republican party: its history, principles, and policies. Boston. 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4321.122

Loomis, Lafayette C. The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Maps. 16°. *2279a.58

Lorraine, *France.* *See* Cosquin.

Lotze, Rudolph Hermann. Outlines of the philosophy of religion. Dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze. Trans. edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston, 1885. 12°. 3585.67

Louis XVI. *See* Goudemetz

Lowell, James Russell. Political essays. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4329.111

Lowell, Robert T. S. The new priest in Conception bay. Boston, 1858. 2 v. 12°. *4405.112

Lubomirski, Joseph, *prince.* Les pays oubliés. La côte barbaresque et le Sahara. Excursion dans le vieux monde. Paris, 1880. Illus. 12°. 5059a.77

Devoted to Tunis and Algeria.

Luce, Robert. Writing for the press. A manual for editors, reporters, correspondents, and printers. 2d ed. Boston, 1888. Sq. 16°. 2119.40

Luciani, Luigi. Linee generali della fisiologia del cervelletto. Firenze, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. 3801.78

Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Lucian's dialogues. Trans. with notes and a memoir, by Howard Williams. London, 1888. [Bohn's classical library.] Sm. 8°. 2949.69

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Of the nature of things, in six books. Adorned with copper-plates, engraved by Guernier, and others. [English and Latin.] London, 1743. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4923.4

Ludlow, John M. The war of American independence, 1775–1783. Maps. 4th ed. London, 1888. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2324 119

Luenig, Johann C. Theatrum ceremoniale historico-politicum, oder historisch- und politischer Schau-Platz aller Ceremonien, welche so wohl an europäischen Höfen, als auch sonsten bey vielen illustren Fällen beobachtet worden. Leipzig, 1719, 20. 2 v. F°. *6230.51

Luther, Martin. *See* Hedge.

Lycia. *See* Treuber.

Mabillon, Jean. *See* Broglie, E. de.

McAdams, William. Records of ancient races in the Mississippi valley. With cuts and views. St. Louis. 1887. 8°. *4311.107

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders: the ghosts, giants, pookas, demons, leprechawns, banshees, fairies, witches, widows, old maids and other marvels of the Emerald isle. Popular tales as told by the people. Illus. Boston. 1888. 8°. 4576.112

Macaulay, Thomas B., *baron.* Lays of ancient Rome. Edited, with notes, by W. Rolfe, and J. C. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 16°. 2758.62

Macbain, Alexander. Celtic mythology and religion. Inverness, 1885. 8°. 3491.79

McCauley, Edward Y. Dictionary of Egyptian hieroglyphics. Phila., 1883. 4°. *3030.63

The same may be found in American philosophical society, Transactions, vol. 16, new series, part 1 [*5111.2.16. N. S.].

MacCormick, Charles. The secret history of the court and reign of Charles the second, by a member of his privy council: added introductory sketches of the preceding period from the accession of James I. With notes and a supplement continuing the narrative to the Revolution: by the editor. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. *4527.100

McCosh, James. The religious aspect of evolution. N. Y., 1888. [The Bedell lectures, 1887.] Sm. 4°. 3585.61

MacCulloch, Hunter. From dawn to dusk, and other poems. Phila., 1887. Portrait. 16°. 4400b.54; 4409.130

M'Dowall, William. Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folk-lore and fairy land. Edinburgh, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4565.107

Maceroni, Francesco. An appeal to the British nation on the treatment experienced by Napoleon Buonaparte in the island of St. Helena. By M. Santini. 4th ed. London, 1817. 8°. 6648.54

The work is in French and English on opposite pages.

Macfarren, George A. Addresses and lectures. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 8058.20

Contents. — [Inaugural addresses] to the students of the Royal academy of music, 1878–1887; The lyrical drama; Handel and Bach.

Macfie, Robert A. Verities in verses: combining Mottoes and motives; Brotherhood, fellowship, & acting together; New covenant ordinances and order. [*Anon.*] 2d ed., added Jubilee and other rhymings. London. [1885.] 8°. *4561.104

— *compiler.* Copyright and patents for inventions. Pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom. Edinburgh, 1879, 83. 2 v. 8°. 3667.23; Patent Room

A sequel to "Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions, 1869" [3664.24].

Machinery. *See* Industrielle; — Rose; — Technische.

Mackay, Charles. A dictionary of Lowland Scotch: with an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour, and literary history of the Scottish language, and an appendix of Scottish proverbs [by Allan Ramsay]. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. *4583.103

Mackenzie, Alexander. An analysis of the Report of the Crofter royal commission. Inverness. [1888?] Portrait. 8°. 5560.110

— History of the Mathesons, with genealogies. Inverness, 1882. 8°. *4535.110

Mackenzie, Colin G. Random rhymes of leisure hours. Cambridge, 1867. 16°. 4409.127

Mackenzie, *Sir* George S., *bart.* Travels in the island of Iceland, during the summer of 1810. 2d ed. Edinb., 1812. Plates. 4°. 2861.70

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell. Singen und Sprechen. Pflege und Ausbildung der menschlichen Stimmorgane. Durch ein Vorwort des Verfassers eingeleitete deutsche Ausg. von Dr. J. Michael. Hamburg, 1887. 16°. 5767.56

The original has the title The hygiene of the vocal organs [5767.52].

Mackereth, George. An historical account of the transactions of Napoleone Buonaparte, from April, 1796, until . . . 1801. London. [1801.] 8°. 6647.34

McKinney, Samuel B. G. The science and art of religion. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5433.52

Macklin, Charles. *See* Cooke, W.

Maclaren, Alexander. The epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 5413.57

The text is of the revised version.

McLaughlin, Mary L. Painting in oil. By M. Louise McLaughlin. Cincinnati, 1888. Sm. 4°. 8069a.51

McMurdo, Edward. The history of Portugal, from the commencement of the monarchy to the reign of Alfonso III. (Compiled from Portuguese histories.) [Vol. 1.] 1097–1279. London, 1888. 8°. 3086.20

This volume is a translation by Mariana Monteiro, of the Historia de Portugal, by Herculano.

McMurphy, *Mrs.* M. L. Only glimpses. Racine, Wis., 1887. Sq. 16°. 4409.136

Sketches of travel in Europe.

Macrum, James M. The new piano. A lyric poem. Pittsburgh, 1871. 32°. 4409.145

Madden, Richard R. Ireland in '98. Sketches of the principal men of the time, based upon the published volumes and some unpublished MSS. of R. R. Madden. With portraits and contemporary illus. Edited by J. Bowles Daly. London, 1888. 8°. 4511.101

Mâdhava Âchârya. The Jaiminîya-nyâya-mâlâvistara, or Mâdhavâchârya. Edited for the Sanskrit text society by the late Theodor Goldstücker and completed by E. B. Cowell. London, 1878. [Sanskrit text society. Auctores Sanscriti. Vol. 1.] L. 4°. *5020.26

An exposition of the Mimansa philosophy, one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

Madras journal, The, of literature and science for the session 1887–88. Edited by R. H. Campbell Tufnell. Nungumbaukum, 1888. 8°. *5077.60

Maffei, Andrea, *translator*. Otello e La tempesta di Guglielmo Shakspeare. Arminio e Dorotea di Wolfgango Goethe. Traduzioni di Andrea Maffei. Firenze, 1869. 16°. 4599.126

Magalotti, Lorenzo, *conte*. Lettere scientifiche, ed erudite. Firenze, 1721. Sm. 4°. 2748.18

Magic. *See* Hartmann.

Magnetism. *See* Mascart; — Tyndall.

Magnus, Katie, *Lady*. Jewish portraits. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2295.66

Mahan, Asa. Autobiography, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4348.172

Mailhard de La Couture, G. Charlemagne dans l'histoire et dans la légende. Lille, 1887. Illus. 8°. *4641.77

Maillot, Thomas Jules. En campagne. [Par] Jules Richard [*pseud.*]. (1re série.) Tableaux et dessins de A. de Neuville. Paris. [1885.] F°. **8070a.72

A critique and description of Neuville's war pictures.

Maimon, Salomon. Solomon Maimon: an autobiography. Trans. from the German, with additions and notes, by J. Clark Murray. Paisley, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2295.57

Maimon was a Polish Jew.

Maine. *Bureau of industrial and labor statistics*. Annual report, 1st, 1887. Augusta, 1888. 8°. *6330.50

— *State board of health*. Annual report, 2d, 1886. Augusta, 1887. 8°. *7760a.62

Maine register, or state year-book and legislative manual. 1887–88. Portland, 1887. 16°. *6328.55

Maintenon, *Madame* de. *See* Bowles, E.

Malay archipelago. *See* Finsch.

Malin, William G. Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren, . . . now generally known as the Moravian church. Phila., 1881. 8°. *2184.13

Contains also notices of books about Bohemia and Moravia, the reformers and martyrs before the Reformation, especially John Hus and Jerome of Prague, church councils, Ziska and the war of the Hussites and Zinzendorf.

Mallard, Ernest. Traité de cristallographie géométrique et physique. Paris, 1879, 84. Text, 2 v., colored plates, illus., 8°; Atlas, 4°. *3860.66

Malleson, George B. Prince Eugene of Savoy. London, 1888. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 4655.54

Mammoth. *See* Howorth.

Man. *See* Bell, A. J.

Manchester, *Mass*. Dedication services of the Memorial library and Grand army hall, October 13, 1887. Boston, 1888. Plates. 4°. *2144.74

Manchuria. *See* James, H. E. M.

Mangin, Arthur. Les plantes utiles. Tours, 1870. Portrait. 8°. 3856.60

Manitoba. *See* Robertson, J. P.

Manners and customs. *See* Franklin, A. L. A.; — "Good form"; — Knigge; — Richter, W.

Manoel de Chaves, Balthazar. Annal indico historico do governo do marquez de Tavora, vice-rey, e capitão general da India. 3a parte. Lisboa, 1754. Sm. 4°. No. 3 in *6267.61

Manuscripts. *See* Anecdota; — Bartoli; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Delisle; — Institut de France.

Manuscripts, The, of the earl of Ashburnham. Remarks of American newspapers. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1884. 8°. No. 2 in *6141.28

Mar, Earldom of. *See* Ancient; — Erskine, J. F.

Marble work. *See* Prignot.

Marchant, W. T. In praise of ale, or songs, ballads, epigrams, & anecdotes relating to beer, malt, and hops. With particulars concerning ale-wives and brewers, drinking-clubs and customs. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4578.114

Marchmont, John. Thirty-four years. An American story of Southern life. Phila., 1878. 12°. *4405.103

Marckwald, Max. The movements of respiration and their innervation in the rabbit. With a supplement on the relation of respiration to deglutition, and on the question of the existence of respiratory centres in the spinal cord. Trans. by T. A. Haig, and revised by the author. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3881.59

Maria Louisa, *empress of France*. Correspondance. 1799–1847. Lettres intimes et inédites à la comtesse de Colloredo et à Mlle de Poutet depuis 1810 comtesse de Crenneville. Vienne, 1887. Portraits. 8°. 4656.72

Maria Theresa. *See* Broglie, J. V. A.

Marie Antoinette. *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Marie *de France*. Die Lais der Marie de France, herausg. von Karl Warnke. Halle, 1885. [Bibliotheca Normannica.] 8°. 4687.60

Marietta college. General catalogue. 1835–1887. Marietta, Ohio, 1888. 12°. *4496.62

Marine botany. *See* Agassiz.

Marine zoölogy. *See* Agassiz; — Heilprin.

Mariotti da Gagliole, Candido. S. Francesco, S. Tommaso e Dante nella civiltà cristiana e le relazioni tra loro. Venezia, 1883. 16°. 5554.50

Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in New Zealand, with a map. London, 1846. Sm. 8°. 5079a.86

Marquet de Vasselot, Jean J. M. Anatole. Histoire des sculpteurs français (de Charles VIII à Henri III). Paris, 1888. Plate. 8°. 8068.62

Marriage. *See* Pomeroy; — Vecchio.

Marriage ceremonies. *See* Bingham.

Marsh, Andrew J. Marsh's new manual of reformed phonetic short-hand. San Francisco, 1884. 16°. 6129.49

Marsh, George P. Life and letters. Compiled by Caroline Crane Marsh. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4401.102

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrams, in twelve books: with a comment: by James Elphinston. London, 1782. Portrait. 4°. **4921.3

Martin, Edward S. A little brother of the rich, and other poems. N. Y., 1888 Sq. 16°. 4408.129

Martin, Robert Montgomery. History of Austral-Asia. London, 1836. Map. Sm. 8°. 5079a.84

Martini, Friedrich H. W., and Chemnitz, Johann H. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. In Verbindung mit Dr. Philippi, Pfeiffer, Römer, Dunker, Kobelt, H. C. Weinkauff, S. Clessin, Brot und von Martens, neu herausg. und vervollständigt von H. C. Küster, nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt und H. C. Weinkauff. Nürnberg. [1841–87.] 62 Abtheilungen bound in 44 v. Plates. Colored plates. 4°. *3876.50

Only certain parts of this extensive work on conchology have been as yet received at the Library. They are indicated on the proper card in the Public card catalogue.

Martyrs. *See* Crespin; — Tylor.

Mary, *mother of Christ*. *See* Altfranzösische (Adgar).

Mary, *queen of Scots*. *See* Hosack.

Marzo, Gioacchino di, *editor*. Diari della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX, pubblicati su' manoscritti della Biblioteca comunale. Vol. 19. Palermo, 1886. [Biblioteca storica e letteraria di Sicilia.] 8°. *4816.3

Mascardi, Agostino. La congivra del conte Gio. Lvigi de Fieschi. Milano, 1629. 16°. *2728.16

Mascart, Éleuthière, and Joubert, Joseph. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Trans. by E. Atkinson. Vol. 2. London, 1888. 8°. 3962.64

Mason, Arthur J. The faith of the Gospel. A manual of Christian doctrines. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5433.56

Mason, *Rev.* William. Caractacus, a dramatic poem. By the author of Elfrida. 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°. No. 2 in *6561.57

— Elfrida, a dramatic poem. 3d ed. London, 1752. 8°. No. 1 in *6561.57

— An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, author of a late Dissertation on oriental gardening. [*Anon.*] 6th ed. London, 1773. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in *6561.9

The author was assisted by Horace Walpole.—*Halkett and Laing*.

— An heroic postscript to the public, occasioned by their favourable reception of a late Heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers. By the author of that epistle. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1774. 4°. No. 3 in *6561.9

Massachusetts. A journal of the proceedings of the Committee of correspondence, chosen by the honorable House of representatives, May 28th A.D. 1773. Dated May 28–Oct. 21, 1773. Manuscript. F°. **H.90a.13

— Extracts from the Public statutes relating to the city of Boston, either expressly, or in common with other cities or towns. Also, similar provisions in the annual acts and resolves from 1882 to 1886, inclusive. Being the first part of the collection; with a separate index. Published by order of the City council. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6351.56

— Special statutes relating to the city of Boston, passed prior to Jan. 1, 1888. Being the second part of the collection. Published by order of the City council. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6351.56

The second part contains all the text of E. P. Nettleton's volume of 1885 [B. H. Desk 2.1.11; *6351.55], except pp. 318–338, which were cancelled and incorporated into Part 1, and pp. 341–366, which follow the preface in Part 1. His text closed with the year 1884; this part contains also his selections from the Acts of 1885 and 1886, and the selections from the Acts of 1887, as made by F. E. Goodrich.

The index to Part 1 was prepared by F. E. Goodrich, that to Part 2, by W. F. Wharton. The preface is signed by William H. Whitmore, one of the Committee on printing, to whom the supervision of the work was intrusted.

— *Senate*. Elevated railways. Report submitted to the Senate of Massachusetts by N. M. Hawkes, for the committee on street-railways. Boston, 1879. Plans. 8°. No. 3 in *8035.7

— *Bureau of statistics of labor*. The census of Massachusetts: 1885. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Vol. 3. Agricultural products and property. Boston, 1887. 8°. *6456.53

— *State board of health*. Weekly return of mortality of Massachusetts. 1887. [Boston, 1887.] 4°. *7760a.85

— *See* Bridgman.

— *General statutes*. *See* Kellen.

— *Ninth battery*. *See* Baker, L. W.

— *Supreme judicial court*. *See* Throop.

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 10. Boston, 1888. 8°. *2351.1.10, ser. 5

Contents.—The Trumbull papers, vol. 2. The Trumbull and Washington letters. Index to 5th series.

Master car-builders' association. Report of the proceedings of the 16th–20th annual convention. June, 1882–86. N. Y., 1882–86. 2 v. Plates. 8°. *8028.62

Masury, John W. House-painting, carriage-painting, and graining. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 8037.18

Materialism. *See* Moore, H. H.

Matheson, George. My aspirations. 5th ed. London, 1887. 32°. 7439.22

Matheson family. *See* Mackenzie, A.

Matthew, James E. A popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With illustrations, consisting of portraits, musical instruments, facsimiles, etc. London, 1888. 8°. 4043.65

Matthews, Josiah W. Incwadi Yami, or twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. London, 1887. 8°. 5053.72

Maturin, Charles R. The Albigenses, a romance. By the author of "Bertram," a tragedy: "Woman," &c. London, 1824. 4 v. Sm. 8°. *,*6560.52

Maudslay, Athol. Highways and horses. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. 4000.71

Mauduit, Israel. The substance of a speech made at a general court of the Company for propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent, in America. [London.] 1785. Sm. 8°. *5535.12

Maurice, John F. The balance of military power in Europe. By colonel Maurice. Edinb., 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 3957.88

Originally published in Blackwood's magazine.

Maurice, John Frederick D. The kingdom of Christ; or, hints to a Quaker respecting the principles, constitution, and ordinances of the catholic church. 3d ed. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 7451.65

Mauritius, *St.* *See* Bernard.

Mauritius, Island of. *See* Baissac.

Maury, Matthew F. *See* Corbin.

Mauthner, Fritz. Der letzte Deutsche von Blatna. Erzählung. 4te Aufl. Dresden, 1887. 16°. 4860.53

Maxwell family. *See* Fraser, W.

Mayhew, Anthony L., and Skeat, Walter W. A concise dictionary of middle English from 1150 to 1580. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. *4588.105

Maynard, D. S. Historical view of Clinton county [Pennsylvania]. Lock Haven, Pa., 1875. 8°. *4374.121

Mazzinghi, Thomas John de'. Sanctuaries. Stafford, 1887. L. 8°. *3570.150

Meade, *Rev.* William. *See* Johns, J.

Mears, David O. The deathless book. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 5414.59

A study of the Bible.

Mechanics. *See* Aveling; — Gerstner.

Medical botany. *See* Rodin.

Medical jurisprudence. *See* Filippi.

Medical register for New England. *See* Brown, F. H.

Medical society of the state of Pennsylvania. A brief history of the proceedings in the Medical society of Pennsylvania, in the years 1859–71, to procure the recognition of women physicians by the medical profession of the state. Phila., 1888. 8°. *5735.63

Medicine. *See* Buck, A. H. — Harvard college; — Monatlicher; — Struempell.

Medley, George W. England under free trade. An address delivered to the Sheffield junior liberal association, 8th November, 1881. London, 1881. [Cobden club.] Sm. 8°.
No. 6 in *5648.64

Meech, W. W. Quince culture. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5999a.59

Melancthon, *pseud.* A letter to Dr. Troy, archbishop of Dublin, on the coronation of Bonaparte by Pope Pius VII. London, 1805. 8°. 6646.64

Melanesia. *See* Codrington; — Featherman.

Melbourne, *Australia*. *See* Freeman, J.

Melisurgo Melissenos, Giulio A. C. L'igiene omicida e gli odori di Napoli. Napoli, 1882. 12°. 5768.94

Memory. *See* Green, F. W. E.; — Stokes, William.

Ménard, Léon. Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes et de ses environs. Nismes, 1814. Plates. 16°. 6628.37

Mennonites. *See* Gueldene.

Merchant, A, and citizen of London. A supplement to Britain's mistakes in the commencement and conduct of the present war. Wherein the late glorious success of Admiral Vernon at Porto Bello is particularly considered. London, 1740. Sm. 8°. **4519.120

Merian, Matthæus. *See* Eckardt.

Merlin. *See* Borron.

Mermaid series. *See* Ford; — Nero; — Shirley; — Symonds. J. A.; — Wycherley.

Merrill, John H., *editor*. American and English encyclopædia of law. Vol. 4. 5. Contrary–Dower. Northport, Long Island, N. Y., 1888. 8°. *5703.10

Merrill, Samuel. Newspaper libel. Boston, 1888. 12°. 5686.40

Merriman, Helen, *née* Bigelow. What shall make us whole? or thoughts in the direction of man's spiritual and physical integrity. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3497.77

On mental healing.

Merry, Robert. The pains of memory. A poem. Boston, 1797. Sm. 4°. **H.88.11

Mestica, Giovanni. Manuale della letteratura italiana, nel secolo decimonovo. Vol. 2, parte 1. Firenze, 1885. 16°. 4775.54

Metal work. *See* Millis.

Metallurgy. *See* Gower; — Jordan; — Kerl; — Plattner; — Stoelzel.

Metals. *See* Hasluck.

Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Redigirt von J. Hann und W. Köppen. Jahrg. 4, 1887. Berlin. [1887.] Illus. 8°. *7960a.5

Meteorology. *See* Hann; — Radcliffe; — U.S. *Signal office*.

Methodism. *See* Wallace, A.

Metz, Charles L., and Putnam, Frederick W. Explorations in Ohio. Conducted for the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology, in connection with Harvard university. By C. L. Metz and F. W. Putnam. Cambridge, 1886. Illus. 8°. *4375.110

Contents. — 1. The Marriott mound, no. 1. By F. W. Putnam.

From the 18th report of the Peabody museum, 1884 [4462.3.3].

Mexico. *See* Blake.

Meyer, Carl H. Leo. Die gothische Sprache. Ihre Lautgestaltung besondere im Verhältniss zum Altindischen, Griechischen und Lateinischen. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 4885.6

Meyer, Eduard. Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Mit Illus. Berlin, 1887. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 5053.71

Meyer, Moritz. Geschichte der preussischen Handwerkerpolitik. B. 2. Politik Friedrich Wilhelm's I. (1731–1740.) Minden i. W., 1888. 8°. 3561.72

Meyer, Rudolph H., and Ardant, Gabriel. La question agraire. Étude sur l'histoire politique de la petite propriété. 2e éd. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1887. 8°. 5560a.19

Meynert, Theodor. Psychiatrie. Clinique des maladies du cerveau antérieur. Ouvrage traduit par Georges Cousot. 1er volume. Bruxelles, 1888. Illus. 8°. 5801.76

Micheels, Jan. Une vie exemplaire. Benjamin Franklin. Traduit du néerlandais par J. Elseni & F. Gueury-Dambois. Verviers, 1885. [Bibliothèque Gilon.] 16°. **K.17.21

Michiel, Marcanton. Der Anonimo Morelliano. Marcanton Michiel's Notizia d'opere del disegno. 1. Abth.: Text und Übersetzung, von Theodor Frimmel. Wien, 1888. [Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte und Kunsttechnik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Neue Folge. B. 1.] 8°. 8066.51. N.F.1

Microscope. *See* American monthly.

Middle ages. *See* Church; — Emerton; — Hefner-Alteneck; — Novati; — Roth; — Weinhold.

Middlesex county, *England*. *See* Jeaffreson.

Middleton, Empson E. The cruise of "the Kate," a single-handed voyage in a small yacht, around England, made in 1869! 2d ed. Kent, n. d. Illus. 8°. 2465.105

Mignet, François A. M. History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. London, 1826. 12°. 6629.20

Miklosich, Franz, *Ritter* von. Die Blutrache bei den Slaven. Wien, 1887. 4°. *6231.8

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. *Ohio commandery*. Sketches of war history. 1861–1865. Papers. 1883–1886. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1888. Maps. Plates. 8°. *4323.127

Military science. *See* Maurice, J. F.: — Royal united; — U. S. *Ordnance bureau*; — Wisser.

Millar, W. J. The Clyde. from its source to the sea. Illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2468.104

Millaud, Arthur P. D. Albert. La comédie du jour sous la république athénienne. Illustrations par Caran d'Ache [*pseud.* of Emmanuel Poiré]. [Paris, 1886.] L. 8°. *2661.64

Miller, Olive T. In nesting time. Boston, 1888. 16°. 3909.66

Studies of bird life.

Milling of grain. *See* Gibson, L. H.

Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work: its patterns and their geometry. Also, notes on metals, and rules in mensuration. London, 1887. Diagrams. [Finsbury technical manuals.] Sm. 8°. 8039.70

Milne, David. A readable English dictionary etymologically arranged with an alphabetical index. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6586.25

Milton, John. *See* Blackburne.

Mimansa philosophy. *See* Mádhava.

Mineral waters. *See* Rae.

Mineralogy. *See* India.

Mining. *See* Collins, J. H.; — Kentucky.

Minnesota. *Geological and natural history survey. N. H. Winchell, state geologist.* Bulletin no. 2-4. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. *7861.80

— *See* Wittemann.

Minnesota historical society. Catalogue of the library. St. Paul, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *2142.18

Minucci, Minuccio. Historia degli Vscochi. Co i progressi di quella gente sino all' anno 1602 e continuata dal P. M. Paolo, sino all' anno 1616. Venetia, 1676. 24°. 2729.58

Miracles. *See* Deutsche (Brueckner).

Missionary helper, The. Published monthly by the Free baptist woman's missionary society. Vol. 9, 10. Providence, 1886, 87. 12°. *7539.67

Missions. *See* Archief; — Brown, *Rev.* W.; — Burkhardt; — Latrobe.

Mississippi valley. *See* McAdams.

Missouri. *See* Carr; — Tri-state.

Mr. Punch's Victorian era. An illustrated chronicle of fifty years of the reign of Her majesty the queen. From the contemporary pages of "Punch," with a prologue (1837-41). London, 1887. 2 v. Portrait. F°. *4570.105

Mitchel, John. *See* Dillon.

Mitchell, Charles P. Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine. London, 1888. 8°. 3791.83

Mitchell, Edward C. The parables of the New Testament spiritually unfolded. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5414.65

Mitchell, Richard M. The safe side. A theistic refutation of the divinity of Christ. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 5475.15

Mitford, Reginald C. W. Reveley. Orient and Occident: a journey east from Lahore to Liverpool. With illus. London, 1888. Chart. Sm. 8°. 2276.66

Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. [Herausg. und redigirt von Joseph Karabaček. Band 1]-3. Wien, 1887. Illus. 4°. *2140.52

Modena. *See* Monumenti.

Mohammed II., *sultan of Turkey. See* Thuasne.

Mohammedanism. *See* Hunter, W. W.; — Le Chatelier; — Ohsson; — Poole.

Molard, Jules. Historique du 63e régiment d'infanterie (1672-1887). Paris, 1887. Plates. 8°. *4632.5

Moldenke, Charles E. Ueber die in altägyptischen Texten erwähnten Bäume und deren Verwerthung. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1886. Illus. 8°. 5056.59

Molee, Elias. Plea for an American language, or Germanic-English. With a grammar, reader and vocabulary of the proposed American language. Chicago, 1888. 16°. 2384.52

Molinari, Gustave de. La morale économique. Paris, 1888. [Économistes et publicistes contemporains.] 8°. 3585.72

Molinier, Émile. La céramique italienne au xve siècle. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.] 12°. 8089.27

Mommsen, Carl J. Tycho. Die Kunst des Übersetzens fremdsprachlicher Dichtungen ins Deutsche. Mit einem Anhang über Shakespeare und Marlowe. 2te Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1886. 8°. 2886.79

Monasticism. *See* Cassianus; — Deutsche (Schramm); — Gasquet; — Stanhope.

Monatlicher Anzeiger über Novitäten und Antiquaria aus dem Gebiete der Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. 1881-1886. [Berlin, 1881-86.] 8°. *6170.55

Monckhoven, Désiré van. Traité général de photographie, comprenant tous les procédés connus jusqu'à ce jour. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. Illus. 8°. *5974.67

Monmouth, *England. See* W., C.

Monmouthshire, *England. See* Coxe, W.

Monnier, Henri B. Mémoires de Monsieur Joseph Prudhomme. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 6675.39

Monograms. *See* Duplessis.

Montaigne, Michel E. de. *See* Church.

Montana. *See* Leeson.

Montarolo, Battista. Bibliografia nel risorgimento italiano. Opere anonime e pseudonime. Prima e seconda centuria. Roma, 1884. 8°. *2161.18

Montclair, John W., *pseud. See* Weidemeyer, John W.

Monteith family. *See* Fraser, W.

Montémont, Albert. Guide universel et complet de l'étranger dans Paris. 3e éd. Paris, 1877. Illus. 24°. 6639.63

Montgomerie, Alexander, *captain.* Poems. Edited by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1887. [Scottish text society.] 8°. **4554.56

Montgomery, Richard, *general. See* Smith, Wm.

Montgomery county, *Ohio.* The history of Montgomery county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1882. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4372.106

Monumenta historiæ Danicæ. Historiske Kildeskrifter og Bearbejdelser af dansk Historie især fra det 16. Aarhundrede. Udgivne af Holger Rørdam. Bind 1, 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1873, 75. 2 v. 8°. *4810a.52

Monumenti di storia patria delle provincie Modenesi. Serie delle cronache. T. 10, 13. Cronaca modenese di Tommasino de' Bianchi detto de Lancellotti. Parma, 1873, 80. 4°. *4711.3

Moore, Charles L. Book of day-dreams. [Poems.] Phila., 1888. Sq. 16°. 4406.142

Moore, George H. Prytaneum Bostoniense. Examination of William H. Whitmore's Old State house memorial and reply to his Appendix N. 2d ed., with additions. Boston, 1887. 8°. No. 1 in *2350a.88

A second issue of the 3d Appendix to Notes on the history of the Old State house, second paper, with some additions.

— *See* Whitmore.

Moore, H. H. Matter, life and mind. N. Y., 1886. 12°. 3585.70

An attack on materialism.

Moore, Martin. Memoir of Eliot, apostle to the North American Indians. 2d ed. Boston, 1842. Sm. 12°. 4449a.19

This differs entirely from the first edition, which has the title Memoirs of the life and character of Rev. John Eliot, Boston, 1822 [4349a.23].

Moore, Thomas. The Epicurean, a tale. Boston, 1827. 16°. *4579a.112

Moorhouse, Henry. *See* Needham.
Moorish architecture. *See* Franz.
Moraes Pereira, Francisco Raimundo de. Annal indico-lusitano dos successos mais memoraveis, e das acçoens mais particulares do primeiro anno do governo do illustrissimo senhor Francisco de Assís de Tavora. Lisboa, 1753. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in *6267.61
Morandi, Luigi. Voltaire contro Shakespeare, Baretti contro Voltaire: con un' appendice alla Frusta letteraria e 44 lettere del Baretti inedite o sparse. Nuova ed. Città di Castello, 1884. 16°. 4599.127
Criticism of Baretti's Discours sur Shakespeare et sur monsieur de Voltaire.
More, Hannah. *See* Walford; — Yonge.
Moreau, Jean V. *See* Svinin.
Morelli, Jacopo. *See* Michiel.
Morford, Henry. Rhymes of an editor. Including "Almost." London, 1873. Illus. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4406.112
Morley, Henry. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. [Vol.] 2. From Cædmon to the Conquest. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2550a.1
— Jerome Cardan. The life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, physician. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2748.70
Morley, Henry F., and Muir, Matthew M. P., *editors*. Watts' Dictionary of chemistry. Revised and entirely re-written by H. Forster Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir, assisted by eminent contributors. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *3982.51
Mormons. *See* Kennedy; — Tullidge.
Morocco. *See* Tissot.
Morosi, Giuseppe. L'invito di Eudossia a Genserico. Firenze, 1882. L. 8°. 2751.16
Morris, Charles. The Aryan race; its origin and achievements. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 6234.3
Morris, Franklin G. The phrase. Easthampton, Mass., 1885. 16°. 6129.50
On shorthand.
Morris, Gouverneur. *See* Roosevelt.
Morris, John E. The Resseguie family. A historical and genealogical record of Alexander Resseguie, of Norwalk, Conn., and four generations of his descendants. Hartford, 1888. 8°. *4336.109
Morris, William. Atalanta's race; and other tales from The earthly paradise. Edited with notes by Oscar Fay Adams, with the co-operation of W. J. Rolfe. With illus. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4565.106
— A dream of John Ball and A king's lesson. (Reprinted from the 'Commonweal.') With an illus. by Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579a.107
— Signs of change. Seven lectures. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5560.109
"These pieces are all of them simply socialist lectures written for *viva voce* delivery." — *Preface*.
Morten, Honnor. Sketches of hospital life. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5768.95
Morton, Nathaniel. New-England's memorial: or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New-England in America: with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New-Plimouth. Boston, 1721. Sm. 8°. **H.99b.70
This edition contains a supplement by Josiah Cotton, register of deeds for the county of Plymouth. — *Sabin*.
Moselle, *France*. *See* Paquet.
Moser, Heinrich. Durch Central-Asien. Reiseschilderungen. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. Map. L. 8°. 3070.62
Moss, John E. E. A season in Sutherland. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2468.102
Mosses. *See* Bagnall.
Mossman, Samuel. Our Australian colonies. With map and plans. London. [1866.] Sm. 8°. 5079a.83
Moule, Thomas. Portraits of illustrious persons in English history, drawn by G. P. Harding; with notices, by T. Moule. London, 1869. 4°. **K.141.6
Mound-builders. *See* McAdams; — Metz.
Mountain, Jacob. Political reveries. London, 1777. 4°. No. 7 in *6561.9
Muechler, Carl F., *compiler*. Parodieen. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1820. 24°. 6876.66
Mueller, Friedrich Max. Deutsche Liebe. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 4879.31
— Three introductory lectures on the Science of thought, delivered at the Royal institution, London, March, 1887. With an Appendix which contains a correspondence on "Thought without words," between F. Max Müller and Francis Galton, the duke of Argyll, George J. Romanes and others. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 3590.75
Mueller, Johannes. Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, 1883-87. 4°. *2172.75
Muhlenbeck, E. Étude sur les origines de la Sainte-alliance. Paris. [1888.] 8°. 3516.66
An investigation of the connection of Madame Kruedener and her associates Kummer and Fontaines with the promotion of the Holy alliance.
Mulcaster, Richard. Positions: wherein those primitive circumstances be examined, which are necessarie for the training vp of children either for skill in their booke, or health in their bodie. Imprinted at London, 1581. London, 1887 [1888]. 8°. *4571.107
With an appendix containing some account of the author's life and writings, by R. H. Quick.
Mulford, Prentice. Your forces, and how to use them. Boston, 1887, 88. 2 v. [White cross library.] 12°. 5600b.67
Mullany, Patrick F. Aristotle and the Christian church. An essay. By Brother Azarias. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2979a.63
Munkácsy, Mihály. Christ on Calvary. N. Y., 1887. Illus. F°. *8070a.71
Munson family. *See* Proceedings.
Murphy, George M. *See* Taylor, A.
Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. Holy in Christ: thoughts on the calling of God's children to be holy as He is holy. N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 5433.50
Murray, John, *publisher*. A handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. 4th ed. With maps and plans. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4538.105
Musæus Grammaticus. *See* Universal.
Museo civico di storia naturale, *Genoa*. Annali. Vol. 22-25. Genova, 1885-88. 8°. *5812.50
Museum of fine arts, *Boston*. Proceedings at the opening. Boston, 1876. 8°. *8074.27
— Trustees. Annual report, 1st-12th. Boston, 1877-88. 8°. *8075.24
Mushrooms. *See* Roze.
Music. *See* Dow; — Krehbiel; — Macfarren; — Matthew; — Stainer.

Musical courier. A weekly journal. Vol. 14, 15. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. in 1. Illus. F°. *6771.1

Musicians. *See* Dauphin.

Mussato, Albertino. *See* Zardo.

Mutual life insurance company of New York. The weekly statement. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1886, 87. 4 v. in 1. 8°. *5661.20

Myer, Isaac. Qabbalah. The philosophical writings of Solomon Ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol or Avicebron and their connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar [etc.]. Also An ancient lodge of initiates, translated from the Zohar, and an abstract of an essay upon the Chinese Qabbalah, contained in a book called the Yih-King; a translation of part of the mystic theology of Dionysios, the Areopagite; and an account of the construction of the ancient Akkadian and Chaldean universe, etc. Phila., 1888. Illus. L. 8°. *3480.56

Mythology. *See* Bergel; — Gruppe; — Harlez; — Langl; — Macbain.

Nahuatl language. *See* Siméon.

Nairn, M., and co. Linoleum, manufactured by M. Nairn & co. Kirkcaldy, Scotland. [188-?] 55 colored plates. F°. Cab.*82C.3

Nairnshire, *Scotland.* Statistical account. By the ministers of the respective parishes. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. *2471.65

Names, Personal. *See* Støylen.

Naples. *See* Melisurgo.

Napoleon I. Memorandum of two conversations between the emperor Napoleon and viscount Ebrington, at Porto Ferrajo, on the 6th and 8th of December, 1814. London, 1823. 8°. 6646.70

— *See* Bowerbank; — H., C.; — Lanfrey; — Maceroni; — Mackereth; — Melancthon; — Vivian.

Nares, Robert. A glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c. which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare, and his contemporaries. Stralsund, 1825. 8°. *4583.102

Násir-ibn-Khusrau, Abú Mu'ín (al Kubádiyání al Marvazí). Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine. By Nâsir-i-Khusrau, in 1047. Trans. from the Persian and annotated by Guy Le Strange. London, 1888. Plans. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] 8°. *5074.55.9

Natural history. *See* Abbott, C. C.; — Belt; — Benison; — Museo.

Nautical astronomy. *See* Villarceau.

Neander, Johann August W. *See* Schaff.

Necker, Jacques. Compte rendu au roi par M. Necker, directeur général des finances. Au mois de janvier 1781. Paris, 1781. Sm. 4°. 6622.32

— State of the finances of France, laid before the king, Jan., 1781. Translated from the Paris ed. London, 1781. 8°. 6628.36

Needham, George C. Recollections of Henry Moorhouse, evangelist. Chicago, 1885. Portrait. 12°. 4348.167

Needlework. *See* Dillmont.

Negro. *See* Grégoire; — Jones, C. C., *jr.*

Negro melodies. *See* Pike.

Negroes in the U. S. civil war. *See* Wilson, J. T.

Nero and other plays. Edited, with introductions and notes, by H. P. Horne, H. Ellis, A. Symons, and A. W. Verity. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1888. Portrait. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.109

Nervous system. *See* Cullerre; — Gowers; — Ranney; — Sanderson.

Nestle, Christoph Eberhard. Veteris Testamenti Graeci codices Vaticanus et Sinaiticus cum textu recepto collati ab Eberardo Nestle. Supplementum editionum quae Sixtinam sequuntur omnium, in primis Tischendorfianarum. Editio altera. Lipsiae, 1887. 8°. 3415.72

Neuvaine, La, de Colette. Par * * *. Reprinted from La revue des deux mondes. N. Y., 1888. [Romans choisis.] 12°. 4660b.21

Neuville, Alphonse M. de. *See* Maillot.

Nevin, Alfred. Centennial biography. Men of mark of Cumberland valley, Pa. Phila., 1876. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4341.108

New England. *See* Carter; — Dummer; — Morton, N.

New Guinea. *See* Strachan.

New Hampshire. *General court.* Manual. Manchester, 1887. 24°. *6310b.21

New Hebrides islands. *See* Inglis.

New Jerusalem church. *See* Helper.

New South Wales. *See* Coghlan; — Sturt.

New York, *city. Grace church.* The parish year-book, 1887-8. [N. Y., 1887.] 16°. 7548.80

— *See* Edsall; — Krehbiel.

New York, *state.* Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly, in relation to the death of Chester A. Arthur, held at the Capitol, April 20, 1887. Albany, 1887. Portrait. 8°. *4251.62

Contains Memorial addresses by B. H. Brewster and Chauncey M. Depew.

— Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly, in relation to the death of Reuben E. Fenton, held at the Capitol, April 27, 1887. Albany, 1887. Portrait. 8°. *4251.61

Contains Memorial address by Chauncey M. Depew.

— *Geological survey.* Palæontology. Vol. 5, Part 1, vol. 6, 7. By James Hall. Albany, 1884-88. L. 4°. *5863.8

— *See* Brooks.

— *27th regiment volunteers. See* Fairchild.

— *125th regiment volunteers. See* Simons.

New York academy of sciences. Transactions. Vol. 1-5. N. Y., 1881-86. 5 v. in 2. Illus. 8°. *7812.15

New York illustrated. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2377.39

New York pharmacal association. Lactopeptine medical annual. 1887, 88. N. Y. [1886], 88. 8°. *7789.19

New York to Washington: a complete guide book. Illus. N. Y., 1887. 16°. *4379a.111

New Zealand. *Department of education.* Annual report, 6th, of the Minister of education. [Wellington, 1883.] F°. *5580.50

— *See* Bruck; — D'Avigdon; — Davis, J. D.; — Duncan; — Marjoribanks.

Newberry library, *Chicago.* Proceedings of the trustees from July 1, 1887, to January 5, 1888. Chicago, 1888. 8°. *2144.38

Newcomb, Simon. Elements of plane geometry and trigonometry. With 4 place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., 1882. [Newcomb's mathematical course.] 12°. 3939.86

Comprises most of Part 1 of the author's Elements of geometry, and the essentials of the first part of his Trigonometry.

Newfoundland. *See* Hesse-Wartegg.

Newman, John. Notes on concrete and works in concrete. Especially written to assist those engaged upon public works. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 8039.69

Newson, Thomas M. Pen pictures of St. Paul, Minnesota, and biographical sketches of old settlers, to 1857. Vol. 1. Saint Paul, 1886. Portrait. 8°. *4373.103

Newton, *Massachusetts. Eliot church.* Annual. [1887.] [Newton, 1887.] Plate. 8°. *7542.55

Nibelungenlied. *See* Dippold.

Nicaragua. *See* Belt; — Pérez Zeledón.

Nicholas V., *pope.* *See* Sforza.

Nicolas, César, and Pelletier, Michel. Manuel de la propriété industrielle. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque économique et commerciale.] 8°. 3667.79

Nieuhof, Johan. Johan Nieuhofs Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense zee- en lant-reize. Behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevallen. Beneffens een bondige beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. Doorgaens verçiert met verscheide afbeeldingen, na't leven aldaer getekent. Amsterdam, 1682. Portrait. Map. F°.
No. 1 in **4360.63

— Joan Nieuhofs Zee en lantreize, door verscheide gewesten van Oostindien. En inzonderheit een wijtloopig verhael der stad Batavia, verçiert doorgaens met verscheide koopere platen. Amsterdam, 1682. Maps. F°.
No. 2 in **4360.63

Nineteenth century. *See* Leixner-Gruenberg.

Nisard, Jean M. N. Désiré. Souvenirs et notes biographiques. Avec portrait. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4645.72

Nismes. *See* Ménard.

Nolhac, Pierre de. La bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. Contributions à l'histoire des collections d'Italie et à l'étude de la Renaissance. Paris, 1887. Plate. Fac-similes. 8°. 2171.76

The greater part of this collection is in the Vatican library, to which it was bequeathed by Orsini.

— Le dernier amour de Ronsard. Hélène de Surgères. Étude historique. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4643.72

Non-Biblical systems of religion. A symposium. N.Y., 1888. [Nisbet's theological library.] 12°. 3497.82

Norfolk county, *England.* *See* Norris, A.; — Rye.

Norman, Alfred M. Museum Normanianum, or a catalogue of the invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Houghton-le-Spring [etc.], 1886–88. 3 pphs. 8°. *3873.50

Contents. — Echinodermata; Pantopoda; Crustacea; Mollusca marina; Brachiopoda.

Normandy. *See* Campbell, J. F.

Norris, Anthony. Three Norfolk armories: a transcript (now in the library of Walter Rye) made in 1753, of a manuscript, by Anthony Norris of Barton Turf. With indexes. [Edited] by W. Rye. Norwich, 1886. 8°. **4536.105

North Carolina agricultural experiment station. Annual report. 1879–1886. Raleigh, N. C., 1879–86. 8°. *7996.15

North-east passage. *See* Kotzebue.

North Emhalm, *Norfolk, England.* *See* Legge.

North Erpingham, *Norfolk county, England.* *See* Rye.

Northampton, *Massachusetts.* *See* Kneeland, F. N.

Northmen in America. *See* Horsford.

Northrop, Birdsey G. Tree-planting, forestry in Europe, and other papers. N. Haven, 1880. 8°. 5844.19

Northumberland, Earldom of. *See* Fonblanque; — Percy, J.

Northwest territory. *See* Founders; — Hinsdale.

Norton, Sidney A. The elements of chemistry, inorganic and organic. Cincinnati. [1884.] Illus. 12°. 5979a.49

Norway. *See* Jubilee.

Norwich, *England.* *See* L'Estrange.

Notes and gleanings: a monthly magazine devoted chiefly to subjects connected with the counties of Devon & Cornwall. Vol. 1. Exeter, 1888. Sm. 4°. *2503.115

Notes and queries. *See* American notes; — Scottish notes.

Notes & queries for Somerset and Dorset, edited by Hugh Norris and C. H. Mayo. Vol. 1. Sherborne, 1888. 8°. *2506.110

Notizia d'opere di disegno, pubblicata e illustrata da D. Jacopo Morelli. 2a ed., riveduta ed aumentata per cura di Gustavo Frizzoni. Bologna, 1884. 8°. 8068.63

Nottebohm, Gustav. Ein Skizzenbuch von Beethoven aus dem Jahre 1803. Leipzig, 1880. L. 8°. 8054.96

— Ein Skizzenbuch von Beethoven. Leipzig. [1880?] L. 8°. 8054.95

Nouveaux intérêts de l'Europe depuis la révolution françoise. Hambourg, 1798. 8°. 6308.16

Nouveaux mélanges orientaux. Mémoires, textes et traductions publiés par les professeurs de l'École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du 7e congrès international des orientalistes réuni à Vienne (septembre, 1886). Paris, 1886. [École des langues orientales vivantes. Publications.] L. 8°. *3011.65

Nova Scotia. *See* Great Britain. *Board of trade.*

Novati, Francesco, *editor.* Carmina medii ævi. Firenze, 1883. 8°. 2938.30

Nullification. *See* Tazewell.

Numismatics. *See* British museum; — Burns, E.; — Elliot; — Engel; — Imhoof-Blumer; — International; — Le Roux; — Phayre; — Poole; — Reinach.

Oakeshott, George J. Detail and ornament of the Italian renaissance. London, 1888. 40 plates. F°. **Cab.82A.2

Oaths. *See* Demelius.

Oberziner, Giovanni A. I Reti in relazione cogli antichi abitatori d'Italia. Roma, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2732.52

Observer, *pseud.* Remarks on the moral and religious character of the United States of America: addressed to the author of "A reply" to the charge lately delivered by the archdeacon of Colchester. Colchester, 1831. Sm. 8°. *5546.76

Occioni-Bonaffons, Giuseppe. Bibliografia storica friulana dal 1861 al 1882. Udine, 1884. [Accademia di Udine.] 8°. *2161.17

Oceanica. *See* Featherman.

O'Connell, Daniel. *See* Hamilton, J. A.

Oechelhaeuser, A. von. Die Miniaturen der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Heidelberg. Theil 1. Heidelberg, 1887. Plates. F°. *8060a.70

Oehme, Julius. Die Fabrikation der wichtigsten Antimon-Präparate mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Brechweinsteines und Goldschwefels. Wien, 1884. Illus. 16°. 5979a.64

Oesterreichisch-ungarische Monarchie, Die, in Wort und Bild. Auf Anregung und unter Mitwirkung des Kronprinzen Erzherzog Rudolf. B. 1, Abth. 2. Niederösterreich. Wien, 1888. Illus. 4°. *2860a.1

Official year-book of the Church of England. 1887. London, 1887. 8°. *5546.59

Oglander, *Sir* John, 1585?–1655. The Oglander memoirs: extracts from the MSS. of Sir J. Oglander. Edited by W. H. Long. London, 1888. Sm. 4°. *4543.102

The Introduction contains a sketch of the Isle of Wight during the first half of the 17th century.

Ohio. Manual of legislative practice for the Senate. 1886–1887. Columbus, 1887. 16°. *6404.61

— *See* Black, A.; — Founders; — Read.

Ohio state bar association. Reports, vol. 4–8. Proceedings of annual meeting of the Association, held December, 1883–87. Constitution, by-laws, list of officers, members, etc. Columbus, 1884–88. 8°. *7636.16

Ohio valley. *See* Venable.

Ohsson, Ignatius Mouradgea d'. Oriental antiquities, and general view of the Othoman customs, laws, and ceremonies; with various rites and mysteries of the Oriental freemasons. Trans. from the French. Phila., 1788. Plates. 4°. *5491.51

The book is almost wholly devoted to Mohammedanism.

Oil painting. *See* McLaughlin.

Old High German language. *See* Schade.

Old school boys association of Boston. [Constitution, etc.] Boston, 1888. 24°. *4459a.79

Oliphant, Laurence. Scientific religion; or, higher possibilities of life and practice through the operation of natural forces. Edinb., 1888. 8°. 3495.52

Oliver, Robert. Unnoticed analogies. A talk on the Irish question. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4518.118

Olney, Mary A. The private life of Galileo. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1870. 12° 4744.14

Omaha, *Nebraska. Public library.* Finding list of books. 1888. Omaha. [1888.] 8°. *2144.42

Opal. *See* Traill, G. W.

Opéra comique, *Paris. See* Soubies.

Oracle, The. Colby university. 1870, 72–77, 82, 83, 86. Lewiston, 1870–86. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *7294.10

Ordnance. *See* U. S. *Ordnance bureau.*

O'Reilly, John Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Illus. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 12°. 6002.80

Ores. *See* Gaetzschmann; — Linkenbach.

Organ. *See* Locher.

Oriental literature. *See* Nouveaux; — Société; — Stewart, C.

Oriental religions. *See* Gruppe; — Harlez; — Pressensé.

Orleans county, *Vermont. See* Baldwin.

Ornament. *See* Decoration.

Orsini, Fulvio. *See* Nolhac.

Osorio, Jerónymo. 1506–1580. Historiae Hieronymi Osorii de rebvs; Emmanvelis Lvsitaniae regis virtvte et avspicio, annis sex, ac viginti, domi forisque gestis, libri duodecim. Item: Io. Matalii Metelli in eandem historiam præfatio, et commentarius: de reperta ab Hispanis et Lusitanis, in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam, nauigatione deq. populorum eius vita, moribus, ac ritibus. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, M.D.LXXX. 16°. **6269.87

Ossian. *See* Davies.

Oswald, Felix L. The Bible of nature; or, the principles of secularism. A contribution to the religion of the future. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 7600.33

Otis, Amos. Genealogical notes of Barnstable families, being a reprint of the Amos Otis papers, originally published in the Barnstable patriot. Revised by C. F. Swift. Vol. 1. Barnstable, 1888. 8°. *4337.104

Otsego county, *New York. See* Roback.

Otts, John M. P. Laconisms. The wisdom of many in the words of one. Phila., 1888. 16°. 4408.134

Our national cathedrals . . .: their history and architecture, with special accounts of modern restorations. With coloured plates, wood engravings. Vol. 1. London, 1887. 8°. *4102.53

An imitation in color of the plates in Winkles's "Cathedral churches of England and Wales" [*4102.1; **K.153.6], with the text of the same work, and additions.

Outlook and Sabbath quarterly. Vol. 1–6. 1882–88. Alfred Centre, N. Y., 1882–88. 6 v. in 2. Vol. 1, 2, F°; vol. 3–6, L. 8°. *7470.6

The periodical is largely devoted to the Sunday question.

Outposts (military). *See* Chase.

Overton, John H., and Wordsworth, Elizabeth. Christopher Wordsworth, bishop of Lincoln. With portraits. London, 1888. 8°. 4543.106

Oxfordshire, *England. See* Blomfield.

Oysters. *See* Salis.

Pacific ocean. *See* Great Britain. *Admiralty.*

Packard, Alpheus S., *jr.* Entomology for beginners. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3899.79

Paillet, Eugène. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de Eugène Paillet. Paris, 1887. Woodcuts. 8°. *2127.36

Painters. *See* Bigot.

Paintings. *See* Van Dyke.

Pakenham, *England. See* Crisp.

Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Herausg. von W. Dames und E. Keyser. Band 1–3. Berlin, 1882–87. Plates. 4°. *3871.56

Palæontology. *See* New York, *state.*

Palermo. *See* Marzo.

Palestine. *See* Daniel; — Frith; — Hannington; — Howe; — Násir; — Temple, *Sir* R.

Palestine pilgrims' text society. *See* City; — Decancy; — Násir.

Palm tree. *See* Wallace, A. R.

Palmer, James C. Antarctic mariner's song. N. Y., 1868. Woodcuts. 8°. 4406.103

Palmer, Loomis T. Gaskell's new and complete family atlas of the world. Also colored charts and engravings. Boston, 1888. L. 4°. *2280 59

Palmerston, *viscount. See* Sanders.

Panama canal. *See* Paponot.

Pannier, E. A. Genealogiæ Biblicæ cum monumentis Ægyptiorum et Chaldæorum collatæ. Insulis, MDCCCLXXXVI. Plates. 8°. 3410.62

Paper. *See* Dunbar.

Paponot, Félix. Achèvement du canal de Panama. Étude technique et financière. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3942.60

Papyri. *See* British museum; — Heath; — Mittheilungen; — Pleyte; — Virey.

Paquet, Henri Remi René. Dictionnaire biographique de l'ancien département de la Moselle. Par Nérée Quépat [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1887. L. 8°. *4641.76

Parables. *See* Mitchell, E. C.

Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. Vol. 4. Phila. [1888.] 8°. 2323.61.4

Paris. *See* Baedeker; — Berty; — Bournon; — Daudet; — Jarves; — Lasteyrie; — Montémont; — Philippe.

— Siege of. *See* Cluseret.

Parish, William D., and Shaw, William F. A dictionary of the Kentish dialect and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. London, 1887. [English dialect society.] 8°. **4606.59

Parish record, The. Vol. 1, 2. Rev. Andrew Gray, editor. Chelsea, 1886-88. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. *7541.15

Parker, Elizabeth G. Miscellaneous selections from the writings of the late Lizzie G. Parker. Wellsburg, W. Va., 1873. 16°. 4406.131

Parkinson, Thomas. Yorkshire legends and traditions as told by her ancient chroniclers, her poets, and journalists. London, 1888. 8°. 2494.106

Parlatore, Filippo. Flora italiana, continuata da Teodoro Caruel. Vol. 6. Corolliflore. Firenze. [1883.] 8°. 3849.63

Parliamentary practice *See* Fish.

Parliamentary law. *See* Bourinot.

Parnell, *Hon.* Arthur. The war of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1711. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3086.22

Parodies. *See* Muechler.

Parry, Ernest G. Reynell Taylor. A biography. With portrait and map. London, 1888. 8°. 4543.104

Parsees. *See* Ardâ.

Parsonsfield, *Maine.* A history of the first century of Parsonsfield, Maine. Portland, 1888. Portraits. Plan. 8°. *4438.31

Partnership. *See* Smith, James W.

Patents. *See* Brodix; — Great Britain. *Commissioners of patents;* — Hall, T. B.; — Macfie; — Nicholas; — Wahl.

Pater, Walter H. The Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 4th thousand, revised and enlarged. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4077.94

Paterson, John. Tables and diagrams of switches and crossings, showing lengths of leads and radii of curves at connections. [London, 1886.] Tables. Sm. 8°. *8039.73

Pathology. *See* Godfrey; — Mitchell, C. P.

Patrick, *St.* *See* Stokes, Whitley.

Patterson, Howard. The yachtsman's guide. New and enlarged ed. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. Portrait. L. 8°. *3950a.62

Patton, Jacob H. The triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover; or, separation of church and state in Virginia. With a concise history of the Presbyterian church in the United States from 1705 to 1888. N. Y. [1887.] 16°. 3545.78

Paul, Hermann. Principles of the history of language. Trans. from the 2d edition of the original by H. A. Strong. London, 1888. 8°. 2951.66

Pavlovski, Isaac. Souvenirs sur Tourguéneff. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 3060.47

Pp. 255-304 contain L'exécution de Troppmann by Turgenef.

Pawnee Indians. *See* Irving.

Payne, Charles F. Garden sauce: a poem delivered at the 25th anniversary of the West Newbury farmers' club, Dec. 15, 1881. N. p. [1882?] 12°. 4406.113

Peabody, Andrew P. Christianity the religion of nature. Lectures delivered before the Lowell institute. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3486.35

Peabody education fund. Proceedings of the trustees at their 26th meeting, 5 Oct., 1887, with the annual report of the acting general agent, S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. *7591.50

Peacock, Thomas B. Poems of the plains and songs of the solitudes, together with "The rhyme of the border war." New ed. With biographical sketch and critical remarks by T. D. Suplée. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. 4406.138

Pearson, Carl. Die Fronica. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Christusbildes im Mittelalter. Strassburg, 1887. Plates. 8°. *8065.74

Peasant proprietorship. *See* Verney.

Peele, George. Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1888. 2 v. [The English dramatists.] 8°. *4606.13

Peerage (Great Britain). *See* C., G. E.

Pelew islands. *See* Keate; — Kubary.

Pellew, William George. In castle and cabin; or, talks in Ireland in 1887. N. Y., 1888. Map. 12°. 4517.101

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Charles Dickens and the stage. London, 1888. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4549.125

Pendleton, John. A history of Derbyshire. London, 1886. [Popular county histories.] 8°. *2495.106

Pennsylvania. *Commissioners of the sinking fund.* Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. *6360.83

— *Insurance commissioner.* Annual report, 15th. Part 1. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. *6360.80

— *Secretary of internal affairs.* Annual report for 1887. Part 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1888. Diagrams. Map. 8°. *6360.75

— *State committee on lunacy.* Report, 1st-4th, 1883-86. Harrisburg, 1884-87. Plates. Plans. 8°. *7800.20

The 1st-3d reports have the title Report of the Committee on lunacy of the Board of public charities.

— *See* Agriculture.

— *Sixth cavalry.* *See* Gracey.

— *118th (Corn exchange) regiment.* *See* Smith, J. L.

Pennsylvania Dutch. *See* Rush.

Pepys, Walter C. Genealogy of the Pepys family, 1273-1887. London, 1887. Pedigrees. Sm. 4°. *4537.105

Percy, James. This book makes appear the claim, pedigree, and proceedings of James Percy, now claimant to the earldom of Northumberland, humbly presented to both houses of Parliament. N. p. 1680. F°. No. 1 in *7700.22

— To his grace, Henry, duke of Norfolk. A short account or breviate of James Percy's proceedings. N. p. 1686. Broadside. No. 3 in *7700.22

— To the King's most excellent majesty and the right honourable lords in council. The humble petition of James Percy, who writes this to be the fifteenth year of his claim to be earl of Northumberland. N. p. [1684.] F°.
No. 2 in *7700.22

Percy family. *See* Fonblanque.

Perey, Lucien, *pseud.* *See* Herpin, Luce.

Pérez Zeledón, Pedro. Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the question of the validity or nullity of the treaty of limits of April 15, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States of America as arbitrator. Filed on behalf of the government of Costa Rica by Pedro Pérez Zeledón. (Trans. into English by J. I. Rodriguez.) Washington, 1887. 8°. *4314.87

Perrault, Charles. Popular tales. Edited from the original editions, with introduction, &c. by Andrew Lang. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2660b.80

Perreyve, Henri. Henri Perreyve and his counsels to the sick. By Kathleen O'Meara. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5447.95

Perry, Benjamin F. Biographical sketches of eminent American statesmen; with speeches, addresses and letters. Introductory by Wade Hampton. Phila., 1887. Plate. Portrait. 8°. 4255.64

Persia. *See* Cox; — Dawes.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyræ, omni obscoenitate expurgatæ, cum annotationibus. Turonibus, M.DC.LXXXVI. 24°. No. 2 in *6929a.2

Perthshire, *Scotland.* Statistical account of Perthshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes [etc.]. Edinburgh, 1844. Folded map. 8°. *2471.66

Peru. *See* Rivero.

Peter, David M. The baronage of Angus and Mearns. Comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families, anecdotes, descriptions of clan tartans, badges, &c. Edinb., 1856. 8°. *4535.108

Peter, Fritz. Die Nachtwächter von Ellrich. Kleinstädtisches Charakterbild aus vergangenen Tagen. Dresden, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4860.52

Petersen, Henry. Danske gejstlige Sigiller fra Middelalderen. Tegnede og Lithograferede af Th. Bergh. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 60 plates. F°. **4830.7

Peterson, Henry. Cæsar; a dramatic study. Phila., 1879. 16°. No. 1 in *4409.108

Petit, Joseph A. Histoire contemporaine de la France. T. 7–11. Paris, 1884–88. 8°. 4616.52

Petit, Othon. Des emplois chimiques du bois dans les arts et l'industrie. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3970a.11

Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. *See* Heuzey; — Molinier; — Reinach.

Petitot, Émile. Les grands Esquimaux. Paris, 1887. Map. Plates. 12°. 4369.108

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. A season in Egypt. 1887. Illus. London, 1888. F°. *5050a.70

Petroleum. *See* Crew.

Pettis, Olive G. The historic life of Jesus of Nazareth, and extracts from the apostolic age. Given by themselves through the inspiration of Olive G. Pettis. Providence, 1870, 71. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **5475.16

Pfleiderer, Otto. The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Trans. from the German of the second edition by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. Vol. 3. London, 1888. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3600a.21.3

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, *compiler and editor.* Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Band 3. [Register.] Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 5510a.60

Pharmacy. *See* Boericke.

Phayre, Arthur P. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. London, 1882. Plates. [International numismata orientalia. Vol. 3, pt. 1.] 4°. **3020.52.3, pt. 1

Philadelphia. *Gloria Dei church.* Marriage records of Gloria Dei church, "Old Swedes'." Compiled from the original records by Park M'Farland, jr. No. 1–4. Phila., 1879. 8°. *7540a.60

Philadelphia bar. *See* Williams, R. F.

Philanthropic society in the University of North Carolina. Register of members. 4th ed. Edited by S. B. Weeks. Raleigh, 1887. Plate. 8°. *4386.103

Philatelic journal of America. An illustrated monthly magazine in the interest of stamp collecting. Edited by C. H. Mekeel. Vol. 3. St. Louis, 1887–88. 8°. *6230a.10

Philbrick, John D. *See* Dunton.

Philip II. *of Spain.* *See* Watson, R.

Philippe, Jules. Origine de l'imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1885. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. *2163.43; **2163.45

Phillimore, William P. W., *editor.* The visitation of the county of Worcester made in 1569. With other pedigrees relating to that county from Richard Mundy's collection. London, 1888. Plates. [Harleian society. Publications.] L. 8°. **2410a.95

Inserted at the end is the Harleian society's Report and List of members for 1887.

Phillott, Henry W. Hereford. With map. London, 1888. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.68

Philo Judæus. *See* Drummond, J.

Philosophy. *See* Brougham; — Kant; — Strong; — University of Michigan; — Vico.

Philostratus, Flavius, *the elder.* The two first books of Philostratus concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus: now published in English with philological notes upon each chapter. By Charles Blount. London, 1680. F°. *4970.3

Phonography. *See* Bishop; — Haven; — Jurnal; — Marsh, A. J.

Photographing on porcelain, etc. *See* Krueger.

Photography. *See* American journal; — Davanne; — Fabre; — Harrison, W. J.; — Monckhoven; — Reed, H. A.

Photogravures. *See* Emerson, P. H.

Physical education. *See* Dowd.

Physicians. *See* Everitt.

Physics. *See* Gage; — Hamilton, L. Le C.

Physiocratists. *See* Schelle.

Physiognomy. *See* Tebaldi.

Physiography. *See* Thornton.

Physiology. *See* Bell, F. J.; — Colin; — Fick.

Piatt, John J. A dream of church-windows, etc. Poems of house and home. Revised ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4406.136

An earlier edition, with the same contents, has the title "Poems of house and home" [2396 67].

Pictet, Adolphe. Les origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2e éd. Paris. [1886.] 3 v. 8°. 2951.65

Pictet, F. P. Letter to a foreign nobleman, on the present situation of France, with respect to the other states of Europe. London, 1793. 12°. 6628.34

Piedmont. *See* Bianchi; — Curiosità.

Pierson, Arthur T., *editor*. The inspired Word. A series of papers and addresses delivered at the Bible-inspiration conference, Philadelphia, 1887. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 5432.56

Pike, Gustavus D. The Jubilee singers, and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars. Boston, 1873. Portraits. 12°. 8047.79

Pages 165–219 contain Jubilee songs.

Pinacothek, *Munich*. *See* Schmidt, C. W.

Pindemonte, Ippolito. Arminio, tragedia. Ed. 7a. S'aggiungono tre discorsi risguardanti il 1°. La recitazione scenica e una riforma del teatro, il 11°. L'Arminio e la poesia tragica, il 111°. Due lettere di Voltaire su la Merope del Maffei. Verona, 1819. 8°. 6772.14

Pini, Gaetano. La crémation en Italy et à l'étranger de 1774 jusqu'à nos jours. Milan, 1885. Illus. 8°. 6231.10

Pipes, Tobacco. *See* Culot.

Pistols. *See* Gould.

Plan, A, of the town and harbor of Boston, 1774. Boston, 1875. Size, 18 in. × 14¾ in. Rolled. Map 130 in 67th alcove

A heliotype copy.

Planck, Max. Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3960a.56

Plants. *See* Bocquillon; — Botany; — Canada; — Christy; — Empeyta; — Mangin; — Rodin.

Plate. *See* Buck, J. H.

Plato. The Timaeus of Plato. Edited with introd. and notes by R. D. Archer-Hind. London, 1888. 8°. 3002.62

Platt, James. Democracy. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5560.114

Plattner, Carl F. Die metallurgischen Röstprozesse theoretisch betrachtet. Freiberg, 1856. Illus. 8°. 3870a.53

— Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Nach dem hinterlassenen Manuscript herausg. und vervollständigt von T. Richter. Freiberg, 1860. 2 v. in 1. Table. 8°. 3870a.55

Playfair, *Sir* Robert L. A bibliography of Algeria, from the expedition of Charles v. (*In* Royal geographical society. Supplementary papers. Vol. 2, part 2, pp. 127–430. London, 1888.) *6265.50.2

Pleyte, Willem. Over drie handschriften op papyrus bekend onder de titels van papyrus du lac Moeris, du Fayoum et du Labyrinthe. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke academie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1884. Plate. Map. 4°. *3030.62

Plumptre, C. E. Natural causation. London, 1888. 8°. 3584.78

Plutarch. *See* Universal.

Plymouth county. *See* Goodwin, J. A.

Pocock, J. Model engine-making in theory and practice. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8037.21

Pococke, Richard, *bishop of Meath*, 1704–1765. Travels through England. Edited by J. J. Cartwright. Vol. 1. [Westminster.] 1888. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. *2426.82

Poetry. *See* Baumgart; — Kok; — Sidney.

Poets. *See* Johnson, S.

Poinsot, Antoine E. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Recueillies par Georges d'Heylli [*pseud.*]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. *6149.18

Poitevin, Prosper. Cours théorique et pratique de langue française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1872. 12°. 6687.67

Poland. *See* Corpus; — Coxe, W.

Political economy. *See* American economic; — Ashley; — Bonham; — Clark, J. B.; — Denslow; — Ely; — Ingram; — Proudhon; — Rand; — Schelle; — Shaw; — Symes; — Verri.

Political science. *See* Aristotle; — Atkinson; — Buxton; — Crehore; — Government; — Johns Hopkins; — Saavedra Fajardo.

Polynesia. *See* Finsch; — Wilson, W.

Pomeroy, H. Sterling. The ethics of marriage. With note by T. A. Emmet, and introd. by J. T. Duryea. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5584.51

Pompeii, *Italy*. *See* Rolfe.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Catalogue of the Mohammedan coins preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford. Oxford, 1888. Plates. Sm. 4°. *3020a.63

— The story of Turkey. By Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 3086.58

Popular songs. *See* Rolland.

Popular tales. *See* Cosquin.

Porcupine, Peter, *pseud*. *See* Cobbett, W.

Porter, Edward G. An address on the life and character of Samuel Adams, in the Old South church, Boston, Oct. 26, 1884. Boston, 1885. Portrait. 8°. *4344.119

Port-folio, The; a collection of engravings from antiquarian, architectural, and topographical subjects, curious works of art, etc., with descriptions. Vol. 1-4. London, 1823, 24. 8°. **K.163.2

This is a continuation of The Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, by James Storer and John Greig [*2461.58; **K.163.1].

Portières. *See* Prignot.

Porto Bello, Battle of, 1739. *See* Merchant.

Portraits. *See* Archer, T.; — Moule; — Waldron; — Worthington.

Portugal. *See* McMurdo; — Osorio.

Posen. *See* Lekszycki.

Postage stamps. *See* International; — Philatelic.

Potocka, Helena Apollonia, *countess*. *See* Herpin.

Pott, August F. Zur Litteratur der Sprachenkunde Europas. Leipzig, 1887. [Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. Supplement 1.] L. 8°. *4951.65

Nearly the whole work is devoted to Aryan languages.

Pottery. *See* Molinier; — Waggaman.

Poultry for exhibition, home, and market. With a chapter on pheasants and pheasantries. By a poultry farmer. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 4°. 3997.13

Powers, Charles E. Shall the metropolis of New England have an elevated railroad? Opening argument in its favor before the legislative committee on street railways. Feb. 10, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. No. 4 in *8035.7

Powles, Louis D. The land of the pink pearl; or recollections of life in the Bahamas. London, 1888. Plate. Map. 8°. 4361.102

Praed, Winthrop M. Political and occasional poems. Edited by Sir George Young. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4565.111

Pratt, Samuel J. Emma Corbett. [*Anon.*] 6th ed. Newburyport. [178-?] 2 v. 24°. **4409a.113*

An edition published in London, 1780, has for a title, Emma Corbett, or the miseries of civil war, founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America.

Preaching. *See* Burton, N. J.
Precious metals. *See* Soetbeer.
Presbyterian church. *See* Patton.
Pressensé, Edmond Dehault de. The ancient world and Christianity. Trans. by Annie H. Holmden. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 3521.73
Prestwich, Joseph. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 3862.69
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine F., *abbé*. Manon Lescaut. From the French [by D. C. Moylan]. London, 1886. [Routledge's pocket library.] 16°. 4699a.40
Priestley, Joseph. Notes on all the books of Scripture, for the use of the pulpit and private families. Northumberland, 1803, 04. 4 v. 8°. 7432.65
Prig, The, *pseud.* The churgress. London, 1888. 16°. 5546.74

A satire on the Church of England.

Prignot, Eugène. La marbrerie moderne. Suite de 25 planches de cheminées avec garnitures de pendules, feu foyers et lambris. Paris. [1878?] F°. **8103.10*
— Le tenture moderne. Collection variée de modèles de tous styles: portières, garnitures de fenêtres, lambrequins, garnitures de lit, etc. Paris. [1878?] 25 plates. F°. **8103.11*
Prime ministers of England. *See* Smith, G. B.
Printing. *See* Philippe; — Roth; — Wilson, F. J. F.
Privateers. *See* Sheffield.
Proceedings of the first Munson family reunion held in New Haven, August 17, 1887. New Haven, 1887. 8°. **4337.103*
Proceedings on the evening of Decoration day, May 30th, 1877, at the Academy of music, Brooklyn, N. Y. Published by members of the bar. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°. **4425.30*

Pp. 7-36 contain the speech of Roger A. Pryor.

Protection. *See* Shaw; — Tariff; — Taylor, E.; — Thompson, R. W.
Protestant episcopal church in the United States. *See* Parish record.
Proudhon, Pierre J. Works. Vol. 4. System of economical contradictions. 1. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3564.70.4
Proverbs. *See* Culmann.
Providence, *Rhode Island. City council.* Dedication of the equestrian statue of major-general Ambrose E. Burnside. in Providence, July 4, 1887, with the oration of general Horatio Rogers. Providence, 1887. Plate. L. 8°. **4341.142*
Providence Franklin society. Report on the geology of Rhode Island. Providence, 1887. Plates. 8°. **7863.30*

Pp. 2-57, Index of publications bearing upon the geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, chronologically arranged.

Prussia. *See* Meyer, M.; — Rothan.
Psalmody. *See* Dow.
Psalter. *See* Brambach.
Pseudonyms. *See* Montarolo; — Poinsot.
Psi Upsilon society. The tenth general catalogue. Bethlehem, Pa., 1888. Plate. L. 8°. **4380.102*
Psychical phenomena. *See* Facts.
Psychological medicine. *See* Merriman.
Psychology. *See* Hickok.
Public records. *See* Sims.
Pulsifer, William H. Notes for a history of lead and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5862.68
Punch. *See* Mr. Punch.
Puritans. *See* Ellis, G. E.
Putnam, Alfred P. A Unitarian Oberlin; or, the story of Jasper L. Douthit. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4349.116
Quackery. *See* Everitt.
Quaker bridge dam. *See* Wegmann.
Quarrying. *See* Collins, J. H.
Quartz. *See* Traill, G. W.
Quebec, Roman Catholic bishops of. *See* Têtu.
Queensland. *See* Russell, H. S.
Quekett, William. "My sayings and doings," with reminiscences of my life. An autobiography. London, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 4543.101
Quépat, Nérée, *pseud.* *See* Paquet, Henri Remi René.
Quin, James. The life of Mr. James Quin, comedian, with the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. London, 1887. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4549a.101
Quinault, Jeanne F. *See* Ballieu.
Quince. *See* Meech.
Quincy herald. May 30, 1888. F°. No. 5 in **F.4.41*

Contains a history and description of Quincy, Illinois.

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutes of the orator. Trans. from the original Latin, with notes, by J. Patsall. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°. 4924.27
Rabbe, Félix. Shelley: the man and the poet. From the French. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4544.102

An appendix to Vol. 2 contains a Fragment of "St. Irvyne," a Letter to Godwin on classical education, and the last scene of the first act of "The hair of Absalom," by Calderon.

Rabelais, François. The sequel to Pantagruel: being books III., IV. and V. of Rabelais' Gargantua and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2670.82
Racehorses. *See* Taunton.
Racot, Adolphe. La brèche aux loups. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4670b.37
— Le capitaine Muet. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4670b.39

Historical novel of the time of Charles IX.

Radcliffe, Richard. Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James of Queen's college, Oxford, 1755-83. With additions, notes, and appendices. Edited by Margaret Evans. Oxford, 1888. Folded sheet. [Oxford historical society. Publications. 9.] 8°. **2490.60*
Radcliffe observatory, *Oxford.* Results of astronomical and meteorological observations, 1884. Vol. 42. Oxford, 1887. 8°. **7935.50*
Rae, William Frazer. Austrian health resorts and the bitter waters of Hungary. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3790b.93

Raffalovich, Arthur. L'année économique (1887–1888). Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque économique et commerciale.] 8°. *5647.65

Railroad and engineering journal. New series. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 4°. *5171.50

The American railroad journal and Van Nostrand's engineering magazine have been consolidated in this publication. Vol. 1 of the above is vol. 61 of the American railroad journal.

Railroad bridges. *See* Waddell, J. A. L.

Railroad cars. *See* Master.

Railroad switches. *See* Paterson.

Railroads. *See* Hour glass;— Sampité.

Raimbault, J. B. Dictionnaire français-soso et soso-français. Mission du Rio-Pongo, 1885. 18°. 3038.74

Ralphdon, Harold Fulton, *pseud.* The age of Cleveland. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4329a.105

A satire on the political affairs of the United States.

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita.* The high-caste Hindu woman. 2d ed. Phila., 1888. Portraits. 8°. 5573.81

Rambaud, Alfred. Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4619.57

Ramona days. Published quarterly by the Indian department of the University of New Mexico. March, 1887–July, 1888. Santa Fé, 1887–88. Illus. 8°. *4363.116

Ramorino, Felice. Letteratura romana. 2a ed. corretta. Milano, 1886. 16°. 2959a.68

Rand, Benjamin, *compiler.* Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 3650.76

Randolph, Richard. Windfalls. By the author of "Aspects of humanity." Phila., 1870. 12°. 4405.107

Ranney, Ambrose L. The applied anatomy of the nervous system. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5801.77

Read, Matthew C. Archaeology of Ohio. Cleveland. [1888.] Plates. 8°. *4375.106

Reader, William. The history and antiquities of the city of Coventry. Embellished with engravings. Compiled by W. Reader. Coventry. [1810.] Sm. 8°. *2499a.102

Reale società italiana d'igiene. Les institutions sanitaires en Italie. Milan, 1885. 8°. *3760.45

Récamier, Jeanne F. J. A. B. Memoirs and correspondence. Trans. from the French and edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. 10th ed. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 4658.60

Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée. Africa. Edited by A. H. Keane. Vol. 3. West Africa. N. Y., 1888. Illus. [The earth and its inhabitants.] L. 8°. 2300.59.3

Reconstruction. *See* Allen, W.

Redhouse, James W. A tentative chronological synopsis of the history of Arabia and its neighbours from B.C. 500,000(?) to A.D. 679. London, 1887. 8°. 3085.74

Reed, Henry A. Photography applied to surveying. N. Y., 1888. Diagrams. Plate. 4°. *3931.56

Reed, Thomas B. The tariff. Speech in the House of representatives, May 19, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. 5646.91

Reeve, Clara. The old English baron. A Gothic story. Phila., 1839. 32°. *6569.84

Regencies. *See* Deutsche (Oesfeld).

Register, Papal. *See* Pflugk-Harttung.

Registers, Parish. *See* Brooke, J. M. S.; — Collins, F. A.; — Crisp; — Fishwick; — Hopper, E. C.; — Jewers; — Legge; — Smith, W.

Reich, Emil. History of civilization. A course of lectures. With illus. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°. 2308.66

Reid, Thomas Wemyss. Life of William Edward Forster. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4543.109

Reid, W. W. The culture and manufacture of indigo; with a description of a planter's life and resources. Illus. Calcutta, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3997.19

Reinach, Théodore. Les monnais juives. Paris, 1887. Illus. [Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.] 12°. 8089.26

Reinhardt, Carl A. An artist's journey. Trans. from the German by Agnes A. E. Blake. Boston, 1872. 12°. 4871.43

The artist was Franz Lachner; time, 1823.

Religion. *See* Deutsche (Frickhoeffer); — Eaton; — Lotze; — McKinney; — Pfleiderer; — Rhys; — Strong.

Religions. *See* Burnouf; — Non-Biblical; — Pressensé; — Vernes.

Renaissance. *See* Gebhardt; — Oakeshott; — Pater.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. [Vol. 1.] London, 1888. 8°. 2294.73

Renier, Charles A. Léon. Histoire de l'épigraphie romaine, depuis les origines jusqu'à la publication du "Corpus." Rédigées sur les notes de Léon Renier par M. R. de La Blanchère. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2172.76

An account of works treating of Roman inscriptions.

Reply, A, to the Vindication of the representation of the Case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia. In a letter to Sir J. R. from the merchants or factors of London. London, 1733. Sm. 8°. **H.99b.68

The Case of the planters of tobacco, with the Vindication may be found on shelf-number **H.97.31.

Republican party. *See* Long.

Respiration. *See* Marckwald.

Resseguie family. *See* Morris, J. E.

Revolutions. *See* Chateaubriand.

Revolvers. *See* Gould.

Revue des traditions populaires. 2e année, 1887. T. 2. Paris, 1887. 8°. *4701.50

Contains the music of several songs and dances.

Rhætia, *Italy.* *See* Oberziner.

Rhode-Island almanack. The. for 1735, 72, 76, 91, 92, 1802–04, 06. Newport, 1735–[1806]. 9 v. 12°. *4489.3

The almanac for 1735 is by Poor Robin; for 1772, 76 by John Anderson, philomath.; for 1791, 92 by E. Thornton; for 1776, 1803 by R. Southwick, philom.; for 1804, 6 by Benjamin West. The almanac for 1776 omits Rhode-Island

Rhys, John. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. London, 1888. [The Hibbert lectures, 1886.] 8°. 3491.77

Ricci, Luigi. A first Italian reading book. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." N Y., 1885. 12°. 2789.55

Richard, J. Fraise. History of Beaver county, Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1888. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4370a.109

Richard, Jules, *pseud.* *See* Maillot, Thomas J.

Richardson, Charles. Large fortunes; or, Christianity and the labor problem. Phila., 1888. 12°. 5560.106

Richardson, Henry H. *See* Van Rensselaer.

Richelieu, Armand J. du Plessis, *cardinal, duc* de. Letters. Faithfully trans. from the original, by T. B. London, 1698. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 8°. *8648.55

Richmond, Elizabeth Y. Poems of the Western land. Milwaukee, 1878. Sm. 4°. 4406.135

Richter, W. Handel und Verkehr der wichtigsten Völker des Mittelmeeres im Altertume. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1886. Map. 16°. 2969a.69

— Die Spiele der Griechen und Römer. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. 2969a.71

Ricker, Charlotte E. Buds. [Poems.] Boston, 1881. 16°. 4406.120

Rig-Veda. *See* Kaegi.

Riley, James. Poems. 3d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4408.122

Riley, James W. Afterwhiles. [Poems.] Indianapolis, 1888. 12°. 4408.126

— Character sketches. The boss girl: a Christmas story, and other sketches. Indianapolis, 1886. 12°. 4408.131

Ringgold, James T. Index to Maryland decisions from first Harris & McHenry to sixty-first Maryland reports, including Bland & Johnson. (With references to the digests.) Baltimore, 1886. 8°. *3692.15

Rink, Hinrich J. Eskimoiske Eventyr og Sagn, oversatte efter de indfødte Fortælleres Opskrifter og Meddelelser af H. Rink. [Med Supplement.] Kjøbenhavn, 1866, 71. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4362.111

Ristori, Adelaide, *later marchesa Capranica del Grillo.* Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. Boston, 1888. [Famous women.] 16°. 2749.73

— Études et souvenirs. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 2749.72

Ritter, Mary L. Sheaves. [Poems.] Cambridge, 1872. Sq. 16°. 4409.131

Rivero, Mariano E. de, and Tschudi, Johann J. von. Peruvian antiquities. Translated from the Spanish, by Francis L. Hawks. N. Y., 1853. Illus. 8°. *4366.102

Roads. *See* Curtius, E.; — Maudslay.

Roback, Henry. The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego counties in the war of the rebellion; a history of the 152d N. Y. V. [Utica, 1888.] 8°. *4322.106

Robert, Antoinette H. Clemence. William Shakspeare nach Clemence Robert von Emilie Wille. Leipzig, 1844. 16°. 4599a.117

Roberts, Charles G. D. In divers tones. [Poems.] Boston. [1886.] 12°. 4406.127

Robertson, John P. A political manual of Manitoba and the North-west territories. Winnipeg, 1887. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8°. 4313.110

Robinson, Ezekiel G. Principles and practice of morality; or, ethical principles discussed and applied. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 3585.64

Robinson, John. The triumph and unity of truth, in two treatises; intended as a preservative against the many errours, and unhappy divisions of these times in point of religion. London, 1657. Sm. 8°. **7438.16

Robinson, Matthew, *baron Rokeby.* Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1774. 8°. *4425.83

Rochdale, *England.* *See* Fishwick.

Rock river. *See* Thwaites.

Rococo. *See* Gurlitt.

Rodin, Hippolyte. Les plantes médicinales et usuelles des champs, jardins, forêts. Description et usages des plantes comestibles, suspectes, vénéneuses, employées dans la médecine, dans l'industrie et dans l'économie domestique. 3e éd. Paris, 1876. Illus. 16°. 5789a.78

Roger, *of Wendover.* Rogeri de Wendover liber qui dicitur Flores historiarum ab anno Domini MCLIV annoque Henrici Anglorum regis secundi primo. The flowers of history, by Roger de Wendover: from 1154, and the first year of Henry the second, king of the English. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. Vol. 2. [1204–1230.] London, 1887. [Great Britain. *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7048.56.2

Rogers, Edward H. The hope of the republic. [2d edition.] Boston, 1886. 16°. 5584.54

"A workingman's views of the relation of the church to the state."

Ròiti, Antonio. Osservazioni continue della elettricità atmosferica istituite a Firenze dal Antonio Ròiti in collaborazione col. dott. Luigi Pasqualini. Firenze, 1884. Plates. L. 8°. 3960a.60

Rolfe, Eustace N. Pompeii popular and practical. Naples, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 2736.54

Rolland, Eugène, *editor.* Recueil de chansons populaires. T. 5. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4672.84

Rolleston, George. Forms of animal life. A manual of comparative anatomy. 2d ed., enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson. Oxford, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3884.66

Roman catholic church. The complete office of Holy week according to the Roman missal and breviary. In Latin and English. New ed. N.Y. [1875.] 16°. 5469.79

— *See* Aubineau; — Clarke, R. H.; — Converted; — Country; — Kempker; — Pflugk-Harttung; — Ryder; — Têtu; — Usher.

Romanesque architecture. *See* Corroyer.

Rome. *See* Cagnat.

Rondoni, Giuseppe. I più antichi frammenti del costituto fiorentino. Firenze, 1882. L. 8°. 2721.54

Roofs. *See* Walmisley.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1888. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.66

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3, part 4. The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives, or organic chemistry. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3971.55

Rose, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice. With more than 3000 engravings. N. Y., 1887, 88. 2 v. Plates. F°. ***8010a.63

Rosenthal, Richard S. The Meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring complete mastery of the Latin language. In 15 parts. Part 1. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2938.64

Rosmini Serbati, Antonio. The ruling principle of method applied to education. Trans. by Mrs. William Grey. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5597.96

Rosny, Lucien de. Les Antilles: étude d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. Ouvrage posthume publié par Mme. V. Deraux. Paris, 1886. Illus. [Société d'ethnographie. Mémoires. Nouvelle série. T. 2.] 4°. *6239.52. N.S. 2.

Ross, Abel Hastings. The church-kingdom: lectures on congregationalism, delivered on the Southworth foundation in the Andover theological seminary, 1882–86. Boston. [1887.] 8°. *3545.71

Rossetti, Dante G. *See* Knight, J.

Rossetti, William M. Life of John Keats. London, 1887. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.102

Appended is a bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

Rotation. *See* Hamilton.

Roth, F. W. E. Die Druckerei zu Eltville im Rheingau und ihre Erzeugnisse. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliografie des 15. Jahrhunderts. Mit einem Facsimile des Vocabularius ex quo de 1477. Augsburg, 1886. 8°. 2111.35

— *editor*. Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters. Augsburg, 1887. 8°. 3441.64

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2826.73

Rothschild, Nathan James É., *baron* de. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu le baron James de Rothschild. Paris, 1884, 87. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *,*2141.11

Rouaix, Paul. Dictionnaire des arts décoratifs à l'usage des artisans, des artistes, des amateurs et des écoles. Illus. Paris. [1885.] L. 8°. *8081.53

Rougé, Jacques, *vicomte* de, *editor*. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte) pendant la mission scientifique de M. le vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 4°. *5050a.69

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Original correspondence with Mad. La Tour de Franqueville and M. du Peyrou. Trans. from the French. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 6642.57

Royal academy, *London*. *See* Blackburn.

Royal college of surgeons. *See* Flower, W. H.

Royal Irish academy, *Dublin*. List of the council and officers and members, 1874, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Dublin, 1874–86. 8°. *3300a.55

— Minutes of Proceedings. 1869–87. [Dublin, 1870–87.] 8°. *3300a.56

This forms the Appendix to the Proceedings of the Academy [*3300.6].

— Proceedings. Vol. 1–10; 2d series: Science, vol. 1–4; Polite literature and antiquities, vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1841[–86]. Illus. Maps. 8°. *3300.6

Royal united service institution, *London*. Journal. Vol. 1–31. London, 1858–88. Illus. 8°. *5947.50

Roze, Ernest. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France et des pays circonvoisins contenant 72 planches en couleur. Dessinées d'après nature par Charles Richon. Accompagné d'une monographie de ces 229 espèces et d'une histoire générale des champignons. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 4°. *,*5850.13

Rubens, Pieter Paul. *See* Huet: — Ruelens.

Rubinstein, Anton G. Nero. Oper von Jules Barbier. Musik von Rubinstein. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit Text vom Componisten [Leipzig, 1885?] L. 8°. 8054.98

Ruelens, Charles, *editor*. Correspondance de Rubens et documents épistolaires concernant sa vie et ses œuvres. Publiés, traduits, annotés. Tome 1. Anvers, 1887. Fac-similes. [Codex diplomaticus Rubenianus. Documents relatifs à la vie et aux œuvres de Rubens. Tome 1.] 4°. *8060a.69

Runes. *See* Kermode.

Rush, Benjamin. An account of the manners of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania, written 1789. Notes added by I. Daniel Rupp. Phila., 1875. Portrait. 12°. *4378.126

Ruskin, John. "Our fathers have told us." Sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its fonts. Part 1. The Bible of Amiens. Orpington, Kent, 1884. Plates. 8°. *5525.10

— Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1887. L. 8°. *4570a.73

Russell, George, *compiler*. Fragments from many tables, being the recollections of some wise and witty men and women. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579.105

Russell, Henry S. The genesis of Queensland. Sydney, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3080a.63

Russia. *See* Coxe, W.; — Fraehn; — Gurowski; — Stepniak; — Vereshtchagin; — Yate.

Rutgers family. *See* Crosby.

Ryder, Harry I. D. Catholic controversy. A reply to Dr. Littledale's "Plain reasons." 1st American ed., with appendix. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 5469a.77

Rye, Walter. A history of Norfolk. London, 1885. [Popular county histories.] 8°. *2495.107

— The monumental inscriptions in the hundred of Happing, Norfolk. Norwich, 1886. 8°. *2505.105

— Records and record searching. A guide to the genealogist and topographer. London, 1888. Plans. Tables. 8°. *2434.64

Contains a list of the publications of the Record office and of printed heralds's visitations.

— Some rough materials for a history of the hundred of North Erpingham in the county of Norfolk. Part 1, 2. Norwich, 1883, 85. 2 v. 8°. *2505.107

Rylands, John P., *editor*. Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster Stuart period. part 2. 12–19 James 1. [Manchester.] 1887. [Record society.] 8°. *2507.52.2

Ryves, Bruno. Mercurius rusticus: or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the secretaries of this late flourishing kingdom. With a brief chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the 25th of March, 1646. [*Anon.*] London, 1685. Plate. Sm. 8°. **4518.109

S., H. A. Darwin and his work. [London, 1888.] Sm. 8°. 3825.30

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, *conde* de. L'idea del prencipe politico Christiano. Di D. Diego Saavedra Fachardo. Rappresentata con bellissime imprese, quali dimostrano il vero esser politico, con esempi historici, e discorsi morali. Dall' vltima, e più copiosa editione hora trasportata dalla lingua Spagnuola, dal sig. dottor Paris Cerchiari. Venetia, 1678. 24°. *7569a.61

Sabin, Joseph. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 17. Remarks–Ross. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2159.2

Sacro Monte, *Varallo-Sesia*, *Italy*. *See* Butler.

Sahara. *See* Lubomirski.

Saint Andrew lodge, *Boston*. Commemoration of the one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary. 1881, Nov. 30. Boston, 1887. Plates. 8°. *7560a.12

St. Asaph, *Wales*. *See* Thomas, D. R.

St. Davids, *Wales*. *See* Bevan.

Saint Gallische naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, *St. Gall*. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Gesellschaft während des Vereinjahres 1885/86. Redactor, Dr. Wartmann. St. Gallen, 1887. 8°. *7817.50

Saint-Germain, J. T. de, *pseud*. *See* Tardieu, Jules R.

St. John, James A. History of the four conquests of England. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 4524.101

St. Lucia. *See* Great Britain. *Board of trade*.

St. Paul, *Minnesota*. *See* Newson.

Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, Alexandre, *marquis* de. La France vraie. Paris, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4619a.60

"Je diviserai ce livre en deux parties. L'une, *pro domo*, fera contrepoids à certaines attaques, les pires, je crois, que l'esprit du mensonge ait jamais opposées à l'esprit de vérité, le vice à la vertu, l'athéisme social d'une ville au sacerdoce d'une pensée nationale. L'autre, *pro patriâ*, démontrera dans l'histoire de France la loi du salut de la patrie." — *Preface*.

Saints. *See* Barbour, J.; — Harster; — Horstmann.

Salamanca university. *See* Graux.

Salis, Harriet A. de. Oysters à la mode; or the oyster and over 100 ways of cooking it. Added a few recipes for cooking all kinds of shellfish. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6006.6

— Savouries à la mode. 6th ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 6006.7

— Soups and dressed fish à la mode. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6006.8

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Quæ exstant opera. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, M. DCC. XLIV. Plates. 16°. 4949a.19

Edited by É. A. Philippe.

Salmond, Charles A. Princetoniana. Charles & A. A. Hodge: with table talk of Hodge the younger. By a Scottish Princetonian. (C. A. Salmond.) N. Y. [1888.] Portraits. Plate. 12°. 4348.168

Salomon, *rabbi of Urbino*. Ohel Moed. Hebräische Sinonima. Herausg. von Jonas Willheimer. Wien, 1881. 16°. 3038.73

Salt Lake city. *See* Tullidge.

Salter, Thomas F. The angler's guide. Added, a treatise on trolling. Illus. 6th ed. London, 1825. Sm. 8°. 8008.4

Salter family. *See* Stillwell.

Sampité, A. Les chemins de fer à faible trafic en France. Lignes secondaires des grands réseaux. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local et tramways à vapeur. Paris, 1888. Text, 8°; Atlas, 4°, obl. 8010a.36

Sanctuaries. *See* Mazzinghi.

Sanders, Lloyd C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. London, 1888. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.106

Sanderson, John S. Burdon, *editor*. Translations of foreign biological memoirs. [Vol.] 1. Oxford, 1887. Illus. 8°. *3886.59

Sanitary era, The. Year 1. N. Y., 1886–87. L. 8°. *7760a.77

Sanitary science. *See* Bechmann; — Gas and water review; — Kingzett; — Melisurgo; — Reale.

Sanskrit language. *See* Cappeller; — Kaegi; — Mádhava; — Vardhamâna.

Sanuto, Marino. I diarii [1496–1514]. T. 13–18. Venezia, 1887. 4°. *2720.52

Sardou, Victorien. L'écureuil, comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. No. 1 in 4670b.35

— L'oncle Sam, comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. No. 2 in 4670b.35

Sargent, Lucius M. Newspaper-cuttings from the Boston daily evening transcript, 1856 and 1857, consisting of forty articles on coolies and the coolie trade. Also, an article on The Mongolian and African slave trade and one on The Chinese slave trade. By Sigma [*pseud.*]. *7572.64

Saunders, W. H. Bernard. Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. Illus. with collotype and Woodbury prints from "Drayton's Poly-Albion." London, 1888. 8°. *2494.104

Sawyer, Frederic W. Hits at American whims and hints for home use. Boston, 1860. 12°. 4405.110

Sawyer, William. Ten miles from town: with other poems. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 4409.146

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. Turgot. Trans. by G. Masson. London, 1888. Portrait. [Great French writers.] 8°. 4650.9

Saybrook platform. *See* Confession.

Scaduto, Francesco. Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici dalla fine della lotta per le investiture sino alla morte di Ludovico il Bavaro (1122–1347). Firenze, 1882. 8°. 3521.21

Schade, Oskar. Altdeutsches Wörterbuch. 2te Aufl. Halle a. S., 1872–82. 2 v. 8°. *2885.60

Schaff, Philipp. August Neander. Erinnerungen. Gotha, 1886. Portrait. 8°. 2844.80

— Church and state in the United States; or, the American idea of religious liberty and its practical effects. With documents. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3545.76

Reprinted from the Papers of the American historical association, vol. 2, no. 4 [*4361.84.2].

— A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. With facsimile illustrations of MSS. and standard editions of the New Testament. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5414.64

Schelle, G. Du Pont de Nemours et l'école physiocratique. Paris, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3650.73

Pp. 399–432 contain a list of Du Pont de Nemours's writings.

"Ce fut J. B. Say qui, le premier, en 1829, employa le mot de physiocrates pour désigner les hommes remarquables qui, de concert avec Quesnay, jetèrent les bases de la science économique dans la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle et la constituèrent à l'état de doctrine." — *Larousse*.

Scherillo, Michele. La commedia dell' arte in Italia. Studi e profili. Torino, 1884. 16°. 2776.84

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Maria Stuart. Ein Trauerspiel. With introd. and notes by E. S. Joynes. Ed. by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. [1880.] [Whitney's German texts.] 16°. 4905.63

— Wilhelm Tell. Schauspiel. With introd. and notes by A. Sachtleben. Ed. by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. [1877.] [Whitney's German texts.] 16°. 4905.61

Schindler, Solomon. Dissolving views in the history of Judaism. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2295.65

Schink, Johann F. Dramaturgische Fragmente. Band 1. Graz, 1781. 16°. 6876.59

Schipper, Jakob. Die zweite Version der mittelenglischen Alexiuslegenden. Wien, 1887. 8°. 4552.38

Schmid, Christian H., *editor*. Englisches Theater. 1er Theil. [Leipzig.] 1769. 16°. 4579a.108

Contents. — 1. Die heimliche Heirath, ein Lustspiel, von Colmann und Garrick; Othello, ein Trauerspiel, nach Shakespear; Der Werbofficier, ein Lustspiel, von George Farquhar.

Schmidt, Carl Wilhelm. Die Inkunabeln des Kupferstichs im Kgl. Kabinet zu München. Nebst 13 Tafeln mit 32 Phototypien. München, 1887. 8°. *8060.73

Schmidt, Friedrich L. Denkwürdigkeiten des Schauspielers, Schauspieldichters und Schauspieldirectors Friedrich Ludwig Schmidt (1772–1841). Nach hinterlassenen Entwürfen herausg. von Hermann Uhde. Hamburg, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 6876.62

— Dramaturgische Aphorismen. Hamburg, 1820. 16°. 6876.68

Schmidt, Ludwig W. A. Macbeth. Eine poetische Shakespearestudie. Oschatz, 1873. 16°. 4599a.123

Schneider, P. Aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelms. 1849–1873. Berlin, 1888. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 2840.14

Schnitzer, Eduard, *called* Emin Pasha. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Being a collection of his letters and journals. Edited and annotated by G. Schweinfurth; F. Ratzel; R. W. Felkin; and G. Hartlaub. With portraits, a map, and notes. Trans. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. London, 1888. 8°. 5053.73

Schoener, Johann. *See* Stevens, H.

Schottmüller, Konrad. Der Untergang des Templer-Ordens mit urkundlichen und kritischen Beiträgen. Berlin, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2220a.65

Schroeder, Leopold von. Indiens Litteratur und Cultur in historischer Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3017.51

Schumacher, Gottlieb. The Jaulân. Surveyed by G. Schumacher. With maps and illus. London, 1888. [Palestine exploration fund. Quarterly statement. January, 1888.] 8°. *5077.50

Schwan, Der, vom Avon! Schauspiel. Berlin, 1863. 16°. 4599a.112

Schweinfurth, Julius A. Sketches abroad made during a nine months tour through a part of Spain, Italy, France, and the So. Kensington museum, A. D. MDCCCLXXXVI. Boston, 1888. Plates. Architectural designs. F°. **Cab.82A.5

Science. *See* Denison; — Monatlicher; — New York academy.

Scientific American. Architects' and builders' ed. Vol. 4. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. F°. *6840.5

Scientific apparatus. *See* Zeitschrift.

Scotland. *General register house*. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 4. 1357–1509. Addenda. 1221–1435. Edinburgh, 1888. L. 8°. *7014.50

— – Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland, photo-zincographed by Sir Henry James. Part 1–3. Edinburgh, 1867–72. F°. *C.E.9.1

— – Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. Register of the great seal of Scotland. Edited by John M. Thomson. [Vol. 5.] 1580–1593. Edinburgh, 1888. L. 8°. *7060.5.5

— *See* Beveridge; — Blouët; — Burns; — Chalmers; — Cockburn, H. D.; — Halyburton; — Kinloch.

Scott, John, *of Berwick-upon-Tweed*. Berwick-upon-Tweed. The history of the town and guild. London, 1888. Illus. 4°. *2471.70

Scott, John, *prof. of agriculture*, and Scott, Charles. Blackfaced sheep: with methods of management and treatment of their principal diseases. Illus. Edinb., 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3997.14

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Tales of chivalry and the olden time, selected from the works of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. [English classics for school reading.] 16°. 4579.106

Scott family. *See* Fraser, W.

Scottish language. *See* Barbour, J.; — M'Dowall; — Mackay.

Scottish notes and queries. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1887–88. Plates. Sm. 4°. *3177.50

Scratchley, Arthur. On average investment trusts and companies dealing with stock exchange securities. Parts 1–4. London, 1875. 8°. No. 2 in 3664.28

— A practical treatise on building societies and average investment societies or trust associations investing in public securities. 6th ed. London, 1886. 8°. No. 1 in 3664.28

— A practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness-pay, life-assurance, and pensions. With sickness valuation tables, also a collection of the decisions of the courts of law on matters relating to these societies [etc.]. 13th ed. London, 1886. 8°. No. 1 in 3664.29

— A practical treatise on life assurance societies and friendly societies, with actual formulæ and tables on the value of post obits and reversions [etc.]. Preceded by a digest of the leading decisions of the courts of law. 13th ed. London, 1887. 8°. No. 1 in 3664.29

Screw propellers. *See* Weale.

Scudder, Samuel H. *See* Dimmock.

Sculptors. *See* Loewy; — Marquet de Vasselot.

Seals. *See* Petersen.

Sears, George E. A collection of the emblem books of Andrea Alciati. In the library of G. E. Sears. N. Y., 1888. 8°. **2176.69

Sects. *See* Iconoclast.

Secularism. *See* Oswald.

Seguin. Lisbeth G. Walks in Algiers and its surroundings. New ed. With maps and illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5059a.89

Seidel, Robert. Industrial instruction: a pedagogic and social necessity. Trans. by Margaret K. Smith. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5595.80

Semelaigne, —, *Dr.* Yves d'Évreux ou essai de colonisation au Brésil chez les Tapinambos de 1612 á 1614. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2319a.73

Seminary study. *See* Foster, F. H.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Workes. Newly inlarged and corrected by Thomas Lodge. London. [1620.] F°. **4940.17

— *See* Leeson.

Senegal. *See* Frey.

Senior, William. Near and far. An angler's sketches of home sport and colonial life. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6002.78

Sepoy mutiny. *See* Showers.

Sermons. *See* Contemporary.

Serpent worship. *See* Val D'Eremao.

Servaes, Franz. Die Poetik Gottscheds und der Schweizer. Strassburg, 1887. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] 8°. *2902.50.60

Seven sleepers. *See* Altfranzösische (Chardry).
Severn tunnel. *See* Walker, T. A.
Sforza, Giovanni. La patria, la famiglia e la giovinezza di papa Niccoló v. Lucca, 1884. Pedigrees. 8°. 2745.61
Shairp, John C. Glen Desseray, and other poems, lyrical and elegiac. Edited by F. T. Palgrave. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4566.103

The narrative in the main poem "covers some sixty or seventy years from the middle of the eighteenth century, setting before us, as its principal theme, the romantic wanderings of Prince Charles Edward."

Shakespeare, William. Comedies, histories, and tragedies as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars theatres, circa 1591–1623. Being the text furnished the players, in parallel pages with the first revised folio text, with critical introductions. The Bankside Shakespeare. Edited by Appleton Morgan. [Vol. 1, 2.] N. Y. [1888.] 8°. *4592.121

Contents. — 1. The merry wives of Windsor. (The player's text of 1602, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623.) With an analytical study of the growth of the play and touching the question as to whether the 1602 or 1623 is the original version prepared by order of Queen Elizabeth. By Appleton Morgan. Taming of the Shrew.

— Goldene Worte aus Shakspeare's dramatischen Werken. Ausgewählt von Julius Wolff. Berlin, 1872. Portrait. 16°. 4599a.113
— A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. 7. Merchant of Venice. Phila., 1888. 8°. *6591.2.7
— Teatro completo. Tradotto da Carlo Rusconi. 11a ed. Vol. 4, 5, Roma, 1885. 16°. 4598.112

Contents. — Vol. 4. La novella d'inverno; La commedia degli equivoci; Macbeth; Il re Giovanni. 5. Riccardo II.; Enrico IV.

— A midsommer nights dreame. Facsimile reprint of the text of the first folio, 1623. With foot-notes giving every variant in spelling and punctuation occurring in the two quartos of 1600, according to the perfect copy of the original texts in the Barton collection, Boston public library. With introduction and notes by Henry Johnson. Variant edition. Boston, 1888. 8°. **G.62.8; 4592.120
— The beauties of Shakspeare. [*English and German.*] Compiled by Carl Peter Berly. Francfort on the Main, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 32°. 6599a.33
— Shakespeare: his religious and moral sentiments; gems gathered from his writings. By H. F. Goodson. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 4598.111
— *See* Assmann; — Bergmann; — Braun; — Buchwald; — Carriere; — Chasles; — Colton; — Delius; — Donnelly; — Elze; — Goltz; — Gottesheim; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Heine; — Hermann; — Hick; — Hosmer; — Jameson; — Kurlaender; — Lindner; — Maffei; — Morandi; — Robert; — Schmid; — Schmidt, L. W. A.; — Schwan; — Thom; — Vehse; — Vörösmarty; — Waters, R.; — Williams, Robert F.; — Winchester; — Zerbi.
Sharpe, William. The conqueror's dream and other poems. New ed. revised. N. Y., 1881. Portrait. 16°. 4547.107
Shaw, Albert, *editor.* The national revenues: a collection of papers, by American economists. Chicago, 1888. 16°. 5648.71
Shawangunk river, *N. Y.* *See* Smith, P. H.
Sheep. *See* Scott, J.
Sheffield, William P. [Rhode Island privateers and privateersmen.] An address before the Rhode Island historical society, Feb. 7, 1882. With notes. Newport, R. I., 1883. 8°. *4339.64; **4339.89
Shelley, Percy B. Poetical works. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1888. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4563.102
— Prose works. From the original editions. Edited, prefaced and annotated by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4563.103
— *See* Rahbe; — Sweet.
Shepard, Edward M. Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1888. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.67
Sherwood, Julia L. Memoir of Abiel Sherwood, D.D. Written by his daughter. Assisted by Rev. S. Boykin. Phila., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4347.208
Shipping. *See* Lloyd's.
Shirley, James. [Plays.] With introd. by Edmund Gosse. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1888. Portrait. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.107
Shoppell's modern houses. Vol. 1, 2. [N. Y., 1886, 87.] F°. *8100a.14
Short-horn cattle. *See* Ashburner.
Showers, Charles L. A missing chapter of the Indian mutiny. London, 1888. Map. Illus. 8°. 5041.70
Siam. *See* Younghusband.
Sibillants. *See* Conway.
Sick, The. *See* Perreyve.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Sir Philip Sidney's Astrophel & Stella wherein the excellence of sweet poesy is concluded. Edited from the folio of MDXCVIII. By Alfred Pollard. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4569.109
— *See* Zouch.
Sierra Leone. *See* Banbury.
Sigourney, Lydia H. Past meridian. 4th edition. Hartford, 1858. 12°. 4405.114
Silk-worm. *See* U.S. *Department of agriculture.*
Silver, Stephen William. Catalogue of the York gate library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation by E. A. Petherick. 2e ed. London, 1886. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°. *2145.65
Siméon, Rémi. Dictionnaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine précédé d'une introduction. Paris, 1885. [Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Linguistique.] 4°. *4310.113
Simon, William. Manual of chemistry. A text-book specially adapted for students of pharmacy and medicine. Phila., 1884. Illus. 8°. 3970a.10
Simons, Ezra D. A regimental history. The One hundred and twenty-fifth New York state volunteers. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *4323.123

At the end of this volume is An alphabetical list of the Civil war, with dates.

Sims, Richard. A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. New ed. London, 1888. 8°. *2434.63
Sinker, Robert. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, late Lord almoner's professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, and missionary to the Mohammedans of Southern Arabia. Cambridge, 1888. Portrait. Map. 8°. 4547.106

Siret, Henri and Louis. Les premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Un volume de texte in 4° avec nombreux dessins, suivi d'une Étude ethnologique par le Dr. Victor Jacques. Un album in f° contenant 1 carte et 70 planches avec texte explicatif. Préface de P. J. Van Beneden. Anvers, 1887. 2 v. **3100.25

Six nations. *See* Brant.

Slagg, Charles. Water engineering. London, 1888. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 3949.51

Slavic nations. *See* Miklosich.

Smith, Adam. *See* Haldane.

Smith, Charles. An elementary treatise on conic sections. 4th ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3938.88

Smith, George Barnett. The prime ministers of queen Victoria. Revised edition. London, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4519.115

Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England. Reprinted from "The week." N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2465.103

Smith, James W. A handy book on the law of banking. London, 1881. [Wilson's legal handy books.] Sm. 8°. 5669.10

From the original compilation of William John Lawson.

— A handy book on the law of private trading partnership. London, 1872. [Wilson's legal handy books.] Sm. 8°. 5669.11

Smith, John C. C. Pedigree of the family of Biscoe. London, 1887. 4°. *4531.112

Smith, John L., *compiler*. History of the Corn exchange regiment, 118th Pennsylvania volunteers. With maps, portraits, and illus. By the Survivors' association. Phila., 1888. 8°. *4323.124

Smith, Joseph Denham. Life in Christ. London, 1870. 16°. 5434.56

Smith, Joseph W. Gleanings from the sea. Andover, Mass., 1887. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4000.68

An extension of Winter talk on Summer pastime. A description of Biddeford Pool and other sea-shore resorts in New England, etc.

Smith, Philip H. Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) and its environs. Illus. Pawling, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *4370a.108

Smith, William, *D.D.* An oration in memory of general Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers, who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec. Phila., 1776. 8°. *4440a.67

Smith, William, *F. S. A. S., editor*. The registers of Topcliffe, and Morley, in the W. R. of the county of York. Baptisms, 1654–1830. Burials, 1654–1888. London, 1888. 8°. 2495.67

Smith, William, *LL.D.*, and Wace, Henry, *editors*. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines. Vol. 4. N–Z. London, 1887. 8°. *C.R.9.5.3

Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 31. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3350.2

Contents. — Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalae, being a second edition of vol. 1, part 2, and vol. 2, part 1, collected. By Asa Gray.

Smolensky, Pharez *ben* Moses. Hatoè Bedarche Hachaim. Der Irrende auf der Lebensbahn. Erzählung. Wien, 1880. 16°. 5029a.40

The text is in Hebrew.

— Keburath Chamor (Wie ein Esel begraben). Erzählung. 4te Aufl. Wien, 1884. 16°. 5037.25

The text is in Hebrew.

Sneyd, Henry. Cyllene. Historische Erzählung. In's Deutsche übertragen von Ludmilla Reynolds. Breslau, 1888. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4579.104

The scene is principally at Rome; time, the fourth century.

Soap. *See* Cameron.

Social life and literature fifty years ago. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4408.133

Contents. — Reasons for presenting these thoughts. — Latitude in religious beliefs; Newspapers; Modern progress in swindling. — Athletics; Aspect of culture bewailed; We had a few authors then. — The five of clubs; Washington Irving; Latter-day writers. — Charles Dickens and Washington Irving; George Ticknor and George S. Hillard. — Prof. Felton; The impossibility of responding. — Salem; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Salem men.

Social science. *See* Bailey, J. H.; — Berkowitz; — Deutsche (Keferstein: Fuld); — Du Camp; — Fordyce; — Hill, D. J.

Socialism. *See* Dawson, W. H.; — H., D.; — Kaufmann; — Morris, W.; — Toennies.

Società storica Lombarda. Bibliotheca historica Italica cura et studio Societatis Longobardicae historiae studiis promovendis. Vol. 3, 4. Mediolani, 1883, 85. 4°. *2710.50

Société des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, indo-chinoises et océaniennes. Publiés par Léon de Rosny. Mémoires. T. 6. 1887. Paris, 1887. Plates. Portrait. 8°. *3017.55

Society of chemical industry. Journal. Vol. 3, 4. Manchester. [1885, 86.] Illus. 8°. 7978.60

Socin, Adolf. Schriftsprache und Dialekte im Deutschen nach Zeugnissen alter und neuer Zeit. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. 2883.59

Soetbeer, Georg Adolf. Graphische Darstellungen in Bezug auf die Silberfrage. Berlin, 1886. Chart. 4°. 3860a.83

— Materialien zur Erläuterung und Beurteilung der wirtschaftlichen Edelmetallverhältnisse und der Währungsfrage. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1886. 4°. 3860a.82

Soleman, William R. Songs from the West. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. *4569.107

Some hints to people in power on the present melancholy situation of our colonies in North America. London, 1763. 8°. *4427.72

Somersetshire archæological and natural history society. Proceedings. 1879–86. Vol. 25–32. Taunton, 1880–87. 8 v. in 4. Plates. 8°. *2507.100

Somersetshire dialect. *See* Elworthy; — Notes.

Somerville, Mary. *See* Walford.

Songs. *See* Dauphin; — Elson; — Larkin; — Novati; — Revue; — Rolland.

Sophocles. Plays and fragments. With notes, commentary and trans. by R. C. Jebb. Part 3. Antigone. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 3003.50

Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, *auctioneers*. Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, comprising letters of Benjamin Franklin, David Hume, Thomas Bewick, &c. which will be sold, 5th of Dec., 1887. London. [1887.] 8°. *6114.9

Soubies, Albert, and Malherbe, Charles. Précis de l'histoire de l'Opéra-comique. Paris, 1887. 24°. 2639a.67

Soudan, *Africa*. *See* Galloway; — Gleichen; Ibrahim-Hilmy.

Soule, Richard. A dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions. Phila., 1886. 12°. 4589.108

Soups. *See* Salis.

South, The. *See* Harrison, W. H., *jr*.

South Carolina. *See* Allen, W.

Southern workman and Hampton school record. Vol. 15, 16. Hampton, Va., 1886, 87. F°. *6870.15

Southold, *Long Island.* *See* Griffin, A.

Spain. *See* Cevallos; — D., L.; — Field, H. M.; — Siret.

Spangenberg, August G. A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas fratrum; or, unity of the evangelical brethren, who adhere to the Augustan confession. Trans. from the German, with a preface by Rev. B. La Trobe London, 1775. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *3536.17

Spanish language and literature. *See* Gibson, J. Y.

Spanish succession, War of. *See* Parnell.

Sparkes, John C. L. A manual of artistic anatomy for the use of students in art. With illus. from Holden and Bourgery. London, 1888. L. 8°. *8061.68

Sparrow. *See* Gurney, J. H., *jr.*

Spencer, Edgar A. Hints from a lawyer; or, legal advice to men and women. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5639a.39

Spiegel, Friedrich L. E. Die arische Periode und ihre Zustände. Leipzig, 1887. [Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. 2.] 8°. 2956.75

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Was will das werden? Roman. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 3 v. 16°. 4871.92

Spiers, Richard Phené. Egypt. A series of thirty-six views of ancient and modern Egypt. London, 1887. F°. **5050a.13

Reproduced by the ink-photo process from water-color drawings made on the spot in 1866.

Spinoza, Baruch. *See* Caird; — Universal.

Spiritualism. *See* Facts; — Home; — Voices.

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles, *vicomte* de. Histoire des œuvres de Théophile Gautier. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1887. Fac-similes. Portraits. 8°. *2169.18

Stables, William Gordon. The practical kennel guide. 3d ed. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. 4008.73

Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. N., *baronne* de. Considérations sur les principaux événements de la Révolution française, ouvrage posthume publié par le duc de Broglie, et par le baron Auguste de Staël. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°. 6629.21

Stainer, John. Harmony with an appendix containing 100 graduated exercises. London. [1877.] [Novello, Ewer and co.'s music primers.] 8°. 8055.50

Stall, Sylvanus. Methods of church work. Religious, social and financial. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3545.74

Stanhope, Walter. Monastic London: an analytical sketch of the monks and monasteries within the metropolitan area during the centuries 1200 to 1600. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2496.111

Stanley, Arthur P. Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 1st American edition. With illus. N. Y., 1888. 3 v. 12°. 2494.103

Stanton, Henry T. The moneyless man; and other poems. Baltimore, 1871. 12°. 4406.121

Starston, *Norfolk, England.* *See* Hopper, E. C.

Statesman's year-book for 1888. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. *2290a.50

Statistics. *See* Faure; — Institut international.

Steam. *See* Burgh.

Steam boilers. *See* Colburn; — Thurston.

Steam engines. *See* Pocock; — Tredgold.

Steam-heating problem; or, questions, answers, and descriptions relating to steam-heating and steam-fitting, from the Sanitary engineer. Illus. N. Y., 1886. 8°. 8032.14

Steam navigation. *See* Weale.

Steel. *See* Tunner.

Steere, Edward, *bishop in Central Africa.* *See* Heanley.

Stein, Carl. Deutsches Theater. Berlin, 1820. 16°. 6876.64

Contents.—Die armen Maler, Lustspiel; Shakespeare's Bestimmung, Schauspiel; Der Gunstling, Schauspiel; Das Loch in der Thür, Lustspiel nach Stephani dem Jüngern.

Stenography. *See* Baker, A. M.; — Morris, F. G.

Stephen Bar Sudaili. *See* Frothingham.

Stephens, William R. W. Hildebrand and his times. London, 1888. Map. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529a.73

Stepniak, *pseud.* The Russian peasantry. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5560a.20

Stevens, Benjamin F., *editor.* The campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy, with unpublished manuscript notes, by Sir Henry Clinton. And the omitted and hitherto unpublished portions of the letters in their appendixes, added from the original manuscripts. With a supplement containing Extracts from the journals of the House of lords, a French translation of papers laid before the House, and a Catalogue of the additional correspondence of Clinton and of Cornwallis, in 1780–81: about 3456 papers relating to the controversy or bearing on affairs in America. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *4321.119

Stevens, Henry, *editor.* Johan Schöner, professor of mathematics at Nuremberg. A [facsimile] reproduction of the globe of 1523 long lost. His dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the 'De Molvccis' of Maximilianus Transylvanus. With new translations and notes on the globe. Edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. London, 1888. Portrait. Maps. Sm. 8°. *2288.55

The globe which is the chief subject of this treatise is one of the earliest known, being ante-dated only by Behaim's of 1492, the Laon globe of 1493, the Hunt-Lenox globe, and two earlier ones by Schöner. "The two distinguishing features of the globe of 1523 are Schöner's attempts to lay down upon it the position of the Moluccas, and also the track of the first circumnavigation of the earth by the Spaniards in Magellan's ship the Victoria, 1519–22."

Stewart, Charles. A descriptive catalogue of the oriental library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. Prefixed, memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan. Cambridge, 1809. 4°. *6170.50

Stewart, Henry. The dairyman's manual. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3997.16

Stewart family. *See* Fraser, W.

Stillwell, John E. First families of old Monmouth. Salter family. N. p. [188–?] 8°. No. 2 in *4344.125

Stocks. *See* Evans, I. A., & co.

Stoelzel, Carl. Die Metallurgie. Gewinnung der Metalle. Braunschweig, 1863–86. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3870a.50

Zugleich als siebenter Band von Bolley-Birnbaum's Handbuch der chemischen Technologie.

Stoffel, Eugène G. H. C., *baron*. Histoire de Jules César. Guerre civile. Paris, 1887. Text, 2 v., 4°; Atlas, L. 4°. *4940.15

Stokes, Whitley, *editor*. The Tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. Edited with translations and indexes. London, 1887. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7048.58

"Contains the three Irish homilies on Patrick son of Calpuru, which are commonly called the Tripartite life of St. Patrick. . . . The text of the Tripartite life is now for the first time printed."—*Introduction*.

Stokes, William. Memory. 59th ed. London, 1875. Portrait. Illus. 16°. 7607.30

Stone, William L., *jr*. The family of John Stone, one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn. Albany, 1888. Portrait. Plates. 8°. *4336.107

Stonyhurst college. *See* G., J.

Storrs, John W. The "Twentieth Connecticut." A regimental history. Ansonia, Conn., 1886. Plates. Map. 12°. *4329a.106

Støylen, Bernt. Norske Døbenavne med deres Betydming og Oprindelse. Kristiania, 1887. 16°. *2839.6

Strachan, John. Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. London, 1888. Plates. Portrait. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3085.75

Strachey, Richard. Lectures on geography. Delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1888. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2288.53

Straightforward, Veretta, *pseud*. A letter from Mrs. Straightforward to her son Timmy. Prefixed Mrs. Straightforward's Letter to the ladies and gentlemen of Cambridge. [*Also*, An ode for the anniversary meeting of the governors of Addenbrooke's hospital.] Cambridge. [1782.] Sm. 4°. No. 11 in *6561.9

Stray feathers: a journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies. Edited by Allan Hume. Vol. 10, no. 1–5. Calcutta. [1881–83.] Maps. 8°. *3905.56

No more published after no. 3 of vol. 10.

Street, Arthur E. Memoir of George Edmund Street. 1824–1881. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4543.103

Strength of materials. *See* Gillmore, Q. A.; — Unwin.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses. Revised ed. London, 1888. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4546.106

These lives have been published partly in the "Lives of the Tudor princesses" [4547.24; **G.25.5]; and partly in "Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart" [2448.55].

Strong, Augustus H. Philosophy and religion; a series of addresses, essays and sermons. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3493.50; 3493.52

Struempell, Gustav A. A text-book of medicine for students and practitioners. Trans. from the 2d and 3d German editions by H. F. Vickery and P. C. Knapp. With editorial notes by F. C. Shattuck. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. 3714.71

Stuart, John A. E. The Brontë country: its topography, antiquities, and history. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.83

Stuarts. *See* Gardiner, S. R.; — Hale, E.; — Strickland.

Sturt, Charles. Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, during 1828, 1829, 1830. and 1831: with observations on the soil, climate, and resources of New South Wales. London, 1833. 2 v. Map. Plates. 8°. 5079a.72

Suffolk county, *England*. *See* Aldred.

Sugenheim, Samuel. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes und seiner Kultur. B. 1–3. Leipzig, 1866, 67. 8°. 2821.60

Sumbel, Leah. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Sumbel, late Wells; of the Theatres-royal, Drury-lane, Covent-garden, and Haymarket. Written by herself. Including her correspondence. London, 1811. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *6543.78

Sunday. *See* Gray; — Outlook.

Surrey, *England*. *See* Murray, J.

Surveying. *See* Reed, H. A.

Susoo language. *See* Raimbault.

Sutherland, *Scotland*. *See* Moss.

Svensk bok-katalog för åren 1866–1875. Stockholm. [1878.] L. 8°. *2150a.14; *C.R.14.6.11

This book forms a continuation of Linnström's Boklexicon [*C.R.13.4.10].

Svinin, Pavel. Some details concerning general Moreau, and his last moments. 1st Amer. edition. Boston, 1814 Portrait. 16°. *6649.54

Swallow, Henry J. The Catharines of history. 2d ed. London, 1888. Portraits. 16°. 2254.54

Swampscott, *Mass*. *Free public library*. Catalogue. Lynn, 1887. 8°. *2144.80

Swansea, *Wales*. *Public library*. Catalogue. Lending department, containing the books received up to March 31st, 1878. 2d ed. Swansea, 1878. 8°. *2144.40

— Supplemental catalogue of the lending department. Containing the books received from April, 1878, to August, 1883; with an appendix to December 31, 1883. Swansea, 1884. 4°. *2144.41

Sweden. *Riksdag*. Svenska riksdagsakter jämte andra handlingar som höra till statsförfattningens historia under tidehvarfvet 1521–1718. Första delen med understöd af statsmedel utgifven af Emil Hildebrand och Oscar Alin. 1, 2. Stockholm, 1887, 88. 8°. *4811.11

— *See* Coxe, W; — Vertot d'Aubeuf.

Swedish language and literature. *See* Svensk; — Widegren.

Sweet, Henry. A history of English sounds from the earliest period. With full word-lists. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 4583.104

— Shelley's nature-poetry. [London, 1888.] 8°. 4563.101

Sylvester, Herbert M. Homestead highways. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4405.106

Symes, J. E. A short text-book of political economy, with problems for solution and hints for supplementary reading. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5648.69

Symonds, John. Remarks upon an essay intituled The history of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies [by William Barron]. London, 1778. 4°. No. 8 in *6561.9

Symonds, John Addington, *editor*. Webster & Tourneur. With introd. and notes, by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.108

Synonyms. *See* Salomon; — Soule.

Syria. *See* Dawson; — Násir; — Schumacher.

Syriac language. *See* Anecdota; — Elias.

Tabachetti. *See* Butler.

Tactics. *See* Wisser.

Taft, Royal C. Some notes upon the introduction of the woolen manufacture into the United States. Providence, 1882. 12°. *5648.60

Taine, Hippolyte A. La Fontaine et ses fables. 5e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 6670a.83

— Notes on England. By W. F. Rae. 2d ed. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 2468.100

Tainter, Dean W. A history and genealogy of the descendants of Joseph Taynter. Boston, 1859. Illus. 8°. *4336.106

Talmud. Kodashîm. *Middoth.* Talmvdis Babylonici Codex Middoth sive De mensvris Templi, unà cum versione Latina. Additis, præter accuratas figuras, commentariis. Operâ & studio Constantini l'Empereur de Oppyck. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1630. Plate. Sm. 4°. *8099.14

— *See* Jastrow.

Tarbé de Saint-Hardouin, François P. H. Notices biographiques sur les ingénieurs des ponts et chaussées, depuis la création du corps, en 1716. Paris, 1884. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics, fondée par Mᵉ. Cᵗ. Lechalas.] 8°. *4641.75

Tardieu, Jules R. Mignon. Légende par J. T. de Saint Germain [*pseud.*]. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 18°. 6679.85

Tariff. *See* Cagnat; — Hand-books; — Protection; — Reed, T. B.; — Taussig; — Thompson, R. W.

Tartars. *See* Harlez.

Taschenbuch dramatischer Originalien. Herausg. von Dr. Franck. Jahrg. 5. Leipzig, 1841. Portrait. Plates. 16°. *6876.61

Tasmania. *See* Bruck.

Taunton, Thomas H. Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries in chronological order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870. In 4 vols. Vol. 1–3. London, 1887, 88. Plates. Portraits. Fac-simile. 8°. *4000.75

Taussig, Frank W. The tariff history of the United States. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5648.73

Taveau, Augustin L. Poems. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4406.123

Tavora, Francisco de Assis, *3d marquez de Tavora.* *See* Manoel de Chaves; — Moraes Pereira.

Taxation. *See* Cossa; — Ely.

Taxidermy. *See* Brown, T.

Taylor, Annie, *née* Murphy. A friend of the people. The life of George M. Murphy, member of the London school board. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.126

Taylor, Edward. Is protection a benefit? A plea for the negative. Chicago, 1888. 16°. 5648.68

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Correspondence. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1888. 8°. 4542.117

Taylor, Jane. *See* Walford.

Taylor, John, *the water poet.* Early prose and poetical works. London, 1888. 8°. 4562.101

Taylor, Reynell G. *See* Parry.

Tazewell, Littleton W. A review of the proclamation of President Jackson of the 10th of December, 1832, in a series of numbers originally published in the "Norfolk and Portsmouth herald," under the signature of "A Virginian." Norfolk, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4322.105

This proclamation was occasioned by a convention held in South Carolina, declaring certain acts of Congress null and void.

Tea. *See* U. S. *Department of agriculture.*

Teatrali serje giocosi del secolo XVIII. Venezia, 1791. [Parnaso italiano, ovvero raccolta de' poeti classici italiani. Tomo 50.] 16°. *6774.2

Tebaldi, Augusto. Fisonomia ed espressione studiate nelle loro deviazioni: con una appendice sulla espressione del delirio nell' arte. Opera corredata di un atlante con 38 eliotipie. Verona, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3602.68

Technical education. *See* Koelner.

Technische Rundschau. In Verbindung mit dem „Praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur" und mit der „Industriellen Rundschau" (Uhland's Wochenschrift für Industrie und Tecknik), herausg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig. [1887.] Illus. F°. *6991.14

Technology architectural review. Vol. 1. Boston, 1887. Plates. F°. *6863.1

Published by the Massachusetts institute of technology architectural society.

Telegraph. *See* Davis, C. H.

Telephone. *See* American Bell.

Temperance. *See* Blair, H. W.; — Clark, G. F.

Temperance cause, The. Vol. 1–8. Boston, 1878–86. 8 v. in 2. 4°. *7580.1

Some numbers are missing.

Temple, Dorothy, *née* Osborne. Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. 1652–54. Edited by E. A. Parry. London, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4543.105

Temple, *Sir* Richard, *bart.* Palestine illustrated. London, 1888. Maps. Lithographs. Plates. L. 8°. *3070.60

Tennyson, Alfred, *baron.* *See* Chapman.

Tessé, Mans J. B. R. de Froulay, *comte* de. Lettres du maréchal de Tessé à Madame la duchesse de Bourgogne, Madame la princesse des Ursins, Madame de Maintenon, M. de Pontchartrain, etc. Publiées par le comte de Rambuteau. Paris, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4655.55

Testing machine for metals, etc. *See* U. S. *Ordnance bureau.*

Têtu, Horace, and Gagnon, C. O., *abbé, editors.* Mandements, lettres pastorales et circulaires des évêques de Québec. Vol. 2. Québec, 1888. 8°. *3535.59

Thames river. *See* Ireland, S.

Thaxter, Celia. Poems. [New edition.] N. Y., 1874. 24°. 4409.151

Theal, George McCall. History of South Africa. [1486–1691.] With charts. London, 1888. 8°. 5055.89

Theatre. *See* Buckle; — Drama.

Theatre, The. A monthly review. Edited by Clement Scott. New series, vol. 9. London, 1887. Photographs of actors. 8°. *5153.10. N.S.9

Theban legion. *See* Bernard.

Theology. *See* Bellarmino; — Heard; — Mason, A. J; — Tuthill.

Theosophy. *See* Oliphant.

Thom, William T. Shakespeare and Chaucer examinations. Edited, with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare. Boston, 1888. 16°. 6602.39

A second, revised edition of "Two Shakespeare examinations" [6600b.12], enlarged by the examinations on King Lear, Othello, and the Merchant of Venice.

Thomas Aquinas. *See* Mariotti da Gagliole.

Thomas, David R. St. Asaph. With map. London, 1888. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.72

Thomas, Josiah. Riot [at Cambridge, England]: a mock heroic poem in three cantos. By Christopher Climax, esq. [*pseud.*]. London. [1780.] 4°. No. 10 in *6561.9

Thomas, Joshua. *See* Wallace, A.

Thompson, Edward H. The life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, of the Society of Jesus. 7th ed. London. [1885.] [Library of religious biography.] Sm. 8°. 5556.56

Based principally upon the work by Virgilio Cepari.

Thompson, John A. History of the Boston Highlands society of the New Jerusalem. Boston, 1887. Plate. 12°. *3545.79

Thompson, Leander. Memorial of James Thompson, of Charlestown, Mass., 1630-1642, and Woburn, Mass., 1642-1682; and of eight generations of his descendants. Boston, 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4336.103

Thompson, Richard W. The history of protective tariff laws. Chicago, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3650.74

Thomson, Joseph J. Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3949.50

Thornton. John, *M. A.* Elementary physiography. With maps and illus. London, 1888. [Longman's elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3825.28

Throop, Montgomery H. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts from 1804 to 1886 as contained in the series of reports. Albany, 1887. 2 v. L. 8°. *7701.6

Thuasne, Louis. Gentile Bellini et Sultan Mohammed II. Notes sur le séjour du peintre vénitien à Constantinople (1479 1480), d'après les documents originaux en partie inédits par L. Thuasne. Paris, 1888. Plates. 4°. 8061.70

Thucydides. *See* Essen.

Thurston, Robert H. A manual of steam-boilers. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. 8032.15

Thwaites, Reuben G. Historic waterways. Six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin rivers. Chicago, 1888. Maps. 16°. 4378.128

Thyme, Justin, *pseud.* Vapid vaporings. Notre Dame, Ind., 1885. Sq. 16°. 4409.128

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. *See* Delius.

Tilden, William A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. New ed. With Answers to problems. London. [1888.] [Textbooks of science.] Sm. 8°. 5918.81

Tippoo Saib, *Sultan of Mysore*. *See* Stewart, C.

Tissandier, Gaston. Histoire des ballons et des aéronautes célèbres. [T. 1.] 1783-1800. Paris, 1887. Illus. Colored plates. L. 8°. *3960.61

Tissot, Charles J. Recherches sur la geographie comparée de la Maurétanie tingitane. Extrait des Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Paris, 1877. Map. 4°. 3051.64

Tithes. *See* Easterby.

To Gibraltar and back in an eighteen-tonner. By one of the crew. With chart, illus and photographs. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5096.40

Tobacco. *See* Culot; — Culver; — Reply.

Toennies, Ferdinand Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft. Abhandlung des Communismus und des Socialismus als empirischer Culturformen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 5560a.21

Tofrek, *Africa*, Battle of, 1885. *See* Galloway.

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count*. Life. Authorized trans. by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1888.] Portrait. 12°. 3060b.20

— Power & liberty. Trans. from the French by Huntington Smith. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 3060.24

The idea of necessity in history, which was marked out by count Tolstoï in his essay on "Napoleon and the Russian campaign," is further developed and formally expressed in the following analysis of "Power and liberty," which, like the other, has not appeared in Russia. — *Translator's preface.*

— La puissance des ténèbres. Drame. Traduit par E. Halpérine. Paris, 1887. 16°. 3060.43

Tomassetti, G. Della campagna romana nel medio evo. Roma, 1885, 86. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 8°. 2751.15

Tornadoes. *See* U. S. *Signal office*.

Torrent of Portyngale. Re-edited from the unique MS. in Chetham library, Manchester, by E. Adam. London, 1887. [Early English text society.] 8°. **4607.37

Tortoises. *See* Fano.

Tour du monde. Table décennale. 1860-1870. Paris, 1870. F°. *6291.10

Tourneur, Cyril. *See* Symonds, J. A.

Towle, George M. The Eastern question. Boston, 1877. Illus. Maps. 16°. 3089a.57

Traill, George W. An elementary treatise on quartz and opal. New ed. Edinb., 1870. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5869.76

Traill, Henry D. William the third. London, 1888. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.103

Translation. *See* Mommsen.

Transylvania. *See* Gerard.

Travelers record. [Published monthly by the Travelers insurance company.] Vol. 16-23. Hartford, 1880-88. 8 v in 1. 4°. *7661.55

Tredgold, Thomas. The steam engine. New ed., enlarged, and extended to the science of steam naval architecture. Revised and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. London, 1838, 45. Portraits. Illus. Text, 4°. Atlas, F°. *8010a.65

Trees. *See* Brisbin; — Hough; — Moldenke.

Tremain, Henry E. Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House, 7th, 8th, 9th April. 1865; or, the last hours of Sheridan's cavalry. Warmemoranda. Edited, with notes and chapters on Farmville, &c., by J. Watts De Peyster. N. Y., 1885. Portraits. Plans. 8°. *4323.121

This pamphlet constitutes the second part of a series of memoranda by General Tremain. The first part, entitled, "The closing days about Richmond; or, the last days of Sheridan's cavalry," was privately printed in 1873, and reprinted in 1884, by the Clarendon historical society, of Edinburgh [No. 15 in *2412.63].

Treuber, Oskar. Geschichte der Lykier. Stuttgart, 1887. Map. 8°. 3085.76

Trigonometry. *See* Newcomb.

Trimen, Roland. South-African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. By Roland Trimen, assisted by J. H. Bowker. London, 1887. 2 v. Col. plates. Map. 8°. *3892.60

Trissino, Giovanni G. *See* Ciampolini.

Tri-state old settlers' association, of Illinois, Missouri and Iowa. Report of the organization and 1st [-4th] reunion, 1884-87. Keokuk, 1884-87. 8°. *4375.111

Trowbridge, Samuel B. P. The Acropolis of Athens, 1887. The results of the latest explorations of the Archæological schools of Athens. S. B. P. Trowbridge del. [Engraved by] Am. bank note co., N. Y. N. Y., 1887. Size of plate, 14⅝ × 21¾ in. No. 1 in **Map Cab.10.13

True, M. B. C., and Dickinson, John W. Our republic: a text-book upon the civil government of the United States. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 4329.109

Truman, Ben C. Homes and happiness in the golden state of California. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1885. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4362.115

Trumbull, Gurdon. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. With descriptions in language understanded of the people. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3907.58

Trumbull papers. *See* Massachusetts historical society.

Truth. *See* Robinson, J.

Tudor princesses. *See* Strickland.

Tullidge, Edward W. History of Salt Lake city. Salt Lake city, Utah, 1886. Portraits. 8°. *4376.115

Tunis. *See* Baraban; — Lubomirski; — Voisins d'Ambre.

Tunner, Peter. Die Stabeisen- und Stahlbereitung in Frischherden oder der wohlunterrichtete Hammermeister. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung aller vorzüglicheren europäischen Herdfrischereien. 2te Aufl. Freiburg, 1858. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. 8037.19

Turgenef, Ivan S. *See* Pavlovski.

Turgot, Anne Robert J., *baron d'Aulne*. *See* Say.

Turkey. *See* Howe; — Poole.

Turner, Samuel E. A sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2824.75

Tuscarawas county, *Ohio*. The history of Tuscarawas county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1884. Map. Portraits. 8°. *4372.109

Tuthill, Charles A. H. The origin and development of Christian dogma. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3438.12

Tylor, C. Martyr scenes of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Designed and drawn by E. Backhouse and W. B. Scott. Etched by W. B. Scott. London, 1888. 12 plates. 4°. 3550.25

Edited, with illustrative readings, by C. Tylor.

Tyndall, John. The glaciers of the Alps. Boston, 1861. Illus. 12°. 5869a.78

— Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. New ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5968.77

Typewriting. *See* Baker, A. M.

Tyrrell, Walter. The tonic treatment of epilepsy and kindred nervous affections. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5807.44

Ulster county, *Ireland*. *See* Annals.

Unclaimed money. *See* De Bernardy.

Uniforms. *See* Dally.

Union college. *Class of 1832*. *See* West, C. E.

Union county, *Ohio*. The history of Union county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1883. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4372.108

Union league club, *New York*. 1887. [N. Y.] 1887. Plates. 8°. *4379.105

Union league, *Philadelphia*. *See* Lathrop, G. P.

Unitarian, The. A monthly magazine. Edited by Brooke Herford and J. T. Sunderland. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago, 1885, 87. 8°. *7503.50

United Brethren. *See* Latrobe; — Malin; — Spangenberg.

United States. Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges over navigable waters of the United States from March 2, 1805, to March 3, 1887. 2d ed. Compiled in the office of the chief of engineers, U. S. army, under the direction of J. G. Parke. Washington, 1887. 8°. *3663.27

— *Adjutant-general*. List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States during 1861, 62, 63, 64, and 65. Compiled by J. T. Fallon. Washington, 1885. 8°. *4323.125

— *Bureau of navigation*. (*Navy*.) Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the ports of the world, with analyses of different kinds of coal. Washington, 1888. 8°. 5959.110

— *Coast and geodetic survey*. Notices to mariners. [Washington, 1888.] 8°. *3950.67

— *Commissioner of fish and fisheries*. The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Section 2. Washington, 1887. 4°. *5900.53

Contents.— Geographical review of the fisheries industries and fishing communities, for 1880.

— *Department of agriculture. Special report, No. 11*. The silkworm; being a brief manual of instructions for the production of silk. [3d ed.] Prepared by C. V. Riley. With illus. Washington, 1883. 8°. 5991.36

— — No. 18. Tea-culture as a probable American industry. By William Saunders. Read before the New York horticultural society, at its meeting in New York city, Oct. 7. 1879. Washington, 1879. 8°. 5991.37; *5992.7.18

— *Engineer department*. Professional papers, no. 19. Report on béton aggloméré; or, Coignet béton and the materials of which it is made, by Q. A. Gillmore. Washington, 1871. Plates. 8°. *5953.42

— — Professional papers, no. 20. A report on the defenses of Washington, by J. G. Barnard. Washington, 1871. Engr. t. p. Plates. Woodcut. 4°. *3951.15

— *Office of naval intelligence*. Information from abroad. General information series, no. 1-6. Washington, 1883-87. 8°. *3957.25

— *Ordnance bureau*. (*War*.) Notes on the construction of ordnance. No. 31-36, 38-42, 44. Washington, 1886, 87. 4°. *3950a.50

— — Report of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes made with the United States testing machine at Watertown arsenal, Massachusetts, during the year ended June 30, 1884. [By F. H. Parker.] Washington, 1886. Plates. 8°. *8032.11

— *Post-office department*. Annual report of the postmaster-general. 1880/81, 81/82, 85/86. Washington, 1881-87. 3 v. 8°. *7656.1

— *Signal office*. Bulletin of international meteorology. Washington, 1880-84. 48 v. in 24. Charts. 4°. *6785.1

Discontinued June 30, 1884. Previous to Jan., 1882 the title was International simultaneous meteorological observations, including a monthly summary with daily bulletins and accompanying charts. Includes the monthly summary and review of international meteorological observations for the above dates.

— — Tornado circular no. 1. (New series.) [Washington, 1888?] 8°. *5966.58

— — Arctic series. no. 2. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian islands. Prepared by L. M. Turner. Washington, 1886. Plates. 4°. *5900.61

— — Signal service notes. No. 1–20, 22, 23. Washington, 1882–85. 8°. *5966.57

— — Tri-daily meteorological record. January–April, 1878. Washington, 1884. 4 parts. Charts. Maps. 4°, obl. *5960a.60

— — Tri-daily weather charts. August, 1877–Jan., 1888. [Washington, 1877–88.] 5 parts in 2 v. Obl. f°. Public card catalogue closet

— *State department.* Message from the president, transmitting a letter of the secretary of state, with the correspondence relative to the proposed fisheries treaty. [Washington, 1888.] 8°. *4325.114

— — Message from the president, transmitting papers relating to the war in South America, and attempts to bring about a peace. Washington, 1882. 8°. *4426.86

— — Technical education in Europe. Part 1. Industrial education in France, by J. Schoenhof. Washington, 1888. Illus. Maps. 8°. *5591.81

— *Supreme court.* *See* Breakfast.

— *War department.* Official army register, Jan., 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. *C.243.15

— — The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1. Vol. 21. Operations in Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, Nov. 15, 1862–Jan. 25, 1863. Washington, 1888. 8°. *4223.50

— *Constitutions.* *See* Andrews; — Gourd.

— *Description, etc.* *See* Aubertin; — Mitford.

— *History, etc.* *See* Appletons'; — Arnold; — Bannatyne; — Brown, E.; — Citizen; — Gebhardt; — True; — Winterbotham.

— *Revolution.* *See* Address; — Clinton; — Complete; — Consequences; — Digby; — Doheny; — Johnston; — Ludlow; — Robinson, M.; — Stevens, B. F.

— *Civil war.* *See* Baker, L. W.; — Bigelow; — Gracey; — Johnson, R. U.; — Military order; — Paris, L. P. A. d'O.; — Roback; — Simons; — Smith, J. L.; — Tremain; — United States. *Adjutant general;* — United States veteran signal corps; — Waddell, J. A.; — Wilson, J. T.

United States cavalry association. Journal. Vol. 1. Leavenworth, Kan., 1888. 8°. *7957.39

United States naval academy. *See* Anne.

United States veteran signal corps association. A revised roster of the Signal corps, U. S. A., during the war of the rebellion, with personal records of service in the corps. [Providence?] 1886. 8°. 4324.113

Universal-Bibliothek. [B. 239–243.] 2321–2370. Leipzig. [1887, 88.] 16°. 4896.50.239–243

Contents. — 239. Vacano, E. M.: Humbug, eine wunderliche Historie. Wartenburg, C. F. A.: Die Schauspieler des Kaisers, Drama. Plutarchus: Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen, übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser, neu herausg. von O. Güthling, Band 3. Henle, E.: Der Erbonkel, Lustspiel. Mikhailof, Alexander P.: Alte Nester, Roman aus dem Russischen von Hans Moser. Lutze, E. Arthur: Othello's Erfolg, Schwank, von Edmund Alexander Läutner (Dr. E. A. Lutze). Brentano, F.: Heitere Geschichten. 240. Sardou, V., und Najac, E. de: Cyprienne (Divorçons!), Lustspiel, Bühnenbearbeitung von Oscar Blumenthal. Voss, J. H.: Ausgewählte Idyllen und Lieder, herausg. von Otto F. Lachmann. Bitzius, A.: Uli der Knecht von Jeremias Gotthelf (Albert Bitzius), in der ursprünglichen Gestalt mit Worterklärungen herausg. von F. Vetter. Diderot, D.: Der Hausvater, ein Schauspiel aus dem Französischen übersetzt von G. E. Lessing. Aristoteles: Die Poetik, übersetzt und erläutert von H. Stich. Krueger, Johann: Hanne Nüte un de lütte Püdel, Charakterbild in drei Aufzügen (neun Bildern) nach Fritz Reuter von A. Schreiber (J. Krüger). Mejo, W.: Im dritten Stock, Schwank. Eckstein, E.: Der Besuch im Carcer, Humoreske. 241. Hackländer, F. W.: Magnetische Kuren, Lustspiel. Boyesen, H. H.: Gunnar; Unter dem Gletscher, zwei norwegische Erzählungen, Deutsch von Klara Steinitz. Iriarte, T. de: Litterarische Fabeln, Deutsch von F. Adler. Cohn, O. J.: Die Liebesprobe, dramatischer Scherz. Dufresne, J.: Sammlung leichterer Schachaufgaben, 3ter Teil. Winterhjelm, K.: Intermezzos, autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von M. von Borch. Haeusser, Caroline: Der Bergschreck, Volkstück. Heine, H.: Der Rabbi von Bacharach. 242. Eichendorff, J. C. B., *Freiherr* von: Gedichte; Gesamtausgabe, mit Einleitung von Franz Brümmer. Eichendorf, J. C. B., *Freiherr* von: Aus dem Lehen eines Taugenichts, Novelle. Riecke, O.: Ich und meine Schwiegermutter! Lustspiel von Paul Perron [*pseud.*]. Plutarchus: Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen, übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser, neu herausg. von O. Güthling, Band 4. Fulda, L.: Das Recht der Frau, Lustspiel. Jacobson, E., and Girndt, O.: Ein weisser Rabe, Posse mit Gesang. Nathusius, Marie: Tagebuch eines armen Fräuleins. 243. Spinoza, Baruch. Die Ethik, neu übersetzt von J. Stern. Eichendorf, J. C. B., *Freiherr* von: Das Marmorbild; Das Schloss Dürande, zwei Erzählungen. Sardou, V.: Dora, Schauspiel, Deutsch von R. Schelcher. Landsberger, H: Zwei Uhr 46, Lustspiel. Ibsen, H.: Kaiser und Galiläer, welthistorisches Schauspiel, aus dem Norwegischen übertragen von E. Brausewetter. Musaeus Grammaticus: Hero und Leander, ein griechisches Epos aus der Wende des 5. und 6. nachchristlichen Jahrhunderts, eingeleitet und übersetzt von R. E. Ottmann.

Université de Lyon. Bulletin des travaux. Rédigé par les professeurs des facultés. Tome 1. Février, 1888. Lyon. [1888.] 8°. *5329a.55

University college, *Nottingham.* Calendar for the 2d–7th session. Nottingham. [1883–88.] Sm. 8°. *2509a.57

University of California. *Lick observatory.* Publications. Prepared by E. S. Holden. Vol. 1. Sacramento, 1887. Illus. 4°. *7920.65

University of Michigan. Philosophical papers. 1st series, no. 1–4. Ann Arbor, 1886. 8°. *5585.60

Contents. — No. 1. Morris, G. S. University education. 2. Thomas, C. Goethe and the conduct of life. 3. Payne, W. H. Contribution to the science of education values. 4. Sewall, H. Herbert Spencer as a biologist; Burt, Benjamin C. Some relations between philosophy and literature.

— *Department of history.* *See* Elliott.

University of Oxford. Calendar for 1888. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. *2500.24

Unwin, William C. The testing of materials of construction. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 8037.13

Upholstery. *See* Kendrick.

Uscock Tartars. *See* Minucci.

Usher, James, *archbishop of Armagh.* Answer to a Jesuit [William Malone]; with other tracts on popery. Cambridge, 1835. 8°. 5465.67

Uzanne, Octave. Les zigzags d'un curieux. Causeries sur l'art des livres et la littérature d'art. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4670.28

Val d'Eremao, José P. The serpent of Eden; a philological and critical essay on the text of Genesis III., and its various interpretations. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5481.63

Contains much on serpent worship.

Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus, Caius. Argonauticon libri VIII. Cum appositis Italico carmine interpretationibus, ac notis. Mediolani, MDCCLXXXXIV. 2 v. 8°. 2910.14

Valerius Maximus. Dictorvm factorvmqve memorabilivm exempla. Lvgdvni, 1532. 16°. **2945.5

— Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem, ex editione Joannis Kappii, sedulâ recensione accurati. Londini, 1819. 16°. 4949a.15

Van Buren, Martin. *See* Shepard.

Van Dyke, John C. How to judge of a picture. Familiar talks in the gallery with the uncritical lovers of art. Chautauqua press, N.Y., 1888. 16°. 8069.65

Van Ende, U. Histoire naturelle de la croyance. Première partie. L'animal. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3585.63

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. Boston, 1888. Illus. Plate. F°. **8102.21

Vardhamâna. Ganaratnamahodadhi, with the author's commentary. Edited by Julius Eggeling. London, 1879, 81. 2 pts. in 1 v. [Sanskrit text society.] 8°. *3022.67

Varin, R. Romeo und Julie oder Liebe bis zum Tode. Eine wahre Begebenheit. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. 1845. 16°. 6876.67

Vatican. *Stanza della concezione. See* Cerroti.

Vecchio, Alberto del. Le seconde nozze del coniuge superstite. Firenze, 1885. [R. istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze.] 8°. 5610.16

Vehse, Carl Eduard. Shakespeare als Protestant, Politiker, Psycholog und Dichter. Hamburg, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4599.121

Velasquez, Diego R. de S. *See* Lefort.

Venable, William H. Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley. Cincinnati, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 12°. 4378.130

Vendetta. *See* Miklosich.

Venice. *See* Howells.

Verdi, Ciro De Suzzara. Progressive medicine. A scientific and practical treatise on diseases of the digestive organs and the complications arising therefrom. Phila., 1885. 12°. 5767.87

Vereshtchagin, Alexander V. At home and in war, 1853–1881. Reminiscences and anecdotes. Authorized trans. by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1888.] Portraits. 12°. 3060.45

Verne, Jules. Deux ans de vacances. 1e partie. Paris, 1888. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 16°. 4660b.19

Vernes, Maurice. L'histoire des religions. Son esprit, sa méthode et ses divisions; son enseignement en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3497.78

Verney, *Lady.* How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, Italy, Russia. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 5584.55

Verona. *See* Carotto.

Veronica, *St.* *See* Pearson.

Verri, Pietro, *conte.* Meditazioni sulla economia politica con annotazioni [di Gian-Rinaldo Carli]. Venezia, 1771. 16°. 5648.67

Vertebrata. *See* Flower, W. H.

Vertot d'Aubeuf, René A. de. The history of the revolution in Sweden, occasioned by the changes of religion. Trans. from the French. Glasgow, 1750. Sm. 8°. 2829.84

Veterinary art. *See* Bouley.

Vico, Giovanni Battista. Della antichissima sapienza degl' Italiani tratta da' latini parlari. 2a ed. italiana. Napoli, 1817. 16°. 2806.4

Vie parisienne, La. Année 21, 22. Dirigée par Marcelin. Paris, 1883, 84. F°. *6660.50

Vierteljahrschrift für Litteraturgeschichte. Herausg. von B. Seuffert. Band 1. Weimar, 1888. 8°. *3256.60

Villarceau, Joseph François Yvon, and Aved de Magnac, Henri J. Nouvelle navigation astronomique. Paris, 1877. Plate. 4°. 3951.63; **E.200 18

Villèle, Jean B. G. S. J., *comte* de. Mémoires et correspondance. T. 2. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4653.65.2

Virey, Philippe. Études sur le papyrus Prisse le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-hotep. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5053 69

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The first six books of Vergil's Æneid, trans. by E. Richardson. Woonsocket, 1883. 16°. 2928.66

Virginia. *General assembly.* Calendar of Virginia State papers and other manuscripts, preserved in the capitol at Richmond. Vol. 3–6. 1782–1793. Richmond, 1883–86. L. 8°. *4371.51

Vol. 3–5 edited by W. P. Palmer; vol. 6, by Sherwin McRae.

— *See* Brock; — Patton; — Reply.

Visitations, Heraldic. *See* Flower, W.; —Phillimore.

Vital statistics. *See* Wright, E.

Vivian, I H. Minutes of a conversation with Napoleon Bonaparte, during his residence at Elba, in January. 1815. London, 1839. 8°. 6646.69

Voice. *See* Mackenzie, *Sir* M.

Voices from many hill tops, echoes from many valleys, or the experiences of spirits Eon and Eoná, in earth life and spirit spheres, given through the sun angel's order of light. Springfield, Mass., 1886. 8°. 7600.24

Voisins d'Ambre, Anne C. J. de, *née* Husson. Excursions d'une Française dans la régence de Tunis. Paris. 1884. 16°. 5059a.90

Volapük. *See* Kerckhoffs; — Linderfelt.

Volcanoes. *See* Kneeland, S

Voltaire, François M. A. de. Chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques. Paris. 1820. 4 v. 24°. 4709a.14

— *See* Horn; — Morandi; — Pindemonte.

Vörösmarty, Michal. Vörösmarty Minden munkái. Rendezte és jegyzetekkel kisérte Gyulai Pál. Kilenczedik kötet. Pest, 1863. 16°. 4599a.116

Contents.—9. Julius Caesar, szomorujáték 5 felv.; Lear Király, szomorujáték 5 felv.; Romeo és Julia, töredik; Jegyzetek.

Voss, Johann Julius von. Travestieen und Burlesken, zur Darstellung im kleinen geselligen Verein. Mit Kupfern. Berlin, 1811. 24°. 6876.63

Contents.—Rinaldo und Armida; Die redenden Gemälde; Der gehörnte Siegfried; Coriolan; Orpheus und Eurydize.

Voyages and travels. *See* Aubertin; — Bamford; — Banbury; — Baraban; — Belt; — Bowles, S.; — Columbus; — Coxe, W.; — Crawford; — D'Avigdon; — Duperrey; — Fraehn; — Gillmore, P.; — Hakluyt; — Hannington; — Hesse-Wartegg; — Hoernes; — Howe; — James, H. E. M.; — Jubilee; — Kingston; — Kotzebue; — Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S.; — McMurphy; — Marjoribanks; — Middleton; — Mitford; — Moser; — Násir; — Nieuhof; — Pococke; — Schnitzer; — Smith, G.; — Strachan; — Sturt; — To; — Voisins d'Ambre; — Wilson, W.; — Younghusband.

Vries, R. W. P. de. Nederlandsche taal- en letterkunde. Catalogus van boeken verkrijgbaar bij den boekhandelaar R. W. P. de Vries. Uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het twintigst Nederlandsch taal- en letterkundig congres te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1887. Sm. 4°. *2154.44

W., C. A full relation of the desperate designe of the malignants for the betraying of Monmovth towne and castle. Likewise a copy of Col. Sandys letter of the manner of taking Shelford-house. London, pr. 1645. Repr. 1888. [Monmouthshire notabilia.] Sm. 4°. *2509.110

The title of the reprint is, The design for the betrayal of Monmouth and the assault of Shelford house by the Parliament. 1645.

Wachenhusen, Hans. Was die Strasse verschlingt. Socialer Roman. 2te Aufl Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 4871.93

Waddell, John A. L. A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. Tôkiô, 2545 (Japanese era). 1885 A. D. Tables. Plates. [Tokio Daigaku. Memoirs of the science department.] L. 8°. *8020.68; *3310a.51. no. 11

Waddell, Joseph A. Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, with reminiscences illustrative of its pioneer settlers [etc.]; a diary of the war, 1861–'5, and a chapter on reconstruction, with a supplement. Richmond, Va., 1888. 8°. *4373.105

Wages. *See* Clark, J. B.

Waggaman, Thomas E. Catalogue of a collection of paintings by European and American artists, and of Chinese, Cochin-Chinese, Korean and Japanese keramics, &c., the property of Thomas E. Waggaman, with introduction, notes and descriptions by E. Greey. [Washington.] 1888. 8°. *8085.64

Wagner, Arthur D., *compiler*. The words of the Hymnal noted. With an appendix for the use of S. Paul's and S. Michael's churches, Brighton. London. [185-?] 32°. 7439.14

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. Trans. into English with a preface, by Francis Hueffer. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 8047.80

— *See* Dippold.

Wahl, William H. Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the gold and silver electroplater and the galvanoplastic operator. Illus. Phila., 1883. 8°. 4020 34

Pp. 621–632, Lists of American and British patents bearing on the subject of the electro-deposition of metals.

Waldron, Francis G. The biographical mirrour, comprising a series of ancient and modern English portraits. [*Anon.*] London, 1795, 98. 3 v. 4°. **K.155.4

Walford, Lucy B. Four biographies from 'Blackwood.' Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 4547.113

Contents. — Jane Taylor. — Elizabeth Fry. — Hannah More. — Mary Somerville.

Walker, Joseph B. A history of the four meeting-houses of the First congregational society in Pennycook, subsequently Rumford, now Concord, N. H. 1726–1888. Concord, 1888. Plans. Plates. 8°. *3545.72

Walker, Thomas A. The Severn tunnel: its construction and difficulties. London, 1888. Portrait. Illus. 8°. 4010.82

Wallace, Adam. The parson of the Islands: a biography of Rev. Joshua Thomas, with an account of the origin of methodism on the islands of the Chesapeake and eastern shores of Maryland and Virginia. Phila., 1872. Illus. Portrait. 16°. 4249a.90

Wallace, Alfred R. Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. London, 1853. Map. Sm. 8°. 5849.63

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. N. Y. [1880.] 16°. 3479.64; **3479.83

Wallace, Robert. India in 1887. Edinb., 1888. Illus. Colored maps. 8°. 3086.62

Walmisley, Arthur T. Iron roofs. Examples of design. Description, illustrated with working drawings. 2d ed. London, 1888. Plates. F°. *8010a.70

Walther, Johannes L. Lexicon diplomaticvm, abbreviationes syllabarvm et vocvm in diplomatibvs et codicibvs a secvlo VIII ad XVI. vsque occvrrentes exponens, ivnctis alphabetis et scriptvrae speciminibvs integris. Gottingae, MDCCXLV. F°. *2140.56

Walton, Izaak. Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker and George Herbert. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4549.127

Wanderer, *pseud.* *See* D'Avigdon, E. H.

Warburton, William P. Edward III. 4th ed. London, 1887. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.90

Ward, Genevieve, *countess of Guerbel.* Memoir of Ginevra Guerrabella. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 4342.111

Warren county, *Ohio.* The history of Warren county, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1882. Map. Portraits. 8°. *4372.110

Warsberg, Alexander, *Freiherr* von. Ithaka. Mit 5 Aquarellfarbendrucken, 1 Karte und 40 Phototypien. Nach Originalen von Ludwig H. Fischer. Wien, 1887. 8°. 5071.8

Washington, George. *See* Holden.

Washington, Lucy H. Echoes of song. Springfield, Ill., 1878. 12°. 4406.114

Washington, *D. C.* Plan of the city of Washington; now building for the metropolis of America and established as the permanent residence of Congress after the year 1800. B. Baker, sculp. [London?] 1793. Size, 10⅛ × 12⅞ inches. Folded. *4471.40

— *See* U. S. *Engineer dept.*

Water supply. *See* Gas and water review.

Waters, Henry F. Genealogical gleanings in England. Vol. 1, part second. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4339a.66

Waters, Robert. William Shakespeare portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes [Henry V.]. N. Y. [1888.] Portrait. 12°. 4597.103

Watkins, Francis N. A catalogue of the descendants of Thomas Watkins, of Chickahomony, Va. Henderson, N. C., 1888. 8°. *4337.105

Watson, Daniel. A sermon preached on occasion of the Brief for the American colleges. Newcastle, 1763. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **H.88.12

Watson, Robert. The history of the reign of Philip the second, king of Spain. 7th ed. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 5092.19

Waurin, Jehan de. A collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England. Translated by W. Hardy, and E. L. C. P. Hardy. [Vol. 2.] A. D. 1399–1422. London, 1887. [Great Britain. *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7056.54

Weale, John, *editor.* Steam navigation: vessels of iron and wood; the steam engine; and on screw propulsion. By Fairbairn (W.), Forrester (Messrs.), Laird (J.) [etc. Edited by John Weale]. With Results of experiments on the disturbance of the compass in iron-built ships. By G. B. Airy. Text, with woodcuts; and an atlas of 75 plates. London, 1858. Text, 4°; Atlas, F°. **8010a.64

Wealth. *See* Gunton.

Weare, *New Hampshire.* *See* Little.

Webber, R. S. The Bible defended: a review of Paine's "Age of reason" and Ingersoll's "Mistakes of Moses," etc. Boston. [Cop. 1884, 87.] 12°. 3497.80

Webster, Elizabeth, *née* Hedge. Clover blossoms. [Part second. Gathered leaves: or gleanings from thoughts heard and read.] By E. Hedge Webster. Boston. [1888.] Portrait. Illus. 12°. 4408.123

Webster, John. *See* Symonds, J. A.

Webster, W. B. The book of bee-keeping. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5898.37

Wedding, Hermann. Die Darstellung des schmiedbaren Eisens in praktischer und theoretischer Beziehung. Braunschweig, 1875. Illus. 8°. 3870a.54

This forms Abth. 3 of the Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde, by the same author, which was published as a part of Percy's Metallurgie.

— Erster Ergänzungsband. Braunschweig, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3870a.54

Contents. — 1. Der basische Bessemer- oder Thomas-Process.

— Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 3870a.52

Wegmann, Edward. The design and construction of masonry dams, giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker bridge dam. N. Y., 1888. 60 plates. 4°. *8020a.70

Weidemeyer, John W. Real and ideal. [Poems.] By John W. Montclair [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1865. 12°. 4406.134

— Themes and translations. [Poems.] By John W. Montclair [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1867. 12°. *4406.133

The same, with additions and omissions, as the author's Real and ideal.

Weinhold, Carl. Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2833.5

Weisbach, Albin. Die Serbokroaten der adriatischen Küstenländer. Berlin, 1884. Plate. [Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrg. 16. Supplement.] 8°. *2222.60 (1884)

Weisse, Christian F. Beytrag zum deutschen Theater. [*Anon.*] Theil [1,] 5. Leipzig, 1759, 68. 16°. *6876.58

Contents. — 1. Eduard der Dritte, ein Trauerspiel; Richard der Dritte, ein Trauerspiel; Die Poeten nach der Mode, ein Lustspiel. 5. Romeo und Julie, ein bürgerliches Trauerspiel; Die Freundschaft auf der Probe, ein rührendes Lustspiel; List über List, ein Lustspiel.

Weldon, *Sir* Anthony. The court and character of king James, written and taken by Sir A. W. London, 1650. Repr. 1817. Portrait. 4°, l. p. **K.141.8

In this copy are inserted six additional portraits and nine plates.

Wellington, *Duke of.* *See* Browne, G. L.

Wells, James W. The voice of Urbano. A romance of adventure on the Amazons. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4576.113

Wells memorial association. Prize plans for cottages. Boston. [1887.] 12 double-paged plans. F°. *8100a.16

Welschinger, Henri. Le duc d'Enghien. 1772–1804. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4653.66

Welsh language. *See* Black book.

Wessely, Ignaz E. Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Band 1-3. Hamburg, 1886, 87. 3 v. in 1. Portraits. 8°. *8069.64

Contents. — 1. Georg Friedrich Schmidt. 2. Richard Earlom. 3. John Smith.

West, Charles E. An address on the fiftieth anniversary of the class of 1832, parts of which were read at a class meeting at Union college, June 27, 1882. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882. 8°. *4384.101

West, James H. Holiday idlesse, and other verses. Boston, 1880. 12°. 4406.117

— Kalligo: a poem. Illus. Boston, 1881. Sq. 16°. 4409.138

West Indies. *See* Osorio; — Rosny.

Westbrook, Richard B. Girard's will and Girard college theology. Phila., 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4348.165

Westminster abbey. *See* Stanley.

Weston Underwood, *England.* *See* Crisp.

Whalley family. *See* Fetherston.

White, Gleeson, *compiler.* Ballades and rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, villanelles, &c. N. Y., 1888. 24°. 4409.124

White, John S. Recent examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield scientific school, and Columbia school of mines. Boston, 1888. 12°. 5596.79

Whitman, Edmund A. Flax culture. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3997.17

Whitman, Walt. Canti scelti. Versione e prefazione di Luigi Gamberale. Milano, 1887. [Biblioteca universale.] 16°. 4409.119

Whitmore, William H. The Old State-house defended from unfounded attacks upon its integrity. Being a reply to G. H. Moore's second paper, read before the Bostonian society, Feb. 9, 1886. (With foot-notes by G. H. Moore.) Boston, 1886. (Reprinted, N. Y., 1887.) 8°. *2350a.88

Also contains a Supplementary note by G. H. Moore and a list of publications relating to the Old State house, Boston.

— *See* Moore, G. H.

Whitney, S. H. The Kennebec valley. The early history of the valley. Augusta, 1887. 12°. *4439a.43

Wichmann, Paul V. Die eisern Maske. Historischer Roman. Jena, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 6629a.29

Time of Louis XIII of France.

Widegren, Gustaf. Svenskt och engelskt lexicon, efter Sahlstedts Svenska ordbok. Stockholm, 1788. 4°. *2890.25

Wigglesworth, Michael. The day of doom: or, a poetical description of the great and last judgement. With a short discourse about eternity. 5th ed. Boston, 1701. 24°. *H.99b.72

Wiley, Hiram O. Eternity and other poems. Salem, 1874. 12°. 4406.122

Wilkes, John. A complete collection of the genuine papers, letters, &c., in the case of John Wilkes. Berlin, 1769. Portrait. 16°. *6543.80

Will. *See* Fonsegrive.

Willard, Frances E. Woman in the pulpit. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 5584.50

William I., *emperor of Germany.* *See* Forbes; — Schneider.

William III., *of England.* *See* Traill, H. D.

William, *of Malmesbury*. De gestis regum Anglorum. Libri quinque. Historiæ novellæ libri tres. Edited from manuscripts by William Stubbs. Vol. 1. London, 1887. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7048.59

Williams, John. The life of Alexander Hamilton. By John Williams. (Anthony Pasquin.) N. Y., 1865. Portrait. [Hamilton club series, no. 1.] 8°, l. p. No. 1 in **4340.100

Contains a title-page with the imprint Boston, 1804, as being that of the original edition. Mr. Ford, in his Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana, expresses the opinion that it is a fraudulent title, since persistent search has failed to discover a copy of any edition other than the one in the Hamilton club series. Mr. Hofman, who constituted the Hamilton club, "probably reprinted the life from some newspaper." The original is contained in a series of articles entitled "Illustrative comments upon the character and influence of the late General Alexander Hamilton," published in the Independent chronicle, Boston, Aug. 16, 20, 23, and 27, 1804.

Williams, R. F. The members of the Philadelphia bar. A complete catalogue, from July, 1776, to July, 1855. Phila., 1855. 8°. *4251.60

Williams, Robert F. Shakspeare und seine Freunde oder das goldene Zeitalter des lustigen Englands. [*Anon.*] Nach dem Englischen von W. Alexis [*pseud. of* Wilhelm Haering]. Berlin, 1839. 3 v. 8°. 4599a.114

Williams, Rufus P. Introduction to chemical science. Boston, 1888. Illus. 12°. 3970a.8

Willis, Nathaniel P. Fun-jottings; or, laughs I have taken a pen to. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 4409.122

Wilson, Frederick J. F., and Grey, Douglas. A practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. 6113.34

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors*. Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 1–4. A–Pickens. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. L. 8°. B. H. Desk, B.5; *4251.52

Wilson, John Albert. The paradox; and other poems. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 4406.128

— Song-captives. [Poems.] Boston, 1883. 16°. 4406.132

Wilson, Joseph T. The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. 56 illus. Hartford, Conn., 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4322.107

Wilson, William, *first mate of ship Duff*. A missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific ocean, in 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship Duff. London, 1799. 4°. *5071.66

Wilson, William. Poems. Edited by B. J. Lossing. Poughkeepsie, 1869. Portrait. 16°. 4406.129

Winchester college. *See* Kirby.

Winchester college Shakspere society. Noctes Shaksperianæ. A series of papers by late and present members. Edited by C. H. Hawkins. Winchester, 1887. Folded plate. 8°. 4592.103

Wine. *See* Cocks.

Winer, Georg B. Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms als sichere Grundlage der neutestamentlichen Exegese. 5te Aufl. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. 7413.15

— *Same*. 6te Aufl. Besorgt von G. Lünemann. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 5433.3

Wingate, Charles E. L. The playgoers' yearbook, for 1888. Story of the stage the past year, with especial reference to Boston. Boston. [1887.] Portraits. 8°. *4400.73

Winkworth, Catherine. Lyra Germanica: second series: The Christian life. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1858. 16°. 7438.17

Winn, Henry. Property in land. An essay on the new crusade. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5560.116

Winterbotham, William. An historical, topographical, and statistical view of the United States. New ed. London, 1819. 4 v. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 4320a.152

Wisconsin river. *See* Thwaites.

Wissenschaftliche Bibliographie der Weltliteratur. Herausg. von Herbich & Rapsilber. No. 1–12. Juli–Dec., 1887. [Leipzig, 1887.] L. 8°. *2140a.55

Wisser, John P. Practical instruction in minor tactics and strategy. N. Y., 1888. Maps. 8°. 3955.89

Wit. *See* Fleet.

Witt, Henrietta de, *née* Guizot. Monsieur Guizot dans sa famille et avec ses amis. (1787–1874.) 6e éd. Paris, 1884. 16°. 4656.70

Witte, H. 1587–13 April–1887. 's Rijks academietuin te Leiden. Haarlem, 1887. Illus. F°. 3590.77

Wittemann brothers, *publishers*. Souvenir of Minnesota. N. Y. [1883.] Folded views. 48°, obl. *4379a.109

Wolf, Marie. Practical thoughts of a mother. From the German of E. Michael [*pseud.*]. Prose translated by M. E. B., poetry by C. M. V. W. N. Y. [1882.] 16°. 4871.24

M. E. B. are the initials of Mrs. M. E. Brown, of New York city.

Wolff, Julius. Das Recht der Hagestolze. Eine Heirathsgeschichte aus dem Neckarthal. Berlin, 1887. 16°. 4860.50

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal*. *See* Creighton.

Wolzogen, Ernst L., *Freiherr* von. Heiteres und Weiteres. Kleine Geschichten. Berlin, 1886. 16°. 4860.51

Women. *See* Brown, W. K.; — Heine; — Weinhold.

— *Biography*. *See* Strickland; — Swallow.

Women as ministers. *See* Willard.

Women as physicians. *See* Medical society.

Wood, Theodore. Our bird allies. London, 1887. 16°. 3908.63

Wood. *See* Hough; — Petit, O.

Wood engraving. *See* Lippmann.

Woodgate, Walter B. Boating. With a chapter on rowing at Eton by R. Harvey Mason. London, 1888. Illus. [The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.5

Woolen manufacture. *See* Hale, E. E.; — Taft.

Worcester: its past and present. A brief historical review of two hundred years, with an exhibit of the industries and resources of the city, illus. Worcester, Mass., 1888. 4°. **4450.53; *4450.51

Worcester society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. 7. Worcester, 1888. 8°. *4452.53

Contents. — Proceedings for 1885, 1886; The abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's paper on the New England emigrant aid company, by Oliver Johnson; Proceedings for 1887.

Worcestershire, *England*. *See* Phillimore.

Wordsworth, Christopher. *See* Overton.

Wordsworth, William. *See* Church.

Worthington, William H. Portraits of the sovereigns of England: engraved from the best authorities. London, 1824. 4°. **K.141.7

Includes thirty-six portraits, engraved to illustrate Hume's History of England. Also ten additional portraits and one plate.

Wotton, *Sir* Henry. *See* Walton.

Wright, Elizur. Savings bank life insurance: with illustrative tables. Boston, 1872. F°. *3930.58

— Valuation tables, on the "Combined experience," or "Actuaries'" rate of mortality. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. F°. *3930.56

Wright, Silas. *See* Hammond.

Wrightson, John. The principles of agricultural practice as an instructional subject. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3997.18

Writer, The: a monthly magazine for literary workers. Vol. 1. Boston, 1887. Sm 4°. *2149.21

Wyatt, Thomas, *M. A.* A manual of conchology. N. Y., 1838. Plates. 8°. **3875.25

Wycherley, William. [Plays.] Edited by W. C. Ward. Unexpurgated edition. London, 1888. Portrait. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.110

Wyclif, John. Iohannis Wyclif Sermones. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with notes by Johann Loserth. Vol. 2. Super evangelia de sanctis. London, 1888. [Wyclif society.] 8°. 3492.59.2

Yachts. *See* Patterson.

Yale college. *Observatory.* Report for 1881/2, 87/8. [New Haven, 1882–88.] 8°. *7920.40

— *See* Johnston.

Yate, Arthur C. England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan boundary commission. With maps and illus. Edinb., 1887. Plates. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 3070a.72

Yate, Charles E. Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan boundary commission. With route maps. Edinb., 1888. 8°. 3086.57

Yonge, Charlotte M. Deacon's book of dates: a manual of the world's chief historical landmarks. and an outline of universal history. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2218.59

— Hannah More. London, 1888. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2550b.86

— *Same.* Boston, 1888. [Famous women.] 16°. 2550b.85

York, House of. *See* Gairdner, J.

York deeds. Book 3, 4. [1676–1699.] Portland, 1888. 8°. *4436.66.3

Published under the auspices of the Maine historical society, and edited by H. W. Richardson.

Yorkshire, *England.* *See* Parkinson.

Yorkshire archæological and topographical association. Record series. Vol. 3. West Riding sessions rolls. 159⅞–1602. [Worksop.] 1888. 8°. *2493.102

Young, Jesse B., *compiler.* Days and nights on the sea. A souvenir for an ocean voyage. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4409.123

Selections, mostly in verse, referring to the ocean.

Young men, Lectures to. *See* Aitken.

Young men's Christian association of the city of New York. *Railroad branch.* Anniversary addresses. By C. Vanderbilt, W. E. Dodge, C. M. Depew. Delivered at the tenth anniversary, January 4th, 1887. [N. Y., 1887.] 8°. No. 14 in *4395.107

Younghusband, George J. Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese tat through Burmah, Siam, and the eastern Shan States. London, 1888. Plates. Chart. Sm. 8°. 5079.88

Youth. *See* Deutsche (Jende).

Yves d'Évreux, *Benedictine monk.* *See* Semelaigne.

Zappi, Giovanni Battista F. Rime di G. F. Zappi e di Faustina Maratti sua consorte. Ed. duodecima. Venezia, 1799, 1800. 2 parts in 1 v. 24°. 6779.41

Zardo, Antonio. Albertino Mussato: studio storico e letterario. Padova, 1884. 16°. 2749a.69

Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. Herausg. von A. Schnütgen. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1–4. Düsseldorf, 1888. Illus. 8°. *8091.66

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Jahrg. 7, 1887. Berlin, 1887. Illus. L. 8°. *7910.60

Zerbi, Rocco de. Amleto. Studio psicologico. Torino, 1880. 16°. 4599.122

Zeune, August. Belisar oder über Blinde und Blinden-Anstalten. 6te Aufl. Berlin, 1843. 16°. 7594.52

Zoology. *See* Challenger.

Zouch, Thomas. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1808. Portrait. 4°. **K.155.5

LOWER HALL.

Acton, Jeanie Adams. Put to the test. By Jeanie Hering (Mrs. Adams Acton). Illus. 100.71

The dedication is signed Jeanie Adams Acton.

Addis, William E., and Arnold, Thomas. A Catholic dictionary. 3d ed. R.R.Desk 34

Alden, Isabella M. Judge Burnham's daughters. By Pansy [*pseud.*]. 100.1

Alden, William L. A new Robinson Crusoe. Illus. 1803. 24

Alexander, Sigmund B. The veiled beyond. A romance of the adepts. 1806.22

Allen, Willis B. Kelp: a story of the Isles of Shoals. Illus. 1806.25

Ames, Lucia T. Great thoughts for little thinkers. Illus. 2101.26

Many of the chapters are on Bible subjects.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1887. Illus. Portraits. R.R.,M.31

Arabian nights, The. Selected and edited by Edward E. Hale. [Vol. 1.] Illus. [Classics for children.] 1794.20

Argles, Margaret. The honourable Mrs. Vereker. By the "Duchess." 1770.30

Aristocracy. A novel. 100.57

Arnold, Matthew. Civilization in the United States. First and last impressions of America. 2d ed. 220.48

Contents. — General Grant. An estimate. — A word about America. — A word more about America. — Civilization in the United States.

Artistic language, The, of flowers. Colored lithographs. 170.58

Bachelor's wedding trip, A. By himself. 1794.17

Baker, George M., *compiler*. The Grand army speaker. A collection of pieces for reading and recitation. 1398.26

Ballou, Maturin M. Under the southern cross; or, travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. 1697.24

Balzac, Honoré de. The magic skin. 1770.8

Bamford, Mary E. Marie's story. A tale of the days of Louis XIV. 100.76

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Eve. A novel. 1770.11

Barr, Amelia E. Remember the Alamo. [Fiction.] 100.31

Bates, Harriet L., *née* Vose, and Bates, Arlo. Prince Vance: the story of a prince with a court in his box. By Eleanor Putnam [*pseud.*] and Arlo Bates. Illus. 100.70

Baths and bathing. [Health primers.] 1174.18; 1174.21

Baumbach, Rudolf. Summer legends. Trans. by Helen B Dole. 1803.30

Short stories from two volumes entitled "Sommer-Märchen" and "Erzählungen und Märchen."

Beecher, William C., and Scoville, Samuel. A biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. Illus. Portraits. 530.42

Benedict, Anne K. My wonder story. 140.56

Relates to physiology.

Besant, Walter. Fifty years ago. With 137 plates and woodcuts. Portraits. 1981.9

"A picture of society in [Great Britain] as it was when the queen ascended the throne."—*Preface.*

—Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, and his fall. A novel. 1770.26

Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. The chaplain of the Fleet. 40.22

—Ready-money Mortiboy: a matter-of-fact story. With a portrait of J. Rice. 1733.4

—The seamy side. 90.34

—The ten years' tenant and other stories. 100.18

Bidder, M. Westminster cloisters. The story of a life's ambition. 100.47

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate navy. 1862–1868. An international episode. 210.57

Bishop, Henry H. Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. Illus. 200.49

Bishop, William H. The brown stone boy, and other queer people. 1770.31

Black, Alexander. The story of Ohio. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. [Story of the states.] 250 2

Black, William. The strange adventures of a house-boat. A novel. Illus. 1770.14

Previously published in Harper's monthly.

Blake, Mary E. Mexico. picturesque. political, progressive. By Mary Elizabeth Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan. 1633.26

Letters formerly published in the "Boston journal" and the "Catholic world."

Boissier, Marie L. A. Madame de Sevigné. By Gaston Boissier. Trans. by Melville B. Anderson. [Great French writers.] 600.1

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Famous American statesmen. By Sarah K. Bolton. 1554.4

Contents.—Washington.—Franklin.—Jefferson.—Hamilton.—Jackson.—Webster.—Clay.—Sumner.—Grant.—Garfield.

"Books that have helped me." Reprinted from "The Forum." 1400.21

Twelve papers written respectively by Edward E. Hale, William T. Harris, John Bascom, Andrew Lang, A. P. Peabody, Edward Eggleston, A. Jessopp, Jeannette L. Gilder, Brander Matthews, Thomas Hill, Moncure D. Conway, and Robert C. Pitman.

Braddon, Mary E. The fatal three. 100.22

Brewer, Daniel C. Madeleine. A poem in fragments. 1350.33

Brooks, Elbridge S. The story of New York. [Story of the states.] 250.1

This series is edited by Elbridge S. Brooks.

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. A biography for young people. Illus. Portraits. 1558.24

Brown, Everit, and Strauss, Albert. A dictionary of American politics. R.R.Desk 35

Brown, Marie A. The Icelandic discoverers of America. 218.16

Buchanan, Rachel. A debutante in New York society. 1800.27

Burke, Christian. Roses and lilies of Christendom; or, sketches of the lives of some of the saintly women of the first thirteen centuries. Illus. 2090.1

Burnett, Frances H. Editha's burglar. A story for children. Illus. 1794.24

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Illus. 652.7

Relates chiefly to Siam and the islands of the Indian ocean.

Campbell, Helen. Roger Berkeley's probation. A story. 1800.33

Caro, Elme M. George Sand. [Great French writers.] 600.2

Carr, Lucien. Missouri: a bone of contention. [American commonwealths.] 230.14

Carrothers, Julia D. Kesa and Saijiro; or, lights and shades of life in Japan. Plates. 100.63

Catherwood, Mary H. The secrets at Roseladies. Illus. 100.13

Chambers, Robert. History of the English language and literature. [*Anon*] 404.15

Champney, Elizabeth W. Great-grandmother's girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illus. 631.25

—Howling Wolf and his trick pony. Illus. 100.65

—Three Vassar girls in France. A story of the siege of Paris. Illus. 652.6

Chandler, Zachariah. Zachariah Chandler: his life and public services. By the Detroit Post and Tribune. Illus. Portrait. 530.40

Chanler, Amélie. *née* Rives. Virginia of Virginia. A story. Illus. 100.15

Church, Richard W. Saint Anselm. 2103.26

Churchward, William B. "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific; or, the first white man on the beach. Illus. 632.12

"Blackbirding" refers to the practice of stealing the natives from the islands, and selling them for labor in the Peruvian silver mines.

Clason, Augustus W. Seven conventions. By A. W. Clason. 210.61

Contents.—The issue between Great Britain and the colonies, The declaration of independence, The Federal convention.—The ratifying convention of Massachusetts.—The ratifying convention of Virginia.—The ratifying convention of New York.—The non-ratifying convention of North Carolina.—The ratifying convention of South Carolina.—The convention of the democratic party at Charleston.—That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

Clemens, Samuel L., *compiler*. Mark Twain's library of humor. Illus. by E. W. Kemble. 822.9

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr*. Karmel the scout; or, the rebel of the Jerseys. A story of the American revolution. 100.21

— Orion, the gold beater. 1800.30

Collingwood, Harry. The log of the "Flying Fish": a story of aerial and submarine peril and adventure. Illus. 100.36

Compton, Alfred G. First lessons in wood-working. Illus. [Manual training.] 1203.34

Conklin, Jennie M. From flax to linen. By Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin (Jennie M. Drinkwater). 100.41

Connelly, Emma M. Tilting at windmills. A story of the Blue grass country. 1770.2

Corbin, Diana F., *née* Maury. A life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. Compiled by his daughter. Portrait. 534.20

Corkran, Alice. The young Philistine: and other stories. 1800.28

Cox, Maria M. Raymond Kershaw: a story of deserved success. Illus. 100.52

Cragin, Belle S. Saint Peter and Tom; or, two unlikely heroes. Illus. 1794.15

Crake, Augustine D. Brian Fitz-Count: a story of Wallingford castle and Dorchester abbey. 100.59

Crawford, Francis Marion. With the immortals. 1794.11

Curran, John E. Miss Frances Merley. A novel. 1770.4

Curtis, William E. The capitals of Spanish America. Illus. 631.24

Custer, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Illus. Portraits. 631.22

Daudet, Alphonse. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. Illus. 1554.8

Davidson, H. C. Entrées and table dainties for the epicure. 182.44

Davis, M. E. M. In war times at La Rose Blanche. Illus. 1794.16

Dawson, Edwin C. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern equatorial Africa. Illus. Portrait. 1554.6

Dempster, Charlotte L. H. Ninette: an idyll of Provence. By the author of "Vèra," etc. 1794.23

Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. Jahrg. 16. Band 1. 2041.1.31

Contents.— August Niemann: Des rechten Auges Aergernis.— Theodor Duimchen: Jantje Verbrügge.—Christian Benkard: In ferner Inselwelt.— Robert Byr [*pseud.* of C. E. R. von Bayer]: Waldidyll.— Ida Boy Ed: Fanny Förster. — Oskar Meding: Unter fremden Willen.

Dickinson, J., *and others*. A winter picnic. The story of a four months' outing in Nassau. [Leisure hour series.] 1794.14

Dippold, George T. Richard Wagner's poem. The ring of the Nibelung explained and in part translated. 2081.10

Dobson, Henry A., *editor*. Eighteenth century essays. 1826.27

Dod, Samuel B. Stubble or wheat? A story of more lives than one. By S. Bayard Dod. 1770.33

Dodd, Anna B. The republic of the future, or socialism a reality. 130.113

Dorsey, Anna H. The fate of the Dane and other stories. 1770.22

— The old house at Glenaran. 1770.20

— Palms. [Fiction.] 1770.23

— Warp and woof. 1770.21

Doubleday, Abner. Gettysburg made plain. Maps. 210.58

Douglas, Amanda M. A modern Adam and Eve in a garden. 100.38

Drayson, Alfred W. From keeper to captain. The adventures of George Cooperson during his career in the dragoons. Illus. 100.56

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. Illus. 1698.10

Du Bois-Melley, Charles. The history of Nicolas Muss. An episode of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. Trans. from the French. 1770.10

Duchess, The, *pseud.* *See* Argles, Margaret.

Dumas, Alexandre D. The black tulip. By Alexandre Dumas. 1794.26

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, *jr*. Indiana: a redemption from slavery. [American commonwealths.] 230.15

Eggleston, Edward. A history of the United States and its people. For the use of schools. Illus. Portraits. 220.50

Ellis, Edward S. The star of India. 100.8

Ely, Richard T. Problems of to-day. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies. 130.108

Emerton, Ephraim. An introduction to the study of the middle ages, 375–814. 910.47

Énault, Louis. The captain's dog; a story for young and old. Done into English by Huntington Smith. Illus. 100.77

Erckmann, Émile, and **Chatrian**, Alexandre. The States-general, and The country in danger. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. 100.9

The two parts of a translation of "Histoire d'un paysan," each of which has been published separately. The running title is "The story of a peasant."

Everett, Charles C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. 1899.31

Ewing, Hugh B. A castle in the air. [Leisure hour series.] 1801.34

Ewing, Juliana H., *née* Gatty. Snap-dragons, a tale of Christmas eve and Old Father Christmas. Illus. 40.56

Exercise and training. [Health primers.] 1172.31

Farmer, Lydia H. The life of La Fayette. Illus. Portraits. 1554.3

Farrar, Charles A. J. Up the North branch; or, a summer's outing. The record of a camping-out trip up the North branch of the Penobscot and down the St. John river, by members of the "Lake and forest club." Illus. 100.42

Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round table. With illus. 100.75

Fawcett, Edgar. A man's will. A novel. 1794.13

— Olivia Delaplaine. A novel. 1802.31

Fenn, George M. Mother Carey's chicken: her voyage to the unknown isle. Illus. 100.48

Finley, Martha. Christmas with grandma Elsie. 100.25

Fisher, Frances C. A child of Mary. By Christian Reid [*pseud.*]. 2d ed. 1800.32

Fitts, James F. Captain Kidd's gold. The true story of an adventurous sailor boy. Illus. 1770.18

Incidents in the life of Captain Paul Garry, from 1815 to 1818, written in the form of an autobiography.

Forde, Gertrude. Only a coral girl. A novel. 100.29

Foster, Frank H. The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences. Illustrated from church history. 130.105

Fothergill, Jessie. The lasses of Leverhouse. A story. [Leisure hour series.] 1770.3

Franz, Emma. Zwei Bräute. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 33.] No. 1 in 2056.2.33

Fraternity. A romance. 1770.16

Freed, H. Die Tochter des Flüchtlings. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 33.] No. 3 in 2056 2.33

Friis, Jens A. Lajla. A tale of Finmark. Trans. from the Norwegian by Ingerid Markhus. 1770.6

Frith, Henry. The hunting of the "Hydra;" or, the Phantom prahu. Illus. 100.44

From 18 to 20. A novel. 1770.35

Gardiner, Margaret, *countess of Blessington.* A journal of conversations with Lord Byron. With a sketch of the life of the author. Portrait. 1817.14

Garnett, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. [Great writers.] 530.41

Garrett, Edward, *pseud. See* Mayo, Isabella F.

Garrett, Phineas, *compiler.* One hundred choice selections. No. 27. 1345.16

George, Charles B. Reminiscences of a veteran conductor. Forty years on the rail. 4th ed. Illus. Portraits. 1556.20

Gerard, Emily de Laszowska. The land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. Illus. 686.28

Gibbon, Charles. Queen of the meadow. A novel. New ed. 1800.31

Giberne, Agnes. His adopted daughter; or, a quiet valley. Illus. 100.69

"Good form" in England. By an American resident in the United Kingdom. 130.104

Goodman, Edward J. Too curious. A novel. 1800.34

Goodwin, John A. The Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth; with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of congregationalism and the creeds of the period. Illus. 233.8

Grant, Robert. Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. Illus. 100.30

Gray, Asa. Gray's Lessons in botany. Revised ed. 140.55

Guiney, Louise I. Brownies and bogles. Illus. 100.11

Habberton, John. Brueton's bayou. By John Habberton. Miss Defarge. By F. Hodgson Burnett. [American novels.] 1770.32

Haggard, Henry Rider. Maiwa's revenge; or, the war of the little hand. 1794.10

— Mr. Meeson's will. A novel. 1770.9

Hahn, Anna E. Summer assembly days; or, what was seen, heard, and felt at the Nebraska Chautauqua. [Fiction.] Illus. 1794.19

Hale, Edward E. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woolens. 1770.19

— Mr. Tangier's vacations. A novel. 1800.35

— My friend the boss. A story of to-day. 100.45

— Tom Torrey's tariff talks. 130.111

Relates to the United States.

Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Edward E., *jr.* Franklin in France. From original documents. Part 2. Portraits. 530.10

Hall, Charles W. Twice taken. An historical romance of the maritime British provinces. 1445.4

Hamlen, Georgia. Our hotel. From the Boston evening transcript. 1898.7

Hannington, James. The last journals of bishop Hannington; being narratives of a journey through Palestine in 1884, and Masai-land and U-Soga in 1885. Edited by E. C. Dawson. With illustrations. 1554.7

Hardy, Thomas. Wessex tales, strange, lively and commonplace. Portrait. 1800.37

Harland, Henry. My Uncle Florimond. By Sidney Luska. (Henry Harland.) Illus. 100.66

Harrison, Frederic. Oliver Cromwell. [Twelve English statesmen.] 550.24

Harrison, *Mrs* William, *neé* Kingsley. A counsel of perfection. By Lucas Malet [*pseud.*]. 1770.34

Harte, Francis Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty. By Bret Harte. 1806.21

Hartley, Cecil B. The three Mrs. Judsons, the celebrated female missionaries. New and revised ed. Illus. Portraits. 536.26

Hartner, Eva. Pythia's pupils. A story for young girls. Trans. from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. Illus. 100.46

Health in schools. [Health primers.] 1172.29

Henry, Edgar. '89. Edited from the original manuscript. 1803.27

Hensel, W. U. Life and public services of Grover Cleveland. With a sketch of Allen G. Thurman. Illus. Portraits. 525.36

Henslow, George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. With 88 illus. [International scientific series.] 142.25

Henty, George A. Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the gold fields of California. Illus. 100.60

— The lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. Illus. 100.34

Herrick, Christine T. Housekeeping made easy. 183 40

Hesekiel, Ludovika. Reiche Leute. Erzählung. 2044.10

Holder, Charles F. A frozen dragon and other tales. A story-book of natural history. Illus. 170.55

— A strange company: wonder-wings, mullingongs, colossi, etc. Illus. 170.54

Honor Bright; or, the four-leaved shamrock. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," etc. 7th ed. Illus. 100.51

Hook, Stella L. Little people, and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. Illus. 170.57

An account of the more common insects, written for the instruction of children.

Hopewell, M. Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi. Illus. 100.10

Indian legends.

Hopkins, Selden R. A young prince of commerce: a penniless boy's fortune. Illus. 1794.18

Howells, William D. A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A lyricated farce. In two acts and an epilogue. 1351.27

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte.* Le Rhin 3, 4. 2 v. in 1. 2075.29

Hullah, Mary E. In hot haste. [Leisure hour series.] 1770.36

Hunnewell, James F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775–1887. With surveys, records, and 28 pages of plans and views. 232.4

Hyde, Mary F. Practical lessons in the use of English for primary and grammar schools. 1400.20

Irving, John T. Indian sketches taken during a U.S. expedition to make treaties with the Pawnee and other tribes of Indians in 1833. 248.11

James, Henry, *jr.* Partial portraits. 1557.26

— The reverberator. 1770.12

Jewett, Sarah O. The king of Folly Island and other people. 1803.33

John, Eugenie. The Owl's nest. A romance. Trans. from the German of E. Marlitt [*pseud.*], by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 100.43

Kaler, James Otis. The castaways: or, on the Florida reefs. By James Otis [*pseud.*]. Illus. 1801.35

— Little Joe. By James Otis [*pseud.*]. Illus. 100.26

Kebbel, Thomas E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield. By T. E. Kebbel. [International statesmen series.] 12°. 550.35

Kelly, Fanny. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. [With account of Gen. Sully's Indian expedition in 1864.] Illus. Portrait. 249.12

King, Charles. The deserter, and From the ranks. Two novels. 1803.26

— A war-time wooing. A story. Illus. 100.17

King, Grace. Monsieur Motte. 1803.25

Ktng, Harriet E., *née* Hamilton. Aspromonte, and other poems. [*Anon.*] 1342.15

King, William F. H. Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. With translations. R.R. Desk 33

Kinlock, Marjory G. J. A history of Scotland: chiefly in its ecclesiastical aspect. By M. G. J. Kinlock. 2 v. 1986.15

Kirkland, Joseph. The McVeys. (An episode.) 100.61

Lafargue, Philip. The new judgment of Paris. 1806.23

Lawrence, Edmund. George Stalden: a personal memoir of the time of the American revolutionary war. 2 v. 1801.41

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. With all the original illustrations. 1887.4

A collected edition of Lear's books.

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1112.7

Lenhard, Carl von. Meister Müller und sein Geselle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 32.] No. 3 in 2056.2.32

Letters to our working party. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," etc. 130.110

Relates to home missions in England.

Lingen, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schilling, Elisabeth.

Linton, Eliza L. Through the long nights. A novel. 1794.25

Litchfield, Grace D. A hard-won victory. 1770.5

Little, William J. K. The child of Stafferton. 100.28

Livermore, Mary A., *née* Rice. My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union army and in relief work at home. Portraits. 213.16

Lockwood, Samuel. Animal memoirs. Part 1. Mammals. Illus. 170.56

Long, John D., *editor.* The republican party: its history, principles, and policies. Portraits. 212.21

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.

Lowell, James Russell. Political essays. 220.49

Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, Henry.

MacClelland [McClelland], M. G. Madame Silva. 1794.7

MacDonald, George. The elect lady. 100.12

Macfarlane, Margaret R. Odds against her. 1770.28

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* William, *née* Kingsley.

Margetts, J. W. Charlie Ashford; or, four years in the Canadian dominion. 100.27

Mariager, Peder. Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Trans. from the Danish by Mary J. Safford. 1687.11

Marshall, Emma. Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress. 100.67

May, Carl. Die drei Feldmarschalls. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 32.] No. 2 in 2056.2.32

Mayo, Isabella F. John Winter: a story of harvests. By Edward Garrett [*pseud.*]. 100.19

Meade, Elizabeth T., *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* Daddy's boy. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 100.64

Miller, Olive T. In nesting time. 172.35

Stories of bird life for children.

Molesworth, Mary L. Five minutes stories. By Mrs. Molesworth. Illus. 50.34

Montépin, Xavier A., *comte* de. Le fiacre N°. 13. 4 v. 1073.9

— Jean-Jeudi. Suite et fin du Fiacre no. 13. 4e éd. 2 v. 1073.9, 5–6

Morgan, James A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. 1390.2

Morley, Henry. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. [Vol.] 1–3. 384.13

Morris, Charles. The Aryan race; its origin and achievements. 950.22

Murdoch, James E. Analytic elocution. Containing studies, theoretical and practical, of expressive speech 1396.25

Murray, William H. H. The doom of Mamelons. A legend of the Saguenay. 1801.40

Newsby, *Mrs.* Peleg, *pseud.* Aunt Nabby. Illus. 100.23

Nordhoff, Charles. Peninsular California. Illus. 636.36

Norris, W. E. Chris. 1770.1

Ober, Frederick A. The Knockabout club in the Antilles, and thereabouts. 632.11

— Montezuma's gold mines. [Fiction.] 1794.21

Oliphant, Margaret O., *née* Wilson. Joyce. A novel. 1803.34

Olney, Mary Allen. Harmonia. A chronicle. 1802.30

Orne, Caroline F. Morning songs of American freedom. 1333.4

O'Shea, John A. Military mosaics: tales and sketches on soldierly themes. 1815.24

Oswald, E. J. The dragon of the North. A tale of the Normans in Italy. Illus. 100.54

Otis, James, *pseud.* *See* Kaler. James Otis.
Owen, Catherine. A key to cooking. 183.38
— Lessons in candy making. 183.36
Originally published in "Good housekeeping."
— Molly Bishop's family. 100.32
— Perfect bread. Its preparation and use. 183.37
Palgrave, Mary E. Pictorial geography of the British Isles. Illus. 671.14
Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.
Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orleans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. Portrait. 273.3
Pater, Walter Horatio. Imaginary portraits. 1897.36
— The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 3d ed. 383.14
Pavn, James. The eavesdropper. 100.14
— The mystery of Mirbridge, a novel. Illustrated. 1770.15
Peasblossom. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," etc. Illus. 100.50
A continuation of Honor Bright; or, the four-leaved shamrock [100.51].
Pellew, William G. Castle and cabin; or, talks in Ireland in 1887. By George Pellew. 1986.14
Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia inheritance. A novel. 1794.8
Phillips, *Mrs.* Alfred. Benedicta. [Fiction.] By Mrs. Alfred Phillips. 100.6
Poe, Edgar A Poems. With an essay on his poetry, by Andrew Lang. 1399.41; 1333.15
Pool, Maria L. Tenting at Stony Beach. 1803.31
Poole, Stanley L. The story of Turkey. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 940.37
Preston, Harriet W. and Dodge, Louisa P. The guardians. By the authors of "A year in Eden," and "A question of identity." 100.40
Preyer, Wilhelm. The mind of the child. Part 1. The senses and the will. Trans. from the German by H. W. Brown. [International education series.] 120.73
Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Bates, Harriet L., *née* Vose.
Radcliffe, Alida G. Schools and masters of painting. With an appendix on the principal galleries of Europe. Illus. 1200.11
Rebel rose, The. A novel. 100.37
Reeves, Marian C. L. A little maid of Acadie. 1794.9
Reid, Christian, *pseud.* *See* Fisher, Frances C.
Renan, Joseph Ernest. History of the people of Israel till the time of king David. 940.36
Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. 1899.30
Riddle, George, *compiler.* Readings. 1398.27
Rives, Amélie. *See* Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives.
Roe, Edward P. Found, yet lost. 1800.38
— "Miss Lou." 100.53
Roe, Edward R. May and June. A romance of the Revolution. Illus. 1800.36
Rollins, Alice, *née* Wellington. Uncle Tom's tenement. A novel. 1794.12
Rollins, Frank W. The ring in the cliff. 100.2
Rorer, Sarah T. Canning and preserving. 182.42
— Hot weather dishes. 183.39
Ross. Clinton. The gallery of a random collector. [Stories.] 1770.13
Rupert, William W. A guide to the study of the history and the constitution of the United States. 210.60
Russell, William Clark. The frozen pirate. 1803.29
— The mystery of the "Ocean Star." A collection of maritime sketches. 100.24
Saltus, Edgar E. Eden; an episode. 1794.22
Sanders, Lloyd C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. [International statesmen series.] 550.34
Scarth, John. Twelve years in China: the people, the rebels, and the mandarins. By a British resident. Illus. 937.7
Schauensee, Louise M. von. Ein Sturm auf dem Vierwaldstätter-See. Erzählung. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 31.] No. 2 in 2056.2.31
Schilling, Elisabeth. Ein verborgenes Leben. Novelle von Ernst Lingen [*pseud.*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 33.] No. 2 in 2056.2.33
Schrattenthal, K., *pseud.* *See* Weiss, Carl F. J.
Seely, Howard. A nymph of the West. A novel. 1800.29
Shaw, Albert, *editor.* The national revenues: a collection of papers, by American economists. 130.107
Skin, The, and its troubles. [Health primers.] 1172.30
Smith, George B. William I. and the German empire. 530.39
Southworth, Emma D. E. N. The fatal marriage: or, Orville Deville. 426.6
— The hidden hand; or, Capitola the mad-cap. 100.33
Souvestre, Émile. Un philosophe sous les toits: journal d'un homme heureux. Nouv. éd. 2074.13
Spencer, Edgar A. Hints from a lawyer; or, legal advice to men and women. 132.23
Stables, William Gordon. In touch with nature. Tales and sketches from the life. Illus. 1806.26
Stearns, Winfrid A. Wrecked on Labrador. 100 39
Stebbins, Genevieve. Delsarte system of expression. With address of Delsarte before the Philotechnic society of Paris. Trans. 2d ed. Illus. 1380.4
Stepniak, *pseud.* The Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1678.25
Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 2. Illus. Portrait. 642.1
Stevenson, Robert L. The black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. Illus. 1770.7
The scene is laid in England in the time of Henry VI.
Stimson, Frederic J. The residuary legatee; or, the posthumous jest of the late John Austin. 1803.32
Stockton, Frank R. Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences, with other stories. 100.62
Stoddard, Elizabeth D. B. Two men. A novel. 722.6
Story, The, of Colette. From the French. 1801.37
From the Revue des deux mondes.
Strange manuscript, A, found in a copper cylinder. [Fiction.] Illus. 1800.26
Stuart, Hester. A modern Jacob. 1806.24
Sylvester, Herbert M. Homestead highways. 170.45
Short stories.

Tabor, Eliza. Little Miss Primrose. A novel. 1800.25

Talbot, Charles R. Romulus and Remus. A dog story. Illus. 100.7

Tausend und eine Nacht. Arabische Erzählungen. Übersetzt von Gustav Weil. 3te Aufl. Mit mehreren hundert Illustrationen. 2044.9

Taussig, Frank W. The tariff history of the United States. [Questions of the day.] 130.109

Taylor, Edward. Is protection a benefit? A plea for the negative. 130.106

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Correspondence of Henry Taylor. Edited by Edward Dowden. 1554.5

Telmann, Konrad, *pseud.* *See* Zitelmann, Ernst O. C.

Temple, Dorothy, *née* Osborne. Letters to Sir William Temple. 1652–54. Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. 2 portraits. 530.43

Thackeray, William M. The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq., written by himself; and The fatal boots. Illus. by the author, George Cruikshank and W. Ralston. 508.6a

Same as Luck of Barry Lyndon, sh. no. 508.6.

Thickstun, Frederick. A Mexican girl. 100.3

Thwaites, Reuben G. Historic waterways. Six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin rivers. 1630.20

Timperley, William H. Harry Treverton, his tramps and troubles, told by himself. Edited by Lady Broome. Illus. 100.68

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, *count.* Family happiness. A romance. From the Russian, by Nathan Haskell Dole. 100.72

Tourjée, Albion W. Letters to a king. 130.115

"This work concerns itself largely with the means by which the citizen's power may be made effective."

Trail, Florence. Studies in criticism. 1816.25

Chiefly on art and literary subjects.

Turner, Samuel E. A sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. 920.21

Ulbach, Louis. For fifteen years. A sequel to "The steel hammer." Trans. 1770.25

— The steel hammer. A novel. Trans. from the French. 1770.24

"Le marteau d'acier" is on 4662.68, Bates hall.

Van Dyke, John C. How to judge of a picture. Familiar talks in the gallery with the uncritical lovers of art. 1204 32

Vandegrift, Margaret. The dead doll, and other verses. Illus. 351.9

— Little helpers. 100.35

Vereshtchagin, Alexander V. At home and in war, 1853–1881. Trans. Portraits. 920.20

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) An Iceland fisherman (Pêcheur d'Islande). Trans. 100.4

— From lands of exile. Trans. 1803.28

Walford, Lucy B. Her great idea, and other stories. [Leisure hour series.] 100.58

— A mere child. [Leisure hour series.] 100.5

Wallace, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos. Illus. 1635.36

Ward, John M. Base-ball: how to become a player [etc.]. Illus. 183.41

Ward, Mary A., *née* Arnold. Robert Elsmere. By Mrs. Humphrey Ward. 1770.37

Watson, Henry C. The Boston tea-party, and other stories of the American revolution. Revised. Illus. [Classics for home and school.] 210 59

Weber, Adelheid M. L., *geb.* Brueff. Auf dornigem Pfad. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 31.] No. 1 in 2056.2.31

Weird tit-bits. American. 1797.17

— Irish. 1797.19

— Scottish. 1797.18

Weiss, Carl F. J. Der Armendoctor. Novelle von K. Schrattenthal [*pseud.*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Band 32.] No. 1 in 2056.2.32

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F. Sparrow, the tramp. A fable for children. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft. Illus. 100.74

White, Sallie, *née* Joy. Housekeepers and home-makers. 182.43

Whitman, Walt. Poems. Edited by W. M. Rossetti. New ed. 1347.3

Wilkinson, William C. Classic French course in English. [After-school series.] 383.17

— College Greek course in English. Revised ed. Illus. [After-school series.] 383.15

— College Latin course in English. Illus. [After-school series.] 383.16

Willett, Edward. The search for the Star: a tale of life in the wild woods. Illus. 100.49

Williams, Francis H. The princess Elizabeth. A lyric drama. 1333.3

Williams, Henry W. Our eyes and how to take care of them. 3807.89

Wise, Daniel. Some remarkable women. 1556.21

Contents.—The Brontë sisters; Hannah Adams; Elizabeth Prentiss; Sister Dora; Mary Lamb; Frances Ridley Havergal; Felicia Hemans; The two Grimké sisters; Caroline Herschel.

Withrow, William H. An abridged history of Canada. By William H. Withrow. Also, An outline history of Canadian literature. By G. Mercer Adam. 265.7

Wright, Julia McN. Sea-side and way-side. No. 2. Illus. [Nature readers.] 1151.6

Yonge, Charlotte M. Our new mistress; or, changes at Brookfield Earl. Illus. 100.73

Zitelmann, Ernst O. C. Sphinx und andere Novellen von Konrad Telmann [*pseud.*]. 6te Folge. 2 v. in 1. 2044.12

Contents.—1. Sphinx. 2. Erna; Charitas; La Bionda.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent on the same or following day.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of '76. Illus. **Bri.** 86.77; **Chn.** 2666.21; **E. B.** 141.19 **J. P.** 926.13; **Rox.** 834.19 **S. B.** 155.59; **S. E.** 245.13

Abbott, Charles C. A naturalist's rambles about home. 2d ed., revised. **Bri.** 126.151

Rambles about New Jersey.

Adams, William H. D. Windsor castle and the water-way thither. With 74 illus. and 12 water-colour sketches. **Bri.** 107.91

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Tablets. **Dor.** 346.8

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Eighty-seven. **S. E.** 647.23

— Judge Burnham's daughters. **Dor.** 55.26 **E. B.** 255.12; **J. P.** 133.22 **Rox.** 2436.2; **S. E.** 545.1

— Little fishers and their nets. **E. B.** 464.1

— Mary Burton abroad, and other stories by Pansy, Mrs. C. M. Livingston, and others. **S. B.** 137.61

— Profiles. [Stories.] By Pansy, and Mrs. C. M. Livingston. **J. P.** 133.20

Alden, William L. A new Robinson Crusoe. **Bri.** 22.174; **Chn.** 629.15; **Dor.** 448.11 **E. B.** 11.30; **J. P.** 229 10; **Rox.** 1118.25 **S. B.** 135.49; **S. E.** 637.27

Alexander, Sigmund B. The veiled beyond. A romance of the adepts. **E. B.** 255 6

Allen, Willis B. Kelp. A story of the Isles of Shoals. **J. P.** 135.28; **Rox.** 1111.9

Ames, Lucia T. Great thoughts for little thinkers. Illus. **J. P.** 2024.25; **S. E.** 93.18

Many of the chapters are on Bible subjects.

Amos, Andrew. The great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London. London, 1846. Portrait. **Chn.** 831 11

Antar, a Bedoueen romance. Trans. from the Arabic, by Terrick Hamilton. London, 1819–20. 4 v. **Chn.** 733.35

Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events. 1887. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 215.1; **S. B.** R. R. 103 **Rox.** R. R., C. 3.1

Argles, Margaret. The Honourable Mrs. Vereker. By the "Duchess." **S. E.** 454.41

Aristocracy. A novel. **E. B.** 255.17 **S. B.** 244.64

Atkins, John. A voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies. 2d ed. London, 1737. **Chn.** 842.4

Atkinson, Philip. The elements of electric lighting. Illus. **Rox.** 6826.8

Bachelor's wedding trip, A. By himself. 2d ed. **J. P.** 311.22

Baker, George M., *compiler.* The Grand army speaker. **E. B.** 156.35

Balfour, John H. A manual of botany. 5th ed. With upwards of 900 illus. **S. E.** 122.7

Ballou, Maturin M. Under the southern cross. **Dor.** 455.25

Balzac, Honoré de. Cousin Pons. **S. E.** 481.41

— The magic skin **Rox.** 2624.7

— Modeste Mignon. **Rox.** 2624.6; **S. E.** 481.40

Bancroft, Hubert H. California inter pocula. Sketches of California from 1848–56. **Rox.** 7421.5

— History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 1 8. California. Vol. 6. 1848-1859. **Rox.** 7421.3

Bannister, Saxe. William Paterson, the merchant statesman and founder of the Bank of England: his life and trials. **J. P.** 1238.3

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Eve. A novel. **E. B.** 252.44; **Rox.** 2628.10

— Richard Cable, the lightshipman. **Dor.** 446.27; **S. B.** 238.73

Barr, Amelia E., *née* Huddleston. Master of his fate. **Dor.** 446.18; **J. P.** 536.26

— Remember the Alamo. [Fiction.] **Bri.** 43.134; **Chn.** 2183.9; **Dor.** 446.36 **E. B.** 255.10; **J. P.** 518.13; **Rox.** 2635.3 **S. B.** 235.78; **S. E.** 411.35

Bates, Harriet L., *née* Vose, and Bates, Arlo. Prince Vance: the story of a prince with a court in his box. By Eleanor Putnam [*pseud.*] and Arlo Bates. Illus. **J. P.** 113.23; **Rox.** 1135.7

Bayly, Ada E. (*Edna Lyall.*) The autobiography of a slander. **Rox.** 2426.25

— In the golden days. A novel. **S. B.** 243.52

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia B. How to amuse yourself and others. Illus. **Dor.** 523.15 **J. P.** 2433.8

Belknap, Jane. Life of Jeremy Belknap, D.D., the historian of New Hampshire. With selections from his correspondence [etc.] N.Y., 1847. **Chn.** 733.34

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. [Fiction.] **Rox.** 2636.5

Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men. An impossible story. **Dor.** 445.32

— Fifty years ago. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 5434.5

Bigelow, John. France and the confederate navy. 1862–1868. An international episode. **Chn.** 2653.1

Billings, John D. Hardtack and coffee; or, the unwritten story of army life. Illus. **Dor.** 496.23

Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic. London, 1798–99. 2 v. **Chn.** 733.36

Bishop, William H. The brown stone boy and other queer people. **Dor.** 446.35

Black, William. The strange adventures of a house-boat. A novel. **Bri.** 45.136; **Chn.** 2113.12 **Dor.** 445.21; **E. B.** 253.43; **J. P.** 311.6 **Rox.** 2615.12; **S. B.** 244.54; **S. E.** 416.42

Blake, Mary E. Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. By Mary E. Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan. **Rox.** 416.14

Boissier, Marie L. A. G. Madame de Sévigné. By Gaston Boissier. Trans. by Melville B. Anderson. [Great French writers.] **Rox.** 5533.25

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Famous American statesmen. Portraits. **Chn.** 2647.11

Boston. Documents for 1887. 3 v.
Bri. 172.1 ; **Chn.** D.D. 4 ; **J. P.** 912.14
Rox. 2442.1

— Municipal register, 1888. **Bri.** 175.45
Chn. 1427.2; **Dor.** 202.11; **E. B.** 32.26
J. P. 932.25; **N. E.** 111.23; **Rox.** 1210.1
S. B. 206.13 ; **S. E.** 238.7

— *City auditor.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures. 1887-88. **Bri.** 175.44
Chn. 1427.3; **Dor.** 202.11; **J. P.** 923.9
Rox. 1731.12; **S. B.** 202.4

— *Record commissioners.* Report containing the selectmen's minutes from 1754 through 1763.
J. P. 923.11; **S. B.** 202.12

— *Water meter testing commission.* Report.
Chn. 5211.29; **Rox.** 1730.9; **S. B.** 203.15

Boston and its suburbs. A guide book.
J. P. 1336.18

Boston directory, 1888. **Bri.** 116.58
Chn. 1444.1; **Dor.** R. R., D.4; **E. B.** R. R., C.8
J. P. Desk No. 6; **N. E.** Desk
Rox. R. R. Desk; **S. B.** R. R. 200
S. E. Ref. Libr. 32

Boston young men's Christian union. Report, 1888. **Bri.** 112.130

Boyden, Anna L. War reminiscences; or, echoes from hospital and White house. Portraits. Plates. **S. E.** 152.5

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. The modern Vikings: stories of life and sport in the Norseland. Illus.
Dor. 55.21

Brassey, Annie, *lady.* In the trades, the tropics, & the roaring forties. Illus. **S. B.** 363.21

Brigham, Charles H. Memoir and papers. Portrait. **J. P.** 1624.16

Brine, Mary D. Echoes from storyland.
Bri. 22.175; **Chn.** 546.23; **Dor.** 55.30
E. B. 463.18; **J. P.** 136.5; **Rox.** 1128.28
S.B. 128.55; **S. E.** 655.21

Brooke, Stopford A. Poems. **J. P.** 1825.30

Browning, Robert. A blot in the 'scutcheon and other dramas. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe, and Heloise E. Hersey. **S. E.** 62.8

— Pauline; a fragment of a confession.
Rox. 7135.10

— Select poems. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe, and Heloise E. Hersey. Portrait.
Chn. 1636.12

Browning, William S. The history of the Huguenots during the sixteenth century. London, 1829. 2 v. **Chn.** 771.8

Browning society, *London.* Papers. Part 8, 1886-7. **Rox.** Cabinet

Bryant, William Cullen, *editor.* The family library of poetry and song. Revised and enlarged. [Holiday ed.] Illus. Portrait. **Chn.** 1616.8

Buchanan, Rachel. A debutante in New York society: her illusions and what became of them.
E. B. 253.39; **S. B.** 247.70

The half-title is, "Letters from a debutante in New York society."

Buckley, James M. The midnight sun, the tsar, and the nihilist. Adventures and observations in Norway, Sweden, and Russia. Illus. **S. E.** 371.6

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. The spell of home. After the German of E. Werner [*pseud.*]. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. **S. B.** 221.52

Burke, Edmund. An account of the European settlements in America. 3d ed. London, 1760. 2 v. **Chn.** 842.6

Burnett, Frances H. Editha's burglar. A story for children. **Bri.** 16.121; **Chn.** 629.16
Dor. 482.4; **E. B.** 463.5 ; **J. P.** 113.21
Rox. 1111.4; **S. B.** 122.31; **S. E.** 639.38

— The fortunes of Philippa Fairfax.
Bri. 16.124; **Dor.** 446.38

Burnham, Clara L., *née* Root. We Von Arldens. By Edith Douglas [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 55.22

— Young maids and old. **Bri.** 44.139
Chn. 2022.9; **Dor.** 447.5; **E. B.** 255.24
J. P. 123.4; **Rox.** 2621.3; **S. E.** 546 2

Burton, Warren. The district school as it was, Scenery-showing, and other writings. Boston, 1852. **Dor.** 348.18

Bushnell, Horace. The character of Jesus.
Rox. 7387.7

The tenth chapter of Dr. Bushnell's "Nature and the supernatural."

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Illus. **Bri.** 66.102; 621.21
Dor. 454.21 ; **E. B.** 463.15; **J. P.** 232.5
Rox. 212.11; **S. B.** 173.11; **S. E.** 650.42

Relates chiefly to Siam and the islands of the Indian ocean.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of Cæsar; trans. into English. Prefixed, A discourse concerning the Roman art of war. By William Duncan. London, 1832. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.]
Chn. No. 2 in 841.3

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. The deemster. A romance. **Dor.** 446.21

Caird, John. Spinoza. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] **Rox.** 7335.12

Campbell, Helen. Roger Berkeley's probation. A story. **Chn.** 2182 32 ; **Dor.** 446.25
J. P. 518.15; **Rox.** 2628 9

Carey, Rosa N. Aunt Diana. **Bri.** 24.145
E. B. 255.23

— Only the governess. **Dor.** 446.22
Rox. 2628.18

Carlyle, Joseph D. Specimens of Arabian poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphat, with some account of the authors. [Arabic and English.] Cambridge, 1796.
Chn. 815.11

Carlyle, Thomas. Sartor resartus.
W. Rox. 71.22

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy; or, fifty years march of the republic.
W. Rox. 58.12

Caro, Elme M. George Sand. By E. Caro. [Great French writers.] **Rox.** 1037.13

Carr, Lucien. Missouri: a bone of contention. [American commonwealths] **Bri.** 82 94
Chn. 2664.1; **Dor.** 497.26; **E. B.** 358.12
J. P. 916.3; **Rox.** 5226.12
S. B. 156 37; **S. E.** 337 25

Cartwright, William C. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. **Chn.** 2744.17

Case, The, of Mohammed Benani. A story of to-day. **J. P.** 532.24

Cellini, Benvenuto. The life of Benvenuto Cellini trans. into English by John Addington Symonds. 2d ed. 2 v. Portrait. **Rox.** 7374 6

Chamberlain, Mellen. The constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government at the commencement of the American revolution. **Chn.** 2746.23; **Rox.** 822.8

Chamberlain, Nathan H. The autobiography of a New England farm house. **E. B.** 257.4 **J. P.** 318.1; **Rox.** 2638.7

Champney, Elizabeth W. Great-grandmother's girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illus. **Bri.** 66.100; **Chn.** 2155.18; **Dor.** 454.20 **E. B.** 463.14; **J. P.** 1322.9; **Rox.** 211.7 **S. B.** 333.15; **S. E.** 650.36

— Three Vassar girls in France. A story of the siege of Paris. Illus. **Bri.** 68.76 **Chn.** 2314.23; **Dor.** 496 25; **E. B.** 463.13 **J. P.** 1432 22; **Rox.** 214.9 **S. B.** 348.38; **S. E.** 650 38

Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives. A brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. **Dor.** 445.29 **E. B.** 252.42; **J. P.** 532.25; **S. E.** 544 10

Chaplin, Heman W. Five hundred dollars and other stories of New England life. By C. H. W. [*pseud.*]. **Rox.** 2628.11

Cheney, Ednah D. Louisa May Alcott, the children's friend. Illus. **Bri.** 57.109 **Chn.** 621.22; **Dor.** 274 15; **E.B.** 118.22 **J. P.** 1116.2; **Rox.** 1017.21 **S. B.** 166.35; **S. E.** 166.16

Clarke, Sarah J. Little Miss Weezy's brother. By Penn Shirley [*pseud.*]. **S. B.** 129.67 **S. E.** 648.25

Cockburn, Henry D. Circuit journeys. **Rox.** 5435.14

Coffin, Charles C. Marching to victory. The second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. Illus. Portraits. **Bri.** 86.78; **Chn.** 2666.23; **Dor.** 496.26 **E. B.** 353.28; **J. P.** 927.2; **S. E.** 245.21

— Winning his way. **S. B.** 133.38

Colange, Leo de, *editor*. Voyages and travels; or, scenes in many lands. With 850 illustrations. 2 v. in 4. **Rox.** 7331.3

Collingwood, Harry. The Congo rovers: a story of the slave squadron. **E. B.** 463.11 **S. E.** 617.28

— The pirate island. **S. E.** 617.27

— The rover's secret. **S. E.** 617 26

— The secret of the Sands; or, the "Water Lily" and her crew. A nautical romance. **Dor.** 446.44

— Under the meteor flag. **Dor.** 446.45

Connelly, Emma M. Tilting at windmills: a story of the Blue grass country. **Dor.** 446.30 **J. P.** 311.9

Cooke, Josiah P. *jr.* The credentials of science the warrant of faith. [Elias P. Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity.] **Rox.** 7115 14

Cooke, Rose Terry. Poems. **J. P.** 1824.13

Coolidge, Austin J., and Mansfield, J. B. A history and description of New England, general and local. Illus. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Boston, 1859. **Bri.** 77.79

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Coöperative index, The, to periodicals. For 1887. Edited by W. I. Fletcher. **S. B.** No. 1 in 303.14

Cope, Edward Drinker. The origin of the fittest: essays on evolution. Illus. **Rox.** 1521.19

Corkran, Alice. The young Philistine: and other stories. **S. E.** 545.6

Corson, Juliet. Family living on $500 a year. **Rox.** 1726.18

Cox, Maria McIntosh. Raymond Kershaw: a story of deserved success. **Dor.** 43.136; **Bri.** 55.28

Cox, Palmer. Queer people, such as goblins, giants, merry-men, and monarchs, and their kweer kapers. Illus. **J. P.** 112.6

— Queer people with paws and claws, and their kweer kapers. Illus. **J. P.** 112.4

— Queer people with wings and stings, and their kweer kapers. Illus. **J. P.** 112.5

Cox, Samuel S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 7362.11

Craig, A. R. Your luck's in your hand; or, the science of modern palmistry. Illus. **E. B.** 384.40

Cranch, Christopher P. The last of the Huggermuggers. A giant story. Illus. **S. E.** 641.17

Craven, Pauline, *née* de La Ferronays. A sister's story. **Bri.** 16.120

Crawford, Francis Marion. With the immortals. **Dor.** 446.28; **J. P.** 425.4; **Rox.** 2628.14 **S. B.** 244.68; **S. E.** 591.47

Curtis, William E. The capitals of Spanish America. Illus. **J. P.** 1322.8

Custer, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Illus. Portraits. **J. P.** 1322.7; **Rox.** 211.6

Custer, George A. Wild life on the plains, and horrors of Indian warfare. **Dor.** 26.10

Same as "My life on the plains," with additions.

Darwin, Charles R. The life and letters of Charles Darwin. Edited by his son Francis Darwin. 2 v. Portraits. **Dor.** 275.13; **J. P.** 1231.12

Dawson, *Sir* John William. The geological history of plants. Illus. **Rox.** 6625.20

Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. **Dor.** 445.15

Dempster, Charlotte L. H. Ninette: an idyll of Provence. By the author of "Vèra," Illus. **J. P.** 425.2; **Rox.** 2628.15; **S. E.** 509a.9

Dennis, George. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 821.12

Desbeaux, Émile. Mattie's secret. With 100 illus. **E. B.** 251.48

A story, with chapters on coal mines, diamonds, torpedo boats, dynamite, gunpowder, pianos, laces, etc.

De Vere, Aubrey T. Essays chiefly on poetry. 2 v. **Rox.** 5627.10

Dickens, Charles. Our mutual friend. **Dor.** 144.16

Dickinson, J., *and others*. A winter picnic. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.145; **Chn.** 2183.4 **Dor.** 448.16; **E. B.** 257.1; **J. P.** 438.1 **Rox.** 2637.6; **S. B.** 234.83; **S. E.** 418.62

Dictionary of national biography. Vol. 15, 16. **Rox.** R. R., G. 5.1

Contents. — 15. Diamond–Drake. 16. Drant–Edridge.

Digby, William. The British invasion from the North. With the Journal of Lieut. William Digby. Portraits. [Munsell's historical series.] **Rox.** 5033.17

Dixon, George. A voyage round the world; but more particularly to the North-west coast of America, 1785–1788. 2d ed. **Chn.** 1212.18

Dodd, Anna B. Glorinda. A story. **Rox.** 2638.8; **S. B.** 149.79

Dodge, Grace H. A bundle of letters to busy girls on practical matters. **Dor.** 208.47

Douglas, Amanda M. A modern Adam and Eve in a garden. **Bri.** 16.123; **Chn.** 2022.5 **Dor.** 445.37; **E. B.** 255.13; **J. P.** 311.15 **Rox.** 2615.15; **S. B.** 246.60; **S. E.** 451.22

Douglas, Edith, *pseud.* *See* Burnham, Clara L., *née* Root.

Dowden, Edward. The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 5420.7

Doyle, John A. English colonies in America. Vol. [1]–3, 1882–87. 3 v. **Rox.** 5011.17

Contents.— [1.] Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 2, 3. The Puritan colonies. In 2 vols.

The English edition has the title "The English in America."

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. Illus. **Dor.** 455.26; **S. E.** 384.5

Dudley, Dean. History of the first council of Nice. **Rox.** 2125.3

Duncathail, *pseud.* Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. New ed. **Rox.** 1615.2; **S. B.** 259.6

Dunn, Jacob P., *jr.* Indiana: a redemption from slavery [American commonwealths.] **Bri.** 73.87; **Chn.** 2664.2; **Dor.** 497.27 **E. B.** 138.13; **J. P.** 916.4; **Rox.** 5226.13 **S. B.** 156.38; **S. E.** 334.22

Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury. Perdue. Par Henry Greville [*pseud.*] **Dor.** 288.13

Ebers, Georg M. A word only a word. A romance. **Rox.** 2638.6

Ebers, John. Seven years of the King's theatre. London, 1828. Portraits. **Chn.** 1125.3

Egede, Hans. A description of Greenland. Shewing the natural history, situation, etc. London, 1745. Illus. **Chn.** 826.10

Eggleston, Edward. The Graysons: a story of Illinois. Illus. **S. B.** 244.65

Founded upon a legendary account of a trial in which Abraham Lincoln took part as counsel.

Originally published in the "Century magazine," beginning November, 1887.

— A history of the United States and its people. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 814.18

Ellis, Edward S. Adrift in the wilds; or, the adventures of two shipwrecked boys. **Dor.** 483.24; **Rox.** 1132.6

— The last war trail. **Dor.** 483.23

— Wyoming. [A story.] Illus. [Wyoming valley series.] **Bri.** 42.122; **Chn.** 534.13 **Dor.** 483.29; **E. B.** 12.36; **J. P.** 125 12 **Rox.** 1132.7; **S. B.** 134.27; **S. E.** 632.30

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. New and revised ed. **Dor.** 114.9

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol 23, 24. T–Z. **Chn.** 713.1; **Dor.** 217.1 **E. B.** R. R., I.1; **J. P.** R. R., E.13 **Rox.** R. R., G.4.2; **S. B.** R. R., 1 **S. E.** Ref. Libr. 1

Everett, Charles C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. **Rox.** 1934.22

Ewing, Hugh B. A castle in the air. [Leisure hour series.] **J. P.** 428.28; **S. B.** 234.80

Ewing, Juliana H., *née* Gatty. Brothers of pity, and other tales of beasts and men. Illus. **Dor.** 55.23

— Snap-dragons, a tale of Christmas eve and Old Father Christmas, an old-fashioned tale of the young days of a grumpy old godfather. **E. B.** 463.3; **S. B.** 132.38

Farmer, Lydia H. The life of La Fayette. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 1227.19

Farrar, Charles A. J. Up the North branch; or, a summer's outing. Illus. **Bri.** 25.127 **Chn.** 2145.24; **Dor.** 485.7; **E. B.** 13.40 **J. P.** 326.22; **Rox.** 1137.22; **S. B.** 144.58 **S. E.** 619a.19

Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of king Arthur, and his knights of the round table. Illus. **J. P.** 232.4; **Rox.** 1121.16

Fawcett, Edgar. A man's will. A novel. **Dor.** 445.28; **J. P.** 311.14

— Olivia Delaplaine. A novel. **Dor.** 445.17 **E. B.** 253.41; **S. B.** 277.57; **S. E.** 578.28

Fenn, George Manville. Brownsmith's boy. **E. B.** 463.10; **S. E.** 615.15

— Devon boys: a tale of the North shore. **S. E.** 615.13

— Dick o' the fens: a tale of the great East swamp. **S. E.** 615.14

— The golden magnet. **S. E.** 615.11

— In the king's name: or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." **S. E.** 615.12

— Nat the naturalist; or, a boy's adventures in the eastern seas. **S. E.** 615.10

Field, Henry M. Old Spain and new Spain. **Dor.** 455.27; **Rox.** 222.18

Finley, Martha. Christmas with grandma Elsie. **Bri.** 17.109; **Chn.** 417.21; **Dor.** 55.24 **E. B.** 463.6; **J. P.** 133.25; **Rox.** 1132.17 **S. B.** 138.61; **S. E.** 652.56

Firth, J. C Our kin across the sea. **S. E.** 338.8

Account of a tour through the United States made in 1888.

Fisher, Frances C. A child of Mary. By Christian Reid [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 445.19

Fisher, George P. Manual of Christian evidences. **Rox.** 7116.7

Forum, The. Vol. 4. [1887.] **Dor.** 436.1

Fothergill, Jessie. The lasses of Leverhouse. A story. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.142 **Chn.** 2183.2; **Dor.** 448.13; **E. B.** 256.44 **J. P.** 428.29; **Rox.** 2637.4; **S. B.** 234.81 **S. E.** 417.53

Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. **Rox.** 5236.6

Franzos, Carl E. For the right. **Dor.** 445.39 **Rox.** 2615.17

Freeman, Edward A. The Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, its growth, and its decline. **S. E.** 274.30

French, Alice. Knitters in the sun. By Octave Thanet [*pseud.*]. **J. P.** 532.26

Short stories.

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. Portrait. **Chn.** 2883.29

Froebel, Friedrich. The education of man. [International education series.] **Rox.** 5837.18

Froude, James A. The English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. Illus. **Dor.** 455.24

Fuller, Horace W. Noted French trials. Impostors and adventurers. **Chn.** 5535.16

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana C. L. G. Grantley manor. A tale. **Bri.** 44.132

Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, Isabella F.

Garrett, Phineas, *compiler.* One hundred choice selections. No. 21–27. 2 v. **S. B.** 48.16

Gerard, Emily de L. The land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. Illus. **Rox.** 7364.25

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur S. Ruddygore; or, the witch's curse! Arrangement for pianoforte by George Lowell Tracy. **Dor.** 521.36

Gilchrist, Annie S. Rosehurst; or, the stepdaughter. A novel. **Dor.** 445.35

Gillow, Joseph. A literary and biographical history, or, bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics. Vol. 1–3. **Rox.** R.R., G.1.3

Contents.— 1. A-C. 2. D-Gradwell. 3. Graham-Kemble.

Gilmore, James R. The advance-guard of western civilization. Portrait. **Bri.** 74.94
Chn. 2653.2; **E. B.** 356.25; **J. P.** 915.16
Rox. 816.20; **S. B.** 157.51; **S. E.** 244.17

— John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder. A sequel to "The rearguard of the Revolution." **Chn.** 2653.3

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. The second part of Goethe's Faust. **J. P.** 1834.4

"Good form" in England. By an American resident in the United Kingdom. **Dor.** 346.20

Good housekeeping. A fortnightly journal. Vol. 6. 1887-88. Illus. **Rox.** 2420.1

Goodwin, Hannah B. Our party of four. A story of travel. **Dor.** 458.10

Goodwin, John A. The pilgrim republic. Illus. **Rox.** 822.9

Gosse, Edmund W. Life of William Congreve. [Great writers.] **Rox.** 1228.15

Granger, James. A biographical history of England, from Egbert the great to the revolution. 5th ed., with upwards of 400 additional lives. London, 1824. 6 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 821.11

Contains a set of Richardson's portraits, 310 in number, also manuscript notes and prices.

Grant, Robert. Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. **Bri.** 24.143; **Chn.** 516.21
Dor. 55.27; **E. B.** 463.9; **J. P.** 233.24
Rox. 1131.15; **S. B.** 114.69; **S. E.** 658.2

Gray, Asa. Gray's lessons in botany. Revised ed. Illus. **Dor.** 95.26

Green, Anna K. Behind closed doors.
Bri. 42.121; **Chn.** 2183.19; **Dor.** 447.1
E. B. 255.21; **J. P.** 537.5; **Rox.** 2427.27
S. B. 215.53; **S. E.** 444.17

Greswell, William P. A view of the early Parisian Greek press. Oxford, 1833. 2 v. **Chn.** 843.1

Gréville, Henry. *See* Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury.

Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites.
J. P. 1437.2; **Rox.** 7364.24; **S. B.** 364.8
S. E. 351.33

Gurney, Joseph J. A winter in the West Indies, described in letters to Henry Clay. 3d ed. London, 1841. **Bri.** 67.70

Haggard, Henry Rider. Maiwa's revenge; or, the war of the little hand. **Bri.** 31.144
Chn. 2136.22; **Dor.** 445.24; **E. B.** 255.2
J. P. 311.8; **Rox.** 2636.7; **S. B.** 148.69
S. E. 585.31

— Mr. Meeson's will. **S. B.** 145.53; **S. E.** 543.1

— A tale of three lions. [*Also*, On going back.] **Chn.** 2138.26; **Dor.** 445.16

Hale, Edward E. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woolens. **J. P.** 311.10
Rox. 2636.6

— Mr. Tangier's vacations. A novel.
Bri. 24.141; **Chn.** 2182.31; **Dor.** 446.20
E. B. 256.43; **J. P.** 326.21; **Rox.** 2628.8
S. B. 233.76; **S. E.** 502.9

— My friend the boss. A story of to-day.
Chn. 2183.16; **Rox.** 2636.11

Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Edward E., *jr.* Franklin in France. Part 2. **Bri.** 116.87
Chn. 2666.14; **Dor.** 274.12; **Rox.** 5232.4

Hale, Lucretia P. Fagots for the fireside. A collection of more than one hundred games.
Bri. 113.124; **Chn.** 5517.18; **Dor.** 527.49
E. B. 35.25; **J. P.** 2424.3; **Rox.** 1726.23
S. E. 145.21

Hale, Lucretia P., and Bynner, E. L. An unclosseted skeleton. **J. P.** 618.8; **Rox.** 119.32

Hall, Florence, *née* Howe. The correct thing in good society. By the author of "Social customs." **S. B.** 47.43

Hardwich, T. Frederick. A manual of photographic chemistry, theoretical and practical. 7th ed. **Chn.** 3628.24

Hardy, Edward J. The five talents of woman. By the author of "How to be happy though married," etc. **S. B.** 38.46; **S. E.** 111.25

Hare, Augustus J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. Illus. **Rox.** 5938.24

Harrison, James A. The story of Greece. Illus. [Story of the nations.] **S. B.** 57.25

Harrison, *Mrs.* William, *née* Kingsley. A counsel of perfection. By Lucas Malet [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 446.32; **Rox.** 2635.9

Harte, Francis Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty. **Bri.** 31.140; **Chn.** 2149.27; **Dor.** 448.12
E. B. 349.90; **J. P.** 528.17; **Rox.** 2638.2
S. B. 239.68; **S. E.** 469.33

Hartner, Eva. Pythia's pupils. A story for young girls. Trans. from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. **Dor.** 55.31

Hawthorne, Julian. Section 558; or, the fatal letter. From the diary of inspector Byrnes. **S. E.** 510.21

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter, and The Blithedale romance. **Bri.** 34.82

— True stories from history and biography. Illus. **Rox.** 7414.24

Haynes, Emory J. Dollars and duty. **Dor.** 445.22

Hays, Helen. A village maid. **Dor.** 447.3

Heard, Franklin F. Shakespeare as a lawyer. **Rox.** 1916.28

Hedge, Frederic H. Hours with German classics. **Dor.** 283.18

Heilprin, Angelo. The animal life of our seashore. Illus. **Rox.** 6617.13

Henderson, Isaac. Agatha Page: a parable.
Bri. 44.134; **Dor.** 445.18; **E. B.** 253.38
Rox. 2615.11; **S. E.** 458.22

Henry, Edgar. '89. Edited from the original manuscript. **J. P.** 311.21; **S. E.** 558.23

Henty, George A. The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. **J. P.** 421.15

— By sheer pluck. **Rox.** 1131.5

— Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the goldfields of California. **Bri.** 25.128; **Chn.** 2135.25
Dor. 55.15; **E. B.** 463.12; **J. P.** 421.17
Rox. 1131.6; **S. B.** 114.75; **S. E.** 618.41

— The cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt. Illus. **Bri.** 25.129; **Chn.** 2135.26; **Dor.** 55.16
E. B. 29.142; **J. P.** 421.18; **Rox.** 1131.7
S. B. 114 76; **S. E.** 618. 42

The scene is laid in the time of Thotmes III.

— The dragon and the raven; or, the days of king Alfred. **Bri.** 115.129; **Rox.** 1131.8
S. E. 618.35

— Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit. A tale of the coal mines. **Rox.** 1131.4

— A final reckoning. **S. E.** 618.38

— For name and fame: or, through Afghan passes. **Rox.** 1131.3

— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. **Dor.** 55.14

— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. **Dor.** 55.12; **Rox.** 1131.2

— In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. **Dor.** 55.13

— The lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. Illus. **Rox.** 1131.9

— The lion of the North: a tale of the times of Gustavus Adolphus and the wars of religion. **S. E.** 618.37

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. **Dor.** 55.11; **S. E.** 618.40

— Sturdy and strong; or, how George Andrews made his way. **Rox.** 1132.20

— Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. **J. P.** 4211.16

— Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. **S. E.** 618.33

— With Clive in India; or, the beginnings of an empire. Illus. **Chn.** 2145.23; **S. E.** 618.34

— With Wolfe in Canada. **S. E.** 618.39

— The young Carthaginian: a story of the times of Hannibal. **S. E.** 618.36

Herodotus. Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with notes and life. By the Rev William Beloe. New ed. London, 1830. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** No. 1 in 841.3

Herrick, Christine T. Housekeeping made easy. **S. B.** 315.45

Higginson, Thomas W. The monarch of dreams. **J. P.** 1538.26

Hill, Kate N. Doris Selwyn; or, a girl's influence. Illus. **J. P.** 133.21

Holder, Charles F. A frozen dragon and other tales. A story-book of natural history. Illus **Bri.** 116.90; **Chn.** 621.20; **Dor.** 525.49 **E. B.** 463.8; **J. P.** 232.3; **Rox.** 1521.20 **S. B.** 311.27; **S. E.** 126.4

Home, John. The works of John Home, now first collected. Prefixed. an account of his life and writings, by Henry Mackenzie. 3 v. Edinb., 1822. Portraits. **Chn.** 811.14

Hook, Stella L. Little people, and their homes in meadows, woods, and waters. Illus. **Bri.** 115.130; **S. B.** 329.33

A book on insects for children.

Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, Robert H.

Houston, Edwin J. Primers of electricity. By E. J. Houston, and others. 3d ed. Illus. **Bri.** 125.138; **Chn.** 3717.10; **Dor.** 523.17 **E. B.** 386.37; **J. P.** 2022.17; **Rox.** 1712.18 **S. B.** 312.47; **S. E.** 134.17

Howe, E. W. A man story. **Dor.** 445.2

Howe, Julia W. Memoir of Samuel Gridley Howe. **Bri.** 64.86

Howells, William D. A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A lyricated farce. **S. E.** 77.22

Hullah, Mary E. In hot haste. [Leisure hour series] **Bri.** 31.143; **Chn.** 2183.3 **Dor.** 448.14; **E. B.** 319.28; **J. P.** 428.30 **Rox.** 2637.5; **S. B.** 234.82; **S. E.** 417.64

Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life. **Rox.** 5220.7

Hunter, Ella. Santo, Lucia, & Co. in Austria. **Bri.** 52.116

Hurst, John F. Short history of the mediæval church. Illus. **Chn.** 5639.5

— Short history of the modern church in Europe, 1558–1888. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 7387.8

Hutchinson, John H. The commercial restraints of Ireland. Re edited, with a sketch of the author's life [etc.], by W. G. Carroll. Portrait. **J. P.** 1624.15

Hyde, Mary F. Practical lessons in the use of English for primary and grammar schools. **Dor.** 526.42

Inge, William R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. **Rox.** 5938.26; **S. E.** 366.18

Ingram, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. [Famous women.] **Chn.** 2888.17 **Dor.** 509.7; **E. B.** 199.35; **J. P.** 1217.17 **Rox.** 1036.26; **S. B.** 60.49; **S. E.** 197.4

Iron, Ralph, *pseud*, *See* Schreiner, Olive.

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington. Abridged for schools. With introduction and continuation. By John Fiske. **Chn.** 2653.4

James, Henry, *jr.* The reverberator. **Chn.** 2113.14; **Dor.** 447.2

Jewett, Sarah O. The king of Folly Island and other people. **Bri.** 31.141; **Chn.** 2182.29 **Dor.** 446.19; **E. B.** 253.40; **J. P.** 627.23 **Rox.** 2628.7; **S. B.** 244.49; **S. E.** 503.43

John, Eugenie. The Owl's nest. A romance. Trans. from the German of E. Marlitt [*pseud.*]. **Bri.** 44.136; **Chn.** 2183.13; **Dor.** 445.40 **E. B.** 255.15; **J. P.** 311.18; **Rox.** 2636.10 **S. B.** 233.66; **S. E.** 485.26

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 6. **Rox.** 7016.6

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires trans. into English verse, by William Gifford. London, 1803 2 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 5431.12

Kaler, James Otis. Little Joe. By James Otis [*pseud.*]. **Bri.** 23.16; **Chn.** 514.15; **Dor.** 55.25 **E. B.** 12.35; **J. P.** 124.22; **Rox.** 1111.7 **S. B.** 129.54; **S. E.** 637.35

Kellogg, Warren F. Hunting in the jungle. Adapted from "Les animaux sauvages." Illus. **Dor.** 523.16; **S. B.** 121.13

Kerr, Robert. A general history and collection of voyages and travels. Illustrated by maps and charts. Edinb., 1811–24. 18 v. **Chn.** 842.1

Vol. 18 contains Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. By William Stevenson.

Kettell, Samuel. Yankee notions. A medley. By Timo. Titterwell, esq. [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1838 **Bri.** 21.154

Kieffer, Harry M. The recollections of a drummer-boy. Illus. **J. P.** 926.14

King, Charles. The deserter, and From the ranks. Two novels. [American novels.] **Dor.** 445.34; **E. B.** 255.8; **J. P.** 532.30

— A war-time wooing. A story. Illus. **Dor.** 446.34; **J. P.** 311.12; **Rox.** 2636.9 **S. E.** 543.7

King, Edward. French political leaders. [Brief biographies.] **Rox.** 1037.14

King, Grace. Monsieur Motte. **J. P.** 532.27 **S. E.** 527.27

Kirkland, Joseph. The McVeys (An episode.) **Bri.** 43.137; **Chn.** 2183.18; **Dor.** 446.41 **E. B.** 255.19; **J. P.** 311.19; **Rox.** 2635.10 **S. B.** 248.54; **S. E.** 458.25

Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. Illus. [Boy travellers in the far East.] **E. B.** 463.4

— The young Nimrods in North America. Illus. [Hunting adventures on land and sea.] **E. B.** 463.7

Lambert, John. Travels through Canada, and the United States, 1806–8. 2d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 842.3

Langley, Samuel P. The new astronomy. Illus. **Rox.** 6810.4

Lanier, Sidney. Poems. Portrait. **E. B.** 224.15

Lea, Henry C. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. 3 v. **Rox.** 7372.6

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. **Rox.** 7115.15

Library journal, The. 1884, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 367.3

The volume for 1884 contains the co-operative index to leading periodicals, edited by W. I. Fletcher.

Lillie, Lucy C., *née* White. My mother's enemy. A story for girls. **Dor.** 55.20

Litchfield, Grace D. A hard-won victory. **Dor.** 446.26

Livius *Patavinus*, Titus. The history of Rome. Trans. with notes and illus., by George Baker. New ed., corrected and revised. London, 1830. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** 841.1

Livermore, Mary A., *née* Rice. My story of the war. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 496.24; **J. P.** 927.1

Lockwood, Thomas D. Practical information for telephonists. **Chn.** 3628.23

Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. 5 v. Portrait. [Lord's lectures.] **Chn.** 2647.12

Contents. — 1. Antiquity. 2. The middle ages. 3. Renaissance and Reformation. 4. Warriors and statesmen. 5. Great women.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Viaud. Louis M. J.

Lowell, James R. Political essays. **Chn.** 5316.39; **Dor.** 348.30; **E. B.** 355.16 **J. P.** 1624.17; **Rox.** 1935.23; **S. B.** 159.18 **S. E.** 84.9

Lucianus *Samosatensis*. The works of Lucian. Trans. from the Greek by several eminent hands. With life. A discourse on his writings [etc.], by John Dryden. London, 1710, 11. 4 v. Portrait. **Chn.** 747.3

Luttrell. Narcissus. A brief historical relation of state affairs [in Great Britain], from September, 1678, to April, 1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. **Chn.** 1125.6

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Bayly. Ada E.

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders: the ghosts, giants [etc.], of the Emerald isle. Popular tales as told by the people. Illus. **Dor.** 444.1; **J. P.** 311.5

Macaulay, Thomas B., *baron*. Lays of ancient Rome, and other poems. By lord Macaulay. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. By W. E. Aytoun. Illus. [Modern classics.] **Dor.** 19.18

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. **S. E.** 260.11

McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century. **Chn.** 2666.22

MacDonald, George. The elect lady. **Bri.** 31.147; **Chn.** 2183.7; **Dor.** 446.31 **E. B.** 255.7; **J. P.** 425.5; **Rox.** 2628.16 **S. B.** 225.37; **S. E.** 586.16

Macfie, Robert A., *compiler*. Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. **Rox.** 1923.9

Maclean, Letitia E., *née* Landon. Life and literary remains of L. E. L. By Laman Blanchard. London, 1841. 2 v. Portrait. **Chn.** 842.5

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* William, *née* Kingsley.

Mann, Mary, *née* Peabody. The flower people. Illus. **J. P.** 336.24

Manning, Samuel. "Those holy fields." Palestine, illus. by pen and pencil. [1874.] **J. P.** 1411.8

Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* John, Eugenie.

Marryat, Florence. Woman against woman. [Companion library.] **Dor.** 446.24

Marsh, Lucius B. The genealogy of John Marsh of Salem, and his descendants, 1633–1888. **Chn.** 2744.18; **Rox.** 631.4

Marshall, Emma. The story of John Marbeck. Illus. **Dor.** 445.36

Marshall, William, *publisher*. Marshall's select views, in Great Britain, etc. London. [1825.] 4 v. Plates. **Chn.** 728.23

Martin, Edward S. A little brother of the rich and other poems. **Rox.** 1626.30

Maspero, Gaston C. C. Egyptian archæology. With 299 illus. **Chn.** 3716.24

Massachusetts. *General court.* The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the ed. of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Published by order of the City council of Boston. **Bri.** 178.40; **Dor.** 284.14; **J. P.** 911.7 **N. E.** 110.17; **S. E.** 80.9

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 10. With index to the ten vols. **Chn.** 2815.1; **Rox.** 7441.1

— Collections. 6th series, vol. 2. **Chn.** 2815.1 **Rox.** 7441.1

Contents.— Letter-book of Samuel Sewall, vol. 2.—Samuel Sewall, jr.'s Memoranda.— General index to the two volumes of Sewall's letter-book.

Mathews, William. Wit and humor: their use and abuse. **Rox.** 1935.12

Matthew, James E. A popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With 137 illus., consisting of portraits, etc. **Rox.** 6231.20

Mayo, Isabella F. John Winter. A story of harvests. By Edward Garrett [*pseud.*]. **Bri.** 16.122; **Chn.** 2183.5; **Dor.** 445.31 **E. B.** 255 5; **J. P.** 311.11; **Rox.** 2615.14 **S. B.** 245.39; **S. E.** 506.25

Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina. *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* The palace beautiful: a story for girls. **E. B.** 463.17; **Rox.** 1135.8

Melvil, *Sir* James. The memoirs of Sir James Melvil of Halhill. 3d ed. London, 1752. **Chn.** 1117.31

Mendenhall, Thomas C. A century of electricity. **Rox.** 1726.22

Michael, E., *pseud.* *See* Wolf, Marie.

Miller, Olive T. In nesting time. **Bri.** 123.163; **Chn.** 3628.22; **Dor.** 526.43 **J. P.** 2016.14; **Rox.** 1726.21; **S. B.** 329.32 **S. E.** 123.31

"Sketches of bird manners and customs."

Milton, John. Minor poems. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. Portrait. **Rox.** 1616.29

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Prince little boy and other tales out of fairy-land. Illus. **S. E.** 640.16

Mirror, The, of time. from the creation to the present hour, arranged as a diurnal chronology. London, 1834. 2 v. **Chn.** 1125.4

Moncrieff, Robert H. The men of the backwoods: true stories and sketches of the Indians and Indian fighters. By Ascott R. Hope [*pseud.*]. **E. B.** 188.26

Moore, Nina. Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Illus. Portraits. **Chn.** 431.5; **E. B.** 138.12 **J. P.** 937.11; **S. E.** 633.39

Morgan, James Appleton. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. **J. P.** 1623.8

Morris, Charles. The Aryan race: its origin and achievements. **Dor.** 387.16

Morris, William. Atalanta's race, and other tales from The earthly paradise. **Bri.** 143.73

Moseley, Walter M. An essay on archery describing the practice of that art in all ages and nations. Worcester. [1792] Plates. **Chn.** 753.14

Mudford, William. An historical account of the campaign in the Netherlands, in 1815. With [colored] plates, by James Rouse. London, 1817. **Chn.** 1212.17

Muehlbach, L., *pseud.* *See* Mundt, Clara, *geb.* Mueller.

Mundt, Clara, *geb.* Mueller. Henry VIII. and his court; or, Catharine Parr. An historical novel. By L. Mühlbach [*pseud.*]. 2 v in 1. **J. P.** 616.28

Murray, David C., and Herman, H. One traveller returns. **E. B.** 255.22; **S. E.** 544.1

Murrey, Thomas J. Breakfast dainties. **Dor.** 359.36

— Fifty soups. **Dor.** 359.35

N. or M. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." etc. **S. B.** 129.58

Neidé, Charles A. The canoe Aurora: a cruise from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. **Rox.** 417.22

Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. **Bri.** 85.46

Noble, Louis L. The course of empire, Voyage of life, and other pictures of Thomas Cole. N.Y., 1853. **Bri.** 55.132

Nolte, Vincent. Fifty years in both hemispheres. Trans. from the German. N. Y., 1854. **Bri.** 83.65

Norris, W. E. Chris. **Dor.** 447.4

— The rogue. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.150; **Chn.** 2183.21; **Dor.** 448.19 **E. B.** 249.93; **J. P.** 438.4; **S. E.** 418.47

Ober, Frederick A. The Knockabout club in the Antilles, and thereabouts. Illus. **Bri.** 66.101 **Chn.** 2333.10; **Dor.** 454.19; **E. B.** 463.16 **J. P.** 1323.18; **Rox.** 214.17 **S. B.** 332.21; **S. E.** 344.10

— Montezuma's gold mines. [Fiction.] **E. B.** 255.4; **S. B.** 244.59

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, *née* Wilson. The makers of Florence. Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. With portrait of Savonarola. Illus. **Dor.** 502.7

— The makers of Venice. Portrait. **Dor.** 502.8; **S. E.** 153.7

Otis, James, *pseud.* *See* Kaler, James Otis.

Otts, J. M. P. Laconisms. The wisdom of many in the words of one. **Rox.** 5838.12

Owen, Catherine. Molly Bishop's family. **Bri.** 31.148; **Chn.** 2183.10; **Dor.** 446 37 **E. B.** 255.11; **J. P.** 518.14; **Rox.** 2635.2 **S. B.** 245.36; **S. E.** 436.7

— Ten dollars enough. **Chn.** 2183.12

Owen, Maria L. A catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the county of Nantucket, Mass. **Rox.** 6623.10

Page, Thomas N. Two little confederates. Illus. **Bri.** 16.126; **E. B.** 463.19

Palacio Valdés, Armando. Maximina. **S. E.** 489.13

Palmer, Mary T. The doctor of Deane. **J. P.** 311.17; **S. E.** 545.14

Paterson, William. The writings of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England, and of the Darien colony. 2d ed. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1859. 2 v. Portrait. **J. P.** 1532.10

Patridge, Lelia E. The "Quincy methods" illustrated. Pen photographs from the Quincy schools. **J. P.** 1926.13

Pellew, William George. In castle and cabin; or, talks in Ireland in 1887. By George Pellew. **Rox.** 5437.16

Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia inheritance. A novel. **E. B.** 255.1; **S. B.** 244.58

Perry, Nora. The youngest Miss Lorton and other stories. Illus. **Bri.** 44.138; **Chn.** 547.23 **Dor.** 55.33; **E. B.** 464.2; **J. P.** 123.3 **Rox.** 1111.5; **S. E.** 469.34

Peterson, Henry. Bessie's six lovers. A New York belle's summer in the country. **Chn.** 2132.12

Phillips, Willard. Propositions concerning protection and free trade. **Chn.** 5527.12

Pitman, Benn. The phonographic reader. **Dor.** 528.45

Pitman, Robert B. A succinct view and analysis of authentic information on the practicability of a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London. 1825. Map. **Chn.** 826.11

Pool, Maria L. Tenting at Stony Beach. **Dor.** 446.17; **J. P.** 617.20; **Rox.** 2628.12 **S. B.** 245.38

Poole, Stanley L. The story of Turkey. Illus. [Story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.93 **Chn.** 2657.25; **E. B.** 337.26; **J. P.** 1036 22 **Rox.** 637.19; **S. B.** 57.26; **S. E.** 274.28

Poole, William F., and Fletcher, William I. Poole's index to periodical literature. 1st supplement, Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. **Rox.** 6131.6

Porter, David D. The naval history of the Civil war. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 5231.6

Powell, Edward P. Our heredity from God. **Rox.** 7115.13

Prescott, George B. Bell's electric speaking telephone. Illus. **Chn.** 3727.3

Preston, Harriet W, and Dodge, Louisa P. The guardians. **Bri.** 43.135; **Chn.** 2183.11 **Dor.** 446.39; **E. B.** 255.14; **J. P.** 311.13 **Rox.** 2635.8; **S. B.** 244.63; **S. E.** 598.30

Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Bates, Harriet L., *née* Vose.

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco G de. The works of Francisco de Quevedo. Edinb., 1798. 3 v. Plates. **Chn.** 842.2

Ragozin, Z. A. The story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. Illus [Story of the nations.] **Chn.** 2657.26; **Dor.** 495.32; **E. B.** 337.27 **J. P.** 1036.23; **Rox.** 637.20; **S. B.** 57.27 **S. E.** 277.30

Reclus, J. J. Elisée. Africa. By Élisée Reclus. Vol. 3. West Africa. Illus. [The earth and its inhabitants.] **Rox.** R. R., I. 3. 4

Reid, Christian, *pseud.* *See* Fisher, Frances C.

Reid, T. Wemyss. Life of William Edward Forster. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 5420.6

Rellye, John. A dictionary of the English and Volapük languages. **Rox.** 6136.23

Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. **Chn.** 5319.30

Reynolds, John. My own times, embracing also, the history of my life. **Chn.** 747.4

Rice, Allen T., *editor.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. By distinguished men of his time. Illus. Portraits. **J. P.** 1111.4

Ristori, Adelaide. *later marchesa Capranica del Grillo.* Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. An autobiography. [Famous women.] **J. P.** 1217.16; **S. B.** 60.48

Rivers, Thomas. The orchard-house (of Thomas Rivers); or, the cultivation of fruit-trees under glass. **Bri.** 112.131

Rives, Amélie. *See* Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives.

Roberts, Dorothea. Two royal lives: gleanings at Berlin and from the lives of their Imperial Highnesses the crown prince and princess of Germany. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 1035.20

Roe, Edward P. Found, yet lost. **Dor.** 446.23

— "Miss Lou." **Bri.** 42.137; **Chn.** 2183.15 **Dor.** 445.38; **E. B.** 255.16; **J. P.** 311.16 **Rox.** 2615.16; **S. B.** 233.57; **S. E.** 579.28

Rollins, Alice. *née* Wellington. Uncle Tom's tenement. A novel. **Chn.** 2022.8; **Rox.** 2636.8 **S. E.** 544.8

Rollins, Frank W. The ring in the cliff. **Chn.** 417.22

Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. [American statesmen.] **S. B.** 169.65

Ruskin, John. Hortus inclusus. **Rox.** 6235.15

Russell, J. Scott. Systematic technical education for the English people. London, 1869. **J. P.** 2021.3

Russell, W. Clark. The frozen pirate. **S. B.** 222.50

— The mystery of the "Ocean Star." A collection of maritime sketches. **Bri.** 24.142 **Chn.** 2183.8; **Dor.** 446.33; **E. B.** 255.9 **J. P.** 425.6; **Rox.** 2628.17; **S. B.** 244.60 **S. E.** 573.19

Ryder, Annie H. Margaret Regis and some other girls. A story. **J. P.** 133.19

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. The history of the conspiracy of Catiline and the Jugurthine war. Trans. by William Rose. London, 1832. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** No. 3 in 841.3

Schreiner, Olive. The story of an African farm. A novel. By Ralph Iron [*pseud.*]. **Dor.** 448.18; **E. B.** 257.3; **J. P.** 427.16 **S. E.** 543.10

Seely, Howard. A nymph of the West. A novel. **J. P.** 425.1

Seneca, *pseud.* Canoe and camp cookery. **Rox.** 1725.16

Shakespeare, William. Works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With notes and illus. Vol. 3, 4. **Rox.** 5632.19

Contents. — 3. King Richard III. — King John. — Merchant of Venice. — King Henry IV. — 4. King Henry V.—The merry wives of Windsor. — Much ado about nothing. — As you like it. — Twelfth night; or, what you will.

Sheldon, Louise V. Yankee girls in Zulu land. Illus. by G. E. Graves. **Dor.** 424.21 **J. P.** 1437.3; **Rox.** 227.11

Shepard, Edward M. Martin Van Buren. [American statesmen.] **Bri.** 53.133; **Chn.** 2878.17 **Dor.** 507.23; **E. B.** 119.34; **J. P.** 1136.24 **Rox.** 5238.12; **S. B.** 169.66; **S. E.** 172.8

Shirley, Penn, *pseud.* *See* Clarke, Sarah J.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *compiler.* The elocutionist's annual. No. 14. Comprising new and popular readings, etc. **S. B.** 48.45

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. A teacher of the violin, and other tales. **Chn.** 2113.11; **S. E.** 545.20

Sinclair, Ellery. Victor. **S. E.** 436.2

Smith, George B. The life of William Ewart Gladstone. Portrait. **Rox.** 5421.9

— William I. and the German empire. **S. E.** 270.20

Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England. **Rox.** 214.11

Smith, J. Frederick. Philip Blandford; or, how to win a sweetheart. **E. B.** 251.49

Smith, *Mrs.* Toulmin. *See* Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina, *later Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.

Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 32, 33, 1888. **Rox.** 6612.12

Social life and literature fifty years ago. **S. E.** 152.7

Sophocles. The plays and fragments. Part 3. The Antigone. **Rox.** 6121.23

Sparhawk, Frances C. Little Polly Blatchley. **J. P.** 112.3

Spencer, Edgar A. Hints from a lawyer; or, legal advice to men and women. **J. P.** 1915.9; **S. E.** 81.12

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. A story for children and those who love children. 2 v. in 1. **S. B.** 128.52

Stainer, John. Dr. Stainer's tutor for the American organ. **Dor.** 521.40

Statistical account, The, of Aberdeenshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes. Edin., 1843. **Chn.** 1125.5

Stearns, Winfrid A. Wrecked on Labrador. **S. B.** 114.73

Steele, J. Dorman, and Jenks, John W. P. A popular zoölogy. Illus. [Steele's scientific series.] **Rox.** 6614.16

Steinmetz, Andrew. History of the Jesuits: from the foundation of their society to its suppression by pope Clement XIV. **Bri.** 106.90

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 2. From Teheran to Yokohama. Illus. Portrait. **Rox.** 222.12

Stevenson, Robert L. The black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. **Bri.** 44.133; **Chn.** 2183.1 **Dor.** 445.20; **E. B.** 252.43; **J. P.** 532.29 **Rox.** 2621.2; **S. B.** 244.51; **S. E.** 416.41

— A child's garden of verses. **Rox.** 1626.31

— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. **Dor.** 275.12

Stimson, Frederic J. The residuary legatee; or, the posthumous jest of the late John Austin. **Chn.** 2182.30; **Rox.** 2636.4

Stockton, Frank R. Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences, with other stories. **Bri.** 24.144; **Chn.** 2183.17; **Dor.** 445.40 **E. B.** 255.18; **J. P.** 311.20; **Rox.** 2636.12 **S. B.** 145.57; **S. E.** 497.27

Stoddard, Elizabeth. Two men. A novel. **Rox.** 728.23

Stone, Edwin M. The life and recollections of John Howland. **Bri.** 64.87

Story, The, of Colette. **S. E.** 481.24

From the French, "La neuvaine de Colette," in the "Revue des deux mondes."

Strange manuscript, A, found in a copper cylinder. **Dor.** 445.30; **E. B.** 253.42; **S. B.** 244.50 **S. E.** 545.17

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future, and its present crisis. **S. B.** 357.22

Sweetser, Moses F. The maritime provinces. 6th ed. **J. P.** 1336.17

Sylvester, Herbert M. Homestead highways. **Dor.** 348.31

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. The works of Cornelius Tacitus; with an essay on his life and genius [etc.], by Arthur Murphy. New ed. London, 1829. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** 841.4

Talbot, Charles R. A double masquerade. A romance of the [American] revolution. **S. B.** 127.43

— A midshipman at large. **J. P.** 233.23

Taussig, Frank W. The tariff history of the United States. [Questions of the day.]
Chn. 5319.29; **Rox.** 6316.12

Taylor, Edward. Is protection a benefit? A plea for the negative. **S. B.** 314.46

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Correspondence of Henry Taylor. **Rox.** 5336.12

Taylor, Isaac. Fanaticism. By the author of "Natural history of enthusiasm." **Rox.** 2111.6

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* *See* French, Alice.

Thickstun, Frederick. A Mexican girl.
Dor. 446.29; **J. P.** 425.3

Thompson, John A. History of the Boston Highlands society of the New Jerusalem.
Rox. 5037.20

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. Trans. from the Greek, by William Smith. New ed. London, 1831. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** No. 2 in 841.2

Titterwell, Timo., *esq.*, *pseud.* *See* Kettell, Samuel.

Todd, Charles B. The story of the city of New York. Illus. Portraits.
Chn. 2883.28; **J. P.** 917.1

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count.* Family happiness. A romance. **Dor.** 446.43; **J. P.** 425.7

Tourjée, Albion W. John Eax, and Mamelon; or, the South without the shadow.
Rox. 718.23

Trench, Richard C. Letters and memorials. 2 v. Portraits. **Rox.** 5420.8

Trowbridge, John T. A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. **Bri.** 42.123; **Chn.** 629.17
Dor. 487.33; **E. B.** 13.41; **J. P.** 126.6
Rox. 629.17; **S. B.** 116.27; **S. E.** 629b.7

United States. *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner of education for 1880.
Rox. 6913.1

— *Census bureau.* [Tenth census of the United States. 1880.] Vol. 12. **Chn.** 6017.7

Contents. — Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States, by John S. Billings. Part 2.
The accompanying plates and diagrams are in a portfolio.

— *Coast and geodetic survey.* Report of the superintendent, showing the progress of the work during 1886. **Rox.** 6920.1

— *Ordnance bureau.* Report of the chief of ordnance to the secretary of war for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1887. **Rox.** 7411.3

— *Patent office.* Official gazette. Vol. 40, 41. 2 v. **Chn.** R. R., B.13.1

— — Official gazette. Vol. 38, 39. 2 v.
S. B. 102.3

— *Surgeon general of the army.* The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Part 3. Vol. 1. Medical history. Prepared by Charles Smart. Illus. **Chn.** 4413.1

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Illus. Portrait.
Rox. *6220.15

Venn, John. The logic of chance. London, 1866. **J. P.** 2016.15

Verne, Jules. Texar's revenge; or, North against South. **Dor.** 445.33

Viaud, Louis M. J. From lands of exile. By Pierre Loti [*pseud.*]. **S. E.** 481.11

Vincent, John H., and Joy, James R. An outline history of Greece. **Chn.** 2718.39
Rox. 628.22

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The Æneid. Trans. into English by John D. Long. **Dor.** 114.10

W., C. H., *pseud.* *See* Chaplin, Heman W.

Walford, Lucy B. Her great idea, and other stories. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.149
Chn. 2183.14; **Dor.** 448.17; **E. B.** 257.5
J. P. 438.3; **Rox.** 2637.8; **S. B.** 234.85
S. E. 418.49

— A mere child. [Leisure hour series.]
Bri. 31.146; **Chn.** 2183.6; **Dor.** 448.15
E. B. 257.2; **J. P.** 438.2; **Rox.** 2637.7
S. B. 234.84; **S. E.** 418.48

Walker, Joseph C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards. 2d ed. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 811.15

Ward, Mary A., *née* Arnold. Robert Elsmere.
Bri. 44.135; **Chn.** 2113.13
Dor. 445.23; **E. B.** 255.3; **J. P.** 311.7
Rox. 2615.13; **S. B.** 244.57; **S. E.** 545.22

Warren, George W. Hymns and tunes, as sung at St. Thomas's church, New York.
J. P. 2311.25

Watkins, John. Memoirs of the life of the right hon. R. B. Sheridan, with a particular account of his family and connexions. 3d ed. Portraits. London, 1818 2 v. **Chn.** 1125 2

Watson, William, *of Scotland.* Life in the Confederate army. **S. B.** 249.24

Welch, Philip H. The tailor-made girl.
E. B. 251.47

Werner, E., *pseud.* *See* Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F. Sparrow, the tramp. A fable for children. Illus. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft. **S. B.** 129.66; **S. E.** 645.23

West, John. The substance of a journal during a residence at the Red river colony, British North America. London, 1824. **Chn.** 756.14

Wheeler, Esther G., *née* Lawrence. Stray leaves from Newport. **J. P.** 532.28

Wheeler, J. Talboys. A short history of India.
Rox. 5714.12

White, Sallie, *née* Joy. Housekeepers and home-makers. **J. P.** 2434.14

Wilde, Oscar F. O. W. The happy prince and other tales. **J. P.** 113.22; **Rox.** 1135.6

Wilder, M. L. Our girls at Castlewood.
Dor. 55.29

Wilkins, Mary E. A humble romance and other stories. **J. P.** 627.22

Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner. The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3d ed. London, 1847. 5 v. Illus. **Chn.** 771.7

Wilkinson, William C. Classic German course in English. **Dor.** 283.12

— Preparatory Greek course, in English.
Dor. 283.13

— Preparatory Latin course, in English. Illus.
Dor. 283.14

These literature primers belong to the After-school series.

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors.* Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 4. Lodge–Pickens. Illus. Portraits.
Rox. R. R., I. 2.5

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 7. The United States, Part 2. Illus. **Chn.** 2658.1; **Rox.** *5220.6

Wise, Daniel. Some remarkable women.
J. P. 1237.10

Contents. — The Bronté sisters; Hannah Adams; Elizabeth Prentiss; Sister Dora; Mary Lamb; Frances Ridley Havergal; Felicia Hemans; The two Grimké sisters; Caroline Herschel.

Wolf, Marie. Practical thoughts of a mother. From the German of E. Michael [*pseud.*].
Rox. 1927.22

Wood, Henry. Natural law in the business world. **S. E.** 85.19

Woolsey, Sarah C. Clover. By Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. **Bri.** 13.137; **Chn.** 618.22 **Dor.** 55.32; **E. B.** 255.25; **J. P.** 123.2 **Rox.** 925.32; **S. B.** 135.59; **S. E.** 656.20

Worboise, Emma J. Emilia's inheritance. **Dor.** 445.27

— Mr. Montmorency's money. **S. E.** 519.11

— St. Beetha's; or, the heiress of Arne. **Dor.** 445.25

— Singlehurst manor; or, a story of country life. **Dor.** 445.26

Wright, William. The empire of the Hittites. 2d ed. Plates. **Rox.** 7366.27

Xenophon. The whole works of Xenophon, translated by Ashley Cooper, and others. London, 1831. Portrait. [Jones' classical family library.] **Chn.** No. 1 in 841.2

Yonge, Charles D. The seven heroines of Christendom. Illus. **Rox.** 1236.22

Contents.—Joan Darc; Margaret of Anjou; Isabella of Castile; Charlotte, countess of Derby; Maria Teresa; Flora Macdonald; Marie Antoinette.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Hannah More. [Famous women.] **S. B.** 60.47

— Our new mistress; or, changes at Brookfield Earl. **Bri.** 13.136; **Chn.** 2183.20; **Dor.** 446.42 **E. B.** 255.20; **J. P.** 123.1; **Rox.** 2636.13 **S. B.** 126.45; **S. E.** 517.13

Yung, Émile. Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique. Magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. [Bibliothèque biologique internationale.] **Rox.** 2016.24

Zogbaum, Rufus F. Horse, foot, and dragoons. Sketches of army life at home and abroad. Illus. **S. E.** 245.7

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(*Continued from Bulletin No. 77.*)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county history is separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County and Egle's History of Pennsylvania are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

Talbot county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 642.

Talbot county, Md. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Md. Paper read Mar. 9, 1874. S. A. Harrison. Md. hist. soc. Fund publ. no. 12.

Taliaferro county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 643.

Talladega, Ala. The battle of. Nov. 9, 1813. Dawson, 2: 303.

Talladega county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 534.

Tallapoosa county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 546.

Tallasahatchee, Ala. The battle at. Nov. 3, 1813. Dawson, 2: 301.

Tallmans, N.Y. Historical sketch. Green. Rockland co. 407.

Tallnall county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 645.

Tallula, Ga. Southern summer resorts. F. L. Oswald. Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 265.

Tama county, Ia. The Musquakas of. J. Doe. Annals of Iowa, 8: 363.

Tamaqua, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 327.

Tamworth, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. E. C. Cogswell. N. H. repos. 2: 74.

— Census. 1786. N. H. prov. papers, 10: 657.

— Documents relating to. 1776–96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 538.

Tappan, N.Y. The De Wint house at Trenton. Washington's headquarters. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 105.

— History. Green. Rockland co. 333.

— History of the Reformed church at. Green. Rockland co. 222.

— The massacre of Col. Baylor's troops at. Sept. 27, 1778. Dawson, 1: 450.

— The Seventy-six stone-house at. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 743.

Tarrytown, N.Y. The Philipse family, etc. C. A. Campbell. Potter, 4: 332.

— Sleepy hollow church. W. Hall. Potter, 9: 257.

Taunton, Mass. Ancient iron works in. J. W. D. Hall. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 265.

— Ancient works in. J. W. D. Hall. Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 3: 131.

— Biographical sketch of Samuel White, the first lawyer in. A. M. Alger. Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 13.

— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 141.

— Marriages. 1684–1713. N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 251.

— Marriages, births and deaths [prior to 1800]. E. H. Reed. N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 324; 17: 34, 232.

— Settlement and history. 1637–1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1 : 283; 1 pt. 2 : 265; 2 pt. 4 : 76; 2 pt. 5 : 20.
— Taunton North purchase. M. Blake.
Old colony hist. soc. coll. no. 3 : 31.
— Town officers. 1639–91. Company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Colonial lists, 31, 36, 75.
— Was Elizabeth Pool the first purchaser of the territory, and foundress of. H. Williams.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 2 : 37.
Taunton, N.H. Petition for township rights. 1751. N.H. town papers, 9 : 787.
Taylor, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 260.
Taylor, O. History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 674.
Taylor, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 219.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 439.
Taylor county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 646.
Taylor county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 725.
Taylor county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 242.
Tazewell county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 487.
Tecumseh, Mich. Early recollections of. E. B. Brown. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 387.
Tekonsha, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 246.
Telfair county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 646.
Tell, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 364.
Temple, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 668.
— Documents relating to. 1768–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 547.
— Glass making in the Merrimac basin. E. Brown.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contrib. 2 : 180.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 672.
— The Miller mansion. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 3 : 6.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 287.
Templeton, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worcester co. 240.
— History. V. P. Parkhurst.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 389.
— Topographical view. 1826. C. C. Baldwin.
Worc. mag. and hist. journ. 1 : 116.
Ten-mile River, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 469.
Tennessee. Admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 306.
— The government of the notables in middle Tennessee. 1780. Hist. mag. 3 : 35.
— Mound excavation in. C. Thomas.
Am. antiq. 8 : 162.
— Notice of the first settlements by white people in Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7 : 58.
— The reign of terror in. J. A. Trousdale.
Southern bivouac, new ser. 1 : 665.
— The Southwestern territory. I. Smucker.
Mag. of west. hist. 6 : 386.
Tennessee, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 685.
Terre Haute, Ind. The siege of Fort Harrison. Sept. 4 to 6, 1812. Dawson, 2 : 127.
Tewksbury, Mass. History. L. Huntress.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 373.
Tewksbury, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 471.
Texas. The annexation of. L. G. Tyler.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 377.
— Colonization of. R. M. Potter.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 157.
— The French in. W. M. Clemens.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 628.
— Geschichte der deutschen Ansiedlungen in. F. Römer Deutscher Pion. 7 : 94.
— Joutel's Historical journal of La Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. 1684.
French. Hist. coll. 1 : 85.
— The republic of. R. M. Potter.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10 : 38.
— The site of La Salle's settlement in. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 308.
— The Teche county fifty years ago. F. D. Richardson. Southern bivouac. n. s. 1 : 593.
— Texas admitted to the union. R. M. Potter.
Mag of Am. hist. 10 : 101.
— Texas annexation and Texas cession. S. Sato.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 319.
Theresa, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 243.
Thetford, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 379.
Thetford, Vt. History. I. Hosford.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1090.
Thomas county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 648.
Thomaston, Me. Intentions of marriage on Thomaston records. 1777–1811.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 83.
— "Montpelier" home of major-general Henry Knox. E. M. Lindley.
Mag of Am. hist. 16 : 121.
— Topographical description. 1794. Sullivan.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4 : 20.
Thompson, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 441.
— Settlement of Quinnatisset.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 173.
— Town and church affairs. 1785–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 343, 438, 527, 575.
Thompson, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 196D.
Thompson, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 675.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 149.
Thomson, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 482.
Thorn, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 307.
Thorndike, Me. Settlers in the plantation. 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 160.
Thornsbury, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 205.
Thornton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers 7 : 775.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 687.
— Documents relating to 1768–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 566.
Ticonderoga, Vt. Benedict Arnold's regimental book. 1775. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 363.
— Capture of. May 10, 12, 1775. Dawson, 1 : 29.
— The capture of, in 1775. H. Hall.
Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 19, 20. 1869.
— The capture of Ticonderoga. L. E. Chittenden. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 8, 1872.
— Evacuation of, in 1777. H. Hall.
Hist. mag. 6 : 363; 2d ser. 6 : 84.

— Evacuation, 1777. Letters.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 566.
— Expedition against. Philbrook's narrative.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5: 75.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 96.
— Journal of the military operations before. 1758.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 721.
— Letter of Gen. John Winslow, relative to the expedition in 1758.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser 6: 34.
— Montcalm's report of the battle of. 1758.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 737.
— Narrative of the battle. 1758. J. Searing.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847: 112.
— Papers relating to the expedition to. 1775.
Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 173.
— Ticonderoga and Hubbardton. July 4 to 7, 1777. Dawson, 1: 224.
— Who took Ticonderoga? W. Kelby.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 126.
— Who took Ticonderoga? G. Sheldon.
Worc. soc of antiq. coll. 2 (proc 1880): 57.
Tiffin, O. Die deutschen Pioniere in nördlichen Ohio. Deutscher Pion. 6: 92, 115.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 446.
Tilton, N.H. [Descriptive sketch.]
Granite m. 8: 319.
— History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 876.
Tinian, Penn. Col. James Burd of. A. B. Hamilton. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 214.
Tinicum, Penn. History H. C. Bell
Battle. Bucks co 623.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 499.
Tinmouth, Vt. History. O. Noble.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1141.
Tioga, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1101.
— History. H. H. Goodrich. Tioga co hist 242.
— Sketch of. Hazard reg. 9: 65.
Tioga county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 624.
Tippecanoe, Ind. The battle of. Nov. 7, 1811.
Dawson, 2: 73.
Titusville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 462.
Tiverton, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 594.
Tiverton, R.I. The first settlers of.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 5.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 312.
— Tiverton town records. J. Osborn.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 218.
— Town records.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 15, 227.
Tod, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 368.
Todd county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 727.
Toledo, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von Lucas county, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Deutschthums der Stadt Toledo.
Deutscher Pion. 15: 30 to 16: 475.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 536, 616.
Tolland, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 540.
Tolland, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1107.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 138.
Tolland county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 540.
— History. E. T. Anderson.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 376.
— *See also* Mohegan land.
Tompkins, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 306.
Tompkins county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 339.
Tonawanda, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 412.
Topsfield, Mass. Births, etc., 1661.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 77.
— Circular letter, Dec. 30, 1829, regarding the establishing of a county lyceum.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 293.
— Early records of the church in. J. H. Gould.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 181.
— Essex junto, the. The great Topsfield caucus of 1808. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 226.
— Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 300.
— History. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 972.
— History. S. Perley. Wheatland. Essex co. 411.
— List of members of the old church. H. G. Dunnell. N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 212.
— Topsfield boundary in 1691.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 158.
— Topsfield in the Revolution. J. H. Gould.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 22: 297.
— Town rate, 1687, 88. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 34.
Topsham, Me. Topographical description. 1794. J. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 141.
Topsham, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 1104.
Torrington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 495.
Towanda, Ill. Old settlers. J. Walden.
Duis. McLean co. 820.
Townsend, Mass. History. I. B. Sawtell.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 381.
— Noon house at. Am. hist. rec. 1: 69.
Townsend, O. Historical sketch. B. Benson.
Fire L. pion. 2, no. 2: 4.
— Memoirs. C. Fay. Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 47.
— History. Everett. Sandusky co. 703.
Townville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 656.
Trappe, Penn. Derivation of the name of the village of. Penn hist. soc. coll. 1: 79.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 102.
Tredyffrin, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 206.
Tremont, Me. Incorporation. 1848.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 191.
Tremont, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 351.
Trempealeau county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 242.
Trenton, Me. The De Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
Trenton, N.J. The battle of. Dec. 26, 1776.
Dawson, 1: 196.
— Battle of. Hazard reg. 2: 154; 10: 97.
— Battle of. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 376.
— The Dickinson house.
Mag of Am. hist. 7: 420.
— Engagements at Trenton and Princeton, January 2 and 3, 1777. Hood.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 263.
— Gen. J. Reed's narrative of the movements of the American army in the neighborhood of T. in 1776–77. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 391.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 281.
— Washington at. 1777. A. B. Carlyle.
Potter, 8: 1.
Trenton, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 449.
Trigg county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 730.

Trimble, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 519.
Troup county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 650.
Troy, N.H. History. M. T. Stone.
Cheshire co. hist. 346.
Troy, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 10.
Troy, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 542.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 186.
— History. Walker. Athens co. 526.
Troy, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield
Crawford co. hist. 668.
Troy, Vt. History. S. Sumner.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 309.
Trumbull, Conn. History.
Fairfield co. hist. 772.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1007.
Trumbull, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 228.
Trumbull county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 478.
— Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark. Am. quart. reg. 8 : 226.
Truro, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 533.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 54.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 p.
— Topographical description. 1794.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser 3 : 195.
Truro, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 213.
Truxton, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 207.
Tryon county, N.Y. Militia. 1776-82.
N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 294.
Tuftonborough, N.H. Documents relating to. 1789-97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 573.
Tully, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 335.
Tulpehocken, Penn. Deed for settlement of lands at. 1731. Penn. archives, 1 : 404.
— Die erste deutsche Ansiedlung von.
Deutscher Pion. 2 : 5.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon co. 245.
Tunbridge, Vt. History. M. O. Morris.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1114.
Tunkhannock, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 528.
Turin, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 207.
Turner, Me. History. J. J. Prince.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 115.
— Marriages. 1786-1795. Me. geneal. 2 : 22.
Turtle, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 127.
Turtle Creek, O. History. Warren co. hist. 433.
Tuscarawas, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 599.
Tuscarawas county, O. Geological survey of. J. S. Newberry.
Ohio. Geol. surv. 3 pt. 1 : 52.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 483.
Tuscarora county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von. Deutscher Pion. 2 : 309.
Tuscola county, Mich. Pioneer reunion.
Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 501.
Tuskaloosa county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 549.
Tusten, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 196P.
Twiggs county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 656.
Twin, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 39.
Two Mile, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 16.
Two Rivers, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 632.
Tyler county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 495.
Tyngsborough, Mass. History. E. Nason.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 391.
— Historical sketch. 1815. N. Lawrence.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 192.
— History. Fox. Dunstable township.
Tyringham, Mass. History. O. C. Bidwell.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 606.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 210.
— History. E. Brewer. Field. Berkshire co. 277.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 597.
Tyrone, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 96.
— History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 196, 228.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 341.
Tyrrell county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 411.
Uhrichsville, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 583.
Ukiah, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 472.
Ulster county, N.Y. Address [on early history of]. A. B. Hasbrouck.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xxv.
— Census. 1782. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 601.
— Clinton papers relative to.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 2.
— Colonial statutes relating to.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 2.
— Early history. Address. Oct. 17, 1859. A. B. Hasbrouck. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 1.
— Early settlers of. G. H. Van Wagenen.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 25 ; 17 : 261.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 341.
— The Indian forts of 1663. C. Scott.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
— The Kierstede families of. G. H. Van Wagenen. N.Y. geneal. rec. 13 : 24.
— List of colonial statutes referring to the.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : 100.
— List of the freeholders and inhabitants of. 1701.
N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 941.
— List of the freeholders. 1728.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 586.
— Militia of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 148.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 297.
— Names of the male inhabitants of. 1689.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 170.
— The palatines in. J. B. Thompson.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 15.
— Papers relating to. 1660-1782.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 581.
— Sheriffs of. 1661-1858.
Ulster hist. soc. coll 1 : 98.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 505.
— Ulster county papers. 1692-1709.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 2 : 143.
— The Ulster regiment in the rebellion. W. Lounsberry. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
Underhill, Vt. History. G. H. Naramore.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 886.
Union, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 119.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 168.
Union, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 591.

Union, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 503.
Union, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 482.
Union, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 195.
— History. J. Blane.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 508.
Union, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 415.
— History. Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 104.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 550.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 594.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 661.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 384.
— History. H. How. Putnam. Fayette co. 5.
— History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 158.
— History. Warren co. hist. 710.
— Notes of early history. S. Park.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 5.
— Poll book. 1811, 1821.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 273, 291.
Union, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 371.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 672.
— History M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams co. hist. pt. 3: 344.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 190.
— History. J. B. Linn.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1110.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 443.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 371.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 250, 364.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 210.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 354.
— Town organization, etc. Linn. Buff. vall. 429.
Union, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 133.
Union county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 657.
Union county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 735.
Union county, O. History. P. A. Durant.
Union co. hist. 215.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 494.
— Log cabin campaign of 1840, etc. J. B. Coates.
Union co. hist. 402.
Union county, Penn. Fithian's journal. Buffalo valley (now Union county) in 1775. Annotated by J. B. Linn.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 285.
— Geographical sketch of. Hazard reg. 5: 129.
— History. Linn. Buff. vall. 412.
— [Historical notes.] 1813, 1815.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 412, 429.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 630.
— List of soldiers in the Mexican war.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 547.
— Military record, 1861–5.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 580.
Union Deposit, Penn. Tombstone records.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 204.
Uniontown, Penn. Early settlement of Snydertown, now known as.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 252.
— Pittsburg and, in 1782–83. E. Douglass.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 44.
Union Vale, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 417.
Unionville Borough, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos 451.
Unity, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 775.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 677.
— Documents relating to. 1779–94. With historical introduction. N H. town papers. 13: 576.
— History. Sullivan co. hist. 384.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 209.
Upper Allen, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 356.
Upper Alloways creek, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 415.
Upper Lake, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 111.
Upper Lake township, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 191, 201.
Upper Mahantongo, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 356.
Upper Makefield, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 442.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 471.
Upper Merion, Penn. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 349.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 35.
— Old Swedes' church 107th anniv. June 24, 1877.
Watson. Annals, 3: 110.
Upper Milford, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 544.
Upper Paxtang, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 441.
Upper Providence, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 99.
Upper Tulpehocken, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 253.
Upson county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 665.
Upton, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 171.
— History. V. Taft. Worc. co. hist. 2: 409.
Upton, N.J. Upton. A lost town of Old Gloucester county, West New Jersey. J. Clement. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 36.
Upton, Penn. History. Franklin co hist. 571.
Urbana, O. Poll book. 1811.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 269.
Urochlan, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 207.
Utah. Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
— The Utah expedition. 1857. J. C. Robinson.
Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 335.
Utica, Ill. The story of Starved Rock. A. A. Graham. Mag of west. hist. 1: 213.
Utica, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 394.
Utica, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 227.
— Dedication of the site of old Fort Schuyler. July 4, '83. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 10 (trans. 1881–84): 161.
— Fort Schuyler in history. J S. Hartley.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 10 (trans. 1881–84): 96, 168.
— Genealogy of a Utica newspaper. A. Seward.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881: 108.
— History. Jones. Oneida co. 486.
— The Oneida historical society at. C. W. Darling. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 337.
— The telegraph and associated press. A. Seward. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881: 156.
Uxbridge, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 126.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 421.
Valcour, N.Y. Arnold's retreat after the battle of. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 414.

Valley, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 55.
Valley Forge, Penn. Diary kept at Valley Forge. 1777-78. A. Waldo. Hist. mag. 5: 129, 169.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 47.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 495.
— Relics from. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 196.
— Valley Forge one hundred years ago. A. G. Feather. Potter, 11: 33.
— Washington's headquarters. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 322.
— The winter of 1777-78 at. H. B. Carrington. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 112.
Vallonia, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 684.
Van Buren, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 120.
Van Buren, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 328.
Van Buren, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 173.
Van Buren county, Ia. Iowa in 1822. Jordan. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 370.
— Pioneer association. Annals of Iowa, 11: 375.
— Some notes of its early history. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 3: 43
Van Buren county, Mich. Historical sketch of. G. W. Lawton. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 625.
Van Vorst, N.J. History. Winfield. Hudson co. 302.
Van Wert county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 496.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 604.
Veazie, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 495.
Venango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 675.
— History. S. J. M. Eaton. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1117.
Venango county, Penn. Fort Franklin. Penn. archives, 12: 360.
— Fort Machault. Penn. archives, 12: 463.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 636.
Venice, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 684.
Vergennes, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 99.
Vergennes, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 106.
Vermillion Lake. The "Nations" of the. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 69, 97.
Vermillion, O. Early times. B. Sommers. Fire Lands pion. 4: 72.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 254.
— Memoirs. W. H. Crane. Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 2: 38.
Vermont. Boundary line between Vermont and N.H. 1831. Vermont Records, 8: 274.
— Boundary. Northern boundary line. Vermont. Records, 5: 452.
— Canals in. Vermont. Records, 7: 479.
— Claim of the Cognawaga Indians to land in. Vermont. Records, 8: 312.
— Constitution, The first, adopted in convention at Windsor, July, Dec. 1777. Vermont. Records, 1: 79.
— Convention of 1791. Adoption of the constitution of the United States. Vermont. Records, 3: 464.
— A curious chapter in Vermont's history. J. L. Payne. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 29.
— Declaration of independence. 1777. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 43.
— Defense of Vermont in uniting with portions of N.Y. and N.H. E. Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 231.
— Documents in relation to Burgoyne's invasion in 1777. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 161.
— Domestic manufactures in. 1809. Vermont. Records, 5: 500.
— The early eastern boundary of N.Y. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 499.
— Early Vermont newspapers. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 17, 1882: xv.
— The embargo in. 1808-12. Vermont. Records, 5: 472.
— The first legislature of. E. P. Walton. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 15, 1878: 23.
— Gov. Dunmore's New York grants of Vermont lands. H. Hall. Amer. hist. rec. 2: 268.
— Green mountain boys of Vt. Minutes of their conventions. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 20 to 2: 289.
— History. 1798. Ira Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 319.
— History of Fenianism and Fenian raids in. E. A. Sowles. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 19, 1880.
— Journal of a tourist. 1796. T. Chapman. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 16.
— Maps. Some old maps touching Vermont. Vermont. Records, 8: 431.
— Military history. C. Carpenter. Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1: 15.
— Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of N Y. against the state of Vt. 1777. I. Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 109.
— The "name" Vermont. Vermont. Records, 1: 403.
— Negotiations between Vt. and F. Haldimand, with contemporaneous documents. 1779-83. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 1.
— N.Y. and N.H. land grants. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 280.
— New York land grants in Vt. 1765-76. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 145.
— Opinions of the Haldimand negotiation. 1782. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 367.
— Petitions to the king. 1766. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 271.
— Railroads in. Vermont. Records, 7: 482.
— Sermon, July 2, 1777, at the convention for forming the state of. A. Hutchinson. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 67.
— Settlement of controversy with. 1788. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 468.
— Sketch of the topography of Vermont; First settlement; Character of the settlers. Z. Thompson. Green Mountain repos. 1832: 4, 29, 168.
— Slavery always excluded from Vt. H. Hall. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 247.
— Territorial rights of N.Y. J. Duane. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870: 2.
— Town celebrations: their historic importance, etc. [with list of town charters of Vt.] J. H. Clark. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Jan. 23, 1862: 27.
— Vermont as a sovereign and independent state. 1783-91. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 395.
— Vermont at the period of Shays's rebellion. 1784 to 1787. Vermont. Records, 3: 357.
— The Vermont coinage. E. F. Slafter. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 289.
— The Vermont controversy. A series of papers, concerning the relations of N.H. and the early Vermontese. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 24 to 3: 255.
— Vermont from 1780 to 1791. Political papers. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 397.

— Vermont in 1791, as viewed by a Virginian. Vermont. Records, 4: 423.
— Vermont state bank. 1806. Vermont. Records, 5: 443.
— Vindication of vol. 1 of the collections of the Vt. hist. soc. with notes and reply. By H. Dawson. H. Hall. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 49.
— Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1772, in regard to action of N.Y. as to N.H. grants. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 103.
— Volume first of collections of Vt. hist. soc. vindicated from the attack of N.Y. hist. magazine. H. Hall. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: vii.
— *See also* New Hampshire grants.
Vermont, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 588.
Vernon, Ill. History. Haines. Lake co. 94.
Vernon, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 634.
Vernon, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 368.
Vernon, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 680.
Vernon county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 243.
Verona, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 662.
Verona, Wisc. History. McDonald & Hawes. Park. Madison, etc., 571.
Vershire, Vt. History. T. G. Simpson. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 1131.
Vicksburg, Miss. Reminiscences of the campaigns against. Minn. hist. soc. (Dept. Am. hist.) 1879: 81.
— Vicksburg in 1862. W. M. Marriner. Southern bivouac, 3: 1.
Victor, Ill. History. Boies. DeKalb co. 514.
Victor, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 573.
Victor, N.Y. Expedition of Denonville against the Senecas in 1687. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 149.
— The mission of St. Michael of Tsonnontuan. C. Hawley. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 3: 30.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 431.
Victory, Vt. History. G. A. Appleton. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1048.
Vienna, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 367.
Vienna, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 690.
Vienna, O. [Historical sketch.] I. B. Payne. Mahoning vall hist. coll. 1: 463.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 448.
Vienna, Wisc. History. A. A. Boyce. Park. Madison, etc. 563.
Villenova, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 573.
Vincennes, Ind. Vincennes a century ago. 1879. A. A. Graham. Potter, 12: 161, 289.
Vincent, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 209.
Viola, N.Y. Baptist churches at. Green. Rockland co. 243.
Violet, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 254.
Virginia. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 27.
— Bacon's rebellion in 1675 and 76. Force. Tracts, 1: 8.
— *Bacon's rebellion.* Account of late troubles in. 1676. A. Cotton. Force. Tracts, 1: 9.
— — The first American rebel. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 38.
— — History of Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 299.
— — An interesting dialogue in 1676, between Bacon, "the rebel," and John Goode of "Whiteby." Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 418.
— — List of those executed for participation. Force. Tracts, 1: 10.
— — Virginia's deploured condition; or, an impartiall narrative of the rebellious outrages of N. Bacon, 1676. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 162.
— Christmas time in old Va. J. E. Cooke. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 443.
— *Colonial affairs.* Account of Virginia. 1688. J. Clayton. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 12.
— — Account of the present state and condition of. [1696.] Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 124.
— — Briefe declaration of the state of. 1624. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 60.
— — Declaration of the state of the colonie in 1620. Names of the adventurers, etc. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 5.
— — Description. 1619. J. Pory. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 4.
— — Documents relating to Gosnold's voyage. 1602. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 69.
— — Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to. Transactions relative to a proprietary government for. 1642. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 6.
— — Lawes, etc. 1610, 11. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 2.
— — Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitful sisters Virginia and Md. 1656. J. Hammond. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 14.
— — The New life of. 1612. R. Johnson. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 7; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8: 199.
— — Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in. 1609. R. Johnson. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 6.
— — Orders and constitution. 1619, 20. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 6.
— — Passengers for. 1635. H. G. Somerby. N.E. h. g. 2: 111 to 5: 61.
— — A perfect description of. Letters. 1647, 48. R. Wodenoth. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 8; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 115.
— — Pringe's voyage. 1603. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 840.
— — Records of the London company for the first colony in. Hist. mag. 2: 33.
— — The reformed Virginian silk-worm. 1652. S. Hartlieb. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 13.
— — Report of Secretary Kemp. 1635. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 131.
— — Rich's News from. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 134.
— — Second book of the first decade of the historie of travaile into Va. W. Strachey. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 221.
— — Sir Thomas West, third Lord Delaware [and his attempts at colonization of]. A. Brown. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 18.
— — A study of the Virginia census of 1624. E. D. Neill. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 147, 265, 393.
— — True declaration of the estate of the colony of. 1610. Force. Tracts, 3: 1.
— — A true relation of. 1669. N. Shrigley. Force. Tracts, 3: 7.
— — Virginia affairs. 1617–76. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 1.
— — Virginia and Maryland: or, Lord Baltimore's case uncased. 1655. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 9.

— — Virginia as a penal colony. E. D. Neill.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 296.
— — Virginia Carolorum. E. D. Neill.
Penn. Mag. of hist. 9: 134, 297, 407.
— — Virginia's cure; or, an advising narrative concerning Virginia. discovering the ground of that churches unhappiness, etc. 1661. R. G. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 15.
— — A voyage to. 1649 Norwood.
Force. Tracts, 3, no. 10.
— Colonial county government in. E. Ingle.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 532.
— Colonial Virginia. Some historic churches. P. Slaughter.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 614.
— The convention of 1788. A. W. Clason.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 566.
— Deed of land in. 1667. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 260.
— Documents connected with the early history of.
Potter, 4: 260.
— Early currency of. S. F. Streeter.
Hist. mag. 2: 42.
— The foundations of church and state in.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 42.
— French protestant refugees in. 1714. W. S. Perry. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 13.
— Governor Spotswood's Horseshoe campaign. 1716. E. Ingle. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 295.
— The Huguenots of. W. P. Dabney.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 31.
— Indian names in. J. H. Trumbull.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 47.
— Journal and relation of a new discovery in western Va. 1671. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 193.
— Lafayette's Virginia campaign. H. B. Carrington. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 340.
— The marriage of Pocahontas. Address. W. Robertson. Va hist. rep. 2: 65.
— Names which the Delaware Indians gave to localities in. J. Heckewelder.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 279.
— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars, 1675, 76.
Force. Tracts, 1, no. 11.
— Notes on the stamp act in. C. R. Hildeburn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 296.
— Official letters. 1710–22. Va. hist. soc. coll. 2: 1.
— Official records of Robert Dinwiddie, lieut.-governor of the colony, 1751–58.
Va. hist. soc. coll. 3, 4.
— The parish in. Amer. repos. (Phila.) 1: 177.
— Pocahontas. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 732.
— Proceedings of the first assembly of. 1619.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 329.
— *Slavery.* Prefatory note exhibiting the past relation of Virginia to African slavery. R. A. Brock. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 1.
— State of the province of 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5: 606.
— Steuben's account of his transactions in Va. [1781.] Hist. mag. 4: 301.
— Through the heart of. G. S. S. Richards.
Potter, 16: 193.
— Tobacco and the clergy in. E. H. Gillett.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 14.
— The Virginia cavaliers. K. M. Rowland.
Southern bivouac, new ser. 1: 645, 726.
— The Virginia colony. Address. Dec. 15, 1859. G. F. Holmes. Va. hist. rep. 2: 19.
— The Virginia convention of 1829–30. Discourse, Dec. 5, 1853. H. B. Grigsby.
Va. hist. rep. 1: 15.
— The Virginia declaration of independence. J. E. Cooke. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 369.
— Virginia in the revolution of 1689. G. Bancroft. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 57.
— Wines and vines in the Old Dominion. J. S. Gibbs. Southern bivouac. new ser. 2: 585.
Virginia City, Montana. Locating the government wagon road from Niobara, Nebraska, to. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 361.
Virginia, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 610.
Voluntown, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 745.
— Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 239, 299.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880.
Larned Windham co. 2: 68, 383, 506.
Wabash country. The Wabash country prior to 1800. J. R. Strouse.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 408.
Wabasha, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 153.
Wabasha county, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis Wabasha co. 46.
Wadsworth, O. History. G. Lyman.
Northrop. Medina co. 212.
Waitsfield, Vt. History. P. B. Fisk.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 769.
Wake county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 414.
Wakefield, Mass. History. C. W. Eaton.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 399.
Wakefield, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 479.
Wakefield, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 657.
— Documents relating to. 1781–91. With historical introduction.
N H. town papers, 13: 588.
— Petition for incorporation. 1774.
N.H. town papers, 9: 788.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 289.
Wakeman, O. Early recollections. E J. Bunce.
Fire Lands pion. 11: 85.
— Memoirs. J. Sherman and C. Manvel.
Fire Lands pion. 2, pt. 1: 38.
— Obituary record. 1817–59. C. Manvel.
Fire Lands pion. 2, no. 2: 26.
— Recollections of the early settlement. X. Betts.
Fire Lands pion. 9: 27.
Walcott, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 470.
Walden, Vt. History. J. D. Bell.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 425.
Waldo county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Am. quart. reg. 14: 271.
Waldoborough, Me. Account of the German settlement in. 1848. J. W. Starman.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 401.
— Geschichte des deutschen Elements im Staat Maine. Deutscher Pion. 14: 7 to 15: 358.
Wales, Me. History. J. C. Fogg.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 117.
Wales, Mass. History. Conn vall. hist. 2: 1065.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 139.
Wales, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 25.
— History. Smith.
Buffalo and Erie cos. 1: 561.
Walhalla, S C. I. A. Wagener.
Deutscher Pion. 3: 234, 268, 295, 342.
Walker, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 102.

Walker, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 379.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 456.
Walker county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 571.
Walker county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll.
Walkill, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 667.
Wallace, Penn. History. 345.
Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 210.
Wallingford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 252.
Wallingford, Vt. History. H. H. Saunderson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1161.
Walnut, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 258.
Walnut creek, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 444.
Walpole, Mass. Family names in the assessment rolls from 1761–78. J. A. Dupee.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 362.
— History. H. E. Fales.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 708.
Walpole, N.H. Attack of the Indians at Walpole in 1755. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 49.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Convention of delegates from towns in Cheshire county in regard to union with Vermont. 1780. Vermont. Records. 2: 278.
— Documents relating to. 1736–93. With historical introduction
N.H. town papers, 13: 592.
— History. G. Aldrich. Cheshire co. hist. 408.
— Reminiscences of J. Kilbourn. 1749–63.
Amer. pion. 2: 402.
Waltham, Mass. Epitaphs. J. B. Bright.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 249.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 432.
— History. A. Starbuck.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 407.
— Topographical and historical description of. 1815. S. Ripley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 261.
Waltham, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 108.
Walton, Mich. Historical sketch.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 405.
Walton, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 324.
Walworth county, Wisc. Pioneer history of. C. M. Baker. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 436.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 244.
Wantage, N. J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 482.
Wapakoneta, O. Die deutschen Pionere.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 250.
Wapello county, Ia. Early settlement. U. Biggs.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 481, 529.
— Sketches of history and incidents connected with the settlement of. 1843–1859. G. D. R. Boyd. Annals of Iowa, 5: 940 to 6: 184.
— Sketches of the Sac and Fox Indians, and the early settlement of. U. Biggs.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 481, 529.
Wapping, Conn. Wapping parish.
Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 323.
Wappinger, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 435.
Ward, Mass.
History. Whitney. Worc. co. 291.
Ward, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 339.
Ward, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 217.
Ware, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 342.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 282.
Ware county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 673.
Ware county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 359.
Wareham, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 150 ll.
— History. S. Bourne.
Plymouth co. directory, 1867: 111.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 63.
— Topography and history. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 285.
Warminster, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 496.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 213.
Warner, N.H. Bills of mortality. 1817–1822.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 200.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Documents relating to. 1742–1774.
N.H. town papers, 9: 789.
— Documents relating to. 1741–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 612.
— Historical sketches of. 1832. M. Long.
N.H. hist soc. coll. 3: 179.
— History. F. M. Colby.
Hurd. Merrimac and Belknap cos. 653.
Warren, Ill. History. Haines. Lake co. 99.
Warren, Mass. History. E. P. Cutter.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 437.
Warren, N.H. Documents relating to. 1783–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 623.
— "Moosilauke." Granite m. 1: 141.
Warren, N.J. History. W. W. Clayton.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 851.
Warren, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 465.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 107.
Warren, O. Early settlement. L. Case.
Western reserve hist. soc. tract. no. 30.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 666.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 1: 241.
— History. Washington co. hist. 633.
— Religious organizations
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 207.
— Settlement. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 174.
— Sketch of the early days of. L. M. Iddings.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 169.
— Warren in 1816. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 229.
Warren, Penn. History. S. P. Johnson.
Egle. Pennsyl. 1132.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 607.
— Settlement, 1798.
McCauley. Franklin co. 200.
Warren, R.I. Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 410.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 314.
— The male inhabitants of. 1747.
Rhode Island hist. mag 6: 146.
Warren, Vt. History. C. W. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 801.
Warren county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 674.
Warren county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 736.
Warren county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 423.
Warren county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 344.

Warren county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 498.
— History. J. Morrow. Warren co. hist.
— The New Jersey church of. W. A. D. Schenck.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 183.
Warren county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist coll. of Penn. 647.
Warrington, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 512.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 428.
— History. Gibson. York co. 664.
Warrior Run, Penn. Warrior Run church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 307.
— Warrior Run graveyard. H. T. Ecker.
Hist j. (Meginness's) 1: 354.
— The Warrior Run rifles. War of 1812.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 390.
Warrior's Mark, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 387.
Warsaw, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 505.
Warsaw, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 270.
Wartburg, Tenn. Eine alte deutsche Kolonie an der Cincinnati Südbahn.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 12.
Wawayanda, N.Y. History.
Stickney. Minisink region, 162.
Warwick, Mass. Early history. J. Blake.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 124.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 776.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 445.
— History. Packard. Franklin co 397.
Warwick, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 421.
— Militia. 1776–80. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 292.
Warwick, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 505.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 415.
Warwick, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 672.
— History. Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 211.
— Moravian church. Members. 1749.
Moravian hist. soc. 1: 388.
—Washington's encampment on the Neshaminy. W. J. Buck. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 275.
Warwick, R.I. David Arnold house.
Narragansett hist. reg. 3: 289.
— Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 415.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 323.
— "A list of ye Draft of ye last devision drawn May ye 21st 1748."
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 117.
— Marriages. 1664–1700. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 274.
— An offer for sale by the proprietors of, in 1652.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 233.
— Report on the settlement of. 1642. W. D. Ely.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1887–8: 40.
— Simplicities defence against . . . seven headed church govt. in N.E. 1646. S. Gorton. Force. Tracts, 4: 6; R.I. hist. soc. coll. 2.
— Thomas Greene house. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 331.
— Town officers. 1647–1700.
Peirce. col. lists, 135.
— *See also* Shawomut.
Washington, Conn. Births in. 1742–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 312.
— Deaths in. 1770–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 398.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 497.
— History.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 259; 2: 1406.
— Marriages in. 1749–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 365.
Washington, D.C. The capture of. Aug. 19 to 26, 1814. Dawson, 2: 371.
— The capture of. 1814.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 613.
— Dartmouth alumni association. W. H. Gardiner. Granite m. 6: 178.
— The founding of. A. R. Spofford.
Md. hist. soc. fund. publ. 17.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 533.
— History of the Federal seat of government. J. B. Varnum, jr.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847: 9.
—History of the location of our national capital. D. Brodhead. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 46.
— The national capital. B. A. Hinsdale.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 392.
— Washington in 1861. C. P. Stone.
Mag. of Am hist. 12: 56.
—Washington in March and April, 1861. C. P. Stone. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 1.
— The White house and its memories. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 361.
Washington, Ind. History.
Helm. Allen co. 134, 177.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 314.
Washington, Ia. History I. A. Keck.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 148.
Washington, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 411.
Washington, Mass. History. A. B. Pomeroy.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 619.
— History. C. Knight.
Field. Berkshire co. 344.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 602.
Washington, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 729.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 677.
— Documents relating to. 1776–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 626.
— History. G. M. Gage. Sullivan co. hist. 391.
— The late centenarian of Washington, with a brief history of the town. G. B. Griffith.
Granite m. 3: 536.
Washington, N.J. History. B. C. Megie.
Morris co. hist. 372.
Washington, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 423.
Washington, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 761.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 371.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 614.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 606.
— History. M. S. Dearth.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 678.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 202.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 3.
— History. J B. Mansfield.
Union co hist. pt. 5: 656.
— History. Warren co. hist. 685.
Washington, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 458.
— History. A. Creigh.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1140.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 588.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 254.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 357.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 535.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1779. McCauley. Franklin co. 88, 194.
— Washington church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 338.

Washington, Vt. History. F. A. White.
Vt hist. gaz. 2: 1138.
— Order of the governors of N.Y. (King's) college for the settlement of their township of Kingsland, now W. 1772.
Vermont records, 8: 379.
Washington county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 573.
Washington county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 676.
Washington county, Ia. History. I. A. Keck.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 76, 148.
Washington county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 748.
Washington county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Am. quar. reg 13: 255.
— General John Cooper, the first sheriff of. P. E. Vose. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 33
Washington county, Nebr. Historical data about. W. H. Woods. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 49.
— History. Perry Selden.
Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2: 274.
Washington county, N.Y.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 348.
Washington county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio. 505.
— Old court-house and jail. S. P. Hildreth.
Amer. pioneer, 1: 63.
Washington county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 777.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 658.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 267.
Washington county, R.I. History. E. B. and J. H. Carpenter. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 445.
— Town clerks. J. B. Pierce.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 148.
Washington county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 497.
Washington county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 245.
Washington territory. Census of the Clallam and Twana Indians of M. Eells.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 6: 35.
— Religion of the Indians of. M. Eells.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 8.
— The Twana language of. M. Eells.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 296.
Washingtonville, Penn. Washingtonville church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 348
Washtenaw county, Mich. History of. L. D. Norris. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 327.
— History. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 393.
— Pioneer ministers of. L. Davis.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 214.
Watab, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 367.
Watauga county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 444.
Waterborough, Me. History.
Clayton. York co. 388.
— History. York co. hist. 108.
Waterbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 257.
Waterbury, Vt. History. C. C. Parker.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 813.
Waterfield, Mass. Sketch. Original land-owners in. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2: 3.

"Waterfield, Rockfield, and commons were the grand divisions of the tract which constituted the territory now Woburn and Winchester."

Waterford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 347.
— History. New London co. hist. 750.
Waterford, Me. A description and history of. L. Ripley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 137.
Waterford, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 530.
Waterford, Vt. History. T. A. Cutler.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 430.
Waterloo, N.Y. Shoi-Yase. G. S. Conover.
Waterloo libr. and hist. soc. 314.
Waterloo, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 535.
Watertown, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 499.
Watertown, Mass. Births and deaths. 1630–1644. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 380 to 7: 281.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 434.
— History. F. S. Drake.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 433.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 325.
Watertown, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 247.
Watertown, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 621.
Watertown, Wisc. First grave in. D. W. Ballou, jr. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 377.
Waterville, Vt. History. E. M. Willey.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 768.
Watervliet, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co. 929.
Watopa, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 149.
Watson, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 218.
Watsonton, Penn. Watsonton church. J. Stevens. Hist j. (Meginness's) 1: 371.
Wattsburg, Penn. Historical account, etc. L. Robinson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 173.
Waukesha, Wisc. Sketch.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 134.
Waukesha county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 245.
Waunakee, Wisc. History. E. L Noyes.
Parks. Madison, etc. 298.
Waupaca county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 246.
Waushara county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 247.
Waverly, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 457.
Waxhaws, S.C. The action at the. May 29, 1780. Dawson, 1: 582.
Wayland, Mass. History. J. H. Temple.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 460.
Wayne, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 89: 140.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 331.
Wayne, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 392.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 682.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 82.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 335.
— History. A. & J. Dewitte.
Putnam. Fayette co. 19.
— History. Warren co. hist. 555.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 243.
— Poll book. 1811.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 277.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 356.
Wayne, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 440.
— History. T. J. Ham. Egle. Pennsylv. 1145.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 685.

— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 663.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 358.
Wayne county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 753.
Wayne county, Mich. Formation and boundaries of. 1796. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 496.
— Probate court. Historical sketch. H. A. Flint. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 433.
— Return of taxable property. 1806.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 530.
— Schools of, at an early day. J. S. Tibbits.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 429.
— The Wayne probate court. H. A. Flint.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 433.
— Wild animals of. J. S. Tibbits.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 403.
Wayne county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 454.
Wayne county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 354.
— Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 378.
Wayne county, O. First settlers.
Fire Lands pion. 10: 55.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 517.
Wayne county, Penn. Description of.
Hazard reg. 4: 83.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 676.
— Sketches. J. S. Davis. Hazard reg. 3: 135.
— Sketches of. Hazard reg. 10: 52.
Waynesboro, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 530.
Waynesburg, Penn. Roll of Capt. J. Flanagan's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 137.
Weare, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers. 10: 669.
— Documents relating to. 1760-88. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 637.
— Historical sketch.
Farmer's m visitor, 12: 150.
— History. W. Little.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 678.
— Petition for incorporation. 1764.
N.H. town papers, 9: 791.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 289.
Weathersfield, O. History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 221.
Webster, Me. History. B. D Bryant, jr.
Androscoggin co. atl. 117.
Webster, Mass. History.
Ammidown. Hist coll. 1: 461.
— History. F. D. Brown.
Worcester co. hist. 2: 456.
Webster, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 534.
Webster, N.H. History. E. M. Buxton.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 678.
Webster county, Ia. History. W. Williams.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 282, 327.
Webster county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 755.
Weehawken, N.J. Duels at.
Winfield. Hudson co. 200.
Weirs, N.H. Endicott rock. E. A. Philbrick.
Granite m. 5: 223.
— Inscription found on a rock at.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 194.
Weld, Me. Early settlers. E. J. Foster.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 119 to 2: 240
Wellesley, Mass. History. J. E. Fiske.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 477.
— Wellesley college. D. S. Rodman.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 482.
Wellfleet, Mass. Account of the creeks and islands of. L. Whitman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 41; 8: 196.
— Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 651.
— Bill of mortality. 1793-94.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 43.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 56.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150.
— Topographical description. 1793. L. Whitman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 117.
Wellington, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 171.
Wells, Me. An account of. 1825. J. Hubbard and J. Greenleaf. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 255.
— Garrison. 1711.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 113.
— History. Clayton. York co. 395.
— History. York co. hist. 112.
— Inscriptions from the old graveyard.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 133.
— Letters in the post office, March 31, 1794.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 141.
— Petition of the inhabitants to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 296.
— Topographical description, 1794. N. Wells.
Mass. hist. soc. coll 1st ser. 3: 138.
Wells, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 491.
Wells, Vt. History. A. C. Hopson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1189.
Wellsboro, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 144.
Wellsville, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 343.
Wendell, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 782.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 452.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 488.
Wendell, N.H. Census of Saville. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 771.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 678.
— Great whirlwind in 1821.
N H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 241.
Wenham, Mass. Extracts from the town records. 1642-63. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 105 to 20: 138.
— Gleanings from the town records of. 1702-1737. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 47.
— Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 297.
— History. C. Archer.
Wheatland Essex co. 416.
— History. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1229.
— Inscriptions from the old Fairfield burial ground. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 69.
— Inscriptions from gravestones in the old burying ground. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 232, 296; 24: 72.
— Some notes on Wenham pond. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 141.
— Tornado, or cyclone at. 1871. D. H. Johnson. Essex inst. bull. 3: 81.
Wentworth, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 687.
— Documents relating to. 1777-1801. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 642.

— List of persons owning original rights in the township. 1766. N.H. town papers, 9 : 792.
— Sketches of. J. E. Sargent. Granite m. 7 : 52.
Wesley, O. History. Washington co. hist. 719.
West, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos 401.
West Albany. Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 146.
West Almond, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 371.
West Amwell, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 343.
West Bay City, Mich. Dedication of the Sage public library of. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 319.
West Blue Mounds, Wisc. History. R. W. Jones. Parks. Madison, etc. 244
Westborough, Mass. An account of. 1767. E. Parkman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 84.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 120.
— History. H. P. De Forest.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 479.
West Boylston, Mass. History. C. C. P. Crosby. Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2 : 193.
— History. H. Houghton
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 500.
West Branch, Penn. Memorial of the inhabitants of the. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 203.
— Memorial of the inhabitants of the. 1780.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 415.
West Branch valley, Penn. History of the M. E. church in. A. H. McHenry.
Meginness. West branch vall. 471.
— Indian burial places in the. D. A. Martin.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 54.
— Slavery in. J. H. McMinn.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 46.
West Bridgewater, Mass. Historical sketch.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 118.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 72.
Westbrook, Conn. History. J. A. Pratt.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 562.
Westbrook, Me. Inscriptions from old cemetery in. I. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 198.
— Marriages. 1799-1821. C. Bradley.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 145, 167, 282.
— Subscribers to the settlement of the Rev. Caleb Bradley, pastor of the Congregational church in. 1799. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 37.
West Brunswick township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 361.
West Buffalo, Penn. List of inhabitants, taxables, etc. Linn. Buffalo vall. 280, 387.
Westbury, L.I. Records of the Society of Friends of. B. D. Hicks.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 171 ; 17 : 218.
— Westbury monthly meeting.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 289, 360.
Westchester, N.Y. Account of estate of the inhabitants. 1683. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 574.
— Assessment roll. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 488.
— Assessment roll. 1683.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 574.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 263.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 1.
— Petition of settlers of. 1655.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 65.
— Richard Mills to Connecticut concerning. 1662-3. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 48.
— Westchester town. F. Morris.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 768.
Westchester, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 218.
— History. Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 212.
Westchester county, N.Y. The affair at "Young's house," Feb. 3, 1780.
Dawson, 1 : 579.
— The bench and bar. I. N. Mills.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 526.
— Civil history. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 639.
— Civil war from 1860 to 1866. F. Whittaker.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 490.
— The colonial period, 1683-1774. W. S. Coffey.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 161.
— Discovery and settlement. J. Wood.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 20.
— Early manners and customs. J. T. Scharf.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 457.
— French Hill and the tradition of the French in Northern Westchester. W. J. Cumming.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 442.
— General history. 1783-1860. W. S. Coffey.
Scharf Westchester co. 1 : 473.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 356.
— Indian deed for. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 24.
— The Indians of. J. Wood.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 9.
— The literary men and literature of. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 598.
— Marriage records. C. W. Baird.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 181.
— The medical profession. G. J. Fisher.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 568.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 303.
— The origin and history of the manors in. E. F. De Lancey.
Scharf Westchester co. 1 : 31.
— Papers relating to. 1657-1782.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 555.
— Rochambeau's headquarters. C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 46.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 510.
— Topography, boundaries and geology. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 1.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Wiechquaeskeck. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 147.
— Westchester county at the present day. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 516.
— Westchester county during the Revolution. H. B. Dawson.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 177.
West Claremont, N.H. Union church. F. Chase. Perry Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 580.
West Dunstable (Hollis), N.H. Historical sketch of. C. S. Spaulding.
Granite m. 10 : 165.
Westerlo, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co. 921.
Westerly, R.I. Births and deaths. A to M. J. N. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 61, 135, 190.
— Contributions to the history of. T. Barrer.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 34.
— Early settlers. J. D. Champlin, jr.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 237 to 15 : 63.
— Extracts from the Presbyterian ch. records. B. Parker. N.E. h. g. reg. 26 : 323 to 27 : 166.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 333.
— Marriages. A to M. J. N. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 50, 129, 182.

— Massachusetts orders for the disposition of land in Westerly and vicinity. R. A. Wheeler. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 101.
— Settlement. T. Barber. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 125
— Town officers. 1670–1700. Peirce col. lists, 138.
— The Vars homestead. N. B. Vars. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 125.
Western (*now* Warren), Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 199.
Western, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 699.
Western Reserve. An anti-abolition episode of the. J. V. Campbell. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 45.
— The boundary of the Western reserve. S. R. Harris. Fire Lands pion. 8: 13.
— Origin of title. C. Whittlesey. Western reserve hist. soc. tract, no. 32.
— Pioneer medicine in the. D. P. Allen. Mag. of west. hist. 3: 50 to 5: 71.
— Rise of the anti-slavery sentiment on the. A. G. Riddle. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 145.
— Settlement of the. J. H. Rhodes. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 2: 25.
— The Western puritan. H. C. White. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6: 16.
— Western reserve jurists. H. Rice. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 196.
— Western reserve surveys. C. Whittlesey. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 4: 69.
West Fairlee, Vt. History. A. Bean. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 908.
West Fallowfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 689.
West Farms, N.Y. History. Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 433.
— History. F. Morris. Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 836.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 703.
Westfield, Conn. Sketch of. Field. Centenn. address, etc. 192.
Westfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 299.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 938.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 141.
— Marriages, births and deaths, prior to 1700. E. Davis. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 265.
Westfield, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 584.
Westfield, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 219.
Westfield, Penn. History. B. B. Strang. Tioga co. hist. 226.
Westfield, Vt. History. D. A. Winslow. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 342.
Westford, Mass. History. E. R. Hodgman. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 475.
Westford, Vt. History. J. H. Woodward. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 890.
West Greenwich, R.I. Early owners of land in. R. G. Huling. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 1.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 341.
Westhampton, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 287.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 290.
West Hanover, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 429.
West Hartford, Conn. History. F. S. Hatch. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 415.
West Liberty, O. Visit to. 1821. T. Cowgill. Antrim. Champaign and Logan cos. 416.
West Mahanoy, Penn. History. Schuylkill co hist. 367.
West Manheim, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 696.
West Marlborough, Penn. Mission of St. Malachy's Doe Run. Chester co., Pa. J. Nash. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 305.
West Medford, Mass. Indian necropolis in. C. Brooks. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 362.
West Millbury, Mass. Visit to, October 15, 1886. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886): 131.
Westminster, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 225.
— History. J. Miller. Worc. co. hist. 2: 515.
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Westminster, Vt. Congregational church in. Cong. q. 11: 42.
— The Congregational church. P. H. White. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 65.
— Convention at, in opposition to claims of New York. 1776–77. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 34.
— Convention of New Hampshire grants, Oct. 30, 1776. Vermont. Records, 1: 390.
— The Westminster massacre. B. B. Hall. Hist. mag. 3: 133.
Westmore, Vt. History. C. Gibson. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 365.
Westmoreland, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 777.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 678.
— Documents relating to. 1750–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 651.
— History. W. Bill, jr. Cheshire co. hist. 457.
— Petition of inhabitants for grants of land. 1752. N.H. town papers, 9: 793.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 291.
Westmoreland, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 713.
Westmoreland, Penn. Westmoreland and Pennamite wars. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 9.
— History. D. Albert. Egle. Pennsyl. 1152.
Westmoreland, Va. Washington's birth-place. C. C. Perkins. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 239.
Westmoreland county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 773.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 680.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 254.
— Militia of. 1788. Penn. archives, 11: 402.
— Petition from, for protection against Indians. 1774. Penn. archives, 4: 518, 534.
— Provincial officers. 1773–76. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 799.
— Roll of Capt. J. Erwin's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 226.
— Whiskey insurrection. 1794. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4: 65.
— Whiskey insurrection. Petition of inhabitants. 1790. Penn. archives, 11: 670.
Westmoreland county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 507.
West Newbury, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack vall. 243.
— History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1860.
— History. G. Colby. Wheatland. Essex co. 419.

West New Hempstead, N.Y. Reformed protestant Dutch church at.
Green. Rockland co. 226.
Weston, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 805.
Weston, Mass. Documents relating to a separate township. J. L. Bass.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 1720.
— The embankment at Stony brook. J. Winsor.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2 ser. 2): 200.
— History. C. A. Nelson.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 488.
— New England's lost city found (Norumbega). A. B. Berry. Mag of Am. hist. 16: 290.
West Penn township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 384.
West Pennsborough, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 360.
West Pittston, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 252.
West Point, N.Y. West Point before the war. J. M. Knight. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 13.
Westport, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 470.
Westport, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 410.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 811.
Westport, Wisc. History. E. L. Noyes.
Park. Madison, etc. 298.
West Roxbury, Mass. Inscriptions from the Jamaica Plain burial ground. L. M. Harris.
N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 20.
— West Roxbury inscriptions. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 243.
West Salem, Wisc. The pictured cave near. E. Brown. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 174.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. 1: 501.
West Seneca, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 25.
West Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 693.
West Sparta, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 673.
West Springfield, Mass. Ancient houses. D. Stebbins. Amer. pion. 2: 339.
— The first church in the United States. H. M. Grout. Cong. q. 13: 532.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 304.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 896.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 147.
— Marriages. 1774–96.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 54 to 37: 263.
West Stockbridge, Mass. History. W. C. Spaulding. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 625.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 273.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 604.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 211.
Westtown, Penn. History.
Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 216.
West Townsend, O. Personal reminiscences. E. Miles. Fire Lands pion. 5: 23.
West Troy, N.Y. History. V. J. Orthout.
Howell. Albany co. 974.
West Turin, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 227.
West Vermillion, O. Reminiscences of the early days of. W. Benschorter.
Fire Lands pion. 5: 97.
Westville, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 515.
Wethersfield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 112.
— History. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 425.
— Records. Marriages, births and deaths. R. R. Hinman.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 241, 295 to 20: 318.
— The Webb house. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 427.
Wethersfield, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 298.
Wetzell, Va. The skirmish at Wetzell's mill, March 6, 1781. Dawson, 1: 660.
Weybridge, Vt. History. I. Drake.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 109.
Weymouth, Mass. Births and deaths. 1637–1644. W. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 348; 9: 171.
— Births, marriages and deaths. 1655–57.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 349.
— Early records. 1655–1699. C. Orcutt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 71 to 4: 171.
— Epitaphs. J. J. Loud.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 118, 291, 423.
— Historical sketch.
Weymouth hist. soc. publ. no. 2.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 489.
— History. G. Nash. Hurd. Norfolk co. 560.
— Sir Christopher Gardiner. C. F. Adams, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 60.
Whately, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 721.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 459.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 413.
Wheatfield, N.Y. History.
Niagara co. hist. 373.
Wheatland, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 545.
Wheatland, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 495.
Wheeling, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 454.
Wheeling, W. Va. Geschichte der deutschen unabhängigen evang.-protest. Johannis. Gemeinde zu Wheeling, W. Va. W. Ulfert.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 217.
— History. Newton. Pan Handle, 249.
— Siege of Fort Henry. 1777. G. S. M'Kiernan. Amer. pion. 2: 302.
— Siege of Fort Henry. Sept. 1, 1777.
Dawson, 1: 267.
— Signification of Hockhocking and Wheeling. J. White. Amer. pion. 1: 38.
— Der Wheelinger Congress im September, 1852. E. Schläger. Deutscher Pion. 8: 90.
Wheelock, Vt. History. T. C. Cree.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 432.
Whippany, N.J. Deed of church lot. 1718.
Morristown rec. 3: 95.
White Bear, Minn. History.
Warner & Foote. Ramsey co. 280.
White Deer township, Penn. Settlement, etc.
Linn. Buff. vall. 89, 148, 182, 232, 305, 310.
White Deer Hole valley, Penn. Settlers. 1787.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 244.
White Eyes, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 618.
Whitefield, N.H. Along the John Stark river. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 5: 357.
— Documents relating to. 1773–1804. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 648.
— Extract from an unpublished history. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 10: 298.
— In the footprints of the pioneers. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 6: 333, 367.
Whitehall, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 526.

White Haven, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 258.
Whiteland, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 217.
Whitemarsh, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 63.
— The skirmish at. Dec. 5 to 8, 1777.
Dawson, 1: 368.
White Mountains, N.H. Account of the storm and avalanches in 1826. J. B. Moore.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 224.
— Tour. 1784. J. Belknap.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 2: 386; 3: 169.
— The White and Franconia mountains. F. M. Colby. Bay State m. 3: 76; Granite m. 8: 138.
— The White hills of New Hampshire. E. H. Elwell. Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 207.
White Oak, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 823.
White Plains, N.Y. The battle of the. Oct. 28, 1776. Dawson, 1: 176.
— History. Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 535.
— History of parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 638.
— History. J. S. Mitchell.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 714.
— The Miller house. W. C. Smith.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 108.
Whitesboro, N.Y. "The Whitestown country." 1784–1884.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881-84): 5.
— Whitesboro's golden age. D. E. Wager.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 65.
Whitestown, N.Y. Centennial celebration of the settlement of, June 5, 1884.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 5.
— Earliest factories of Oneida county. M. M. Bagg. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 6 (Trans. 1880): 112.
— First census of. 1790. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 139.
— History. Jones. Oneida co. 782.
— The Whitestown centennial. Celebration of the settlement. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 8.
Whitewater, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 401.
Whitewater, Wisc. Sketch of. J. O. Leonard.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 427.
Whiting, Vt. History. W. Walke.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 115.
Whitley county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 757.
Wicacoa, Del. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 203.
Wickford, R.I. A commission of government at. 1672. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 81.
— Connecticut commission for. 1664.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 59.
— Origin of the name of.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 214.
Wiconisco, Penn. Early history and settlement of. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 252.
Wilbraham, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 307.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1005.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 155.
Wilcox county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 577.
Wilkes county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 861.
Wilkes county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 461.
Wilkes-Barré, Penn. Business men of 1818. Directory. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 87.
— Capt. Wren's recollections.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 7.
— Early newspapers in.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 15.
— Fire department.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 121.
— Flood of 1865.
Wyoming hist. & geol soc. publ. 2: 23.
— Fossils from the lower coal measures near. E. W. Claypole.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 239.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 192.
— Laying the corner-stone of a new edifice for one of the oldest congregations in Wyoming valley. (First presbyterian church.)
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 165.
— Meteorological observations, February, 1883–January, 1884.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. 2: 43.
— Meteorological observations. February, 1884–January, 1886. E. L. Dana.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. 2: 182.
— Mr. Gildersleeve and the mob. 1837.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 68.
— The old church in the square.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 79.
— The old Hollenback house.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 39.
— "Old Michael." Interesting reminiscences of the old sexton and high constable [of].
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 173.
— The presbyterian church of, in 1844.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 47.
— Recollections. J. W. Chapman.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 1.
— Reminiscences.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 130.
— Seventy years ago in. 1812.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 123.
— Some of the descendants of the Wilkes-Barré business men of 1818.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 113.
— Text-books of the old Academy. Reminiscences. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 31, 39.
— Wilkes-Barré fifty years ago.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 198.
— Wilkes-Barré schools fifty years ago. G. H. R. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 60.
— Wilkes-Barré's resources.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 79.
— The Wyoming Blues.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 79.
Wilkinson county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 688.
Willet, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 243.
Williams, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 460.
Williams county, O. Early history.
Fire Lands pion. 6: 73.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 521.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 582.
Williamsburg, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 140.
Williamsburg, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 404.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 296.
Williamsburg, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 24.
— History. Prime. L.I. 348.

Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress.

1774–1789.

In 1885 the United States government published what purported to be *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881*, which should have rendered any such list as the present unnecessary; but that elaborate work was misnamed, as it is at best but an index to government publications, and for the period covered by this bibliography is little more than an imperfect index to the Journals of the Continental Congress, and has, therefore, been of no assistance in compiling this catalogue. From Sabin's *Dictionary of Books relating to America;* Thomas's and Haven's *Catalogue of Publications in the United States, 1639–1775*, and Hildeburn's *Issues of the Pennsylvania Press*, I have derived aid, more especially from the latter. I also owe thanks to Dr. Samuel A. Green, Hon. A. R. Spofford, Mr. F. A. Bancroft, Mr. Charles A. Cutter, Mr. W. Eames, Mr. Bumford Samuels, Mr. Lindsay Swift, Mr. William Kelby, and Mr. J. W. M. Lee, for assistance in the compilation.

The arrangement is strictly chronological, under the date of the introduction by the committee, or the adoption by the Congress, and those without date, and collected publications are placed at the end of the year to which they belong. The initials at the end of the description indicate certain public libraries in which the publication can be consulted.

A.	signifies	Astor Library.
A.A.S.	"	Am. Antiquarian Society Library.
B.	"	Boston Public Library.
B A.	"	Boston Athenæum Library.
B.M.	"	British Museum Library.
C.	"	Library of Congress.
H.	"	Library of Harvard University.
M.	"	Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
My.H.S.	"	Maryland Historical Society Library.
N.J.H.S.	"	New Jersey Historical Society Library.
N.	"	New York Historical Society Library.
P.H.S.	"	Pennsylvania Historical Society Library.
P.	"	Library Company of Philadelphia.
P.L.	"	Private Library.
S	"	New York State Library.
S.D.	"	Department of State Library.
...	"	A line omitted in the title.
.....	"	Two or more lines omitted in the title.
*	"	That what is omitted is line for line the same as the preceding title.
+	"	That what is omitted is already sufficiently given in title of previous edition.

PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

1774

Sept. 22. Preliminary non-importation resolve.

1. Philadelphia, / In Congress, Thursday, September 22, 1774. / Resolved, / ..... / [Philadelphia:] Printed by W. and T. Bradford.
4°. Broadside. **P.**

Oct. 20. Non-importation, &c. agreement.

2. The / Association, &c. [Philadelphia: Printed by W. and T. Bradford. 1774.]
8°. pp. 11. **B.A., C., P.L.**

An agreement between the twelve Colonies not to trade with England, drafted by Thomas Cushing, Isaac Low, Thomas Mifflin, Richard Henry Lee, and Thomas Johnson, Jun.

"Ordered, That this Association be committed to the press, and one hundred and twenty copies struck off." Journal as printed in *Force*, fourth series, 1.

The original document is reproduced in Force's *Archives*, fourth series, 1., 915; and a [burlesque] "versified and set to music" version was printed by Rivington in New York. There were also many pamphlets issued at the time, discussing it from all points of view.

3. The following Extract from the Votes and Pro-/ceedings of the American Continental Congress, / we are induced to publish thus early purely to / ease the Impatience of our Readers. / Association, &c. [New York: ?] 8°. pp. 8.
N.

4. The following Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American / Continental Congress, we are induced to publish thus early purely to ease / the Impatience of our Readers./ Association, &c. /...../ Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill. F°. Broadside. **M.**

Oct. 21. Address and Memorial.

5. To the / People of Great-Britain, / from the / Delegates, / Appointed by the several English Co-/lonies .../...../ ... to consider of / their Grievances in General Con-/gress, at Philadelphia, Septem-/ber 5th, 1774./..[Philadelphia: Printed by W. and T. Bradford. 1774.]
8°. pp. 36. **P.L.**

Two letters from the Congress, one to the "People of Great Britain" (drafted by John Jay), and the other to the "Inhabitants of the Colonies" (drafted by Richard Henry Lee), which were reported by a committee of three, — Richard Henry Lee, William Livingston, and John Jay.

This title is not in Hildeburn, but, misled by Sabin (40,508), he gives a title of what is apparently the same pamphlet. Sabin was in error in the date, and the true description is given herein. No. 54.

"*Ordered*, That the Address to the people of *Great Britain*, and the Memorial to the Inhabitants of the *British* Colonies be immediately committed to the press; and that no more than one hundred and twenty copies of each be struck off, without further orders from the Congress." *Journal*.

The text of the letter to the "Inhabitants of the Colonies" was slightly altered in the subsequent issues, and copies of this edition are sometimes found with MS. corrections of the changes made.

5a. Two / Letters / from the / American Continental Congress. / held / At Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. / The one Addressed to the / People of Great Britain, / And the other to the / Inhabitants of the American Colonies. / Coventry: / Printed and Sold by J. W. Piercy, in Broad-gate. 1775. / (Price Two-pence.) 8°. pp. (4), 22. P.L.

6. A Letter to the People of Great Britain from the Delegates of the American Congress in Philadelphia. [London:] Andrews. 8°.

This title is taken from the "Monthly Catalogue" in the *Critical Review* for January, 1775 (xxxix, 73), where it is noticed as follows: —

". . . It is a mixture of compliment and expostulation, accompanied with complaints relative to the establishment of the Catholic religion in Canada, and to the supposed violation of their privileges in the article of taxation; interspersed with ominous anticipations of the future slavery of the whole British dominion, in consequence of the plan of government adopted by administration. With respect to the Quebec Bill, it was only fulfilling engagements which we were solemnly bound to maintain by treaty of peace, and for the performance of which the national faith had been pledged. In regard to the point of taxation, we might have expected that the Americans would enter largely into the discussion of the subject, upon political principles; and that they likewise would have at least attempted to invalidate the force of the several precedents produced to evince their own acknowledgement or former acquiescence in the supreme authority of the British Parliament. Nothing of this kind is, however, to be found in the Letter before us; a most material and unaccountable defect, if we consider that it was written at a time when the delegates, by whom it is sent, were upon the eve of adopting such extraordinary measures, as may endanger the whole system of British and American commerce."

Oct. 26. Letter to Quebec.

7. A Letter / to the / Inhabitants / of the / Province / of / Quebec. / Extract from the Minutes of the Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, / October, 1774. / 8°. pp. (2), [37]-50. P.H.S.

Cushing, Lee and Dickinson were appointed, *October* 21, a committee to prepare this letter, the draft of which, both by common acceptance and by the statement in Dickinson's "*Writings*" (published in 1801, under his supervision), is referred to Dickinson's pen; yet John Adams (Diary in "*Works*" II., 392), on *October* 4, writes, "General Lee came to my lodgings, and showed me Address from the C. to the people of Canada, which he had"—or, eleven days before Dickinson was elected to the Congress, and eighteen days before the committee was appointed.

8. To the / Inhabitants / Of the Province of / Quebec. / From the / Continental Congress, at Philadelphia, / September 5, 1774. / [Colophon.] Printed by John Holt, in Dock-Street. [New York: 1774]. 4°. pp. 7. P.L.

9. Ein Schreiben / An die / Einwohner / der / Provinz / Quebec. / Auszug aus dem Protocoll des Congresses. / Philadelphia, / Gedruckt und zu haben bey Henrich Miller, / 1774. / 8°. pp. (2), [63]-76.

10. Lettre / adressée / Aux Habitans / de la Province / de / Quebec, / Ci-devant le Canada. / De la part du Congrés Général de l'Am-/erique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie. / Imprimé & publié par Ordre du Congrès. / A Philadelphie, / De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Mesplet. / M DCC.LXXIV. 8°. pp. (2), 18. P.

Translated by M. Du Simitiere, and two thousand copies printed for distribution in Canada.

11. A / Clear Idea / Of the General and Uncorrupted / British Constitution: / in an / Address to the Inhabitants / of the / Province of Quebec. / From the Forty-nine Delegates in the Continental / Congress at Philadelphia; / September 5, to October 10, 1774. / Extracted from the Votes and Proceedings. [London: Dilly and Almon, 1774.] 8°. pp. 8. M.

12. Extract, from the Journal of the proceedings, of the ho-/norable the American Continental Congress, . . . / . . . Being that part / of their Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of / Quebec, which enumerates, the glorious rights of / Englishmen, . . . / [Philadelphia: Printed by R. Bell, 1776.] 8°. pp. (6).

Usually found as a supplement to "Plain Truth..... By Candidus. Philadelphia, 1776."

Oct. 26. Petition to the King.

13. (133) / To Peyton Randolph, Esq. [Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford. 1774.] 8°. pp. [133]-144. P.L.

Printed as an appendix to No. 39, but copies were separately issued. It consists of the letter from Gage to Randolph and the Petition to the King.

The Petition was reported to Congress by a committee consisting of John Adams, Thomas Johnson, Patrick Henry, John Rutledge, Richard Henry Lee, and John Dickinson, and the draft is claimed for both of the latter two: for Lee in his *Life* by R. H. Lee, Jr., and for Dickinson in his *Writings*. The fair inference seems to be that Lee prepared the first draft, reported to Congress October 21, which, not meeting with their approval, was recommitted, with Dickinson added to the committee. The second report was probably a revisal of Lee's draft by Dickinson. In Adams' Diary (*Works* II., 396) it appears that he and Henry were in consultation over the Petition, and it is plain that all the papers of the Continental Congress, though of necessity written by one man, were the combined logic and opinions of the committee, and the honor belongs to no individual member.

14 The / Petition / of the / Continental Congress / to the / King / And / General Gage's Letter / to the Honorable / Peyton Randolph, Esq; / In Answer to one wrote by the Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, / at the London Coffee-House. / MDCCLXXV. / 8°. pp. (2), [133-] 144.

Same as No. 13 with the addition of a title-page.

15. The / Petition / of the / Grand American Continental / Congress, / to the / King's / Most Excellent Majesty. / America. / Boston. Printed and sold at the Printing-Office, near / the Mill-Bridge. 16°. pp. 8. M.

Oct. 27. Extracts from the Journal.

16. Extracts / From the / Votes and Proceedings / Of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the / 5th of September 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, A List of Griev-/ances. Occasional Resolves, the / Association, an Address to the People / of Great-Britain, and a Memorial / to the Inhabitants of the British / American Colonies. / Published by order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, / October 27th, M,DCC,LXXIV. 8°. pp. (4), 12, 11, 36. P.L.

17. 8°. pp. (4), 23, 36. P.L.
18. 8°. pp. (4), 11, 50. P.
19. 8°. pp. (4), 23, 50. P.H.S.

The first collation given is, I believe, the first edition of this famous pamphlet, being "made up," apparently, from the remainders of Nos. 2 and 5, with the addition of the Bill of Rights and List of Grievances. The Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec (No. 7), though printed after this was issued, and having a separate title is intended to be a part of the "Extracts."

Nothing perhaps shows more thoroughly the intense interest with which the proceedings of the Congress were awaited, than the following list of editions: —

20. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the American / Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774, / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an / Address to the People of Great-Britain. / A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the / British American Colonies, and a Petition / to the King. / To which is added, / The Proceedings of the / Provincial Convention, / Held at Philadelphia, January 23, 1775. / Published by order of the Provincial Convention. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, / at the London Coffee House. / M,DCC,LXXV. /
8°. pp 80. P.H.S.

21. Extracts / From the / Votes and Proceedings / Of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the / 5th of September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Griev-/ances, Occasional Resolves, the Asso-/ciation, an Address to the People of / Great-Britain, and a Memorial to / the Inhabitants of the British / American Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed. / Boston: / Re-Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen street, / and T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. / M.DCC,LXXIV. 8°. pp. 49. M.
22. 8°. pp. 56. C.

The second issue contains the "Suffolk Resolutions," the "Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec," and several minor resolutions, which were not included in the previous editions.

23. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / Of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the / 5th of September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievan-/ces, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an / Address to the People of Great-Britain, / and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the / British American Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia, Printed: / Boston, Re-printed: And sold by John Boyle / in Marlborough-Street, and Mills and Hicks in / School-Street. 1774.
8°. pp. 43. P.L.
24. 8°. pp. 52. M.

The second issue contains the "Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec."

25. + Philadelphia, Printed: Boston, Re-printed: And sold by John Boyle, in Marlborough-Street, and Mills and Hicks in School-Street, and Cox and Berry in King Street. 1774.
8°. pp. 43.

Title from Stevens's *Nuggets*, No. 1031.

26. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American Continental / Congress, / held at / Philadelphia. / On the 5th of September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, / Occasional Resolves, the Association, an Address / to the People of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to / the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed. / Hartford: Re-printed by Eben. Watson, near / the Great-Bridge.
8°. pp. 48. P.L.

Includes the "Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec."

27. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American Continental / Congress, / held at Philadelphia, / on the Fifth of September, 1774 / Containing, / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional / Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People / of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the Inhabitants / of the British American Colonies. / Published by order of the Congress. / Philadelphia printed. / London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite / Burlington House, Piccadilly. / MDCCLXXIV. 8°. pp. (4), 82. B.A.
28. 8°. pp. (4)59,(1). P.L.

There is a slight variation in the lining of two lines between these two editions, the second being "An Address to the / People of Great Britain and a Memorial to the / Inhabitants of the British American Colonies."

29. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American Continental / Congress. / Held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, / the Association, an Address to the People of Great-Britain, / a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American / Colonies, and an Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of / Quebec. / Published by Order of the Congress. / New-London: / Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1774. / 4°. pp. 70. B.A.

30. Extracts / From the / Votes and Proceedings / Of the American Continental / Congress. / Held at Philadelphia, / On the 5th of September, 1774. / Containing, / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, / Occasional Resolves, the Association, an / Address to the People of Great-Britain, Memo-/rial to the Inhabitants of the British American / Colonies, and an Address to the Inhabitants of / Quebec / Published by order of the Congress. / New-London: / Printed by Timothy Green, M, DCC,LXXIV. 4°. pp. 70. P.L.

31. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American Continental Congress, / Held at Philadelphia, / on the 5th of September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, / A List of Grievances, / Occasional Resolves, / The Association, / An Address to the Peo / ple of Great-Britain, / And a Memorial to the / Inhabitants of the / British American / Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia, Printed: / Newport, Rhode Island. / Reprinted and sold by S. Southwick, in Queen-Street, 1774.
8°. pp. 59. P.L.

32. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American / Continental Congress. / held / At Philadelphia, 5th September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, occasional / Resolves, the Association, an Address to the / People of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the / Inhabitants of the British American Colonies. / Published by order of the Congress. / New-York. / Printed by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown in / Hanover-Square. / M,DCC,LXXIV. 12°. pp. 59. N.

33. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / Of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the / 5th of September, 1774. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional / Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People of / Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the / British American Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed. / New-York: Reprinted by John Holt, in Dock Street. 4°. pp. 25. **N., P.L.**

Some copies have 7 additional pages, containing No. 8.

33a. / Containing / The Bill of Rights, A List of Grievan-/ces Ocasional [sic] Resolves, the Associa-/tion, an Address to the People of / Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the / Inhabitants of British American / Colonies. / The Second Edition, to which is added Minutes of the Journal / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed. / New-York: Reprinted by John Holt in Dock-Street. [1775.]
8°. pp. 96. **N.**

The same as No. 40, lacking the preliminary four pages.

34. Extracts / from / The Votes and Proceedings of / the / American / Continental Congress,/ Held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774./ Containing, / The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, occasional Resolves, / The Association, an Address to the People of Great Britain,/ and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American / Colonies. / Published by order of the Congress. / Together with / An Address to the Inhabitants of Quebec, / to which are added, / The Resolve of the County of Suffolk, in the Province of Mass-/achusetts-Bay, on the 8th of September, 1774; / with / A Letter from the County Delegates to General Gage, con-/ cerning the Fortifications upon Boston Neck, and Unanimous / Resolves of the Grand Continental Congress, approving of their / Wisdom and Fortitude; and recommending a perseverance in their firm and / temperate Conduct. / New-York: / Printed for James Rivington, 1774. /
8°. pp. 36. **N.**

35. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the / American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the fifth Day of September. / M.DCC.LXXIV. / Containing, / The Bill of Rights, A List of Grievances, / Occasional Resolves, The Association, An Ad-/dress to the People of Great-Britain, and a / Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British / American Colonies. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed. / Norwich: Re-printed by Robertsons and / Trumbull, M,DCC,LXXIV. / 8°. pp. 41. **My.H.S.**

36. . . . .Providence [John Carter] 1774.

Title from Thomas and Haven.

37. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceedings / of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia / on the / 5th of September 1774. / Williamsburg: / Printed by Alexander Purdie and John Dixon. / M.DCC,LXXIV.
8°. **C.**

38. Auszüge / aus den / Stimmungen / und / Verhandlungen / des / Amerikanischen / Congresses / vom best n Lande, / Gehalten zu Philadelphia, den 5ten Sept. 1774. / Enthaltend / die Bill der Rechten, eine Liste von Be- / schwerden gelegentliche Schlüsse, eine / Adresse an des Volk von Großbrit- / tannien, und ein Memorial an die Ein- / wohner der Brittisch-Amerikanischen / Colonien. / Herausgegeben auf Befehl des Congresses; / und aus dem Englischen übersetzt. / Philadelphia, / Gedrucht und zu haben bey Heinrich Miller. / 1774. / 16°. pp. 76. **P.H.S.**

Journal.

39. Journal / of the / Proceedings / of the / Congress. / Held at Philadelphia. / September 5, 1774. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House. / M,DCC.LXXIV. / 8°. pp (4), 144. **B.A., P.**

Some copies were issued before pp. 133-144 were printed.

"The rare *original edition*, with the emblematical device on the title, twelve hands sustaining a column resting on Magna Charta and surmounted by the cap of Liberty." —J. H. TRUMBULL.

40. The / Whole Proceedings / of the / American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia on the / 5th of September, 1774. / Containing/ 1. Extracts from the Votes and Pro-/ ceedings, made, and published by their / Order. / 2. Journal, or Minutes, and Formalities / of their Proceedings, List of Dele-/gates, with their Powers, &c. / Re-printed from the Copies published by Order of/ the Congress / Philadelphia: Printed. / New-York: Reprinted by John Holt, in / Water Street. 1775.
8°. pp. (4), 96. **N.**

41. Journal / of the / Proceedings / of the Congress, / Held at Philadelphia. September 5th, 1774 / Containing / the Bill of Rights; a List of Grievances; / Occasional Resolves; The Association; An / Address to the People of Great Britain; A / Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British / American Colonies; and. An Address to / the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. / Published by Order of the Congress. / To which is added / (Being now first printed by Authority) / An Authentic Copy / of the / Petition to the King. / London: / Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in / Piccadilly / M.DCC LXXV. / 8°. pp (2), 66, (2). **C.**

In spite of the statement on the title page, this volume contains none, (the Petition to the King excepted), of the papers there mentioned.

"The late pamphlet, entitled, 'Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress,' contained only a Part of the Journal of that Congress. The whole Journal has since been published in America; but it was thought proper to reprint only such parts in this Pamphlet, as were omitted in the former, in order that those Gentlemen who have purchased the 'Extracts' may make their Copies complete, if they chuse it. The two pamphlets contain the entire Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress."

"Dr. Franklin, about the 15th or 16th of Dec. 1774, received these Proceedings of the Congress, with the Petition to the King dated the 25th October previous. The times were growing very serious, and it was thought best to let Almon publish them immediately. The effect was startling, for the pamphlet proclaimed to the discriminating British public (if there was at that time such a body) that the English language had acquired new vigour and clearness in being transplanted to the Western shores. The pith, point and soundness of these public papers astonished the statesmen and confounded the politicians, and at the same time delighted the friends of the Colonies particularly Lord Chatham and Lord Camden." —HENRY STEVENS.

42. / London: / Printed for E. and C. Dilly / M.DCC.LXXV. 8°. pp. (2), 66, (2). **C.**

Notes.

New Library Building. — On Wednesday, Nov. 28, 1888, the corner-stone of the New Library building, on Copley square, was laid. The exercises, which were held in the New Old South Church, consisted of opening remarks by Samuel A. B. Abbott, Esq., president of the Board of Trustees; prayer by the Rev. Dr. George A. Gordon; a poem by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes; oration by the Hon. Frederick O. Prince; and remarks by His Honor Mayor O'Brien. By the terms of the contract, the basement and the first story of the new building are to be finished in August, 1889.

Bust of Mayor O'Brien. — The Library has been presented, by the Hon. M. M. Cunniff, with a bronze bust of His Honor Mayor Hugh O'Brien. It has been placed in the Art Room.

Bulletins out of Print. — The following Bulletins are entirely out of print: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 46, 54, 55, 56, 69, 72; also indexes to Volumes 1 and 4. Gifts of any of these desiderata will be welcome.

Gifts. — Among the gifts to the Public Library during the past year have been the following: From the Rev. C. D. Bradlee, 36 volumes, 896 pamphlets; Estate of Mrs. J. J. Dixwell, 274 volumes, 148 pamphlets; J. P. Earwaker, of Pensarn, North Wales, 6 volumes of the "Court Leet records of the Manor of Manchester"; Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, 238 volumes, 32 pamphlets; Abbott Lawrence, 6 volumes, 214 pamphlets; Estate of Charles E. F. Lyon, 170 volumes, 116 pamphlets; Mrs. R. Anne Nichols, 86 volumes; Mrs. Otis Norcross, 144 volumes, 34 pamphlets; the Duke of Northumberland, 2 volumes of the "Annals of the House of Percy"; the City of Paris, 2 volumes of the "Histoire générale de Paris"; Estate of Nathaniel G. Parker, 74 volumes, 121 pamphlets; the Dowager Lady Vernon, Lord Vernon's edition of Dante, in 4 volumes; E. H. Ware, 98 volumes, 326 pamphlets.

In connection with the gift of the City of Paris, it is interesting to recall that the first twenty-two accessions to the Library came from the same source.

Mr. William H. Foster, the oldest member of the Catalogue Department, died November 2. He began to work upon the catalogues of the Boston Public Library nearly thirty years ago, at the office of the City Printers. In the year 1860 he was appointed Proof-reader for this Library, and placed in charge of the preparation of the catalogues of the Lower Hall and Branch Libraries. These catalogues owe their merit very largely to his careful and accurate work.

At a meeting of the Trustees, it was

Resolved, That the Trustees have learned with sincere regret of the death, on the second of November, of Mr. William H. Foster, who entered the service of the library, September, 1860, and by more than twenty-eight years of devoted, efficient service won the respect of the Trustees, and of all his associates.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of the deceased.

On the same day, at the City Hospital, died John S. Morrison, for six years assistant in the Shelf Department. He was faithful to the interests of the Library, and gained the esteem of all who knew him.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

VOL. 8. No. 4. *WHOLE No. 79.*

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, *President.*

HENRY W. HAYNES.
PHINEAS PIERCE.
FREDERICK O. PRINCE.
WILLIAM R. RICHARDS.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*
JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*
APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*
LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*
FRANK C. BLAISDELL, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*
EDWIN F. RICE, *Registration Clerk.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*
EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*
MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*
ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*
MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*
SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*
ANNA J. BARTON, *Jamaica Plain.*
HELEN M. BELL, *Roxbury.*
N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*
MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*
LOTTIE CURTIS, *Custodian, Neponset.*
ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*
JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*
SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, *Custodian, Roslindale.*
BESSIE G. FAIRBROTHER, *Custodian, Mt. Bowdoin.*
FRANK H. HOWE, *Custodian, Allston.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers 326
Bates Hall 327
Lower Hall 441
Branch Libraries 451
American Local History 462
Autograph which may be Shakespeare's . 515
Notes 528

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Nov. 1, '89.	*Periodicals in R. R.*
Bates Hall	9 to 6	315,848	
Newspaper Room . . .	. . . . .	4,322	
Duplicate Room . . .	. . . . .	10,629	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	46,197	459*a*
Brighton Branch . . .	9 to 8*†	14,117	43
Charlestown Branch .	9 to 8*	27,570	70
Dorchester Branch . .	9 to 8*	15,107	46
East Boston Branch .	9 to 8*	12,769	34
Jamaica Plain Branch .	9 to 8*‡	11,478	38
Lower Mills Delivery .	4 to 7.30**		48
Allston Delivery . . .	All day.		
Mattapan Delivery . .	3.30 to 7‡‡		
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery .	3 to 6		
Neponset Delivery .	8 to 8.30 4.30 to 6.30†††		
North End Delivery . .	4 to 9***	1,405	30
Roslindale Delivery . .	3 to 8****§		
Roxbury Branch . . .	9 to 8	31,513	77
South Boston Branch .	9 to 9	13,319	68
South End Branch . .	9 to 8*	10,824	30
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,300	
Totals	. . . . .	524,398	943

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.
a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E.,** or **W. Rox.,** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at $2.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at $1.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at $5.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Parts 1 and 2 (complete). *For sale at $5.00.* Part 1 (Shakespeare collection). *For sale at $3.00.*

PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

ENGLISH PROSE FICTION AND BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. *7th edition*, August, 1885. *25 cents.*

ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. Free upon application.

CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents;* Dorchester, *25 cents;* East Boston, *25 cents;* Jamaica Plain, *25 cents;* Roxbury, *20 cents;* South Boston, *20 cents;* South End, *50 cents;* West Roxbury, *15 cents.*

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — Prince Catalogue, *$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, parts 1 and 2, *$5.00;* part 1 (Shakespeare collection), *$3.00.*

Lower Hall. — Arts, Sciences, and Professions, *75 cents.* Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, free upon application. Others as above.

Bulletins. — Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the Bulletins, numbers 1, 3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 69 and 72 are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall. There is for sale a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM OCTOBER, 1888, TO MAY, 1889, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.

n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
( ) Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbey, Henry. The Ulster guard at Gettysburg on the first three days of July, 1863. A poem. Rondout, 1888. 12°. 4403.106

Abbot, Ezra. The authorship of the fourth Gospel, and other critical essays. Selected [by J. H. Thayer]. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3503.68

Abbot academy, *Andover*. *See* Downs.

Abbott, Lyman. The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans. With notes, comments, maps, and illus. N. Y., 1888. 4°. 3504.60

Abercromby, Ralph. Seas and skies in many latitudes. Maps and illus. London, 1888. 8°. 2275.67

— Weather. 2d ed. London, 1888. Diagrams. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3967.100

Aberdeen. *See* Breif; — Bulloch; — Castles; — Edmond; — Robertson, J.

Abernethy, J. P. The modern service of commercial and railway telegraphy. 6th ed. Cleveland, 1887. Portrait. Illus. 12°. 3966.28

About books and reading. [Boston, 1885.] [Old North studies in history.] 8°. *6125.50
Describes books on American history.

Abscess. *See* Stockum.

Abû-Raihân Muhammad Ibn Ahmad Alberuni. Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography [etc.] of India about A.D. 1030. An English ed., with notes and indices. By E. C. Sachau. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3016.56

Académie française. *See* Vedrenne.

Académie impériale des sciences, *St. Petersburg*. Mélanges gréco-romains tirés du Bulletin historico-philologique. T. 5. [In German.] St. Pétersbourg, 1888. Plates. 8°. *B.150.9.5

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, *Brussels*. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques. Bruxelles, 1887. 16°. *3408.15

Academy of the Protestant episcopal church, *Philadelphia*. Proceedings at the public celebration of the one hundredth anniversary, April 16, 1885. Phila., 1885. 8°. 4471.101

Acadians. *See* Casgrain.

Accidents. *See* Doty; — Lawrence, J. B.; — Merrimack.

Acclimatization. *See* Sammlung (Buchner).

Achelis, Hans. Das Symbol des Fisches und die Fischdenkmäler der römischen Katakomben. Marburg, 1888. 8°. 8066.71

Acta sanctorum Hiberniae ex Codice Salmanticensi nunc primum integre edita opera Caroli de Smedt et Josephi de Backer, hagiographorum Bollandianorum; auctore et sumptus largiente Joanne Patricio marchione Bothae. Edinburgi, 1888. 4°. *3550.52

Acting and actors. *See* Archer, W.; — Coleman; — Howe, T. B.; — Marston; — Winter.

Acworth, William M. The railways of England. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8015.100

Adam, Juliette. La société de Paris. Comte Paul Vasili [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8°. 2661.65

Adams, Charles K. A manual of historical literature. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *2159.32

Adams, *Sir* Francis O., and **Cunningham**, C. D. The Swiss confederation. London, 1889. Maps. 8°. 2821.64

Adams, John. A collection of state-papers, relative to the first acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the United States of America, and the reception of their minister plenipotentiary, by their High-mightinesses the States-General of the United Netherlands. At the Hague, 1782. 8°. *4326.107

Adams, Maurice B. Examples of old English houses and furniture. With some modern works from designs by the author. London, 1888. 36 plates. F°. Cab.*82G.3

Adams, William D. By-ways in book-land. Short essays on literary subjects. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2127.41

Adams, William H. D. India, pictorial and descriptive. London, 1888. Plates. Illus. Sm. f°. 3070.63

— The makers of British India. With a map and twelve illus. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3088.58

Prefixed is a list of books for consultation.

— The white king; or, Charles the First, and the men and women, life and manners, literature and art of England in the first half of the 17th century. London, 1889 [1888]. 2 v. 8°. 4544.112

Addison, Joseph. The campaign, a poem, to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. London, 1705. F°. **6560.55

— A poem to his Majesty, presented to the Lord Keeper. London, 1695. F°. **6560.94

Adelaide, *Australia*. *See* Whitington.

Administration dissected. In which the grand national culprits are laid open for the public inspection. London, 1779. 8°. *4324.117

Adventures. *See* Howells.

Advertising. *See* Fowler, N. C., *jr.*

Aëronautics. *See* Coxwell.

Æsculapius Scalpel, *pseud.* Dying scientifically: a key to St. Bernard's. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3790.11

— St. Bernard's. The romance of a medical student. 3d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3790.13

In the form of a story claims to describe the management of the London hospitals.

Æsop. *See* Bewick; — Tuppo.

Æsthetics. *See* Morice; — Moritz.

Afghanistan. *See* Broadfoot.

Africa. *See* Arnot; — Bateman; — Boehm; — Cooke, G. W.; — Crouch; — Danckelman; — Denham; — Ehrenberg; — Glanville; — Holub; — James, F. L.; — Kaufmann, A.; — Keller, C.; — Mitchell, H.; — Moodie; — Owen, W. F. W.; — Post; — Richardson, R.; — Soudan; — Stevenson, J.; — Sutherland; — Theal.

Agassiz, Louis J. R. Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1863. Illus. 12°. 7828.5

Agnosticism. *See* Field-Ingersoll.

Agriculture. *See* Beauclerk; — Cape of Good Hope; — Larbalétrier; — U. S. *Dept. of agriculture*; — Wolf's Vademecum.

Ahlfeld, Friedrich. Die Missbildungen des Menschen. Mit Atlas. Leipzig, 1880. Text, 8°; Atlas, 4°, obl. 3753.66; Atlas, *3750.19

Ahlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm. Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Band 1. Berlin, 1887. F°. *2140.61

Aicard, Jean. Au bord du désert. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4697.73

Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. [New ed.] London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4549a.105

Ainos. *See* Chamberlain, B. H.

Ainsworth, Israel. A brief history of the First congregational church, Boylston, Mass. Worcester, 1887. 8°. *7541.43

Ainsworth, William F. A personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition [1835–37]. London, 1888. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3086.71

Airy, Osmund. The English restoration and Louis XIV. from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. London, 1888. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] 16°. 2419a.96

Alabama. Laws relating to the public school system of Alabama, with an appendix of forms. 1881. Prepared by H. Clay Armstrong. Montgomery, 1881. 8°. *6407.5

— *See* Hague, P. A.; — Riley, B. F.

Alabama claims. [Various articles on the Alabama claims, cut from newspapers and periodicals.] 1869–72. 4°. *4320.68

Collected and arranged by W. W. Wheildon.

Aladdin. Histoire d'Alâ al-dîn ou la lampe merveilleuse. Texte arabe publié avec une notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une nuits par H. Zotenberg. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3010.57

Alaska. *See* Woodman.

Alberdingk Thijm, Catharina. Galathea. Schiedam, 1885. 8°. 6872.14

Albany, *New York*. *See* Fernow.

Alberg, Albert. The floral king: a life of Linnæus. London, 1888. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2858.82

Albert Edward, *prince of Wales*. Speeches and addresses: 1863–1888. Edited by James Macaulay. London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4573.104

— *See also* Burdett.

Albuminuria. *See* Kijlstra.

Alchemy. *See* Waite, A. E.

Alcock, D. Arthur Erskine. Een verhaal uit de dagen van John Knox. Amsterdam. [188–?] 12°. 6874.5

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Ralph Waldo Emerson: an estimate of his character and genius. [2d ed.] Illus. Boston. [1888.] Portraits. 12°. 4505.43

The illustrations are woodcuts; those in the first edition are photographs.

Alden, John. *See* Hill, H. A.

Alden, John. 1806– . The story of a Pilgrim family. From the Mayflower to the present time; with autobiography, recollections, incidents, and genealogy of the author, Rev. John Alden, in his 83d year. Introd. by Rev. Frederick Denison. Illus. Boston, 1889. 8°. *4336.127

Aldrich, Anne R. The rose of flame, and other poems of love. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4398.120

Alerding, H. A history of the Catholic church in the diocese of Vincennes. Indianapolis, 1883. Portraits. 12°. *5541.92

Alexander *the Great*. *See* Kaerst; — Lezius.

Alexander *Aphrodisiensis*. Commentarivs in libros Metaphysicos Aristotelis. Recensvit H. Bonitz. Berolini. 1847. 8°. 2972.75

Alexander, William J. An introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4564.111

Alexandre, Arsène. Honoré Daumier: l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrait. L. 8°. *8061.73

On caricature.

Alexandria, *Egypt*. *See* Vaujany.

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* Autobiography. Life of Vittorio Alfieri. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. [Choice autobiographies.] 24°. 2749a.73

Algebra. *See* Olney.

Algeria. *See* Cooke, G. W.; — Imbert; — Rousset.

Alice Maud Mary, *grand duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt. See* Tinling.

Alimentation. *See* Salisbury.

Allard, Paul. Les dernières persécutions du troisième siècle (Gallus, Valérien, Aurélien), d'après les documents archéologiques. Paris, 1887. 8°. 5522.52

— Histoire des persécutions pendant les deux premiers siècles d'après les documents archéologiques. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3520a.59

Allen, Edward H. A manual of cheirosophy. With illus. by Rosamund B. Horsley. 3d ed London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3580a.54

Allen, Grant. Force and energy. A theory of dynamics. London, 1888. 8°. 3942.61

Allen, John, *archdeacon of Salop. See* Grier.

Allen, John H. The tariff and its evils. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5648.79

Allen, Nathan. Physical development; or, the laws governing the human system. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3760.18

Contains a biographical sketch of the author, from the New England medical journal, Feb., 1884.

Allen, Thomas. The history of the county of Lincoln; by the author of the Histories of London, Yorkshire, &c. London & Lincoln, 1834. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *2491.6

Allies, Thomas W. The Holy See and the wandering of the nations. From St. Leo I. to St. Gregory I. London, 1888. 8°. 3462.73

Allison, Henry E. An historical sketch of the Seneca county medical society, with some account of its living and of its pioneer members. [Albany, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. *7739.65

Alloys. *See* Brannt.

Almanach de Gotha, MDCCLXXIII. Gotha. [1773.] Illus. 24°. *6219a.1

Almanacs. *See* N. England; — Tulley.

Alphabets. *See* Niedling.

Alpine club, *London.* Catalogue of books. [By F. Pollock.] London, 1888. 8°. *2176.95

Alpine plants. *See* Macmillan; — Oeffentliche (Keller).

Alps. *See* Umlauft.

Alsace. *See* Rocholl.

Altdorfer, Albrecht. Sündenfall und Erlösung des Menschengeschlechtes. [40 wood engravings.] München, 1888. [Liebhaber-Bibliothek alter Illustratoren in Facsimile-Reproduction. 12.] 8°. *8089.71

Alton, Edmund. Our American cousins and their political life. By one of themselves. With illus. London, 1887. 8°. 4325.121

The edition published by C. Scribner's sons, New York, has the title, "Among the law-makers. By Edmund Alton" [220.38].

The larger part of this work appeared originally in St. Nicholas, beginning November, 1884 [*7318.2.12].

Alves Nogueira, M. T. Der Mönchsritter Nikolaus Durand von Villegaignon. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss französisch-brasilianischer Verhältnisse im XVI. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 4314.102

Alxinger, Johann B. von. *See* Proehle.

Amagat, Louis A. Les finances françaises sous l'Assemblée nationale et les Chambres républicaines. Les emprunts et les impôts de la rançon de 1871. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3640.72

Amari, Michele, *editor.* Biblioteca arabo-sicula, ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie e la bibliografia della Sicilia. Stampati a spese della Società orientale di Germania. [In Arabic.] Lipsia, 1857. 8°. No. 1 in 3025.20

— Appendice, con annotazioni critiche del Prof. Fleischer. Lipsia, 1875. 8°. No. 2 in 3025.20

— Seconda appendice. Lipsia, 1887. 8°. No. 3 in 3025.20

Ambulances. *See* U. S. *Board of officers, etc.*

Amélineau, E., *editor.* Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. Paris, 1888. 2 v. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 3029a.67

America. *See* Bruehl; — Kohl; — Winsor.

America, North. *See* Lonchampt.

America, South. *See* Feuillet, L.; — Stevenson, W. B.

America, Spanish. *See* Campbell, J.

American academy of music, *Philadelphia.* Annual report of the directors. Phila., 1869–88. Unbound. 8°. *8057.60

American catholic quarterly review. General index. Vol. 1–13. [Phila., 1888.] 8°. *7510a.10

A list of the contents of each volume in the order in which each article is printed.

American colonies. *See* Bourne; — Cluny; — Croswell.

American commonwealths. *See* Dunn; — King, R.

American economic association. Publications. Vol. 3. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. *5560a.10.3

Contents. — III. 1. Statistics in colleges, by Carroll D. Wright; Sociology and political economy, by F. H. Giddings; The legal-tender decisions, by E. J. James. 2. Capital and its earnings, by John B. Clark. 3. The manual laboring class, by F. A. Walker; Mine labor in the Hocking valley, by E. W. Bemis; Report of the second annual meeting, by Richard T. Ely. 4, 5. Statistics and economics, by Richard M. Smith. 6. The stability of prices, by Simon N. Patten.

American exchange and mart and household journal. Vol. 3. Boston, 1887. F°. *5660a.15

American gas light association. Report of proceedings of the annual meeting [5th-14th] held 1877–86. [Vol. 3–7.] N. Y., 1879–87. 8°. *7976.65

American institute of electrical engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1–4. N. Y. [1884–87.] Illus. 8°. *3986.5

American Jew, The. An exposé of his career. Illus. 1st ed. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4398.114

American literature. *See* Richardson, C. F.; — Stedman.

American philological association. Transactions. 1887. Vol. 18. Boston, 1888. 8°. *5361.1.18

American shipping league issue, no. 1, 3. American merchant marine. New Orleans, 1886. 8°. *7657.24

American turf register and sporting magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Edited by J. S. Skinner. Baltimore, 1830, 31. Plates. 8°. *8007.6

Americanisms. *See* Farmer.

Ames, *Iowa. See* Turner, Cyrus E.

Amesbury, *Mass.* Manual of the Congregational church, West Amesbury, Mass. [Boston.] 1871. 12°. *7549.65

— Report of the semi-centennial celebration of the Congregational church and society, Amesbury, Mass., December 4, 5, and 6, 1881. Amesbury, 1882. 8°. *7541.37

Contains Historical discourse by Pliny S. Boyd, Dec. 6, 1881.

Ameshoff, Herman A. De utrechtsche gasfabriek uit rechtskundig oogpunt beschouwd. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1887. 8°. 5975.74

Amherst college. Addresses of the alumni. [No. 1,] 2. Amherst, 1886, 88. 8°. *4387.100

Amiaud, Albert, and Méchineau, L. Tableau comparé des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne archaïques et modernes avec classement des signes d'après leur forme archaïque. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3032.71

Amiel, Henri F. *See* Arnold, M.

Amory, Thomas C. Miscellaneous poems. Cambridge, 1888. 12°. 4404.108

Amsterdam, *New York.* Kirwin & co.'s Amsterdam city directory, 1885/6, 86/7. Amsterdam, N. Y., 1885, 86. 8°. *6383.62

Anatomy. *See* Early English (Vicary); — Eckhard; — Symington.

Ancient and honorable artillery company. Complimentary banquet to Lieut.-col. Fludyer, Daniel Godfrey, and the members of the Grenadier guards band, of London. June 28, 1872. Boston, 1873. 8°. *2354.28

— *See* Woolmer-Williams.

Ancients. *See* Spitzer;—Verschoyle;—Wood, C. W.

Anderson, John, *of Belfast.* History of the Belfast library and society for promoting knowledge, commonly known as the Linen Hall library. Belfast, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *2144.77

Anderson, P. J. Marischal college and university, Aberdeen, 1593–1860. Collections towards the preparation of the fasti. [Aberdeen.] 1886. 8°. *2494.117

112 copies printed.

Anderson, Winslow, *M.D.* A description of the desiccated human remains in the California state mining bureau. Sacramento, 1888. Plates. [California. *State mining bureau.* Bulletin, no. 1.] 8°. *7862.68

On the mummified human remains of the aborigines.

Andersonville. *See* Long.

Andes. *See* Guessfeldt; — Hettner.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. Brief institutes of our constitutional history. English and American. Providence, 1886. 12°. 4329.121

With a bibliography for each lecture.

Andrews, Ethan A., and Stoddard, Solomon. A grammar of the Latin language, for the use of schools and colleges. Revised by Henry Preble. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 2938.74

Andrews, George. Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, descendants of John and Hannah Andrews of Boston, Massachusetts. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. Plates. 8°. *4336.111

Andrews, Thomas. Scientific papers. With a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. London, 1889. Portrait. Illus. 8°. 3970a.23

Almost wholly on chemistry.

Andrews, William, *editor.* North country poets. Poems and biographies of residents of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, Lancashire and Yorkshire. (Modern section.) London, 1888. 8°. 4562.103

Andriessen, Suze. Vera. Een verhaal voor meisjes. Geïllustreerd. Amsterdam, 1885. 12°. 6874.3

Angerstein, Eduard. Theoretisches Handbuch für Turner. Halle, 1870. Illus. 16°. 8009.21

Angerstein, Eduard, and Eckler, G. Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. With wood-cuts and a figure plate. Trans. from the 8th German ed. [by B. Schlesinger]. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4000.72

Anghiera, Pietro M. d'. *See* Mariéjol.

Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition. Catalogue of exhibition, 1887. Royal Albert hall. And of supplementary exhibitions at the Public record office, British museum, South Kensington museum. London, 1887. 8°. 2295.58

Anglo-Saxon language. *See* Orosius; — Quellen und Forschungen (Pogatscher); — Sweet.

Anglo-Saxons. *See* Earle, J.

Animal magnetism. *See* Shaftesbury.

Animals. *See* Dean, R.

Ankel, Otto. Grundzüge der Landesnatur des Westjordanlandes. Frankfurt a. M., 1887. Tables. 8°. 3042.100

Anna *Comnena.* *See* Neumann.

Année électrique. Par Ph. Delahaye. Année 1–5. Paris, 1885–89. 12°. *7969.55

Annuaire des archives israélites pour l'an du monde 5646 (septembre 1885–86). (2e année) par H. Prague. Paris. [1886.] 24°. *2299a.68

Anonyms. *See* Halkett.

Answer, The, of Coleman's ghost, to H[enry] N[eville]'s Poetick offering. [London, 1692.] F°. ***6560.82

Anthropology. *See* Bastian; — Koenigliches zoologisches; — Topinard.

Antilles. *See* Fortunat.

Antiquities. *See* Archæological; — Axon; — Babelon; —Baumgarten; — Bernhardi; — Bibliothèque des écoles françaises (Diehl); — Bissell; — Bloxam, M. H.; — Boetticher; — Bruehl; — Cambrian; — Clifton; — Clinch; — Crossing; — Earwaker; — Egypt; — Glasgow; — Handbuch; — Inscriptions; — Kaiserlich-deutsches archæologisches Institut; — Keil; — Knight, H. G.; — Koenigliches Museum; — Kroher; — Lechler; — Library (Bennett); — Marquardt; — Museo italiano; — Norfolk; — Nuttall; — Reale; — Recueil; — Reinach; — Rome; — Shortt; — Société française; — Wilberg; — Wildridge; — William Salt; — Wright, G. R.

Antiseptics. *See* Hewer.

Ap Richard, *pseud.* Marriage and divorce. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5584.59

Apache Indians. *See* Memorial.

Aphorisms. *See* Gasau; — Universal (Girschner, v. 247).

Apis. *See* Mariette.

Apostles. *See* Biography; — Ficker.

Appleton, William. *See* Eliot, S.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. Vol. 28. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. B. H. Desk

Arabia. *See* Owen, W. F. W.

Arabian language and literature. *See* Ahlwardt; — Fath; — Rijks-Universiteit.

Aramaic language. *See* Landau.

Arcay, Joseph d', *pseud.* *See* Bonnet de Malherbe, *Dr.*

Archæological institute of America. Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. Vol. 2. Boston, 1888. 8°. *2963.62

Contents. — An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, by J. R. S. Sterrett.

Archæological survey of India. Vol. 23. Tour in the Panjâb and Râjpûtâna in 1883-84, by H. B. W. Garrick. Calcutta, 1887. Map. Plates. 8°. *3072.55

— General index to the reports, vols. 1 to XXIII. By Vincent A. Smith. With a glossary and general table. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. *3072.60

Archer, James H. Lawrence. The British army: its regimental records, badges, devices, etc. By J. H. Lawrence-Archer. London, 1888. 8°. 6523.67

Archer, Thomas. Our sovereign lady, Queen Victoria: her life and jubilee. Illus. London, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 4°. 4544.114

Archer, Thomas A., *editor.* The crusade of Richard I. 1189-92. Selected and arranged. London, 1888. Map. Plates. [English history from contemporary writers.] 16°. 2419a.95

Archer, William. Masks or faces? a study in the psychology of acting. London, 1888. 8°. 3595.77

Architects' register. Issued half-yearly. Vol. 1-3. London, 1887, 88. Plates. Sm. 8°. *8099.15

Architectural drawing. *See* Mitchell, C. F.

Architectural league of New York. Catalogue of the 3d. 4th annual exhibition. [N. Y.] 1887, 88. Illus. 8°. *8094.31

Architecture. *See* Adams, M. B.; — Berg, L. de C.; — Bishop; — Church bells; — Clarke, J. T.; — Dictionary; — Durm; — Entwerfen; — Goeller; — Laloux; — Sammlung (Stade); — Shoppell; — Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G.

Archiv, Das. Bibliographische Wochenschrift herausg. von J. Steinschneider. Jahrgang 1888. Berlin, 1888. L. 8°. *2140a.70

Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik. Vierteljahresschrift. Herausg. von H. Braun. Jahrg. 1. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. *7645.10

Arctic regions. *See* U. S. *Signal office.*

Argyllshire. *See* Campbell, *Sir* A.

Ariosto, Lodovico. Rasender Roland in vier Teilen. Uebersetzt von J. D. Gries. Teil 2. Stuttgart. [1888.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2776.85

— *See* Universal.

Aristarchus Newlight, *pseud.* *See* Whately, Richard.

Aristophanes. The Acharnians. With introduction, notes, and glossary, by W. W. Merry. 3d ed. Oxford, 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2978.74

Aristotle. *See* Alexander *Aphrodisiensis*; — Favre.

Armand, Alfred. Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. T. 3. Supplément. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2221.62

Armitage, Thomas. A history of the baptists. With an introd. by J. L. M. Curry. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 3541.80

Armor plating. *See* Lyle.

Arms and armor. *See* Morgan, S.

Armstrong, George F., *editor.* The ancient and noble family of the Savages of the Ards. With sketches of English and American branches of the house of Savage. Edited by G. F. A. London, 1888. Illus. 4°. *4530.107

Arnold, A. S. The story of Thomas Carlyle. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4548.128

Arnold, C. Franklin. Die neronische Christenverfolgung. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3524.81

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Death — and afterwards. Reprinted from the "Fortnightly review," with a supplement. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3438.14

— Poems national and non-oriental (with some new pieces). Selected. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4565.114

— With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love: being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bostân" of the Persian poet Sa'di. Boston, 1888. 16°. 3029.20

"The bulk of the poem is original, though some passages imitate the Persian manner." — *Author's note.*

Arnold, Edwin L. Coffee: its cultivation and profit. London, 1886. 8°. 3992.63

— England as she seems. Being selections from the notes of an Arab hadji. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2469.117

Arnold, *Rev.* Frederick. Arm-chair essays. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4576.119

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. 2d series. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4562.20

Contents. — The study of poetry. — Milton. — Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoi. — Amiel.

— Reports on elementary schools. 1852-1882. Ed. by the Right hon. Sir Francis Sandford. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5594.85

— *See* Watson, R. A.

Arnold, Thomas. Education of deaf-mutes: a manual for teachers. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. 5594.83

Arnot, Frederick S. Garenganze; or, seven years' pioneer mission work in Central Africa. London. [1889.] Illus. Map. 8°. 3055.113

Årskatalog för svenska bokhandeln, 1887. Stockholm. [1887.] 8°. *6160.18

Art galleries. *See* Boyd.

Artevalde, Jacqmart van and Philipp van. *See* Namèche.

Arthur, *king.* *See* Farrington.

Artillery. *See* Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen.

Artistes célèbres, Les. *See* Bertrand; — Clément; — Cournault; — Dargenty; — Gauthiez; — Havard; — Marx, R.; — Yriarte.

Artistic language, The, of flowers. London. [1888.] Sm. 4°. 3856.63

Artists. *See* Meynell; — Pecht; — Robinson, F. T.; — Wolff, A.

Arwaker, Edmund. An epistle to Monsieur Boileau, inviting his muse to forsake the French interest, and celebrate the King of England. London, 1694. F°. **6560.88

— A poem humbly dedicated to the Queen on the occasion of her Majesty's happy conception. London, 1688. F°. **6560.70

— A votive table, consecrated to the church's deliverers, the present king and queen. London, 1689. F°. **6560.69

Arwaker, Edmund, *jr.* (?) The birth-night. a pastoral. London, 1705. F°. No. 1 in **6560.71

Aryan languages. *See* Bezzenberger; — Regnaud.

Aryans. *See* Bartholomae; — Burge; — Cuno; — Penka.

Asbestos. *See* Jones, R. H.

Ashbee, Edmund W. [Introductory volume to] A collection of lithographic facsimiles of the early quarto editions of the separate works of Shakespeare. London, 1871. Facsimiles. Sm. 4°. **G.75.22

Ashe, *Hampshire, England. See* Thoyts.

Ashfield, *Massachusetts. See* Ellis, E. R.; — Howes.

Ashton, John. Modern street ballads. With illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4567.101

Asia. *See* Bonvalot; — Bretschneider; — Stevens, T.

Asia Minor. *See* Archæological institute; — Carnoy; — Kiepert; — Texier.

Ask, John. Om formaliteter vid kontrakt enligt romersk och svensk förmögenhetsrätt. Lund, 1887. 4°. 5661.19

Asphyxia. *See* New Sydenham.

Assaying. *See* Hiorns.

Association, L', de la propagation de la foi pour la diocèse de Québec. Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec. 1839–1874. No. 1–21. Québec, 1839–74. 3 v. 8°. *7538.50

These reports were published annually to 1843, and after that year biennially.

Assyria. *See* Jeremias; — Recueil.

Astor library. Catalogue (continuation). Authors and books. [Vol. 4.] R–Z. Cambridge, 1888. 4°. C.R.Stand

Astronomy. *See* Companion; — Croll; — Dun Echt; — Gore, J. E.; — Klein; — Serviss; — Warner observatory; — Williams college; — Winlock; — Young, C. A.

Atharva-Veda. Vaitâna sûtra. The ritual of the Atharvaveda. Ed. with critical notes and indices by Richard Garbe. London, 1878. [Sanskrit text society.] 8°. 3014.32

Athenæum (periodical). *See* Francis.

Athens. *See* Baumgarten; — Boetticher; — Whibley.

Athletics. *See* Hoole, H.; — Hurd.

Atkins, James. The coins and tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British empire. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. *4537.111

Atkinson, D. H. Ralph Thoresby, the topographer; his town [Leeds] and times. With portrait. Leeds, 1885. 2 v. 8°. *4543.110

Atkinson, Philip. The elements of electric lighting. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3960a.64

— Elements of static electricity: with full description of the Holtz and Töpler machines and their mode of operating. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3966.25

Atlantic ocean. *See* Hayden.

Atlantic telegraph. Laying of the Atlantic cables of 1858, 1869, with details of proceedings, celebrations, etc. Cuttings from newspapers. With illus. and maps. 4°. *5964.51

Collected and arranged by W. W. Wheildon.

Atlases. *See* Bartholomew; — Cram; — Johnston, W.; — Philips' handy-volume.

Auber, Charles A. Histoire générale civile, religieuse et littéraire du Poitou. T. 5. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1888. Map. 8°. 4610.56.5

Aubier, Louis D. A. Un régiment de cavalerie légère [le 20e chasseurs] de 1793 à 1815. Paris, 1888. Plates. 16°. 4639a.59

Auburn, *New York.* The Auburn city directory, for the year ending July, 1886. Vol. 9. Auburn, 1885. 8°. *6383.64

— J. E. Williams' Auburn city directory for 1882. Auburn, 1882. 8°. *6383.66

Auckland islands. *See* Musgrave.

Audebrand, Philibert. Alexandre Dumas à la Maison d'or. Souvenirs de la vie littéraire. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4650b.78

Augusta, *Georgia.* Sholes' Augusta city directory, 1882. Augusta, 1882. 8°. *6383.68

— *See* Maxwell, J. L.

Augustissimo et optimo regi Carolo secundo, in statuam ei in medio Mercatorum foro positam. [Londini, 1684.] F°. **6560.116

Aumale, Henri E. P. L. d'Orléans, *duc* d'. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les 16e et 17e siècles. T. 3–5. Paris, 1886, 89. Portraits. Plan. 8°. 6642.24

Aungerville, Richard, *de Bury, bishop of Durham.* The philobiblon of Richard de Bury, treasurer and chancellor of Edward III. Ed. and trans. by E. C. Thomas. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2127.42

Austin, Sarah. *See* Ross, Janet A.

Australasia. *See* Torch; — Vincent, F., *jr.*; — Westgarth; — Wilkins.

Australia. *See* Curr; — Denton; — Favenc; — Gordon, W. J.; — Maiden; — Martin, A. P.; — Mereweather; — Vincent, J. E. M.; — Westgarth

Australian ballot system. *See* Wigmore.

Australian literature. *See* Sladen; — Torch.

Australian portrait gallery, The, and memoirs of representative men. Appendices: Constitution act [of New South Wales], History of the Soudan expedition. [Vol. 1.] Sydney. [1885.] Portraits. 4°. *3041.100

The preface is signed T. S.

Austria. *See* Oesterreichisch.

Author's love, An. Being the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's 'Inconnue.' London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2641.73

Authors. *See* Gilder; — Gubernatis; — Kirk; — Roe, A. S.; — Wechsler.

Autographs. *See* Draper, L. C.; — Succi.

Auvard, A. Travaux d'obstétrique. Paris, 1888, 89. 3 v. Illus. 8°. *3771.60

Aveling, Edward B. Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Heat and light. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3938.65

— *Same.* Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3966.26

Axon, William E. A. Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4576.117

Ayer, *Massachusetts. See* Clark, L.; — Hudson.

Aylsworth, Homer E. Arthur Aylsworth and his descendants in America. Edited by J. N. Arnold. Providence, 1887. Portrait. Plan. 8°. *4337.114

Ayrton, S. G., and **Thomas**, Henry M. The true position of patentees. The combined effect of home, foreign, and colonial patent laws. London. [1889.] 8°. Patent Room

Babyhood: a monthly magazine for mothers. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. *7316.50

Babylon. *See* Jeremias.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *See* Oeffentliche (Meyer).

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans.* Essays, moral, economical, and political. By Francis Bacon. The conduct of the understanding. By John Locke. With an introductory essay, by A. Potter. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 7607.76

— *See* Nichol; — Shakespeare Bacon.

Bacon, Theodore. Delia Bacon. A biographical sketch. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4346.103

Chapter 10 contains the article: William Shakespeare and his plays, an inquiry concerning them, which was first published in Putnam's monthly for January, 1856.

Bacteria. *See* Klinische (Weichselbaum); — Sammlung (Petri).

Baddeley, John J. An account of the church and parish of St. Giles, without Cripplegate, in London. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. *2491.115

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair. Travel-tide. London, 1889. 8°. 2276.76

Contents. — Monte Casino. — Bergamo. — Carmagnola (1390–1432). — Bulgaria. — Buenos Aires. — To Corfu. — The ass. — A word on the music of Wagner. — Como. — Constantinople. — Botzen to Landro *viâ* Cadore. — Tunis. — Hungarian gypsy-music.

Badger, The, in the fox-trap, or a satyr upon satyrs. [London? 169–?] F°. **6560.118

Badlam, Stephen. Orderly book, January–April, 1776, of Capt. Stephen Badlam, company of artillery in the American army. Manuscript. 12°. **G.35.12

Captain Badlam rose to the rank of major and commanded the artillery in the Department of Canada. Some leaves are wanting or injured.

Baedeker, Carl. Griechenland. Handbuch für Reisende. Mit einem Panorama von Athen, 6 Karten, 14 Plänen und andern Beigaben. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 16°. *5078.28

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men. English edition. (Enlarged and revised by the author.) Transl. by Alice Taylor. With a preface by J. M. Ludlow. [Vol. 1.] London, 1889. 8°. 3570.155

Baethgen, Friedrich. Beiträge zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3495 61

Bahlsen, Leopold. Kotzebue und Sheridan. Kotzebues Peru-Dramen und Sheridans Pizarro. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2194.20

Baie Verte canal. *See* Canada.

Baildon, Henry B. The spirit of nature: being a series of interpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower. London, 1880. 8°. 3824.23

Bailey, John B. Modern Methuselahs. With an introductory chapter on "Long-lasting." London, 1888. 8°. 2252.60

Bain, Alexander. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. Part 2. Emotional qualities of style. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5598.91

Bain, J. A. Kerr. The people of the pilgrimage: an expository study of the "Pilgrim's progress" as a book of character. First series. True pilgrims. Edinb., 1887. 8°. 3505.51

Baines, Edward. The history of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. The biographical department by W. R. Whatton; with the additions of John Harland and Brooke Herford. A new, enlarged edition, with the family pedigrees corrected. Ed. by J. Croston. Vol. 1, 2. Manchester, 1888, 89. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4°. *2500a.107

Baireuth, *Germany*. *See* Nietzsche.

Baker, Edward D. *See* Baltz.

Baker, Henry B. The London stage. London, 1889. 2 v. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 4578.134

Baker, Thomas B. L. 'War with crime'; being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc. Edited by H. Philips and E. Verney. London, 1889. Portrait. 8° 3570.159

Baker, William S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. A descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Phila., 1889. Portrait. 4°. *2150.41

Balderston, Robert R. and Margaret. Ingleton: bygone and present. London. [1888.] Plates. Map. Sm. 8°. 2468.106

Balfour, Alexander. *See* Lundie.

Balfour, Arthur J. The pleasures of reading. An address delivered at St. Andrews university, December 10, 1887. 2d ed. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 2127.40

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. Mediterranean winter resorts. With illus. and a sketch map. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3790b.99

Ball, James, *editor*. The popular monthly law tracts. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877, 78. 8°. *5666.15

Contents. — Vol. 1, no. 1. Copyright. 2. Libel. 3. Light and air. 4. Rights of way. 5. Partnerships. 6. Companies. Vol. 2, no. 7. Husband and wife. 8. Principal and agent. 9. Wills. 10. Mortgages. 11. Bills of sale. 12. Landlord and tenant. 13. (Wanting.) 14. Friendly societies. 15. Building societies. 16. Contracts.

Nearly all of the articles are by the editor. In the number for December, 1878, it is stated that "There will be no further monthly issue of the Tracts at present."

Ball, Walter W. R. A short account of the history of mathematics. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3937.53

Ballads. *See* Ashton; — Macquoid; — Tomson; — White. Gleeson.

Ballantine, William G., *editor*. The Oberlin jubilee. 1833–1883. Oberlin. [1883.] 12°. *4388.101

Ballot. *See* Wigmore.

Ballou, Adin. An elaborate history and genealogy of the Ballous in America. [Providence, 1888.] Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4336.136

Ballou, Hosea. *See* Safford.

Ballou, Maturin M. Footprints of travel; or, journeyings in many lands. Boston, 1889. Illus. 12°. 2276.73

Baltz, John D. Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. senator from Oregon. Colonel E. D. Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, and slight biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. Lancaster, Pa., 1888. Portraits. Plates. Map. 12°. 4349.122

Balzac, Honoré de. Eugénie Grandet. Edited, with preface, biographical sketch, introd., notes by G. Petilleau. London, 1888. 16°. 4697.79

— *See* Bellemare; — Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; — Universal (v. 251).

Balzani, Ugo. The popes and the Hohenstaufen. London, 1889. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529.75

Bampton lectures. *See* Bartlett, R. E.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 18, 25. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. 4212.50

Contents. — 18. California, vol. 6, 1848–1859. 25. Oregon, vol. 2, 1848–1888.

Bandinelli, Baccio. *See* Buonarroti.

Bangor board of trade. The city of Bangor. "Queen city of the east." A condensed historical and descriptive review, for 1882. Bangor, Maine, 1883. 8°. *4437.76

Banjo. *See* Stewart, S. S.

Banking. *See* Dexter, S.; — Morse.

Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American academy of music September 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. Phila., 1888. Plates. Fac-simile. Plan. 8°. *4320a.153

Baptist quarterly review. Vol. 9. 1887. Edited by R. S. MacArthur and H. C. Vedder. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. *7522.10

Baptism. *See* Wolff, P.

Baptists. *See* Armitage; — Cathcart; — Lord, J.; — Williams, W. R.

Baraga, Frederic. A dictionary of the Otchipwe language explained in English. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. *4363.120

A dictionary of the Chippewa or Ojibway language.

Barber, Thomas. Essays and thoughts on various subjects. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.105

Barberet, Joseph. Le travail en France. Monographies professionnelles. Tome 3, 4. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3560.73.3, 4

Barbier de Montault, Xavier. L'année liturgique à Rome. 5e éd. Rome, 1870. 16°. *7549.56

Barclay, Robert. An apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. 8th edition in English. London, 1780. 8°. *5542.27

Bardoux, Agénor. Études sociales et littéraires. Madame de Custine, d'après des documents inédits. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4655.59

Barlow, Peter W. Kaipara, or experiences of a settler in North New Zealand. Illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3086.68

Barnard, Alfred. The noted breweries of Great Britain and Ireland. In 3 vol. Vol. 1. London. [1889.] Illus. Facsimile. 8°. 3970.52

Barnett, Samuel A. and Henrietta O. Practicable socialism. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5587.63

Barrili, Anton G. Il Dantino. Romanzo. Milano, 1888. 12°. 2775.63

Barron, Elwyn A. The Viking. [Drama.] With preface by Lawrence Barrett. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 2860.77

Barrows, Samuel J., *compiler*. Harvard vespers. Addresses to Harvard students by the preachers to the University. 1886–1888. Boston, 1888. 16°. 3439.10

Barry, William. Venezuela: a visit to the gold mines of Guyana, and voyage up the Orinoco during 1886, with a brief sketch of the mineral wealth and resources of Venezuela, and its history. With a map of the mines [etc.]. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 5869a.79

Barthélemy, François, *marquis de*. Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur de France en Suisse, 1792–1797. Publiés sous les auspices de la Commission des archives diplomatiques par Jean Kaulek. [T.] 3. Paris, 1888 8°. 4620.56

Bartholomae, Christian. Arische Forschungen. Heft 1–3. Halle, 1882–87. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2955.84

Bartholomew, J. G. The pocket gazetteer of the world. N. Y., 1888. Maps. 32°. *2289a.56

Bartholomew, John. Handy reference atlas of the world. N. Y., 1888. 12°. *2288.56

Bartlett, Josiah. *See* Presentation.

Bartlett, Robert E. The letter and the spirit. London, 1888. [Bampton lectures. 1888.] 8°. 3451.102

The appendix contains a brief account of the founder of the Bampton lectures, and a list of the preachers and their subjects from 1780 to 1888.

Barton, E. E. Historical and commercial sketches of Washington and environs. Illus. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4371.108

Bartsch, Carl F. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (VIIIe–XVe siècles). 2e éd. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 2683.57

Barye, Antoine L. *See* Walters.

Baschet, Armand. *See* Dufay.

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal. Avec un portrait. Paris. 1888. 2 v. 16°. 3060a.36

Bastard, Thomas. Chrestoleros. Seuen bookes of epigrames written by T. B. Imprinted, 1598. [Manchester.] 1888. [Spenser society.] Sm. 4°. **6605.34

Bastian, Philipp W. A. Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Wandel des Völkergedankens. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 6236.72

The atlas, with the title Ethnologisches Bilderbuch, is on shelf-number *6230a.9.

Batchellor, Albert S. The relations of the town and the state. An historical address at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Littleton [New Hampshire], July 4, 1884. Concord. [1884.] 8°. *4436.105

— Table of the representation of Apthorp and Littleton, in the New Hampshire provincial congress, and House of representatives, 1775 to 1887. 8°. Littleton, 1887. 8°. *4436.32

Bateman, Charles S. L. The first ascent of the Kasaï: being some records of service under the lone star. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3055.110

Experiences in the service of the Congo state.

Bates, James L. Alfred Kelley, his life and work. Privately printed. Columbus, O., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4344.135

Bath mineral waters. *See* Fox, A. E. W.

Battle abbey roll. *See* Rowlett.

Battle of the giants. *See* Koenigliches Museum.

Baudrillart, Henri J. L. Les populations agricoles de la France. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3570.147

Baumgarten, Fritz. Ein Rundgang durch die Ruinen Athens. Wertheim a. M., 1887. Map. 4°. 2970a.61

Baumgarten, Hermann. Geschichte Karls v. B. 2. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 3086.1

Bauval, Eugen. Sanctionirte Lügen und Widersprüche in den Sittengesetzen. Vier zeitgemässe Briefe über das weibliche Geschlecht und seine Zukunft. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. 3570.149

Bax, Ernest B. The ethics of socialism; being further essays in modern socialist criticism, &c. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 5587.74

Baxley, Isaac R. The prophet and other poems. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4405.124

Bayliss, Wyke. The enchanted island; The Venice of Titian, and other studies in art. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8008.67

Bazeley, William, *editor*. Records of Gloucester cathedral for 1882/3, 83/4. Vol. 1, 2. Gloucester. [1883, 84.] Plates. 8°. *2494.114

Beach, Seth C. A brief history of the last three pastorates of the First parish in Dedham, 1860–1888. A sermon. Dedham, 1888. 8°. *5541.79

Beal, S. B. Plain directions for making and fixing texts or emblems to decorate churches or rooms. London. [1888?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 8069.68

Beath, Robert B. History of the Grand army of the republic. With an introduction by Lucius Fairchild. Illus. N. Y., 1889. Portraits. 8°. *4320a.159

Beauclerk, William N. Rural Italy. An account of the present agricultural condition of the kingdom. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3992.66

Beaugrand, Charles. The walks abroad of two young naturalists. From the French, by David Sharp. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3889.70

Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John. Plays. (Selected.) With introd. by J. S. Fletcher. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.94

Becker, August. Tempted of the devil. Passages in the life of a Kabbalist. A story retold from the German of August Becker. [By] M. W. Macdowall. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 3496.69

From the second volume of the second part, entitled Der Kabbalist, of the novel Des Rabbi Vermächtniss, which may be found on shelf-no. 4877.8.2. An account of the doctrines of the Kabbala is given in the preface.

Beeby, Walter T. Bromley church; its history and associations. Bromley, Kent, 1872. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2499a.104

Beecham, K. J. History of Cirencester and the Roman city Corinium. Illus. Cirencester. [1886.] Plates. 8°. *2494.116

Beers, Daniel G. Atlas of Franklin county, Pennsylvania. Phila., 1868. 4°. *6500.16

There is also a map of Chambersburg.

Beeton, Samuel O., *compiler*. Beeton's book of English poetry. From Chaucer to Pope. With biographical notices and numerous illus. London. [1888?] 8°. 4561.106

— Beeton's book of favorite modern poets of England and America. With biographical notices, and numerous illus. London. [1888?] 8°. 4561.105

Begg, Alexander. The creation of Manitoba; or, a history of the Red river troubles. Toronto, 1871. Portraits. 16°. 2319a.80

Behn, *Mrs.* Aphra. A view of the times. With Britain's address to the Prince of Orange. A Pindarick poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1689. F°. **6560.66

Beigel, Hermann. On inhalation, as a means of local treatment of the organs of respiration, by atomized fluids and gases. With woodcuts. London, 1866. 8°. 3790.10

Belfast, *Ireland*. *See* Anderson, J.

Belfield, Henry H. Inaugural address, as director of the Chicago manual training school. June 19, 1884. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 7592.78

Belgium. *See* Mueller, K. E. H.; — Wauters.

Belknap, Daniel, *compiler*. The village compilation of sacred musick. Boston, 1806. 4°, obl. *8059.39

Bell, Alexander G. Facts and opinions relating to the deaf. From America. London, 1888. 8°. 5805.66

Answer to a Circular letter of inquiry sent by Mr. Bell to the superintendents and principals of American and Canadian schools for the deaf.

Bell, Alexander M. Handbook of World-English. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 2956.77

— University lectures on phonetics. With an appendix on the phonetics of Roman letters. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. 6127.3

Bell, Charles D. Gleanings from a tour in Palestine and the East. With map and illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3046.100

— A winter on the Nile, in Egypt, and in Nubia. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 5056.64

Bell, Charles H. The Exeter quarter-millenial. Address in Exeter, New Hampshire, June 7, 1888. Exeter, 1888. 12°, l. p. *4435.36

Bellemare, Eugène L. Gabriel de Ferry de. Balzac et ses amies. Par Gabriel Ferry [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4650b.76

Beloit, *Wisconsin*. Picturesque Beloit. [Beloit, 1887.] Plates. Portrait. 8°. 4471.75

Beloit college. *See* Codex.

Belot, Émile J. De la révolution économique & monétaire qui eut lieu à Rome au milieu du IIIe siècle avant l'ère chrétienne, et de la classification générale de la société romaine avant et après la première guerre punique. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3640.69

— Histoire des chevaliers romains. Considérée dans ses rapports avec les différentes constitutions de Rome. Paris, 1866, 73. 2 v. Map. 8°. 2751.59

Bender, Charles B. Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges. N. Y., 1885. Plates. 8°. 4010a.89

Pp. 173–193 contain experiments with riveted iron and steel girders made in Duisburg, Germany, and James Christie's experiments on steel struts at the Pencoyd iron works in Pennsylvania.

Benedix, Julius Roderich. Die Hochzeitsreise. Lustspiel. Zum Uebersetzen in das Englische mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch herausg. von David Asher. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 6875.34

Bengal. *See* Dalton, E. T.; — Hedges; — Lewin.

Bennett, Alfred W., and Murray, George. A handbook of cryptogamic botany. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3856.68

Benton, Josiah H., *jr*. The veto power in the United States. What is it? Boston, 1888. 8°. 4325.124

Beowulf. *See* Quellen und Forschungen; — Sarrazin.

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Songs from Béranger. Trans. in the original meters by C. L. Betts. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4694.55

Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent J. B., *editor*. Contes populaires des Provençaux de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1887. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 4599a.66

— Les légendes de la Provence. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2661.16

Berg, Leo. Haben wir überhaupt noch eine Litteratur? Grossenhain, 1888. 16°. 4860a.59

Berg, Louis de Coppet. Safe building. A treatise giving the rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. Boston, 1889. Tables. Illus. 8°. 8035.14

Berkeley, George, *bishop*. *See* Dieckert.

Berkley, *Mass*. The observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Congregational church, Nov. 2, 1887. Taunton, 1888. 8°. *7541.33; 7541.34

Berkshire, *England*. *See* Hervey, W.

Berkshire athenæum, *Pittsfield, Mass.* A general statement of facts concerning the Berkshire athenæum, its charter, by-laws, rules, and regulations. Pittsfield, 1888. Illus. 12°. *6149.24

Berkshire dialect. *See* English dialect.

Berlin. *See* Gerstenberg; — Theater.

Berlioz, Hector. *See* Mesnard.

Bermudas. *See* U. S. *Hydrographic office.*

Bernard *de Menthon, St.* Le mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon, publié pour la première fois, par A. Lecoy de La Marche. Paris, 1888. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.86

Berne, *New York.* *See* Doig.

Bernhardi, Curtius. Textbuch zu Th. Schreibers Kulturhistorischem Bilderatlas des klassischen Altertums. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 6228.61

The atlas is on 6220.70.

Bernheim, Hippolyte. Suggestive therapeutics. A treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Trans. from the 2d French ed. by C. A. Herter. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 5801.79

Bertaux, Jean D. [Recueil de portraits.] [Paris.] An VI–X [1798–1802]. F°. **K.140.14

A collection of sixty portraits of persons prominent in the French revolution, accompanied by short biographical sketches and vignettes.

Bertkau, Philipp. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1887. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *2174.70

Bertouch, Ernst von. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der geistlichen Genossenschaften und der daraus hervorgegangenen Ritterorden. Wiesbaden. [1887.] 8°. 2225.64

Bertram, the prince. An idyl. Phila., 1888. 16°. 4408.151

Bertrand, Alexis. François Rude. Paris. [1888.] Plates. Portraits. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.31

Beruehmte Handschriften des Mittelalters in phototypischer Nachbildung. [Band] 1. Das Nibelungenlied. München, 1880. L. 8°. **2891.10

Besant, Walter. The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. With portrait. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4547.121

Besant, Walter, and **Palmer,** Edward H. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. New ed. London, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 5074.76

Bethell, Richard, *1st baron Westbury.* *See* Nash.

Bevan, Frances. Three friends of God: records from the lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5556.59

Beverly, *Mass.* *See* Essex institute.

Bewick, Thomas. Memorial edition of Thomas Bewick's works. Vol. 3–5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885, 87. 8°. *8094.55

Contents. — 3. A general history of quadrupeds. [*Anon.* By Ralph Beilby.] The figures engraved on wood by Bewick. 4. The Fables of Æsop, and others [trans. by S. Croxall], with designs on wood, by Bewick. 5. Memoir, written by himself. Embellished by numerous wood engravings, designed by the author for a work on British fishes. New ed., prefaced and annotated by Austin Dobson.

Beyle, Marie Henri. Journal de Stendhal (Henri Beyle) 1801–1814. Publié par Casimir Stryienski et François de Nion. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4650b.79

Bezzenberger, Adalbert, *editor.* Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. Band 1–14 and Suppl. 1883. Göttingen, 1877–89. 8°. *4958.50

Bible. *Whole Bible.* Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian, arranged and edited for young readers. By E. T. Bartlett and J. P. Peters. Vol. 2. Hebrew literature from books of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 5416.62.2

— – *See* Dawson; — Expositor; — Library for Biblical and theological literature; — Manly; — Pentecost; — Rawlinson; — Sermon Bible; — Williams, *Sir* M. M.; — Worcester, J.

— – *Antiquities.* *See* Bissell; — Keil; — Schegg.

— – *Language.* *See* Harper; — Hatch.

— – *Old Testament.* The Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint. Edited for the syndics of the University press by H. B. Swete. Vol. 1. Genesis–IV Kings. Cambridge, 1887. Sm. 8° 7426.60

— – *See* Bleek; — Dole; — Harris, E. M.; — Matignon; — Schrader.

— – *Genesis.* *See* Delitzsch; — Sullivan, H.

— – *Pentateuch.* *See* Martin, J. P. P.

— – *Joshua.* *See* Palmer, A. S.

— – *Samuel.* *See* Blaikie.

— – *Psalms.* *See* Early English (Eadwine's).

— – *Isaiah.* *See* Delitzsch.

— – *Prophets.* *See* Orelli; — Spaulding.

— *New Testament.* Le Nouveau Testament de notre seigneur Jésus-Christ. Imprimé sur la dernière édition de Paris. 2e édition américaine. Boston, 1824. 12°. 7438.72

— – Novum Testamentum triglottum, Graece, Latine, Germanice. Graecum textum addito lectionum variarum delectu recensuit, Latinum Hieronymi notata Clementina lectione ex auctoritate codicum restituit, Germanicum ad pristinam Lutheranae editionis veritatem revocavit Æ. F. C. Tischendorf. Ed 2a. Lipsiae, 1865. 16°, obl. 7426.59

— – *See* Hoole, C. H.; — Vincent, M. R.

— – *Gospels.* Les Saints Évangiles. Trad. nouvelle par Henri Lasserre. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3506.65

— – *Gospels.* *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Brueckner).

— – *John.* *See* Abbot, E.

— – *Acts.* *See* Stock.

— – *Hebrews.* *See* Edwards, T. C.

— – *Romans, Galatians, Ephesians.* *See* Chrysostomus.

— – *Romans.* *See* Abbott.

— – *Revelation.* *See* Delitzsch.

Bible characters. *See* Reade.

Bibliographer, The, and reference list. Vol. 1, no. 1–8; No. 1, Supplement. Buffalo, 1888, 89. 8°. *2140a.65

Contents. — No. 1. History of English and American literature. No. 1, Supplement. A list of publishers in the United States and Canada, Great Britain and Ireland. 2. Elocution and oratory. 3. The tariff: protection and free trade. 4. Question books, quizzisms, etc. 5. Cookery and cook books. 6. Bibliography of Thomas Carlyle. 7. Poetry: cyclopædias and collections. 8. The northeastern fisheries.

Bibliography. *See* Académie royale; — Amari; — Archiv; — Bertkau; — Bijdragen; — Book lover; — Bookmart; — Bookworm; — Centenary; — Chevalier; — Courtney; — Desscir; — Einsle; — Ford; — Geological record; — Grand-Carteret; — Gray, H.; — Grisebach; — Halkett; — Hannay; — History of the works of the

learned; — Joly; — Laporte; — Library, The; — Lorenz; — Malloizel; — Mollat; — Monod; — Morren; — Nestle; — Nevinson; — Oesterreichischer Katalog; — Pilling; — Précis des campagnes de Gustave-Adolphe; — Reynard; — Riaño; — Silva; — South Kensington; — Szadek; — Torch; — Unger, J.; — U. S. *Surgeon general;* — Venables; — Waite, A. E.; — Watson S.; — Winlock; — Wolf's Vademecum; — Yorkshire bibliographer; — Zangemeister.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicules 52–55. 8°.

Namely: —

Apostolius, Michael. Lettres inédites, publiées d'après les manuscrits du Vatican, avec des opuscules inédits du même auteur, une introduction et des notes par Hippolyte Noiret. Paris, 1889. 2943.50.54

Diehl, Charles. Études d'archéologie byzantine. L'église et les mosaïques du couvent de Saint-Luc en Phocide. Paris, 1889. Plans. 2943.50.55

— Études sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). Paris, 1888. 2943.50.53

Lécrivain, Ch. Le sénat romain depuis Dioclétian à Rome et à Constantinople. Paris, 1888. 2943.50.52

Bibliothèque internationale d'histoire militaire. *See* Précis.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs. Par Henri Omont. Partie 3. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2172.66.3

Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, *Brussels.* Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum. Pars 1. Codices Latini membranei. Tomus 1. Ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani. Bruxellis, 1886. 8°. *2187.10

Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine. *See* Fouqué; — Moreau, P.; — Riant.

Bickerdyke, John. The book of the all-round angler. A treatise on angling in both fresh and salt water. London. [1888.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 4000a.27

Bickley, A. C. George Fox and the early Quakers. London, 1884. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 3545.30

Pp. 406–412 contain a list of the principal writings of George Fox.

Bicycles. *See* Furnivall, P; — Stevens, T.

Bidpaï. The earliest English version of the Fables of Bidpai, "The morall philosophie of Doni," by Sir Thomas North. Now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1888. Plates. Illus. [Bibliothèque de Carabas.] Sm. 8°. 3019.77

A fac-simile reprint of the edition of 1570.

— Les fables de Pilpay, philosophe indien; ou la conduite des rois. Paris, 1698. 16°. *5029a.41

A reprint of the Paris edition of 1644, which was translated by David Sahid d'Ispahan and, according to Brunet, in great part by Gilbert Gaulmin. It certainly is not by Antoine Galland, as stated by Barbier.

Bidwell, Charles T. The Isthmus of Panama. London, 1865. Plate. 8°. 4362.119

Bigelow, John Emanuel Swedenborg. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5542.72

Pages lxxix-lxxxvi contain a list of Swedenborg's Literary, scientific, and philosophical works.

Bigelow family. *See* Howe, G. B.

Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Mullerfonds. Deel 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1884, 88. 8°. *2171.56

Contents. — Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde, door P. A. Tiele. 2. Bibliographie van Vondels werken, door J. H. W. Unger.

Bilfinger, Gustav. Der bürgerliche Tag. Untersuchungen über den Beginn des Kalendertages im classischen Altertum und im christlichen Mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 2224.7

Billings, Frank S. Swine plague, with especial reference to the porcine pests of the world Lincoln, Neb., 1888. Plates. [University of Nebraska. *Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin. Vol. 2.] 8°. *7995.30

Billingsley, Amos S. The life of the great preacher, George Whitefield, with specimens of his sermons. Phila. [1878.] Plates. 8°. 5555.51

Binghamton, *New York.* *See* Williams'.

Biogen. *See* Stephens.

Biography. *See* Burgon; — Champlin; — Chevalier; — Dictionary; — Edwards, B. B.; — Evans, T. C.; — Farrar; — Frost, J.; — Gillow; — Gottschall; — Hirsch; — Koeniglich-bayerische; — Lamathière; — Oursel; — Palmblad; — Phillips, L. B.; — Thomas, J.; — Vedrenne; — Wilson, J. G.

Biography of the Saviour, and his Apostles, with portrait of each. By the author of "The history of the Bible." N. Y., 1840. 24°. 5479.51

The figures are from Da Vinci's picture of the Last supper. "They were engraved by the Ormsby machine co., by machinery, which is propelled by weight."

Biologia Centrali-Americana; or contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. Botany. Vol. 3–5. By W. B. Hemsley. London, 1882–88. L. 4°. *7810.10

Vol. 5 consists of plates.

Same. Mammalia. By E. R. Alston. With introduction by P. L. Sclater. [London.] 1879–82. Plates. 4°. *7810.7

Biology. *See* Gibson, R. J. H.

Birch, Walter de Gray, *editor.* The historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. Revised ed. London, 1887. 8°. *2491.120

Bircham Newton, *England.* *See* Howlett.

Bird, Henry M. A view of the relative situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America: by a merchant. London, 1795. 8°. *4326.108

Birds. *See* Buller; — Chapman, A.; — Des Murs; — Dixon, C.; — Eyton; — Irby; — Maynard; — Samuels; — Sclater; — Studer; — Swaysland; — Theuriet.

Birdseye, Clarence F., *compiler.* A table, chronologically arranged, of the statutes of the state of New York, amended, repealed, continued, or otherwise modified or affected. Covering the laws passed from the session of 1777 to the close of the session of 1886. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 8°. *3691.11

Bishop, Henry H. Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. London, 1887. 4°. 8092.27

Bissell, Edwin C. Biblical antiquities. With illus. and tables. Phila., 1888. [Green fund book, no. 5] 12°. 3430a.62

Bittinger, John Q. History of Haverhill, N. H. Haverhill, 1888. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4336.120

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Sigurd Slembe: a dramatic trilogy. Trans. from the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2860.75

— *See* Universal (v. 250).

Black, Grace. A beggar and other fantasies. Henhurst Cross, Holmwood, Surrey, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4578.133

Black, William. *See* Universal (v. 249).

Black, William G. Heligoland and the islands of the North sea. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 2866.65

Black hills of Dakota. *See* Deadwood.

Blackburn, Henry, *editor*. New gallery notes. No. 1. 1888. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. *8085.67

Blackie, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. London. 1888. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.113

Appended, pp. i–xli, is a Bibliography, by John P. Anderson.

— Scottish song: its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. London, 1889. 8°. 4565.113

Many of the songs have music.

Blackmore, *Sir* Richard. A satyr against wit. [*Anon.*] London, 1700. L. 8°. **6560.91

Blackstone family. *See* Sargent.

Blaikie, William G. The first [and second] book of Samuel. N. Y. [1888.] 2 v. [Expositor's Bible.] 8°. 5413.61

— The preachers of Scotland from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Twelfth series of the Cunningham lectures. Edinb., 1888. 8°. 3520a.55

Blair, Forbes C. H., *editor*. Charters of the Abbey of Crosraguel. Edinb., 1886. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. 4°. **2500.112

Blair, Hugh. *See* Cross lights.

Blake, Silas L. Forty years for Christ. An historical sermon preached by Rev. S. L. Blake, with an address, delivered by Rev. D. J. Noyes, February 4, 1877, on the fortieth anniversary of the formation of the South congregational church, Concord, N. H. Concord, 1877. 8°. *7544.19

Blake, Willson W. The cross, ancient and modern. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 8°. 6237.26

Blakely, *Rev.* Quincy. A historical discourse delivered at the centennial celebration of the Congregational church in Campton, N. H., Oct. 20, 1874. And other papers read on the occasion, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. Boston, 1876. 8°. *7542.26

Blanc, Auguste A. P. Charles. L'art dans la parure et dans le vêtement. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2275.65

Blandford, *Mass.* *See* Keep.

Blavatsky, *Madame*. *See* Coulomb.

Bleek, Friedrich. An introduction to the Old Testament. Edited by J. Bleek and A. Kamphausen. Trans. from the 2d ed. (Berlin, 1865), by G. H. Venables. Ed. by Rev. Edmund Venables. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 7426.61

Blennerhassett, Charlotte J., *lady*. Madame de Staël: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. [Trans. by J. E. Gordon Cumming.] London, 1889. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 4640.63

Bligh, William. An account of the mutinous seizure of the Bounty. [*Anon.*] London. [1790.] Plate. 8°. *6269a.69

Bliss, George N. An historical sketch of the town of East Providence, delivered July 4th, 1876. Providence, 1876. 12°. *4439a.47

Bliss, William R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. Boston, 1888. Plate. Map. 12°. 4359.62

Blodgett, Albert N. A handbook of dental pathology. Phila., 1888. Illus. 12°. 5809a.66

Blodgette, George B. Early settlers of Rowley, Massachusetts. Including all who were here before 1662, with a few generations of their descendants. Salem, 1887. 8°. *4350a.179

From the Historical collections of the Essex institute, vol. 19–24 [*235S.20].

Blood. *See* Foster, M.

Bloomington, *Iowa*. *See* Walton, J. P.

Blouët, Paul. Jonathan and his continent. By Max O'Rell [*pseud.*] and Jack Allyn. Trans. by Madame Paul Blouët. Bristol [Eng.], 1889. Sm. 8°. 4368.115

Bloxam, Charles L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. 6th ed. Illus. Phila., 1889. 8°. 3970a.24

Bloxam, Matthew H. A fardel of antiquarian papers and books, written, wholly or in conjunction with others, from 1827 to 1887. Rugby. [1888.] Sm. 8°. *6178.9

Bloy, Léon. Le révélateur du globe. Christophe Colomb et sa béatification future. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2745.63

Bluemner, Hugo. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. Leipzig, 1875–87. 4 v. in 2. Illus. 8°. 8083.10

Blumenthal, Louise J. L. von. The life of General de Zieten. Trans. from the German, by B. Beresford. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. 4845.55

Board of trade journal of tariff and trade notices and miscellaneous commercial information. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1887, 88. 8°. *5673.50

Bobertag, Felix, *compiler*. Vierhundert Schwänke des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1887.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur. Bd. 24.] 8°. 4893.51

— Volksbücher des 16. Jahrhunderts. Eulenspiegel. Faust. Schildbürger. (Mit Beilagen aus Sprichwörtersammlungen und Chroniken.) Berlin. [1888.] Woodcuts. [Deutsche National-Litteratur. B. 25.] 8°. 4893.52

Bodleian library. The Bodleian library in 1882–7. A report from the librarian [E. B. Nicholson] published by permission of the curators. Oxford, 1888. 8°. *2141.24

— Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian library and in the college libraries of Oxford, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters, or relating to the Hebrew language or literature; and a few Samaritan MSS. Compiled by A. Neubauer. With forty facsimiles. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. [Catalogi codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae pars XII.] Text, 4°; Atlas, F°. *2130.26

Boehm, Richard. Von Sansibar zum Tanganjika. Briefe aus Ostafrika. Nach dem Tode des Reisenden mit einer biographischen Skizze herausg. von H. Schalow. Leipzig, 1888. Portrait. Map. 8°. 3055.104

Boehmert, Carl Victor. La participation aux bénéfices. Étude pratique sur ce mode de rémunération du travail. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Trombert. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3560.100

Boettger, Carl. Das Mittelmeer. Leipzig, 1859. Illus. Maps. 8°. 6272.6

Boetticher, Adolf. Die Akropolis von Athen nach den Berichten der Alten und den neusten Erforschungen. Berlin, 1888. Illus. Plates. 8°. *2970a.60

Boilers. *See* Traill.

Bokemeyer, Heinrich. Die Molukken. Mit einem Anhange von bisher ungedruckten Aktenstücken. Leipzig, 1888. Map. 8°. 3087.57

Bologna university. *See* Bononia; — Malagola.

Bolton, Charles K. The descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass. n. p. [1888.] Portraits. 8°. *4336.112

The greater part is in manuscript.

Bompas, William C. Diocese of Mackenzie river. With map. London, 1888. [Colonial church histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.74

Bonaparte, Lucien, *prince de Canino*. *See* Prince.

Bonnechose, François P. Émile B. de. Histoire de France, depuis l'origine jusqu'à la révolution de 1848. 8e éd. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 6629.19

Bonnet, Félix A. B. Guerre franco-allemande. Résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du Grand état-major prussien. Tome 2. Paris, 1882. Plates. Maps. 8°. 4625.51.2

Bonnet de Malherbe, *Dr.* —. Notes inédites sur M. Thiers. L'homme privé, l'homme politique. [Par] Joseph d'Arcay [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1888. Fac-simile. 12°. 4650b.82

Bonnières, Robert de. Jeanne Avril. Roman parisien. 7e éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4660b.36

— Mémoires d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4697.60

"Les chapitres de ces Mémoires ont paru dans le Figaro sous le pseudonyme de James pendant les années 1880, 1881, 1882."

Bononia docet. Per l'VIII centenario dello studio Bolognese. Pubblicazione speciale dell' Illustrazione italiana, compilata da Enrico Panzacchi, Corrado Ricci, Eduardo Ximenes. Milano. [1888.] Illus. F°. *Cab.47D.2

Bontecou family. *See* Morris, J. E.

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the heart of Asia; over the Pamïr to India. Trans. from the French by C. B. Pitman. In 2 vols. London, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°. 3080.57

Bonwick, James. Orion and Sirius. London, 1888. 16°. 5929a.36

Book lover, The. A monthly journal. For those interested in rare and standard books, portraits and views for extra-illustration, autograph letters, historical documents. Edited by I. Lockwood. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 8°. *6170a.30

Book notes, consisting of literary gossip, criticisms of books and local historical matters connected with Rhode Island. [Conducted by S. S. Rider.] Vol. 1–5. Providence, 1884–88. 8°. *6150 20

Book, The, of Ballymote, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled about the beginning of the 15th century: now for the first time published by the Royal Irish academy. With introd., analysis, and index, by Robert Atkinson. Dublin, 1887. L. f°. **Cab.82E.2

Fac-simile copies of the manuscripts.

Bookbinder, The. An illustrated journal for binders, librarians, and all lovers of books. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Plates. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2147.55

Book binding. *See* Derôme.

Bookmart, The. A magazine of literary and library intelligence. Vol. 1–5. Pittsburg, 1885–88. 5 v. in 3. 8°. *2150a.30

Books. *See* Adams, W. D.

Books and reading. *See* About; — Balfour, A. J.; — Ireland, A.; — O'Conor.

Books for the young. *See* Salmon, E.; — Sawin.

Booksellers. *See* Roberts, W.

Bookworm, The. An illustrated treasury of old-time literature. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *6170a.25

Book-lore was incorporated with this magazine, December, 1887.

Booth, Charles, *editor*. Life and labour. Vol. 1. East London. London, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3570.162

Borgia, Cesare. *See* Yriarte.

Borkowski, Jerzy S. Dunin, *count*. Spis nazwisk szlachty polskiej. Lwów, 1887. 8°. 5060.14

Borlase, William C. The descent, name and arms of Borlase of Borlase in the county of Cornwall. With a chart pedigree and illus. London, 1888. 8°. *4535.115

Born, Bertrand de. Poésies complètes. Publiées, avec introd., des notes, un glossaire, par A. Thomas. Toulouse, 1888. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 8°. 2676.73

Borron, Robert de, *trouvère, 12th century*. I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480, per cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna, 1884. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare del secolo XIV al XIX. Dispensa 201.] 16°. *4762a.50.201

Bory, Paul. Les artères du globe. Tours, 1888. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. 3822.53

Bosanquet, Bernard. Essays and addresses. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4557.111

Contents. — Two modern philanthropists. — Individual and social reform. — Some socialistic features of ancient societies. — Artistic handiwork in education. — The true conception of another world. — The kingdom of God on earth. — How to read the New Testament. — The philosophical importance of a true theory of identity. — The philosophical distinction between "knowledge" and "opinion."

Bosboom, Anna L. G., *geb.* Toussaint. De Alkmaarsche wees [en eenige andere novellen]. Door A. L. G. Bosboom-Toussaint. 's-Gravenhage. [188–.] 12°. 2900b.50

— De Delftsche wonderdokter. [3de druk.] 's-Gravenhage. [1882.] 2 v. 12°. 2900b.51

The Doctor of Delft was Jan Janszoon Graswinckel, called Boot.

— Engelschen te Rome, enz. 's-Gravenhage. [188–.] 12°. 2900b.52

— Frits Millioen en zijne vrienden. 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 16°. 2900b.54

— Gideon Florensz. [Romantische episode uit het laatste tijdperk van Leycesters bestuur in Nederland.] 's-Gravenhage. [1884.] 2 v. 12°. 2900b.53

— De Graaf van Devonshire. 's-Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b 69

— Graaf Pepoli. 's-Gravenhage. [1885.] 12°. 2900b.55

Story of the house of Pepoli in Bologna in the 14th century.

— De hertog van Alba, enz. 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 16°. 2900b.56

— Het huis Honselaarsdijk in 1638. 's-Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b.57
— Het huis Lauernesse. 's-Gravenhage. [1885.] Portrait. 16°. 2900b.68
— Eene kroon voor Karel den Stouten. 's-Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b.58
— Het laatste bedrijf van een stormachtig leven. 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 16°. 2900b.59
— Langs een omweg. 's Gravenhage. [1884.] 12°. 2900b.60
— Een Leidsch student in 1593. 's-Gravenhage. [1884.] 12°. 2900b.61
— Leycester in Nederland. 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 2 v. 16°. 2900b.62
— Majoor Frans, enz. 's-Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b.70
— Media-noche. Een tafereel uit den nijmeegschen vredehandel. (1678.) 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 16°. 2900b.63
— Mejonkvrouwe de Mauléon. 's-Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b.64
— De Prinses Orsini. 's-Gravenhage. [1884.] 12°. 2900b.65
— De verrassing van Hoey in 1595. 's Gravenhage. [188–?] 16°. 2900b.66
— De vrouwen van het Leycestersche tijdvak. 's-Gravenhage. [1884?] 2 v. 12°. 2900b.67

Boscana, Geronimo. Chinigchinich; a historical account of the Indians at the missionary establishment of St. Juan Capistrano, Alta California; called the Acagchemem nation. Trans. by one who was many years a resident of Alta California [Alfred Robinson]. N. Y., 1846. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *4363.124

Bosq, Paul. Versailles et les Trianons. Ouvrage illustré par Goutzwiller, etc. Paris. [1887.] [Bibliothèque d'histoire et d'art.] 16°. 2639a.72

Boston. *Board of registrars of voters.* List of streets, avenues, courts, places, etc , showing the numbers and divisions of those extending through more than one ward. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4353.95
— *Superintendent of Common and public grounds.* Annual report. Boston, 1887. Plates. 8°. *6359.45
— *See* Hill, H. A.; — Illustrated; —King, M.; — Leading; — Porter, D.

Boston art club directory, 1887. Boston. [1887.] Plate. Sm. 4°. *8095.55

Boston Christian scientist. Vol. 1. Boston. [1889.] 8°. *7600.39

Boston common. *See* Dabney.

Boston legal directory for 1889. A list of Boston lawyers and Boston banks. Boston, 1889. 12°. *7637.31

Boston massacre. 1770. *See* Thacher.

Boswell, James, *editor.* British essays in favour of the brave Corsicans: by several hands. London, 1769. Plate. 16°. 4729.10

Many of these essays were written by Boswell.

Botany. *See* Bennett; — Biologia: — Dame; — Durand, T.; — Flora Danica; — Hillebrand; — Hooker, *Sir* W J.; — Ketchum; — Loret; — Maiden; — Morren; — Owen, M. L.; — Plowright; — Stewart, S. A.

Bottone, S. R. The dynamo: how made and how used. 4th ed. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3969.100
— Electric bells and all about them. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3960a.67

Boucher, Pierre. Histoire véritable et natvrelle des mœvrs et prodvctions du pays de la Novvelle-France. [3e éd.] Ré-éditée par G. Coffin. Montréal, 1882. Sq. 24°. 4319a.105

Published in France for the first time in 1663.

Bouchot, Henri. L'œuvre de Gutenberg. Paris, 1887. 8°. 6113.35

Boudewijnse, Constantijn A. L. Jacobse. Over de werking van calomel en cinnaber op het slijmvlies van maag en darmen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1887. 8°. 3783.53

Boulanger, Georges E. J. M. *See* Grison.

Boulangier, Edgar. Voyage à Merv. Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale et le Chemin de fer transcaspien. Paris, 1888. Illus. Maps. 16°. 3089.60

Bounty, *ship.* *See* Bligh.

Bourbons. *See* Courcy.

Bourget, Paul. Études et portraits. [Tome] 1, 2. Paris, 1889. 16°. 4697.59

Contents. — 1. Portraits d'écrivains: Pascal; La Fontaine; Rivarol; Chateaubriand; Alfred de Vigny; Lamartine; Victor Hugo; Gustave Flaubert; George Sand; Jules Vallès; Barbey d'Aurevilly. — Notes d'esthétique. 2. Études anglaises. — Fantaisies.

— Mensonges. [Roman.] Paris, 1888. 16°. 4660b.42
— Œuvres. Poésies. Paris, 1885, 87. 2 v. 16° 4699a.65

Bourke, Thomas. A concise history of the Moors in Spain. London, 1811. Plate. 4°. *3091.7

Bournand, François. Paris-Salon 1888. Par les procédés phototypiques de E. Bernard & cie. Texte par F. Bournand; illus. par F. Roubaud. Paris, 1888. 8°. *8065.81
— Le Régiment de sapeurs-pompiers de Paris. Dessins de Charles Morel. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. F°. *8010a.66

Bourne, Henry R. Fox. The story of our colonies. New ed. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 4527.101

Bowditch, Henry P. Hints for teachers of physiology. Boston, 1889. [Guides for science teaching. 14.] 24°. *5849a.65.14

Bowdoin family. *See* Prime.

Bowen, Clarence W. Arthur and Lewis Tappan. A paper read at the fiftieth anniversary of the New York city anti-slavery society, New York, Oct. 2, 1883. [N. Y., 1883.] 8°. 4345.106

Boxborough, *Mass.* Historical address, poem, reminiscences, and speeches, delivered at the centennial celebration, February 24, 1883. With other proceedings. Lowell, 1883. 8°. *4455.33

Boyd, E. W. Some famous art galleries and works of art in England and on the Continent. Boston. [1888.] 16°. 8069.51

Boyle, Mary L. Biographical catalogue of the portraits at Weston, the seat of the earl of Bradford. London. 1888. Sm. 4°. 4545.112

Boylston, *Massachusetts.* *See* Ainsworth.

Brachvogel, Albert E. Narciss. Ein Trauerspiel. 6te Aufl. Jena. [1882.] 16°. 4860a 58

Bracquemont, Léopold de. Notes et mélanges d'histoire et de littérature. Montdidier, 1888. 16°. 4694.56

Bradford, *England.* *See* Cudworth.

Bradford, *New Hampshire.* Proceedings of the Bradford centennial celebration. September 27, 1887. Bradford, 1887. 8°. *4438.33

Bradford academy, *Bradford, Mass.* Public exercises at the presentation of the portraits of Rufus Anderson, Mrs. Harriet Newell, and Mrs. Ann H. Judson. Haverhill, 1884. 8°. *4455.16

Bradlaugh, Charles. *See* Mackay.

Bradlee, Caleb D. Sermons for all sects. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3438.18

Bradley, John W. A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists. Vol. 2. G–N. London, 1888. 8°. *8086.68

Bradshaw, Henry. *See* Prothero.

Brahms, Johannes. *See* Mesnard.

Braintree, *Mass.* Centennial celebration at Braintree, Mass., July 4, 1876. Boston, 1877. 8°. *4455.15

Branner, John C. Glaciation: its relation to the Lackawanna-Wyoming region. [Scranton, 1887.] 8°. *5862.69

Brannt, Wilhelm T. The metallic alloys. With an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and A. Wildberger, with additions. Phila., 1889. Illus. 16°. 3877.57

Brassey, Annie, *lady.* The last voyage. 1887. [Edited by M. A. Broome.] London, 1889. Illus. Plates. Folded maps. 8°. 2275.68

Contains a short memoir of Lady Brassey, by Sir Thomas Brassey. The course followed in this last voyage was to India *via* the Suez canal, thence to Rangoon, Singapore, Borneo, Java, around Australia, and return by way of the Cape of Good Hope.

Braunt, Wilhelm T., and **Wahl**, William H., *editors.* The techno-chemical receipt book. Edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Winckler, Elsner, Heintze [etc.]. With additions. Illus. Phila., 1888. 12°. *8037.29

Bray, Henry T. Essays on God and man, or a philosophical inquiry into the principles of religion. St. Louis, 1888. 12°. 3496.65

Brazil. *See* Gardner, G.

Bredero, Gerbrand, A. *See* Brink.

Breif description, Ane, of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Woman hill besyde Abirdene Anno Do. 1580. A facsimile in photolithography, with an introduction by A. K. Aberdeen, 1884. Plate. 8°, l. p. *2500a.108

Attributed to Gilbert Skeyne, but the authorship is doubtful. The spring was called the Well of Spa.

Brendan, *St.* *See* Schirmer.

Bretschneider, E. Mediæval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century. London, 1888. 2 v. Maps. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.55

Brewing. *See* Barnard, A.; — Faulkner.

Brice, Andrew. *See* Brushfield.

Bricka, C. F., *editor.* Dansk biografisk Lexikon, tillige omfattende Norge for Tidsrummet 1537–1814. Bind 1. A–Beaumelle. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 8°. *2854.50

Bricks. *See* Hammond.

Bridewell royal hospital. *See* Copeland.

Bridge, John. *See* Cambridge.

Bridgeman, George T. O. The history of the church & manor of Wigan in Lancaster. Part 2. Manchester, 1889. [Chetham society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. Vol. 16. New series.] Sm. 4°. *2425.67

Bridgeport, *Connecticut.* Bridgeport city directory. 1882, 83, 85. Bridgeport, 1882–85. Maps. 8°. *6383.74

Bridger, Adolphus E. Man and his maladies; or, the way to health. A handbook of physiology and domestic medicine in accord with the advance of medical science. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3768.100

Bridges. *See* Bender; — Morandière.

Bridges, Suspension. *See* Drewry.

Bridgett, *Rev.* T. E. Life of blessed John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, cardinal of the Holy Roman church. and martyr under Henry VIII. London, 1888. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 8°. 5556.58

Bright, Tom. Pole plantations and underwoods: a practical handbook on estimating the cost of forming, improving, and grubbing plantations and underwoods. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5995.14

Bringhurst, Thomas H., and **Swigart**, Frank. History of the Forty-sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Compiled by order of the Regimental association. [Logansport.] 1888. 8°. *4322.113

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. Vol. 17–20. Leiden. [1888–89.] Sm. 8°. 4890a.27

Vol. 17, 18 contain Gerbrand Adriaensz Bredero.

Brinkman, C. L. Brinkman's lijst van overgegane fondsartikelen, 1883–1887. Amsterdam. [1888.] 8°. *2151.26

Briseño, Ramon. Catálogo de la biblioteca chileno-americana de Don Ramon Briseño. Santiago de Chile, 1889. Portrait. 12°. *2154.47

Brisighella. *See* Calegari.

Bristol, *England.* *See* Wadley.

British Columbia. *See* Lees.

British museum, *London. Natural history.* Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (mollusca, echinodermata, vermes) in the department of zoology. Illus. [By Albert Günther.] [London.] 1887. 8°. 3875.56

Britton, John, and **Brayley**, Edward W. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated. from original drawings by Thomas Allom, W. H. Bartlett, &c. With descriptions by J. Britton & E. W. Brayley. London, 1832. Maps. 4°. **K.163.3

Broadfoot, William. The career of Major George Broadfoot (governor-general's agent N. W. frontier, 1844–5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab. With portrait and maps. London, 1888. 8°. 4544.115

Brodix, Charles R., *publisher.* American and English patent cases. Vol. 7–10. Decisions by the U. S. Supreme court, 1859–77. Washington, 1888, 89. Plates. 8°. *3665.66

Bromley, *Kent, England.* *See* Beeby.

Bronson, E. A specimen of republican institutions. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1802. 24°. *4439a.46

A description of the state government of Connecticut.

Brontë, Charlotte. *See* Universal (vol. 24).

Brooke, Stopford A. Riquet of the tuft; a love drama. [*Anon.*] London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 4565.112

Brookline, *Mass.* Blue book of Brookline and Longwood, for 1885. Boston. [1885.] 12°. *4459.103

— *See* Woods, H. F.

Brooklyn, *New York.* Half-century's progress of the city of Brooklyn. The city's leading manufacturers and merchants. Illus. N. Y. [1886.] L. 8°. *4371.111

— Lain's Brooklyn directory for the year ending May 1, 1886. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *6383.76

— *See* Civil-service.

Brooklyn bridge. *See* Hewitt.

Brooks, Erastus. Leading incidents in the life of Henry Clay. An address, before the New York historical society, April 6, 1886, and before the Pennsylvania historical society, May 14, 1886. N. Y., 1886. 8°. No. 1 in *4371.40

Bross, William. Legend of the Delaware: an historical sketch of Tom Quick. Added the Winfield family; also, miscellaneous papers and articles. Chicago, 1887. Plates. 12°. 4404.110

Brown, George S. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia: a sequel to Campbell's history. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4313.107

Brown, James Moray. Powder, spur, and spear. A sporting medley. With illus. London, 1889. 8°. 4000.18

Brown, John. *See* Holst.

Brown, Robert, *jr.* A trilogy of the life-to-come and other poems. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4568.104

Brown family. *See* Bulkley.

Browne, A. J. Jukes. The building of the British isles: a study in geographical evolution. London, 1888. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 5869a.80

Browne, William H. Firework making for amateurs. London. [1888?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5979a.67

Brownell, William C. French traits. An essay in comparative criticism. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4694.58

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Romances, lyrics, and sonnets. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4569.111

— *See* Ingram, J. H.

Browning, Robert. Pauline; a fragment of a confession. A reprint of the original edition of 1833. Ed. by T. J. Wise. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4564.110

— The Pied Piper of Hamelin. With illus. by Kate Greenaway, printed in colours. London. [1888.] 4°. *4561.23

— Poetical works. Vol. 4–13. London, 1888, 89. Sm. 8°. *4564.107; 4564.106

Contents.—4. A blot in the 'scutcheon; Colombe's birthday; Men and women. 5. Dramatic romances; Christmas eve and Easter-day. 6. Dramatic lyrics; Luria. 7. In a balcony; Dramatis personæ. 8–10. The ring and the book, vol. 1–3. 11. Balaustion's adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau; Fifine at the Fair. 12. Red cotton night-cap country; The Inn album. 13. Aristophanes' apology; The Agamemnon of Æschylus.

— *See* Alexander, W. J.; — Cross lights; — Fotheringham; — Poet-lore; — Shelley society.

Bruce, Alexander B. The life of William Denny, ship-builder, Dumbarton. London, 1888. Portrait. Map. 8°. 4544.116

Bruce, Philip A. The plantation negro as a freeman. Observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. N. Y., 1889. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 3570.158

Brueckner, Alexander. Die Europäisierung Russlands. Land und Volk. Gotha, 1888. 8°. 3061.24

Bruehl, Gustav. Die Culturvölker Alt-Amerika's. N. Y., 1875–87. 8°. 2310a.76

Bruges, Henry H. L. Pedigree of Ludlow, of Hill Deverill, co. Wilts. N. p. [188–?] Broadside. *4533.103

Brugsch, Heinrich C., *called* Brugsch Bey. Matériaux pour servir à la reconstruction du calendrier des anciens Égyptiens. Partie théorique accompagnée de treize planches lithographiées. Leipzig, 1864. L. 8°. 3050.101

— Religion und Mythologie der alten Aegypter. 2te Hälfte. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3490a.74.2

Brunswick, *Germany.* *See* Chuquet.

Brushfield, Thomas N. The life and bibliography of Andrew Brice, author and journalist; with some remarks on the early history of the Exeter newspaper press. [London?] 1888. Portraits. 4°. *4541.111

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4325.122

— Two centuries of Irish history. 1691–1870. London, 1888. 8°. 4511.107

The several periods of Irish history are treated by separate writers.

Buck, Albert H., *editor.* Reference handbook of the medical sciences. Illus. Vol. 7. Teratology–Worms. N. Y., 1889. 4°. *3730a.50.7

Buck, William J. William Penn in America. Phila., 1888. 12°. 4347.213

Bucknill, John T. Submarine mines and torpedoes as applied to harbour defence. London, 1889. Diagrams. 8°. 3954.83

Buddhism. *See* Floyer; — Williams, *Sir* M. M.

Buerkli-Zeigler, A. Grösste Abflussmengen bei städtischen Abzugs-Kanälen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ueberschwemmungen in der Umgegend von Zürich im Juni 1878 und der Verbauung des Wolrbaches in Zürich. [*Anon.*] Zürich, 1880. Plates. 8°. 3946.80

Buet, Charles. Les premiers explorateurs français du Soudan équatorial. Alexandre Vaudey, Ambroise et Jules Poncet. Paris. [1887.] 12°. 5059a.94

— Le roi français. Henri-le-magnanime. Paris, 1883. 8°. 6641.24

A sketch of the Comte de Chambord.

Buffalo, in 1825: containing historical and statistical sketches. Buffalo, 1825. 8°. *4379.112

Buffalo merchants' exchange. Proceedings at the inauguration, January 1, 1884. Buffalo, N. Y., 1884. Illus. Maps. 8°. *4474.100

Buguet, Henry. Foyers et coulisses. Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris, par Henry Buguet [et Georges d'Heylli, pseudonyme d'A. E. Poinsot. Livraison 1–14]. Paris, 1881–85. 14 v. in 7. Portraits. 16°. *2639a.59

Building. *See* Berg, L. de C.; — Mitchell, C. F.

Building associations. *See* Rosenthal.

Bulkley, Abby I. The Chad Browne memorial; consisting of genealogical memoirs of a portion of the descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne. With an appendix containing sketches of other early Rhode Island settlers, 1638–1888. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1888.] Plates. Portraits. Facsimile. 8°. *4336.114

Bullen, Arthur H., *compiler.* Speculum amantis: love-poems from rare song-books and miscellanies of the seventeenth century. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **4565.109

Buller, *Sir* Walter L. A history of the birds of New Zealand. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1888. Illus. Plates. F°. **3900.61

Bulloch, John. The pynours. Historical notes on ancient Aberdeen craft. Aberdeen, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2472.77

The guild of pynours afterwards took the name of Aberdeen shore porters' society.

Bullock, William H. Across Mexico in 1864–5. London, 1866. Plates. Map. 16°. 4318.118

Bunyan, John. *See* Bain, J. A. K.; —Venables.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. Œuvres complètes de Michel-Ange, et choix de Baccio Bandinelli et Daniel de Volterre. Paris, 1844. 100 plates. 4°. *8060a.72

Buonaventura, Giambattista, and **Schmidt**, Albert. Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium der griechischen Sprache. Leipzig. [188–?] [Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.] 8°. 2982.56

— Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Lateinisch. Leipzig. [188–?] [Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.] 8°. No. 1 in 2932.54

Burdett, Henry C. Prince, princess, and people. An account of the social progress and development of our own times, as illustrated by the public life and work of the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1863–1889. With portraits, autographs and illus. London, 1889. 8°. 4541.112

Burdick, Lewis D. Through field and wood. Lyric verses and sonnets. Phila., 1888. 16°. 4407.139

Burge, Lorenzo. Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3477.55

Burgkmair, Hans. Leben und Leiden Christi. Deuotissime meditationes de vita: beneficiis: et passiõe saluatoris Jesu Chr̃i cũ gratiarũ actione. *Augsburg*, 1520. München, 1887. 37 plates. [Liebhaber-Bibliothek alter Illustratoren in Facsimile-Reproduction. 11.] 8°. *8089.70

Burgon, John W. Lives of twelve good men. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4544.105

Contents. — 1. Martin Joseph Routh. — Hugh James Rose. — Charles Marriott. — Edward Hawkins. 2 Samuel Wilberforce. — Richard Lynch Cotton. — Richard Greswell. — Henry Octavius Coxe. — Henry Longueville Mansel. — William Jacobson. — Charles Page Eden. — Charles Longuet Higgins.

Burgoyne's invasion, 1777. *See* Drake, S. A.

Burgundy. *See* Delbrueck.

Burke, Edmund. *See* Morley, J.

Burmese language. *See* Slack.

Burnet, John. Engravings from the pictures in the National gallery. [London, 1834.] 25 plates. **Cab.82H.2

Engraved by J. Burnet and others, with letter press descriptions in French and English.

Burnham, Amos W. Address at the centennial celebration, at Dunbarton, New Hampshire, September 13, 1865. N.p. [1865.] 8°. *4439a.48

Burnley, James. The history of wool and woolcombing. London, 1889. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 8014.100

Contains a list of the principal woolcombing inventions of different classes, used in woolcombing in England, from Arkwright's time to the present.

Burns, Robert. Letters chronologically arranged from Dr. Currie's collection. Boston, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 32°. 6548.51

— *See* Blackie.

Burr, Frank A., and **Hinton**, Richard J. "Little Phil" and his troopers. The life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. Illus. Providence, 1888. 8°. 4344.130

Burrage, Henry S. Baptist hymn writers and their hymns. Portland. [1888.] Portraits. 8°. 3472.50

Burrows, Montagu. Cinque Ports. London, 1888. Maps. [Historic towns, edited by E. A. Freeman and William Hunt.] Sm. 8°. 2499.60

Burton, Edmond F. An Indian olio. With illus. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3087.64

Business. *See* G., E. S.; — Platt.

Butler, *Mrs.* Clifford. A tale of two old songs. N. Y., n.d. Plate. 16°. 4579a.123

Butler, James D. Butleriana, genealogica et biographica; or genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families. Albany, 1888. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 8°. *4336.132

Butler, *Sir* William F. Charles George Gordon. London, 1889. Portrait. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.113

Butler genealogy. Dedication of monument to Deacon John Butler, first settler of Pelham, at Pelham, N. H., June 9, 1886. Albany, 1887. 8°. *4336.124

Butler. *See* Ferville; — Mackenzie, James, *of Cork*.

Butterflies. *See* Scudder.

Buzzard's Bay. *See* Bliss, W. R.

Byrd, William. The Westover manuscripts: containing the History of the dividing line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; A journey to the land of Eden, 1733; and A progress to the mines. Written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published. Petersburg, 1841. 8°. *2374.100

Byron, George G. N., *6th baron Byron*. Poemas dramáticos. Traducidos en verso castellano por D. José Alcalá Galiano, con una carta prólogo de D. Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Madrid, 1886. [Colección de escritores castellanos. Dramáticos.] 16°. 4569.121

Contents. — Caín. — Sardanápalo. — Manfredo.

— Childe Harold. Edited with introduction and notes by H. F. Tozer. 2d ed. Oxford, 1888. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4569.119

— [Lord Byron and the Stowe controversy. Newspaper cuttings. 1869–86.] *6540.11

Collected by W. W. Wheildon.

— *See* Arnold, M.; — Gottschall (vol. 4).

Byzantine empire. *See* Gasquet, A.; — Neumann.

Cabinet historique, Le. Sous la direction de M. Ulysse Robert. 27e année. Paris, 1881. 8°. *6617.50

Cactuses. *See* Watson, W.

Caddy, *Mrs.* Florence. To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's yacht 'Sans peur.' London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 3086.72

Cadenhead, George. The family of Cadenhead. Aberdeen, 1887. Map. 8°. **4537.107

Cæsar, Caius Julius. *See* Creak; — Judson, H. P.

Caillard, E. M. The invisible powers of nature. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3960a.66

The object of this book is to create in its readers a sufficient interest in physical science to lead them to the study of more advanced works on the same subject. — *Preface.*

Caine, William S. A trip around the world in 1887–8. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. 2275.64

Caithness county, *Scotland*. *See* Pococke.

Caldecott, Randolph. Gleanings from the "Graphic." London, 1889. Portrait. Plates. 8°. obl. *4570a.48

Calegari, Giovanni Andrea. Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone dalla origine al 1504. Con una raccolta di lettere di personaggi illustri scritte al medesimo, pubblicate sopra inedita manoscritti. Bologna, 1883. [Scelta di curi-

osità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX. Dispensa 198.] 16°. *4762a.50.105
Edited by Alberto Bacchi Della Lega.

Calendar. *See* Bilfinger; — Brugsch; — Strzygowski.

Calhoun, John C. *See* Cuningham.

California. See Bancroft; — Nordhoff; — Robinson, A.; — Shew.

Calisch, I. M. Nieuw volledig nederlandsch-engelsch en engelsch-nederlandsch woordenboek, in twee gedeelten. Tiel, 1875 8°. *2882.55

Calkins, Wolcott. Keystones of faith; or, what and why we believe. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 3439.18

Calligraphers. *See* Bradley.

Calomel. *See* Boudewijnse.

Calumet club of the city of New York. Constitution, rules, officers and members. [N. Y.] 1886. 24°. *4379a.112

Calvi, Felice, *conte*. Bianca Maria Sforza-Visconti, regina dei romani, imperatrice germanica, e gli ambasciatori di Lodovico il Moro alla corte Cesarea. Milano, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 2745.64

Calvin, Delano C. An address in memory of Horatio Seymour. Before the Associate alumni of Hobart college and the Phi Beta Kappa society, June 23, 1886. Geneva, 1886. 8°. 4346.106

Calvin, Jean. Institution de la religion chrétienne. Nouvelle éd., soigneusement revue et corrigée sur l'édition française de 1560, par Frank Baumgartner. Genève, 1888. 8°. 3461.55

— *See* Lefranc, A.

Cambrian archæological association. Archæologia Cambrensis. Vol. 5. 5th series. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *2439.55, 5th ser., 5

Cambridge, *Mass.* Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of John Bridge, the Puritan, presented Sept. 20, 1882, by S. J. Bridge. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. *4354.64

Campbell, *Lord* Archibald. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. [Vol.] 1. Argyllshire series. Edited, with notes on the war dress of the Celts, by Lord Archibald Campbell. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. 4571.111

Campbell, Harry. The causation of disease. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3790.14

Campbell, John. The Spanish empire in America. By an English merchant. London, 1747. 8°. *4318.117
An earlier edition, with the title, "A concise history of the Spanish America," is on *4416.15.

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works. New ed. Boston, 1832. Plate. 16°. 6568.76

Campbell family. *See* Maclachlan.

Campion, Thomas, *M.D.*, *d.* 1619. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1889. 8°. *4606.101

Campton, *New Hampshire*. *See* Blakely.

Canada. *Geological and natural history survey*. Contributions to Canadian palæontology. Vol. 1. By J. H. Whiteaves. Part 1. Report on the invertebrata of the Laramie and cretaceous rocks of the vicinity of the Bow and Belly rivers, and adjacent localities in the North-West territory. Montreal, 1885. Plates. 8°. *5872.58

— – List of publications. Ottawa, 1884. 8°. *5873.30

— *Minister of public works*. Baie Verte canal. Report of the chief engineer of public works on the construction of a canal between the Gulf of St Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. Ottawa, 1874. Map. 8°. *7044.8

— *See* Boucher; — Carrier; — De Ricci; — Gourmont; — Head; — Hind, H. Y.; — Johnson, G.; — Kingsford; — Leroux; — McCord; — Making; — Phillipps-Wolley; — Strickland; — Tanguay; — United empire; — Walling.

Canals. *See* Buerkli-Zeigler; — Canada.

Canary islands *See* Edwardes, C.; — Latimer.

Canfield, William H. Outline sketches of Sauk county. [No. 1–4, 6, 7.] Baraboo, Wis., 1861. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4374.124

Canning, Stratford, *viscount Stratford de Redcliffe*. Life. From his memoirs and papers, by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1888. 2 v. Facsimile. Portrait. 8°. 4543.112

Cannon. *See* Monthaye.

Canterbury, *England*. *See* Sheppard, J. B.

Canterbury poets. *See* Beaumont; — Chaucer; — Crabbe; — Fitzgibbon; — Goethe; — Greenwell; — Heine; — Herrick; — Mackay, E.; — Macquoid; — Milton; — Moore; — Poe; — Pope; — Praed; — Ramsay; — Roberts, C. G. D.; Scott, *Sir* W.; — Shakespeare; — Sharp; — Sladen; — Southey; — Sparling; — Spenser; — Tomson; — Waite; — White, Gleeson; — Whitman; — Whittier; — Wordsworth.

Canton, *Mass.* Report of the building committee and exercises at the dedication of Memorial hall, Oct. 30, 1879. Boston, 1880. Illus. 8°. *4454.84

Cape of Good Hope. *Colonial office*. Statistical register of the colony for 1887, containing also agricultural statistics for 1888. Cape Town, 1888. F°. *7010.61

Capitaine, Emil, and **Hertling,** Philipp C. S., *Freiherr* von. Die Kriegswaffen. [Mit Anhang.] Berlin. [1887.] Illus. L. 8°. 3951.75

Capital and labor. *See* Gibbons, J.; — Marx, C.; — Minton.

Caribs. *See* Young, *Sir* W.

Caricature. *See* Alexandre; — Dayot; — Furniss; — Grand-Carteret.

Carlisle, *England*. *See* Creighton, M.

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. New ed. N. Y., 1874. Portrait. 8°. 4552.13

— Letters. 1826–1836. Edited by C. E. Norton. London, 1888. 2 v. Plate Sm. 8°. 2550a.68

— Life of Friedrich Schiller. From the 2d London ed. Phila., 1859. 12°. 2858.85

— *See* Arnold, A. S.; — Bibliographer.

Carnbee, August L. J. M. van. Het bewijs der eedsaflegging in eene strafvervolging ter zake van meineed. Proefschrift aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, den 10den maart 1888. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 5636.28

Carnot, Marie François Sadi. *See* Py.

Carnoy, Émile, and **Nicolaides,** Jean, *editors*. Traditions populaires de l'Asie mineure. Paris, 1889. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.69

Caro, Elme M. Mélanges & portraits. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 4650b.75

Carpenter, Moses. First mass in G. English and Latin words. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 8042.100

Carpets. *See* Philadelphia carpet trade.

Carrau, Ludovic. La philosophie religieuse en Angleterre depuis Locke jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3585.78

Carré, Gustave. L'enseignement secondaire à Troyes du moyen âge à la Révolution. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3595.79

Carriages. *See* Farr.

Carrier, L. N. Les événements de 1837–38. Esquisse historique de l'insurrection du Bas-Canada. Québec, 1877. 12°. 4319a.104

Carrington, Henry B., *compiler*. Patriotic reader; or, human liberty developed. In verse and prose, from various ages, lands, and races, with notes. Phila. [1888.] 8°. 4404.106

Carter, Russel Kelso. Divine healing, or, the atonement for sin and sickness. New ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 5765.82

Carthusian monks. *See* Chauncy.

Cascara sagrada. *See* Parke, Davis, & Co.

Case, Lafayette W., *editor*. The Goodrich family in America. With a historical account of the family in England, the origin of the name, etc. Chicago, 1889. Woodcuts. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4333.101

Case, Thomas. Physical realism. London, 1888. 8°. 3581.54

Casgrain, Henri R., *abbé*. Un contemporain. F. X. Garneau. Québec, 1866. Portrait. Facsimile. 16°. 4349a.27

— Un pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. 2e éd. Québec, 1888. Map. 8°. 4362.120

Contains "Récit de la dispersion des Acadiens, rédigé d'après des documents dont les uns sont entièrement nouveaux, les autres peu connus."

Cassianus, Johannes. Opera, ex recensione Michaelis Petschenig, pars 1. Vindobonæ, MDCCCLXXXVIII. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna*. Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. Vol. 17.] 8°. *7500a.1.17, pars 1

Castles of Aberdeenshire. Historical and descriptive notices. Partly reprinted from Sir Andrew Leith Hay's "Castellated architecture of Aberdeenshire." With pen and ink drawings by William Taylor. Aberdeen, 1887. 4°. **2470.65

Castleton, *Vermont*. *See* Rutland.

Castorius. *See* Miller, C.

Catacombs. *See* Achelis; — Liell.

Catalogues. *See* Astor; — Clark, C. H.; — Great Britain. *Foreign office; India office*; — Nizet; — Philadelphia city institute; — State historical society of Wisconsin.

Catechisms. *See* Phillips, S.

Cathcart, William. The Baptist encyclopædia. With biographical sketches. Revised edition. Illus. Phila., 1883. Portraits. 8°. *3540.62

Cathedral libraries (English). *See* Reynolds, H. E.

Cathedrals. *See* Our; — Pullan.

Catherine de' Medici, *queen of France*. Lettres de Catherine de Médicis, publiées par le c^te^ Hector de La Ferrière. T. 3. 1567–1570. Paris, 1887. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. *2650.40

Cattermole, Richard. The book of Raphael's cartoons. Illus. London, 1843. 8°. *8066.65

Caulfeild, Sophia F. A. True philosophy: a reply to certain statements made in 'Scientific religion,' by Mr. Laurence Oliphant. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3496.67

Cavaro, Richard. Histoire des arts décoratifs. Les costumes des peuples anciens. Paris, 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 16°. 2279a.60

Cavour, Camillo B., *conte* di. *See* Gottschall (Vol. 2).

Cazeneuve, Albert. Les chemins de fer à l'Exposition universelle. 4e série. Paris, 1881. Tables. 16°. 4026.77.4

Cecil, Evelyn. Notes of my journey round the world. With 15 illustrations. London, 1889. 8°. 2276.75

Cellini, Benvenuto. Life, newly translated into English by J. A. Symonds. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Etchings. Illus. 8°. **K.164.1

Censor, The. Vol. 1. no. 1–17; vol. 2, no. 1–7. Nov. 23, 1771–May 2, 1772. [Boston.] 1771, 72. F°. **4410.67

Vol. 1, no. 15, 17; vol. 2, no. 4–7 have Postscripts. The papers are for the most part replies to attacks upon Tory officers by the Whigs. For an account of this publication see Thomas's History of printing, 2d ed., vol. 2, p. 71.

Centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world. Report of the centenary conference held in Exeter hall (June 9–19th). London, 1888. Edited by J. Johnston. N. Y. [1888.] 2 v. 8°. 3536.51

Vol. 1, pp. 489–538, contains A contribution towards a missionary bibliography, by S. M. Jackson.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. A new ed.: done into English, with notes, and a new life of the author, by H. E. Watts. In 5 vols. Vol. 4, 5. London, 1888. 4°. **D.141.18

Cesaresco, Eugenio M., *count*. The functions of the hands in riding. Edinburgh, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8009.19

Ceylon. *See* Taprobanian.

Chalandon, Georges C. L. P. Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de P. de Ronsard. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4693.9

Chaldæa. *See* Dieulafoy.

Challenger, *ship*. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76. Zoology. Vol. 26–30. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. **5810.7

Contents. — 27. Report on the Anomura, by J. R. Henderson; Reporton the anatomy of the deep-sea mollusca, by P. Pelseneer; Report on the Phoronis Buskii, by W. C. M'Intosh; Report on the Tunicata, part 3, by W. A. Herdman. 28. Report on the Siphonophoræ, by E. Haeckel. 29. Report on the Amphipoda, by T. R. R. Stebbing. Text, 2 v. Plates, 1 v. 30. Report on the Asteroidea, by W. Percy Sladen. 1 v. in 2.

— *See* U. S. *Bureau of navigation*.

Chalmers, Patrick. Mr. John Francis, of the Athenæum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. 2d ed. London, 1889. 8°. 2237.28

Relates to the adhesive postage stamp.

Chamberlain, Basil H. Aino folk-tales. With introd. by E. B. Tylor. [London.] 1888. [Folk-lore society. Publications. 22.] 8°. 3015.67

Chamberlain, Edward G. [Local geography. With a topographical and historical sketch of Hyde Park, Mass.] (*Cut from* Norfolk county gazette, Feb. 9–April 19, May 3, 1884.) *4455.32

Chambers, Robert. Index to heirs-at-law, etc. 4th ed. Supplement, compiled by S. H. Preston. London. [1888.] 8°. *2436.58

Chambers's encyclopædia. New ed. Vol. 2. 3. Beaugency–Dion. London, 1888, 89. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. B.H. Desk.2H.2

Chambord, *comte* de. *See* Buet.

Champlin, John D., *jr.*, and **Apthorp**, William F., *editors*. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. With more than 1000 illus. Vol. 1. A–D. N. Y., 1888. L. 8°. *4040.55

Chandler, Seth. An historical discourse delivered before the First congregational society in Harvard, Massachusetts, October 22, 1882. With an appendix by S. A. Green, M.D. Boston, 1884. 8°. *7541.45

Chanet, André. Les haltes. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4697.84

Chaney, Henry A. University of Michigan. The class of sixty-nine in 1887. Detroit. [1888.] Portraits. 8°. *4492.72

Chantries. *See* Green, E.

Chapelain, Jean, 1595–1674. *See* Fabre, A.

Chapman, Abel. Bird-life of the borders. Records of wild sport and natural history on moorland and sea. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3905.63

Chapman, John H., *editor*. The register book of marriages belonging to the Parish of St. George, Hanover square, in the county of Middlesex. Vol. 2. 1788–1809. London, 1888. [Harleian society.] L. 8°. **2410a.78.2

Charcot, Jean M., and Richer, Paul. Les démoniaques dans l'art. Avec figures dans le texte. Paris, 1887. 4°. 3801.79

Charities. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Lammers); — Du Camp.

Charlemagne. *See* Mombert.

Charles I. *of England*. *See* Adams, W. H. D.

Charles V. *of Germany*. *See* Baumgarten, H.; — Vigo.

Charlestown, *Mass*. The commemoration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First church, Charlestown, Mass. [Cambridge.] 1882. 8°. *7541.26

— *Harvard church*. Services at the dedication of a mural monument to James Walker, in the Harvard church in Charlestown in Boston, Jan. 14, 1883. Cambridge, 1884. Plate. 8°. 4344.140

Charlestown, *New Hampshire*. *See* Labaree.

Charnock, Richard S. Nuces etymologicæ. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4589.116

Charter house, *London*. *See* Hendriks.

Chartreuse, La grande, *monastery*. *See* Fournier.

Chase, Warren. Forty years on the spiritual rostrum. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 12°. 7605.59

Chassin, Charles L. Les élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1888. [Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.] 8°. 4620.61

Chassiotis, Georgios. L'instruction publique chez les Grecs, depuis la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3581.53

Chattanooga, *Tennessee*. Norwood's directory of Chattanooga. Vol. 4, 5, 7, 8. Chattanooga [etc.]. [1882–86.] Maps. 8°. *6383.78

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer. The minor poems. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1888. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4567.106

— Chaucer. Selected and ed by Frederick Noël Paton. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.97

— A one-text print of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde from the Campsall MS. of Mr. Bacon Frank, copied for Henry V. when prince of Wales. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. [Chaucer society.] 8°. *2411.80

— Werke. Übersetzt von A. von Düring. Band 1–3. Strassburg, 1883–86. 3 v. in 2. 16°. 4567.105

— *See* Furnivall, F. J.; — Sweet.

Chauncy, Maurice. Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum sub rege Henrico Octavo ob fidei confessionem et summi pontificis jura vindicanda interemptorum. Nunc ad exemplar primæ editionis Moguntinæ anno 1550 excusæ a monachis Cartusiæ S. Hugonis in Anglia denuo edita. Londini, MDCCCLXXXVIII. Plates. 4°. *3550.18

Chautauquan, The. A monthly magazine, organ of the Chautauqua literary and scientific circle. Vol. 1. T. L. Flood, editor. Meadville, Pa., 1881. 4°. *5331.1

Chaytor, Henry. Secrets of national finance. London, 1888. 8°. 5649.92

A defence of protection.

Cheese. *See* Ferville.

Cheever, Henry T. Correspondencies of faith and views of Madame Guyon. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3438.23

Chelsea, *England*. *See* Martin, B. E.

Chelsea, *Vermont*. Chelsea centennial. September 4, 1884. [With appendix.] Keene, N. H., 1884. 8°. *4437.101

Chemistry. *See* Andrews, T.; — Bloxam, C. L.; — Braunt; — Eliot, C. W.; — Fisher, W. W.; — Hall, T. W.; — Laboratory; — Ostwald; — Prescott; — Richter; — Roscoe, H. E.; — Sexton; — Trimble; — Tyler.

Cheney, Ednah D. Memoir of John Cheney, engraver. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4344.137

— Memoir of Margaret Swan Cheney. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4344.138

Cheney, John V. Wood blooms. [Poems.] N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4409.159

Cherokee Indians. *See* Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*.

Cherot, H., *S. J.* Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne. (1602–1671.) Paris, 1887. 8°. 3550a.63

Chess. *See* Cooke, W.; — Freeborough; — Game; — Loewenthal; — Mackenzie, A. F.; — Rowland.

Chester, Walter T. Chester's complete trotting and pacing record. Supplement for 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *6002.53

Chester, *England*. *See* Earwaker.

Chestret de Haneffe, J., *baron* de. Numismatique de la principauté de Liége et de ses dépendances (Bouillon, Looz) depuis leurs annexions. Partie 1. Bruxelles, 1888. Plates. 4°. *2830.57

Chevalier, Ulysse. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. Supplément. Paris, 1888. 4°. *C.R.10.3.9

Chicago, *Illinois*. School census of the city of Chicago. Taken May, 1886. Total population of the city, over 21 years and under 21 years of age. [Chicago, 1886.] 8°. *7591.61

— *Drainage and water supply commission*. Preliminary report. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 5943.20

— *See* Memorial; — Shorey.

Chicago typothetæ. Final report of the agency committee. With an appendix. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 7560a.18

On the strike of the Chicago typographical union.

Chickering, Hannah B. *See* Dexter, S. E.

Child, Frank S. South Dacotah. The gleanings of a journey through the territory. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4379.109

Children. *See* Babyhood; — Leib; — Perez; — Preyer; — Starr

Chimalpain Quauhtlehuanitzin, Domingo Francisco de San Anton Muñon. Annales, sixième et septième relations (1258–1612). Publiées et traduites sur le manuscrit original par Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine. T. 12.] 8°. *2312.71

Written in the Nahuatl language, with a French translation.

Chimpanzee. *See* Fuller, H. S.

China. *See* Dean, W.; — De Windt; — Guinness; — Hart, V. C.; — Minnigerode; — Stern.

China. Imperial maritime customs. 2. Special series: no. 6. Chinese music, by J. A. Van Aalst. Published by order of the Inspector general of customs. Shanghai, 1884. Illus. 4°. 4041.61

Chinese language. *See* Edkins.

Chinese question. [Burlingame treaty, 1860. Chinese labor at North Adams. China and the Chinese, 1870. The cooley question, 1879. Action of Congress. Newspaper cuttings, 1860–69.] *7560.15

Collected by W. W. Wheildon.

— *See* Whitney, J. A.

Chippewa language. *See* Baraga.

Chiromancy. *See* Allen, E. H.

Chittagong, *Bengal.* *See* Lewin.

Chivalry. *See* Digby.

Chodowiecki, Daniel N. *See* Meyer, F.

Cholera. *See* Gaffky; — Pacini.

Chopin, Frédéric. *See* Finck; — Niecks.

Christ. *See* Burgkmair; — Crooker; — Doellinger; — Dole; — G., G.; — Hartmann, F.; — Little, W. J. K.; — Logan, A. S.; — Vallings; — Woodbridge.

Christian antiquities. *See* Library (Bennett).

Christian philosophy. *See* Frothingham, E. L.

Christian science. *See* Boston Christian scientist; — Psychological medicine.

Christian science journal. Vol. 5. Boston. [1887, 88.] 8°. *7510a.55

Christian unity. *See* Kettlewell.

Christianity. *See* Arnold, C. F.; — Frank, F. H. R.

Christie, James, *editor.* The medical institutions of Glasgow. [2d ed.] Glasgow, 1888. Plates. Plans. 8°. 3790.17

Christmas. *See* Hervey, T. K.

Christmas merchandise. *See* Oeffentliche (Buecher).

Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 12°. 6247.26

Chronicle of king Henry VIII. of England. Being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. written in Spanish by an unknown hand. Trans. with notes and introd., by Martin A. Sharp Hume. London, 1889. 8°. 4518.117

The original is on shelf-no. **D.150a.102.

Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst. Nr. 1–. [Wien.] 1888– . Illus. F°. *6921.20

Chrysostomus, Johannes, *St.* Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians of S. John Chrysostom, archbishop of Constantinople. New ed. revised. London, 1884. [Library of fathers of the Holy Catholic church, anterior to the division of the East and West. Vol. 6.] 8°. 3490.5

— The Homilies, on the Epistle of S. Paul the apostle to the Romans. 3d ed. with revised translations [by J. B. Morris]. Oxford, 1877. [Library of fathers of the Holy Catholic church, anterior to the division of the East and West. Vol. 7.] 8°. 3490.7

Chtchédrine, *pseud.* *See* Saltikof, Mikhail Y.

Chuang Tsze. Chuang Tzŭ: mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Trans. from the Chinese by H. A. Giles. London, 1889. 8°. 3491.82

Chuquet, Arthur. La retraite de Brunswick. Paris, 1887. [Les guerres de la Révolution. 3.] 16°. 4619a.69

Church, Alfred J. Henry the fifth. London, 1889. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.114

Church architecture. *See* Durm; — Micklethwaite.

'**Church** bells' album of notable ancient Yorkshire churches. London. [1886.] Plates. L. 8°. No. 1 in *2491.119

'**Church** bells' album of notable Lancashire churches. London. [188–?] Plates. L. 8°. No. 2 in *2491.119

'**Church** bells' album of notable Midland churches. London. [1887.] Plates. L. 8°. No. 3 in *2491.119

Church decoration. *See* Beal, S. B.

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph H. S. Speeches. 1880–1888. Collected by L. J. Jennings. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4514.109

Cibber, Colley. An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, written by himself. New ed., with notes and supplement, by R. W. Lowe. With 26 original mezzotint portraits by R. B. Parkes, and 18 etchings by A. Lalauze. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *4545.106

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis, M. T. Ciceronis libri tres. Eiusdem, De amicitia, De senectute dialogi duo: cum Paradoxis, & Somnio Scipionis. Omnia denuò, optimis quibusque collatis exemplaribus diligentissimè castigata. Lvgdvni, M. D. LX. 32°. *6919a.51

Cincinnati, *Ohio.* *First congregational church.* Memorials of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary. [Cincinnati, 1880.] Illus. 8°. *7546.31

Contains Historical sketch of the First congregational church of Cincinnati, by John D. Caldwell.

Cincinnati, Society of the, *New York state.* List of members. 1887, 88. [N. Y., 1887, 88.] 8°. *4379.110

Cincinnati society of natural history. Index to the Journal, vol. 1 to 10 inclusive, including index to part one of "Proceedings" (all published). Compiled by J. F. James. [Cincinnati? 1888?] 8°. *7813.10

Cinnabar. *See* Boudewijnse.

Cinnamus, Johannes. *See* Neumann.

Cinque Ports. *See* Burrows.

Cirencester, *England.* *See* Beecham.

Cities. *See* White, A.

Citizen, The. Vol. 1–4. [Boston.] 1886–88. 4 v. in 1. 4°. *7561.10

Civil-service. *See* Clarke, W. H.; — U. S. *50th congress.*

Civil-service reform association of Brooklyn. Report of the secretary of the association, read at its annual meeting, February, 1884–88. [Brooklyn? 1884–88.] 12°. *5561.81

Civil-service reform association of Missouri. Annual report, 1st–7th, of the executive committee. For the year ending May, 1882–88. With list of members. St. Louis. [1882–88.] 8°. *5561.82

Civil-service reform association of New York. Publications. No. 5–7. N. Y., 1882, 83. 12°. *5561.64

Contents. — 5. The term and tenure of office, by D. B. Eaton. 6. Documents relating to the removal from office of Gen. N. M. Curtis and to his indictment. 7. The danger of an office-holding aristocracy, by E. L. Godkin.

— Report of the executive committee. Read at the annual meeting, May, 1881–83. 85–88. N. Y., 1881–88. 8°. *5561.80

Civilization. *See* Verschoyle.

Claremont, *New Hampshire*. *See* Ide.

Clarendon press series. *See* Aristophanes; — Byron: — Chaucer; — Fisher; — Johnson, S.; — Maxwell, J. C.; — Orosius; — Sweet.

Clark, Clarence H. A descriptive catalogue of the library of Clarence H. Clark. Prepared by John Thomson. [Vol. 1.] Phila., 1888. 8°. *2145.66

Clark, Edward G. The tale of the Shakspere epitaph. By Francis Bacon. Trans. from the Anglo-phonetic by Edward Gordon Clark. Chicago. [1888.] 12°. 4598.115

Clark, Joseph B. An historical discourse commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the gathering of the Central congregational church (formerly the Mather church, Jamaica Plain). Boston, 1878. 8°. *7541.35

Clark, Lyman. Historical discourse relative to the South Groton Christian union, 1855–1864, and the First unitarian parish of Ayer, Mass., 1864–1885. Ayer. [1886.] 8°. 7541.27

Clarke, Joseph T. The hypæthral question. An attempt to determine the mode in which the interior of a Greek temple was lighted. Cambridge, 1879. [Harvard art club. Papers, no. 1.] 8°. *8096.50

Clarke, William H. The civil service law: a defence of its principles, with corroborative evidence from the works of American statesmen. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5560.122

Clarke institution for deaf mutes, *Northampton, Mass.* Annual report, 1st–20th. Northampton [etc.]. 1868–87. 8°. *7595.55

Clark's foreign theological library. *See* Delitzsch; — Ewald; — Keil; — Orelli; — Schuerer.

Clason, Augustus W. Seven conventions. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4329.114

Contents. — The issue between Great Britain and the colonies, The declaration of independence, The Federal convention. — The ratifying convention of Massachusetts. — The ratifying convention of Virginia. — The ratifying convention of New York. — The non-ratifying convention of North Carolina. — The ratifying convention of South Carolina. — The convention of the democratic party at Charleston. — That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

Classical antiquities. *See* Handbuch; — Museo italiano.

Classical education. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Holzmueller); — Horwill.

Classical review. Vol. 1. London, 1887. L. 8°. *2940a.50

Clay, Henry. *See* Brooks.

Clayden, P. W. Rogers and his contemporaries. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4545.111

Claypole, Edward W. The lake age in Ohio, or, some episodes during the retreat of the North American ice-sheet. Edinb., 1887. Colored maps. 8°. 5868.75

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Geological society of Edinburgh [*7822.1].

Clement, Andrew J. Wilmington, Delaware. Its productive industries and commercial and maritime advantages. Wilmington, Del., 1888. Plates. Maps. 4°. *4371.109

Clément, Charles. Decamps. Paris. [1887.] Portrait. Plates. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084 30

Clercq, Alexandre de. Recueil des traités de la France. Publié sous les auspices du Ministre des affaires étrangères. T. 16. Tables générales. 1713–1885. Paris, 1889. 8°. *6612.2

Cleveland, Horace W. S. Park systems of St. Paul and Minneapolis. An address. St. Paul, 1887. Plan. 8°. *4379.115

— Terminal facilities. The Cove park and the Woonasquatucket valley. Providence, 1883. Plan. 8°. *4438.100

Cleveland, Stephen Grover. The president's [tariff] message 1887. With illus. by T. Nast. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5648 76

Cleveland, *Ohio. First baptist church.* History; and an account of the celebration of its semi-centennial, February 16th–20th, 1883. Cleveland, 1883. 8°. *7546.25

Clews, Henry. Twenty-eight years in Wall street. N. Y., 1887. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 3650.80

Clifford, Henry. The life of Jane Dormer duchess of Feria Transcribed from the ancient manuscript in the possession of the Lord Dormer by the late E. E. Estcourt and edited by Joseph Stevenson. London, 1887. [Quarterly series. 62.] Sm. 8°. 5556 63

Clifton [England] antiquarian club. Proceedings, for 1884–88. Vol. 1. Ed. by A. E. Hudd. Bristol, 1888. Plates. 8°. *2502.110

Climate. *See* Sammlung (Stade).

Clinch, George. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham, in Kent. Edinburgh, 1889. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2495.119

Clinics. *See* Klinische.

Clinton board of trade, *Clinton, Mass.* Clinton, Worcester county, Massachusetts. The inducements and advantages offered for business enterprises or permanent residence. Clinton, 1885. Illus. Map. 16°. *4459.100

Clive, Catherine. See Fitzgerald.

Club of odd volumes, *Boston.* First annual exhibition. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. *6147.92

— Constitution & by-laws, with the names of its diuers members & a preface. Boston, 1888. Sm. 4°. *4455.11

Clum, Franklin D. Inebriety: its causes, its results, its remedy. Phila., 1888. 12°. 3570.151

Cluny, Alexander. The American traveller: or, observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America. By an old and experienced trader. London, 1769. Plate. Map. 4°. *5641.23

Cluny, Hôtel de, *Paris.* *See* Normand.

Clyne, Norval. The Scottish Jacobites and their poetry. Aberdeen, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4569.115

Coach trimming. *See* Farr.

Coaching. *See* Tristram, W. O.

Coal. *See* Illinois.

Coats armorial of Scottish trade incorporations. Aberdeen, 1886. 8°. *4536.106

Cobbe, Frances P. Broken lights: an inquiry into the present condition and future prospects of religious faith. Boston. [1888.] [Good company.] 16°. 3439.12

— The modern rack. Papers on vivisection. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3746.74

— The scientific spirit of the age, and other pleas and discussions. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5587.73

Coca. *See* Mariani.

Cocaine. *See* Roemer.

Cocke Lorelles bote: a satirical poem. From an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. [With a preface by J. P. Edmond.] Aberdeen, 1884. Sm. 4°. **4609.103

Cocker, William J. The government of the United States. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4329.125

Cockerill, John. Portefeuille de John Cockerill, ou description des machines construites dans les établissements de Seraing depuis leur fondation jusqu'à ce jour. Publié avec l'autorisation de la Société Cockerill. Liége. [1859-]88. Text, 4 v., sm. f°: atlas, 4 v., 1°. **Cab.82 E 1

Codex. Issued by the junior class, of Beloit college. February, 1889. [Milwaukee, 1889.] Portraits. Illus. 8°. *7294.15

Codman, *Capt.* John. Winter sketches from the saddle. By a septuagenarian. N. Y. [1888.] Plate. Sq. 16°. 4408.147

Coffee. *See* Arnold, E. L.

Coghlan, Timothy A. Handbook to the Statistical register of New South Wales for 1886. Revised ed. Sydney, 1887. Tables. 8°. *7010.60

Cohen, Henry. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain, continuée par Feuardent. 2e édition. T. 7. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. *2751.51.7

Coignet, Clarisse, *née* Gauthier. Francis the First and his times. From the French by Fanny Twemlow. London, 1888. Portrait 8°. 2641.72

Coignet, Jean R. Les cahiers du capitaine Coignet (1776–1850). Publiés d'après le manuscrit original par Lorédan Larchey. Paris, 1888. Illus. Fac-simile. 4°. *2650.56

Coignet was a soldier in the wars of the Revolution, the Consulate, and the Empire.

Coke, *Sir* Edward. The first [-fourth] part of the institutes of the laws of England. London, 1670, 71. 4 parts in 3 v. Portraits. Sm. f°. *7630a.3

The first part is of the eighth edition; the second to fourth parts are of the fifth edition.

Coleman, John. Players and playwrights I have known. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4541.1c6

Colerain, *Massachusetts.* *See* McClellan.

Colerick, E. Fenwick. Adventures of pioneer children or life in the wilderness. Cincinnati, 1888. Illus. 12°. 4378.133

A description of early life in the North-west.

Coligny, Louise de, *princesse d'Orange.* Correspondance. Recueillie par Paul Marchegay. Publiée, avec introd. biographique et notes par Léon Marlet. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4640.59

College of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York. *See* Dalton, J. C., *jr.*

Collens, James H. A guide to Trinidad. 2d ed. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3086.69

Colles, William M. Literature and the pension list. An investigation conducted for the committee of the Incorporated society of authors. [London.] 1889. 8°. 2127.44

Colletet, François. Le journal de Colletet. Premier petit journal parisien (1676), avec une notice sur Colletet, gazetier, par Arthur Heulhard. Paris, 1878. 4°. No. 1 in *2145.69

Collezione di operette inedite e rare. *See* Roediger; — Sercambi; — Tuppo.

Collyer, Robert, and Turner, J. Horsfall. Ilkley: ancient and modern. Otley, 1885. Illus. 8°. 2495.115

Colomba, *St.* *See* Cooke, E. A.

Color. *See* Whitmell.

Colorado. *See* Smart.

Columbia, *Connecticut.* Catalogue of the members of the Congregational church, 1720–1882. With the confession of faith and covenant. Willimantic, 1882. 12°. *7543 25

Columbia college. Catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1754–1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *4481.51

Columbia law times. Vol. 1. [N. Y.] 1887, 88. 8°. *5662.20

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Bloy; — Harrisse; — Tarducci.

Columbus, *Ohio.* Williams' Columbus city directory for 1883/4. [Columbus.] 1883. 8°. *6385.60

Colville, William J. L. The spiritual science of health and healing; delivered inspirationally. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 5765.80

Comba, Emilio. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation. Trans. by Teofilo E. Comba. London, 1889. 8°. 5522.53

Comédie-française. *See* La Grange, C. V.; — Thierry, É.

Comedy. *See* Everett; — Lenient.

Comets. *See* Hind, J. R.

Commerce. *See* Board; — Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Paul); — Manual; — Oeffentliche (Schaer); — Sammlung (Pfannschmidt); — Turner, B. B.; — Zehden.

Commission of colleges in New England on admission examinations. Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1886/7, 87/8. Providence, 1887, 89. 8°. *7592.75

Common prayer, Book of. The first prayer-book as issued by authority of the Parliament of the second year of King Edward VI. 6th thousand. Oxford, 1883. 16°. 3439 15

Companion to The observatory, a monthly review of astronomy. Edited by H. H. Turner and A. A. Common. No. 144, 1889. London. [1889.] 8°. *7926 65

Compayré, Gabriel. Lectures on pedagogy. Trans. by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5594.84

Conant, Helen S. A primer of German literature. 6th ed. N. Y. [Cop. 1878.] [Harper's half-hour series.] 32°. 2879.82

Conchology. *See* Martini; — Tryon; — Williams, J. W.

Concord, *Massachusetts.* *See* Emerson, E. W.; — Lothrop.

Concord, *New Hampshire.* *See* Blake, S. L.

— *First congregational church.* *See* Walker, J. B.

Condé, Princes of. *See* Aumale.

Confectionery. *See* Wells, R.

Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la 5e session, 1883. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. *3217.5

Congress of American physicians and surgeons. Transactions. 1st triennial meeting held 1888. [Vol. 1. Compiled by W. H. Carmalt.] New Haven, 1889. 8°. *3721.61

Contents. — Historical introduction. — Minutes [etc.]. —

Papers and discussions: Diagnosis and medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction, by R. H. Fitz; The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction, by N. Senn; Cerebral localization in its practical relations, by C. R. Mills; Surgery of the brain, by Roswell Park; Medical museums, by J. S. Billings.

Congreve, William. The birth of the muse. A poem. London, 1698. F°. *_*6560 61

— A hymn to harmony, written in honour of St. Cecilia's day, 1701. London, 1703. F°. *_*6560.58

— A Pindarique ode, humbly offer'd to the king on his taking Namure. London, 1695. F°. *_*6560.59

— A Pindarique ode humbly offer'd to the Queen, on the victorious progress of her Majesty's arms, under the conduct of the Duke of Marlborough. To which is prefix'd, a discourse on the Pindarique ode. London, 1706. F°. *_*6560.60

— *See* Gosse.

Connecticut. *Fish commissioners.* Report, [1st], 4th–23d. Hartford, 1867–88. 8°. *5903.19

The titles vary slightly. Previous to 1881 the name of the board was, Commissioners of fisheries.

— *See* Bronson; — Curtis, G. D.; — Peters.

Conscience, Hendrik. Le sang humain. Traduction Coveliers. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1882. 16°. 6876.75

Constable family. *See* Rogers, C.

Contagion. *See* Sammlung (Buchner).

Continental congress. The declaration by the representatives of the united colonies of North America, now met in general congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms. The letter of the twelve united colonies by their delegates in congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain, their humble petition to His majesty, and their address to the people of Ireland. Collected together by lovers of peace. London, 1775. 8°. *4326.106

Contracts. *See* Ask.

Conventions (United States). *See* Clason.

Conway, Moncure D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. Geneal. plate. 8°. 4341.111

Conway, *Mass.* *See* Rice, C. B.

Cook, Edward T., *compiler.* A popular handbook to the National gallery, including notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin. With preface by John Ruskin. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8088.72

Cooke, Edward A. The diocesan history of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh. Dublin. 1886 Sm. 8°. 5529.73

— Life and work of Saint Columba. London, 1888 Sm. 8°. 5556.62

Cooke, George W. Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. Edinb., 1860. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059a.97

Cooke, Josiah P. The credentials of science the warrant of faith. N. Y., 1888 [Elias P. Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity.] 12°. 3496.52

Cooke, Martin W. The human mystery in Hamlet; an attempt to say an unsaid word. With suggestive parallelisms from the elder poets. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4598.116

Cooke, William. Synopsis of the chess openings. 4th ed. London, 1888. 8°. 6005.20

Cookery. *See* Bibliographer; — Early English (Austin); — Epicure; — Franklin, A. L. A.; — Nitsch; — Wells, R.

Coolidge, Amos H. The religious history of the First congregational church in Leicester. A sermon, April 24, 1887, on the Sabbath after the thirtieth anniversary of his installation. Worcester, 1887. 8°. *7545.24

Co-operation in Christian work. Common ground for united interdenominational effort, by Bishop Harris; Drs. Storrs, Gladden, Strong, Russell, Schauffler, Gordon, King, and Hatcher; President Gilman, Professor Post, and others. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 5439.30

Discussions of the conference held at Washington, Dec., 1887, under the auspices of the Evangelical alliance.

Coöperative societies. *See* Dexter, S.; — Rosenthal.

Cope, Gilbert. Genealogy of the Sharpless family, descended from John and Jane Sharples, settlers near Chester, Pennsylvania, 1682; and a full report of the bi-centennial reunion of 1882. Phila., 1887. Plates. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8°. *4330a.100

Copeland, Alfred J. Bridewell royal hospital, past and present. A short account of it as palace, hospital, prison, and school. London, 1888. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2499a.105

Coppée, François. *See* Lescure.

Corals. *See* James, U. P.

Corinth, *Maine.* *See* Palmer, M. S.

Corneille, Pierre. Le Cid. Edited by Eugène Pellissier. London, 1888. [Scenes from French plays. Vol. 1.] 16°. 2660b.83

— Le Cid. Trans. into English blank verse by Walter F. Nokes; interleaved with the French text. London, 1873 Sm. 8°. 4697.83

Cornelius, Peter. *See* Gottschall (vol. 7).

Cornell university. *Library.* Annual report, 1886/87, 87/88. [Ithaca, 1887, 88.] 8°. *4156.64

— Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White. [Compiled by G. L. Burr. Part 1.] The protestant reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, 1889. L. 8°. *2150a.40

Corney Grain, *pseud.* Corney Grain. By himself. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579a.115

Corning, Charles R. Aalesund to Tetuan. A journey. Boston, 1888 12°. 2276.68

Cornwall, *England* *See* Britton; — Szyrma.

Corpvs incriptionvm Atticarvm. Vol. 2, pars 3. Berolini, 1888. L. 4°. *_*2960.56.2, pars 3.

Correlation of forces. *See* Hall, T. W.

Corsica. *See* Boswell.

Corsini, Edoardo. Series præfectorvm vrbis ab vrbe condita ad annvm vsqve MCCCLIII. sive a Christo nato DC. Pisis, MDCCLXIII. 4°. *4751.10

Cosmopolitan, The. A monthly illustrated magazine. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. *7245.60

Cosmopolitan shorthander. Vol. 8. [Toronto, 1887.] Portraits. 8°. *6113.27

In vol. 8 the American shorthand writer [*6113.26] was united with the above.

Costa, Emilio, *compiler.* Antologia della lirica latina in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI. Città di Castello, 1888 12°. 2939.95

Costume. *See* Blanc; — Cavaro; — Hefner-Alteneck; — Mouillard.

Costumes of Italy. [83 water colors] **K.160a.6

Cotta, Bernhard von. Die Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. 2te Aufl. Freiberg, 1859, 61. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. 3870a.58

Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltlitteratur. *See* Ariosto; — Heine; — Homer; —Nibelungenlied; — Wieland.

Cotteau, Edmond. En Océanie. Voyage autour du monde en 365 jours. 1884–1885. Paris, 1888. Illus. Maps. 16°. 2277.51

Cotting, Benjamin E. Professional reminiscences. Prepared for the Norfolk district medical society. Boston, 1888. 12°. No. 4 in *3728.67

Cotton, William. The story of the drama in Exeter, during its best period, 1787 to 1823. With Reminiscences of Edmund Kean. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4576.115

Cotton. *See* Wheeler, J. T.

Coubertin, Pierre de. L'éducation en Angleterre. Collèges et universités. Paris, 1888. 16°. 5599.89

Coulomb, *Madame* E. Some account of my intercourse with Madame Blavatsky from 1872 to 1884; with letters and explanation of theosophical phenomena. London, 1885. 8°. 3496.51

County seats, The, of Shropshire; with full-page illustrations and the armorial bearings. Shrewsbury. [1888.] F°. **2460.105

Courcy, *marquis* de. Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4619.60

Cournault, Charles. Jean Lamour, serrurier du roi Stanislas, à Nancy. Paris. [1886.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.26

The engravings show examples of Lamour's ornamental iron-work.

Courtney, William L. Life of John Stuart Mill. London, 1889. 8°. 4540a.117

A bibliography, by John P. Anderson.

Cowell, John. The interpreter: or book containing the signification of words. Wherein is set forth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and terms as are mentioned in the law-writers, or statutes. London, 1658. Sm. 8°. *7630.7

Cowie, William G. Our last year in New Zealand, 1887. London. 1888. Sm. 8°. 3086.67

Cowlam, George B. The undeveloped south. Louisville, 1887. 8°. *4476.112

Cows. *See* Flint.

Cox, Samuel, *D.D.* The house and its builder. With [nine] other discourses. A book for the doubtful. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3507.72

Coxwell, Henry. My life and balloon experiences. 2d series. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3967.78.2

Crabbe, George. Poetical works (selected), with prefatory notice, by E. Lamplough. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.105

— *See* Kebbel.

Craik, Dinah M. Concerning men: and other papers. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.106

Cram, George F. Cram's Universal atlas geographical, astronomical and historical. N. Y., 1888. 4°. *2280.60

Cramond, William. The plundering of Cullen house by the rebels: an incident in the Rebellion of 1745–46. Narrated by eye-witnesses of the plundering. Compiled by William Cramond. Buckie, 1887. 8°. 4514.107

Crashaw, Richard. Poems, selected and arranged, with notes, by J. R. Tutin. [Edinburgh.] 1887. Sm. 8°. *4609.105

Crater, Lewis. History of the Fiftieth regiment, Penna. vet. vols., 1861–65. Reading. Pa., 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4324.112

Crawfurd, Oswald J. F. Beyond the seas. Being the surprising adventures and ingenious opinions of Ralph lord St. Keyne, told and set forth by his cousin, Humphrey St. Keyne. 2d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4573.102

A story of adventures in the service of Spain during the early part of the reign of Charles II. of England.

Creak, Albert. A complete dictionary to Cæsar's Gallic war. With an Appendix of idioms and hints on translation. 6th ed. London, 1884. Sm 8°. 2928.68

Creek Indians. *See* Gatschet.

Creighton, Charles. Jenner and vaccination: a strange chapter of medical history. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3790.18

Creighton, Mandell. Carlisle. London, 1889. Maps. [Historic towns.] Sm. 8°. 2499.61

Crelling, Richard. Kaiser Friedrich's Tagebuch und der Prozess Geffcken. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2840a.18

Cremation. *See* Thompson, *Sir* H.

Cricket. *See* Steel.

Crime. *See* Baker, T. B. L.; — Rylands, L. G.; Tallack.

Criminal law. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Ostermeyer; Fuld).

Crisp, Frederick A., *editor.* Abstracts of Somersetshire wills. Series 2. [London.] 1888. F°. **2501.106.2

— Fragmenta genealogica. Vol. 1. [London.] 1889. F°. **2501.113

— Registers of the French church at Dover, Kent. [London.] 1888. F°. **2501.119

Criticism. *See* Hennequin; — Trail.

Croll, James. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. London, 1889. 8°. 3923.74

Croly, David G. Glimpses of the future. Suggestions as to the drift of things. (To be read now and judged in the year 2000.) N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5560.126

Cromwell, J. Howard. A system of easy lettering. N. Y., 1888. 24°. obl. 6118.34

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Gottschall (vol. 1); — Henfrey.

Crooker, Joseph H. Jesus brought back. Meditations on the problem of problems. Chicago, 1889. 16°. 3477.53

Crosby, Howard. The Bible view of the Jewish church, in thirteen lectures, delivered January–April, 1888. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 5436.59

Crosby, William O. Common minerals and rocks. Boston, 1886. [Guides for science-teaching. 12.] 4°. *5849a.65.12

Crosraguel abbey. *See* Blair.

Cross. *See* Blake, W. W.; — Crossing.

Cross lights. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4557.108

Contents. — The study of classical archæology. — Macpherson's "Ossian." — Wordsworth's successor [Robert Browning]. — A littérateur of the eighteenth century [Hugh Blair]. — Logic and language. — Shakespeare on the stage.

Crossing, William. The ancient crosses of Dartmoor; with a description of their surroundings. Exeter, 1887. Plates. Map. 8°. 2465.107

Croswell, Andrew. Observations on several passages in a sermon preached by William Warburton, lord bishop of Gloucester, before the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign parts: on Friday, February 21, 1766. Wherein our colonies are defended against his most injurious and abusive reflections. Boston, 1768. 8°. **H.88.13

Crouch, Archer P. Glimpses of feverland; or, a cruise in West African waters. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. 3055.109

Crump, Arthur. An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. London, 1889. 8°. 3640.64

Cryptogams. *See* Bennett.

Crystallography. *See* Goldschmidt; — Gorham; — Groth; — Rammelsberg; — Wyrouboff.

Cuba. *See* Ripley.

Cudworth, William. Historical notes on the Bradford corporation, with records of the Lighting and watching commissioners and Board of highway surveyors. Bradford, 1881. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 2495.118

— Life and correspondence of Abraham Sharp, the Yorkshire mathematician and astronomer; with Memorials of his family, and associated families. London, 1889. Portrait. Plates. Folded pedigree. 8°. *4541.110

— Rambles round Horton. Bradford, 1886. Plates. 8°. *2496.115

— Round about Bradford: a series of sketches (descriptive and semi-historical) of forty-two places within six miles of Bradford. Bradford, 1876. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2468.114

Cullen, *Scotland.* *See* Cramond.

Cumberland association of congregational ministers. Centennial, at Portland, Maine, May 28 and 29, 1888. [Portland, 1888.] 8°. *3544.70

Cuneiform inscriptions. *See* Amiaud; — Schrader.

Cuningham, Clarence. A history of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1888. Portraits. Plate. 8°. *4344.124

Cuno, Johann G. Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. 1er Teil. Die Skythen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 6231.11

No more published. "Es ist die Aufgabe dieses ersten Teiles nachzuweisen die Identität der pontischen Skythen mit der lettoslawischen Familie." Contains chapters on the original Indo-Germanic race.

Curr, Edward M., *compiler.* The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886, 87. Text, 3 v., Illus., 8°; Atlas, F°. 3087.60; Atlas, 3080a.3

Mainly a collection of articles contributed by various writers.

Currier, John M. Memorial exercises held in Castleton, Vermont [on Decoration day], 1885. Issued under the auspices of the Rutland historical society. Albany, 1885. 8°. *4437.102

Curry, Jabez L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. A sketch. N. Y., 1889. Map. 16°. 5564.85

Curteis, George H. Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand, and of Lichfield. A sketch of his life and work, with gleanings from his letters, sermons, and speeches. London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4545.108

Curtis, George D. The legislative general reunion, at Hartford, May 5, 1886. Hartford, Conn., 1886. Portrait. 8°. *6333.55

Curtis, Jonathan. Historical sketch of Epsom, New Hampshire. [Concord, 1823.] 8°. *4436.101

Curtis, William E. The land of the nihilist. Russia: its people, its palaces, its politics. Chicago. [1888.] Illus. 12°. 5068.25

Cusack, Mary F., *religious name* Mary Frances Clare. The nun of Kenmare. An autobiography. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 12°. 5556.66

Cushing, J. Stearns, and co. Specimens of book-types. Boston, 1886. L. 8°. *6110a.36

Custer, Elizabeth B. Dicht am Feinde. Leben einer amerikanischen Offiziersfamilie im fernen Westen. Übersetzt von Erich Kling. Berlin, 1887. Plates. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 4363.121

A translation of "Boots and saddles," etc.

Custine, Louise É. M. D. de Sabran, *marquise* de. *See* Bardoux.

Cutler, Elbridge J. War poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. 4398.108

Cutting of clothes. *See* Fookes; — "Standard."

Cycle galicien. Nice, 1879. [Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle.] 16°. 3060a.39

Contents. — Vincent Pol. — Kornel Ujejski. — Alexandre Fredro.

Cycle lithuanien. Partie 1. Adam Miçkiewicz. Édouard Odyniec. Nice, 1880. [Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle.] 16°. 3060a.37

Cycle ukrainien. Nice, 1878. [Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle.] 16°. 3060a.40

Contents. — Antoine Malçzewski. — Bohdan Zaleski. — Sévérin Goszczyński.

Cyclopædias. *See* Appletons'; — Encyclopædia; — Ersch; — Low's; — Nordisk.

Cyprus. *See* Jurien de La Gravière.

Dabney, Lewis S. Argument for the remonstrants against the West End street railway co.'s bill, and for the preservation of Boston common. Boston, 1887. 8°. *4455.100

Dacotah. *See* Child.

Dahlgren, Charles B. The Dahlgren shell-gun and its services during the late Civil war. Trenton, N. J., 1887. F°. *5950.11

Dahn, Ludwig J. F. Geschichte der deutschen Urzeit. Gotha, 1883, 88. 8°. 2815.67

— Was ist die Liebe? Erzählung. Leipzig, 1887. 24°. 4860a.55

Dairy. *See* Ferville; — Flint; — Mackenzie, James.

Dale, Charles W. M., and **Lehmann**, Rudolf C. A digest of cases overruled, not followed in the English courts, 1756 to 1886 inclusive: with extracts from the judgments delivered thereon, and a complete index of the cases, in which are included all cases reversed from the year 1856. London, 1887. 8°. *5690a.5

Dalton, Edward T. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. Illus. by lithograph portraits. Printed for the government of Bengal, under the direction of the council of the Asiatic society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1872. F°. *_*3070.52

Dalton, John C., *jr.* History of the College of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York; Medical department of Columbia college. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. *7736.70

Damas, Godefroi, *comte* de. *See* Marquessac.

Dame, Lorrin L., and **Collins**, Frank S. Flora of Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Malden, 1888. Map. 8°. 3855.64

Contains, also, a Topographical reference map of the county, by E. P. Adams.

Dammann, Carl and F. W. Ethnologischer Atlas sämmtlicher Menschen-Racen in Photographien. Hamburg. [1876.] 25 plates. 4°, obl. **Cab.62F.2

Dana, Daniel. *See* Woods, L.

Dana, Henry S. History of Woodstock, Vermont. Illus. Boston, 1889. 8°. *4435.63

Danckelman, Alexander S. F. E., *Freiherr* von. Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen. Band 1. Berlin, 1888. Maps. Plates. 8°. 3055.111

Refers principally to German colonies in Africa.

Danish language and literature. *See* Bricka; — Dansk.

Danmarks Adels Aarbog. Aargang 5. [af] H. R. Hiort-Lorenzen og A. Thiset. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. Coats of arms. 24°. *2839a.65

Dansk Bogfortegnelse. 1881–87. Kjöbenhavn, 1887. 7 v. in 1. 8°. *6166.44

— Systematisk Register for Aarene 1881–1887, ved J. Vahl. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. *6166.44A

Dansk Bogfortegnelse for Aarene 1841–80. Kjøbenhavn, 1861–82. 3 v. L. 8°. *C.R.10.1.10

Danske Magazin, indeholdende Bidrag til den danske Histories og det danske Sprogs Oplysning. Femte Række. Udgivet af det Kongelige danske Selskab for Fædrelandets Historie og Sprog. Bind 1, Hefte 1–3. Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 88. 4°. *4811.55

Dante Alighieri. The banquet (Il convito). Trans. by Katharine Hillard. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2798.69

— Divine comedy trans. into English verse. With notes by J. A. Wilstach. Boston, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 12°. 2798.68

— *See* Fay; — Moore, E.

Darby, Charles. Bacchanalia: or, a description of a drunken club. A poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1680. F°. **6560.97

Darc, Jeanne. *See* Fabre, A. J.

Dargenty, G. Le baron Gros. Paris. [1887.] Portraits. Plates. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.29

Darimon, Alfred. Histoire d'un jour. La journée du 12 juillet 1870. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4619a.72

— Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de 1870. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4619a.71

Darling, Charles W. Memorial to my honored kindred. Utica, N. Y. [1888.] Portraits. Facsimile. Geneal. table. 8°. *4341.110

Contains biographical sketches of Richard Ely, James Pierpont, Charles Chauncy, etc.

— New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data. [Utica.] 1889. Portraits. 8°. *4377.104

"The historical notes herein given convey an idea of the city of New York as it appeared in its earliest days."

Dartmoor. *See* Crossing.

Darwinism. *See* Ritchie; — Schurman.

Daryl, Philippe, *pseud.* *See* Grousset, P.

Dashtchkof, Ekaterina Romanovna. *See* Perk.

Daudet, Alphonse. L'immortel. Mœurs parisiennes. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4660b.28

"A novel of which the subject is the French academy and all that revolves around it and converges towards it." — *Nation, June 14, 1888.*

— One of the 'forty.' (L'immortel.) Trans. from the French by A. W. Verrall and Margaret de G. Verrall. London, 1888. 8°. 2661.55

— Recollections of a literary man. Illus. Trans. by Laura Ensor. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4655.60

— Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. Illus. Paris. [1888.] [Collection Guillaume.] 12°. 4655.61

— Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. Illus. Trans. by Laura Ensor. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4655.57

Daumier, Honoré. *See* Alexandre.

Davenport, Reuben B. The death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 7600.34

Davidson, James W. The Florida of to-day. A guide for tourists and settlers. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4368.111

— The poetry of the future. N. Y., 1888. 24°. 4569a.103

"Aims to show that the one essential characteristic of verse — the language of poetry — in English is rhythm." — *Page 9.*

Davidson, John M. The book of Erin; or, Ireland's story told to the new democracy. London. [1888.] Map. Sm. 8°. 4518.119

Davidson, Thomas. Prolegomena to In memoriam. With an index. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4565.115

Davies, Julien T., *compiler.* A compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes, and cases relating to the system of taxation in the state of New York. [Troy.] 1888. 8°. *5674.5

Davis, George E. Practical microscopy. New and revised ed. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3921.76

Davis, Nicholas D. Mr. Froude's negrophobia; or, Don Quixote as a Cook's tourist. Demerara, 1888. Title on cover. 8°. 2412.73

A criticism of Froude's The English in the West Indies.

Davis, O. W. The rudiments of decorative painting. In oil and distemper colours, combined with paper, leather, silk, and other materials in modern use. London. [1887.] Plates. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8068.65

Davis, Varina A. An Irish knight of the 19th century. Sketch of the life of Robert Emmet. N. Y. [1888.] [Lovell's library.] 12°. 4548.127

Dawson, *Sir* John W. Modern science in Bible lands. With maps and illus. London, 1888. 8°. 3059.100

Day, William. The horse: how to breed and rear him. London, 1888. 8°. 4001.68

Dayot, Armand. Les maîtres de la caricature française au XIXe siècle. 115 fac-similés de grandes caricatures en noir, 5 fac-similés de lithographies en couleurs. Paris. [1888.] 8°. 8061.74

Deadwood board of trade. The Black hills of Dakota, 1881. Deadwood, D. T. [1882.] 12°. *4479.102

Deaf and dumb. *See* Arnold, T.; — Bell, A. G.; — Clarke institution.

Dean, Amos. The British constitution. Rochester, N. Y., 1886. 16°. 4519.122

Dean, John W. A memoir of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, author of the Simple cobbler of Agawam in America. With notices of his family. Albany, 1868. 8°. *4333.103

Dean, Richard. An essay on the future life of brutes, introduced with observations upon evil. 2d ed., in 2 vols. London, 1768. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 7438.70

Dean, William. The China mission. With biographical sketches of deceased missionaries. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 5539a.34

Deane, *Mrs.* A. A tour through the upper provinces of Hindostan; 1804–1814. Annexed, a guide up the river Ganges, with a map. By A. D. London, 1823. 8°. 3046.102

Death. *See* Arnold, *Sir* E.

Decamps, Alexandre G. *See* Clément.

Declaration of independence. *See* Draper, L. C.; — National convention.

Decoration. *See* Blanc; — Davis, O. W.; — Jackson, F. G.; — Mayeux; — Percier.

Dedham. *Town clerk.* The record of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, and admissions to the church, and dismissals therefrom, transcribed from the church records in the town of Dedham. 1638–1845. Also all the epitaphs in the ancient burial place in Dedham, with the other inscriptions before 1845 in the three parish cemeteries. Ed. by Don Gleason Hill. Dedham, 1888. Portrait. 8°. *4350a.174

— *See* Slafter.

— *First church.* *See* Beach.

Deformities. *See* Ahlfeld.

Defouri, James H. Historical sketch of the Catholic church in New Mexico. San Francisco, 1887. 12°. *5541.93

Delaware. *See* Bross; — Gardiner, A. S.

Delbrueck, Hans. Die Perserkriege und die Burgunderkriege. Nebst einem Anhang über die römische Manipular-Taktik. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 5075.12

Delicado, Francisco. La Lozana Andaluza (La gentille Andalouse). Traduit pour la première fois, texte espagnol en regard, par Alcide Bonneau. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 16°. *3087.6

Delines, Michel. Tourguéneff inconnu. Paris. [1888.] Fac-simile. 12°. 3060a.33

Delitzsch, Adolf Franz. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Trans. from the German by James Martin. Vol. 2. Edinb., 1886. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 5423.54.2

— Handschriftliche Funde. Heft 1, 2. Leipzig, 1861, 62. 2 parts in 1 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 5423.9

Contents.— 1. Die erasmischen Entstellungen des Textes der Apokalypse, nachgewiesen aus dem verloren geglaubten Codex Reuchlins. 2. Neue Studien über den Codex Reuchlins und neue textgeschichtliche Aufschlüsse über die Apokalypse aus den Bibliotheken in München, Wien und Rom.

No more published.

— Neuer Commentar über die Genesis. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3504.65

Delsarte method. *See* Morgan, A.

Deluge. *See* Galloway.

Democracy. *See* Scherer, E. H. A.

Democratic party. *National convention.* Official proceedings of the Democratic national convention held in 1864–88. With letters of acceptance. N. Y. [etc.], 1864–88. 7 v. in 5. 8°. *4320a.158

— *See* Patton.

Demogeot, Jacques C. Histoire de la littérature française depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 22e éd. Paris. 1886. [Histoire universelle, publiée sous la direction de V. Duruy.] 16°. 4697.62

Demonology. *See* Charcot; — Des Niau; — True.

Denham, Dixon. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and Doctor Oudney. 3d ed. London, 1828. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3055.107

Denison, Albert, *1st earl of Londesborough.* *See* Fairholt.

Denison memorial: Ipswich, Mass., September 20, 1882. Two hundredth anniversary of the death of Major-General Daniel Denison. Biographical sketch by D. D. Slade, historical sketch by Augustine Caldwell. [Ipswich, 1882.] 8°. *4445.108

Denmark. *See* Danmarks; — Danske; — Kimball; — Saxo *Grammaticus*; — Vedel.

Denny, William. *See* Bruce, A. B.

Denon, Dominique Vivant, *baron.* L'œuvre originale de Vivant Denon. Collection de 317 eaux-fortes, dessinées et gravées par ce célèbre artiste, avec une notice sur sa vie intime, ses relations et son œuvre par Albert de La Fizelière. Paris, 1873. 2 v. Portraits. F°. **K.141.9

Dentists. *See* Zahnärztlicher.

Denton, Sherman F. Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. With illus. by the author. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3816.50

Denunciation. *See* Kipp.

Denver, *Colorado.* Corbett & Ballenger's 11th annual Denver city directory for 1883. Denver. [1883.] 8°. *6385.62

De Peyster, Arent S. Miscellanies. By an officer. [1774–1813.] Ed. by J. Watts De Peyster. 1888. [Part 1.] Dumfries, 1813. [Reprinted] N. Y., 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4324.119

De Ricci, J. H. The fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 4325.123

Derôme, Léopold. La reliure de luxe. Le livre et l'amateur. Illustrations inédites, reproduites par Aron frères, et dessins de G. Fraipont [etc.]. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. *6112.26

Derry, *Pennsylvania.* *See* Egle.

Derwentwater, *England.* *See* Symons.

Descartes, René. *See* Geil.

Deschanel, Émile A. É. M. Le romantisme des classiques. 4e série. Boileau, Charles Perrault. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2670b.56, ser. 4

Desmarets, —. Le triomphe de la nature, roman nouveau. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1783. 12°. 6679.87

Des Murs, Marc A. P. Œillet. Musée ornithologique illustré. Description des oiseaux d'Europe, de leurs œufs et de leurs nids. Paris, 1886, 87. 4 v. in 5. Colored plates. L. 8°. **3902.58

Des Niau, *monsieur.* The history of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Trans. from the French, and edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887–88. [Collectanea adamantæa.] 3 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. **5689a.2

Dessoir, Max. Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *2174.60

Detroit, *Michigan.* J. W. Weeks & co.'s Detroit city directory for 1883, 85. Detroit, 1883, 85. 2 v. Maps. 8°. *6385.64

Deulin, Charles. Les contes de ma mère l'Oye avant Perrault. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660b.81

Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken. *See* Moritz; — Weilen.

Deutsche National-Litteratur. *See* Bobertag; — Geistliche; — Goethe; — Golther; — Hildebrand; — Immermann; — Lenau; — Lessing; — Piper; — Proehle; — Vetter.

Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1. Heft 1–16. Hamburg, 1886, 87. 8°. *5216.50.N.F.1

Contents. — Eberty, E.: Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. — Paul, E.: Die Zukunft unseres Handels. — Kradolfer, J.: Die Macht der Phrase in Religion und Kirche. — Blasendorff, C.: Das Fremdwörterunwesen und die Pflichten der höheren Schulen im Kampfe gegen dasselbe. — Ney, C. E.: Ueber den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. — Holzmueller, G.: Errichtet lateinlose Schulen! — Weiss, J. G.: Die Wirkungen der Gleichheitsidee und der Lehre vom Vertragsstaat auf das moderne Staatsleben. — Ahrens, J. F.: Die Reform des Kunstgewerbes in ihrem geschichtlichen Entwickelungsgange. — Lammers, A.: Anleitung zum Guten. — Ostermeyer, M.: Strafgesetz und Moral. — Aschrott, Paul F.: Das Universitätsstudium und insbesondere die Ausbildung der Juristen in England. — Brueckner, W.: Die vier Evangelien nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Evangelienkritik. — Fuld, L.: Der Realismus und das Strafrecht.

Deutscher Schiffskalender für Kriegsmarine und Handelsflotte. Herausg. von Schwarz-Flemming. Jahrg 2, 3. Berlin, 1888, 89. Portrait. Plates. 16°. *5959.4

Devil. *See* Wieck.

Devonshire, *England.* *See* Britton; — Rogers, W. H. H.; — Shortt.

De Vries, Johan H. Gemeentegrenzen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1888. 8°. 5663.71

De Windt, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. With illus. and map. London, 1889. 8°. 2275.69

Travels in China and Siberia.

Dexter, Ransom. The kingdoms of nature: or life and organization from the elements to man. Chicago, 1889. 8°. 3822.54

Dexter, Sarah E. Recollections of Hannah B. Chickering. Cambridge, 1881. Sq. 16°. 4349.123

Dexter, Seymour. A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. With Appendix containing laws, precedents, and forms. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3564.83

Diabetes mellitus. *See* Traa.

Diamonds. *See* Mitchell, H.

Diario delle feste per lo scoprimento della facciata di S. M. del Fiore e il centenario di Donatello. [N. 1–30.] Firenze. [1887.] Table. F°. 8070a.73

Dickens, Charles J. H. A child's history of England. Also, A holiday romance and other pieces. Boston. [1888?] 12°. 4518.121

— *See* Oeffentliche (Zollinger).

Dickens, Charles, *jr.* A dictionary of the University of Oxford, 1886–1887 (third year). London, 1886. Plan. Map. Sm. 8°. *2499a.106

Dickinson, G. The wanderer; or, life's pilgrimage. [Poem.] Illus. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4403 102

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 16–19. Drant–Forman. London, 1888, 89. L. 8°. *C.R.10.4.7

Dictionary, A, of the leading technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. With derivations of and French and German equivalents or synonyms. By the editor of "The technical journal and industrial self-instructor." London, 1888. 8°. *8035.10

Dieckert, Gustav. Uber das Verhältnis des Berkeleyschen Idealismus zur Kantischen Vernunftkritik. (*In* Koenigliches Gymnasium zu Conitz. Schuljahr, 1887/88.) 5580a 50

Dierauer, Johannes. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Band 1. Bis 1415. Gotha, 1887. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.] 8°. 2821.61

Dieulafoy, Jane. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. Relation de voyage. Paris, 1887. Illus. Maps. Portrait. 4°. *5070a.6

Originally published as a serial in Tour du monde [*6291.1.45–7].

Digby, Kenelm H. The broad stone of honour: or the true sense and practice of chivalry. Vol. 4, 5. Orlandus. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2233.1

Dilke, Emilia F., *lady, formerly Mrs. Pattison.* Art in the modern state. London, 1888. 8°. 8065.82

Dimmock, Thomas. Lovejoy. An address. St. Louis, March 14, 1888. [St. Louis, 1888.] 8°. 4346.112

On Elijah Parish Lovejoy, the anti-slavery agitator, who was killed, at Alton, in the year 1837.

Diphtheria. *See* Oertel; — Salisbury.

Disease. *See* Campbell, H.

Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield.* *See* Gottschall (Vol. 9).

Divorce. *See* Ap Richard; — Franklin, B., *D.D.*; — Welschinger.

Dix, Morgan. Historical recollections of S. Paul's chapel, New York. Prefixed, an account of the three days' services on occasion of the celebration of its centennial anniversary, Oct. 28–30, 1866. N. Y., 1867. Plates. 8°. *7543.29

Dixon, Benjamin H. Brief account of the family of Homer or de Homere of Ettingshall co., Stafford, Eng., and Boston, Mass. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1889. 8°. *4337.113

Dixon, Charles. Our rarer birds: being studies in ornithology & oology. With illus. by Charles Whymper. London, 1888. 8°. 3907.59

Dobson, Henry Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1888. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.111

Appended is a Bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. General index. Series 1. Prepared by F. W. Ricord. Newark, 1888. [Archives of the state of New Jersey. 1st series.] 8°. *2376.71

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Great captains. A course of six lectures showing the influence on the art of war of the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Boston, 1889. Plans. [Great captains series.] 8°. 2252.61

Doellinger, Johann J. I. von. The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ: an introduction to the history of Christianity. From the German. By N. Darnell. London, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3496.56

Doggett, Solon. Tanganika, and other idyls. N. p. [1881.] Sm. 4°. 4398.113

Dogmas. *See* Harnack.

Doig, Robert. Historical discourse on the occasion of the fifty-eighth anniversary of the Sabbath school of the Reformed church, Berne, N. Y., held May 2d, 1880. Albany, 1880. 8°. *7544.15

Dole, Charles F. The citizen and the neighbor; or, men's rights and duties as they live together in the state and in society. Boston, 1884. 16°. 5587.64

— Early Hebrew stories. With questions. Boston, 1887. [Lives and deeds. Vol. 1. No. 1.] 12°. 3439.14

— Jesus and the men about him. Boston, 1888. 24°. 3477.54

Domenech, Emmanuel H. D., *abbé*. Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. Trans. from the French. London, 1858. 8°. 4367.105

Domes. *See* Durm.

Domesday book. Domesday for Wiltshire. Extracted from accurate copies of the original records, accompanied with translations, notes [etc.]. By W. H. Jones. Bath, 1865. 4°. *Cab.24J.2

Domestic economy. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Eberty); — Nitsch.

Domestic medicine. *See* Bridger.

Dommer, Arrey von. Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek, 1516–1523. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. *2188.22

Domvile, *Lady* Margaret. Life of Lamartine. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4650.25

Donatello. *See* Diario; — Semper.

Donati, Cesare. Storie bizzarre. Firenze, 1888. 8°. 2775.64

Doncaster, *England*. Twelfth-eighteenth annual report of the borough free library committee, 1881–87. Doncaster. [1882–88.] 8°. *4156.74

The 1st–11th reports were never printed.

Doniol, Jean Henri A. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. T. 3. Paris, 1888. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4°. *4410.70.3

Donnadieu, Frédéric. Les précurseurs des Félibres, 1800–1855. Illus. Paris, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *2661.72

Donnelly, Eleanor C. Crowned with stars. [Poems.] With a preface by E. Sorin. Notre Dame, Ind., 1881. 16°. 4408.153

Donnelly, Ignatius. *See* Nicholson, J. A.

Dorchester, Daniel. An historical sketch of the formation and progress of St. Paul's church; it being the first methodist episcopal church in Lowell, Mass. Boston, 1866. 8°. *7541.67

— Romanism versus the public school system. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3468.84

Dorchester, *Mass*. [Remonstrance of inhabitants of the town of Dorchester, presented to the Senate and House of representatives at a town-meeting held January 31, 1809. *Also*, Protest of other inhabitants of the town, February 2, 1809, against the doings at that meeting.] Newspaper cuttings. No. 2 in *4411.19

The protest is also in manuscript, signed by 155 persons. Both relate to affairs at the time of the Embargo.

Dormer, Jane, *duchess of Feria*. *See* Clifford, H.

Dorsetshire. *See* Rogers, W. H. H.

Dorsey, Edward B. English and American railroads compared. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. Plates. Tables. 8°. 8020a.71

Dostoevsky, Fedor M. Les frères Karamazov. Traduit et adapté par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky et Ch. Morice. Avec portrait. Paris. [1888.] 2 v. Portrait. 12°. 3060a.32

— *See* Universal (v. 255).

Doty, Alvah H. A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 16°. 3790.9

Doubleday, Abner. Gettysburg made plain. A succinct account of the campaign and battles, with the aid of one diagram and twenty-nine maps. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4329.115

Douglas, John. A sketch of the first principles of physiography. With maps and illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3822.13

Douglas, Robert K. The life of Jenghiz Khan. Trans. from the Chinese. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3019.80

A connected history from three differing works in Chinese.

Dover, *Kent*, *England*. *See* Crisp.

Dowling, Richard. Indolent essays. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4578.131

Downs, Annie S. Abbot academy, Andover. Boston, 1886. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *4384.110

Drainage of land. *See* Wheeler, W. H.

Drake, J. Madison. The history of the Ninth New Jersey veteran vols. Illus. Elizabeth, N. J. 1889. 8°. *4322.123

Drake, Samuel A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. With an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775–76. Boston, 1889. Portrait. Plans. [Decisive events in American history.] 16°. 4329.128

Drama. *See* Baker, H. B.; — Buguet; — Coleman; — Cotton; — Fuller, E.; — Guizot; — La Grange; — Lasalle; — Le Senne; — Minnigerode; — New York clipper; — Sammlung (Morf); — Theatres; — Thierry, E.; — Toole; — Vedder; — Wallack; — Werner.

Draper, Joseph. The Vermont asylum for the insane. Its annals for fifty years. Brattleboro, 1887. Plates. Plans. 8°. *5800a.57

Draper, Lyman C. An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of independence and of the Constitution. From Vol. 10, Wisconsin historical society collections. Revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 8°, l. p. *2126.15

Draughts. *See* Robertson, John.

Drayson, Alfred W. Experiences of a Woolwich professor during fifteen years at the Royal military academy. London, 1886. 8°. 3956.87

— Thirty thousand years of the earth's past history, read by aid of the discovery of the second rotation of the earth. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5827.66

Drayton, Henry S., *editor*. Masterpieces: Pope, Æsop, Milton, Coleridge, and Goldsmith. With notes and illus. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4555.66

Dreams. *See* Synesius.

Dress. *See* Blanc.

Drewry, Charles S. A memoir on suspension bridges. Illus. London, 1832. 8°. 8017.100

Driggs, George W. Opening of the Mississippi; or two years' campaigning in the Southwest. A record of the campaigns, sieges, actions and marches [of] the 8th Wisconsin volunteers. With correspondence, by a non-commissioned officer. Madison, 1864. 8°. *4324.111

Driving. *See* Somerset.

Drowning. *See* Merrimack.

Drummond, Henry. *See* Watson, R. A.

Drummond, Thomas. *See* O'Brien.

Dryden, John. Britannia rediviva: a poem on the birth of the prince. London, 1688. F°. **6560.89

— The second part of Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1682. F°. **6560.95

A part of this poem was written by Nahum Tate.

Dubbs, Joseph H. Historic manual of the Reformed church in the United States. Lancaster, Pa., 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *5541.91

Pp. 382-421 contain a necrology.

— Home ballads and metrical versions. Phila., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 4406.145

Du Bellay, Joachim. Lettres. Publiées pour la première fois d'après les originaux par Pierre de Nolhac. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4650b.73

Du Camp, Maxime. Paris bienfaisant. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3570.154

Duclos, Charles P. Duclos. Chroniques indiscrètes sur la régence. Tiré d'un manuscrit autographe de Collé, avec une notice et des notes par Gustave Mouravit. Paris, 1878. 4°. No. 3 in *2145.69

Portions of Duclos's Mémoires which were not printed.

Duden, Conrad. Vollständiges orthographisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Nach den neuen amtlichen Regeln. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2887.74

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. L'enfance de George Sand. Épisodes, extraits de l'Histoire de ma vie. With notes for English students by E. Joël. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4697.81

Duerer, Albert. *See* Museum.

Dufay, Jean F. Charles. Un érudit du XIXe siècle. Armand Baschet et son œuvre. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4640.62

Du Haÿs, Charles. The Percheron horse. Trans. from the French [by W. T. Walters]. Illus. [N. Y.] 1886. 4°. **4000.9

The body of the text may also be found in 6004.69.

Dumas, Alexandre D. *See* Audebrand.

Dumfriesshire, *Scotland*. *See* Johnstone.

Dummer academy, *Newbury*, *Mass*. Exercises at the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, June 19, 1888. Address by W. D. Northend. Salem, 1888. 8°. *4350a.149

Dunbarton, *New Hampshire*. *See* Burnham.

Duncan, Herman C. The diocese of Louisiana: some of its history, 1838–1888. Also, some of the history of its parishes and missions, 1805–1888. New Orleans, 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *3544.100

Dun Echt observatory, *Aberdeen*. Dun Echt circular, no. 67-80. Dun Echt, 1882, 83. 4°. *7929.60

Dunger, Hermann. Die Sprachreinigung und ihre Gegner. Eine Erwiderung auf die Angriffe von Gildemeister, Grimm, Rümelin und Delbrück. Dresden, 1887. Sm. 4°. 2883.60

Dunlap society. Biennial reports of the treasurer and secretary. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *4504.18

— *See* Winter, W.

Dunlop, John C. History of prose fiction. New ed., revised by Henry Wilson. London, 1888. 2 v. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 2127.37

Dunman, Thomas. A short text book of electricity and magnetism. Revised and completed by Chapman Jones. London, 1888. Illus. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 5968.79

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, *jr*. Indiana: a redemption from slavery. Boston, 1888. Map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4328.102

Du Prel, Carl L. A. F. M. A., *Freiherr* von. The philosophy of mysticism. Trans. from the German by C. C. Massey. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3581.56

Durand, Alice M. C. Comédies de paravent. Par Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2660b.70

Durand, Théophile. Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri "Genera plantarum" fundatus, cum numero specierum synonymis et area geographica. Bruxellis, 1888. 8°. *3852.76

Durbin, John P. *See* Roche.

Durfey, Thomas. The progress of honesty: or, a view of a court and city. A Pindarique poem. By T. D. London, 1681. F°. **6560.92

Durm, Josef. Die Domkuppel in Florenz und die Kuppel der Peterskirche in Rom. Zwei Grossconstructionen der italienischen Renaissance. Berlin, 1887. Illus. Plates. F°. Cab.*82A.8

Durrell, Jesse M. The central idea of methodism. A centennial sermon before the New Hampshire annual conference, April 11, 1884. Manchester, 1884. 8°. *7542.23

Duruy, George. L'unisson. Paris, 1887. 16°. 4660b.43

Duruy, Jean Victor. Histoire des Grecs depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réduction de la Grèce en province romaine. Nouv. éd. revue, augmentée et enrichie d'environ 2000 gravures et 50 cartes ou plans. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 5071.9

— Histoire grecque. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. Maps. Illus. [Histoire universelle.] 16°. 5078.30

Dusaert, Édouard. La Carie américaine, mère, en civilisation, de l'antique Égypte; d'après les documents de l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4314.104

Upon the theory that the Maya civilization was the parent of the Egyptian.

Dutch East Indies. *See* Uhlenbeck.

Dutch language and literature. *See* Brinkman; — Bijdragen; — Calisch; — Schneider, L.

Duthie, John F. The fodder grasses of northern India. Roorkee, 1888. Plates. 8°. 5844.25

— Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plains of north-western India. Part 2. Roorkee, 1887. Plates. 4°. 5850.12

Dutuit, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Enrichi de fac-similés des estampes les plus rares reproduites par l'héliogravure. T. 1, 2e partie. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. *8060a.60

Duxbury, *Mass*. *See* Winsor.

Dyeing. *See* Sansone.

Dyer, Thomas F. Thiselton. The folk-lore of plants. London, 1889. 8°. 3856.66

Dynamic electricity, its modern use and measurement, chiefly in its application to electric lighting and telegraphy. N. Y., 1888. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. 3969.100

— *See* Allen, G.

Dynamo-electric machines. *See* Bottone; — Schellen.

Earle, John. A hand-book to the land-charters, and other Saxonic documents. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4586.104

Earle, Pliny. The Earle family. Worcester, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4332.102

Early Christians. *See* Arnold, C. F.

Early English text society. Publications.

Namely: —

Austin, Thomas, *editor*. Two fifteenth-century cookery-books. London, 1888. 8°. **2417.88

Prefixed is the Report of the society for 1886, with a list of members and publications.

Benedictus, *Saint, of Monte Cassino.* The rule of S. Benet. Latin and Anglo-Saxon interlinear version. Edited by Dr. H. Logeman. London, 1888. 8°. **2417.87

Bullein, William. A dialogue against the feuer pestilence. From the edition of 1578, collated with the earlier editions of 1564 and 1573. Edited by M. W. Bullen and A. H. Bullen. Part 1. The text. London, 1888. Extra series. 52. 8°. **4607.38

Chartier, Alain. The Curial made by maystere Alain Charretier. Trans. thus in Englyssh by William Caxton. 1484. Collated with the French original by Prof. Paul Meyer, and ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. Extra series. 54. 8°. **4607.40

Annexed is the Report of the society for 1886, with a list of members and publications.

Eadwine's Canterbury psalter, edited, with introduction and notes, from the manuscript in Trinity college, Cambridge, by F. Harsley. Part 2. Text and notes. London, 1889. 8°. **2417.89

Vicary, Thomas. The anatomie of the bodie of man. The edition of 1548, as re-issued by the surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577. With a life of Vicary, notes on surgeons in England, Bartholomew's hospital, and London, in Tudor times, an appendix of documents, and illustrations, edited by F. J. Furnivall, and Percy Furnivall. Part 1. London, 1888. Portrait. Plans. Plates. Maps. Extra series. 53. 8°. **4607.39

Vices and virtues, being a soul's confession of its sins, with Reason's description of the virtues. A Middle-English dialogue of about 1200 A.D. Edited, with an introduction, translation, notes, and glossary, from the Stowe MS. 240 in the British museum. By Ferd. Holthausen. Part 1. London, 1888. Original series, no. 89. 8°. **2417.86

Earthquakes. *See* Fouqué.

Earth's rotation. *See* Drayson.

Earwaker, John P. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate, at Chester. [Vol. 4.] 1681–1700. [Manchester, England.] 1888. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications. Vol. 18.] 8°. *2507.51.4

— The recent discoveries of Roman remains found in repairing the north wall of Chester. (Papers read before the Chester archæological and historic society, etc.) Illus. Manchester, 1888. 8°. 2465.109

East. *See* Bell, C. D.:—Locher;—Lowell, P.; — Prokesch-Osten; — Wingfield.

East Providence, *Rhode Island. See* Bliss, G. N.

Eastern question. *See* Faris.

Easthampton, *Mass.* Twenty-fifth anniversary of the installation of A. M. Colton, as pastor of the First congregational church, March 1, 1878. Northampton. [1878.] 8°. *7541.32

Eastlake, Charles L., *architect.* Notes on the principal pictures in the Royal gallery (R. accademia di belle arti) at Venice. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8088.74

Eastport, *Maine. See* Kilby.

Ebblewhite, Ernest A., *editor.* The parish registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks, from 1557 to 1812. London, 1888. F°. **2501.120

Ecclesiastical antiquities. *See* Lechler.

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Heron; — History and teachings; — Hurst; — Schaff.

Echinoderms. *See* British museum.

Eckhard, Conrad. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. B. 12. Giessen, 1888. 4°. *5761.2

Eclectic medicine. *See* National eclectic.

Edinburgh. *See* Stevenson, R. L.

Edison electric light company. [17 pamphlets, descriptive of the system, etc.] N. Y., 1887, 88. 8°. *3966.30

Edkins, Joseph. The evolution of the Chinese language, as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech. London, 1888. Table. 8°. 3012.66

Edmond, John P. Last notes on the Aberdeen printers. [Aberdeen.] 1888. Sm. 8°. *6116.19

The record is brought down to 1736.

Education. *See* Alabama; — Arnold, M.; — Chassiotis; — Compayré; — Coubertin; — Dorchester; — Fletcher, A. E.; — Industrial education; — Joly; — Laurie; — Le Row; — Liard; — New Zealand; — Playfair; — Salmon, L. M.; — Sonnenschein; — Universal (Salzmann, v. 251); — Victoria; — West Virginia.

Educational annual. 1889. Compiled by Edward Johnson. London. [1888.] 8°. *3599.100

Relates exclusively to England and Wales.

Educational year-book for 1885. 5th year. London. [1885.] 8°. *5593.85

Edwardes, Charles. Rides and studies in the Canary islands. Illus. London, 1888. Maps. 8°. 3087.68

Edwardes, *Sir* Herbert. *See* Holmes, T. R. E.

Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 2d ed. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3051.101

Edwards, Bela B. Biography of self-taught men. Boston, 1859. 16°. 6249.76

Edwards, Henry T. Wales and the Welsh church. Papers. With a biographical sketch of the author [by David Jones]. London, 1889. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5527.58

Edwards, Richard. Origin, growth, and usefulness of the New York produce exchange. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *4471.100

Edwards, Thomas C. The Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. [1888.] [The expositor's Bible.] 8°. 5413.60

Egenolff, Peter. Die orthoepischen Stücke der byzantinischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. 5074.20

Eggleston, Edward. A history of the United States and its people. For the use of schools. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 4326.109

— The household history of the United States and its people for young Americans. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.128

This is the school edition with the questions omitted and the text re-arranged, with additional illustrations.

— *See* Universal (v. 247).

Eggs. *See* Des Murs; — Dixon; — Maynard; — Swaysland.

Egle, William H. The church at Derry. Historical address at the laying of the corner-stone of Derry Memorial church, October 2d, 1884. Harrisburg. [1884.] 8°. *7544.28

— Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, associated battalions and militia. 1775–1783. Harrisburg, 1887. Illus. Portraits. [Pennsylvania archives. 2d series. 13, 14.] 8°. *6377.2, 2d series, 13. 14

Egypt. *See* Amélineau; — Bell, C. D; — Brugsch; — Dusaert; — Golenischeff; — Grimm; — Groff; — Loret; — Manning; — Mariette; — Musée; — Papyri; — Perolari-Malmignati; — Petrie; — Piehl; — Records; — Recueil; — Rougé; — Taylor, I.; — Travelers'; — Vanjany; — Wiedemann; — Wilkinson. *Sir* J. G.

Ehrenberg, Christian G. Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quae ex itineribus per Libyam, Aegyptum, Nubiam, Dongalam, Syriam, Arabiam et Habessiniam, publico institutis sumptu, F. G. Hemprich et C. G. Ehrenberg studio, annis MDCCCXX–MDCCCXXV redierunt. Berolini, MDCCCXXVIII–MDCCCXXXIV. 2 v. Plates. F°. **7810a.5

Eichert, Otto. Wörterbuch zu den Commentarien des Cajus Julius Cäsar über den gallischen Krieg und über den Bürgerkrieg, sowie zu den Schriftwerken seiner Fortsetzer. 9te Aufl. Hannover, 1887. 8°. *2928.70

Eicken, Heinrich von. Geschichte und System der mittelalterlichen Weltanschauung. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 2302.70

Eidam, Christian. Über die Sage von König Lear. Programm der Königlichen Studien-Anstalt Würzburg für das Studienjahr 1879/80. Würzburg, 1880. 8°. No. 1 in **G.75.23

Eighteenth century. *See* Gosse; — Lyon.

Einsle, Anton. Die Incunabel-Bibliographie. Wien, 1888. [Verein der österreichischen Buchhändler. Publicationen. 6.] 12°. *6119.28

Eissler, Manuel. The metallurgy of gold. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3877.56

Ekama, P. E. Die mathematische Berechnung und geometrische Construction von Weichen und Kreuzungen in gekrümmten Eisenbahngeleisen. Mit 24 Tafeln. Wien, 1887. 8°. 8014.102

Ekhof, Conrad. *See* Gottschall (vol. 4).

Elder, J. G. History of Lewiston. Boston, 1882. Illus. 8°. *4435.100

Electric lighting. *See* Edison; — Fontaine; — Foote.

Electricity. *See* American institute; — Année; — Atkinson, P.; — Aveling; — Bottone; — Dunman; — Fleming, J. A.; — Fortschritte; — France. *Ministère des postes*; — Hoppe; — Hospitalier; — Kirwan; — Maxwell, J. C.; — Siemens; — Society of telegraph-engineers.

Electro-chemistry. *See* Gore, G.

Electrodynamics. *See* Dynamic; — May, O.

Electrolysis. *See* Jahn, H. M.

Electro-magnetism. *See* May, O.

Elementary flower painting. With coloured plates. London. [1887?] Sm. 8°, obl. 3856.67

Elephant. *See* Sammlung (Bolau).

Eliot, Charles W., and Storer, Francis H. An elementary manual of chemistry. Abridged from Eliot and Storer's Manual, by W. R. Nichols. Revised ed. N. Y. [1880.] 12°. 5975.77

Eliot, George. *See* Universal (v. 250).

Eliot, Samuel. Address in commemoration of William Appleton, the founder, and E. M. P. Wells, the missionary, of St. Stephen's chapel, Boston. Boston, 1888. Photograph. 8°. *7541.61

Elkhart, *Indiana*. History of the organization, changes, and establishment, of the First presbyterian church. Elkhart, 1884. 16°. *7549.68

Ellet, Charles. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation by means of reservoirs. Phila., 1853. Plates. 8°. 4371.59

Ellinger, Georg. Die antiken Quellen der Staatslehre Machiavelli's. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. 5563.26

Elliot, *Hon.* Hugh F. H. The life of Sidney, earl of Godolphin, K. G., Lord high treasurer of England, 1702–1710. London, 1888. 8°. 4543.113

Elliott, George W. Tariff and wages. Buffalo, 1888. 16°. 5648.83

Ellis, Erastus R. Biographical sketches of Richard Ellis, the first settler of Ashfield, Mass., and his descendants. Detroit, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4336.119

An appendix by Thomas Shepard contains Sketches in the history of Ashfield, written in 1834, and now published for the first time.

Ellis, Ethel E. Memoir of William Ellis and an account of his conduct-teaching. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4546.112

Ellis, George E. The opening, the use, and the future of our domain on this continent. An address before the New York historical society on its eighty-second anniversary, November 16, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 8°. No. 2 in *4371.40

Ellis, Sarah, *née* Stickney. Somerville hall; or hints to those who would make home happy. N. Y., 1842. Plate. 24°. 4490b.86

Ellis, William. *See* Ellis, E. E.

Elocution. *See* Bibliographer.

Elmira, *New York*. J. E. Williams' Elmira city directory for 1885, and directory of North Elmira. Elmira, 1885. Map. 8°. *6385.66

Elson, Louis C. The history of German song. With sketches of the leading German composers. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4057.59; 4057.60

Elton, Prothesia S. The Piedmontese envoy; or the men, manners, and religion of the Commonwealth. A tale. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. *6565.89

Elwell, Edward H. The schools of Portland, from the earliest times to the centennial year of the town, 1886. Portland, Me., 1888. 8°. *4437.70

Elze, Carl F. Grundriss der englischen Philologie. Halle, 1887. 8°. *2174.62

Embryology. *See* Hertwig; — His.

Emergencies. *See* Doty; — Lawrence, J. B.

Emerson, Edward W. Emerson in Concord. A memoir written for the "Social circle" in Concord. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 12°. 4347.219

Emerson, J. M. European glimpses and glances. N. Y., 1889. Portraits. Illus. 12°. 2277.54

Emerson, Peter H. Idyls of the Norfolk broads. Being twelve autogravure plates, with text. London. [1888.] F°. **Cab.82C.4

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Select writings. With introd. by Percival Chubb. London, 1888. [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 4405.120

— *See* Alcott; — Emerson, E. W.; — Garnett, R.

Emigration. *See* Thoughts.

Emmet, Robert. *See* Davis, V. A.

Encyclopædia Americana. A supplement dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Illus. Vol. 4 Neagle–Z. N. Y., 1889. 4°. B. H. Desk, G.2

This volume completes the American supplement to the 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 24: Ural-Altaic–Zym. Vol. 25: Index, with list of contributors and key to their initials. Boston, 1888, 89. Illus. Maps. 4°. *B. H. Desk, E.1

Engel, Arthur, and Serrure, Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Tome 2. Paris, 1889. 8°. *2172.78.2

Engineering. *See* Weisbach.

England. *See* Archer, T. A.; — Arnold, E. L.; — Dickens; — Fiennes; — Gaimar; — Jusserand; — Pococke; — Smith, E.

England, Church of. *See* Hunt, W.; — Leofric; — Proby; — Savery; — Tozer; — Weir, A.

English dialect society. Publications.

Namely: —

Addy, Sidney O. A glossary of words used in the neighborhood of Sheffield; including a selection of local names, and notices of folk-lore, games, and customs. London, 1888. Plan. No. 57. Series C. Original glossaries. 8°. **4605.67

Lowsley, Barzillai. A glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. London, 1888. No. 56. Series C. Original glossaries. 8°. **4605.68

Peacock, Edward. A glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 2d ed. London, 1889. 2 v. No. 58, 59. Series C. Original glossaries. 8°. **4605.69

English dialect society, *Manchester*. The English dialect library. Catalogue. Manchester, 1880, 88. 2 pts. in 1 v. Sm. 8°. *6175.28

English houses. *See* Adams, M. B.

English language and literature. *See* Bain, A.; — Bell, A. M.; — Charnock; — Drayton; — Early English; — Elze; — Farmer; — Fitzgibbon; — Gosse; — Hill, A. S.; — Johnson, S.; — Koerting; — Morley, H.; — Motheré; — Murray, J. A. H.; — Murray, J. H.; — Oliphant, T. L. K.; — Phyfe; — Reed; — Ruskin; — Salmon, D.; — Schipper; — Sommer; — Sweet; — Tanger; — Thackeray; — Vollhardt; — Writer's handbook.

English men of action. *See* Church, A. J.; — Hughes, T.; — Temple, *Sir* R.

Englishman, The. Being the sequel of the Guardian. No. 1-57. Oct. 6. 1713-Feb. 15, 1714. [Edited by Sir Richard Steele.] [London, 1714.] Sm. 8°. *6556.52

Engravings. *See* Burnet; — Dutuit; — Gazette.

Enoch Pratt free library, *Baltimore*. Finding list. Branch libraries. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. *6145.33

Entail. *See* Shaw.

Entomological society of Washington. Proceedings. Vol. 1. Washington, 1886-89. 8°. *5893.60

Entomology. *See* Bertkau; — U. S. *Dept. of agriculture*.

Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. 6. Halb-Band: Gebäude für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Kunst. 2. Heft: Hochschulen, zugehörige und verwandte wissenschaftliche Institute. Darmstadt, 1888. Illus. Plates. [Handbuch der Architektur.] L. 8°. *8092.52, 6, pt. 2.

Entwurf eines bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich. 1te Lesung. Ausgearbeitet durch die von dem Bundesrathe berufene Kommission. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *5706.1

Epicure, The. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1887, 88 2 v. in 1. L. 4°. *8000.55

Episcopal churches in the United States. *See* Shinn.

Epistle, An, to Sr. Richard Blackmore, occasion'd by The new session of the poets. [Poem.] London, 1700. F°. **6560.107

Epochs of church history. *See* Balzani; — Hunt, W.; — Mullinger; — Poole, R. L.; — Tozer; — Ward, A. D.

Epsom, *New Hampshire*. *See* Curtis, J.

Equites. *See* Belot.

Equity. *See* Sammlung (Ubbelohde); — Smith, J. W.

Equivalents. *See* Payson.

Erasmus, Desiderius. The praise of folly. Trans. from the Latin. And containing Holbein's illus. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2892.54

— *See* Nolhac.

Erdeswick pedigree. London, 1878. L. 8°. *4532.101

Erdmann, Gustav A. Die Lutherfestspiele. Geschichtliche Entwicklung, Zweck und Bedeutung derselben für die Bühne. Wittenberg. 1888. 8°. 2874.76

Erie, *Pennsylvania*. Atkinson's Erie city directory for 1885, 86. [Erie, 1885, 86.] 2 v. Map. 8°. *6385.68

Ernst II., August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha*. Aus meinem Leben und aus meiner Zeit. 2te Band. [1850-1859.] 1te-4te Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2840.53.2

— Memoirs. Vol. 1, 2, embracing period 1818-1850. London, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 2840.55

Ersch, Johann S., and Gruber, Johann G. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Section. Theil 42. Landstände-Lehrte. Leipzig, 1888. 4°. *A.187.1

Espagnolle, J., *abbé*. L'origine du français. Paris, 1886, 88. 2 v. 8°. *2686.80

Essex county, *Massachusetts*. *See* Low, D. W.; — Meek; — Standard history.

Essex institute. An account of the field meeting at Montserrat, Sept. 7, 1887, with some light on the vexed question of the origin of the name, Beverly. Salem, 1888. 8°. *4454.108

Etchings. *See* Pinelli; — Short.

Ethics. *See* Fouillée; — Koestlin; — Martineau; — Payson; — Plutarchus; — Rickaby; — Salter.

Ethnology. *See* Anderson, W.; — Cuno; — Curr; — Dalton. E. T.; — Dammann; — Featherman; — Haardt von Harthenthurn; — Hartmann, R.; — Kirchoff; — Koenigliches zoologisches; — Quatrefages de Bréau; — Zatzel; — Tomaschek.

Etruscan language. *See* Pauli.

Étude, The. A monthly publication for teachers and students of the piano-forte. Vol. 5. Phila., 1888. F°. *5160a.20

Eugene of Savoy, *prince*. *See* Gottschall (Vol. 5).

Eulenburg, Albert, *editor*. Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Heilkunde. Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Ärzte. Mit zahlreichen Illus. Wien, 1880-83. 15 v. 8°. *3735.55

Euphrates river. *See* Ainsworth, W. F.

Europe. *See* Corning; — Emerson, J. M.; — Hurst; — Satchel; — Thwing.

Evans, Daniel S. Dictionary of the Welsh language. Geiriadner Cymraeg. Part 1, 2. A-Byw. Carmarthen, 1887. 8°. *4582.101

Evans, J. H. Memorial of the Pickard reception, Platteville, Wis., Aug. 11, 1887. Dubuque. [1887.] Portrait. Plate. 8°. *4384.108
Account of reunion of students of Platteville academy.

Evans, Thomas C. Of many men. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 2254.58
Short biographical sketches.

Everett, Charles C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. 4405.119

Evolution. *See* Baildon; — Geiger; — Heilprin; — Hertwig.

Ewald, Georg H. A. von. Old and New Testament theology. Trans. from the German by the Rev. Thomas Goadby. Edinb., 1888. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3503.67

Ewer, Ferdinand C. Historical map of Nantucket. 1869. Nantucket. [Reprinted, 1887?] Scale, ½ mile to 1 inch. Rolled
Map 131 in 67th Alcove

Examinations for colleges. *See* Commission.

Excavations. *See* Reale.

Exeter, *England*. *See* Brushfield; — Cotton.

Exeter, *New Hampshire*. *See* Bell, C. H.

— *Second church* *See* Street.

Exposition, L', de 1889. Journal hebdomadaire. No. 1–9. Paris, 1889. Illus. F°. *8020.100

Expositor, The. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 3d series. Vol. 7. London, 1888 Portrait. 8°. *7506.50

Expression. *See* Morgan, A.

Eye. *See* Longmore.

Eyton, Thomas C. A catalogue of British birds. London, 1836. 8°. No. 2 in *5904.29

— A history of the rarer British birds. Illus. London, 1836. 8°. No. 1 in *5904.29
A supplement to Bewick's British birds.

Fables. *See* Bewick; — Bidpaï; — Florian; — Raju.

Fabre, Amant Joseph. Procès de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc raconté et traduit d'après les textes latins officiels. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 18°. 4650b.80

Fabre, Antonin, *abbé*. Études littéraires sur le XVIIe siècle. Les ennemis de Chapelain. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4650.4

Fabre, Ferdinand. Les Courbezon. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4697.58

Fairchild, James H. Oberlin: the colony and the college. Oberlin, O., 1883. Portrait. Plates. 12°. *4388.102

Fairfield, Francis G. Ten years with spiritual mediums. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 7600.37

Fairfield, *Connecticut*. *See* Schenck.

Fairholt, Frederick W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of lord Londesborough. The historical introduction by T. Wright. London, 1857. 44 plates. Woodcuts. F°. *8060.75
This collection consisted principally of jewelry, armor, table ware, with a few specimens of furniture.

Fairlamb, Sampson, *pseud*. A Christmas gift from fairy land. N. Y. [1838.] Illus. 12°. 4398.118

Fairy poetry. *See* Waite.

Fairy tales. *See* Deulin.

Faith. *See* Calkins; — Cheever; — Cobbe; — Cooke, J. P.; — Field-Ingersoll.

Falkland islands. *See* Pernety.

Falloux, Frédéric A. P., *comte* de. Mémoires d'un royaliste. 4e éd. Paris, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 4650.20
A translation is on 4650.24.

— Memoirs of the Count de Falloux. From the French. Edited by C. B. Pitman. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4650.24

Fantin des Odoards, Antoine É. N. Histoire philosophique de la Révolution de France, depuis la convocation des notables, par Louis XVI., jusqu'à la séparation de la convention nationale. Paris, 1796. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6627.4
Another edition, with the title Histoire philosophique de la Révolution de France depuis la première Assemblée des notables jusqu'à la paix de Presbourg will be found on shelf-no. 4655.14.

Farabulini, David. Sopra una Madonna di Raffaello d'Urbino a lui negata dal Passavant e da altri storici. Ragionamento critico-estetico in continuazione de' Nuovi studi su Raffaello. Roma, 1875. 16°. No. 1 in *8068.70
The picture whose source is here discussed passed from the Convent of Santa Chiara at Urbino about the year 1863, into the possession of J. C. Hooker.

Faris, Selim. The decline of British prestige in the East London, 1887. 8°. 3072.65

Farmer, John S. Americanisms old & new. A dictionary of words, phrases and colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, &c. London. 1889. 8°. *4402.115

Farr, William, and Thrupp, George A. Coach trimming. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8027.21
Contains a brief list of works on coach-building.

Farrar, Frederic W. Lives of the Fathers. Sketches of church history in biography. Edinb, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3550a.65

— Solomon: his life and times. London. [1887?] [Men of the Bible.] Sm. 8°. 3438.15

Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round table. With illus. by Alfred Fredericks and others. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2296.65

Fath ibn-Alî ibn-Mohammed al-Bondârî. *al*. Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Irâq par al-Bondârî d'après Imâd ad-dîn al-Kâtib al-Isfahânî. Texte arabe publié d'après les MSS. d'Oxford et de Paris par M. Th. Houtsma. Leide, 1889. [Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjoucides. 2.] 8°. 3043.100

Fathers of the church. *See* Farrar.

Faughnan, Thomas. Stirring incidents in the life of a British soldier. An autobiography. Picton, Ont., 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.116

Faulkner, Frank. The theory and practice of modern brewing. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3970a.16

Faust. *See* Gage.

Favenc, Ernest. The history of Australian exploration, from 1788 to 1888 Issued under the auspices of the governments of the Australian colonies. Sydney, 1888. Maps. Fac-similes. 8°. *3070.65

Favre, Julie. La morale d'Aristote, par Mme Jules Favre. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2978.62

Fay, Edward A. Concordance of the Divina commedia. Boston, 1888. [Dante society.] 8°. 2792.59

Fayal. *See* Guerne.

Fearon, Francis. Did Francis Bacon write Shakespeare? London, 1885. 8°. 4590a.107

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Third division: Aoneo-Maranonians. London, 1889. 8°. 6231.53

On the Indians of North America. With lists of authorities.

Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin. 1861, 1864, 1870–72, 1881–85. Gand [etc.], 1862–87. 4 v. Illus. Portrait. [Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur.*] 8°. *5845.50

Fegyverneki, Isaac. [Enchiridion locorum theologicorum communium, rerum, exemplorum atque phrasium sacrarum.] Basileæ, CIƆIƆCIV?] Sm. 8°. *7438.69

Félibres. *See* Donnadieu.

Feller, Friedrich E. A new pocket dictionary, English, German and French. 18. ed. Leipzig, 1873. 3 v. 32°. *6689a.56

Fellow Feelin, A, *pseud.* *See* Fuller, Henry S.

Fellows, G. S. "Loisette" exposed. (Marcus Dwight Larrowe, *alias* Silas Holmes, *alias* Alphonse Loisette.) With Loisette's complete system of physiological memory: the instantaneous art of never forgetting. Appended a bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. **5587.62

Fenn, Charles. Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations. 14th ed. By R. L. Nash. London, 1889. 8°. 3640.68

Fenton, Elijah. An ode to the sun for the new-year. [*Anon.*] London, 1707. F°. **6560.63

Ferguson, James. Two Scottish soldiers. A soldier of 1688 and Blenheim; a soldier of the American revolution, and a Jacobite laird and his forbears. Aberdeen, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4543.116

Relates to Brigadier James Ferguson, Lieut. Col. Patrick Ferguson, and the Forbeses of Blackton.

Fernow, Berthold. Albany and its place in the history of the United States. A memorial sketch written for the two-hundredth anniversary. Albany, 1886. 12°. *4377.103

Ferry, Gabriel. *pseud.* *See* Bellemare, Eugène L. G. de Ferry de.

Fertilization of plants. *See* Henslow.

Ferville, E. L'industrie laitière. Le lait, le beurre, le fromage. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles.] 16°. 5995.13

Ferwerda, Auke Pollius. Bijdrage tot de statistiek der einduitkomsten na gewrichts-resecties bij tuberculeuse aandoeningen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1882. 8°. 5754.4

Feuillet, Louis Journal des observations physiques, mathématiques et botaniques, faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique méridionale, & dans les Indes occidentales, depuis l'année 1707 jusques en 1712. Par Louis Feuillée. Paris, 1724, 25. 3 v. in 2. Plates. 4°. *4361.106

Feuillet, Octave. Monsieur de Camors. 8e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 4665.76

Féval, Paul H. C. La tache rouge. Éd. originale. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 18°. 2697.78

Ficker, Johannes. Die Darstellung der Apostel in der altchristlichen Kunst. Leipzig, 1887. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte.] 8°. 8066.68

Fiction. *See* Dunlop; — Senior; — Wheeler, W. A.

Fiction. A weekly periodical containing only stories. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1882.] L. 8°. *5241.50

Field, Henry M., *D.D.* Gibraltar. Illus. N. Y., 1888. Portrait of Gen. Eliott. 8°. 3085.24

Field-Ingersoll discussion, The. Faith or agnosticism? A series of articles from the North American review. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 3496.55

Fiennes, Celia. Through England on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary. Being the diary of Celia Fiennes. London, 1888. 8°. 2465.110

Fiji islands. *See* Williams, T.

Fillow family. *See* Van Hoosear.

Filmore, *Fort, New Mexico.* *See* McKee, J. C.

Fils, August W. Bad Ilmenau und seine Umgegend, am Thüringer Walde. 2te Aufl. Hildburghausen, 1873. 16°. 4839a.38

Finance. *See* Fenn; — Fournier de Flaix.

Finch, Frances E., *née* Manchester, and Sibley, Frank J. John B. Finch. His life and work. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. Plates. 12°. 4255.66

Finck, Henry T. Chopin and other musical essays. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 8049.73

Findlay, Alexander G. A directory for the navigation of the North Pacific ocean. 3d ed. London, 1886. Maps. 8°. *2282.7

— A directory for the navigation of the South Pacific ocean. 5th ed. London, 1884. Plates. Maps. 8°. *2282.6

Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). *See* Altdorfer; — Bayliss; — Bernhardi; — Blackburn; — Bournand; — Boyd; — Buonarroti; — Burnet; — Cattermole; — Chronik; — Cook; — Denon; — Des Murs; — Dilke; — Durm; — Eastlake; — Emerson, P. H.; — Forsyth; — Fulleylove; — Goodyear; — Grands; — Hamerton; — Heaton, M M.; — Huish; — Inventaire; — Journal of Indian art; — Kaemmerer; — Knackfuss; — Meissonnier; — Meynell; — Muentz; — National gallery; — Oeffentliche (Bluemner); — Pecht; — Pulsky; — Raschdorff; — Reinhardt; — Robinson, F. T.; — Schreiber; — Schultz; — Stranahan; — Sybel; — Tillmann; — Wilkie, *Sir* D.; — Wolff, A.; — Wolffers; — Woltmann.

Fingon, Clan. *See* Mackinnon.

Finland. *See* Mechelin.

Finsch, Otto. Samoafahrten. Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 an Bord des deutschen Dampfers „Samoa." Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3055.105

The atlas is wanting.

Fire-arms. *See* Capitaine.

Fires. *See* Bournand.

Fireworks. *See* Browne, W. H.

Firth, J. C. Our kin across the sea. With a preface by J. A. Froude. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4368.105

A tour made in 1887, through California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Minnesota, and other Western states.

Fischer, Bernard. Hebräische Unterrichtsbriefe. Nach bewährter Methode für den Selbstunterricht in Alt- und Neuhebräisch bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1889 8°. 3034.68

Fish and fishing. *See* Bickerdyke; — Connecticut; — Fly fishing; — Jackson, J.; — Walton, I.

Fisher, John, *cardinal.* *See* Bridgett.

Fisher, Walter W. A class book of elementary chemistry. Oxford, 1888. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 3970a.17

Fisheries (United States). *See* U. S. *Commission of fish.*

Fishery question. *See* Bibliographer; — De Ricci.

Fishkill, *New York.* The Fishkill centennial. June 2, 1883. Addresses by T. R. Westbrook, J. H. Cook, and J. G. Graham. Fishkill Landing, 1883. 12°. *7549.62

Fiske, John. The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4329.119

Fitzgerald, Percy H. The life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage. A round of her characters together with her correspondence, by Percy Fitzgerald. London, 1888. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4549a.103

Fitzgibbon, Henry M, *editor.* Early English and Scottish poetry. 1250-1600. Selected and edited, with a critical introd. and notes. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4564.120

— Early English poetry. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.84

Fitzwilliam, *New Hampshire. See* Norton, J. F.

Flagellation. *See* History of flagellation.

Fleischman, Joseph. The art of blending and compounding liquors and wines. N. Y. [1885.] 12°. 8009.17

Fleming, David H., *editor.* Register of the minister, elders and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife Fothrik and Strathearn. 1559-1600. Part 1. 1559-1582. Edinb., 1889. Plate. 8°. *4525.103

Fleming, George. Roaring in horses (Laryngismus paralyticus). London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8007.10

Fleming, John A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 2d ed. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3960a.62

Flers, Hyacinthe C. S. F. de Paule de La Motte-Ango, *marquis* de. Le comte de Paris. By le marquis de Flers. Trans. by Constance Majendie. With portraits and autograph. London. 1889. 8°. 2645.100

Fletcher, Alfred E., *editor* Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. London, 1889. 8°. *5593.60

Fletcher, Frank H. Negro exodus. Report of colonel Frank H. Fletcher, agent appointed by the St. Louis commission to visit Kansas for the purpose of obtaining information in regard to colored emigration. N. p. [1880?] 8°. 7586.79

Fletcher, George. Character studies in Macbeth. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4598.117

These essays form a part of his studies of Shakespeare. 1847 [**G.3924.13; 2598.1]. Originally published in "The Athenæum" and the "Westminster review," 1843-45.

Flinn, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley in '64 and '65. Lynn, Mass., 1887. 12°. *4329.112

Flint, Charles L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Revised ed. Boston, 1889. Illus. 12°. 3992.64

Floating island. *See* Symons.

Flora Danica. Nomenclator "Florae Danicae" sive index systematicus et alphabeticus operis, quod "Icones Florae Danicae" inscribitur. Hauniae, 1887. 4°. *3850.10

Florence, *Italy. See* Machiavelli; — Nardi; — Perrens.

— *Santa Maria del Fiore. See* Guasti.

Florian, Jean P. C. de. Florian's fables. Selected and edited for the use of schools by the Rev. Charles Yeld. Illus. London, 1888. [Macmillan's Primary series.] Sm. 8°. 2660b.82

Florida. *Bureau of immigration.* Florida: a pamphlet descriptive of its history, topography, climate, soil, resources, and natural advantages. Prepared by A. A. Robinson, commissioner of State bureau of immigration. Tallahassee, 1882. 8°. *4476.103

— *See* Davidson, J. W.

Flower painting. *See* Elementary.

Flowers. *See* Artistic.

Floyer, A. M. The evolution of ancient Hinduism. London, 1888 Sm. 8°. 3496.63

Fluegel, M. Gedanken über religiöse Bräuche und Anschauungen. Der Parsismus und die biblischen Religionen. Cincinnati, O. [1888.] 24°. 5484.67

Fly fishing. *See* Halford; — Jackson, J.

Foerster, Friedrich. Neuere und neueste preussische Geschichte. B. 3. Geschichte der Befreiungs-Kriege. 1813-15. Band 1. Berlin. 1889. 8°. 2812.61

Foerster, Wendelin, und Koschwitz, E., *editors.* Altfranzösisches Übungsbuch. 1ter Theil; 1tes Zusatzheft. Heilbronn, 1886. 8°. 2683.52

Folk-lore. *See* Axon; — Chamberlain; — Dyer; — Gypsey; — Hazard, T. R.; — Hofberg; —Laing; — Popular tales; — Sammlung (Wlislocki); — Sauvé; — Yorkshire folk-lore journal.

Folk-lore society. *See* Chamberlain; — Nutt.

Folsom, William H. C. Fifty years in the Northwest. Ed. by E. E. Edwards. [St. Paul.] 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4374.123

Fontaine, Hippolyte. Éclairage à l'électricité. 3e éd. 326 gravures. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3960a.26

Fontenay, Eugène. Les bijoux anciens et modernes. Ouvrage illustré de 700 dessins inédits exécutés par M. Sainte-Elme Gautier. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2221.71

Fookes, John V. Cause and effect. A series of studies in cutting. N. Y., 1887. Diagrams. L. 8°. 8031.11

First published in the American tailor.

Foote, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati, 1889. 12°. 3966.31

Added is an Appendix containing the mechanical and electrical terms explained in untechnical language, by A. V. Garratt.

For the King and both houses of Parliament. Being a short relation of the sad estate and sufferings of the innocent people of God. called Quakers. London, 1661. Sm. f°. No. 1 in **H.90a.17

For the King and both houses of Parliament. For you (who have known sufferings) now (in this the day of your prosperity) in the fear and vvisdom of God, to read over and consider these sufferings of the people in scorn called Quakers. London, 1660. Sm. f°. No. 2 in **H.90a.17

Forage plants. *See* Duthie; — Stebler.

Foraminifera. *See* Sherborn.

Forbes, Robert B. A discursive sketch of yachting; forty and more years ago. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3959.100

Forbes family. *See* Ferguson, J.

Force. *See* Allen, G.

Ford, Paul L., *editor.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. Edited with notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. *4320a.154

Foreign office list, 1889. By Sir Edward Hertslet. London. [1889.] 8°. *6540a.1

Forestry. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Ney); — Fuerst; — Michie; — U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.*

Forman, Samuel S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. With a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 4379.107

Forsyth, P. T. Religion in recent art: being expository lectures on Rossetti, Burne Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt, & Wagner. Manchester, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8088.76

Fort Wayne, *Indiana.* Fort Wayne city directory. 1885/6. Vol. 9. Detroit, Mich., 1885. 8°. *6385.70

Fort Worth, *Texas.* *See* Merchants'.

Forteguerri, *Ser* Giovanni. Novelle edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1882. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX. Disp. 191.] 16°. *4762a.50 98

Edited by Vittorio Lami.

Fortschritte der Elektrotecknik. Herausg. von Karl Strecker. Jahrg. 1. 1887. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *3960a.75

Fortunat, Dantès. Nouvelle géographie de l'île d'Haïti. Contenant des notions historiques et topographiques sur les autres Antilles. Avec une carte générale des Antilles. Port-au-Prince, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 18°. 4369a.109

Foster, Amos. *See* Grout.

Foster, Charles W., and Green, Joseph J. History of the Wilmer family, with some account of its descendants. Leeds, 1888. Portraits. Plates. Map. L. 8°. *4533.104

Foster, Frank P. An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary. With the collaboration of W. C. Ayres [etc.]. Vol. 1. A–Cacostomus. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 4°. *C.R.10.1.5

Foster, J. T. A brief sketch of the early discoveries of gold mines and mining in North Carolina, down to the present period. Greensboro, 1883. 8°. *7864.63

Foster, Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol 3, 4. L–Z. London, 1888. L. 8°. *2490.78

Foster, Michael. A text book of physiology. With illus. 5th ed. Part 1, comprising Book 1. Blood; The tissues of movement; The vascular mechanism. London, 1888. 8°. 3765.78

Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4564.121

Fouillée, Alfred. La morale, l'art et la religion d'après M. Guyau. Paris, 1889. Portrait. 8° 3585.85

Founding. *See* Macfarlane; — Oesterreichische Zeitschrift; — Practical.

Fouqué, Ferdinand A. Les tremblements de terre. Avec figures. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 5869.68

Fournier, Paul. Notice sur la bibliothèque de la Grande-Chartreuse au moyen-âge. Suivie d'un catalogue de cette bibliothèque au XVme siècle. Grenoble, 1887. 8°. *2174.58

Fournier de Flaix, Ernest. Traité de critique et de statistique comparée des institutions financières, systèmes d'impôts et réformes fiscales des divers états au XIXe siècle. Série 1e. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3640.70

Fourth dimension of space. *See* Hinton.

Fowler, George Herbert. The anatomy of the madreporaria. 2. Inaugural-dissertation. London, 1886. 2 plates. 8°. *5883.10

Part 1 was published in "Owens college. Studies from the biological laboratories," vol. 1 [*3882.50.1].

Fowler, J. A. History of insurance in Philadelphia for two centuries (1683–1882). Phila., 1888. 8°. *3661.11

Fowler, Joseph T. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. Vol. 3. Durham, 1888. [Surtees society. Publications.] 8°. 2427.65

Fowler, Nathaniel C., *jr.* About advertising and printing. A manual on the art of local advertising. Boston, 1889. 8°. 6192.17

Fowler library, *Concord, N. H.* Exercises at the dedication, October 18, 1888. Concord, 1889. 8°. *2144.81

Fox, Arthur E. W. A short manual of the Bath mineral waters. London. [1888.] Sm 8°. 5807.45

Fox, Charles J. *See* Gottschall (vol. 3).

Fox, George. *See* Bickley.

Fox, *Sir* Stephen. Memoirs from his first entrance upon the stage of action under Lord Piercy, till his decease. Added, a succinct account of his will and testament [etc.]. London, 1717. Repr [1807.] Portraits. F°. **K.142.9

Fox, William F. Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861–1865. Albany, 1889. 4°. *4320.106

Fox sisters. *See* Davenport.

France. *Assemblée nationale.* Annales de la Chambre des députés. Nouvelle série. Documents parlementaires. T. 1–23. Du 11 jan. 1881–17 déc. 1887. Paris, 1881–88. 23 v. in 26. 4°. *6651.5

— *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Département de l'Hérault.* Inventaire sommaire des archives départementales antérieures à 1790, rédigé par Louis de la Cour de la Pijardière. Hérault. Archives civiles. Série C. Tome 3. Montpellier, 1887. L. 4°. *6610.60

— *Ministère des postes et des télégraphes.* Exposition internationale d'électricité. L'électricité et ses applications. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3960a.69

— *See* Airy; — Baudrillart; — Bonnechose; — Brownell; — Cabinet; — Darimon; — Falloux; — Fustel de Coulanges; — Hamel; — Lebon; — Lefranc, E.; — Martin, B. L. H.; — Millet; — Monod; — Pajol; — Précis; — Renan, P.; — Scherer, E. H. A.; — Walker, W.

— *Army.* *See* Aubier; — Guimet de Juzancourt; — Historique; — Le Grand; — Lyden; — Mouillard; — Régiments; — Réthoré.

— *Colonies.* *See* Haurigot.

— *Finance.* *See* Amagat.

— *Revolution of 1789.* *See* Chassin; — Chuquet; — Fantin des Odoards; — Guillon; — Harrison, F. B.; — Wallon.

— *Revolution of 1848.* *See* Stratz.

— *Treaties.* *See* Clercq.

France, Anatole. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard membre de l'Institut. Paris, 1887. 18°. 4694.54

France, Hector. Sac au dos à travers l'Espagne. Paris, 1888. 12°. 3087.5

Francis I., *of France.* *See* Coignet.

Francis, John C. John Francis, publisher of the Athenæum: a literary chronicle of half a century. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. Sm. 8°. 4547.122

Franco-German war, 1870, 71. [A collection of cuttings from various newspapers, relating to the Franco-German war, 1870–71.] 4 v. F°. *4820a.6

Collected by W. W. Wheildon.

— *See* Bonnet; — Darimon; — Montagu, I.

Frank, Franz H. R. System der christlichen Sittlichkeit. Erlangen, 1884, 87. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5523.56

Frank, George. Ryedale and north Yorkshire antiquities. York, 1888. Illus. 8°. *2495.117

Frankfurt university. *See* Friedlaender.

Franklin, Alfred L. A. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. La cuisine. Paris, 1888. Plates. Fac-similes. 12°. 2639a.71

— La vie privée d'autrefois. La mesure du temps. Paris, 1888. Illus. 16°. 2639a.70

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiographie Trad. française par É. Laboulaye. Paris, 1887. 16°. **K.26.38

— Autobiography. Leipzig. [1888.] 16°. **K.19.5

— Complete works. Edited by J. Bigelow. Vol. 10. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2390.10

— Familiar letters and miscellaneous papers; now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks. With notes. London, 1833. 12°. **K.17.22

— Life. Poughnill. [1810?] Portrait. 16°. **K.19.4

— Un llibre pel poble. Lo camí de la fortuna. Consells brèus y senzills pera esser rich. Barcelona, 1868. 16°. **K.18.9

Translated into the Catalan dialect by Cayetano Vidal y Valenciano.

— Veien til Rigdom, eller Fattig Richards Tankesprog. Udgivet efter Foranstaltning af den kongelige Norske Regjerings Departement for Kirke- og Underviisningsvæsenet. til Brug for Almuen i Norge. Christiania, 1868. 24°. **K.27.22

— *See* Hale, E. E.

Franklin, Benjamin, *D.D.* Marriage and divorce; in physical, psychical, moral, and social relations. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3570.160

Franklin, *Sir* John. *See* Skewes.

Franklin county, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Beers.

Franks. *See* Koehne.

Französische Studien. Herausg. von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz. B. 6. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. *4686.50.6

Contents. — 6. Mackel, E.: Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache. — Mann, M. F.: Der Besliaire divin des Guillaume le Clerc. — Vising, J.: Die realen Tempora der Vergangenheit im französischen und den übrigen romanischen Sprachen.

Fraser, James, *major*. Major Fraser's manuscript. His adventures in Scotland and England; his mission to, and travels in France in search of his chief: his services in the Rebellion (and his quarrels) with Simon Fraser, lord Lovat. 1696–1737. Edinb., 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4547.128

Frederick II., *the Great*. Politische Correspondenz. B. 16. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2840a.50

— *See* Gottschall (vol. 11).

Frederick III., *emperor of Germany*. *See* Crelling; — Mackenzie, *Sir* M.; — Rodd; — Schweig.

Frederick William IV., *of Prussia*. *See* Gottschall (vol. 12).

Free, Richard W. Lux benigna, being the history of Orange Street chapel, otherwise called Leicester Fields chapel. London, 1888. Plates. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2496.114

Free masonry. *See* Morris, R.

Free trade. *See* Protection; — Scanlan; — Tariff.

Freeborough, E., and **Ranken**, Charles E. Chess openings, ancient and modern. Revised and corrected up to the present time. With variations and suggestions by G. B. Fraser, W. Wayte, and other analysts. London, 1889. 8°. 8008.18

French in America. *See* Gourmont; — Margry.

French language and literature. *See* Bartsch; — Demogeot; — Deschanel; — Donnadieu; — Espagnolle; — Feller; — Foerster, W.; — Französische; — Garner; — Institut de France; — Janet; — Knapp; — Koerting; — Larocque; — Loise; — Lorenz; — Luquiens; — Masson; — Paris, G. B. P.; — Poitevin; — Pontmartin; — Roll; — Scheler; — Talbert; — Tixier de La Chapelle.

French portraits. Heliotypes. [Boston, 1874.] 10 plates. F°. **K.140a.3

From the Gray collection of engravings at Harvard college.

Friedlaender, Ernst. Aeltere Universitäts-Matrikeln. [Abth.] 1. Universität Frankfurt a. O. 2te B. (1649–1811.) Leipzig, 1888. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. B. 36.] 8°. 2811.52.2

Friedreich, Johann B. Die Symbolik und Mythologie der Natur. Würzburg, 1859. 8°. 3495.58

Friedrich, Thomas. Tempel und Palast Salomo's, Denkmäler phönikischer Kunst. Rekonstruktion, Exegese der Bauberichte, mit Grundrissen und Perspectiven. Innsbruck, 1887. Plates. L. 8°. 8092.28

Friends, Society of. *See* Barclay; — Bickley; — For; — Leslie; — London Friend's institute; — Perry, C.; — Wall.

Friesland. *See* Veen.

Friswell, James H. Other people's windows. By the author of "The gentle life." 3d ed. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4579.109

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. Vol. 3. London, 1888. 8°. 4544.100

Froissart, Jean. Chroniques publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. T. 8. 1370–1377. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2613.54.8

Frost, John. The presidents of the United States: from Washington to Cleveland. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4349.125

The sketches, from Buchanan to Cleveland, are by Harry W. French.

Frothingham, Ebenezer. A key to unlock the door, that leads in, to take a fair view of the religious constitution, established by law, in the colony of Connecticut. With a short remark upon Mr. Bartlet's Sermon, on Galatians iii. 1. Also, a remark upon Mr. Ross, against the separates and others. Pr. in the year, 1767. 16°. *7549a.61

Frothingham, Ephraim L. and Arthur L. Christian philosophy. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. 3503.66

Frotté, Louis de. *See* La Sicotière.

Froude, James A. The two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4518.122

— *See* Davis, N. D.

Fruit. *See* Roe, E. P.; — U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.*

Fry, Herbert. London. Illustrated by 18 bird's-eye views of the principal streets. Also by a map showing its chief suburbs and environs. 8th year. London, 1888. Sm 8°. *2496.80

Fuerst, Hermann. Illustriertes Forst- und Jagd-Lexikon. Mit 580 Abbildungen. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3834.54

Fugger family. *See* Kilian.

Fuller, Edward, *editor.* The dramatic year (1887–88). Brief criticisms of important theatrical events in the United States. With a sketch of the season in London, by W. Archer. Boston, 1889. 12°. *5155.25

Fuller, Henry S. Mr. Crowley of Central park. A historie. Being the only faithful and authentic narrative of the capture of this remarkable chimpanzee, and also that of Miss Kitty Banana, his destined bride. By A. Fellow Feelin [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 16°. 3889.72

Fuller, John W. "Our Kirby Smith." A paper before the Ohio commandery of the military order of the Loyal legion of the United States, March 2, 1887. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°. 4346.111

Fullerton, George S. A plain argument for God. Phila., 1889. 16°. 3453.84

Fulleylove, John. Oxford. Illustrated by John Fulleylove. With notes by T. Humphrey Ward. London, 1889. Illus. 30 plates. F°. **Cab.82D.6

Fulton, James A. Peach culture. Illustrated. New ed. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3992.69

Fun from Life. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°, oblong. *2402.26

Funds. *See* Fenn.

Furneaux, William S Animal physiology. With illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5765.79

Furness, William H. Gems of German verse. A new ed. Phila., 1860. Plates. 12°. 6873.32

Translated by W. H. Furness, F. H. Hedge, W. M. Thackeray, H. W. Longfellow, and others.

The plates are illustrations of Schiller's Song of the bell, by Retzsch.

Furniss, Harry. Harry Furniss's Royal academy. "An artistic joke." London, 1888. Plates. F°. **Cab.82F.2

Furniture. *See* Adams, M. B.; — Marshall, A.; — Percier.

Furnivall, Frederick J., *and others, editors.* Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, Edmund Brock, and W. A. Clouston. London. [1888.] [Chaucer society.] 8°. *4522.12

Furnivall, Percy. Physical training for high speed competitions. London, 1888. 8°. 6002.26

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. T. 2. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2615.52.2

Future life. *See* Gratacap; — Jeremias; — Thomas, R.

G., E. S. First lessons in business matters. By a banker's daughter. 2d ed. London, 1875. 16°. 5648.35

G., G. Divinity and humanity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved and confirmed. And the personality of God distinguished; and their eternal union demonstrated by Scripture. By G. G. a Layman. Newport: pr. by J. Franklin. 1754. 24°. **H.99b.80

Gaedertz, Carl T. Zur Kenntnis der altenglischen Bühne nebst andern Beiträgen zur Shakespeare-Litteratur. Bremen, 1888. Plate. 8°. 4572.101

Gaetzschmann, Moritz F. Sammlung bergmännischer Ausdrücke zusammengestellt und kurz erklärt. 2te verm. Aufl. mit Hinzufügung der englischen und französischen Synonyme und englisch-deutschem und französisch-deutschem Wortregister durch Adolf Gurlt. Freiberg, 1881. 16°. 5869a.81

Gaffky, Georg. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Cholera im Jahre 1883 nach Egypten und Indien entsandten Kommission, unter Mitwirkung von Robert Koch. Berlin, 1887. [Germany. *Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten. B. 3.] Illus. 8°. *3770.65.3

Gage, William L. The salvation of Faust. A study of Goethe's poem, with special reference to the second part and the problem of life. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2870a.31

Gaimar, Geoffrey. Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion maistre Geffrei Gaimar. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy and Charles Trice Martin. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1888, 89. [Great Britain. *Public record office.* Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7038.85

Gairdner, William T. The physician as naturalist. Addresses and memoirs bearing on the history and progress of medicine, chiefly during the last hundred years. Glasgow, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3728.68

Galician poets. *See* Cycle.

Galilei, Galileo. *See* Prosser.

Galleries. *See* Greenwood.

Galloway, William B. Science and geology in relation to the universal deluge. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3870a.61

Galton, Francis. Natural inheritance. London, 1889. 8°. 3586.55

Game, The, of chess. A popular and scientific introduction to the game, based upon "The chess-player's handbook," by Howard Staunton, esq. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 8009.18

Gannett, Abbie M. The old farm home. A shadow of a poem. Boston. [1887.] 16°. 4406.146

Garcin de Tassy, Joseph H. S. V. Mémoire sur les particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3496.64

Gardiner, Abraham S. Tom Quick: or the era of frontier settlement. Notes and supplementary facts suggested by the "Legend of the Delaware," by Hon. William Bross, with a general review of the volume. Chicago, 1888. 8°. *4377.109

Gardiner, Samuel R. History of the great Civil war. 1642–1649. Vol. 2. 1644–1647. London, 1889. Maps. Plans. 8°. 2423.63.2

Gardner, Clement S. B. Memorials of the family of Sankey, 1207–1880. [Swansea, 1880.] Plates. 8°. **4535.112

Gardner, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil, during 1836–1841. 2d ed. London, 1849. Plate. Map. 8°. 4367.104

Gardner, William S. Memorial service, May 15, 1888. [Lowell, 1888.] Portrait. 8°. 4344.123

Gardthausen, Victor E. Catalogus codicum Graecorum Sinaitlcorum. Oxonii, 1886. Plates. 8°. *2187.8

Garneau, François X. *See* Casgrain.

Garner, John. Le nouveau dictionnaire universel, françois-anglois, et anglois-françois. Rouen. An x. 1802. 2 v. 4°. *6683.50

Garnett, Edward. The paradox club. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4576.114

Contents. — The Windsor castle. — In defence of woman. — Which leads to socialism. — On London bridge. — On being anticipated. — The mile-end road.

Garnett, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. London, 1888. ["Great writers," edited by Eric S. Robertson.] Sm. 8°. 4349a.116

With a bibliography by John P Anderson.

Garnier, Marie J. François. Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine effectué par une commission française présidée par le capitaine de frégate Doudart de Lagrée. Contenant 211 gravures sur bois d'après les croquis de M. Delaporte. [Par] Francis Garnier. Paris, 1885. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 3010a.51

First published in Le tour du monde, and may be found on *6291.1, vol. 21-26.

Gas. *See* American gas light; — Ameshoff.

Gasau, Chr., *compiler*. Worte der Weisheit in Aphorismen der Weltliteratur, insbesondere der neueren und neuesten deutschen Literatur. Iserlohn, 1887. 16°. 4875.72

Gaspary, Adolf. Geschichte der italienischen Literatur. Berlin, 1885, 88. 2 v. [Geschichte der Literatur der europäischen Völker.] 8°. 2771.65

Gasquet, Amédée. L'empire grec et les barbares. Clermont-Ferrand, 1887. 8°. 5074.21

Gasquet, Francis A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. Vol. 2. 2d edition. London, 1889. Maps. 8°. 5516.5.2

Gatschet, Albert S. Linguistics. Prefaced by a classification of western Indian languages. [Washington, 1879.] [United States. *Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian.* 7.] 4°. *4360.100

— A migration legend of the Creek Indians. Vol. 2. St. Louis, 1888. [Brinton's library of aboriginal American literature. No. 4.] 8°. *4463.71

— Ortsetymologische Forschungen als Beiträge zu einer Toponomastik der Schweiz. Band 1. Bern, 1867. 8°. *2836.26

— Zwölf Sprachen aus dem südwesten Nordamerikas. (Pueblos- und Apache-Mundarten; Tonto, Tonkawa, Digger, Utah.) Wortverzeichnisse herausg., erlaütert und mit einer Einleitung über Bau, Begriffsbildung und locale Gruppirung der amerikanischen Sprachen versehen. Weimar, 1876. Illus. 4°. *4360.101

Gatty, Margaret. The book of sun-dials. Collected by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. New and enlarged edition, by H. K. F. Gatty and Eleanor Lloyd, with an appendix on the construction of dials by W. Richardson. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 4°. 3921.78

Gauls. *See* Lackner.

Gauthiez, Pierre. Prud'hon. Paris. [1886.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.27

Gautier, Judith. Richard Wagner et son œuvre poétique depuis Rienzi jusqu'à Parsifal. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 4056.52

Gazette des beaux-arts. Catalogue des gravures hors texte, burins — eaux-fortes — héliogravures, publiées par la Gazette des beaux-arts, de 1859 à 1887 inclusivement. [Paris, 1888?] F°. *7340a.60

— Table alphabétique et analytique. Noms, matières, gravures. Vol. 3. Par H. Jouin. Paris, 1885. 8°. *7310a.51

Gazetteers. *See* Bartholomew.

Geiger, Eduard Lazarus. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Menschheit. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. 2234.60

Geijer, Erik G. Geschichte Schwedens. Hamburg und Gotha, 1832-87. 6 v. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.] 8°. 2819.51

Vol. 1-3, by E. G. Geijer, translated by O. P. Leffler; vol. 4, by F. F. Carlson, translated by J. G. Petersen; vol. 5, 6, by F. F. Carlson.

Geil, Georg. Ueber die Abhängigkeit Locke's von Descartes. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. 3585.74

Geistliche Dichtung, Die, des Mittelalters. Teil 1. Die biblischen und die Mariendichtungen. Bearbeitet von Paul Piper. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur. B. 3.] 8°. 4893.8

Genealogy. *See* Alden; — Almanach de Gotha; — Andrews, G.; — Armstrong; — Aylsworth; — Ballou, A.; — Blodgette; — Bolton; — Borlase; — Bruges; — Bulkley; — Butler, J. D.; — Cadenhead; — Case, L. W.; — Cope; — Crisp; — Cudworth; — Danmarks; — Darling; — Dixon, B. H.; — Earle, P.; — Ellis, E. R.; — Erdeswick; — Ferguson, J.; — Foster, C. W.; — Gardner, C. S. B.; — Goode; — Gray, H.; — Griffin, C.; — Hawkins, M. W. S.; — Holden; — Holton; — Howard; — Howe, G. B.; — Hurlbut, H. H.; — Jaarboek; — Jefferies; — Lane, J. P.; — Lawrence, R. M.; — Lee, W.; — Liberty; — Livermore, A. A.; — Lower; — Mackinnon; — Maclachlan; — Marsh, L. B.; — Morris, J. E.; — Norton, J. F.; — Ormerod; — Parker, W. T., *jr.*; — Perley; — Petermann; — Pierce, F. C.; — Potter; — Prime; — Rogers, C.; — Rowlett; — Sargent; — Schenck; — Sheppard, J. H.; — Shertzer; — Tanguay; — Terrill; — Van Hoosear; — Van Voorhis; — Warren, I. P.; — Weaver; — Whitcomb; — White, S.; — Wiggin; — Willey; — Wright, W. B.; — Yorkshire genealogist.

Genghis Khan. *See* Douglas, R. K.

Genoa. *See* Reinhardt.

Genth, Frederick A., and Kerr, Washington C. The minerals and mineral localities of North Carolina, being chapter 1, of the second volume of the Geology of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1885. 8°. *5879.65

Geography. *See* King, C. F.; — Pape-Carpantier; — Physiography; — Scottish; — U. S. *Engineer dept.*; — Zehden.

Geological record, The, for 1874-79; 1880-84, vol. 1. A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published [during those years]. London, 1875-88. 7 v. 8°. *6177.50

Geology. *See* Browne, A. J. J.; — Claypole; — Genth; — Geological record; — Gwinnell; — Hallowell; — Heilprin; — Illinois; — Kentucky; — New Jersey; — New South Wales; — Ohio; — Orbigny; — Shumard.

Geomancy. *See* Hartmann, F.

Geometry, Analytic. *See* Hardy, A. S.; — Peirce.

Georgia, *Asia*. *See* Wardrop.

German language and literature. *See* Berg;—Bobertag; —Conant;—Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Blasendorff); — Duden; — Dunger; — Feller: — Furness; — Goedeke; — Hildebrand; — Moeller; — Piper; — Reher; — Sammlung (Socin); — Siegemund; — Whitney, W. D.; — Wolf; — Wolff, H.

German universities. *See* Kaufmann, G.

Germanicus Cæsar. *See* Knoke.

Germanischer Lloyd. Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Classificirung von Schiffen. Internationales Register. 1888, 89. Berlin. [1888, 89.] Sm. 4°. *3950a.63

Germans in Maryland. *See* Society for the history.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten. B. 1–4. Berlin, 1886–88. Illus. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. *3770.65

— *See* Dahn; — Deutscher Schiffskalender; — Entwurf; — Giesebrecht; — Janssen; — Leges; — Mahaffy; — Matuce; — Reifferscheid; —Whitman, S.

Gerstenberg, Adolf. Die städtischen Schulbauten Berlins. Mit 15 Tafeln. Berlin, 1871. F°. *,*Cab.82A.9

Gettysburg. *See* Abbey; — Doubleday.

Ghauts mountains, *India.* *See* Marrat.

Gibbon, Edward. Autobiography. Memoirs of Edward Gibbon. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. [Choice autobiographies.] 24°. 4549a.104

Gibbons, Alfred. *editor.* Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills & administrations recorded in the episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Leicester, and Hertford, 1280–1547. Lincoln, 1888. 8°. *2504.100

Gibbons, John. Tenure and toil; or, rights and wrongs of property and labor. Phila., 1888. 12°. 5560.124

Gibraltar. *See* Field.

Gibson, George R. The stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York. A comparison. N. Y., 1889. Plates. 8°. 5647.61

Gibson, R. J. Harvey. A textbook of elementary biology. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3826.83

Gibson, Walter S. An introduction to Latin syntax. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2939a.62

Giesebrecht, Friedrich W. B. von. Geschichte der deutschen Kaiserzeit. B. 5, Abth. 2. Friedrichs I., Kämpfe gegen Alexander III., den Lombardenbund und Heinrich den Löwen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2812.51.5

Gieseke, Carl L. Der travestirte Hamlet. Eine Burleske in deutschen Knittelversen mit Arien und Chören. Wien, 1798. 16°. No. 5 in **G.77.18

Gilbert, John F. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. Vol. 5. 1645–1646. Containing A narrative of affairs of Ireland by Richard Billings. Dublin, 1889. Fac-simile. Sm. 4°. *2470a.71

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur S. The yeoman of the guard (vocal score); or, the merryman and his maid. Arrangement for pianoforte by J. H. Wadsworth. Boston. [1888.] 4°. 8054.100

Gilbey, Walter. The old English war-horse; or, the great horse as it appears, at intervals, in contemporary coins and pictures during the centuries of its development into the shire-horse. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4004.74

Gilchrist, Fredericka B. The true story of Hamlet and Ophelia. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4597.107

Gildehaus, Charles. Æneas. A drama. [*Anon.*] Saint Louis, 1884. 8°. No. 1 in *4962.13

— Plays: Sibyl, Telemachus, Æneas. Saint Louis, 1888. 12°. 4579.107

Gilder, Jeannette L., and Gilder, Joseph B., *editors.* Authors at home: personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. By J. L. & J. B. Gilder. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4347.214

Gill, Richard. Free trade under protection. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 5648.81

Gill, William I. Christian pneumatopathy; or, the philosophy of mental healing. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5765.81

Gillow, Joseph. A literary and biographical history, or bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics. Vol. 3. Graham–Kemble. London, 1887. 8°. *C.R.9.6.2

Gilman, Nicholas P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3564.82

Pages 446–448 contain a bibliography.

Gilmore, James R. The advance-guard of western civilization. By James R. Gilmore (Edmund Kirke). N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Map. 12°. 4379.108

Narrative of the settlement of middle Tennessee, and is in a measure a continuation of "The rear-guard of the Revolution" [210.47; 4219.51], and "John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder" [210.50; 4219.72].

Giry, Arthur. Étude sur les origines de la commune de Saint-Quentin. Saint-Quentin, 1887. F°. *4610.9

Gisborne, William. The colony of New Zealand, its history, vicissitudes, and progress. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 3087.67

Glaciers. *See* Branner; — Claypole.

Glanville, E. The South African gold-fields. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 7868.16

Glaser, Julius A. *See* Unger.

Glasgow. *See* Christie.

Glasgow archæological society. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. Glasgow, 1868, 83. Plates. 8°. *4526.105

Gleig, George R. The chronicles of Waltham. By the author of "The subaltern," &c. London, 1835. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *6566.76

Gloucester cathedral. *See* Bazeley.

Gloucestershire, *England.* *See* Stratford; — Taylor, C. S.

Gluck, Christoph, W., *Ritter von.* *See* Universal (Welti, vol. 248).

God. *See* Bray; — Fullerton; — Jackson, A. W.

Goddard, Abba A. Gleanings. Some wheat — some chaff. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 4405.117

Goddard family. *See* Jefferies.

Godolphin, Sidney, *Earl of.* *See* Elliot.

Goedeke, Carl. Grundrisz zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen. 2te Aufl. Dresden, 1884–87. 3 v. 8°. *2156.9

Goeller, Adolf. Die Entstehung der architektonischen Stilformen. Eine Geschichte der Baukunst nach dem Werden und Wandern der Formgedanken. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 4103.52

Goethe, Johann W. von. Werke. Herausg. im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. [Abth. 1.] Band 1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15; Abth. 3, B. 1, 2; Abth. 4, B. 1–3. Weimar, 1887, 88. 8°.

Namely: —
Abth. 1. Gedichte. B. 1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15. 4903.1
Abth. 3. Tagebücher. B. 1, 2. 4903.3
Abth. 4. Briefe. B. 1, 3. 4903.4
— Werke. Teil 21, 22. Herausg. von H. Düntzer. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4892.62.5
— Goethe's "Faust" [trans. by Bayard Taylor], with some of the minor poems. Edited by Elizabeth Craigmyle. London, 1889. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2879a.85
— *See* Gage; — Gottschall (vol. 12); — Sime.
Goettingen university. *See* Hollmann.
Gold. *See* Eissler; — Foster, J. T.; — Glanville; — Mitchell, H.
Goldoni, Carlo. Autobiography. Trans. from the original French, by J. Black. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. [Choice autobiographies.] 24°. 2749a.72
Goldschmidt, Siegfried. Geschichte der Juden in England von den ältesten Zeiten bis zu ihrer Verbannung. Theil 1. xi. und xii. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1886 8°. 2295.67
Goldschmidt, Victor. Index der Krystallformen der Mineralien. In 3 B. Band 1. Berlin, 1886. Diagrams. 8°. *3870a.62
Goldsmith, Oliver. *See* Dobson.
Goldsmiths' work. *See* Pulsky.
Golenischeff, W. Die Metternichstele in der Originalgrösse zum ersten Mal herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1877. Plates. F°. *5050a.17
A description, with fac-similes of the hieroglyphs, of an Egyptian monument found in Alexandria and given in 1828 by Mohammed Ali to prince Metternich.

Golther, Wolfgang, *editor*. Tristan und Isolde und Flore und Blancheflur. Teil 1. Tristan und Isolde, von Gottfried von Strassburg. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.9
Gomme, George L., *editor*. Gentleman's magazine library. Vol. 8. Literary curiosities and notes Edited by A. B. G. London, 1888. 8°. *2550a.50
Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. Journal des Goncourt. Mémoires de la vie littéraire. Vol. 3. 1866–1870. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4656.65.3
Gooch, Fanny C. Face to face with the Mexicans: the general history of the Mexican people, as seen and studied by an American woman during seven years of intercourse with them. With 200 illus. N. Y. [1887.] Portraits. 8°. 4361.110
Goodchild, John A. Chats at St. Ampelio. London. 1888. Sm. 8°. 4576.116
Goode, George B. Virginia cousins. A study of the ancestry and posterity of John Goode of Whitby a Virginia colonist of the seventeenth century, with notes upon related families. With preface by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1887. Chart. Plates. Portraits. Sm. 4°. *4532.100
Goodell, Abner C., *jr*. A chronological sketch of the legislation from 1752 to 1884 on the subject of printing the Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts bay. With a table showing the progress of the work done by the present commission. [*Anon.*] [Boston.] 1889. 8°. *6421.6
Goodnow memorial building, The, Princeton, Mass. Repr. from the Library catalogue. Worcester. 1885. Plate. 12°. *4459.101
Goodrich family. *See* Case.

Goodwin, Daniel, *jr*. The Lord's table: shall it be banished from a loyal Protestant episcopal church? A report to the parishioners of St. James' church, Chicago. Chicago, 1885. 8°. *7545.29
Goodyear, William H. A history of art. N. Y., 1888. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4084.24
Gordon, Adam L. *See* Ross, J. H.
Gordon, Charles George. *See* Butler, *Sir* W. F.
Gordon, George M. *See* Lewis, A.
Gordon, Lucie, *Lady* Duff-Gordon. See Ross, J. A.
Gordon, William J. The Captain-General: being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 3089.59
Gore, George. Electro-chemistry. Inorganic. 2d ed. London, 1888. 8°. 3970a.25
Gore, Henry W. The Independent corps of cadets of Boston, Mass. at Fort Warren. Boston harbor, in 1862. Boston, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4320a.160
Gore, John E. Planetary and stellar studies. London, 1888. Plates Sm. 8°. 5929.81
Gorham, John. A system for the construction of crystal models on the type of an ordinary plait; exemplified by the forms belonging to the six axial systems in crystallography. London, 1888. 55 plates. Sm. 8°. 3877.55
Gosse, Edmund W. A history of the eighteenth century literature (1660–1780). London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4574.115
— Life of William Congreve. London. 1888. ["Great writers." Edited by Eric S. Robertson.] 8°. 4540a.116
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–ix.

Goths. *See* Tomaschek.
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, *editor*. Der neue Plutarch. Biographien hervorragender Charaktere der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst. Leipzig, 1874–88. 12 v. 16°. 2255.51
Contents. — 1. Luther, von H. Rückert. — Cromwell, von R. Pauli. — Heinrich IV. von Frankreich, von M. Philippson. — Voltaire, von K. Rosenkranz. 2. Robespierre, von R. Gottschall. — Maria Theresia, von A. Beer. — Cavour, von O. Speyer. 3. Philipp II. von Spanien, von M. Philippson. — Fox, von F. Althaus. — Schiller, von R. Gottschall. 4. Ulrich von Hutten, von H. Prutz. — Konrad Ekhof, von H. Uhde. — Byron, von R. Gottschall. 5. Prinz Eugen von Savoyen, von W. Rogge. — Rousseau, von F. Brockerhoff. — Metternich, von A. Beer. 6. Der Grosse Kurfürst, von B. Erdmannsdörffer. — Wellington, von R. Pauli. — Herder, von F. von Baerenbach. — Graf John Russell, von F. Althaus. 7. Napoleon I., von A. Kleinschmidt. — Peter Cornelius, von M. Carriere. 8. Franz von Sickingen, von H. Prutz. — Nelson, von F. Althaus. — Mozart, von A. Reissmann. 9. Moritz von Sachsen, von H. Prutz. — Joseph II, von A. Beer. — Beaconsfield, von F. Althaus. 10. Wallenstein, von B. Kugler. — Torquato Tasso, von O. Speyer. — Napoleon III., von R. von Gottschall. 11. Friedrich II., König von Preussen, von M. Philippson. — Lessing, von J. Schmidt. 12. Maria Stuart, von W. Friedensburg. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV, König von Preussen, von T. Flathe. — Goethe, von A. Stern.

Goudeau, Émile. Dix ans de Bohème. Paris. [1888.] 18°. 4697.71
Goulburn, Edward M. The office of the holy communion in the Book of common prayer; lectures. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 7439.93
— Three counsels of the divine master for the conduct of the spiritual life. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 12°. 3507.73
Goulding, Frank P. Address delivered at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Grafton, Mass. Worcester, 1886. 8°. *4454.86

Gourmont, Rémy de. Les Français au Canada et en Acadie. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4313.109

Gower, *Sir* John. Tales of the seven deadly sins: being the Confessio amantis. Edited by Henry Morley. London, 1889. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4562.104

Graduale juxta usum ecclesiae Cathedralis Trevirensis dispositum. Quod ex veteribus codicibus originalibus accuratissime conscriptum et novis interim ordinatis seu indultis festis auctum, in lucem edit M. Hermesdorff. Treviris, 1863. 16°. 7438.73

Grafton, *Mass.* *See* Goulding.

Graham, William, *D.D.* Essays, historical and biographical. Edited by his brother. With personal reminiscences by the Rev. W. M. Taylor. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4558.101

Contents. — Reminiscences of W. Graham. — Reformers: Wiclif; Luther, the man; Calvin and Calvinism; Knox. — Missionaries: St. Columba; Xavier; Brainerd. — Poets: Milton; Burns. — Contemporaries: Hugh Crichton; W. B. Robertson; Principal Cairns.

Graham's illustrated magazine. Vol. 18–28, 30–48, 50–52. Phila., 1841–58. 33 v. in 23. Plates. Illus. 8°. *5306.5

The titles vary with different years.

Grammont, Philibert, *comte* de. *See* Hamilton, A.

Grand army of the republic. *See* Beath.

Grand-Carteret, John. La femme en Allemagne. Paris, 1887. Illus. 8°. *2861.66

— Les mœurs et la caricature en France. 8 planches en couleur, 36 planches hors texte, 506 illus. dans le texte. Paris. [1888.] L. 8°. *2661.22

Pp. 557–618, Bibliographie et histoire des journaux à caricatures; pp. 619–675, Biographie des artistes caricaturistes.

Grand Rapids, *Michigan.* *See* Snaw.

Grand Rapids board of trade. Grand Rapids as it is. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1888. Plates. 4°. *4370.100

Grands maîtres, Les, de la Renaissance. Les arts en Italie. Iconographie des chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture italienne. Par MM. le marquis Baldassini, C. J. Cavallucci, G. Lafenestre [etc.]. Avec 45 eaux-fortes, 2 planches sur cuivre et 325 illus. Paris, 1888. F°. **Cab.82K.1

Granger, Abraham H. Historical discourse in the Fourth baptist meeting house, Providence, R. I., July 9, 1873, it being the fiftieth anniversary of the organization. Providence, 1874. 8°. *7543.37

Grant, James. The Scottish soldiers of fortune. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2218.58

Graphic, The. The Graphic catalogue. Classification méthodique des illustrations publiées dans le journal anglais the Graphic à l'usage de MM. les éditeurs et les artistes, peintres et dessinateurs. Accidents, cérémonies, portraits, etc., de tous les pays du monde. Londres. [1888.] Sm. 8°. *6970a.1

Graphics. *See* Smith, R. H.

Graphideæ. *See* Mueller, J.

Grasses. *See* Duthie.

Grassi, Ernesto. Il primo anno della Clinica ostetrica diretta dal Prof. Vincenzo Balocchi, nella Nuova maternità di Firenze. Firenze, 1880. L. 8°. *3771.58

Gratacap, Louis P. The analytics of a belief in a future life. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3455.100

Graves, Charles L. The Blarney ballads. With illus. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 4°. 4571.75

Burlesques on the Irish question.

Gray, Asa. *See* Watson, S.

Gray, David. Letters, poems and selected prose writings. Edited, with memoir, by J. N. Larned. Buffalo, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 12°. 4558.102

Gray, Henry. Reference catalogue of British topography and family history, for sale by Henry Gray. London, 1887. 8°. *2153.29

Gray, Thomas. *See* Arnold, M.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* The statutes: 2d revised ed. Vol. 1. From the twentieth year of the reign of Henry III. to end of reign of Anne. 1235–1713 London, 1888. L. 8°. *7093.50

— — *See* Hansard.

— *Admiralty.* A manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's navy, and travellers in general. 5th edition. Edited by Sir R. S. Ball. London, 1886. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. 3917.61

— *Commissioners of patents.* Name index of applicants for patents of invention for 1887. London, 1888. L. 8°. Patent Room

— — Specifications of inventions printed under the patents, designs and trade marks act 1883. 1886, vol. 68–86; 1887, vol. 1–40. London, 1888. L. 8°. Patent Room

— — Subject-matter index of applications for letters patent, for 1887. (Prepared from the "Titles" of inventions only.) London. 1888. L. 8°. Patent Room

— *Commissioners on the public records of Ireland.* Chartæ, privilegia et immunitates, being transcripts of charters and privileges to cities, towns, abbeys, and other bodies corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395.) Pr. by the Irish record commission, 1828–1830. Dublin, 1889. L. f°. *7050.10

— *Foreign office.* Catalogue of printed books in the library, 31st December, 1885. London, 1886. L. 8°. *2140.28

— *Hydrographical office.* The Sandwich islands, from various but imperfect authorities. [Published September, 1843. Corrections to 1857.] London, 1857. Size, 17¾×23¾ inches. *5040.33

— *India office.* Catalogue of the library. Vol. 1. London, 1888. 8°. *6145.31

The index to the volume is on shelf-no. *6145.32.

— *Public record office.* Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Vol. 5, part 2. Henry VIII. 1536–1538. Ed. by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1888. L. 8°. *7025.55.5, Part 2

— — Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. [Vol. 19] edited by W. D. Hamilton. 1644. London, 1888. L. 8°. *7023.50.19

— — Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for advance of money, 1642–1656. Ed. by Mary A. E. Green. London, 1888. 3 v. 8°. *7020a.55

— — Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 11. 1536. London, 1888. L. 8°. *7053.50

— — *See* Gaimar; — Sheppard, J. B.

— *Royal commission on historical manuscripts.* Report 10, Appendix, part 1, 2, 5; 11, Appendix, part 1–6; 12, Appendix 1. London, 1885–88. 8°.

Namely: —

Reports on the manuscripts of the earl of Eglington, Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, bart. [etc.]. *7090.50.10. Appendix 1

Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. [Ed. by W. Rye.] *7090.50.10. Appendix 2

The manuscripts of the marquis of Ormonde, the earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford, Galway, etc. [Ed. by J. T. Gilbert.] *7090.50.10. Appendix 5

The manuscripts of Henry Duncan Skrine. Salvetti correspondence [trans. by Heath Wilson of Florence]. *7090.50.11. Appendix 1

The manuscripts of the House of lords. 1678–1688. *7090.50.11. Appendix 2

The manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. *7090.50.11. Appendix 3

The manuscripts of the marquess Townshend. *7090.50.11. Appendix 4

The manuscripts of the earl of Dartmouth. *7090.50.11. Appendix 5

The manuscripts of the duke of Hamilton, K. T. *7090.50.11. Appendix 6

The manuscripts of the earl Cowper, K. G., preserved at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire. Vol. 1. *7090.50.12. Appendix 1

— *State trials committee.* Reports of state trials. New series. Vol. 1. 1820 to 1823. Edited by John Macdonell. London, 1888. Portrait. Map. 8°. *5673.1

— *See* Browne, A. J. J.; — Gray, H.; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Virtue.

— *Army.* *See* Archer, J. H. L.; — Faughnan; — Groves; — Hazard, J.; — Perry, O. L.; — Williamson, R. J. T.

— *Charles II* *See* Airy.

— *Colonies.* *See* Lucas; — Salmon, C. S.

— *Commerce.* *See* Report.

— *Commonwealth.* *See* Gardiner, S. R.; — Hyde; — Whitelock.

— *Constitution.* *See* Dean, A.

— *Court of chancery.* *See* Robinson, C.

Great seal of England. *See* Wyon.

Great writers. *See* Blackie; — Courtney; — Dobson; — Garnett; — Gosse; — Hannay; — — Kebbel; — Marzials; — Nevinson; — Sharp, W.; — Sime; — Yonge, C. D.

Greece. *See* Académie impériale; — Baedeker; — Bluemner; — Chassiotis; — Delbrueck; — Duruy, J. V.; — Ménard; — Metaxas; — Sathas; — Schroeder; — Tuma.

Greek language and literature. *See* Buonaventura; — Egenolff; — Gardthausen; — Hatch; — Nageotte; — Scheindler; — Wood, D.

Greek temples. *See* Clarke, J. T.

Greely, Adolphus W. American weather. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hail-storms and tornadoes, etc. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. Charts. 12°. 3960.62

Green, Emanuel, *editor.* The survey and rental of the chantries, colleges and free chapels, guilds, fraternities, lamps, lights, and obits in the county of Somerset, as returned in the 2nd year of King Edward VI. A. D. 1548. With introd. [London.] 1888. [Somerset record society. Vol. 2.] Sm. 4°. *2495.120

Green, Mason A. Springfield. 1636–1886. History of town and city, including an account of the quarter-millennial celebration, May 25 and 26. 1886. [Springfield.] 1888. Illus. Portraits. Map 8°. *4350a.173

Green, Samuel A. Congregational churches in Nova Scotia. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. *3540a.69

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, Feb., 1888.

Green, Samuel S. Library aids. Revised and enlarged ed. N. Y.. 1883. 24°. 6129.56

Green, Thomas Hill. Works. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. Vol. 3. Miscellanies and memoir. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3590a.66.3

Green, Thomas M. Historic families in Kentucky. With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia. Series 1. Cincinnati, 1889. Portrait. 8°. *4333.100

Green bag, The. A useless but entertaining magazine for lawyers, edited by Horace W. Fuller. Vol. 1. Boston. [1889.] Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. *5661.25

Greene, Welcome A. Historical sketch of Lincoln, Rhode Island. Central Falls, R. I., 1876. 8°. *4438.102

Greenlees, G. Gifford lectures and Max Müller: their religion considered in the light of philology and history. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3437.100

The running title reads: Is religion a product of the human mind?

Greenwell, Dorothy. Poems (selected), with introd. by W. Dorling. London, 1889. [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.106

Greenwood, Thomas. Museums and art galleries. London, 1888. Illus. Plans. Sm. 8°. 8088.73

Gregorian chant. *See* Lambillotte.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand A. Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte und Cultur. Leipzig, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2307.59

Contents. — 1. Sardes. — Hat Alarich die Nationalgötter Griechenlands zerstört? — Mirabilien der Stadt Athen. — Aus der Landschaft Athens. — Die Münzen Alberichs, des Fürsten und Senators der Römer. — Gumppenbergs Bericht vom Sacco di Roma. — Römische Bürgerbriefe seit dem Mittelalter. 2 Eine Weltchronik in Bildern. — Die beiden Crivelli. — Neues Leben in Corsica. — Die Brüder von Humboldt. — Fünf Tage vor Metz. – Segesta, Selinunt und der Mons Eryx. — Der Umbau Rom's.

Gregory I., *pope.* *See* Kellett.

Greifswald. *See* Pyl.

Greven, Ernestus J. C. Eenige opmerkingen over artt. 1746, 1747 en 1748 [van het Burgerlijk wetboek]. Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1887. 8°. 5619a.59

Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Durand, Alice M. C.

Grévy, Paul Louis Jules. Discours politiques et judiciares. Rapports et messages de Jules Grévy. Recueillis, par L. Delabrousse. Paris. [1888.] 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2691.61

Grier, Richard M. John Allen, vicar of Prees and archdeacon of Salop. A memoir. London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4543.115

Griffin, Charles. A partial history of the Griffin family in Massachusetts. Lowell, 1888. 8°. *4337.108

Griffin, Gilderoy W. New South Wales: her commerce and resources. Sydney, 1888. Map. 8°. 3650.87

Griffin, Martin I. J. History of "Old St. Joseph's," Philadelphia. Phila., 1882. Woodcuts. 8°. *7544.20

Griffis, William E. Two hundred years of church life. 1680–1888. Historical discourse delivered in the First reformed church of Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, 1880. 8°. *7544.36

Griffith, George B., *compiler*. The poets of Maine. A collection of specimen poems from over four hundred verse-makers of the Pine-tree state with biog. sketches. Portland, 1888. 8°. *4404.101

Griffiths, Arthur B. A treatise on manures, or, the philosophy of manuring. London, 1889. Plates. [The specialists' series.] Sm 8°. 3992.71

Grimm, —, *Dr.* Die Pharaonen in Ostafrika. Karlsruhe. [1887.] Illus. 8°. 3055.103

Grimm, Herman F. The life of Raphael. Trans. with the author's sanction by Sarah Holland Adams. Boston, 1888. Plate. 12°. 8067.54

Grimm, Jakob L. C. Teutonic mythology. Trans. from the fourth edition. with notes and appendix by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. 4. London, 1888. 8°. 5482.53.4

Grisebach, Eduard R. A. Edita und inedita Schopenhaueriana. Eine Schopenhauer-Bibliographie sowie Handschriften und Briefe Arthur Schopenhauer's, mit Porträt, Wappen und Facsimile, herausg. zu seinem hundertjährigen Geburtstage. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. *2176.91

Grison, Georges. Le général Boulanger jugé par ses partisans et ses adversaires. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1888.] Illus. 12°. 4650b.72

Groeber, Gustav, *editor*. Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Baist, Th. Braga [etc.], herausg. von Gustav Gröber. Band 1. Strassburg, 1888. Plates. Maps. 8°. *4681.51

Groff, William N. Étude sur le papyrus d'Orbiney. Paris, 1888. Lithog. script. 4°. 3051.65

Grolier club of the city of New York. Constitution, officers, by-laws, members. [N. Y.] 1884. 16°. *4379a.113

Gronow, Rees H. The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow; being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860. [New ed.] London, 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. Etchings. Aquatints. 8°. *4541.109

Gros, Antoine Jean, *baron*. *See* Dargenty.

Grossman, Louis, *rabbi*. Some chapters on Judaism and the science of religion. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3496.66

Grossmith, George. A society clown. Reminiscences. Bristol, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579a.113

Groth, Paul H. Ueber die Molekularbeschaffenheit der Krystalle. Festrede am 28. März, 1888. München, 1888. 4°. 3871.57

Grousset, Paschal. La vie partout. A Londres. Notes d'un correspondant français. Par Philippe Daryl [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2496.112

Grout, Henry M. The country minister of a by-gone time. A biographical sketch of Rev. Amos Foster. Boston, 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4348.175

Groves, John Percy. The 66th Berkshire regiment, a brief history, from 1758 to 1881. Reading [Eng.], 1887. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6523.68

Gsell-fels, Theodor. Rom und die Campagna. 3te Aufl. Neue berichtigte Ausgabe. Mit Karten. Plänen [etc.]. Leipzig, 1887. [Meyers Reisebücher.] 8°. *2759.76

Guardianship. *See* Roskott.

Guasti, Cesare. Santa Maria del Fiore. La construzione della chiesa e del campanile. Firenze, 1887. 8°. 4096.64

Gubernatis, Angelo de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Livraison 1– . Florence. [1888.] 8°. *C.R.10.1.3

— Peregrinazioni indiane. Bengala, Pengiab e Cashmir. Firenze, 1887. Plate. 8°. 3046.104

— Peregrinazioni indiane. India centrale. Firenze, 1886. Portrait. 8°. 3046.105

— Peregrinazioni indiane. India meridionale e Seilan. Firenze, 1887. Plate. 8°. 3046.103

Guépin, Ange Victor. *See* Putnam, M. T. S.

Guerne, Jules de. Excursions zoologiques dans les îles de Fayal et de San Miguel (Açores). Paris, 1888. Illus. [Campagnes scientifiques du yacht monégasque l'Hirondelle. 3e année, 1887.] L. 8°. 3881.60

Guerrazzi, Francesco D. Isabella Orsini duchessa di Bracciano. Racconto. Firenze, 1888. Plate. 48°. 2770b.50

Guessfeldt, Paul. Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien [1882–83]. Berlin, 1888. Maps. 8°. 4362.118

Guiana, British *See* Barry.

Guides for science teaching. *See* Bowditch; — Crosby, W. O.; — Richards, E. H.

Guildford. *See* Williamson, G. C.

Guilds. *See* Coats; — Walford.

Guillois, Antoine. Napoléon, l'homme, le politique, l'orateur. D'après sa correspondance et ses œuvres. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4655.69

Guillon, Édouard. La France & l'Irlande pendant la révolution. Hoche et Humbert. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4519.124

Pp. 7–11 contain a bibliography.

Guimet de Juzancourt, Georges. Historique du 7e régiment de cuirassiers. (1659–1886.) Paris, 1887. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4632.7

Guinness, Mary G. In the far East. Letters from Geraldine Guinness in China. Edited by her sister [Lucy E. Guinness]. London. [1889.] Illus. Portrait. Map. Sm. 4°. 3015.68

Guizot, François P. G. Le temps passé. Mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. Par M. et Mme Guizot. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 16°. 4697.82

This collection of articles from Le Publiciste is preceded by the Notice sur Mme. Guizot by Charles de Rémusat and a fragment upon her by Sainte-Beuve. A large part of vol. 1 is devoted to dramatic criticism.

Gulf stream. *See* Pillsbury.

Gunn, Frederick W. The master of the Gunnery. A memorial of Frederick William Gunn, by his pupils Illus. [by W. H. Gibson]. N. Y., 1887. 4°. *4440.14

Gunnison, *Colorado*. *See* Hallowell.

Gurney, Alfred. Parsifal: a festival play by Richard Wagner. A study. London, 1888. Sm. 8° 4056.51

Gustavus II., Adolphus, *of Sweden*. *See* Précis des campagnes.

Gutenberg. *See* Bouchot.

Gutschmid, Hermann Alfred, *Freiherr* von. Geschichte Irans und seiner Nachbarländer von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum Untergang der Arsaciden. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. 3076.81

Appears in condensed form in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. In both the sources of Persian history are mentioned.

Guyau, Marie J. *See* Fouillée.

Guyon, *Madame*. *See* Cheever.

Gwinnell, Wintour F. Geology in systematic notes and tables. With illus. and a geological map of Great Britain. 2d ed. London. [1889.] 8°. 3865.102

Gymnastics. *See* Angerstein; — Furnivall, P.

Gypsey lore society, *Edinburgh*. Journal. Vol. 1. Edinb. [1888.] 8°. *6294.50

Gypsies. *See* Miklosich; — Sammlung (Wlislocki).

Haardt von Harthenthurn, Vincenz von. Uebersichts-Karte der ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien und von den angrenzenden Theilen Europa's. Ausgeführt im geographischen Institute v. Ed. Hölzel in Wien. Wien, 1887. Size 47½ × 61 in. Folded. *Cab.62C.3

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. Mendelssohn. London, 1888. Portrait. [Biographies of great composers.] Sm. 8°. 8058.21

Hague, Parthenia A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4378.136

Hague, William. *See* Smith, S. F.

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Vol. 6–9. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. *2274.65

Contents. — 6. Madeira and the Canaries; Ancient Asia, Africa, etc. 7. England's naval exploits against Spain. S. Asia, part 1, 2.

Hakluyt society. *See* Hedges; — Pyrard.

Haldane family. *See* Rogers, C.

Hale, Edward E. The man without a country. Illus. Boston, 1889. 8°. *4402 110

Hale, Edward E., and Edward E., *jr.* Franklin in France. Part 2. Boston, 1888. 8°. 4244.78.2

Hale, Nathan. *See* Society of the sons.

Hale, Susan. The story of Mexico. N. Y. 1889. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 4316 100

Halford, Frederic M. Dry-fly fishing in theory and practice. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. 4000.19

Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Vol. 4. Tit–Z. Index to authors' pseudonyms. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. *2144.53

Hall, J. A. Glimpses of great fields. Boston. [1888.] 12°. 3585.82

Contents. — Force. — Mind. — Life. — The brain. — The spiritual body.

Hall, Richard A. Swedenborgianism, or an assault on Christian doctrines. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5546.77

Hall, Thomas W. A correlation theory of chemical action and affinity. London, 1888. 8°. 3970a.19

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. A hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. Brighton, 1884. 8°. **G.75.19

— A list of Shakespeare rarities. [London, 1885.] Plate. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **G.77.19

— Memoranda on All's well that ends well, The two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton, 1879. Fac-simile. 8°. **G.75.18

— Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. London, 1879. 8°. **G.75.20

— Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. London, 1879. 8°. **G.75.15

— Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 6th ed. London, 1886. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. 4590a.109

— The Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. A brief review of singular delusions that are current at Stratford-on-Avon. By the supposed delinquent. 3d ed. Brighton, 1884–1885. 8°. **G.75.21

Hallowell, John K. Gunnison, Colorado's bonanza co. Denver, 1883. [Geological monograph. no. 2.] 8°. *7863.28

Hamburg, *Germany.* *See* Jacoby.

Hamel, Ernest. Histoire de la Restauration faisant suite à l'Histoire du premier empire. Avril 1814–juillet 1830. Paris, 1887. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4610.58

Hamerton, Philip G. Portfolio papers. London, 1889. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 8068.69

Hamilton, Allan McL. The modern treatment of headaches. Detroit, 1888. Illus. Sq. 16°. 5809a.67

Hamilton, Antoine, *comte.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited, with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. With a portrait of the author and thirty-three etchings by L. Boisson on India paper from original compositions, by C. Delort. London, 1889. 8°, l. p. **4541.108

— Memoirs of Count Grammont. Trans. with notes by Horace Walpole. With additional notes and biographical sketches by Sir Walter Scott and Mrs. Anna Jameson. With portraits of the "Windsor beauties" and other illus. Phila., 1888. 8°. **4541.107

Hamilton, David J. A text-book of pathology, systematic & practical. Illus. Vol. 1. London, 1889. 8°. 3790.19

Hamilton, Walter, *editor.* Parodies of the works of English and American authors. Vol. 5. London, 1888 4°. 2560.26

Hamilton, William R. Official decision and changes in Upton's Infantry tactics as authorized by the War department. N. Y., 1889. 32°. 5959.64

Hamlet. *See* Cooke, M. W.; — Gieseke; — Gilchrist; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Tuerck.

Hamm, Sophia van. Emma Schönstedt. Gedenkschriften eener jonge vrouw. Schiedam, 1886. 8°. 6872.16

Hammond, Adam. The art of practical brick-cutting and setting. London, 1889. Illus. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 8037.24

Hampden, *Bucks, England.* *See* Ebblewhite.

Hampstead, *Middlesex, England.* *See* Park, J. J.

Hampton court. *See* Law, E.

Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. Herausg. von Iwan Müller. Band 1; 2; 4, Abth. 1, 2; 5, Abth. 1. Nördlingen, 1886–88. 8°. *2973.50

Hannay, David. Life of Frederick Marryat. London, 1889. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.118

Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i-vii.

— Life of Tobias George Smollett. London, 1887. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.107

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-x.

Hannibal. *See* Sammlung (Buchheister).

Hansard, Thomas C. Parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. 332. Dec. 12–24, 1888. [With General index to session, 1888.] London, 1888. 8°. *7084.50.332

Hanseatic league. *See* Verein

Hansen, Joseph. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. Jahrhundert. Band 1. Die Soester Fehde. Leipzig, 1888. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. B. 34.] 8°. 2811.54

Harbaugh, Henry. The fathers of the Reformed church in Europe and America. By H. Harbaugh and D. Y. Heisler. Vol. 1, 3-6. Lancaster [etc.], 1857-88. 12°. 7558.1

Hardy, Arthur S. Elements of analytic geometry. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3936.78

Hariot, Thomas. A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. A reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore de Bry. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. Photolithographed for the Holbein society. Manchester, 1888. 23 plates, with text. Map. 4°, l. p. Cab. **82D.4

Harlow, Louis K. The home life of Shakespeare. After water color sketches by Louis K. Harlow. Boston, 1888. 8°, oblong. *4591.20

Harmony. *See* Hauptmann.

Harmony, A, of the Gospel narratives of Holy week: also of the resurrection, the ascension, and the descent of the Holy Ghost. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3450b.73

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. Band 1, 2. 2te Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1888. [Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. Band 1, 2.] 8°. 5512.61

Harnier, Wilhelm von. Reise am oberen Nil. Nach dessen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern herausg. von Adolph von Harnier. Darmstadt, 1866. Maps. Plates. 8°, obl. *5050a.72

Harper, William R. Elements of Hebrew syntax by an inductive method. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3032.72

Harper, William R., and Weidner, R. F. An introductory New Testament Greek method. With a manual, containing text and vocabulary of Gospel of John and list of words, and the elements of New Testament Greek grammar. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 5433.15

Harper's weekly. An index to Harper's weekly. 1857-1887. By W. M. Griswold. East-Capitol station, D. C. [1888.] [Cumulative indexes, no. 6.] 8°. *5190a.5

Harras, Philipp, *Ritter von Harrasowsky, editor.* Der Codex Theresianus und seine Umarbeitungen. B. 1-5. Wien, 1883-86. 5 v. in 2. 8°. 7610.51

Harris, Emily M. The narrative of the Holy Bible. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3428.100

Upon the Old Testament only.

Harris, George. Autobiography. With a preface by B. W. Richardson. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.111

Harris, William C. The sportsman's guide to the hunting and shooting grounds of the United States and Canada. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4000a.25

Harrison, F. Bayford. The contemporary history of the French revolution, compiled from the "Annual register." London, 1889. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2617.74

Harrison, John. The Scot in Ulster. Sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 4529.103

Harrison, T. Three hundred testimonies in favor of religion and the Bible. by distinguished men and women. Cincinnati, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 3439.19

Harrisse, Henry. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of St. George (Ufficio di San Giorgio in Genoa). Two letters addressed to S. L. M. Barlow. N. Y., 1888. Plate. Fac-similes. L. 4°. *2740.51

On pages 45-47 is a complete list of those letters of Columbus which are known to exist.

Hart, Heber L. Women's suffrage and national danger: a plea for the ascendency of man. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3570.161

Hart, Heinrich and Julius. Kritische Waffengänge. Heft 1-6. Leipzig, 1882-84. 6 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2894.55

Hart, Virgil C. Western China. A journey to the great Buddhist centre of Mount Omei. Illus. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3018.69

Hart, W. Fairburn. Information on the patent law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3667.42

Hartley, Isaac S. Historical discourse delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial year of the Reformed church, Utica, N. Y. January, 1880. Utica. 1880. Plates. 8°. *7544.30

Hartley, Robert M. Memorial. Edited by his son, I. S. Hartley. [Utica, N. Y., 1882.] Plates. Portraits. 8°. 4344.129

Hartmann, Bernhard L. Hermann. Über die Vorlagen zu Sheridans Rivals. Inaugural-Dissertation. Insterburg, 1888. 8°. 4557.107

Hartmann, Franz. The life of Jehoshua, the prophet of Nazareth. An occult study and a key to the Bible. Containing the history of an initiate. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3496.58

— The principles of astrological geomancy. London, 1889. 8°. 7600.75

Hartmann, Robert. Die Nigritier. Eine anthropologisch-ethnologische Monographie. Theil 1. Berlin, 1876 Illus. 8°. 6231.12

Harvard, John. *See* Rendle.

Harvard, *Massachusetts. See* Chandler, S.

Harvard college. *Law school.* Catalogue of the officers and students. 1817-1887. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. *4391.101

Haslewood, Francis. The monumental inscriptions, in the parish of Saint Matthew, Ipswich. Suffolk. [Ipswich.] 1884. Plates. Plans. Sm. 8°. **2494.113

Hasluck, Paul N. The model engineer's handybook. London, 1889. Illus. [Handybooks for handicrafts.] Sm 8°. 8037.28

Hassall, Arthur. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1889. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.108

Hatch, Edwin. Essays in Biblical Greek. Oxford, 1889. 8°. 3431.55

Hathaway, Warren. Living questions: studies in nature and grace. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3451.101

Hauptmann, Moritz. The nature of harmony and metre. Trans. and ed. by W. E. Heathcote. London, 1888. 8°. 4041.62

Haurigot, Georges. Les établissements français dans l'Inde et en Océanie. Paris. [1888?] Plates. Illus. 8°. 3087.66

Havard, Henry. Van der Meer de Delft. Paris. [1888.] Plates. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.32

Haverhill, *Mass.* Foundation facts concerning its settlement, growth, industries, and societies, etc. Haverhill, Mass., 1879. Illus. 8°. *4354.67

— Semi-centennial of Center Congregational church and society, Haverhill, Mass. With a historical discourse by the pastor, Rev. Henry E. Barnes. Added a historical appendix. Haverhill, 1884. 8°. *7544.23

Haverhill, *New Hampshire*. *See* Bittinger.

Haviland, E. W. A table of cases affirmed, reversed, modified, overruled or otherwise criticised and cited in all of the reports of the state of New York from 1880–1887. Rochester, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *3700.16

Hawaiian islands. *See* Great Britain. *Hydrographical office;* — Hillebrand.

Hawkins, Mary W. S. Plymouth armada heroes: the Hawkins family. With portraits, coats of arms, and other illus. Plymouth, 1888. 8°. *4534.107

Hawkins, Rush C. A biographical sketch of Rev. Aaron Hutchinson of Pomfret, Vermont. N. Y., 1888. Sm. 4°. 4344.127

Hayden, Everett. The pilot chart of the North Atlantic ocean. Phila., 1888. 8°. *3951.76

Haygood, Atticus G. Pleas for progress. Nashville, 1889. 12°. 3564.84

Contains several papers on the condition of the negro in the South.

Hayti. *See* Fortunat.

Hazard, John. Army & navy calendar for 1887–88. 7th ed. London, 1887. Maps. Plans. 8°. *6520a.25

Hazard, Roland G. Causation and freedom in willing, with Man a creative first cause, and kindred papers. Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3586.56

— Economics and politics. A series of papers upon public questions, from 1840 to 1885. Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4325.126

— Essay on language, and other essays and addresses. Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 12°. 2396.100

— Freedom of mind in willing: or, every being that wills a creative first cause. Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3586.57

Contains an introductory essay: The philosophical writings of R. G. Hazard, by G. P. Fisher.

Hazard, Thomas R. Folk-lore of the Narragansett country in Rhode Island. The Jonnycake letters of "Shepherd Tom." 2d ed. Providence, 1888. 16°. *2338.81

Hazell's annual for 1887, 89. Edited by E. D. Price. London, 1887, 89. 2 v. 8°. *A.115.8

Head, *Sir* Francis B., *bart*. The emigrant. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 4369.111

Sketches of travel in Canada, with notes on its politics.

Head-dress. *See* Nuttall.

Headaches. *See* Hamilton, A. M.; — Health lectures.

Headbourne Worthy, *Hants*. *See* Slessor.

Health and hygiene. *See* Germany; — Playfair; — Riant; — Rochard; — Starr.

Health lectures for the people. Illus. 7th series. Edinburgh, 1887. [Edinburgh health society.] 12°. 5765.15

Contents. — Rôle of bacteria in health and disease, by J. C. Ewart; On soda, soap, and other cleansing materials, by S. Macadam; Headaches, by G. A. Gibson; Healthy lungs and their care, by J. G. Brown; Physiology and functions of the teeth, by J. Smith; The children of the city: what can we do for them? by J. B. Russell; Fish, by teachers of Edinburgh school of cookery and domestic economy; Tear and wear, by W. Stirling.

Health resorts. *See* Ball, E. A. R.; — Shew.

Heap, David P. Ancient and modern lighthouses. Illus. Boston, 1889. Sq. 4°. 3956.85

Heart to heart. Hymns by the author of "The old, old story." New and enlarged ed. N. Y. [1876.] 18°. 7439.34

Heat. *See* Aveling; — Siemens.

Heaton, John L. The story of Vermont. Boston. [1889.] Illus. Map. [Story of the states.] 8°. 4327.103

Heaton, Mary M. A concise history of painting. By Mrs. Charles Heaton. New ed. revised by Cosmo Monkhouse. London, 1888. [Bohn's artists' library.] Sm. 8°. 4084.23

Heaven. *See* Porter, J. G.

Hebrew language and literature. *See* Bodleian; — Fischer, B.; — Harper; — Jahrbücher; — Landau; — Michaelis, J. D.

Hebrides. *See* Macculloch; — Monro.

Hedges, *Sir* William. Diary, during his agency in Bengal as well as on his voyage out and return overland, 1681–1687. Illus. from unpublished records, by Henry Yule. Vol. 2, 3. London, 1888, 89. Portraits. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. *2274.55.2

Hedrick, Mary A., *compiler*. Incidents of the civil war during the four years of its progress. Lowell, Mass., 1888. Plates. 4°. *4320.105

Taken from the newspapers, etc., of the day.

Heer, Friedrich, *compiler*. Liederbuch für sächsische Volksschulen. 21ste Aufl. (2te Aufl. der Neubearbeitung.) Leipzig, 1888. 16°. 8049.65

Heer, Oswald. *See* Malloizel.

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des 18ten Jahrhunderts. 2te Aufl. B. 9. Frankfurt am M., 1888. Colored plates. 4°. **6251.5

Heilprin, Angelo. The geological evidences of evolution. Phila., 1888. Plates. 12°. 3825.31

Heine, Heinrich. Poems selected from Heine. By Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.95

Translations by different persons, including some by the editor.

— Sämtliche Werke in zwölf Bänden. Mit Einleitung von S. Born. B. 8–11. Stuttgart. [1888.] [Cotta' sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2891.52

— *See* Kohut; — Sharp, W.

Heirs-at-law. *See* Chambers, R.

Heligoland. *See* Black, W. G.

Heliotypes. *See* Lietze; — Wilkinson, W. T.

Hemenway, Frank F. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. Illus. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 8019.100

Henderson, T. F. The Casket letters and Mary queen of Scots. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 4546.128

Hendriks, Lawrence, *monk*. The London Charterhouse; its monks and its martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. 3515.68

Henfrey, Henry W. Numismata Cromwelliana: or, the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell illustrated by his coins, medals, and seals. London, 1877. Plates. 4°. *4531.114

Hennequin, Émile. La critique scientifique. Paris, 1888. 16°. 3585.79

Henry V., *of England*. *See* Church, A. J.

Henry VIII., *of England*. *See* Chronicle; — Gasquet, F. A.

Henry IV., *of France*. *See* Gottschall (vol. 1).

Henslow, George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. N. Y., 1888. Illus. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3356.62

Hepworth, Thomas C. The book of the lantern. Being a practical guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8008.9

Heraldry. *See* Morgan, S.; — Seton; — South Kensington; — Worthy.

Hérault, *Department of, France.* *See* France.

Herbart, Johann F. Sämtliche Werke. Herausg. von K. Kehrbach. B. 3. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2892.53.3

Hercules. *See* Schneider, F. J.

Herder, Johann G. von. *See* Gottschall (Vol. 6); — Schmidt, F. H. J.

Heredity. *See* Galton.

Heron, James. The church of the sub-apostolic age: its life, worship, and organization, in the light of "The teaching of the twelve apostles." London, 1888. 12°. 3438.20

Herrick, Robert. Hesperides; poems. Edited with notes by H. P. Horne, and with an introd. by Ernest Rhys. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 4°. 2560b.86

Hertwig, Oscar. Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 2te Aufl. Jena, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3881.61

Hervey, Thomas K. The book of Christmas; descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities. With illustrations by R. Seymour. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3496.60

Hervey, William. The visitation of Berkshire in 1566. by William Harvey, Clarenceux rex armorum. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. Exeter, 1885. L. 8°. *2501.80

Hett, Charles L. Rural water supply. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 5943.12

Hettner, Alfred. Reisen in den columbianischen Anden [1882]. Leipzig, 1888. Map. 8°. 4362.117

Hewer, Annie M. Antiseptics; a handbook for nurses. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3755.30

Hewes, Fletcher W. Citizen's atlas of American politics. 1788–1889. A series of colored maps and charts. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *Cab.43A.5

Hewes, Joseph. A collection of occurrences and facts. With reflections thereon. This historical collection is finished by repeating a prophecy of an ass, another of a bull, and a third of a lamb, concerning the present commotions in the kingdom of Great-Britain. N. p. 1775. 8°. **H.88.14

Although dated, Providence, April 22, 1775, Sabin attaches the imprint [London] to this brief account of the affair at Lexington and Concord.

Hewitt, Abram S. Address on the occasion of the opening of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24th, 1883. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4377.111

Heyfelder, Oscar. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. Hannover, 1888. Plates. Maps. 8°. 8035.13

Heywood, Thomas. [Plays.] Edited by A. Wilson Verity: with introd. by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1888. Plate. [Mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.112

Hieroglyphics. *See* Petrie; — Piehl.

Higginson, Thomas W. The afternoon landscape. Poems and translations. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4408.156

— Travellers and outlaws: episodes in American history. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4329a.108

Contents. — The old Salem sea-captains. — A revolutionary congressman on horseback. — A New-England vagabond. — The maroons of Jamaica. — The maroons of Surinam. — Gabriel's defeat. — Denmark Vesey. — Nat Turner's insurrection. — Appendix.

Highlands of Scotland. *See* Hogg.

Hildebrand, Hugo. *editor.* Didaktik aus der Zeit der Kreuzzüge und den folgenden Jahren. Berlin. [1888?] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.14

Hill, Adams S. Our English. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4589.113

Hill, Hamilton A. Boston's trade and commerce for forty years. Boston, 1884. [American statistical association.] 8°. 5657.20

— Joshua Scottow and John Alden. [Boston, 1884.] 8°. 4255.71

— Memoir of Marshall P. Wilder. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4346.114

Hill, Thomas. In the woods and elsewhere. [Verses.] Boston, 1888. 16°. 4405.129

Hillebrand, Wilhelm. Flora of the Hawaiian islands London, 1888. Plate. Maps. 8°. 3855.65

Hills, George M. The gates of Zion. A sermon at the opening of St. Paul's cathedral, Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1885. Trenton, 1885. 8°. *7545.20

Hind, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. Colored plates. Maps. Illus. 8°. 4366.105

— North-west territory. Reports of progress; with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, made under instructions from the provincial secretary, Canada. Toronto, 1859. Plates. Maps. F°. *4360.64

Hind, John R. The comets: a descriptive treatise upon those bodies. London, 1852. 12°. 5929.82

Hindostan. *See* Deane; — Floyer.

Hinton, Charles H. A new era of thought. London, 1888. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 3939.65

"The task was to obtain a sense of the higher space, or space of four dimensions. I now prefer to call the task that of obtaining a familiarity with higher matter which shall be as intuitive to the mind as that of ordinary matter has become." — *Introductory.*

Hiorns, Arthur H. Practical metallurgy and assaying. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5869a.82

Hirsch, August. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. B. 6. Treiber–Zypen; Nachträge und Ergänzungen. Wien, 1888. 8°. *C.R.10.2.2

His, Wilhelm. Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. Abth. 2, 3. Atlas. Leipzig, 1882, 85. Text, 2 v. in 1. Illus., 8°; Atlas, f°. *3773.68; Atlas, Cab.57G.2

Hislop, Stephen. *See* Smith, G.

Historique du 69e régiment d'infanterie. Paris, 1887. [Petite bibliothèque de l'armée française.] 24°. 4639a.58

Historische Zeitschrift herausg. von Heinrich von Sybel. Register zu Band 1–36 und Neue Folge Band 1–20. Bearb. von R. Arnold. München, 1888. 8°. *5238.60

History. *See* Adams, C. K.; — Levermore; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Rokos; — Wood, C. W.

History, The, and teachings of the early church as a basis for the re-union of Christendom. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Church club, in Christ church, N. Y. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 5527.59

History of flagellation among different nations. London. [1888?] Sm. 8°. *6297.23

History, The, of the works of the learned: or, an impartial account of books lately printed in all parts of Europe. With a particular relation of learning in each country. Done by several hands. London, 1699–1710. 12 v. Sm. 4°. *6157.50

Hiuen-Tsiang. *See* Hwui-Li.

Hodgkin, Thomas. The dynasty of Theodosius; or eighty years' struggle with the barbarians. Oxford, 1889. Tables. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2829.85

Covers the period from the time of Theodosius to the close of the reign of Valentinian III., A.D. 346–455 and relates to the assaults of the Huns.

Hodgkins, William H. The battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg, Virginia), March 25, 1865. Boston, 1889. Map. 8°. *4322.122

Hodgson, John. A history of Northumberland, in three parts. Newcastle, 1820–58. 3 parts in 7 v. Illus. Portraits. 4°. *2501.2

Hodson, William S. R. *See* Holmes, T. R. E.

Hofberg, Herman. Swedish folk-lore. Trans. by W. H. Myers. Chicago, 1888. Illus. 12°. 2900.45

Hofmann-Wellenhof, Paul von. Shakspere's „Pericles" und George Lillo's „Marina." Graz, 1885. 8°. No. 10 in **G.79.2

Hog cholera. *See* U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.*

Hogan, James F. The Australian in London and America. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2276.72

Hogg, James. A tour in the Highlands in 1803: a series of letters addressed to Sir Walter Scott, bart. Paisley, 1888. Sm. 4°. *2465.108

Reprinted from the Scottish review [*5289.5].

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft C. A. E. F., *Prinz* zu. Letters on artillery. Trans. by N. L. Walford. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3956.78

Hohenstaufen dynasty. *See* Balzani.

Hohenzollerns. *See* Waddington.

Holden, Frederic A., and Lockwood, Elon D. Descendants of Robert Lockwood. Colonial and revolutionary history of the Lockwood family in America from 1630. Phila., 1889. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4332.105

Holderness, *England.* *See* Wildridge.

Holland, Frederic M. The reign of the stoics. 2d ed. N. Y. [Cop. 1879.] 12°. 3009.82

Holland. *See* Mahaffy; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Suermondt; — Tuymelaar.

Hollmann, Samuel C. Die Universität Göttingen im siebenjährigen Kriege. Aus der handschriftlichen Chronik des Professor S. C. Hollmann (1696–1787) mit Erläuterungen und Beilagen herausg. von A. Schöne. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2836.25

Holmes, George C. V. Marine engines and boilers. [London.] 1889. Illus. [South Kensington museum science handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 8037.23

Holmes, Nathaniel. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. Boston, 1888. 2 v. Chart. 12°. 5587.72

Holmes, Oliver W. The Holmes birthday book. Boston. [1889.] Portraits. Illus. 24°. 4399a.108

Holmes, Richard. Pontefract: its name, its lords, and its castle. Pontefract, 1878. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2494.107

— The sieges of Pontefract castle. 1644–1648. With 18 photographic illus. Pontefract, 1887. 8°. *2494.121

— *editor.* The book of entries of the Pontefract corporation. 1653–1726. Pontefract, 1882. 8°. *2494.120

Holmes, T. R. E. Four famous soldiers. Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. London, 1889. Maps. Sm. 8°. 4546.126

Holst, Hermann E. von. John Brown. Ed. by F. P. Stearns. Boston, 1889. Plate. Portrait. 16°. 4349.124

Holton, David P. and Frances K. F. Winslow memorial. Family records of Winslows and their descendants in America, with the English ancestry as far as known. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. Plate. 8°. *2333.50.2

Holub, Emil. Sieben Jahre in Süd-Afrika. (1872–1879.) Wien, 1881. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 3051.100

A translation of this work may be found on 3056.69.

Holy Grail. *See* Nutt.

Holy week. *See* Harmony.

Homer. Werke, von J. H. Voss. Stuttgart, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2999.68

— Werke in 2 Bänden. Uebersetzt von J. H. Voss. Mit Einleitung von J. Lautenbacher. Stuttgart. [1888.] Portrait. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek]. 16°. 2999.66

— Ἰλιάς. With prefatory note and introd by J. M. Paton. "Chiswick" ed. London. [1888.] 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2999a.58

— The Iliad. Edited with notes and introd. by Walter Leaf. Vol. 2. Books 13–24. London, 1888. 8°. 2995.72

— The Iliad done into English verse. By Arthur S. Way. Vol. 2. Books 13–24 London, 1888. Sm. 4°. *2995.71.2

— Ὀδυσσεία. With an introd. by J. M. Paton. "Chiswick ed." London. [1888.] 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2999a.57

— *See* Scheindler.

Homer family. *See* Dixon, B. H.

Homœopathic medical society of Allegheny county, *Pa.* Semi-centennial celebration of the introduction of homœopathy west of the Allegheny mountains, Pittsburgh, Sept. 20th, 1887. Edited by J. C. Burgher. Pittsburgh, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *7803.61

Homonyms. *See* Poitevin.

Honourable artillery company, *London.* *See* Woolmer-Williams.

Hood, Thomas. The plea of the midsummer fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the centaur, and other poems. Phila., 1827. 12°. **6566.75

Hooker, Thomas. The poor doubting Christian drawn to Christ. With speciall helps to recover Gods favour. London. 1659 24°. **H.99b.55

Hooker, *Sir* William J. Icones plantarum: or figures, with descriptive characters and remarks, of new or rare plants, selected from the Kew herbarium. 3d series, vol. 1–8. Edited by J. D. Hooker. London, 1867–88. 8 v. 8°. *3846.7.11-18

Hoole, Charles H. The classical element in the New Testament, considered as a proof of its genuineness: with an appendix on the oldest authorities used in the formation of the canon. London, 1888. 8°. 3413.64

Hoole, Henry. The science and art of training: a handbook for athletes. [London.] 1888. 8°. 6003.26

Hopedale, *Mass. Public library.* Annual report, 1st, 2d. Milford, 1887, 88. 8°. *4156.56

Hopkins, Mark. *See* Industrial education assoc.

Hoppe, Edmund. Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. Berlin, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3960a.70

Horse. *See* American turf; — Chester, W. T.; — Day; — Du Haÿs; — Fleming, G.; — Gilbey; — Martin, G. A.; — Somerset; — Taunton; — Thormanby; — Woodruff; — Wrangel.

Horsemanship. *See* Cesaresco.

Horsford, Eben N. Souvenir of Wellesley college. [Cambridge?] 1888. Plates. F°. *4380.9

Horticulture. *See* Fédération; — Nicholson, G.

Horwill, Herbert W. The right method of studying the Greek and Latin classics. The chancellor's essay, 1887. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 2957.58

Hosmer, James K. The life of young Sir Henry Vane. Boston, 1888. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4544.111

Hospitalier, Édouard. Domestic electricity for amateurs. Trans. with additions, by C. J. Wharton. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3963.81

Hospitals. *See* Æsculapius; — Mouat.

Hot Springs, *Arkansas*. *See* U. S. *Superintendent, etc.*

Houba, Mattheus J. H. Over de strooming van vloeistoffen door buizen. Academisch proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1883. 8°. 5943.19

Houck, George F. The [Roman catholic] church in northern Ohio and in the diocese of Cleveland from 1817 to 1887. N. Y., 1887. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *3540.61

House painting. *See* Mills, B. S.

Howard, Jarvis C. Howard genealogy. [Hartford.] 1884. Portrait. 8°. *4332.104

Howe, Gilman B. Report of the Bigelow family reunion, Worcester, Mass., June 2, 1887. Buffalo, 1887. 8°. *4337.107

Howe, Thomas B. A cosmopolitan actor. His adventures all over the world. By J. B. Howe [*sic*]. London. [1888.] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6548.54

Howells, William D., and Perry, Thomas S., *compilers*. Library of universal adventure by sea and land. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2260.71

Howes, Barnabas. Historical sketches of the times and men in Ashfield, Mass., during the Revolutionary war. North Adams. [1883.] 12°. *4459.102

— History of the town of Ashfield, Mass. Vol. 1. West Cummington, 1887. 12°. *4459a.100

Howlett, Richard, *editor*. The parish register of Bircham Newton, from 1562 to 1743. Norwich, 1888. 8°. *2504.102

Howorth, Henry H. History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Parts 2, 3. London, 1880, 88. 2 v. in 3. L. 8°. 3011.51

Hoy, Thomas. Agathocles the Sicilian usurper. A poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1683. F°. **6560.108

Hrotsvitha. *See* Universal (vol. 256).

Hubbard, Nicolas Gustave. Histoire contemporaine de l'Espagne. Vol. 5, 6. Règne d'Isabelle II. 1843–1868. Paris, 1882, 83. 8°. *5096.3

Hudson, Alfred S. The history and by-laws of the First congregational church, Ayer, Mass. [Ayer.] 1887. Plate. 24°. *7549.55

Hudson, *New York. First presbyterian church. See* Yeisley.

Huebner, Otto. Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. Jahrgang 1888. Herausg von Dr. Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a/M. [1888.] 32°, obl. 5659a.20

Hughes, E. Some aspects of humanity. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 4578.128

Contents. — Patient people. — Present-day novels. — Children and flowers. — Waste in the underworld. — Three wheels of empire. — Life a distillery. — The heirship of the novel.

Hughes, Hugh Seymour B. L., *editor*. The register of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire. London, 1888. L. 8°. *2500a.113

Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. London, 1889. Portrait. Map. [English men of action.] Sm 8°. 4546.115

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Hernani. Edited by H. A. Perry. London, 1888. 16°. 4660b.26

— Les travailleurs de la mer. Adapted for use in schools, with notes, life, etc. By J. Boïelle. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4660b.27

— *See* Marzials; — Universal (v. 247).

Huguenot society of London. Publications. Vol. 1. The Walloons and their church at Norwich, by W. J. C. Moens. [Lymington, 1888.] 4°. *5521.55

Huguenots. *See* Kervyn de Lettenhove; — Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français; — Zeller.

Huish, Marcus B. Japan and its art. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3018.70

Hull, Edward. *F. R. S.* A text-book of physiography or physical geography. With coloured plates, maps, & illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3822.15

Hull, *England*. *See* Wildridge.

Hume, David. Letters to William Strahan. Now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G. Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 4543.117

Humes, Thomas W. The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1888. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 4322.114

Hunt, Leigh. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist: being the choicest passages from his works. Selected and edited with introd. by C. Kent. London, 1889. Portrait. [Cavendish library.] Sm. 8°. 4557.110

— One hundred romances of real life. London, 1888. Portrait inserted. 8°. **K.156.4

— Stories from the Italian poets. (1st, 2d series.) N. Y. [1888.] [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 2779a.82

Hunt, William. The English church in the middle ages. London, 1888. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529a.78

Hunterian club. Annual report, 1st, 3d, 6th–8th. [Glasgow, 1872–87.] Sm. 4°. *2412.51

— *Same.* 1st–8th. [Glasgow, 1872–87.] Sm. 4°. No. 2 in **4600a.126

— Publications. Privately printed. [Glasgow.] 1873–83. Sm. 4°.

Namely: —

Craig, Alexander. Poetical works. 1604–1631. Now first collected. [With introd. by D. Laing.] 1873. **4600a.121

Garden, Alexander. A theatre of Scottish worthies: and the lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. 1878. Plate. **4600a.123

Hannay, Patrick. Poetical works. With memoir. Privately printed. 1875. Plates. Portrait. **4600a.124

Lodge, Thomas. Complete works (1580?–1623?). 1883. 4 v. Fac-similes. **4600a.125

Niccols, Richard. Sir Thomas Overburies vision. With introd. by James Maidment. 1873. **4600a.122

Rowlands, Samuel. Complete works. 1598–1628. 1880. 3 v. **4600a.120

— Aue Cæsar. God saue the King. 1886. [Hunterian club, no. 62.] No. 1 in **4600a.126

Contains also the 1st-8th annual report of the Hunterian club.

Hunting. *See* Fuerst; — Roosevelt; — Thomson, J. A.

Huntington, Frederic D. The faith of the church in the supernatural. A sermon at the consecration of St. Stephen's memorial church, Lynn, Mass., Nov. 2, 1881. Boston, 1882. Illus. 8°. *7541.29

Huntington, William R. Three stepping-stones. A question book for the younger classes in Sunday schools. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 7428.16

Hurd, Richard M. A history of Yale athletics, 1840–1888. With illus. and statistics. New Haven. [1888.] 8°. 4001.69

Hurlbut, Henry H. The Hurlbut genealogy, or record of the descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn. Albany, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *4336.131

Hurlbut, William H. Ireland under coercion; the diary of an American. [2d ed.] Boston, 1888. Map. 12°. 4517.102

Hurst, John F. Short history of the modern church in Europe. A.D. 1558–1888. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Portraits. 16°. 5529a.76

Hurstbourne priors, *Hants*. *See* Stevens, J.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego. Vie de Lazarille de Tormès. Trad. nouvelle et préface de A. Morel-Fatio. Illus. et eaux-fortes de Maurice Leloir. Paris, 1886. 8°. *3086.28

Contains the original story by Hurtado de Mendoza with the first chapter of the anonymous continuation.

Hutchinson, Aaron. *See* Hawkins, R. C.

Hutchinson, Horace G. The record of a human soul. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3496.62

Hutten, Ulrich von. *See* Gottschall (vol. 4); — Universal (v. 245).

Hutton, *Rev.* Orlando. The church in Maryland since the war of the revolution. An historical discourse at the centenary celebration of the diocesan organization, May 30th, 1883. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. *7541.71

Refers to the Protestant episcopal church.

Hwui-Li. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. By the shamans Hwui-li and Yen-tsung. With a preface containing an account of the works of I-tsing. By Samuel Beal. London, 1888. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.57

Hyde, Edward, *1st earl of Clarendon*. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in the year 1641. Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian library, with marginal dates and occasional notes, by W. Dunn Macray. Oxford, 1888. 6 v. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 4518.116

Hyde Park, *Massachusetts*. *See* Chamberlain, E. G.

Hydrodynamics. *See* Houba; — Molenbroek.

Hymenæus, a poem. London, 1707. F°. **6560.111

Hymn, A, to the light of the world. With a short description of the cartons of Raphael Urbin, in the gallery of Hampton-court. London, 1703. L. 8°. **6560.87

Hymns. *See* Burrage; — Heart to heart; — McAll.

Hypaethron. *See* Clarke, J. T.

Hypnotism. *See* Bernheim; — Dessoir; — Klinische (Obersteiner).

Icelandic language. *See* Sweet.

Idaho. *See* Onderdonk.

Ide, Simeon. The industries of Claremont, New Hampshire, past and present. Claremont, 1879. 16°. *4439a.100

Idealism. *See* Holmes, N.; — Lyon.

Ideals, The, of the republic, or, great words from great Americans. N. Y., 1889. Portraits. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4329a.121

Contents. — The declaration of independence, 1776. — The constitution of the United States, 1789. — Washington's first, second inaugural, 1789, 93. — Washington's farewell address. — Lincoln's first, second inaugural, 1861, 65. — Lincoln's Gettysburg address, 1863. — Appendix by P. L Ford. — Index to the constitution.

Ilkley, *England*. *See* Collyer.

Illinois. *Bureau of labor statistics*. Statistics of coal in Illinois, 1887. A supplemental report, containing the annual reports of mine inspectors. Springfield, 1887. 8°. *7863.27

— *Geological survey. A. H. Worthen, director*. Geological survey of Illinois. Vol. 7. Geology and palæontology. Springfield, 1883. Plates. 4°. *7861.1.7

Illuminators. *See* Bradley.

Illustrated Boston: the metropolis of New England. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 4°. *4451.61

Illustration of books. *See* Niedling.

Ilmenau, *Germany*. *See* Fils.

Imbert, Hugues. Profils de musiciens. Avec une préface par É. Schuré. Paris, 1888. 8°. 8046.34

Contents. — Tschaïkowsky. — Brahms. — Chabrier. — Vincent d'Indy. — Fauré. — Saint-Saëns.

— Quatre mois au Sahel. Lettres et notes algériennes. Paris, 1888. 16°. 5059a.93

Immermann, Carl L. Werke. 1er Teil. 1e Abt. Düsseldorfer Anfänge. Das Trauerspiel in Tyrol. Herausg. von M. Koch. Berlin. [1888.] Portrait. Fac-simile. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 12°. 4890a.55

Incunabala. *See* Einsle; — Sotheran.

Independent corps of cadets. *See* Gore, H. W.

Independent party. *See* Lowell, J. R.

Inderwick, Frederic A. Side-lights on the Stuarts. London, 1888. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. 4544.117

Indexes to periodicals, etc. *See* American catholic; — Archæological survey; — Cincinnati society; — Dansk; — Encyclopædia Britannica; — Gazette; — Graphic; — Harper's weekly; — Historische Zeitschrift; — Jurisprudence générale; — Kaiserlich-deutsches archaeologisches Institut; — Linnean society; — Poole, W. F.; — Recht; — Revue de géographie; — Revue des questions; — Revue historique; — Revue maritime; — Revue philosophique; — Society of Biblical archæology; — Teissier; — Wuestenfeld.

India. *See* Abû-Raiḥân; — Adams, W. H. D.; — Archæological survey; — Burton; — Gubernatis; — Inglis; — Journal of Indian art; — Lezius; — Macgregor; — Malleson; — Marrat; — Oman; — Stokes; — Strachey; — Vincent, F., *jr*.

Indiana. *See* Dunn.

— *46th regiment*. *See* Bringhurst.

Indians of America. *See* Anderson, W.; — Boscana; — Featherman; — Gatschet; — Kelton; — Laws; — Loudon; — Memorial and affidavits; — Minnesota; — New York, *state*; — Pilling; — Sasseville; — Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*.

Indicators (steam). *See* Hemenway; — Porter, C. T.

Indo-China. *See* Garnier; — Lanessan.

Industrial arts. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Ahrens); — Wood, J. G.

Industrial education. *See* Leland, C. G.; — Magnus.

Industrial education association. Monographs. Vol. 1, no. 4–6; vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1888, 89. 8°. *5596.78

Contents. — Vol. 1: no. 4, Spring, L. W.: Mark Hopkins, teacher; no. 5, Browning, O.: Aspects of education; no. 6, Salomon, O.: The Slöjd in the service of the school. — Vol. 2: no. 1, Sluys, A.: Manual training in elementary schools for boys.

Industrial rivers of the United Kingdom. By various well-known experts. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. 3640.65

Inebriety. *See* Clum.

Ingleton, *England*. *See* Balderston.

Inglis, *Hon.* James. Tent life in tigerland. Being sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district. With illus. in chromo-lithography. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4000.16

Ingram, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. London, 1888. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2550b.88

— *Same*. Boston, 1888. [Famous women.] 16°. 2550b.87

Ingram, Thomas D. Two chapters of Irish history. 1. The Irish parliament of James II. 2. The alleged violation of the treaty of Limerick. London, 1888. 8°. 4511.106

Inhalation. *See* Beigel.

Insanity. *See* Charcot; — Draper; — Letchworth; — Moreau, P.; — Nouvelle; — U. S. *Govt. hospital for the insane*; — Wilbur.

Inscriptions. *See* Archæological institute; — Corpvs; — Haslewood; — Records; — Sammlung (Zimmermann).

Inspiration. *See* Manly.

Institut de France. *Académie française*. Dictionnaire historique de la langue française. T. 3. Almanach–Ascension. Paris, 1888. 4°. *2690.13.3

Institut royal grand-ducal, *Luxembourg*. Publications de la section historique. 1e-36e année, 1845–83. Luxembourg, 1846–83. Plates. 36 v. in 13. 4°. *4700a.1

Vol. 1–22 have the title "Publications de la Société pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques dans le grand-duché de Luxembourg." After vol. 30, the size is octavo.

Insurance. *See* Fowler, J. A.; — Ohio.

Intellectual repository and New Jerusalem magazine. Vol. 1–9, 11–14. Enlarged series. London, 1854–67. 8°. *7526.5

International association of fairs and expositions. Report of the convention. Held at St. Louis, June 3d and 4th, 1884. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. 8027.23

International congress of orientalists. Actes du sixième congrès, tenu en 1883 à Leide. Leide, 1884, 85. 4 v. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°. *3017.65

International geographical congress, *Venice*, 1881. *See* U. S. *Engineer dept.*

International sanitary conference. Proceedings. Washington, 1881. Sm. f°. *3761.85

International Sunday school lessons. *See* Pentecost.

Interstate commerce. *See* U. S. *Interstate commerce commission.*

Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. Paris: Monuments religieux. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1876, 88. [France. *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.*] L. 8°. *8063.51

Ipswich, *England*. *See* Taylor, John Ellor.

— *Saint Matthew parish*. *See* Haslewood.

Ipswich, *Mass.* Anniversary Sunday: August 17, 1884. The 250th anniversary of the organization of the First church, Ipswich, Mass. [Ipswich?] 1884. 8°. *4354.70

Irby, Leonard H. L. British birds: key list. London, 1888. 8°. 3905.61

Irelan, John R. The republic; or, a history of the United States of America in the administrations. In 18 vols. Vol. 8–18. Chicago, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4322.100

Contents. — 8. Van Buren. 9. Harrison. 10. Tyler. 11. Polk. 12. Taylor. 13. Fillmore. 14. Pierce. 15. Buchanan. 16, 17. Lincoln. 18. Johnson.

Ireland, Alexander, *compiler*. The book-lover's enchiridion. [5th ed.] enlarged. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6129.59

Ireland. *See* Bryce; — Cooke, E. A.; — Davidson, J. M.; — Gilbert, J. F.; — Great Britain. *Commissioners on the public records of Ireland*; — Guillon; — Hurlbut, W. H.; — Ingram, T. D.; — Lefevre; — Lovett; — O'Brien, R. B.; — O'Connell; — Pressensé; — Scanlan; — Schirmer.

Irish language and literature. *See* Book of Ballymote; — Sparling.

Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, *comte* d'. La légende de Metz. 20e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4619.59

Irmer, Georg R. Die Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner Verbündeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1888. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. B. 35.] 8°. 2811.55

Iron. *See* Mehrtens; — Wedding.

Iron pipes. *See* Macfarlane.

Iron work. *See* Cournault; — Practical.

Iroquoian languages. *See* Pilling.

Irrigation. *See* Vincent, J. E. M.

Isham, Edward S. Frontenac and Miles Standish in the Northwest. A paper read before the New York historical society, Dec. 4, 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°. No. 5 in *4371.40

Frontenac and Standish are taken to represent the French and Puritan elements in the West.

Isle of Man. *See* Macculloch, J.

Italian language and literature. *See* Gaspary; — Hunt, L.

Italy. *See* Beauclerk; — Grands; — Lackner; — Pauli; — Pinelli; — Précis de la campagne de 1859; — Puccianti; — Regia; — Ross, J. A.; — Universal (Wehl, v. 250).

Ixil language. *See* Stoll.

Jaarboek van den nederlandschen adel, onder redactie van A. A. Vorsterman van Oyen, J. C. van der Muelen en G. J. Honig. Jaargang 1, 2. 's-Gravenhage, 1888, 89. Portraits. Colored plates. 8°. *2837.50

Jackson, Abraham W. The immanent God and other sermons. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3450b.91

Jackson, Frank G. Lessons on decorative design. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8085.66

Jackson, George R. History of the churches of Somerville, with portraits of the pastors. Somerville, 1882. 8°. *7541.78

Jackson, John. The practical fly-fisher, more particularly for grayling or umber. With 10 plates, coloured by hand, representing 120 flies. London, 1889. 8°. No. 2 in 6001.28

Jackson, William. Eulogium on the character of General Washington late president of the United States; pronounced before the Pennsylvania society of the Cincinnati, on the twenty-second day of February, eighteen hundred. Phila., 1800. 12°. *4349a.118

Jacobi, Charles T. The printers' vocabulary. A collection of some 2500 technical terms, phrases, abbreviations, and other expressions mostly relating to letterpress printing. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. *6118.35

Jacobites. *See* Clyne; — Fraser; — Macquoid.

Jacobus, Melancthon W. Historical discourse on the occasion of the fourteenth anniversary of the Central presbyterian church of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1872. 8°. *7544.29

Jacoby, Carl. Die ersten moralischen Wochenschriften Hamburgs am Anfange des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (*In* Wilhelm-Gymnasium zu Hamburg. 7. Jahresbericht. Hamburg, 1888.) 2171.77

Jahn, Hans M. Die Elektrolyse und ihre Bedeutung für die theoretische und angewandte Chemie. Wien, 1883. 8°. 3970a.21

Jahn, Otto. Ludwig Uhland. Vortrag. Gehalten bei der Uhlandfeier in Bonn am 11. Februar 1863. Bonn, 1863. 16°. 2858.84

Jahr ein Jahr aus im Elternhaus. M. 40 Bildern von Oscar Pletsch. Dresden, n. d. 8°. 6872.17

Jahrbücher für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur. Herausg. von N. Brüll. Jahrg. 1–8. Frankfurt am M. 1874–87. 8 v. in 4. 8°. 6294.5

Jamaica, *Long Island*. *See* Van Slyke.

Jamaica Plain, *Mass. Central congregational church*. *See* Clark, J. B.

James, Frank L. The unknown horn of Africa. An exploration from Berbera to the Leopard river. With additions by J. G. Thrupp. London, 1888. Plates. Map. 8°. 5056.63

James, Uriah P. and Joseph F. Monograph of the monticuliporoid corals of the Cincinnati group. Cincinnati, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3873.22

From the Cincinnati journal of natural history, October, 1887, and April, 1888.

Jameson, Anna B. The beauties of the court of King Charles the second; a series of portraits. With memoirs. London, 1833. F°. **K.100.12

— Characteristics of women. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 16°. 6578.40

— *Same*. Boston, 1857. Plate. 24°. 6578.41

— Frauenbilder oder Charakteristik der vorzüglichsten Frauen in Shakspeares Dramen. Deutsch von A. Wagner. Leipzig, 1834. 12°. 4599a.115

Jamestown, *Virginia*. *See* Old Dominion.

Jamieson, Andrew. Elementary manual on steam and the steam engine. With diagrams, examples, and examination questions. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8037.26

Janet, Paul A. R. Les passions et les caractères dans la littérature du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4670.30

Janmart de Brouillant, Léonce. La liberté de la presse en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Histoire de Pierre du Marteau, imprimeur à Cologne. Suivie d'une notice d'un livre intitulé: Histoire des amours dv Grand Alcandre en laqvelle sovs des noms empruntez, se lisent les advantures amoureuses d'un grand prince du dernier siècle *À Paris*, 1652. Paris, 1888. Portraits. L. 8°. *2171.78

Jannet, Claudio. Les États-Unis contemporains, ou les mœurs, les institutions et les idées depuis la guerre de la sécession. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 16°. 4329a.122

— Le socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3585.83

Janssen, Johannes. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. 6ter Band. Culturzustände seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zum Beginn des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1tes und 2tes Buch. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1888. 8°. 2823.60.6

Janvier, Thomas A. The Mexican guide. 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. Maps. 16°. *2319a.78

Japan. *See* Huish; — Rein; — Satow; — Stern; — Viaud.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. The queen of Naples and Lord Nelson. An historical biography. London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4546.125

— Middlesex county records. With an index by A. T. Watson. Vol. 3. Clerkenwell, 1888. [Middlesex county records society.] 8°. *2490a.101.3

Jefferies, John Richard. Field and hedgerow; being the last essays of Richard Jefferies, collected by his widow. London, 1889. 8°. 3822.14

— A memoir of the Goddards of North Wilts. Swindon. [187–?] Sm. 4°. *4539.102

— *See* Besant.

Jeffery, John B. Guide and directory to the opera houses, theatres, public halls, bill posters, etc. of the cities and towns of America. 7th ed. Chicago, 1884–5. Plate. Map. 12°. *4486.64

Contains fac-simile autographs of actors.

Jenner, Edward. *See* Creighton.

Jeremias, Alfred. Die babylonisch-assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode Nach den Quellen mit Berücksichtigung der alttestamentlichen Parallelen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3496.70.

Jerome, *St*. *See* Martin, *Mrs*. C.

Jersey. *See* Johanet.

Jerusalem. *See* Besant; — Lewis, T. H.

Jessopp, Augustus. The coming of the friars, and other historic essays. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4578.126

Jesuits. *See* Satow.

Jewels. *See* Fairholt; — Fontenay.

Jewett city, *Connecticut*. *See* Shipman.

Jews. *See* American Jew; — Anglo-Jewish; — Annuaire; — Crosby, H.; — Doellinger; — Goldschmidt, S.; — Grossman; — Jahrbücher; — Knappert; — Renan; — Schegg; — Schuerer.

Jews' college literary society, *London*. Papers read during the session 1886/7. London, 1887. 8°. 2292.10

Johanet, Henri. Jersey. Un mot d'histoire, les fermes et la propriété foncière, le climat [etc.]. Paris, 1885. Plate. 8°. 3992.65

John the Baptist. *See* McCullagh.

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 7th series. No. 1–6. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. *2356.69.7.

Contents. — 7. No. 1. Arnold Toynbee, by F. C. Montague. — No. 2, 3. The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco, by Bernard Moses. — No. 4. Municipal history of New Orleans, by Wm. W. Howe. — 5. English culture in Virginia, a study of the Gilmer letters and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia, by William P. Trent.

Johnson, Benj. F., of Boone, *pseud.* *See* Riley, James W.

Johnson, Charles P. The early writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. *4573.103

Johnson, Edward F. Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages, from 1640 to 1873. Part 1. Births. Woburn, 1889. 8°. *4450.54

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter. A short history of the war of secession. Boston, 1888. Maps. 8°. 4322.110

Johnson, George. Alphabet of first things in Canada. Ottawa, 1889. 24°. 2319a.77

Johnson, Richard W. A soldier's reminiscences in peace and war. Phila., 1886. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 4322.117

Johnson, Robert U., and Buel, Clarence C., *editors.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1888.] 4°. *4320.100

Johnson, Samuel. A dictionary of the English language. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 4°. *4580a.100

— History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Ed. by G. B. Hill. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4578.121

Johnson, Walter B., *compiler.* The theatrical guide, route and date book of the New England states, Middle states, Western states, and Provinces. [5th ed. 1887/8.] Boston. [1888.] 24°. 4458.37

Johnston, William and Alexander K. The unrivalled atlas of modern geography for schools and families. Thirty-four maps with index. Edinb., 1881. F°. *2280.61

Johnstone, C. L. The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 4°. *4537.110

Joints. *See* Ferwerda.

Jókai, Maurus. Drei Freier. Humoristische Erzählung. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Wechsler. Berlin. [1889.] 16°. 2874.75

— Timar's two worlds. Trans. by Mrs. Hegan Kennard. Edinb., 1888. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4860a.60

Joly, Henri. Notions de pédagogie, suivies d'un résumé historique et d'une bibliographie, et rédigées conformément aux programmes officiels. Paris. [1884.] 12°. 5596.84

Jones, Chapman. An introduction to the science & practice of photography. With illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5975.73

Jones, D. E. Examples in physics. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5968.78

Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, past and present, or, records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 12°. 2357.12

Jones, Harry. Holiday papers. 2d series. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4578.130

Jones, Joseph. Letters. 1777–1787. [Edited by Worthington C. Ford.] Washington, 1889. 24°, l. p. *4345.104

"The interest of Judge Jones' letters lies mainly in the careful picture he gives of the condition of Virginia politics subsequent to the treaty of peace with Great Britain."—*Preface.*

Jones, Morris C. The feudal barons of Powys. London, 1868. 8°. *4535.114

Jones, Robert H. Asbestos: its production and use. With some account of the asbestos mines of Canada. London, 1888. 8°. 7868.18

Jordan, Dorothy. Public and private life of that celebrated actress, Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or Mrs. Jordan. By a confidential friend of the departed. London. [188–?] Sm. 8°. 4549a.107

Jordan, Wilhelm. Zwei Wiegen. Roman. Berlin, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 4860a.56

Joseph II., *of Germany.* *See* Gottschall (vol. 9).

Joubert, Léo. Washington et la formation de la république des États-Unis d'Amérique Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4324.116

Jouin, Henry. Musée de portraits d'artistes; peintres, sculpteurs, . . . artistes dramatiques, etc., nés en France ou y ayant vécu. État de 3,000 portraits peints, dessinés ou sculptés avec l'indication des collections publiques ou privées qui les renferment. Portrait inédit de Madame Vigée-Lebrun. Paris, 1888. 8°. *8092.70

Jourdain, Charles M. G. B. Histoire de l'Université de Paris, au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5590a.69

Journal of Indian art. Vol. 1. Illus. by W. Griggs. London, 1886–88. F°. *8070a.100

Journalism. *See* Perrin.

Judson, Adoniram. *See* Richards, W. C.

Judson, Harry P. Cæsar's army: a study of the military art of the Romans in the last days of the republic. Boston, 1888. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 12°. 3956.79

Jurien de La Gravière, Jean P. E. Les chevaliers de Malte et la marine de Philippe II. Paris. [1887.] 2 v. Maps. 12°. 2297.76

— La guerre de Chypre et la bataille de Lépante. Paris, 1888. 2 v. Maps. Plans. 12°. 3089.58

Jurisprudence générale. Nouvelle table alphabétique (1847 à 1887). Paris, 1867–87. 4 v. 4°. *3670a.50

Jusserand, Jules J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIVth century). Trans. from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Illus. London, 1889. Plates. Illus. 8°. 2461.67

Justinianus I. *See* Procopius; — Roby.

Justinus, *Martyr.* *See* Purves.

Kabbala. *See* Becker; — Page, T. F.

Kaemmerer, Ludwig. Die Landschaft in der deutschen Kunst bis zum Tode Albrecht Dürers. Leipzig, 1886. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte.] 8°. 8064.85

Kaerst, Julius. Forschungen zur Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. Stuttgart, 1887. 16°. 5074.22

Kaiserlich-deutsches archaeologisches Institut, *Athens.* Register zu Mittheilungen. Band 1–10. Athen, 1881, 86. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *2970a.55

Kalevala, The, the epic poem of Finland. Into English by John Martin Crawford. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2860.76

Kálidása. Sakuntala. A drama. Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 3029.19

The text is in Sanskrit.

Kansas. *State board of agriculture.* Kansas: its resources and capabilities, its position, dimensions and topography. Topeka, 1883. Illus. 8°. *4479.105

Kansas City, *Missouri.* Hoye's city directory of Kansas city. 1882, 85. [Kansas city.] 1882, 85. 8°. *6385.72

Kansas state agricultural college, *Manhattan, Kansas.* Laws of the United States and Kansas relating to the State agricultural college, up to 1885. Manhattan, 1885. 8°. 7997.20

Kant, Immanuel. *See* Dieckert; — Universal (v. 253).

Kasaï, *river in West Africa.* *See* Bateman.

Kaufmann, A. Das Gebiet des Weissen Flusses und dessen Bewohner. Brixen, 1861. 16°. 5059a93.

Kaufmann, Georg. Die Geschichte der deutschen Universitäten. Band 1. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 5592.57

Kay, David. Memory: what it is and how to improve it. N. Y., 1888. [International educational series.] 12°. 3580a.56

Kean, Edmund. *See* Cotton, W.; — Molloy, J. F.; — Procter.

Keats, John. Letters and poems. N. Y., 1883. 3 v. Portraits. 12°. *4565.117

Contents. — 1. Letters, edited by J. G. Speed. 2, 3. Poems, with the annotations of Lord Houghton and a memoir by J. G. Speed.

— *See* Arnold, M.

Kebbel, Thomas E. Life of George Crabbe. London, 1888. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.114

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–v.

Kedney, John S. Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3451.100

Keep, John. A discourse delivered at Blandford, Mass., March 20th, 1821. Giving some account of the town and the history of the church. Printed from a recently discovered MS. copy by C. W. Eddy. Ware, 1886. 8°. 4354.68

Keil, Carl F. Manual of biblical archæology. With alterations and additions furnished by the author for the English translation. Trans. by P. Christie. Ed. by F. Crombie [vol. 2, by A. Cusin]. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1887. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3432.58

Keller, Conrad. Reisebilder aus Ostafrika und Madagaskar. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. 8°. 3055.101

Keller, Gerard. Nemesis. Novelle. Rotterdam, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6871.13

Keller, Ludwig. Johann von Staupitz und die Anfänge der Reformation. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 5522.57

Kellett, Frederick W. Pope Gregory the Great and his relations with Gaul. Prince consort dissertation, 1888. Cambridge, 1889. Map. [Cambridge historical essays, no. 2.] Sm. 8°. 5556.69

Kelley, Alfred. *See* Bates.

Kelton, Dwight H. History of the Sault Ste. Marie canal. Detroit, 1888. Plates. Tables. 8°. *4376 123

— Indian names of places near the Great lakes. Vol. 1. Detroit, 1888. 8°. *4363.123

Ken, Thomas, *bishop of Bath and Wells.* *See* Plumptre.

Kennesaw gazette. Vol. 2, 3. Atlanta, Ga. 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. Illus. F°. *7210.15

Contains matter relating to the events of the Civil war which took place in northern Georgia.

Kensington, *England.* *See* Loftie.

Kent, *England.* *See* Clinch.

Kentucky. *Geological survey.* Chemical analyses. Vol. A, part 3. Chemical report of the coals, soils, clays, petroleum, mineral waters, etc., of Kentucky. Frankfort. [1888.] L. 8°. *7873.60. Part 3

— – Preliminary county map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing, topographer. [N. Y.] 1887. Size, 13 × 24¾ inches. No. 2 in Map Cab.10.18

— – Preliminary map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing, topographer. [N. Y.] 1887. Size, 13 × 24¾ inches. No. 1 in **Map Cab.10.18

— – Report on the geology of Bath and Fleming counties. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1886.] Map. 8°. *7873 66

— *Railroad commissioners.* Report. 8th. Frankfort, 1887. Map. 8°. *7677.1

— *See* Green, T. M.; — Perrin.

Kentucky resources. Immigration to Kentucky. Papers read at the Kentucky industrial and commercial conference, Louisville, Oct. 4, 1887. Frankfort, 1887. 8°. No. 3 in *4376.110

— Kentucky towns and counties. Being reports made October 4th, 5th, and 6th, 1887. Frankfort, 1887. 8°. No. 2 in *4376.110

— Report on Big and Little Sandy valleys [by K. B. Grahn] and timber resources of Kentucky [by S. E. Jones]. Papers read Oct. 6, 1887. Frankfort, 1887. 8°. No. 4 in *4376.110

— Transportation systems. Papers read Oct. 4th, 1887. Frankfort, 1887. 8°. No. 1 in *4376.110

Kepler, Johann. *See* Schuster.

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph M. B. C., *baron* de. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. Étude historique sur vingt-cinq années du XVIe siècle. (1560–1585.) Bruges, 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. 5522.55

Kesnin Bey. The evil of the East; or, truths about Turkey. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3081.20

Ketchum, Annie C. Botany for academies and colleges. With 250 illus., and a Manual of plants. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3856.64

Kett, Robert. *See* Nevill.

Kettlewell, Samuel. An inquiry into the basis of true Christian unity. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3439.17

Kiepert, Heinrich. Wandkarte von Alt-Klein-Asien. Berlin, 1888. Size, 75 in. × 36 in. Folded. Map Cab. 10.27

Kiessling, Carl Johannes. Untersuchungen über Dämmerungserscheinungen zur Erklärung der nach dem Krakatau-Ausbruch beobachteten atmosphärisch-optischen Störung. Hamburg, 1888. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. *3921.79

Kijlstra, H. J. Zur Geschichte der physiologischen Albuminurie. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leiden, 1888. 8°. 5791.68

Kilby, William H., *compiler.* Eastport and Passamaquoddy. Eastport, 1888. Maps. Illus. 12°. *4437.71

Kilian, Lucas and Wolfgang. Pinacotheca Fvggerorvm S. R. I. comitvm ac baronvm in Khierchperg et Weissenhorn. Editio nova mvltis imaginibvs avcta. Vlmæ, MDCCLIV. 140 plates. F°. **K.162.9

Kimball, Edwin C. Midnight sunbeams; or bits of travel through the land of the Norseman. Boston, 1888. Woodcut. 16°. 2866.66

King, Charles F. Methods and aids in geography. For the use of teachers and normal schools. With illus. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2288.57

King, Henry T. Essays. Phila., 1889. Portrait. 16°. 4404.115

Ninety-eight short essays.

King, John A. The framing of the federal constitution and the causes leading thereto. An address before the New York historical society, on its eighty-third anniversary, November 15, 1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°. No. 3 in *4371.40

King, Moses. How to see Boston: a guide-book. With maps and plans. Revised 1888 ed. Boston. [1888.] 24°. *4459a.80

King, Rufus. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Boston, 1888. Map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4328.103

King, William. The fairy feast. London, 1704. F°. No. 1 in **6560.110

Afterwards published, with changes, under the title Orpheus and Eurydice.

— Mully of Mountown. A poem. [London, 1704.] F°. No. 2 in **6560.110

Kingman, *Rev.* Henry. Memoir of Abner Kingman. Compiled and edited by his son. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4344.136

Kingsford, William. The history of Canada. Vol. 2. 1679–1725. Toronto, 1888. 8°. 4313.102

Kingsley, John S., *editor.* The Riverside natural history. Illustrated by more than 2200 wood-cuts in the text, 168 full-page engravings, and 12 plates in color. Boston. [1888.] 6 v. L. 8°. *3822.51

Contents.—Vol. 1. Lower invertebrates. 2. Crustacea and insects. 3. Lower vertebrates. 4. Birds. 5. Mammals. 6. Man.

This is a new edition of "The standard natural history" [*3822.50]. In this edition there is a list of important publications in each volume, and some changes in the plates.

Kingsley, William L. [The historic forces which gave rise to Puritanism.] An address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of New Haven, April 25th, 1888. New Haven, 1888. 8°. *4439.104

Kingston, *New York.* *See* Westbrook.

Kipp, Theodor. Die Litisdenuntiation als Prozesseinleitungsform im römischen Civilprozess. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 5619a.58

Kirchhoff, Alfred. Graphic pictures of native life in distant lands, illustrating the typical races of mankind. Depicted by H. Leutemann. With text by A. Kirchoff. Trans. from the German by G. Philip, junr. London, 1888. Colored plates. 8°. 2260.72

Kirchmann, Julius H. von. Die Lehre vom Wissen als Einleitung in das Studium philosophischer Werke. Berlin, 1868. [Philosophische Bibliothek. B. 1.] 16°. 7605.33

Kirk, Eleanor. Information for authors. Hints and suggestions concerning all kinds of literary work. Brooklyn, 1888. 12°. 2194.13

— Periodicals that pay contributors. Brooklyn, 1888. 12°. 6197.14

Kirwan, Thomas. Modern electricity. What is electricity? Its relation to magnetism. With glossary of electrical terms. Boston, 1889. Illus. 16°. 3966.29

Klein, Hermann J. Star atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6.5 magnitude between the North pole and 34° south declination, and of all nebulæ and star clusters in the same region visible in telescopes of moderate powers. Trans. by Edmund McClure. London, 1888. L. 8°. 3921.74

Kleist, Hugo, and Schrenck von Notzing, Franz Albert P. W., *Freiherr* von. Tunis und seine Umgebung. Ethnographische Skizzen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3055.100

Klingle, George. In the name of the King. [Poems.] N. Y., 1888. 24°. 4409.156

Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen. Herausg. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner von J. Schnitzler. Band 1. Wien, 1887. 8°. *3790.15

Contents.—1. Weichselbaum, A.: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bakteriologie und ihre Beziehungen zur praktischen Medizin; Obersteiner, H.: Der Hypnotismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner klinischen und forensischen Bedeutung; Basch, S. v.: Die cardiale Dyspnoe und das cardiale Asthma; Zeissl, M. v.: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Syphilistherapie; Glax, J.: Ueber die Neurosen des Magens; Pfungen, R., *Freiherr* von: Ueber Atonie des Magens, Theil 1, 2.

Knackfuss, H. Deutsche Kunstgeschichte. Bielefeld, 1888. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 8061.75

Knapp, William H. An autobiography. With essays. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Boston, 1873. 16°. 4347.215

Knapp, William I., *editor.* Modern French readings. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2688.80

Knappert, J. The religion of Israel, a manual; trans. from the Dutch, by R. A. Armstrong. Boston, 1878. 16°. 3507.66

Knight, E. F. The "Falcon" on the Baltic. A coasting voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in a three-ton yacht. With map and illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2276.77

Knight, Francis A. By leafy ways. Brief studies from the book of nature. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3826.84

Knight, Henry G. Saracenic & Norman remains, to illustrate The Normans in Sicily. London. [1830?] Plates. F°. **Cab. 82 H.1

The Normans in Sicily is on shelf-no. 4105.19.

Knight, William. Principal Shairp and his friends. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4544.106

— Wordsworthiana. A selection from papers read to the Wordsworth society. London, 1889. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4566.120

Knighthood, Orders of. *See* Bertouch.

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* Jurien de La Gravière.

Knights Templar. *See* Lavocat.

Knoblochtzer Heinrich. *See* Schorbach.

Knoke, Friedrich. Die Kriegszüge des Germanicus in Deutschland. Berlin, 1887. Maps. 8°. 2821.63

Knowledge. *See* Kirchmann.

Knowles, James H. Folk-tales of Kashmir. London, 1888. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.54

Koehne, Carl. Die Geschlechtsverbindungen der Unfreien im fränkischen Recht, von Carl Koehne. Breslau, 1888. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Heft 22.] 8°. 7616.54

Koelle, Sigismund W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism, critically considered. London, 1889. 8°. 3495.59

Koeniglich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. B. 27. Quad–Reinald. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. C.R.*7.5.1

Koeniglich preussische statistische Bureau. *See* Puslowski.

Koeniglicher Conservatorium der Musik zu Leipzig. Statistik, 1843–1883. Aus Anlass des vierzigjährigen Jubiläums der Anstalt herausg. von K. W. Whistling. Leipzig, 1883. Portraits. 4°. 8054.5

Koeniglicher Museum, *Berlin.* Antiken aus der Sammlung der Original-Skulpturen des Berliner Museums. In Photographien. Berlin, 1883. 16°. **8089.74

— Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. [Von A. von Sallet.] Band 1. Taurische Chersonesus, Sarmatien, Dacien, Pannonien, Moesien, Thracien, thracische Könige. Berlin, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2226.53

— [Der Gigantenfries zu Pergamon. Lichtdruck der Reichsdruckerei.] Berlin, 1883. 9 plates. 16°. **8089.75

Koeniglicher zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden. Abhandlungen und Berichte. 1886/87. Herausg. von A. B. Meyer. Berlin, 1887. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *5890.50

Koerting, Gustav C. O. Encyklopaedie und Methodologie der romanischen Philologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Französischen und Italienischen. [B. 4.] Zusatzheft. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. *4682.50

Vol. 4, by J. Bernkopf, contains an index and a supplementary bibliography through April, 1888.

— Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Münster i. W., 1887. [Sammlung von Kompendien für das Studium und die Praxis.] 8°. 4574.114

— Observations on the academic study of Romance philology. (Trans. by H. A. Todd.) [Baltimore.] 1886. [Modern language series, 3.] 8°. *2950a.52.3

Koerting, Heinrich. Geschichte des französischen Romans im XVII. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1885, 87. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4693.51

Koesting, Wilhelm H. A. Carl. Shakespeare, ein Winternachtstraum. Dramatisches Gedicht. Wiesbaden, 1864. 16°. 4598.113

Koestlin, Carl R. Geschichte der Ethik. Band 1. Die Ethik des classischen Alterthums. Abth. 1. Die griechische Ethik bis Plato. Tübingen, 1887. 8°. 3583.50

Kohl, Johann G. Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1885. 16°. 4368.106

Kohlrausch, Heinrich F. T. Bildnisse der deutschen Könige und Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Maximilian 1. gezeichnet von Heinrich Schneider; nebst charakteristischen Lebensbeschreibungen derselben von F. Kohlrausch. Hamburg, 1846. Portraits. 8°. 4841.16

Kohut, Adolph. Heinrich Heine und die Frauen. Berlin, 1888. Portraits. 16°. 2856.65

Koopman, Harry L. Woman's will: a love-play, with other poems. Buffalo, 1888. 16°. 4408.149

Koran. *See* Oeffentliche (Steck).

Kotzebue, August F. F. von. *See* Bahlsen.

Krakatoa. *See* Kiessling; — Royal society.

Kroher, Ernst. Katechismus der Archäologie. Übersicht über die Entwickelung der Kunst bei den Völkern des Altertums. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. 16°. 8089.29

Krueger, Paul. Geschichte der Quellen und Litteratur des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1888. [Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. Abth. 1, Theil 2.] 8°. *2185.16

Krukenberg, C. Fr. W. Vergleichend-physiologische Studien. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Reihe 2, Abth. 5, Hälfte 1. Heidelberg, 1888. 8°. 3055.102

Contents. — Reihe 2, Abth. 5, Hälfte 1. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse meiner Reise vom Étang de Berre über Marseille und Triest. Theil 2. Die Durchfluthung des Isthmus von Suez.

Krupp firm. *See* Monthaye.

Labaree, Benjamin. Historical address at the dedication of a monument in Charlestown, N.H. Boston, 1870. 8°. *4437.73

Labor question. *See* Baernreither; — Barberet; — Meriwether; — Rees, W. L.; — U. S. *Commissioner of labor.*

Laboratory, The. A monthly journal of chemistry, pharmacy, medicine, recreative science and the useful arts. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1874–76. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4°. *5982.55

Lackawanna institute of history and science. Proceedings and collections. Vol. 1. Scranton, Pa., 1887. 8°. *7292.10

Lackner, Wilhelm. De incursionibus a Gallis in Italiam factis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti, 1887. 4°. 2752.10

Lacroix, Apolline, *née* Biffe. Falcone. Avec une préface du Bibliophile Jacob [Paul Lacroix]. Bruxelles, 1856. [Bibliothèque diamant.] 16°. 6669a.73

Ladies' union charitable society. Annual report, 1st, 11th, 12th. Lawrence, 1876–87. 8°. *7576.19

The 2d-10th reports were never printed.

Lady Franklin bay polar expedition. *See* U. S. *Signal office.*

Lafayette, *marquis* de. *See* Snow; — Tuckerman, B.

La Grange, Charles Varlet, *sieur* de. Registre de La Grange (1658–1685), précédé d'une notice biographique. Publié par les soins de la Comédie-française. Paris, 1876. 4°. *2630.5

This Registre is an account of the plays performed and the amounts received during the above years by the Comédie française.

Lagrange, Joseph L., *comte* de. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret et Gaston Darboux. T. 11. Mécanique analytique. Paris, 1888. 4°. 3911.50.11

Laing, Jeanie M. Notes on superstition and folk lore. Introd. by D. H. Edwards. Brechin, 1885. 16°. 5484.66

La Jonquière, A., *vicomte* de. Histoire de l'empire ottoman depuis les origines jusqu'au traité de Berlin. Paris, 1881. Maps. 16°. 3088.61

Lakes of the United States. *See* Kelton.

Lallemand, Paul. Histoire de l'éducation dans l'ancien Oratoire de France. Paris, 1888. Fac-similes. 8°. 3530a.50

Pp. vii–x contain a bibliography.

Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque. Paris. [1888.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.32

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de P. de. *See* Domvile.

Lamathière, T. Panthéon de la Légion d'honneur. Dictionnaire biographique des hommes du XIXe siècle. [T. 1–7.] Paris. [1878–188–.] 8°. *4640.11

Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia. N. Y. [1888.] 2 v. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4559a.101

— *See* Ainger; — Sharp, W.

Lamb, Martha J. R. Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1789, as first president of the United States. With the program of ceremonies. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4324.122

Lambillotte, Louis. Antiphonaire de Saint Grégoire, fac-simile du manuscrit de Saint-Gall. 150 planches. Bruxelles, 1867. 4°. *8041.75

Lamour, Jean. *See* Cournault.

Lancashire, *England.* *See* Baines; — Church bells; — Rylands, J. P.; — Williamson, R. J. T.

Lancaster, Albert E. "All's dross but love." A strange record of two reincarnated souls. N. Y. [1889.] 16°. 5600b.91

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2751.58

Land tenure. *See* Rees, W. L.; — Remedy.

Landau, Moses J. Rabbinisch-aramäisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, zur Kenntniss des Talmuds, der Targumim und Midraschim. Prag, 1819-24. 5 v. 8°. *7486.65

Landon, Judson S. The constitutional history and government of the United States. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4325.127

Landor, Walter S. The Pentameron. Citation and examination of William Shakspeare. Minor prose pieces. Criticisms [on Theocritus, Catullus and Petrarch]. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2563.59

Landscape painting. *See* Kaemmerer; — Petzold.

Lane, James P. James Lane of North Yarmouth, Me., and his descendants. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. *4334.107

Lane, John. John Lane's continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale.' Edited from the original MS. version of 1616, Douce 170, collated with its MS. revision of 1630, Ashmole 53, by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1. London, 1887. [Chaucer society.] 8°. **4608.100

Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Indo-Chine française, étude politique, économique et administrative, sur la Cochinchine, le Cambodge, l'Annam et le Tonkin. Paris, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3046.101

Lanfrey, Pierre. Histoire de Napoléon 1er. Nouvelle éd. T. 1-5. Paris, 1869-86. 12°. 6648.52

Lang, Andrew, and **Sylvester**, Paul, *translators*. The dead leman and other tales from the French. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2664.85

Contents. — The dead leman, by Gautier. — How we took the redoubt, by Mérimée. — The taper, by Tolstoi. — These lots to be sold, by About. — A conversion, by Th. Bentzon [*pseud.*]. — The Etruscan vase, by Mérimée. — The doctor's story, by Balzac.

— Grass of Parnassus. Rhymes old and new. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4569.116

— Letters on literature. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4555.76

Contents. — Of modern English poetry. — Fielding. — Longfellow. — A friend of Keats. — On Virgil. — Aucassin and Nicolette. — Plotinus. — Lucretius. — To a young American bookhunter. — Rochefoucauld. — Of vers de société. — On vers de société. — Richardson. — Gérard de Nerval. — On books about red men. — Appendix.

— Lost leaders. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.122

Articles reprinted from the Daily news (London).

Langdon, Addison L. An illustrated chapter of representative men and residences of Quincy, Ill. [Quincy.] 1888. Portraits. 4°. *4370.102

Language. *See* American philological; — Hazard, R. G.; — Regnaud; — Reinisch.

Lanier, Sidney; — West, C. N.

Lansdowne house. *See* Michaelis, A. T. F.

Lansing's pictorial diagrams of the leading opera houses, theatres and halls of the United States. Boston, 1882. 12°. *4486.90

La Pérouse, Jean F. de G., *comte* de. Centenaire de la mort de Lapérouse, célébré le 20 avril 1888, en séance solennelle à la Sorbonne. [Paris, 1888.] Portrait. Map. 8°. *2275.63

— *See* Marcel.

Laporte, Antoine. Bibliographie contemporaine. T. 5. Feuilles-Geoffroy. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2151.23.5

Larbalétrier, Albert. L'agriculture et la science agronomique. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 16°. 5995.15

La Rochefoucauld, F. Aymar? de. Palenqué et la civilisation Maya : avec des croquis et indications à la plume. Paris, 1888. Plate. 8°. 4312.103

Larocque, Jean. La plume et le pouvoir au XVIIe siècle. 1er essai. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4697.63

Larremore, Wilbur. Mother Carey's chickens. A book of verse. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 4408.150

Larus, John R. Mastor. A poem. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4404.111

Larynx. *See* Mackenzie, *Sir* M.

Lasalle, Albert de. Les treize salles de l'opéra [1659-1875]. Paris, 1875. 12°. 6664.51

La Sicotière, Pierre F. L. D., *baron* de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793-1832. Paris, 1889. 3 v. 8°. 4610.61

Lassalle, Charles. Clef de la géographie universelle montrant les racines linguistiques et géographiques sur lesquelles est basée la toponymie primitive. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2283.57

Latimer, S. Frances. The English in Canary isles: being a journal in Tenerife and Gran Canaria. With map and illus. Plymouth. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3088.57

Latin language. *See* Andrews, E. A.; — Buonaventura; — Costa; — Creak; — Eichert; — Gibson, W. S.; — Puech; — Ribbeck; — Sanborn; — Schweisthal.

Latrobe, John H. B. The capitol and Washington at the beginning of the present century. An address before the American institute of architects, Nov. 16th, 1881. Baltimore. [1881.] Plates. 8°. *4377.112

Laurie, Simon S. Occasional addresses on educational subjects. Cambridge [Eng.], 1888. Sm. 8°. 5596.82

Lavocat, M. Procès des Frères et de l'Ordre du temple. Paris. 1888. 8°. 2225.63

Lavoix, Michel Henri. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Publié par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique des cultes et des beaux-arts. Khalifes orientaux. Paris, 1887. L. 8°. *3010a.52

Law, Ernest. The history of Hampton court palace. Vol. 2. Stuart times. London, 1888. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 4°. **K.126.20.2; 2490a.58.2

Law. *See* Ask; — Ball, J.; — Chambers, R.; — Coke; — Columbia; — Cowell; — Dale; — Entwurf; — Great Britain. *State trials committee*; — Green bag; — Greven; — Harras; — Haviland; — Kipp; — Krueger; — Leges; — Maitland; — Massachusetts. *Supreme judicial court*; — Mechelin; — Mollat; — Motive; — Post; — Robinson, C.; — Roby; — Sammlung (Thuemmel; Ubbelohde); — Smith, J. W.; — Stimson; — Stokes; — Systematisches; — Tuymelaar.

Law of nature and nations. *See* Maine, H. S.; — Pradier-Fodéré.

Lawrence, *Lord*. *See* Temple, *Sir* R.

Lawrence, Joseph B. What to do in cases of accidents and emergencies, describing the symptoms in each case, and how to treat them. With a list of the principal poisons, their remedies and antidotes. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 3790b.101

Lawrence, Robert M. Historical sketches of some members of the Lawrence family. With an appendix. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4336.115

Lawrence, *Massachusetts*. *See* Ladies' union.

Laws, Edward. The history of Little England beyond Wales, and the non-Kymric colony settled in Pembrokeshire. London, 1888. Plates. Illus. 4°. *2500a.111

Laws of the colonial and state governments, relating to Indians and Indian affairs, from 1633 to 1831, inclusive. Washington, 1832. 8°. *4363.125

Lawyers. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Aschrott); — Norton, F. C.

Lazarus, Emma. Poems. Boston, 1889. 2 v. Portraits. 16°. 4398.121

Leading business men of Back bay, South end, Boston Highlands, Jamaica Plain and Dorchester. Illus. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4451.29

Learned societies. *See* Year-book.

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of mercy. Vol. 3. Newfoundland and the U. S. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 5574.83.3

Lebon, André, and Pelet, Paul. France as it is. Specially written for English readers and trans. from the French by Mrs. William Arnold. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2618.78

Lechler, Gotthard V. Urkundenfunde zur Geschichte des christlichen Altertums. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3521.74

Reviewed as "Fifty years of documentary discoveries on church history" in the Church quarterly review, October, 1887 [*7520a.1.25].

Lee, William. John Leigh of Agawam (Ipswich), Massachusetts, 1634–1671, and his descendants of the name of Lee. Albany, 1888. Map. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°. *4336.130

Lee papers. *See* New York historical society.

Leeds. *See* Atkinson, D. H.

Leeds castle, *Kent*. *See* Martin, C. W.

Lees, J. A., and Clutterbuck, W. J. A ramble in British Columbia. With map and illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4368.108

Lefevre, George J. Shaw. Incidents of coercion. A journal of visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4519.126

Lefranc, Abel. La jeunesse de Calvin. Paris, 1888. 8°. 5551.59

Lefranc, Émile. Abrégé du Cours d'histoire de M. E. Lefranc. Histoire de France. 3e éd. Paris, 1842. Table. 24°. 6629a.57

Le Gallienne, Richard. Volumes in folio. [Verses.] London, 1889. Sm. 8°. *4569.120

Legends. *See* Bérenger-Féraud.

Leges nationvm Germanicarvm. Edidit Societas aperiendis fontibvs rervm Germanicarvm medii aevi. Tom. v. Pars 1. Leges Alamannorvm, edidit Karolus Lehmann. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. [Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leges. Sectio I.] 4°. *4820a.70

Légion d'honneur. *See* Lamathière.

Le Grand, Gustave. Historique du 71e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Paris, 1887. [Petite bibliothèque de l'armée française.] 16°. No. 1 in 4639a.57

Leib, Wilhelm H. Voices of children. Principles and discipline through which they may be made efficient in speaking and singing. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4056.54

Leibnitz, Gottfried W., *Freiherr* von. Werke. Herausg. von Onno Klopp. 1te Reihe. Historisch-politische und staatswissenschaftliche Schriften. 11ter B. Hannover, 1884. 8°. 4895.2.11

Leicester, *Mass. First congregational church*. *See* Coolidge.

Leigh, John. *See* Lee.

Leland, Charles G. Practical education. Treating of the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 2d ed. London. 1888. Sm. 8°. 5596.81

Leland Stanford junior university, *Palo Alto, California*. [Senator Stanford's plan for its organization.] San Francisco, 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4380.103

Le Moyne, Pierre. *See* Chérot.

Lenau, Nicolaus. Werke. Teil 1, 2. Herausg. von M. Koch. Berlin. [1888.] 2 v. Portrait. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4891.83

Lenient, Charles F. La comédie en France au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 4694.52

Lenoir, Paul. Histoire du réalisme et du naturalisme dans la poésie et dans l'art. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2691.59

Leofric missal, The, as used in the cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first bishop, A.D. 1050–1072. With some account of the Red book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and other early manuscript service books of the English church. Edited by F. E. Warren. Oxford, 1883. Fac-similes. 8°. *3441.65

Leonard, Abigail A. *See* Sanford.

Lepanto. *See* Jurien de La Gravière.

Leroux, Joseph. Complete Canadian copper coin catalogue. 1st ed. Montreal, 1882. 8°. *2223.65

— The Canadian coin cabinet. Montreal, 1888. Illus. 8°. *2221.73

— Collector's vade mecum. Montreal, 1885. 8°. *2223.64

Le Row, Caroline B. "The young idea," or common school culture. N. Y., 1888. 24°. 5594.81

Like "English as she is taught," by the same author, this book gives the curious answers to examination questions given by children in the public schools.

Lescure, Mathurin F. A. de. François Coppée: l'homme, la vie et l'œuvre (1842–1889). Paris, 1889. 16°. 2648.100

Le Senne, Camille. Le théâtre à Paris. Série 1, 2, 4. 1883–1885, 87, 88. Paris, 1888, 89. 18°. 2639a.69

Lesley, John, *bishop of Ross*. The historie of Scotland. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1888. [The Scottish text society publications.] 8°. **4554.54.1

Leslie, Charles. The snake in the grass: or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity, of many of the principal leaders of those people called Quakers. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1697. Sm. 8°. **7547.23

Lessing, Gotthold E. Werke. Teil 6–8. Herausg. von R. Boxberger. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.80

— *See* Gottschall (v. 11); — Universal (v. 247).

Letchworth, William P. The insane in foreign countries. N. Y., 1889. Plates. Plans. 8°. 5801.78

Lettering. *See* Cromwell, J. H.

Letters. *See* Mason, E. T.; — Merydew.

Letters from Wales: a republication, by permission, of a series of letters in the "Times" dealing with the state of Wales in especial relation to the land, the church, and the tithe. By a special correspondent. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2468.113

Levermore, Charles H., and Dewey, Davis R. Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston, 1889. 8°. 2304.61

Levi, Giuseppe. Parabole, leggende e pensieri raccolti dai libri talmudici dei primi cinque secoli dell' e. v. e tradotti. Firenze, 1861. 16°. 7486.64

Lewin, Thomas H. The Hill tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the Hill dialects. By T. H. Lewin. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 3032.70

Lewis, *Rev.* Arthur. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim missionary of the Punjab. With portraits and illus. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. 4547.120

Lewis, Isaac N. Pleasant hours in sunny lands, in a tour around the world. Boston. [1888.] Illus. 16°. 2277.53

Lewis, Thomas H. The holy places of Jerusalem. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. 5074.75

Lewiston, *Maine.* *See* Elder.

Lezius, Joseph. De Alexandri Magni expeditione Indica quaestiones. Dissertatio inauguralis. Dorpati Livonorum, 1887. 8°. 5075.14

Liard, Louis. L'enseignement supérieur en France. 1789–1889. Tome 1. Paris, 1888. 8°. 5594.82

Liberty, A. Lasenby. De Libertat: a historical and genealogical review, comprising an account of the submission of the city of Marseilles, in 1596, to the authority of Henry of Navarre: and the lineage of the family De Libertat, from the XIVth to the XVIIIth century. London, 1888. Portrait. Plan. L. 8°. *4633.12

Liberty. A poem. London, 1705. F°. **6560.76

Libraries. *See* Taylor, J.; — U. S. *Engineer department.*

Libraries, Cathedral. *See* Reynolds, H. E.

Library, The. The organ of the Library association of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. London, 1889. 8°. *2147.75

Library aids. *See* Green, S. S.

Library of Biblical and theological literature. Edited by G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst. N. Y. [1884–88.] 8°.

Namely: —

Bennett, Charles W. Christian archæology. With introductory notice by F. Piper. Maps. Plates. 3503.61.4

Crooks, George R., and Hurst, John F. Theological encyclopædia and methodology. On the basis of Hagenbach. 3503.61.3

Harman, Henry M. Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. [4th ed.] 3503.61.1

Terry, Milton S. Biblical hermeneutics. A treatise on the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments. [2d ed.] 3503.61.2

Library of Congress. *See* U. S. *Engineer department.*

Lichens. *See* Tuckerman, E.

Liddon, Henry P. Advent in St. Paul's. Sermons bearing chiefly on the two comings of our Lord London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3445.102

— Some elements of religion. Lent lectures, 1870. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3457.100

Liége, *France.* *See* Chestret de Haneffe.

Liell, H. F. Jos. Die Darstellungen der allerseligsten Jungfrau und Gottesgebärerin Maria auf den Kunstdenkmälern der Katakomben. Mit Titelbild, 6 Farbentafeln und 67 Abbildungen im Text. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1887. 8°. 8064.86

Lietze, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes. With illus. on wood and heliograms. N. Y., 1888. L. 8°. 4082.8

Life. *See* Lubbock; — West, J. H.

Lighthouses. *See* Heap.

Lillo, George. *See* Hofmann-Wellenhof.

Lincke, Arthur A., *editor.* Correspondenzen aus der Zeit der Ramessiden. Zwei hieratische Papyri des Museo civico zu Bologna. Leipzig, 1878. Fac-similes. F°. ***5050a.73

Lincoln, Abraham. *See* Zabriskie.

Lincoln, Diocese of. *See* Gibbons, A.

Lincoln, *Rhode Island.* *See* Greene.

Lincolnshire. *See* Allen, T.; — Maddison; — Watkins.

Lincolnshire dialect. *See* English dialect (Peacock).

Linnæus. *See* Alberg.

Linnean society, *London.* General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (botany), and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, November 1838 to June 1886, of the Linnean society. [Compiled by B. D. Jackson.] London, 1888. 8°. *5303.10

Linton, William J. Poems and translations. N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 8°. 2402.100

Liquors. *See* Fleischman.

Liszt, Franz. *See* Universal (Goellerich, v. 246).

Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie, herausg. von Ernst Kuhn. 4ter Band. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. *3017.50

Vol. 4 contains Alphabetisches Register zu Band 1–4.

Literature. *See* Axon; — Bracquemont; — Colles; — Gomme; — History of the works; — Lang; — Morris, C.; — Weilen.

Lithuanian poets. *See* Cycle.

Litterarischer Verein, *Stuttgart.* Bibliothek. Band 180–183. Tübingen, 1888. 8°.

Namely: —

Kaufringer, Heinrich. Gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Euling. *4215.50.182

Sachs, Hans. [Werke.] B. 17. Herausg. von E. Goetze. *4215.50.181

Ulrich von Eschenbach. Alexander. Herausg. von Wendelin Toischer. *4215.50.183

Vita beate virginis Marie et Salvatoris rhythmica. Herausg. von A. Vögtlin. *4215.50.180

Littératures populaires de toutes les nations. *See* Carnoy; — Sauvé.

Little, William. The history of Weare, New Hampshire. 1735–1888. Lowell, Mass., 1888. Portraits. Plates. 8°. **4437.72

Little, William J. Knox. The three hours' agony of our Blessed Redeemer: being addresses in St. Alban's church, Manchester, 1877. 4th ed. Manchester. [188–?] Plate. Sm. 8°. 3477.51

Littleton, *New Hampshire.* *See* Batchellor.

Littleton lyceum, *Littleton, Mass.* Semi-centennial. Proceedings on the fiftieth anniversary of the organization. Dec. 23, 1879 With lists of officers and lecturers. Boston, 1881. 8°. *4354.66

Livermore, Abiel A., and Putnam, Sewall. History of the town of Wilton, New Hampshire, with a genealogical register. Lowell, Mass., 1888. Plates. Portraits. Plan. 8°. *4439a.45

Livermore, Mary A. My story of the war; a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience. Hartford, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4322.108

Liversidge, Archibald. The minerals of New South Wales, etc. London, 1888. Map. Illus. L. 8°. 3870a.57

Livingstone, David. *See* Hughes, T.

Llantrithyd, *Glamorganshire*. *See* Hughes, H. S. B. L.

Lluellyn, Raymond M. Occasional contributions to "The Globe." [London, 1888.] Portrait. 8°. 4571.109

Loan societies. *See* Rosenthal.

Locher, A. With star and crescent. Account of a recent journey with a caravan from Bombay to Constantinople. By A. Locher. Illustrated. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3088.65

Locke, John. *See* Geil.

Lockport, *New York*. The Lockport city directory. Vol. 4. 1884. Compiled by W. H. Kirwin. Amsterdam, N. Y., 1884. 8°. *6385.74

Lockwood family. *See* Holden.

Locust. *See* Minnesota; — Rocky.

Loewenthal, J. J. The chess congress of 1862. Prefixed an account of the proceedings and a memoir of the British chess association by G. W. Medley. London, 1889. [Bohn's scientific library.] Sm. 8°. 8008.14

Loewy, Benjamin. Questions and examples on elementary experimental physics. London, 1888. 16°. 5968.80

Loftie, William J. Kensington, picturesque & historical. With upwards of 300 illus. by W. Luker, jun. London, 1888. L. 8°. *2491.121

Logan, Algernon S. Jesus in modern life. Phila., 1888. 12°. 3477.50

Logan, George. An address on the natural and social order of the world, as intended to produce universal good; before the Tammany society, on the 12th of May, 1798. Phila. [1798] 8°. 4475.104

Logic. *See* Smith, J. C.; — Venn.

Logier, John B. Logier's comprehensive course in music, harmony, and practical composition, ed. by Carl Stein. Enl. and rev. American ed. With an Abridged treatise from Hector Berlioz's work on instrumentation, with hints on conducting. Boston, 1888. Sm. 4°. 8054.99

Loise, Ferdinand. Histoire de la poésie en rapport avec la civilisation dans l'antiquité et chez les peuples modernes de race latine. Paris. [1886.] 8°. 2974.55

— Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec la civilisation en France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Paris. [1886?] 8°. 2676.74

Loisette, Alphonse. *See* Fellows.

Lonchampt, Émile. Pourquoi l'Amérique du nord n'est pas française? 1re éd. Reims, 1888. Map. 8°. 4313.108

London, *England*. *See* Fry; — Grousset; — Hogan.

— *Charters*. *See* Birch.

— *Orange street chapel*. *See* Free.

— *St. Giles without Cripplegate*. *See* Baddeley, J. J.

— *Theatre*. *See* Baker, H. B.; — Fuller, E.; — Vedder.

London, *Ontario*. City of London and County of Middlesex directory for 1883. Vol. 2. London. [1883.] 8°. *2485.55

London Friends' institute. Biographical catalogue: being an account of the lives of Friends and others whose portraits are in the London Friends' institute. Also descriptive notices of those of the Friends' schools and institutions of which the gallery contains illustrations, &c. London, 1888. 8°. 3550a.66

London, Tower of. *See* Preston.

Long, Lessel. Twelve months in Andersonville. Huntington, Ind., 1886. Illus. 8°. 4322.120

Long Island historical society. Proceedings. In memory of J. C. Brevoort, Mrs. Urania B. Humphrey, J. Greenwood and A. S. Barnes. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. 4445.102

Longevity. *See* Bailey.

Longfellow, Henry W. The courtship of Miles Standish. With illus. from designs by Boughton, Merrill, and others. Boston, 1888. 8°, l. p. **4500.43

— Longfellow remembrance book. A memorial for the poet's reader-friends. Illus. Boston. [1888.] Sq. 16°. 4249.78

Contents. — The poet's life, by E. S. Brooks. — The poet and the children, by J. G. Whittier. — Longfellow's boyhood; Longfellow with his children; Longfellow and the children, by S. Longfellow. — An old house, by H. L. Bradley. — An international episode, by C. C. Eardley. — Longfellow in Westminster, by Louise Imogen Guiney.

— Nuremberg. Illus. with 28 photogravures. Illuminated and arranged by Mary E. and Amy Comegys. Phila., 1888. F°. *4500.44

Longmore, *Sir* Thomas. The illustrated optical manual. 4th ed. London, 1888. 8°. 5805.67

Longpérier, Henri A. P. de. Œuvres, réunies et mises en ordre par G. Schlumberger. Vol. 7. Nouveau supplément et table générale. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8°. *2211.52

Lord, Frances. Christian science healing. With explanations for home students. London, 1888. 8°. 5767.80

Lord, Joseph. Reason why, not anabaptist plunging but infant-believer's baptism ought to be approved, is because the Lord Jesus Christ and his Apostles, preached it and practiced it. In answer to the Anabaptist Reason why. Boston, 1719. 24°. **H.99b.79

Lord's supper. *See* Goodwin, D., jr.; — Goulburn.

Lorenz, Otto H. Catalogue général de la librairie française. T. 11. Table des matières, 1876–85. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2143.10

Loret, Victor. La flore pharaonique d'après les documents hiéroglyphiques et les spécimens découverts dans les tombes. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3053.22

Lossing, Benson J. The empire state. A compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. Illustrated by fac-similes of 335 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. Hartford, Conn., 1888. 8°. *4371.107

— Hours with the living men and women of the Revolution. A pilgrimage. Illus. by fac-similes of pen and ink drawings, by H. Rosa. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4326.117

Lothrop, Harriet M. Old Concord [Massachusetts]; her highways and byways. By Margaret Sidney [*pseud.*]. Illus. Boston. [1888.] Sm. 4°. *2358.63

Loti, Pierre, *pseud*. *See* Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.

Loudon, Archibald. A selection of some of the most interesting narratives, of outrages, committed by the Indians, in their wars, with the white people. Carlisle, 1808, 11. [*Reprint*, Harrisburg pub. co. 1888.] 2 v. 8°. *4363.126

Louis XIV. *See* Airy; — Masson; — Sourches.

Louis XV. *See* Pajol.

Louisiana. *See* Duncan; — Thompson, M.

Louisville, *Kentucky*. Caron's directory o Louisville, for 1883. Vol. 13. [Louisville, 1883.] 8°. *6385.76

Love letters. *See* Merydew.

Lovejoy, Elijah P. *See* Dimmock.

Loveling, Virginie. Sophie. Tweede uitgave. Amsterdam, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 6874.4

Lovett, Richard. Irish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. With a map and illus. [London.] 1888. L. 8°. 2461.66

Low, David W. The pioneer industries of Essex county: planting and fishing, their past and present success. [Address delivered before the Essex agricultural society, at their fifty-eighth annual exhibition, Sept. 28th and 29th, 1880.] Salem, 1880. 8°. *4455.30

Low church party. *See* Proby.

Lowell, James Russell. The independent in politics. An address before the Reform club of New York, April 13, 1888. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 4329.120

Lowell, Percival. The soul of the far East. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4404.107

Lowell, *Mass.* Jubilee exercises of the First baptist church, on its fiftieth anniversary, Feb. 8, 1876. Lowell, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. *7541.47

— Semi-centennial anniversary of the South congregational society (unitarian), in Lowell, Sept. 26, 1879. Lowell, 1880. 8°. *7541.75

— *St. Paul's church.* *See* Dorchester.

Lower, Mark A. Historical and genealogical notices of the Pelham family. [London.] 1873. Woodcuts. F°. *4530.108

Low's Pocket encyclopædia. 2d edition. London, 1888. 16°. *A.124.11

Loyal medal, The, vindicated. A poem. London, 1682. F°. **6560.103

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* The pleasures of life. Part 2. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4555.73.2

Lucas, Charles P. A historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4516.101

Lucifer. A theosophical magazine. Edited by H. P. Blavatsky and Mabel Collins. Vol. 1, 2. London. [1887, 88.] 8°. *7365.10

Ludlow family. *See* Bruges.

Lundie, Robert H. Alexander Balfour. A memoir. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4547.126

Lunt, Edward C. The present condition of economic science and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5648.78

Luquiens, Jules, *compiler.* French prose of popular science and descriptive literature. 3d ed. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4688.66

Luther, Martin. Unbekannte handschriftliche Predigten und Scholien Martin Luthers, aufgefunden, beschrieben und untersucht von Paul Tschackert. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3493.53

— *See* Dommer; — Erdmann; — Gottschall (vol. 1); — Mann; — Nietschmann; — Universal.

Lutheran church in the United States. *See* Stall's.

Luxembourg. *See* Institut royal.

Lycosthenes, Conrad. Prodigiorvm ac ostentorvm chronicon. Basileæ. [M D.LVII.] Numerous woodcuts. Sm. f°. **5880.51

In this copy are a few pages of manuscript annotations by the late Rev. John G. Wood.

Lyden, Émile F. M. de. Nos 144 régiments de ligne. Paris. [1888.] 18°. 4639.51

Lyle, David A. Report on the trial of Gruson's chilled cast-iron armor at Spezia, Italy, April 20–29, 1886. Washington, 1887. Plates. 4°. *3951.17

Lyon, Georges. L'idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3585.76

McAll, Robert W., *editor.* Cantiques populaires. 5e éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4403.107

Macbeth. *See* Fletcher, G.

MacCaskey, J. P., *compiler.* Franklin Square song collection. No. 5. N. Y. [1888.] L. 8°. 8054.73

McClellan, Charles H. The early settlers of Colrain, Mass. An address before H. S. Greenleaf post, no. 20, G. A. R., May 30, 1885. Greenfield, 1885. 8°. *4455.18

McClintock, John N. History of New Hampshire. Boston, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4437.10

McCord, Frederick A. Hand-book of Canadian dates. Montreal, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2319a.76

McCosh, James. First and fundamental truths. Being a treatise on metaphysics. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3585.81

— Gospel sermons. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3438.22

— Twenty years of Princeton college: being farewell address, June 20th, 1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2386.55

MacCoun, Townsend. An historical geography of the United States. N. Y., 1889. Maps. Sm. 4°. 2388.75

McCullagh, Archibald. The peerless prophet; or, the life and times of John the Baptist. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 5556.65

McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4322.111

Macculloch, John. A description of the Western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. London, 1819. Vol. 1, 2, 8°; vol. 3, 4°. *2460.25

Vol. 3 contains plates and maps, with explanations.

McDonald, John W. A soldier of fortune. The life and adventures of general Henry Ronald MacIver. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Illus. 12°. 4547.114

Macedonia. *See* Ofeïcoff.

Macfarlane, James W. Practical notes on pipe founding. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. 8035.9

Macgibbon, David. The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. Edinburgh, 1888. Map. Illus. 8°. 4103.51

McGill college and university, *Montreal.* Annual calendar. Session of 1882/3–87/8. Montreal, 1882–87. 8°. *4384.103

MacGregor, *Sir* Charles M. Life and opinions. Edited by Lady MacGregor. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. Maps. 8°. 4544.113

Quartermaster-general MacGregor was in the India service from 1856 to 1887.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Le istorie fiorentine. Riscontrate sulle migliori edizioni, con alcuni cenni intorno alla vita dell' autore, dettati da G. B. Niccolini. Firenze, 1888. [Biblioteca nazionale economica.] 16°. 2728.56

— *See* Ellinger.

Machinery. *See* Cockerill.

M'Hutcheson, William. The New Zealander abroad in England, America, and the Highlands of Scotland; in Madeira, Capetown, and the Sandwich islands. Glasgow, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2276.71

MacIver, Henry R. D. *See* McDonald.

Mackay, Charles. Poetical works. With illus. from John Gilbert. London, 1857. Sm. 8°. 6569.90

— Selected poems and songs. With introd. London, 1888. 16°. 4569.113

Mackay, Charles R. Life of Charles Bradlaugh, M. P. London, 1888. 8°. 4547.123

Mackay, Eric. Love letters of a violinist, and other poems. London, 1886. [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.82

McKee, James C. Narrative of the surrender of a command of U. S. forces, at Fort Filmore, N. M. July, 1861. Boston, 1886. Maps. 8°, l. p. *4322.116

McKee, Thomas H. Protection echoes from the capitol. Edited by T. H. McKee, assisted by W. W. Curry. Embracing 1,254 selections from the great tariff debate on the Mills bill [etc.]. Washington. [1888.] 8°. 5647.63

Mackenzie, Arthur F. Chess: its poetry and its prose. Kingston, Jamaica, 1887. 8°. 6001.27

Mackenzie, *Rev.* James. The history of Scotland. London, 1888. 12°. 4526.110

Mackenzie, James, *of Cork.* Modern butter making: and dairy machinery, appliances and utensils. London. [1888.] Illus. 4°. 5991 34

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell. The last illness of Frederick the noble. London, 1888. Illus. Sm 8°. 3790b.98

Mackenzie river, Diocese of. *See* Bompas.

MacKinnon, Donald H O. D. Memoirs of Clan Fingon. For private circulation. Tunbridge Wells. [1882.] Plates. Charts. 8°. *4536.111

A history of the MacKinnon family.

Mackintosh, John. History of civilisation in Scotland. Vol. 3, 4. Aberdeen, 1884, 88. 8°. 2413.56

Maclachlan, Archibald N. C. The memorial history of the family of Campbell-Maclachlan. London, 1883. 8°. *4537.106

Maclear, George F. A history of Christian missions during the middle ages. Cambridge, 1863. Sm. 8°. 5539.58

McMaster, John B., and Stone, Frederick D., *editors.* Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–1788. [Lancaster.] 1888. Portraits. 8°. 4320a.151

Macmillan, Hugh. Holidays on high lands; or, rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. 5849.8

— Roman mosaics: or, studies in Rome and its neighbourhood. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2759.75

McMurdo, Edward. The history of Portugal. (Compiled from Portuguese histories.) Vol. 2. From the reign of D. Diniz to the reign of D. Alfonso v., 1279–1481. London, 1889. 8°. 3086.20.2

Macquoid, Gilbert S., *editor.* Jacobite songs and ballads (selected). Edited by G. S. Macquoid. London, 1887. Table. [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b 91

— Jacobite songs and ballads (selected). With notes, genealogical table of the Stuarts, introduction, glossary, &c. N. Y. [1888.] Plate. 12°. 4564.115

McVittie, R. Hints and advice on rifle-shooting. London, 1886. 32°. 5959.5

Madagascar. *See* Keller, C.; — Owen, W. F. W.

Maddison, Arthur R., *editor.* Lincolnshire wills. First series, A. D. 1500–1600. Lincoln, 1888. 8°. *2504.101

Madonna, The, of Santa Chiara, Urbino. [Rome, 1875.] 8°. No. 2 in *8068.70

This Madonna it is claimed by D. Farabulini in his Sopra una Madonna di Raffaello was an early work by Raphael.

Madras. *See* Wheeler, J. T.

Madreporaria. *See* Fowler, G. H.

Magasin pittoresque. Table alphabétique et méthodique, suivie de la liste des rédacteurs, des dessinateurs et des graveurs, 1833–1872. Paris, 1886. L. 8°. *7290.55

Magellan, Straits of. *See* Pigafetta.

Magic. *See* Solomon; — Vaughan; — Waite, A. E.

Magic lantern. *See* Hepworth.

Magnetism. *See* Aveling; — Dunman.

Magneto-electric machines. *See* Schellen.

Magnus, *Sir* Philip. Industrial education. London, 1888. [The education library.] Sm. 8°. 5595.82

— Lessons in elementary mechanics. With exercises. 14th edition. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3949.53

Mahaffy, John P., and Rogers, James E. Sketches from a tour through Holland & Germany. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 2864.69

Maiden, J. H. The useful native plants of Australia (including Tasmania). London, 1889. [The technological, industrial and sanitary museum of New South Wales, *Sydney.*] 8°. 3855.68

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner. International law. Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1887. London, 1888. [The Whewell lectures.] 8°. 3619.54

Maine. Constitution of the state of Maine, 6th of Dec., 1819. With amendments subsequently made, and arranged, as amended, in pursuance of a resolve of the legislature, Feb. 24th, 1875, with amendments adopted since the last-named date. Augusta, 1887. 8°. *6311.9

— *Inspectors of prisons and jails.* Annual reports of the inspectors of prison and jails of Maine and of the warden and subordinate officers of the state prison. 1887. Augusta, 1888. 8°. *6331.10

Maine poets. *See* Griffith.

Maitland, Frederic W., *editor.* Select pleas in manorial and other seignorial courts. Vol. 1. Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. London, 1889. [Selden society. Publications. Vol. 2.] 4°. *4600a.101

— Select pleas of the crown. Vol. 1. A. D. 1200–1225. London, 1888. Plate. [Selden society. Publications. Vol. 1.] 4°. *4600a.100

Majorca. *See* Wood, Charles W.

Making a start in Canada. Letters from two young emigrants. With an introd. by Alfred J. Church. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4369 116

Malagola, Carlo. Monografie storiche sullo Studio bolognese. Bologna, 1888. 8°. 2737.50

Malaria. *See* New Sydenham; — Salisbury.

Malcolm, *Sir* John. Malcolm's History of Persia (modern) [1722–1800]. Edited and adapted to the Persian translation of Mirza Hairat, with notes and dissertations by M. H. Court. Lahore, 1888. Map. F°. *3070.64

"Contains the latter part of the History of Persia, as given in the second volume of Sir John Malcolm" [3041.1. 2.] — *Preface.*

Maleverer, —. Ἐπινίκιον. Sive Invictissimi principis Auriaci triumphi. [Londini, 16— ?] F°. **6560.56

A manuscript note at the end ascribes this to Mr. Maleverer.

Malleson, George B. The decisive battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With portrait, map, and plans. New ed. London, 1888. 8°. 3047.101

— Life of Prince Metternich. London, 1888. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 2858.78

Malloizel, Godefroy. Oswald Heer. Bibliographie et tables iconographiques. Précédé d'une notice biographique par R. Zeiller. Stockholm. [1887.] Portrait. 8°. *2174.66

Malot, Hector H. Episodes from Sans famille. Selected and edited, with notes by W. E. Russell. London, 1888. 16°. 2664.78

Mammals. *See* Biologia.

Man. *See* Wood, J. G.

Man, Prehistoric. *See* Sammlung (Schmidt).

Manchester, *England.* *See* Smith, R. A.; — Tomlinson.

Mandeville, *Sir* John. The voiage and travayle of Sir John Maundeville knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde with other ilands and countreys. Ed. and illus. in fac-simile by John Ashton. London, 1887. 8°. 2274.68

Manitoba. *See* Begg.

Manly, Basil. The Bible doctrine of inspiration explained and vindicated. N.Y., 1888. 12°. 3507.68

Mann, William J. The great reformation: an address. The origin and results of the ninety-five theses of Dr. M. Luther. By C. P Krauth. With an English trans. of the ninety-five theses. Phila., 1873. 24°. 5529a.74

Manners and customs. *See* Spitzer; — Uzanne.

Manning, Samuel. The land of the Pharaohs, including a sketch of Sinai: drawn with pen and pencil. New ed., partly re-written by R. Lovett. [London.] 1887. Illus. L. 8°. 3050.43

Manorial courts. *See* Maitland.

Mant, Newton. A memorial of the first quarter century of the history of St. Martin's-on-the-Hill, Scarborough. With a biographical sketch of the late vicar [R. H. Parr]. London, 1888. Plates. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2498.104

Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, for 1889. Edited by T. Savage. San Francisco, 1889. 16°. 5647.70

Manuel, Juan. The tales of the "Spanish Boccaccio." Count Lucanor; or, the fifty pleasant stories of Patronio. [First done into English by James York, 1868.] London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. **D.160b.64

An earlier edition, with the title, "Count Lucanor; or, the fifty pleasant stories of Patronio," is on 5099a.1.

Manures. *See* Griffiths.

Manuscripts. *See* Ahlwardt; — Badlam; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Bodleian; — Gardthausen; — Great Britain. *Royal commission;* — Winsor.

Maoris. *See* White, J.

Maple tree. *See* Pax.

Mapleson, James H. The Mapleson memoirs. 1848–1888. With portrait. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 8045.74

Record of thirty years of operatic management.

Maps. *See* Miller, C.; — Mowat.

Maquet, Auguste. La dame de Monsoreau, opéra. Paris, 1888. 12°. 6664.50

Words only, without the music of Gaston Salvayre.

Marblehead, *Mass.* St. Michael's church. Order of exercises commemorating its restoration, April 18, 1888. Boston, 1888. Plates. 16°. *7548.81

Pp. 15–44 contain the Historical address by Samuel Roads, jr.

Marbles. *See* Michaelis, A. T. F.

Marcel, Gabriel. La Pérouse. Récit de son voyage. Expédition envoyée à sa recherche. Le capitaine Dillon. Dumont d' Urville. Reliques de l'expédition. Édition du centenaire publiée par Gabriel Marcel. Paris. [1888.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 12°. 2277.52

Mareschal, Auguste A. Les faïences anciennes et modernes. Beauvais, 1868. Colored illus. 8°. 4025.90

Margry, Pierre, *compiler.* Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614–1754. Mémoires et documents. 6e partie. Paris, 1888. Portrait. 8°. *2312.64.6

Maria Caroline Louise, *queen of Naples.* *See* Jeaffreson.

Maria Theresa. *See* Gottschall (vol. 2).

Mariani and company. Coca erythroxylon. (Vin Mariani.) Its uses in the treatment of disease. 3d ed. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5789a.23

Mariéjol, J. H. Un lettré italien à la cour d'Espagne (1488–1526). Pierre Martyr d'Anghera: sa vie et ses œuvres. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2745.62

Mariette, Auguste E., *called Mariette-Bey.* Mémoire sur cette représentation [la mère d'Apis] gravée en tête de quelques proscynèmes du Sérapéum. Paris. 1856. 4°. 3052.17

Marine engines. *See* Holmes, G. C. V.

Marine painting. *See* May, W. W.

Marischal college and university, *Aberdeen.* *See* Anderson, P. J.

Markets. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Eberty).

Markham, Jared C. Saratoga monument. Historic sculpture, together with a brief reference to some of the principles involved in a national art. N. p. [1886.] 17 plates. 4°. **4370.105

Marlowe, Christopher. Marlowe's Faustus. Goethe's Faust. From the German by John Anster. 6th ed. London, 1886. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4870.79

Marquardt, Carl Joachim, and **Mommsen**, Christian M. Theodor. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. B. 3. Abth. 2. Römisches Staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2754.50

Marquessac, Urbain, *vicomte* de. Vie de Godefroi de Damas. Paris, 1851. 24°. 6649a.76

Marrat, Jabez. The land of the Ghauts; or, pictures of life in southern India. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3089.55

Marriage. *See* Ap Richard; — Franklin, B., *D.D.;* — Koehne; — Wake.

Marryat, Frederick. *See* Hannay.

Marseilles. *See* Liberty, A. L.

Marsh, Lucius B. The genealogy of John Marsh of Salem and his descendants, 1633–1888. Ed. by D. W. Marsh. Amherst, 1888. 8°. *4336.117

Marsh, W. H. H. The modern Sunday-school. Phila. [1874.] 16°. 7438.67

Marshall, Arthur. Specimens of antique carved furniture and woodwork. London, 1888. 50 plates. F°. **Cab.82F.3

Marshall, John. Vocabulary to Xenophon's Anabasis. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3009.83

Marston, John Westland. Our recent actors. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4547.119

Marteau, Pierre du. *See* Janmart de Brouillant.

Martial *d'Auvergne*. L'amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours. Poème attribué à Martial d'Auvergne. Publié par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1881. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694 85

Martial law. *See* Swaving.

Martin, A. Patchett. Australia and the empire. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 3087.69

Martin, Benjamin E. Old Chelsea: a summer-day's stroll. Illus. by J. Pennell. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2468.107

Martin, Bon Louis H. Martin's History of France. The decline of the French monarchy. Translated from the 4th Paris ed., by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1866. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Map. 8°. 4613.60

Martin, *Mrs.* Charles. Life of St. Jerome. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5556.64

Martin, Charles W. The history and description of Leeds castle, Kent. Westminster, 1869. Illus. Plates. F°. Cab. **82G.2

Martin, George A. The family horse. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 8008.16

Martin, Jean P. P. Introduction à la critique générale de l'Ancien Testament. De l'origine du Pentateuque. T. 2. Leçons professées à l'École supérieure de théologie de Paris, en 1887–1888. Paris. [1888.] Sm. 4°. 7413.53.2

Martin, Morgan L. *See* Thwaites.

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Shakespeare or Bacon? Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 4597.105

Martin, William W. By Solent and Danube. Poems and ballads. London, 1885. 12°. 4565.116

Martineau, James. The relation between ethics and religion: an address at the opening of the session 1881–2 of Manchester new college, London. 2d ed. London, 1881. 8°. 3585.84

Martini, Friedrich H. W., and **Chemnitz**, Johann H. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. B. 7, Abth. 2; B. 10, Abth. 1. Nürnberg, 1888. Plates. 4°. *3876.50

Martyrs. *See* Chauncy.

Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, Donald G.

Marvell, Thomas. Thesaurus incantatus. The enchanted treasure; or, the spagyric quest of Beroaldus Cosmopolita, in which is sophically and mystagorically declared the first matter of the stone. With a list of books on alchemy, magic, etc. London. [1888?] Plate. Sm. 8°. 5483.57

Marx, Carl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Trans. from the 3d German ed., by S. Moore and E. Aveling, and ed. by F. Engels. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3640a.50

Marx, Roger. Henri Regnault. Paris. [1886.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.28

Mary, *mother of Jesus*. *See* Geistliche; — Liell; — Porter, R.

Mary, *queen of Scots*. *See* Gottschall (vol. 12); — Henderson; — Skelton.

Mary Magdalene. *See* Robinson, T.

Maryland. *See* Hutton; — Society for the history.

Maryland historical society. Archives of Maryland. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 1. 1753–1757. W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1888. L. 8°. *4370.74

Marzials, Frank T. Life of Victor Hugo. London, 1888. [Great writers.] 8°. 4650.27

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxix.

Mason, Edward T., *editor*. British letters illustrative of character and social life. N. Y., 1888. 3 v. 16°. 4559a.102

Mason, Frank E. Birdseye view of Christian science. An address given at the National Christian scientist association, Chicago, June 14, 1888. Boston, 1888. 16°. 3496.68

Mason and Dixon's line. *See* Veech.

Massachusetts. A copy of the acts of the legislature, authorizing the town of Northampton to adopt and execute the provisions of the will of Charles E. Forbes, and incorporating the Forbes library in Northampton. Northampton, 1881. 8°. *6147.90

— *Supreme judicial court*. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Vol. 147. May–Nov., 1888. Boston, 1889. 8°. *7703.1.147

— *See* Wall.

— *Acts and Resolves*. *See* Goodell.

Massachusetts calendar, The, or an almanac for the year 1772. By Philomathes [*pseud.*]. 2d ed. Boston. [1771?] 12°. **H.91.150

Massachusetts charitable mechanic association. Proceedings of the annual meetings, January, 1880–88. Boston, 1880–88. 8°. *2354.27

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 6th series, vol. 2, 3. Vol. 2: Letter-book of Samuel Sewall. Vol. 3: Winthrop papers, part 5. Boston, 1888, 89. Fac-simile. 8°. *2351.1

Massachusetts institute of technology. *See* Nichols; — Technology quarterly.

Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship. Report of the Committee upon courses of reading and study, on works on civil government. Boston, 1888. 8°. *7562.62

Masses. *See* Carpenter; — Trowbridge.

Massinger, Philip. Philip Massinger. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Arthur Symons. [Vol.] 2. Unexpurgated edition. London, 1889. Portrait. [Mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4555.59

Masson, Gustave. French literature. London, 1888. [The dawn of European literature.] Sm. 8°. 4670.29

— The story of mediæval France: from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the eighteenth century. N.Y., 1888. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 2618.79

— *editor*. Louis XIV and his contemporaries as described in extracts from the best memoirs of the seventeenth century. Ed. with English notes, genealogical tables, etc. by Gustave Masson. Oxford, 1876. [French classics.] Sm. 8°. 6649a.47

Mathematics. *See* Ball, W. W. R.

Mather, Cotton. A monitor for the children of the covenant. A brief essay on that case, what will be an acceptable method & manner of, laying hold on the covenant of God? [*Anon.*] Boston, 1715. 24°. **H.99b.90

The pages after p. 28 are missing.

Mather, Increase. The order of the Gospel, professed and practised by the churches of Christ in New England. Boston, 1700. 24°. **H.99b.87

Mathews, William. Wit and humor: their use and abuse. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 4405.121

Matignon, Ambroise. Les familles bibliques. Conférences prêchées à la réunion des pères de famille pour faire suite à la Paternité chrétienne. Paris, 1883–88. 6 v. 12°. 5509a.51

Matter. *See* Oeffentliche (Muehlberg); — Thomson, *Sir* W.

Matthews, Brander. Pen and ink; papers on subjects of more or less importance. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4404.105

Contents. — "Pen and ink," by A. Lang. — The antiquity of jests. — The ethics of plagiarism. — The true theory of the preface. — The philosophy of the short story. — Two latter day lyrists: Frederick Locker, Austin Dobson. — The songs of the Civil war. — The French spoken by those who do not speak French. — Poker-talk. — "An epistle to the author," by H. C. Bunner.

Matthews, William B., and Conway, William O. A digest of the decisions of the Department of the interior and the General land office in cases relating to the public lands, from July, 1881, to December, 1887. Washington, 1888. 8°. *5675.3

Matuce, H. Ogram, *pseud.?* A wanderer. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2866.67

Sketches of travel in Sweden and Germany.

Maude, Frederic N. On tactics and organization; or, English military institutions and the continental systems. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3956.81

Mauerhof, Emil. Vom Wahren in der Kunst. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. 4860a.62

Contents. — Nathan der Weise–ein Tendenzgedicht? — Probleme in Macbeth.

Maupassant, Guy de. Afloat. (Sur l'eau.) With illus. by Riou. Trans. by Laura Ensor. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4694.57

— Mont-Oriol. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4660b.40

Maverick national bank, *Boston.* Manual. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5647.68

Maxwell, Hu. Idyls of the golden shore. [Poems.] N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4404.114

Maxwell, James C. An elementary treatise on electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. 2d ed. Oxford, 1888. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. 3963.82

Maxwell, John L., *and others.* Hand book of Augusta. Illus. Augusta, Ga., 1878. 8°. *4477.108

May, Oscar. Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik. Teil 1, mit Figuren. Bearb. nach System Kleyer. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 3960a.63

May, Oscar, and Krebs, Adolf. Lehrbuch des Elektromagnetismus. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 3963.80

May, Walter W. Marine painting. With 16 colored plates. London. [1888?] Sm. 8°, obl. 8066.66

Maya language. *See* La Rochefoucauld; — Stoll.

Maya race. *See* Dusaert.

Mayeux, Henri. A manual of decorative composition. Trans. by J. Gonino. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8066.70

— *Same.* N. Y., 1888. 12°. 8066.67

Maynard, Charles J. The eggs of North American birds. With hand-colored plates. Part 1, 2. Boston. [1889.] 8°. *5903.20

Mayo, Amory D. American brains in American hands. Annual address at the Kansas agricultural college, commencement, 1885. Manhattan, Kansas, 1885. 8°. 7592.71

Mazade-Percin, Louis Charles J. R. de. Un chancelier d'ancien régime. Le règne diplomatique de M. de Metternich. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2840.59

Mechanics. *See* Magnus; — Poncelet; — Taylor, J. E.; — Weisbach.

Mechelin, L. A précis of the public law of Finland. Trans. by C. J. Cooke. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3566.100

Medici, Giovanni de. *See* Phillimore.

Medici family. *See* Muentz.

Medicine. *See* Bridger; — Buck, A. H.; — Congress; — Cotting; — Eulenburg; — Foster, F. P.; — Gairdner; — Laboratory; — National eclectic; — U. S. *Surgeon-general.*

Mediterranean sea. *See* Ball, E. A. R.; — Boettger.

Meek, Henry M. The Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, Danvers, Marblehead, Peabody, Wenham, Middleton. No. 4. 1888–9. Salem. [1888.] 8°. *4383.100

Meer, Jan van der, *of Delft.* *See* Havard.

Meer Hassan Ali, *Mrs.* Observations on the Mussulmauns of India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3088.51

Mehrtens, G. Eisen und Eisenkonstruktionen in geschichtlicher, hüttentechnischer und technologischer Beziehung. Mit etwa 650 Illustrationen im Text. Berlin, 1887. [Handbuch der Baukunde.] 8°. 8033.4

Meigs, William M. Life of Josiah Meigs. Phila., 1887. Portrait. 8°. 4344.126

Meikle, James. Famous Clyde yachts 1880–87. From original water colour drawings by Henry Shields, with notices by J. Meikle. Glasgow, 1888. Illus. F°. ***3950.68

Meissonnier, Just Aurèle. Recueil des œuvres de J. A. Meissonnier, peintre, sculpteur, architecte et dessinateur de la chambre et cabinet du roy. Paris. [1888.] Portrait. 111 plates. [L'art décoratif appliqué à l'art industriel.] F°. Cab.***82H.3

Melati van Java, *pseud.* *See* Sloot, Maria.

Meldola, Raphael. The chemistry of photography. London, 1889. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 5975.79

Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in Arizona, during 1869 and 1870. Published by authority of the legislature of Arizona. San Francisco, 1871. 8°. 4363.131

Memorial to the government of the United States from the citizens of Chicago, Ill., setting forth the advantages of that city as a site for a national armory and foundry. November, 1861. Chicago. [1861.] Map. 8°. *4377.108

Memory. *See* Kay; — Middleton.

Memphis, *Tennessee.* Dow's Memphis directory for 1885. Vol. 1. Memphis. [1884.] 8°. *6385.78

— Shole's Memphis directory for 1883, 85, and guide to the taxing district, Shelby county, Tenn. Vol. 10, 12. Memphis. [1882, 84.] 8°. *6385.80

— *See* Quinn; — Waring.

Ménard, Louis. Histoire des Grecs, avec de nombreuses illustrations d'après les monuments. Paris, 1886. 2 v. Folded maps. 12°. 2968.58

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Trans. and edited by Felix Moscheles. Illus. Boston, 1888. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8°. 8045.75

— *See* Hadden.

Merchants' and manufacturers' bureau. *Fort Worth, Texas.* The advantages of Fort Worth, Texas, as a mercantile and manufacturing centre. Fort Worth, 1887. 8°. *4378.138

Mercier, Charles. The nervous system and the mind. London, 1888. 8°. 5805.68

Meredith, George. The pilgrim's scrip: or, wit and wisdom of George Meredith. With selections from his poetry, and an introduction [by Mary R. Foster Gilman]. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 16°. 4578.125

— A reading of earth. [Verses.] London, 1888. Sm. 12°. 4568.106

Mereweather, John D. Diary of a working clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, 1850–1853; including his return to England by way of Java, Singapore, Ceylon, and Egypt. London, 1859. Sm. 8°. 5079a.76

A continuation of the author's "Life on board an emigrant-ship," published in 1852.

Meriden, *Connecticut.* Meriden directory for 1883, 85. New Haven. [1883, 85.] Maps. 8°. *6385.82

Meriwether, Lee. The tramp at home. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3576.100

Incidents that befell the author in his intercourse with the working-classes in the United States; and also a brief account of a journey to the Sandwich islands undertaken in connection with an investigation into the condition of sailors. — *Preface.*

Merlin. *See* Bowen.

Mermaid series. *See* Heywood; — Massinger; — Otway.

Merriam, George S. The story of William and Lucy Smith. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 12°. 4546.127

This account of the author of "Thorndale" and "Gravenhurst" is based chiefly upon his wife's diary and correspondence, and a memoir by her, prefixed to a reprint of his philosophical works.

Merrill, John H., *editor.* American and English encyclopædia of law. Vol. 6, 7. Down–Fireproof. Northport, Long Island, 1888, 89. 8°. *5703.10

Merrimack humane society, *Newburyport.* The institution of the Merrimack humane society, with the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead from drowning or injured by accidents. Newburyport, 1889. Illus. 12°. 5796.102

Merv. *See* Boulangier.

Merydew, J. T., *editor.* Love letters of famous men and women of the past and present century. With portraits. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4541.105

Mesnard, Léonce. Essais de critique musicale. Hector Berlioz. Johannes Brahms. Paris, 1888. 8°. 8046.35

Metallurgy. *See* Cotta; — Eissler; — Hiorns; — Siemens.

Metaphysics. *See* McCosh.

Metaxas, Constantinos. Souvenirs de la guerre de l'indépendance de la Grèce. Traduit du grec par Jules Blancard. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque grecque elzévirienne.] 18°. 5078.22

Meteorology. *See* Abercromby; — Greely.

Methodism. *See* Durrell; — Southey.

Methodist episcopal church in the United States. Doctrines and discipline. 1888. With an appendix. Ed. by Bishop [S. M.] Merrill. Cincinnati. [1888.] 24°. *7549.51

Metternich, *prince.* *See* Gottschall (vol. 5); — Malleson; — Mazade-Percin.

Metz. *See* Irisson d'Hérisson.

Metzger, Albert. Les Pensées de Mme de Warens. Son biographe le général Doppet. Mme de Warens aux Charmettes. Son oratoire. Mme de Warens au reclus. Ses relations avec Wintzenried jusqu'en janvier 1754. Lyon. [1888.] Portraits. Map. Plate. 12°. 4650b.70

Mexico. *See* Bullock; — Domenech; — Gooch; — Hale, S.; — Janvier; — Ripley; — Smith, F. H.; — Tylor; — Warner.

Meyer, Ferdinand. Daniel Chodowiecki der Peintre-Graveur. Mit 18 Illustrationen und dem Portrait des Künstlers. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 8065.80

Meyer, Henry C. Water-waste prevention: its importance and the evils due to its neglect. With an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. With an appendix. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3942.73

Meynell, Wilfrid, *editor.* Modern art and artists. Illus. London. [1888?] 4°. **8060a.73

Mezzotints. *See* Smith, J. C.

Michaelis, Adolf T. F. A catalogue of the ancient marbles at Lansdowne house. Based upon the work of Adolf Michaelis. With an appendix. Edited by A. H. Smith. London, 1889. L. 8°. *8083.58

This list (with a few additions) is taken from Michaelis's work entitled Ancient marbles in Great Britain [*8083.50].

Michaelis, Johann D. In Roberti Lowth Prælectiones de sacra poesi Hebræorum notæ et epimetra. Ex Goettingensi editione Prælectionum. Oxonii, MDCCLXIII. 8°. 5034.32

Michelet, Jules. History of the Roman republic. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1847. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4759.22

— Mon journal. 1820–1823. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4650b.74

The preface is signed Madame J. Michelet.

Michelet, *Madame* Jules. The story of my childhood. Trans. from the French by Mary F. Curtis. Boston, 1867. 12°. 6649.55

Michie, Christopher Y. The practice of forestry. Edinburgh, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3856.65

Michigan. *See* Salmon, L. M.; — Walling.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Monsieur Thadée de „Sopliça," ou le dernier procès en Lithuanie sui generis. Récit historique en douze chants. Paris, 1876, 77. 2 v. [Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle.] 16°. 3060a.38

Mickiewicz, Ladislas. Adam Mickiewicz: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1888. Portrait. 12°. 3060a.34

Micklethwaite, John T. Modern parish churches. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 4097.51

Microscope. *See* Davis, G. E.

Middle ages. *See* Chevalier; — Eicken; — Hunt, W.; — Jusserand; — Maclear; — Robinson, A. M. F.

Middle English language. *See* Sweet.

Middle High German. *See* Poppe; — Wright, J.

Middlesex county, *England.* *See* Jeaffreson.

Middleton, A. E. Memory systems new and old. First Amer. ed. from the second English ed., with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888 by G. S. Fellows. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5599.78

Miklosich, Franz, *Ritter* von. Ueber die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. [Lief.] 8–12. Wien, 1877–80. 4°. 6290a.2

Military science. *See* Dodge; — Judson, H. P.; — Maude; — Précis.

Milk. *See* Ferville.

Mill, John Stuart. *See* Courtney.

Miller, Conrad. Die Weltkarte des Castorius genannt die Peutinger'sche Tafel. Ravensburg, 1887. Text, 8°; Atlas, sm. f°. *2284.58

The editor ascribes this map to Castorius, who lived at Rome, A.D. 340.

Miller, George. The parishes of the diocese of Worcester. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. The parishes of Warwickshire. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. 2497.100

Miller, Herbert P. The "Queen's hundred," (being the twelfth edition of the "Queen's sixty"). A guide to the art of rifle shooting. With the revised shooting regulations of the National rifle association. London, 1888. Illus. 32°. 5959.7

Miller, William. The least of all lands: seven chapters on the topography of Palestine in relation to its history. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3079.100

Millet, Jean F. *See* Piedagnel.

Millet, René. La France provinciale. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4697.69

Mills, B. S. The painter's hand-book. Cincinnati, 1887. Plates. 24°. 8019.101

Mills, Jedediah. A vindication of gospel-truth, and refutation of some dangerous errors, in relation to that important question, whether there be promises of the bestowment of special grace, made in Scripture to the unregenerate, on condition of any endeavours, strivings or doings of theirs whatsoever? Boston, N. E., 1747. 8°. **H.92.46

Milnes, Richard M., *baron Houghton*. Poems, legendary and historical. New ed. London, 1844. Sm. 8°. *4568.105

Milton, John. Minor poems. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1887. Portrait. 16°. 4567.103

— Poetical works. Ed. by J. Bradshaw. London, 1888. [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.103

Contents. — Paradise Regained. — Minor poems.

— Poetical works. From the text of Dr. [Thomas] Newton, with the life of the author. And a critique on Paradise Lost, by Joseph Addison. London, 1794. 2 v. Illus. 24°. 6569.87

— Poetical works, with biographical notice by J. Bradshaw. Paradise Lost. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.88

— The short poems of John Milton. With twelve illus. by Samuel Palmer. London, 1889. F°. *_*4560a.100

— *See* Arnold, M.

Milton, *Massachusetts*. *See* Thacher.

Mineral waters. *See* Breif; — Fox, A. E. W.

Mineralogy. *See* Crosby, W. O.; — Genth; — Geological; — Liversidge; — Richards, E. H.; — Rutley; — Schrauf.

Miniaturists. *See* Bradley.

Mining. *See* Barry; — Gaetzschmann; — New Zealand; — Oesterreichische Zeitschrift; — Smart; — Sutro.

Minneapolis, *Minnesota*. Minneapolis city directory for 1882/3, 85/6. Minneapolis, 1882, 85. Map. 8°. *6386.70

— *See* Cleveland, H. W. S.

Minnesota. *Geological and natural history survey*. Report on the Rocky mountain locust, for 1876. By Allen Whitman. St. Paul, 1877. Map. 8°. *5892.70

— *Governor*. Message of Governor Ramsey to the legislature, September 9, 1862. St. Paul, 1862. 8°. 4478.110

On the outbreak of the Sioux Indians.

Minnigerode, Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Ueber chinesisches Theater. Oldenburg. [1888?] 16°. 3019.79

Minton, Francis. Capital and wages. London, 1888. 8°. 3640.67

Mirabilia vrbis Romæ. The marvels of Rome, or a picture of the golden city. An English version of the medieval guide-book, with a supplement, by Francis M. Nichols. London, 1889. Plate. Plan. Sm. 8°. 2758.63

A critical edition of the Mirabilia, with a review of it, may be found in Jordan's Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum [2738.3.2].

Miracles. *See* Palmer, A. S.

Missals. *See* Leofric.

Missions. *See* Arnot; — Association; — Centenary; — Dean, W.; — Leaves; — Maclear; — Smith, G.; — Vahl; — Wheeler, C. H.

Mississippi river. *See* Ellet; — Forman.

Missouri. New constitution, adopted in convention August 2, 1875; and an ordinance prohibiting the payment of missing railroad bonds. Jefferson City, 1875. 8°. *6372.11

Mr. Punch's Victorian era. An illustrated chronicle of fifty years of the reign of her majesty the queen. Vol. 3. [1876-87.] London, 1888. 4°. *4570.105.3

Mistral, Frédéric. Calendal. Texte et traduction. Paris, 1887. 24°. 2686.81

Mitchell, Charles F. Building construction and drawing. Revised by technical teachers of the Polytechnic institute. Part 1. First stage or elementary course. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4099.84

Mitchell, Donald G. Reveries of a bachelor. By Ik Marvel [*pseud.*]. With illus. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4403.103

Mitchell, Henry. Diamonds and gold of South Africa. With the Transvaal gold law, and other useful information. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3875.57

Mitchell, John A. The last American. A fragment from the journal of Khan-Li, prince of Dimph-Yoo-Chur and admiral in the Persian navy. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Sq. 12°. 4404.119

Mitchell's banquet souvenir. Merchant tailors' banquets, 1886. N. Y. [1886.] Sm. 4°. 4477.40

The banquets were given by the Merchant tailors' exchanges of New York, Chicago, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and Washington.

Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. [Herausg. und redigirt von Joseph Karabaček.] B. 4. Wien, 1888. Plates. 4°. *2140.52

Mivart, St. George. On truth. A systematic inquiry. London, 1887. 8°. 3581.57

Mnemonics. *See* Fellows; — Middleton.

Moberly, George H. Life of William of Wykeham, sometime bishop of Winchester, and lord high chancellor of England; with appendices. Winchester, 1888. Fac-simile. Map. 8°. 4544.104

Moeller, Hermann. Zur althochdeutschen Allitterationspoesie. Kiel, 1888. 8°. 2887.73

Moens, William J. C. The Walloons and their church at Norwich. 1565–1832. Lymington, 1887–88. 2 pts. in 1 v. [Huguenot society of London.] 4°. *5521.55

Mohammedanism. *See* Garcin de Tassy; — Koelle; — Lavoix; — Meer Hassan Ali; — Vámbéry.

Moinaux, Jules. Les deux sourds. Comédie en un acte. N. Y., 1888. [Théâtre contemporain.] 12°. 4697.74

Molecular dynamics. *See* Oeffentliche (Muehlberg).

Molenbroek, Pieter. Bijdrage tot de theorie der vloeistofstralen. Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1887. 8°. 5943.18

Molière, Jean B. Poquelin. L'école des femmes. Comédie. Edited with introd. and notes, by G. Saintsbury. Cambridge, 1888. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4697.78

Mollat, G., *compiler.* T. O. Weigel's systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus dem Gebiete der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. Leipzig, 1886. L. 8°. *2150a.25

Molloy, Gerald. Gleanings in science. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3913.57

Contents. — The modern theory of heat, as illustrated by the phenomena of latent heat. — Lightning, thunder, and lightning conductors. — The storage of electrical energy. — The sun as a storehouse of energy. — The electric light. — The glaciers of the Alps.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4547.115

Mollusca. *See* British museum; — Challenger.

Moluccas. *See* Bokemeyer.

Mombert, Jacob I. A history of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). N. Y., 1888. Plate. Geneal. table. Map. 8°. 4640.56

Mommsen, Christian M. Theodor. The history of the Roman republic. Abridged from the history by Prof. Mommsen, by C. Bryans, and F. J. R. Hendy. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4753.9

— *See* Zangemeister.

Monasteries. *See* Gasquet, F. A.

Mongols. *See* Howorth.

Monnier, Henri B. Scènes populaires dessinées à la plume. Paris, 1864. Illus. 8°. 4670.27

Monod, Gabriel. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2174.65

Monro, *Sir* Donald. Description of the Western isles of Scotland called Hybrides. With the genealogies of the chief clans of the Isles. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. 2465.106

Monson academy. The seventy-ninth reunion of the students, graduates, and teachers, June 20, 1883. Boston, 1884. 8°. *4384.111

Monsters. *See* Lycosthenes.

Montagu, Charles, *earl of Halifax.* An epistle to the Right honourable Charles earl of Dorset and Middlesex. [*Anon.*] London, 1690. F°. **6560.84

Montagu, Elizabeth. Versuch über Shakespears Genie und Schriften in Vergleichung mit den dramatischen Dichtern der Griechen und Franzosen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einem doppelten Anhange begleitet von J. J. Eschenburg. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1771. 16°. 4599a.126; **G.3914.1

The Anhang consists of "Versuch über Voltairens Trauerspiel Julius Cäsar von dem Uebersetzer" and "Ueber das Shakespearische Schauspiel der Sturm."

Montagu, Irving. Wanderings of a war artist. London, 1889. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 2215.58

Contents. — The Franco-Prussian war. — The Spanish war. — The Servian war.

Montague, Francis C. Life of Sir Robert Peel. London, 1888. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.116

Montégut, Émile. Libres opinions morales et historiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4697.68

Montelius, Oscar. The civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Trans. from the second Swedish edition, by F. H. Woods. London, 1888. Map. Illus. 8°. 2836.27

Montezuma. *See* Nuttall.

Montgomery, J. H. Address at the centennial celebration of Penobscot, Sept. 14, 1887. Camden, 1887. 8°. *4438.36

Monthaye, E. Krupp and de Bange. Trans. with an appendix, by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 3956.84

Monticuliporoids. *See* James, U. P.

Moodie, Duncan C. F. The history of the battles and adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus, &c., in southern Africa from the time of Pharaoh Necho, to 1880. Cape Town, 1888. 2 v. Illus. Map. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5056.62

Moore, Aubrey L. Science and the faith. Essays on apologetic subjects. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3496.72

Moore, Edward. Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia: including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 2792.60

Moore, Joseph S. The champion tariff swindle of the world. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5648.80

Moore, Thomas. Irish melodies and songs. N. Y. [1888.] [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4569a.100

— Poetical works (selected). Edited by J. Dorrian. London, 1888. [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.85

Moors in Spain. *See* Bourke; — Sammlung (Diercks).

Morandière, Romain. Traité de la construction des ponts et viaducs en pierre, en charpente et en métal pour routes, canaux et chemins de fer. Paris, 1880, 88. Illus. Text, 1 v. in 2, 8°; Atlas, f°. Cab.**82G.1

Moreau, F. Frédéric. Aux États-Unis. Notes de voyage. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4369.113

Moreau, Paul. La folie chez les enfants. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 5809a.68

Morgan, Anna. An hour with Delsarte. A study of expression. Boston, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3594.84

Morgan, Sylvanus. The sphere of gentry: deduced from the principles of nature, an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon, accommodated with lively cutts on copper. Drawn down to Charles II. London, 1661. 4 pts. in 1 v. F°. *2220.62

Morgan, William. *See* Morris, R.

Morice, Charles. Demain. Questions d'esthétique. Paris, 1888. 16°. 3587.84

Morine, George. Poems. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4569.112

Moritz, *Herzog und Kurfürst zu Sachsen.* *See* Gottschall (vol. 9).

Moritz, Carl P. Über die bildende Nachahmung des Schönen. [Herausg. von S. Auerbach.] Heilbronn, 1888. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16°. 2890b.50.31

Morley, Henry. English writers. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1888, 89. Sm. 8°. 2550a.1

— *editor.* A miscellany. Containing Richard of Bury's Philobiblon, The Basilikon Dōron of king James I., Monks and giants, by J. H. Frere, The cypress crown, by De La Motte Fouqué, and The library, a poem by George Crabbe. London, 1888. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4578.120

Morley, John. Burke. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4548.125

Morren, Édouard, and De Vos, André Index bibliographique de l'hortus belgicus. Catalogue méthodique des plantes ornementales qui ont été décrites, figurées ou introduites en Belgique de 1830 à 1880. (*In* Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1883–85. Bruxelles, 1887.) *5845.50 (1881–85)

Morrill, Justin S. Remarks on the presentation by him of a library building, to the town of Strafford, Sept. 22, 1883. Burlington [Vt.], 1883. 8°. *6147.82

Morris, Charles. Half-hours with the best foreign authors. Phila., 1888. 4 v. Portraits. 12°. 2254.56

Contents. — Vol. 1. Greek and Roman. 2. German. 3. French. 4. Italian, Spanish, etc.

Morris, Edward D. Is there salvation after death? [London.] 1887. 8°. 3437.32

Morris, Gouverneur. Diary and letters. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. With portraits. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4344.133

Morris, John E. The ancestry of Daniel Bontecou of Springfield, Mass. Hartford, 1887. 8°. *4337.110

Morris, Robert. William Morgan; or political anti-masonry, its rise, growth and decadence. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. Woodcuts. 12°. 7568.78

Morris, William. A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark, written in prose and in verse. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.120

Morse, John T., *jr.* A treatise on the law of banks and banking. 3d ed., greatly enlarged, by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3662.22

Morton, Perez. An oration; delivered at the King's-chapel in Boston, April 8. 1776, on the re-interment of the remains of Joseph Warren. Boston, 1776 4°. **4352.33

Motheré, J. Les théories du vers héroique anglais et ses relations avec la versification française. Havre, 1886 8°. 4583.105

Motive zu dem Entwurfe eines bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das deutsche Reich. Berlin, 1888. 5 v. 8°. *5706.2

Motley, John Lothrop. Correspondence. Ed. by George William Curtis. With portrait. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4344.139

Mouat, Frederic J. Hospital construction and management. By Frederic J. Mouat and H. Saxon Snell. London, 1883. Map. Plates. Plans. 4°. *3761.100

Mouillard, Lucien. Armée française. Les régiments sous Louis XV. Ouvrage illustré par 49 planches en lithochromie. Paris, 1882. F°. *_*4630.11

Moulton, Richard G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6602.41

Mowat, John L. G. Sixteen old maps of properties in Oxfordshire (with one in Berkshire), illustrating the open field system. Oxford, 1888. F°. **Map Cab. 10.22

Mozart, Wolfgang A. *See* Gottschall (vol. 8).

Muard, Jean Baptiste. The life of Jean-Baptiste Muard, founder of the Congregation of St. Edme and of the monastery of La Pierre-qui-Vire. London, 1886. [Library of religious biography.] Sm. 8°. 5554.51

Muelhausen, *Germany.* La distribution d'eau de la ville de Mulhouse. Mulhouse, 1886. 2 v. F°. *3940a.5

Mueller, Friedrich Max. *See* Greenlees.

Mueller, Jean. Graphideæ Feeanæ inclus. trib. affinibus nec non graphideæ exoticæ Acharii, El. Friesii et Zenkeri e novo studio speciminum originalium expositæ et in novam dispositionem ordinatæ auctore J. Müller. Genève, 1887. [Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Mémoires. T. 29.] 4°. 5851.10

Mueller, K. E Hermann. Das Magnum chronicon Belgicum und die in demselben enthaltenen Quellen. Ein Beitrag zur Historiographie des 15. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1888] 8°. 2821.62

Mueller von Itzehoe, Johann G. *See* Proehle.

Muentz, Eugène. Les collections des Médicis au xve siècle. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] L. 4°. *6072.65

Mullinger, James Bass. A history of the University of Cambridge. London, 1888. Charts. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 2498.103

Municipal government. *See* Prize; — Shorey; — Woodward, F. E.

Murray, James A. H., *editor.* New English dictionary on historical principles. Vol. 1. A and B; Part 4, section 2, C–Cass. Oxford, 1888. 4°. *4600.10

Murray, James H. Routledge's illustrated dictionary. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. *4589a.106

Musaeus, Johann C. A. *See* Proehle.

Musée Guimet. *Lyons, France.* Annales. T. 13, 14. Paris, 1887. 88 4°. *3490.55.13, 14

Contents. — 13. Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral, par Charles Schoebel. 14. Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien, par E. Amélineau.

Museo italiano di antichità classica. Diretto da D. Comparetti. Vol. 3. Firenze, 1888. F°. *2970.60

Museum of fine arts, *Boston.* Exhibition of Albert Dürer's engravings, etchings, and drypoints, and of most of the woodcuts executed from his designs. Boston, 1888. 12°. *8089.73

Museums. *See* Greenwood.

Musgrave, Thomas. Castaway on the Auckland isles: a narrative of the wreck of the "Grafton." Edited by J. J. Shillinglaw. Melbourne, 1865. 8°. 3087.55

Music. *See* Carpenter; —Champlin; —China; — Étude; — Finck; — Koenigliches Conservatorium; — Lambillotte; — Logier; — Mesnard; — Riaño; — Universal (Girschner, v. 247; Schumann, v. 254).

Musical standard, a newspaper for musicians. Vol. 34. London. [1888.] F°. *6944.10

Musicians. *See* Imbert; — Spark, W.; — Succi; — Universal (Goellerich, v. 246; Welti, v. 248); — Upton.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. L'œuvre de Alfred de Musset. Extraits choisis et annotés à l'usage de la jeunesse par un ancien professeur de l'université. Édition précédée d'une notice biographique par Paul de Musset. Paris, 1887. Portrait. 12°. 4694.51

Mystère, Le, de Sainte Barbe. Tragédie bretonne. Texte de 1557, publié, avec traduction française, introduction et dictionnaire étymologique du Breton moyen, par Émile Ernault. Paris, 1888. 4°. *4691.10

Mysteries. *See* Bernard *de Menthon ;*— Wieck.

Mysticism. *See* Du Prel.

Mythology. *See* Friedreich ; — Grimm, J. L. C. ; — Schroeder ; — Thomas, J.

Naboth's vinyard : or, the innocent traytor : copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse. London, 1679. F°. **6560.102

Naeher, J. Die römischen Militärstrassen und Handelswege in der Schweiz und in Südwestdeutschland insbesondere in Elsass-Lothringen. 2te Aufl. Strassburg, 1888. Maps. 4°. 2830.56

Nageotte, Eugène. Histoire de la poésie lyrique grecque. T. 1. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2968.59

— Précis d'histoire de la littérature grecque depuis ses origines jusqu'au VIe siècle de notre ère. Avec carte littéraire. Paris, 1887. Illus. 12°. 2968.57

Nahuatl language. *See* Chimalpain.

Namèche, Alexandre J. Les Van Artevelde et leur époque. Louvain, 1887. [Bibliothèque d'histoire nationale.] 8°. 2840.56

Names. *See* Tanger.

Names, Geographical. *See* Gatschet ; — Lassalle.

Nantucket. *See* Ewer ; — Owen, M. L.

Napier, *Sir* Charles. *See* Holmes, T. R. E.

Napier, *Sir* Joseph, *1st bart.* Lectures, essays, and letters. With introd. by his daughter [Mrs. Grace Gardiner]. Forming a supplement to "The life." Dublin, 1888. Plate. Portrait. 8°. 4550.16

The life of Napier, by A. C. Ewald, may be found on 4550.12.

Napier, *Sir* William F. P. *See* Holmes, T. R. E.

Naples. *See* Rolfe ; — Testa.

Napoleon I. *See* Gottschall (vol. 7) ; — Guillois ; — Lanfrey ; — O'Meara ; — Talleyrand-Périgord ; — Welschinger.

Napoleon III. *See* Gottschall (vol. 10) ; — Thouvenel.

Nardi, Jacopo. Istorie della città di Firenze. Secondo il testo pubblicato per cura di Agenore Gelli. Firenze, 1888. 2 v. [Biblioteca nazionale economica.] 16°. 2728.54

Nash, Thomas A. The life of Richard Lord Westbury, formerly lord high chancellor. With selections from his correspondence. London, 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4544.107

Nashville, *Tenn.* Nashville directory. 1883, 1885. Nashville, 1883, 85. 8°. *6386.72

National convention of the original thirteen states. Report of the proceedings of a convention held in Independence Hall, 5th and 6th of July, 1852, for the purpose of considering the propriety of erecting one or more monuments in Independence square, Philadelphia, in commemoration of the Declaration of independence, July 4, 1776. Phila., 1852. 8°. *4425.101

National eclectic medical association. Transactions. For the years 1887/8–88/9. Edited by A. Wilder. Vol. 15, 16. Orange, N. J., 1888, 89. Portraits. 8°. *5802.51

National gallery, *London.* [40 plates.] 8°. *8085.68

— *See* Burnet ; — Cook.

National woman suffrage association. Report of the international council of women, Washington, D. C., March 25 to April 1, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. *5586.65

Natural history. *See* Agassiz ;—Dexter, R. ;— Kingsley, J. S. ; — New York, *state. State museum ;* — Park, J. J. ; — Watson, J.

Naturalism. *See* Lenoir.

Nature. *See* Caillard ; — Friedreich ; — Knight, F. A.

Naumkeag district, *Massachusetts. See* Meek.

Navies. *See* Deutscher Schiffskalender.

Navigation. *See* Vars.

Negro. *See* Bruce, P. A. ; — Fletcher, F. H. ; — Hartmann, R. ; — Haygood.

Nelson, Horatio, *viscount. See* Gottschall (vol. 8) ; — Jeaffreson.

Nervous system. *See* Mercier ; — Nouvelle ; — Roose.

Nesmith, J. E. Monadnoc and other sketches in verse. Cambridge, 1888. 16°. *4409a.153

Nestle, Christoph Eberhard. Litteratura Syriaca. Sonderabdruck des bibliographischen Verzeichnisses aus der zweiten (deutschen) Auflage der Brevis linguae Syriacae grammatica. Berlin, 1888. 16°. *6178.10

Netherlands. *See* Gordon, W. J. ; — Jaarboek.

Neumann, Carl F. Griechische Geschichtschreiber und Geschichtsquellen im zwölften Jahrhundert Studien zu Anna Comnena, Theod. Prodromus, Joh. Cinnamus. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 5073.13

Nevill, Henry R. Kett's castle. A lecture delivered in St. Mark, Lakenham, March 17th, 1857. Norwich, 1857. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 2499a.103

Nevin, Alfred. History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia central. Phila., 1888. Woodcuts. 12°. *3549.100

Nevinson, Henry W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. London, 1889. ["Great writers." Edited by E. S. Robertson.] 8°. 2840.58

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxiii.

New Britain, *Connecticut.* New Britain directory. 1885/6, 86/7. New Britain. [1885, 86.] Maps. 8°. *6386.74

New dictionary, A, of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Trans. into English. By the author of "Live and learn," etc. From the last London ed. Phila., 1859. 12°. *6245.5

New England dental society. Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting, Oct. 5–7, 1887. Lowell, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *7803.52

N. England calendar, The. 1703. Or an almanack for the year of our Lord 1703. By a lover of astronomy. Boston, 1703. 24°. **H.99b.85

New Gallery, *London. See* Blackburn.

New Guinea. *See* Denton ; — Finsch ; — Trégance.

New Hampshire. Acts and laws of His majesty's province of New-Hampshire. In New-England. With sundry acts of Parliament. Prefix'd the commissions of president John Cuttss ; and His excellency John Wentworth. [*Also,* Temporary laws.] Portsmouth, 1771. F°. **6310.61

— Bill of rights and the constitution of New Hampshire. Also the rules and method of procedure of the convention, and an alphabetical list of members. Manchester, 1889. 8°. *6312.16

— *See* McClintock; — Smith, W.; — Walker, J. B.

New handbook, A, and guide to Tewkesbury abbey church. 3d ed. Tewkesbury. [188–?] Plates. Sm. 8°. 2469.118

New Haven. Charter and ordinances, with statutes relating to the city. New Haven, 1870. 8°. *6332.50

— Memorial of the observance of the fiftieth anniversary of the consecration of St. Paul's church. New Haven, 1880. 8°. *7544.22

— New Haven city directory. 1882, 85. [New Haven.] 1882, 85. 8°. *6386.76

— Proceedings in commemoration of the settlement of the town. April 25th, 1888. [New Haven, 1888.] 8°. *4438.66

Contains an oration by H. T. Blake.

— *See* Kingsley, W. L.

— *First church. See* Smyth.

New Haven colony historical society. Papers. Vol. 4. New Haven, 1888. 8°. *4337.1.4

New Jersey. Celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary of the New Jersey legislature. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 8°. *6376.25

— *Geological survey. G. H. Cook, state geologist.* Atlas of New Jersey. [Nineteen sheets.] N. Y. [1884–88.] F°. **Map Cab. 10.15

— Final report of the state geologist. Vol. 1. Topography. — Magnetism. — Climate. Trenton, 1888. Maps. 8°. *5872.13

— *State board of assessors.* Annual report, 4th, for 1887. Camden, 1888. Map. 8°. *6376.30

— *State library.* Annual report of the state librarian, for 1887, 88. Trenton, 1887, 88. 8°. *4156.82

— *See* Documents.

— *Ninth regiment volunteers. See* Drake, J. M.

New Jerusalem church. Journal of the 30th–41st, 56th–68th annual session of the General convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States. Boston, 1848–88. 3 v. 8°. *7542.18

— *See* Hall, R. A.; — Intellectual.

New Mexico. *See* Defouri.

New Orleans. *See* Johns Hopkins.

New Paltz, *New York. Reformed church. See* Vennema.

New session, A, of the poets, occasion'd by the death of Mr. Dryden. By a person of honour. London, 1700. F°. **6560.112

New South Wales. *Department of mines. Geological survey, C. S. Wilkinson in charge.* Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales, with maps and sections: by T. W. Edgeworth David. Sydney, 1887. Map. Plans. 4°. *3860.46

— *See* Coghlan; — Griffin, G. W.; — Liversidge.

New Sydenham society. Selected monographs: Raynaud's two essays on local asphyxia. Klebs and Crudeli on the nature of malaria. Marchiafava and Celli on the origin of melanæmia. Neugebauer on spondyl-olisthesis. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *5714.60

New York, *city. Aqueduct commission.* Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker bridge dam, by B. S. Church, A. Fteley, and a board of experts. [N. Y.] 1889. Tables. Plans. Map. 4°. *3941.57

— *Board of electrical control.* Report, 1st, 2d. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *7962.55

— *See* Darling; — Statement.

— *Central park. See* Olmsted.

— *Produce exchange. See* Edwards, R.

— *St. Paul's chapel. See* Dix, M.

New York, *state. Assembly.* Report of the special committee to investigate the Indian problem of the state of New York, appointed by the Assembly of 1888. Albany, 1889. 8°. *4363.130

— *Board of railroad commissioners.* Annual report, 1st, vol. 2; 2d, vol. 1, 2; 3d, vol. 2; 4th, vol. 1, 2; 5th, vol. 2. Albany, 1884–88. 8°. *6487.50

— *State asylum for insane criminals, Auburn.* Annual report, 12th–14th, 17th–29th, of the medical superintendent, for the year ending September, 1871–73, 76–88. Auburn, 1872–88. 8°. *7800.80

No reports were printed between 1873 and 1876.

— *State museum of natural history.* Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2–6. Albany, 1887, 88. 8°. *7825.1

— *See* Lossing; — Papers.

— *8th regiment volunteer cavalry. See* Norton, H.

— *Law reports. See* Haviland.

— *Statutes. See* Birdseye.

— *Taxation. See* Davies.

New York amusement gazette, record of operas, theatres, concerts & other entertainments. Vol. 1–4. Containing a record of the theatrical year 1885/6. N. Y. [1886.] 4 v. in 1. L. 8°. *4560.46

New York civil-service reform association. *See* Civil-service reform association of New York.

New York clipper annual for 1875–87. Containing theatrical, musical, and sporting chronologies, aquatic and athletic performances, etc. N. Y., 1874–87. 13 nos. in 1 v. Illus. 8°. *8007.11

New York historical society. Collections. Vol. 7. For the year 1874. N. Y., 1875. 8°. *4472.19(1874)

Contents. — The Lee papers, vol. 4, 1782–1811.

New York magazine; or, literary repository. Vol. 6. N. Y., 1795. 8°. *5156.12

New Zealand. *General assembly.* Report on the mining industry of New Zealand. Being papers laid before Parliament during the session of 1886; sessions 1 and 2, 1887. Wellington, 1887. Plans. 8°. *3870a.60

— *Department of education.* Education: native schools. Presented to both houses of the General assembly [by J. H. Pope, organizing inspector]. [Wellington, 1883.] F°. *5580.51

— *See* Barlow; — Cowie; — Denton; — Gisborne; — Payton.

— *Literature. See* Sladen.

Newall, James T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles. Scenes of sport in the Lews and India. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 4000a.26

Newburyport, *Mass.* The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the First religious society of Newburyport, originally the Third parish of Newbury. Newburyport, 1876. 8°. *7541.28

Newlight, Aristarchus, *pseud. See* Whately, Richard.

Newsholme, Arthur. The elements of vital statistics. London, 1889. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 3766.101

Newton, *Mass.* Brief history of the First church, Newton, (Newton centre,) with articles of faith, covenant, standing rules, and the names of its members. Boston, 1876. 16°. *7547.29

— *See* Sweetser.

Niagara Falls. *See* Norman, H.

Nibelunge Nôt, Der, mit den Abweichungen von der Nibelunge Liet, den Lesarten sämmtlicher Handschriften und einem Wörterbuche, herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Theil 2. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2875.52

Nibelungenlied, Das. Bearbeitet und eingeleitet von Roman Woerner. Stuttgart. [1888.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2890b.75

— *See* Beruehmte.

Nice, Council of. *See* Revillout.

Nichol, John. Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. Part 1. Life. Edinb., 1888. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 5587.70

Nichols, William R. Publications of the Mass. institute of technology and of its officers, students, and alumni. 2d ed. Revised by L. M. Norton. Boston, 1888. 8°. *6173.29

Nicholson, George, *editor.* The illustrated dictionary of gardening. Assisted by J. W. H. Trail and J. Garrett. Vol. 3, 4. P–Z; Supplement. N. Y., 1887, 89. Colored plates. Illus. L. 8°. *3834.53

Nicholson, John Aldwell. No cipher in Shakespeare: being a refutation of Ignatius Donnelly's "Great cryptogram." London, 1888. 8°. 4590a.105

Niecks, Frederick. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 8045.56

Niedling, A. Bücher Ornamentik in Miniaturen, Initialen, Alphabeten u. s. w. In historischer Darstellung das IX bis XVIII Jahrhundert umfassend. 30 Foliotafeln, zum Theil in Farbendruck. Mit Texte. Weimar, 1888. F°. *2126.14

Nietschmann, Hermann. Das Buch vom Doktor Luther. Von Armin Stein. (H. Nietschmann.) Halle a. S., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 5551.60

Nietzsche, Friedrich W. Richard Wagner à Bayreuth. Traduit par Marie Baumgartner. Schloss-Chemnitz, 1877. 12°. 4056.53

Nieuwland, W. Verkeerd begrepen. Alkmaar. [188–.] 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6871.10

The scene is laid in the Transvaal.

Niger. *See* Richardson, R.

Nikolaus von Basle. *See* Bevan.

Nile. *See* Edwards, A. B.; — Harnier; — Kaufmann.

Nitsch, Catherine, *née* Owen. Choice cookery. By Catherine Owen. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 8008.14

— Progressive housekeeping. Boston, 1889. 16°. 8008.10

Nizet, F. Notice sur les catalogues de bibliothèques publiques. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1888. 8°. No. 2 in *2176.93

— Projet d'un catalogue idéologique (real-catalog) des périodiques, revues et publications des sociétés savantes. Bruxelles, 1888. 8°. No. 1 in *2176.93

Noeldeke, Theodor. Aufsätze zur persischen Geschichte. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3081.71

Nohl, Ludwig. Richard Wagner. Sein Leben und sein Schaffen. München, 1869. 8°. 4056.50

Nolhac, Pierre de. Érasme en Italie. Étude sur un épisode de la Renaissance, avec douze lettres inédites d'Érasme. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2858.80

Nordhoff, Charles. Peninsular California. N. Y., 1888. Map. Plates. 8°. 4362.116

Nordisk Conversationslexikon. 3dje Udgave, redigeret af A. F. Pullich og Gustav Storm. B. 1–4. Kjøbenhavn, 1884–87. 8°. **C.R.10.7.1

Norfolk antiquarian miscellany. Edited by W. Rye. Vol. 1–3. Norwich [England], 1877–87. Map. Plates. 8°. *2506.115

Norfolk county, *England.* *See* Emerson, P. H.

Norfolk county, *Mass.* *See* Robinson, E.

Norfolk records. Vol. 1. Edited by W. D. Selby. Norwich, 1886. 8°. *2506.57

Norman, Henry. The preservation of Niagara Falls. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *4376.128

Normand, Charles. L'hôtel de Cluny. Héliogravures et eaux-fortes de P. Dujardin, G. Garen, Kadar, Sulpis, etc. Paris, 1888. F°. **8103.8

Normandy. *See* La Sicotière; — Oursel; — Robillard de Beaurepaire.

Normans in Sicily. *See* Knight, H. G.

North Carolina. *See* Foster, J. T.; — Genth; — Warner.

North Carolina state exposition, *Raleigh.* Plans of buildings, rules and regulations governing exhibitors at the exposition, October 1st to 28th, 1884. Raleigh, 1884. Plate. Plans. 8°. 5992.65

Northam, Henry C. Civil government for common schools. 3d ed. Prepared as a manual for public instruction in the state of New York. Syracuse, N. Y., 1878. Chart. 24°. 7568.31

Northampton, *Mass.* *Forbes library.* *See* Massachusetts.

Northeast Suffield hall association, *Suffield, Conn.* Dedication of Central hall of Crooked lane and the reunion exercises connected therewith, held Jan. 24th and Feb. 3d, 1883. Thompsonville, 1883. 8°. *4439.101

Northumberland. *See* Hodgson.

Northumbria. *See* Wildridge.

Northwest. *See* Colerick; — Folsom; — Hind; — Isham.

Norton, Frederick C. A short history of the military & naval services of the Inns of court and the members of the bench and bar, from the battle of Hastings. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. *4536.107

Norton, Henry. Deeds of daring, or history of the Eighth N. Y. volunteer cavalry. Norwich, N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 12°. *4329.127

Norton, John F. The history of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887. With a genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families, by J. Whittemore. N. Y., 1888. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. *4336.118

Norway. *See* Kimball; — Vedel.

Norwegian literature. *See* Rolfsen.

Norwich, *Conn.* Memorial of the services held in connection with the dedication and opening of the Park congregational church. N. Y., 1874. 8°. *7544.66

— Norwich, Connecticut: its importance as a business and manufacturing centre and as a place of residence. Issued by the Norwich board of trade. Norwich, 1888. Plates. Plans. 8°. *4431.64

— Stedman's directory of Norwich. 1882, 85. Norwich, 1882, 85. Map. 8°. *6386.78

Norwich, *England*. *See* Huguenot society; — Moens.

Notes and queries. *See* Rozan.

Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux. Publiée par P. Richer, Gilles de la Tourette, A. Londe. T. 1. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. *5800a.58

Nova Scotia. *See* Casgrain; — Gourmont; — Green, S. A.

Numbers. *See* Sammlung (Schubert).

Numismatics. *See* Armand; — Atkins; — Cohen; — Engel; — Henfrey; — Koenigliches Museum; — Lavoix; — Leroux; — Rougé; — Société française; — Stevenson, S. W.; — Williamson, G. C.; — Zabriskie.

Nuremberg. *See* Longfellow.

Nurses. *See* Hewer.

Nursing. *See* Starr.

Nutrition. *See* Salisbury.

Nutt, Alfred. Studies on the legend of the holy grail with especial reference to the hypothesis of its Celtic origin. London, 1888. [Folklore society. Publications. 23.] 8°. *4550a.57

Nuttall, Zelia. Das Prachtstück altmexikanischer Federarbeit aus der Zeit Montezuma's im Wiener Museum. Mit colorirten Tafeln. Berlin, 1887. 4°. *4310.116

The author thinks that this head-dress belonged to Montezuma himself.

— Standard or head-dress? An historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico. With colored plates. Cambridge, 1888. [Harvard college. *Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology*. Archæological and ethnological papers. Vol. 1, no. 1.] 8°. *4363.127

With an Appendix on the complementary signs of the Mexican graphic system.

Oak hill cemetery, in Newburyport, from its establishment and consecration to 1878. Newburyport, 1878. Map. 8°. *4454.110

Oaths. *See* Carnbee.

Oberlin college. *See* Ballantine; — Fairchild; — Shumway, A. L.

O'Brien, Richard B. Thomas Drummond. Under-secretary in Ireland 1835-40. Life and letters. London, 1889. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4544.118

Obstetrics. *See* Auvard; — Grassi.

Ocean. *See* Reclus.

Oceanica. *See* Cotteau.

O'Connell, Daniel. Correspondence. Ed. with notices of his life and times by W. J. Fitzpatrick. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4544.108

O'Conor, John F. X. Reading and the mind, with something to read. 2d ed. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 2127.38

Ode for the Thanksgiving day. London, 1706. F°. **6560.77

Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz. B. 9. Basel, 1888. 8°. 2900a.50.9

Contents. — Baur, C.: Die Entwicklung der Fernsprechkunst; Muehlberg, Fr.: Der Kreislauf der Stoffe auf der Erde; Wille, L.: Das Gemüth; Sonderegger, J. L.: Naturwissenschaft und Volksleben; Steck, J. R. J.: Der Koran; Meyer, P.: Johann Sebastian Bach; Keller, R.: Die Blüthen alpiner Pflanzen, ihre Grösse und Farbenintensität; Bluemner, H.: Lebens- und Bildungsgang eines griechischen Künstlers; Buecher, C.: Von den Productionsstätten des Weihnachtsmarktes; Zollinger, A.: Charles Dickens, der Humorist; Keller, C.: Natur und Volksleben der Insel Réunion; Schaer, E.: Die Arznei- und Genussmittel in ihrer commerciellen und ethnographischen Bedeutung.

Oehlmann, Ernst. Die Fortschritte der Ortskunde von Palästina. Teil 1. Norden, 1887. Map. 4°. 5040.32

Oertel, Max J. Die Pathogenese der epidemischen Diphtherie, nach ihrer histologischen Begründung. Mit Atlas von 16 chromolithog. Tafeln. Leipzig, 1887. Text, 8°; Atlas, F°. *3790.4

Oesterreichisch-ungarische Monarchie, Die, in Wort und Bild. B. 5. Ungarn. B. 1. Wien, 1888. 4°. *2860a.1

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Redigirt von H. Höfer, C. v. Ernst Jahrg. 36. 1888. Wien, 1888. Illus. 4°. *7871.20

Oesterreichischer Katalog. Verzeichniss aller vom Januar bis Juni 1887 in Oesterreich erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften, Kunstsachen, Landkarten und Musikalien. Wien, 1887. 8°. *2176.97

Ofeïcoff. La Macédoine au point de vue ethnographique, historique et philologique. Philippopoli, 1887. Maps. 8°. 3088.60

Official railway list. 7th year. Chicago, 1888 Illus. 32°, obl. *5659a.18

Ohio. *Geological survey*. Report. Vol. 6. Economic geology. Columbus, 1888. Illus. Plans. 8°. *3864.54.6

— *Insurance department*. Summary of the standing Dec. 31, 1883, of all insurance companies other than life, authorized to do business in Ohio, Feb. 14, 1884. Columbus, 1884. 8°. 7667.7

— *See* Claypole; — Houck; — King, R.

Ohio river. *See* Ellet; — Forman.

Ohnet, Georges. Les batailles de la vie. La comtesse Sarah. 166e éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4660b.37

— Les batailles de la vie. Lise Fleuron. Paris, 1884. 18°. 4660b.39

— Les batailles de la vie. Volonté. 100e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4660b.25

— *See* Universal (v. 254).

Oil on water. *See* U. S. *Hydrographic office*.

Old age. *See* White, M. E.

Old Dominion society of the city of New York. First celebration of the anniversary of the settlement at Jamestown, Va., May 13th, 1607. G. W. Summers, orator. N. Y., 1860. 8°. *4376.135

Old High German. *See* Moeller.

Old songs. With drawings by E. A. Abbey & A. Parsons. N. Y., 1889. 4°. *4500.45

Published at different times in Harper's new montbly magazine.

Old Yorkshire. Edited by William Smith. New series. [Vol. 1.] London, 1889. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8°. *2495.54.1

Oliphant, Laurence. *See* Caulfeild.

Oliphant, Margaret O., *née* Wilson. A memoir of the life of John Tulloch. Edinb., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4543.114

— Stories of the seen and the unseen. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4578.132

Oliphant, Thomas L. Kington. The sources of standard English. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 4589.111

Olmsted, Frederick L. The spoils of the Park. With a few leaves from the deep-laden note-books of "a wholly unpractical man." [N. Y.] 1882. 8°. 6493.17

Relates to the Central park of New York.

Olney, Edward. A university algebra. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 3936.77

Oman, John C. Indian life: religious and social. London, 1889. 8°. 3047.79

Omar Khayyám. Strophes, trans. from the Persian by J. L. Garner. With an introd. and notes. Milwaukee, 1888. 16°. 3028.76

O'Meara, Barry E. Napoleon at St. Helena. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4650.21

This contains all that was published in earlier editions, under the title "Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena" [6647.19; 6648.6]; with an additional chapter, memoirs of Sir Hudson Lowe and B. E. O'Meara, new notes, etc.

Omens. *See* Lycosthenes.

Onderdonk, James L. Idaho. Facts and statistics. San Francisco, 1885. 8°. 4478.101

Ontario. *See* Strickland.

Opera. *See* Lasalle; — Mapleson.

Optics. *See* Aveling.

Oratoire de France. *See* Lallemand.

Orbigny, Alcide D. d'. Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques. Tableaux. Paris, 1852. 4°. 5860.54

Oregon. *See* Bancroft.

Orelli, Carl Conrad von. The Old Testament prophecy of the consummation of God's kingdom, traced in its historical development. Trans. by J. S. Banks. Edinb., 1885. [Clark's foreign theological library. New series, vol. 22.] 8°. 3421.100

Oriental languages. *See* International congress; — Literatur-Blatt.

Orion, *constellation*. *See* Bonwick.

Ormerod, George. Parentalia. Genealogical memoirs. [London.] 1851. Illus. 8°. *4535.113

Contents. — Parentalia, pt. 1. Ormerod of Tyldesley, Sedbury park, Ormerod and Monton; Johnson of Tyldesley; Wareing of Bury and Walmersley; Collaterals of Crompton; Nuthall of Golynrode; Norres of Bolton. — Pt. 2. Latham of Bradwall. — Appendix to Parentalia, pt. 2. Lathom; Arderne; DeMontalt. — Genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire families, and a memoir on the Cheshire domesday roll. — The early connexion of the Anglo-Norman families of Stokeport, Fitz-Roger, Banastre, and Gernet.

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Orosius, Paulus. Extracts from Alfred's Orosius. Edited by Henry Sweet. Oxford, 1885. [Clarendon press series. Anglo-Saxon reading primers. 2.] Sm. 8°. 4589.121

Ossian. *See* Cross lights.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie. Leipzig, 1885, 87. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3970.51

Oswald, François. Les maris de Dolorès. Paris. [1888.] 12°. 4697.64

Oswego, *New York*. Oswego city directory for 1882. Compiled by Oliphant & Pool. Oswego, 1882. 8°. *6386.80

— Twenty-fifth anniversary of the First congregational church, July 16th and 20th, 1882. Historical discourse [by Rev. J. A. Biddle] and exercises. Oswego, 1882. 8°. *7544.63

Otway, Thomas. [Plays.] With an introduction and notes, by Hon. Roden Noel. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1888. Portrait. [The mermaid series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.113

Ouida. *See* Universal (De La Ramé, v. 252).

Our national cathedrals. With coloured plates and wood engravings. Vol. 3. London, 1889. 8°. *4102.53.3

Oursel, N. N. Nouvelle biographie normande. Supplément Z. Paris, 1888. 8°. *4640.55

Outlaws. *See* Higginson.

Owen, Catherine. *See* Nitsch, Catherine.

Owen, John. Memories of above half a century, by "Owen Square" [*pseud.*]. London. [1888?] 8°. 4573.105

Owen, Maria L. A catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the county of Nantucket, Mass. Northampton, 1888. 8°. *3855.67

Owen, William F. W. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar; performed in H. M. ships Leven and Barracouta, under the direction of Capt. W. F. W. Owen. [Edited by H. B. Robinson.] London, 1833. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. 5056.66

"**Owen Square**," *pseud.* *See* Owen, John.

Oxford county, *Maine*. *See* Walling.

Oxford military college. *See* Tecklenborough.

Oxford university. The historical register of the University. Being a supplement to the Calendar, to the end of Trinity term, 1888. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. *2500a.28

— Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. 2. Part 3. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1888. [Oxford historical society. Publications.] 8°. *2490.53.2

— *See* Dickens, C., *jr.*; — Foster, J.; — Fulleylove; — Student's handbook.

Oxfordshire, *England*. *See* Mowat.

Pacific bank handbook of California. [San Francisco, 1888.] Map. Illus. Sq. 8°. 4368.110

Pacific ocean. *See* Findlay; — Paulding; — Varigny.

Pacini, Filippo. Del processo morboso del colera asiatico del suo stadio di morte apparente e della legge matematica da cui è regolato. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1880. L. 8°. *3791.21

Packard, Alpheus S., *jr.* Memoir of Jeffries Wyman. Read before the National academy, April 18, 1878. Washington. [1878.] 8°. 4255.70

Page, Jesse. Bishop Patteson the martyr of Melanesia. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. Map. 16°. 4545.109

Page, Thomas F. The golden fleece. A book of Jewish cabalism. Laconia, N. H., 1888. Diagrams. 8°. 3495.56

Paget, Francis. The hallowing of work. Addresses given at Eton, January 16–18, 1888. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3445.101

Pailler, Wilhelm, *editor*. Weihnachtlieder und Krippenspiele aus Oberösterreich und Tirol. Band 2. Krippenspiele. Mit Singweisen. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. 4873.21.2

Painting. *See* Heaton, M. M.; — Kaemmerer; — May, W. W.; — Stranahan; — Wolffers; — Woltmann.

Pajol, Charles P. V. Les guerres sous Louis xv. T. 6. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4611.57.6

Palaces. *See* Raschdorff; — Reinhardt.

Palæontology. *See* Canada; — Geological record; — Orbigny.

Palenque, *Mexico*. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Palestine. *See* Ankel; — Bell, C. D.; — Miller, W.; — Oehlmann.

Palestine exploration fund. The survey of western Palestine. A general index to the Memoirs, vol. 1–3. The special papers. The Jerusalem volume. The fauna and flora of Palestine. The geological survey. And to the Arabic and English name lists. Compiled by H. C. Stewardson. [London.] 1888. L. 8°. *5070.68

Palmblad, Vilhelm F., *and others*. Svenskt biografiskt lexikon. Ny följd. [Redig af Peter Vieselgren.] Bandet 6–9. K–Silverschiöld. Örebro [etc.], 1865–83. 8°. 4847.50

Palmer, Abram S. A misunderstood miracle: an essay in favor of "The sun standing still" in Joshua x. 12-14. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3438.16

Palmer, Alfred N. The history of the parish church of Wrexham. Wrexham. [1886.] Plates. 8°. *2494.112

Contains, also, The portionary churches of mediæval North Wales.

Palmer, Mason S. Early gleanings and random recollections of Corinth, Maine, from 1792 to 1883. Bangor, 1883. 8°. *4438.34

Panama. *See* Bidwell.

Paoli, Cesare. Del papiro specialmente considerato come materia che ha servito alla scrittura. Memoria. Firenze, 1878. L. 8°. 6112.27

Paoli (Pennsylvania) massacre, 1777. *See* Proceedings.

Pape-Carpantier, Marie C. Éléments de cosmographie. Géographie. Avec la collaboration de J. Fleury. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 6283.7

Papers relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch, containing a list of the early immigrants to New Netherland; 1657-1664. From the "Documentary history of New York," and The description and first settlement of New Netherland, from "Wassenaer's Historie van Europa." Edinb., 1888. 2 v. in 1. [Collectanea adamantæa. 27.] Sm. 8°. **4378.122

Papyri. *See* Groff; — Lincke; — Mittheilungen; — Paoli; — Pleyte; — Revillout.

Paraphrase, A, upon justice, or the powerful operation of gold: with some resentments against the proceedings of the Catholick cause. [London, 169-?] F°. **6560.75

Paris, *comte* de. *See* Flers.

Paris, Gaston B. P. Manuel d'ancien français. La littérature française au moyen âge (XIe-XIVe siècle). Paris, 1888. 16°. 4694.53

Paris, Pierre. La sculpture antique. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.33

Paris. *See* Adam; — Chassin; — Daudet; — Du Camp; — Franklin, A. L. A.; — Seine.

— *Cours de sapeurs-pompiers.* *See* Bournand.

— *Exposition of 1889.* *See* Exposition; — United States. *Commission.*

— *Salon*, 1888. *See* Bournand.

— *Theatre.* *See* Buguet; — Lasalle; — Le Senne.

Parish churches. *See* Micklethwaite.

Park, John J. The topography and natural history of Hampstead in Middlesex. With an appendix of original records. London, 1818. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8°. *2505.3

Parke, Davis & company. Cascara sagrada. (Rhamnus Purshiana.) With appendix of clinical reports of its use. Detroit, n.d. Plates. 16°. 5789a.24

Parker, William T., *jr.* The genealogy of William Thornton Parker, of Boston, Mass. Newport, 1888. 8°. *4337.109

Parks. *See* Cleveland, H. W. S.

Parodies. *See* Hamilton, W.

Paronyms. *See* Poitevin.

Parr, Robert Henning. *See* Mant.

Parry, Ernest Gambier. Sketches of a yachting cruise. With illus. by the author. London, 1889. 8°. 2276.74

Parsees. *See* Fluegel.

Partridge, *Rev.* Lyman. History of the Baptist church in Sharon, Mass. A historical discourse, March 26, 1882. Mansfield, 1882. 8°. *7541.30

Pask, Arthur T. The eyes of the Thames. London, 1889. 8°. 2468.110

Passamaquoddy bay. *See* Kilby.

Pastor, Ludwig. Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge. Traduit de l'allemand par Furcy Raynaud. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3550a.64

Patagonia. *See* Pernety.

Patents. *See* Ayrton; — Brodix; — Great Britain; — Hart, W. F.; — Simonds; — Walker, A. H.

Pathology. *See* Campbell, H.; — Hamilton, D. J.; — Pepper.

Patriotism. *See* Carrington.

Patterson, Christopher S. The United States and the states under the constitution. Phila., 1888. 8°. 3691.12

Patteson, John Coleridge. *See* Page, J.

Pattison, Mark. Essays. Collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship. Oxford, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4552.100

Contents. — 1. Gregory of Tours. — Early intercourse of England and Germany. — Antecedents of the Reformation. — The Stephenses. — Muretus. — Joseph Scaliger. — Peter Daniel Huet. — A chapter of university history. — F. A. Wolf. — Oxford studies. 2. Calvin at Geneva. — Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. — Life of Bishop Warburton. — The Calas tragedy. — Present state of theology in Germany (1857). — Learning in the Church of England. — Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne. — Life of Montaigne. — Pope and his editors. — Buckle's History of civilization in England.

Patton, Jacob H. The democratic party: its political history and influence. Revised ed. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4329.116

Paulding, Hiram. Journal of a cruise of the United States schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific ocean; and a visit to the Mulgrave islands, in pursuit of the mutineers of the whale ship Globe. With map. N. Y., 1831. 16°. *5079.75

Pauli, Carl, *editor.* Altitalische Studien. Heft 1-5. Hannover, 1883-87. 5 pts. in 1 v. Plates. 8°. 2735.66

Essays chiefly on the language of the Etruscans by Pauli, H. Schaefer, and O. A. Danielsson.

Pax, Ferdinand. Monographie der Gattung Acer. Plate. (*Cut from* Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. B. 6, Heft 4. Leipzig, 1885.) No. 1 in 5843.11

Payson, Edward. The law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3585.75

Payton, E. W. Round about New Zealand. London, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 3087.65

Peabody, Louisa. [Obituary notices of Judge Samuel and Mrs. Sarah Putnam, and of Joseph Augustus Peabody, Joseph Peabody, and Elizabeth S. Peabody.] [Boston, 1864?] Sm. 4°. 4255.67

Peach. *See* Fulton.

Pearce family. *See* Pierce, F. C.

Pecht, August F. Deutsche Künstler des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Studien und Erinnerungen. 2te Reihe. 2te Aufl. Nördlingen, 1887. 16°. 8068.71

Peel, *Sir* Robert. *See* Montague.

Peirce, James M. Harvard college. An outline of the elements of plane analytic geometry for the use of students in mathematics C. 1887–88. [Cambridge, 1888.] 8°. 3932.60

Pejepscot historical society, *Brunswick, Maine.* Collections. Vol. 1, part 1. Brunswick, 1889. 8°. *4435.101

Pelham family. *See* Lower.

Pellico, Silvio. Opere scelte. Parigi, 1837. 8°. 4792.7

Pembrokeshire, *England.* *See* Laws.

Penka, Carl. Die Herkunft der Arier. Wien, 1886. 8°. 6234.59

Penn, William. *See* Buck, W. J.

Pennsylvania. *See* Egle; — McMaster; — Rath.

— *50th regiment volunteers.* *See* Crater.

Pennsylvania archives. 2d series. Edited by W. H. Egle. Vol. 13, 14. Harrisburg, 1887, 88. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8°. *6377.2

Contents. — 13, 14. Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, associated battalions and militia. 1775–1783.

Penobscot, *Maine.* *See* Montgomery.

Pensions. *See* Colles.

Pentecost, George F. Bible studies from the Old and New Testaments: covering the International Sunday-school lessons for 1889. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 5418.74(1889)

Pepper, Augustus J. Elements of surgical pathology. Phila. [1883.] Illus. 16°. 3749.66

Pepperell, *Mass. First church.* [Semi-centennial anniversary of the ordination of Rev. Charles Babbidge, February 13, 1883.] N. p. [1883.] 8°. *7541.40

Percheron horse. *See* Du Haÿs.

Percier, Charles, and Fontaine, Pierre F. L. Style empire. Interior decorations, furniture, etc. Executed after [their] designs, Paris, 1801. *Reprinted.* N.Y. [1889?] 72 plates. F°. **8103.67

Percival, James G. Clio. No. 1–3. Charleston, 1822, 27. 3 parts in 1 v. 16°. 4398.124

Composed chiefly of poems. The imprint of No. 2 is "New Haven, 1822"; that of No. 3, "N. Y., 1827."

Peredur ab efrawc. Edited, with a glossary, by Kuno Meyer. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 4586.103

Perelaer, M. T. H. Baboe Dalima. Opium roman. Rotterdam, 1886. 2 v in 1. 8°. 6871.9

Perez, Bernard. La psychologie de l'enfant. L'art et la poésie chez l'enfant. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3580a.55

Pergamos. *See* Koenigliches Museum; — Wilberg.

Periodicals. *See* Kirk; — Venable.

Perk, Betsy. Yline, prinses Daschkoff-Worenzoff. Uit de geschiedenis van Rusland, in de laatste helft der vorige eeuw. 's-Gravenhage, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6871.14

Perley, George A. A genealogical chart of the male descendants of Allen Perley. Fredericton, N. B., 1877. 8°. *4336.129

Pernety, Antoine J. The history of a voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) islands, made in 1763 and 1764, under the command of M. de Bougainville; and of two voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an account of the Patagonians. Trans. London, 1771. Illus. Maps. 4°. *4361.4

Perolari-Malmignati, P. L'Egitto senza Egiziani. Milano, 1886. 12°. 3059.101

Perrens, François T. Histoire de Florence depuis la domination des Médicis jusqu'à la chute de la république (1434–1531). T. 1. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2725.52

Perrin, William H. The pioneer press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, August 11, 1787, to the establishment of the daily press, in 1830. [Louisville.] 1888. Portraits. [Filson club.] 4°. *2150a.26

Perry, Charles. A brief exposition and vindication of some of the most important of the original doctrines, principles, and practices of the religious Society of Friends. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. 3545.31

Perry, Ottley L. Ranks and badges, dates of formation, naval and military distinctions, precedence, salutes, colours, and small arms, in Her majesty's army and navy and auxiliary forces, including a record of the naval and military forces. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5959.6

Persecution. *See* Allard.

Persia. *See* Dieulafoy; — Gutschmid; — Malcolm; — Noeldeke.

Persian language and literature. *See* Sammlung (Ethé).

Peru. *See* Temple, E.

Pestilence. *See* Early English (Bullein).

Petermann, Adolf F. Stammbaum der Familie Petermann. 1639–1888. Frankfurt am Main, 1888. 8°. *4837.11

Peters, Samuel A. A general history of Connecticut. Illus. New Haven, 1829. 16°. **2336.100

Petrarca, Francesco. Il Petrarca di nvovo ristampato et diligentemente corretto. Venetia, MDCV. 4°. No. 2 in 6779a.32

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Tanis. Part 2, 1886. Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). With chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. London, 1888. [Egyptian exploration fund. 4th memoir.] 4°. *5050a.58.2

Petzold, E. Die Landschafts-Gärtnerei. Mit erläuternden Figuren. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3991.63

Pfleiderer, Otto. The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Trans. from the 2d German ed. Vol. 4, trans. by Allan Menzies. London, 1888. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3600a.21.4

Phanerogamia. *See* Durand, T.

Pharaohs. *See* Grimm.

Pharmaceutical chemistry. *See* Wolff, L.

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee: the making of a state. Boston, 1888. Map. 12°. 4377.101

Phelan, John G. A history of the rise and progress of catholicism in Wallingford, from the exiled Acadians of 1756 to the dedication of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity in 1887. [Wallingford? 1887.] Portrait. Illus. 8°. *7543.27

Phi Beta Kappa society. Catalogue of the fraternity of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Maine, Bowdoin college. 1888. Lewiston. [1888.] 8°. *4384.102

Philadelphia. The city of Philadelphia: its commercial and financial resources. A souvenir of the Philadelphia record. [Phila., 1888.] Illus. 4°, obl. *4370.23

— *Commissioners for the erection of the public buildings.* Report of special committee upon final payment to Messrs. William Struthers & sons, upon completion of their contract for marble and marble work. Phila., 1887. 8°. *4475.102

— *St. Joseph's church.* *See* Griffin, M. I. J.

Philadelphia carpet trade, The. Treating also of upholstery and art decoration. Published monthly. Vol. 6. Phila., 1888. Illus. L. 4°. *6870a.50

Philadelphia city institute. *Free library.* Catalogue. Phila., 1887. Sm. 4°. *4156 58

Philip II. *of Spain.* *See* Gottschall (Vol. 3.)

Philip, James, *of Almerieclose.* The Grameid, an heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689, and other pieces. Edited from the original manuscript with translation, introduction, and notes by A. D. Murdoch. Edinb., 1888. Plate. [Scottish history society. Publications. Vol. 3.] 8°. *4525.102

Philips, John. Bleinheim, a poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1705. F°. **6560.109

Philips' handy-volume atlas of the world. Series of 64 plates, containing 110 maps & plans. With index, and notes by J. F. Williams. London, 1887. 16°. R.R. Desk, 36

Phillimore, Catherine M. The warrior Medici. Giovanni delle Bande Nere. An historical study in Florence. London, 1887. Portrait. 8°. 2748.71

Phillipps-Wolley, Edward C. O. L. A sportsman's Eden. London, 1888. 8°. 4001.70

Sporting adventures in Canada.

Phillips, Lawrence B. The dictionary of biographical reference. With a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America New ed. with supplement. Phila., 1889. 8°. *6242.64

Phillips, Samuel. The orthodox Christian: or, a child well instructed in the principles of the Christian religion: exhibited in a discourse by way of catechizing. Designed for the use and benefit of the children, in the South parish in Andover. Boston, 1738. 24°. **H.99b.78

Philosophers' stone. *See* Marvell.

Philosophische Bibliothek oder Sammlung der Hauptwerke der Philosophie alter und neuer Zeit. Herausg. von J. H. v. Kirchmann. Band 1. Berlin, 1868. 16°. 7605.33

Philosophy. *See* Carrau; — Dieckert; — Frothingham, E. L.; — Geil; — Hall, J. A.; — Pfleiderer; — Roberty; — Thomson, J. R.

Philostratus, Flavius, *the elder.* *See* Wulfften Palthe.

Phœnicia. *See* Rawlinson.

Phonetics. *See* Bell, A. M.

Phonography. *See* Pitman.

Photo-engraving and photo-lithography. *See* Wilkinson, W. T.

Photography. *See* Jones, C.; — Meldola; — Robinson, H. P.

Phrases. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Kradolfer).

Phyfe, William H. P. The school pronouncer based on Webster's Unabridged dictionary. N. Y., 1888. Sq. 16°. 4589a.102

Physical education. *See* Allen, N.

Physical measurement. *See* Weinstein.

Physicians. *See* Hirsch.

Physics. *See* Caillard; — Jones, D. E.; — Loewy; — Sloane.

Physiography. *See* Douglas, J.; — Hull; — Whitney, J. D.

Physiology. *See* Bowditch; — Bridger; — Eckhard; — Foster, M.; — Furneaux.

Piano-forte. *See* Étude.

Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest. Discours parlementaires. T. 2. L'union libérale, 1864-1869. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4624.50

Pictures at play: or, dialogues of the galleries By two art critics. Illus. by Harry Furniss. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4579a.122

Pidgin, Charles F. Practical statistics. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3650.81

Piedagnel, Alexandre. Souvenirs de Barbizon. J. F. Millet. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4079.83

A republication of his "J. F. Millet. Souvenirs de Barbizon," Paris, 1876 [*4072.77], without the etchings and poems, but with additional account of sales.

Piehl, Carl. Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques recueillies en Europe et en Égypte. 2e partie: Commentaire. Leipzig, 1888. 4°. *3050.64.2

Pierce, Frederick C. Pearce genealogy: being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce, an early inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island. Rockford, Illinois, 1888. 8°. *4336.121

Piesse, Charles H. Olfactics and the physical senses. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3585.80

Pigafetta, Francesco A. Premier voyage autour du monde sur l'escadre de Magellan, par Vincenzo Pigafetta. 1519–1522. Découverte du détroit de Le Maire, 1615–1617. Exploration du détroit de Magellan, 1821. Paris, 1888. [Voyages dans tous les mondes. Nouvelle bibliothèque historique et littéraire.] 16°. 4369a.107

Pilgrim, *pseud.* Problems of the hidden life. Being essays on the ethics of spiritual evolution. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3496.71

Pilling, James C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Washington, 1888. Facsimiles. [Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*] 8°. *2150a.19

Pillsbury, John E. Gulf stream explorations: observations of currents. Washington, 1887. Tables. 4°. *5960.52

Pindar. Pindar: the Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes, by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, 1879. Sm. 8°. 2977.58

Pinelli, Bartolomeo. Twenty-seven etchings illustrative of Italian manners and costume. Rome, 1844. F°. *4760.15

Piper, Paul, *editor.* Die Spielmannsdichtung. Teil 2. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur. B. 2, Teil 2.] 16°. 4893.5

Pitman, Isaac. A manual of phonography. New ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 6128.41

Pitrè, Giuseppe, *editor.* Novelle popolari toscane. Firenze, 1885. 12°. 2773.53

Pitt press series. *See* Molière; — Sedaine; — Thierry, J. N. A.

Pittis, William. An epistolary poem to N. Tate, poet laureat to His majesty. London, MDCXCVI. F°. **6560.113

Pittsburgh, *Penn.* *See* Jacobus.

Plants. *See* Dyer; — Henslow; — Hooker, *Sir* W. J.; — Maiden; — Owen, M. L.; — Stebler.

Platina, Bartolommeo. The lives of the popes. Vol. 1, 2. Trans. into English. Edited by W. Benham. London. [1888.] [Ancient and modern library of theological literature. 11, 17.] Sm 8°. 5556.60

Plato. The Phaedrus, Lysis, and Protagoras of Plato A new and literal trans., mainly from the text of Bekker. By J. Wright. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3009.81

Platt, James. Business. American ed., reprinted from the 75th English ed. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3587.85

Platteville academy, *Wisconsin.* *See* Evans, J. H.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comoediae. Recensvit instrvmento critico et prolegomenis avxit F. Ritschelivs sociis operae adsvmptis G. Loewe, G. Goetz, F. Schoell. Lipsiae, 1878–87. 3 v. 8°. 2924.58

Playfair, *Sir* Lyon. Subjects of social welfare. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3566.101

Contents. — Public health. — Industrial wealth. — National education.

Playfair family. *See* Rogers, C.

Pleas of the crown. *See* Maitland.

Pletsch, Oscar. Gute Freundschaft. Eine Erzählung in Bildern. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1865.] 4°, obl. 6872.15

— Was willst du werden? In 18 Bildern entworfen. 2te Reihe. Berlin. [1863.] 4°. 6871.8

— *See* Jahr.

Pleyte, William, *editor*. Papyrus de Turin. Facsimilés par F. Rossi de Turin, et publiés par W. Pleyte de Leide. Leide, 1869–76. 2 v. 4°. **5050a.16

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius. Epistulae ad Traianum imperatorem cum eiusdem responsis. Edited by E. G. Hardy. London, 1889. 8°. 2923.9

Plowright, Charles B. A monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ; with an account of their biology. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3851.54

Plumbing. *See* Putnam, J. P.

Plumptre, Edward H. The life of Thomas Ken, bishop of Bath and Wells. With illus. by E. Whymper. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimile. 8°. 4541.104

Plutarchus. Plutarch's morals. Ethical essays. Trans. with notes and index by A. R. Shilleto. London, 1888. [Bohn's classical library.] Sm. 8°. 3008.55

— *See* Universal.

Pococke, Richard, *bishop of Meath*. Tour through Sutherland and Caithness in 1760, with introduction and notes by D. W. Kemp. Edinb., 1888. Illus. Portrait. [Sutherland papers, edited by Donald Macleod.] Sm. 8°. 2469.119

— Travels through England. Edited by J. J. Cartwright. Vol. 2. [Westminster.] 1889. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. *2426.82.2

Pocomtuck valley memorial association. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial hall, Deerfield, Mass. Deerfield, 1886. 8°. *4354.69

Poe, Edgar A. Poetical works. With notice. By J. Skipsey. London, 1886. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.83

Poem, A, in defence of the Church of England; in opposition to the Hind and panther, written by Mr. John Dryden. London, 1688. F°. **6560.106

Poem, A, on the accession of their royal highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange to the imperial crown of England; being a paraphrase on the 45 Psalm. N. p. [1689?] F°. **6560.73

Poem, A, on the coronation of King William and Queen Mary. London, 1689. F°. **6560.74

Poème satyrique, Un, composé à l'occasion de la maladie du poète musicien hérault d'insurrection Hor-ut'a (ΆΡΥΩΘΗΣ). (Papyrus de Vienne.) Par E. Revillout. Paris, 1885. Plates. [École du Louvre. Cours de langue démotique. 1883–84.] 4°. *3050.72

Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle. *See* Cycle; — Mickiewicz, A.; — Słowaçki.

Poet-lore. A monthly magazine devoted to Shake-speare, Browning and the comparative study of literature. [Conducted by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.] Phila., 1889. 8°. *4560a.101

Poetry (collections, etc.). *See* Andrews, W.; — Arnold, M.; — Beeton; — Bibliographer; — Bullen; — Canterbury poets; — Clyne; — Costa; — Cycle; — Davidson, J. W.; — Everett; — Fitzgibbon; — Geistliche; — Goedeke; — Griffith; — Loise; — Motheré; — Puech; — Ribbeck; — Ross, John D.; — Sammlung (Ethé); — Scherer, W. L.; — Sladen; — White, G.

Poitevin, Prosper. Étude méthodique et raisonnée des homonymes et des paronymes français. 11e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 4689.76

Poitou, *France*. *See* Auber.

Poland. *See* Borkowski.

Pole, William. The life of Sir William Siemens. With portraits and illus. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 4544.109

Pole plantations. *See* Bright, T.

Polish poets. *See* Cycle.

Political economy. *See* American economic; — Crump; — Lunt; — Wicksteed.

Political science. *See* Citizen; — Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Weiss); — Ellinger; — Hazard, R. G.; — Massachusetts society; — Mollat; — Northam; — Prize; — Ritchie; — Roosevelt; — Storey.

Pollert, Carl. Die 3. Person pluralis auf s bei Shakespeare. Inaugural-Dissertation. Marburg, 1881. 16°. No. 6 in **G.75.23

Polynesia. *See* Vincent, F., *jr*.

Poncelet, Jean V. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines, professé en 1825 et 1826 à l'École royale de l'artillerie et du génie. 2e éd. Metz, 1828. Diagrams. F°. 3941.56

In lithographic script. An enlarged edition of this work, edited by X. Kretz, is on 3946.56.

Poncet, Ambroise and Jules. *See* Buet.

Pontefract, *Yorkshire*. *See* Holmes, R.

Pontmartin, Armand A. J. M. F., *comte* de. Souvenirs d'un vieux critique. Série 4–9. Paris, 1886–88. 18°. 2670b.53

Poole, Reginald L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. London, 1889. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529.78

Poole, Thomas. *See* Sandford.

Poole, William F. Poole's index to periodical literature. First supplement. By William F. Poole and William I. Fletcher, with the coöperation of the American library association, from Jan. 1, 1882 to Jan. 1, 1887. Boston, 1888. L. 8°. *3180a.7; *C.R.23.4.13

Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1888. N. Y. [1888.] Maps. 8°. *5670a.50

Poore, Benjamin P. The life and public services of John Sherman. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. 4255.68

Pope, Alexander. Poetical works. (Selected.) With introductory sketch by John Hogben. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.73

Pope, John. A tour through the Southern and Western territories of the United States of North-America; the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations; and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. [Reprint, N. Y., 1888.] 8°. *4366.103

Popes. *See* Allies; — Balzani; — Pastor; — Platina.

Poppe, Paul. Über das Speculum humanae salvationis und eine mitteldeutsche Bearbeitung desselben. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin S., 1887. 8°. *2188.25

Popular tales. *See* Amélineau; — Bérenger-Féraud; — Bobertag; — Carnoy; — Chamberlain; — Folk-lore; — Knowles; — Pitrè.

Porcelain. *See* Ris-Paquot.

Porter, Charles T. A treatise on the Richards steam-engine indicator and the development and application of force in the steam-engine. 4th ed. London, 1888. Diagrams. Tables. 8°. 8037.27

Porter, Dwight. Report upon a sanitary inspection of certain tenement-house districts of Boston. Boston, 1889. Plates. 8°. *7763.68

Porter, Jermain G. Our celestial home: an astronomer's view of heaven. N. Y. [1888.] 16°. 3439.20

Porter, Rose. The story of Mary the mother. Boston. [1888.] Plates. 8°. 3550a.62

Porter, Whitworth. History of the Corps of royal engineers. London, 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Plans. Illus. 8°. 6523.70

Portland, *Maine*. *See* Elwell.

Portland, *Oregon*. Portland city directory. 1884. Portland, 1884. 8°. *6386b.82

Portraits. *See* Australian; — Bertaux; — Boyle; — French portraits; — Hamilton, A.; — Jameson; — Jouin; — Kilian; — Kohlrausch; — Tillman.

Portugal. *See* McMurdo.

Portuguese literature. *See* Silva.

Post, Albert H. Afrikanische Jurisprudenz. Oldenburg, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5618.60

Postage stamps. *See* Chalmers, P.

Potemkin, Grigoire A., *prince*. *See* St. Jean.

Potomac, Army of the. *See* Trobriand.

Potter, Charles E. Genealogies of the Potter families. Boston, 1888. Portraits. F°. *4330.102

Pottery. *See* Mareschal; — Rayet; — Ris-Paquot.

Powys, Barons of. *See* Jones, M. C.

Practical iron founding. By the author of "Pattern making," etc. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8018.100

Pradier-Fodéré, Paul L. E. Traité de droit international public, européen & américain. T. 4. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3610a.56

Praed, Winthrop M. Poems. (Selected.) With notice by F. Cooper. London, 1886. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.96

Praefects. *See* Corsini.

Preachers. *See* Blaikie.

Précis de la campagne de 1805 en Allemagne & en Italie. Avec croquis. Bruxelles, 1886. 16°. 2306.58

Précis de la campagne de 1815 dans les Pays-Bas. Avec croquis. Bruxelles, 1887. 16°. 2306.65

Précis de la campagne de 1859 en Italie. Avec croquis. Bruxelles, 1887. 16°. 2306.68

Précis de la guerre de 1866 en Allemagne & en Italie. Avec croquis. Bruxelles, 1886. 16°. 2306.71

Précis des campagnes de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne (1630–1632). Précédé d'une bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes. Bruxelles, 1887. Plans. 16°. 2306.50

Précis des campagnes de Turenne, 1644–1675. Avec croquis. Bruxelles, 1888. 16°. 2306.51

The books beginning with the title Précis belong to the Bibliothèque internationale d'histoire militaire.

Preece, William Henry, and Maier, Julius. The telephone. London, 1889. Illus. [The specialists' series.] Sm. 8°. 3966.24

Prentice, Thomas? A letter to the reverend Andrew Croswell; occasioned by his brief remarks on the satyrical drollery, last commencement day; with especial reference to the character of Stephen, the preacher, which occasioned such extravagant mirth. By Simon, the tanner. Boston, 1771. 8°. **H.88.15

Presbyterian church. *See* Nevin.

Presbytery of Redstone, *Uniontown, Pa.* Addresses delivered at the centennial celebration of the Presbytery. Uniontown, Pa., 1882. 8°. *7544.31

Prescott, Albert B., and Johnson, Otis C. Qualitative chemical analysis. 4th revised ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3970a.22

The first edition, with the same title, was prepared by Silas H. Douglas and Albert B. Prescott [3975.57]; in this edition the text has been mostly rewritten, and Professor Douglas withdraws his name from the authorship of the work. — *Preface.*

Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. 10. [London, 1889.] Sm. 8°. *3437.56.10

Presentation of the Bartlett statue to the state of Massachusetts by J. R. Huntington. Unveiled at Amesbury, Mass., July 4th, 1888. Newburyport. [1888.] Plate. Illus. Portraits. 12°. 4448.101

Statue of Josiah Bartlett, one of the signers of the Declaration of independence.

Presidential campaign, The, of 1896. A scrapbook chronicle. Compiled by an editor of that period (author of "The battle of Bietigheim"). N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4329.117

Presidential elections. *See* Hewes, F. W.

Presidents of the United States. *See* Frost; — Townsend, V. F.

Pressensé, Francis de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'à nos jours. 1800–1888. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4514.108

Preston, Thomas. The Yeoman of the guard: their history from 1485 to 1885. And a concise account of the Tower warders. 2d ed. London. [1887.] Illus. Sm. 8°. *4538.106

Prévost, Marcel. Le scorpion. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4697.70

Preyer, Wilhelm. The mind of the child. Part 1, 2. Trans. from the German by H. W. Brown. N. Y., 1888. [International education series.] 12°. 5596.80

Price, Thomas R. The construction and types of Shakespeare's verse as seen in the Othello. N. Y., 1888. [Shakespeare society of New York. Papers, no. 8.] 12°. No. 8 in *6600b.13

Prices. *See* Crump.

Prime, Temple. Some account of the Bowdoin family with notes on the families of Portage, Lynde, Newgate, Erving. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *4336.135

Prince Lucien Bonaparte, Le, et sa famille. Paris, 1889. Portraits. Table. 8°. 4650.28

Princeton, *Mass.* *See* Goodnow.

Princeton college. *See* McCosh.

Principle of sufficient reason. *See* Schopenhauer.

Printing. *See* Bouchot; — Cushing; — Edmond; — Jacobi; — Janmart de Brouillant; — Schorback; — Vail.

Prior, Matthew. Carmen sæculare, for the year 1700. To the king. [*Anon*.] London, 1700. F°. **6560.78

— A letter to Monsieur Boileau Depreaux; occasioned by the victory at Blenheim. [*Anon*.] London, 1704. F°. **6560.96

— An ode, humbly inscrib'd to the Queen. On the late glorious success of Her majesty's arms. Written in imitation of Spencer's stile. [*Anon*.] London, 1706. F°. **6560.80

On the battle of Ramillies.

— To the King, an ode on His majesty's arrival in Holland, 1695. London, 1695. F°. **6560.85

Priscillianus. Qvae svpersvnt maximam partem nvper detexit, adiectisqve commentariis criticis et indicibvs primvs edidit Georgivs Schepss. Accedit Orosii Commonitorivm de errore Priscillianistarvm et Origenistarvm. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXXIX. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna*. Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. Vol. 18.] 8°. *7500a.1.18

Prize essays on municipal reform. Written for the Cambridge civil service reform association. Boston, 1884. 8°. 5561.84

Contents.—The selection of municipal officers. By T. H. Pease.—The appointment of municipal officers. By J. Prentiss.—The selection and tenure of office of municipal officers. By H. T. Terry.

Probation, Future. *See* Morris, E. D.

Problems of American civilization. Their practical solution the pressing Christian duty of to-day. By presidents McCosh and Gates; Bishop Coxe; Rev. Drs. Pierson, Dorchester, McPherson, and Haygood; Hon. Seth Low; Prof. Boyeson; Col. J. L. Greene and Rev. S. L. Loomis. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 3570.156

Discussions of the conference held at Washington, Dec., 1887, under the auspices of the Evangelical alliance.

Proby, William H. B. Annals of the "Low-church" party in England down to the death of Archbishop Tait [Dec. 1882]. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5526.56

Proceedings of the grand caucus, composed of delegates from the several towns in the county of N——— [Norfolk]. Assembled at Mr. H * * *' * inn, in D * * * * * [Dorchester], February 9, 1809, to examine into the present state of the Union, whether the people of New England are ripe for rebellion. Printed, Massachusetts, February, 1809. 8°. No. 1 in *4411.19

On the Embargo laws.

Proceedings on the occasion of the dedication of the monument on the one hundredth anniversary of the Paoli massacre, in Chester county, Pa., Sept. 20, 1877. West Chester, 1877. Woodcut. Map. 8°. *4374.126

Procopius *Cæsariensis*. Ἀνέκδοτα. Arcana historia, qui est liber nonus Historiarum. Ex Bibliotheca Vaticana N. Alemannus protulit, Latinè reddidit, notis illustrauit. [Græce et Latine.] Lvgdvni, M.DC.XXIII. F°. *4960.4

Contains the secret history of the reign of Justinian.

Procter, Bryan W. Life of Edmund Kean. [*Anon*.] London, 1835. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6540.75

Prodigies. *See* Lycosthenes.

Proehle, Heinrich C. F., *editor*. Alxinger. Musäus. Müller von Itzehoe. In einer Auswahl aus ihren Werken. Im Anschluss an Wielands Werke. Berlin. [1888.] Portraits. Fac-similes. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.75

Profits, Division of. *See* Boehmert; — Gilman, N. P.; — Société formée.

Prokesch-Osten, Anton, *Graf* von. Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen aus dem Orient. Aus Jul. Schnellers Nachlass herausg. von Ernst Münch. Stuttgart, 1836, 37. 3 v. 12°. 3049.105

Prologue to the court on the Queen's birthday, 1704. [London, 1705.] F°. No. 2 in **6560.71

Prosser, Francis R. Wegg. Galileo and his judges. London, 1889. 8°. 2741.69

Protection. *See* Chaytor; — Gill, R.; — McKee, T. H.

Protestant episcopal church. *See* Academy.

— *Diocese of Maryland*. *See* Hutton, O.

Protestantism. *See* Société de l'histoire; — Wilkens; — Wolf.

Prothero, George W. A memoir of Henry Bradshaw, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, and University librarian. London, 1888. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 4545.105

Proudfit, David L. Mask and domino. [Poems.] Phila. [1888.] 12°. 4407.142

Provence. *See* Bérenger-Féraud; — Macgibbon.

Proverbs. *See* Christy; — Gasau.

Providence, *Rhode Island*. *See* Cleveland, H. W. S.; — Granger.

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. *See* Puech.

Prud'hon, Pierre P. *See* Gauthiez.

Prussia. *See* Foerster, F.; — Hansen; — Waddington.

Psalmody. *See* Belknap.

Pseudonyms. *See* Halkett; —Wheeler, W. A.

Psychogenesis. *See* Romanes.

Psychological medicine. *See* Boston Christian scientist; — Carter; — Colville; — Gill, W. I.; — Lord, F.; — Mason, F. E.

Psychology. *See* Rosmini-Serbati; — Tuttle.

Public documents. *See* U. S. *Dept. of the interior*.

Public lands of the United States. *See* Matthews, W. B.

Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. B. 34–37. *See* Friedlaender; — Hansen; — Irmer; — Sophie.

Publishers. *See* Bibliographer.

Puccianti, Giuseppe, and Giuliani, Enrico. Vittorio Emanuele e il risorgimento d'Italia (1815–1878). Milano, 1887. 12°. 2728.53

Puck's annual for 1885. Illumined by the combined genius of J. Keppler, F. Opper, B. Gillam and others. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *4486.62

Puech, Aimé Prudence. Étude sur la poésie latine chrétienne au IVe siècle. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2932.55

Pugh, Sarah. Memorial. A tribute of respect from her cousins. Phila., 1888. 12°. 4347.212

Miss Pugh was an abolitionist and a member of the Female anti-slavery society.

Pullan, Richard P. Studies in cathedral design. London, 1888. 45 plates. F°. 8103.66

Pullman, Margaret M. Days serene. Illustrated from the original designs of Margaret MacDonald Pullman. Engraved on wood. Boston, 1889. 25 plates. 8°, obl. *4500a.45

Pulsky, Charles, *and others*. Chefs-d'œuvre d'orfévrerie ayant figuré à l'exposition de Budapest. Décrits par C. Pulsky, E. Radisics et É. Molinier, et reproduits par l'eau-forte, la chromolithographie et l'héliogravure. Paris. [1888?] 2 v. Plates. 4°. **Cab.82F.1

Punishment. *See* Tallack.
Punjab. *See* Broadfoot.
Puritans. *See* Kingsley, W. L.; — Wall.
Purnell, Thomas. Dust and diamonds. [Essays.] London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4578.127
Purves, George T. The testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton theological seminary, March, 1888. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. 3502.62
Pushkin, Alexander S. Poems. Trans. from the Russian, with introd. and notes, by Ivan Panin. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3060b.21
Puslowski, Leon. Das Königlich preussische statistische Bureau und seine Dependentien, Geschichte, Organisation und Verwaltung. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4821.10
Putnam, Effie D. Margaret and The singer's story. [Poems.] Boston, 1888. 16°. 4408.146
Putnam, John P. Improved plumbing appliances. With illus. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4020.40
Putnam, Mary T. S., *née* Lowell. Guépin of Nantes: a French republican. By M. L. P. Dayton, O., 1874. 24°. 6649a.78
Putnam, Samuel and Sarah. *See* Peabody.
Py, Robert. Sadi Carnot, sa vie, ses œuvres, sa politique. (1837–1887.) Paris. [1888.] Illus. Portraits. 12°. 4650b.71
Pyl, Theodor. Geschichte der Greifswalder Kirchen und Klöster, sowie ihrer Denkmäler, nebst einer Einleitung vom Ursprunge der Stadt Greifswald. Greifswald, 1885–87. 3 v. in 2. Plates. 8°. 5522.54
Pyrard, François. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Trans. into English from the 3d French edition of 1619, and edited by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. Vol. 2, part 1. London, 1888. Plates. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. *2274.56
Quaker bridge dam. *See* New York, *city*.
Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Histoire générale des races humaines. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. Questions générales, avec 227 gravures, 4 planches et 2 cartes. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque ethnologique.] 8°. 6231.60
Quebec. *See* Association; — Têtu.
Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Herausg. von B. Ten Brink, E. Martin, E. Schmidt. [B.] 61, 62, 64. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. *2902.50

Contents. — 61. Der Vers in Shaksperes Dramen von Goswin König. 62. Beowulf. Untersuchungen von B. Ten Brink. 64. Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen von A. Pogatscher.

Quellen zur schweizer Geschichte. Herausg. von der Allgemeinen geschichtforschenden Gesellschaft der Schweiz. B. 1–8. Basel, 1877–87. 8 v. in 5. 8°. *2817.55
Questions of the day. *See* Allen, J. H.; — Bruce, P. A.; — Lowell, J. R.; — Lunt; — Moore, J. S.; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Roosevelt; — Storey; — United States. *President*.
Quick, Thomas. *See* Bross; — Gardiner, A. S.
Quincy, *Illinois*. *See* Langdon.
Quinn, D. A. Heroes and heroines of Memphis, or reminiscences of the yellow fever epidemics during the autumn months of 1873, 1878, 1879. Added, a description of missionary life in eastern Arkansas. Providence, R. I., 1887. Plate. 12°. 3790b.95
Quotations. *See* New dictionary; — Rozan; — Universal (Fried, v. 253).
Qvanten, Emil von. Lyriska Dikter. Stockholm, 1859. 8°. 6873.30
R., W. C. Echoes from the Blarney stone, and other rhymes. Chicago, 1889. 16°. 4404.112
Raccolta di tragedie italiane. Firenze, 1839. 32°. 6777.13

Contents. — Antonio Foscarini, tragedia di G. B. Niccolini. — Francesca da Rimini, tragedia di Silvio Pellico. — Medea, tragedia del signor Cesare della Valle. — Aristodemo, tragedia del sig. Vincenzo Monti.

Race-horses. *See* American turf; — Chester, W. T.; — Taunton; — Woodruff.
Railroad switches. *See* Ekama.
Railroads. *See* Acworth; — Cazeneuve; — Dorsey; — Heyfelder; — New York, *state*; — Official; — Poor; — Robins; — U. S. *Commissioner of railroads*; — Wellington; — Wigmore; — Zimmermann.
Raju, P. V. Ramaswami. Indian fables. Collected and edited. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. *3027.70
Râmâyana. *See* Musée.
Rammelsberg, Carl F. Lehrbuch der Krystallkunde. Mit Holzschnitten und lithog. Tafeln. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 3865.103
Ramsay, Allan. Poems. Selected and arranged, with a biographical sketch, by J. Logie Robertson. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.92
Randolph, Edmund J. *See* Conway.
Raphael. *See* Cattermole; — Farabulini; — Grimm, H. F; — Hymn; — Madonna.
Raschdorff, Jules Charles. Toscana. Mit Aufnahmen von E. Ritter von Foerster [etc.]. Berlin, 1888. 100 plates. [Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana vom xv. bis xvii. Jahrhundert.] L. f°. Cab.*_*47H.4
Rath, Gerhard vom. Pennsylvanien. Geschichtliche, naturwissenschaftliche und soziale Skizzen. Heidelberg, 1888. 16°. 4378.134
Ratti, Nicola. Della famiglia Sforza. Roma. [1794, 95.] 2 v. Tables. 4°. *4740.7
Rattray, W. J. The Scot in British North America. Toronto. [1880.] 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4313.106
Ratzel, Friedrich. Völkerkunde. Mit 1120 Abbildungen im Text, 30 Aquarelltafeln und 5 Karten. Leipzig, 1887. 88. 3 v. 8°. 2231.100
Ravenna. *See* Bibliothèque des écoles françaises (Diehl).
Rawlinson, George. Biblical topography. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3049.102
— The story of Phœnicia. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 3047.100
Rayet, Olivier. Histoire de la céramique grecque. Par Olivier Rayet et Maxime Collignon. Paris, 1888. Illus. L. 8°. *8031.55
Raymond, George L. Ideals made real. A romance. [*Also*, Haydn.] [Poems.] N. Y., 1877. 24°. 4399a.105
Rayne, *Mrs.* M. L. What can a woman do; or her position in the business and literary world. Illus. [Detroit, 1883.] 8°. 3570.148

Pp. 311–406 contain sketches of and poems by women.

Reade, Charles. Bible characters. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3507.71
Reale accademia dei lincei, *Rome*. Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Indici epigrafici. 1876–85. Roma, 1886. 4°. *3301.61

Realism. *See* Casè; — Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Fuld); — Lenoir.

Receipts. *See* Braunt.

Recht en wet. Algemeen register. 1847–1887. Samengesteld door H. M. J. Wattel. 's-Gravenhage, 1888. 8°. *7676.10

Reclus, Jean J. Élisée. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. T 14. Océan et terres océaniques. Paris, 1889. Maps. Illus. 4°. *2270a.50

Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Vol. 1. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3049.100

Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes; publié sous la direction de G. Maspero. 7e, 8e année. Paris, 1886. L. 8°. *5051.61

Reed, Henry. Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 5th ed. Phila., 1863. Portrait. 16°. 4574.113

Rees, J. Rogers. The brotherhood of letters. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.123

Contents. — Imagination demanded of the reader. — Towards the infinite. — Mutual admiration societies. — Solitude and society; and the debatable land between. — Social and imaginary. — With an old lion. — Behind the scenes. — Not through intellect alone. — Camping out. — A passing glimpse. — A giant in the path. — "Found again in the heart of a friend." — Sunshine which never came. — By the riverside.

Rees, W. L. From poverty to plenty; or, the labour question solved. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5560.125

Reeves, John Sims. Sims Reeves, his life and recollections. Written by himself. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 8045.76

Reflections on the poems made upon the siege and taking of Namur; together with a short Answer to the Modest examination of the Oxford decree, &c., lately published. Both in a letter to a friend at Oxon. London, 1696. F°. **6560.117

The poems criticised were written by Congreve and Thomas Yalden.

Reformation. *See* Cornell; — Keller, L.; — — Mann; — Poole, R. L.; — Robertson, Joseph; — Schaff; — Ward, A. W.; — Wolf.

Reformed church. *See* Dubbs; — Harbaugh.

Refraction. *See* Valk.

Regia deputazione di storia patria. Miscellanea di storia italiana. T. 21–24. Torino, 1884, 85. 8°. *4712.1

Régiments, Les, d'Eure-&-Loir. 2e dragons, 20e chasseurs, 130e, 124e, 103e régiments d'infanterie, 4e escadron du train. Extrait du "Journal de Chartres." Chartres, 1887. 16°. 4637.61

Registers, Parish. *See* Chapman, J. H.; — Crisp; — Ebblewhite; — Fleming, D. H.; — Howlett; — Hughes, H. S. B. L.; — Roberts, P.; — Salt, E.

Regnaud, Paul. Origine et philosophie du langage, ou principes de linguistique indo-européenne. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2958.65

— La rhétorique sanskrite exposée dans son développement historique et ses rapports avec la rhétorique classique. Suivie des textes inédits du Bhâratîya-Nâṭya-Çâstra, sixième et septième chapitres, et de la Rasatarangiṇî de Bhânudatta. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3010.56

The Sanskrit text is transliterated.

Regnault, Henri. *See* Marx, R.

Reher, August. Titel-Verzeichnis der neuen erzählenden und volkstümlich-wissenschaftlichen Werke in deutscher Sprache, nach den Schlagwörtern alphabetisch geordnet. 2te Aufl. Altona, 1888. 8°. *2153.28

Reichel, Levin T. The early history of the church of the United brethren (Unitas fratrum), commonly called Moravians, in North America, A.D. 1734–1748. Nazareth, Pa., 1888. 8°. *3540a.51.3

This work forms vol. 3 of the Transactions of the Moravian historical society, comprising its publications for the years 1887–1889.

Reifferscheid, Heinrich M. A., *editor.* Quellen zur Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland während des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1. Briefe G. M. Lingelsheims, M. Berneggers und ihrer Freunde. Heilbronn, 1889. 8°. 2901.55

Rein, Johannes J. The industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. From travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3012.67

Reinach, Salomon. Esquisses archéologiques. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3081.19

Reinhardt, Robert. Genua. Mit Aufnahmen von H. Halmhuber [etc.]. Berlin, 1886. Illus. 100 plates. [Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana, vom xv. bis xvii. Jahrhundert.] L. f°. **Cab.47H.2

Reinisch, Simon Leo. Der einheitliche Ursprung der Sprachen der alten Welt, nachgewisen durch Vergleichung der afrikanischen, erythräischen und indogermanischen Sprachen mit Zugrundelegung des Teda. Band 1. Wien, 1873. 8°. 2951.68

Religion. *See* Baethgen; — Bray; — Carrau; — Greenlees; — Grossman; — Harrison, T.; — Liddon; — Pfleiderer.

Religious ceremonies. *See* Fluegel.

Religious orders. *See* Bertouch.

Rellye, John. A dictionary of the English and Volapük languages. Chicago, 1888. 16°. *2956.76

Remedy, The, for landlordism or free land tenure with an imperial land fund and provincial government. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5583.51

Renaissance. *See* Grands maîtres; — Nolhac.

Renan, Joseph Ernst. Discours et conférences. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4691.11

— Drames philosophiques. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4893.50

— Histoire du peuple d'Israël. T. 2. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2294.72.2

Renan, Paul. La France chevaleresque, ou les origines héroïques de la nation française. Paris, 1887, 88. 2 v. 12°. 4670.31

Rendle, William. Old Southwark and its people. John Harvard. [London, 1885.] Plan. Fac-similes. Sm. 8°. 4546.109

Rendle, William, and Norman, Philip. The inns of old Southwark and their associations. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *2491.71

Repertoire des dix mille adresses d'amateurs. Annuaire-almanach du libraire & de l'amateur. Paris, 1885, 86. 8°. No. 1 in *8095.57

— *Same.* Complément. Paris, 1888. 8°. No. 2 in *8095.57

Report, The, of a committee of one, on the official life and administrations of William S. Stokley. [Phila.] 1880. 8°. 4346.109

Report of a committee of the Lords of the privy council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. January, 1791. Washington, 1888. Sm. 4°. *4326.113

Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4405.118

Reproduction of works of art. *See* Chronik.

Republican club of Harvard university. Report of the proceedings of the Harvard republican meeting held at Tremont temple, Boston, Nov. 2, 1888. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 4325.129

Resection. *See* Ferwerda.

Respiratory organs. *See* Watts.

Réthoré, Louis Jean Baptiste. Historique abrégé du 92e régiment d'infanterie. Paris, 1887. [Petite bibliothèque de l'armée française.] 16°. No. 2 in 4639a.57

Réunion, *Island*. *See* Oeffentliche (Keller, C.)

Revelation. *See* Weir, J. F.

Réville, Jean. La religion à Rome sous les Sévères. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3520a.57

Revillout, Eugène. Le concile de Nicée d'après les textes coptes et les diverses collections canoniques. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3520a.56

Revillout, Eugène. and Eisenlohr, Auguste. Corpus papyrorum Ægypti. T. 1, fasc. 1; t. 2, fasc. 1. Parisiis, 1885–88. Text, 4°; Atlas, f°. **Cab.82K.3

Contents. — 1, fasc. 1. Papyrus démotiques du Louvre. 2, fasc. 1. Papyrus démotiques du British Museum.
"Les traductions et commentaires porteront le nom de M. Eisenlohr pour la partie hiéroglyphique et hiérotique, de M. Revillout pour la partie démotique et grecque."

Revolution of 1848. *See* Stratz.

Revue de géographie Table des travaux de la Revue de géographie, dressée par Henri Stein. Vol. 1–13. Paris, 1884. 8°. *6260a.75

Revue des questions historiques. Tables des tomes 1 à xx. (1866–1876.) Paris, 1887. 8°. *5224.60

Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Bulletin bimensuel de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. 36e année. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *5837.2

Revue historique de droit français et étranger. Tables des quinze années de la Revue historique. (1855–1869.) Paris, 1872. 8°. *7614.10

Revue maritime et coloniale. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les volumes de la Revue maritime et coloniale de 1861 à 1878, et dans les 3 volumes de la Revue algérienne et coloniale, 1859 et 1860. Paris, 1870, 80. 2 v. 8°. *6700a.10

Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. Table générale (1876–1887). Par M. Belugoux. Paris, 1888. 8°. *5370a.10

Reynard the fox Reinke de vos. Herausg. von F. Prien. Halle, 1887. Illus. 16°. 2903.34

Contains a Bibliography, notes, and glossary.

Reynolds, Herbert E. Our cathedral libraries: their history, contents, and uses. A paper read at the second annual conference of the Library association, October 1, 1878. London, 1879. Folded table. Sm. f°. *6120.10

Reynolds, Sheldon. The First presbyterian church of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. [Wilkes-Barre? 1888.] 8°. *7544.67

Rhetoric. *See* Hill, A. S.; — Williams, W.; — Writer's handbook.

Rhode Island. *State normal school, Providence.* The dedication of the State normal school building, Jan. 23, 1879. Providence, 1879. Plate. Plans. 8°. *4438.103

— *See* Book notes; — Hazard, T. R.

Riaño, Juan F. Critical & bibliographical notes on early Spanish music. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. *4045.80

Riant, Aimé. Hygiène des orateurs, avocats, magistrats, et de tous ceux qui sont appelés à parler en public. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 5765.78

Ribbeck, Johann C. Otto. Geschichte der römischen Dichtung. 1. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 2942.50

Ricciarelli, Daniello. *See* Buonarroti.

Rice, Charles B. Sermon preached at the dedication of the house of worship of the Congregational church in Conway, Mass., December 16, 1885. Boston, 1886. 8°. *7542.20

Rice, Will A. Through broken reeds. Verses. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4404.118

Richard I. *See* Archer, T. A.

Richards, Ellen H. First lessons on minerals. Boston, 1886. [Guides for science-teaching. 13.] 24°. *5849a.65.13

Richards, William C. The apostle of Burma. A missionary epic in commemoration of the centennial of the birth of Adoniram Judson. Boston, 1889 Portrait Plate. 16°. 4408.152

Richardson, Charles F. American literature, 1607–1885. In 2 vols. Vol. 2, American poetry and fiction. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 2391.58.2

Richardson, Robert. The story of the Niger. A record of travel and adventure from the days of Mungo Park to the present time. London, 1888. Illus. Maps. 12°. 3088.56

Richepin, Jean. Miarka la fille à l'ourse. 3e éd. Paris. [1888.] 18°. 4697.72

Richmond, A. B. What I saw at Cassadaga lake; a review of the Seybert commissioners' report. 2d ed. Boston, 1888. Plate. 12°. 7600.36

Richmond, *Virginia.* Chataigne's directory of Richmond, Va. 1882/3. [Richmond.] 1882. 8°. *6386.84

Richter, Victor von. A text-book of inorganic chemistry. Trans., by Edgar F. Smith. 3d Amer. ed. With illus. Phila., 1888. 12°. 3970a.15

Rickaby, Joseph. Moral philosophy, or, ethics and natural law. London, 1888. [Manuals of Catholic philosophy.] 12°. 3586.54

Rifle shooting. *See* McVittie; — Miller, H. P.

Rig-Veda. Die Hymnen des Rigveda. Herausg. von H. Oldenberg. Band 1. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3027.69

— Rig-Veda-Sanhitá. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the first [to] eighth Ashṭaka of the Rig-Veda. Trans. from the original Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson. London [etc.], 1850–88. 6 v. 8°. 3012.31

Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. *Library.* Catalogus codicum Arabicorum bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. Editio secunda. Auctoribus M. J. de Goeje et M. Th. Houtsma. Vol. 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1888. 8°. *6174.34

Riley, B. F. Alabama as it is; or, the immigrant's and capitalist's guide book to Alabama. Adopted by the state by an act approved Feb. 28, 1887. Montgomery, 1887. Maps. 8°. 4376.122

Riley, James W. "The old swimmin'-hole," and 'leven more poems, by Benj. F. Johnson, of Boone [*pseud.*]. Indianapolis, 1883. 16°. 4409a.133

Ring, Max. Streber und Kämpfer. Zeitroman. Jena, 1888. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4860a.64

Ripley, Eliza McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4368.109

Ripon. *Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid. See* Fowler, J. T.

Ris-Paquot, Oscar E. Histoire des faïences de Rouen pour servir de guide aux recherches des collectionneurs. Ouvrage avec texte, orné de 60 planches mises en couleur à la main. Amiens, 1870. 4°. *8021.14

— Traité pratique de peinture sur faïence et porcelaine à l'usage des débutants. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8° 4026.84

Ritchie, David G. Darwinism and politics. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3560.78

Rivers. *See* Bory; — Buerkli-Ziegler; — Ellet; — Industrial rivers.

Riviera. *See* Macgibbon.

Roaring in horses. *See* Fleming, G.

Roberts, Charles G. D., *editor.* Poems of wild life. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.104

Roberts, Edwards. Shoshone and other Western wonders. With a preface by Charles Francis Adams. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4378.135

Sketches of Colorado, Utah, and the Yellowstone.

Roberts, Peter. Y cwtta cyfarwydd: "the chrohicle written by the famous clarke, Peter Roberts," notary public, for 1607–1646. With an appendix from the register note-book of Thomas Rowlands, vicar-choral of St. Asaph, for 1595–1607 and 1646–1653. Prefaced by D. R Thomas. London, 1883. 8°. *2494.115

Roberts, William. The earlier history of English bookselling. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2127.43

Robertson, John. Guide to the game of draughts. Edinb., 1888. 8°. 6001.32

Robertson, Joseph. History of the Reformation in Aberdeen. [*Anon.*] Aberdeen, 1887. Sm. 8°. *5529.70

Robertson, William B. Life of William B. Robertson, D.D. With extracts from his letters and poems. By James Brown, D.D. Glasgow, 1888. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4547.124

Roberty, Eugène de. L'ancienne et la nouvelle philosophie. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3584.80

— L'inconnaissable: sa métaphysique, sa psychologie. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3609.100

Robespierre, Maximilian. *See* Gottschall (vol. 2).

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Charles de, *editor.* Cahiers des états de Normandie sous le règne de Henri III. Documents relatifs à ces assemblées. Recueillis et annotés. Tome 1. 1574–1581. Rouen, 1887. 8°. 4612.58

Robins, Robert P. A short account of the first permanent tramway in America. Added, a biographical sketch of its projector, Thomas Leiper. Phila., 1886. Plan. 8°. 8014.101

Robinson, Agnes Mary F. The end of the Middle ages. Essays and questions in history. By A. Mary F. Robinson (Madame James Darmesteter). London, 1889. 8°. 2291.60

Contents. — The Beguines and the Weaving brothers. — The convent of Helfta. — The attraction of the abyss. — The schism. — Valentine Visconti. — The French claim to Milan. — The Malatestas of Rimini. — The ladies of Milan. — The flight of Piero de' Medici. — The French at Pisa.

Robinson, Alfred. Life in California. By an American. Annexed a historical account of the Indians of Alta-California. Trans. from the original Spanish manuscript. N. Y., 1846. Illus. 8°. *4363.124

Pp. 227–341 contain "Chinigchinch; a historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions of the Indians of St. Juan Capistrano, by Geronimo Boscana," with independent title-page.

Robinson, Conway. History of the High court of chancery and other institutions of England from the time of Caius Julius Cæsar until the accession of William and Mary (in 1688–9). Vol. 1. To the death of Henry VIII (1546–7). Richmond, 1882. 8°. *3696.5

Robinson, Elias. Robinson's Atlas of Norfolk county, Massachusetts. N. Y., 1888. F°. Cab.*_*43C.5

Robinson, Frank T. Living New England artists. Biographical sketches, reproductions of original drawings and paintings by each artist. Boston, 1888. 4°. *8060a.71

Robinson, H. P. Letters on landscape photography. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 5974.68

Robinson, Sarah J. The official report of the trial of Sarah Jane Robinson for the murder of Prince Arthur Freeman, in the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1888. 8°. *7697.24

Robinson, Thomas. Thomas Robinson's Life and death of Mary Magdalene. Ein Legendengedicht in zwei Teilen (A.D. 1621). Nach den beiden allein bekannten Handschriften. Herausg. von H. Oskar Sommer. Marburg, 1887. 8°. 4552.39

Robinson, Tracy. Song of the palm, and other poems, mostly tropical. Added, an Oration, delivered at the United States consulate, Aspinwall, on the Fourth of July, 1866. N. Y., 1889. Sq. 16°. 4398.117

Robsart, Amy. *See* Rye.

Roby, Henry J. An introduction to the study of Justinian's Digest. Edited for the Syndics of the University press. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. 5618.59

Rochard, Jules. Traité d'hygiène sociale. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3760b.65

Roche, John A. The life of John Price Durbin, D.D., with an analysis of his homiletic skill and sacred oratory. N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 12°. 4348.177

Rochester, *New York.* The Rochester directory. Rochester, 1882. Map. 8°. *6386.86

Rocholl, Heinrich W. Zur Geschichte der Annexion des Elsass durch die Krone Frankreichs. Gotha, 1888. 8°. 2824.72

Rocky mountain locust, The, or grasshopper, being the report of proceedings of a conference of the governors of several Western states and territories, together with several other gentlemen, held at Omaha, 25th and 26th of October, 1876, to consider the locust problem; also a summary of the best means now known for counteracting the evil. St. Louis, 1876. Illus. 8°. *5892.71

— *See* Minnesota.

Rod, Édouard. Études sur le xixe siècle. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4697.66

Contents. — Leopardi. — Les Préraphaélites anglais. — Wagner et l'esthétique allemande. — Victor Hugo. — Garibaldi et ses mémoires. — Les véristes italiens. — E. De Amicis. — La jeunesse de Cavour.

Rodd, Rennell. Frederick, crown prince and emperor. With introd. by the empress Frederick. London, 1888. Portrait Sm. 8°. 2858.81

Roe, Alfred S. American authors and their birthdays. Programmes and suggestions for the celebrations of the birthdays of authors. With a record of four years' work in the study of American authors in the High school at Worcester, Mass. Cambridge, 1887. 16°. 4399a.101

Roe, Edward Payson. The home acre. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3992.70

Roediger, Fr., *editor*. Contrasti antichi, Cristo e Satana. [Firenze, 1887.] [Collezione di operette inedite e rare.] 8°. 2776.86

Roemer, Johan A. Hydrochloras cocaini. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1885. 8°. 5782.51

Rogers, Charles. Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable, and Haldane of Barmoney. Edinb., 1887. Sm. 4°. *4536.112

Rogers, James E. T. The British citizen: his rights and privileges. London, 1885. [The people's library.] Sm. 8°. 4519.127

— The economic interpretation of history. London, 1888. 8°. 3640.66

— Social economy. Revised for American readers. N. Y., 1885. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5585.64

— The story of Holland. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portraits. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 2826.74

Rogers, Samuel. *See* Clayden.

Rogers, William H. H. Memorials of the West, historical and descriptive. Collected on the borderland of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. Exeter, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *2494.110

Rogers, Woodes. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne. Being the journal of captain Woodes Rogers. With notes and illus. by R. C. Leslie. London, 1889. 8°. 2276.70

A reprint of extracts from A cruising voyage round the world, London, 1712.

Rokos, J. Chronologisch-übersichtliche Darstellung der zehn wichtigsten Epochen der Weltgeschichte seit den Kreuzzügen. Pressburg, 1888. Plan. 8°. 2304.60

Rolfe, Eustace N., and Ingleby, Holcombe. Naples in 1888. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2767.63

Rolfsen, Nordahl, *editor*. Norske Digtere. En Anthologi med Biografier og Portrætter af norske Digtere fra Petter Dass til vore Dage. Bergen, 1886. Portraits. 8°. 2860.78

Roll, Otto. Ueber den Einfluss der Volksetymologie auf die Entwicklung der neufranzösischen Schriftsprache. Kiel, 1888. 8°. 4687.57

Roman catholic church. *See* Alerding; — Allies; — Barbier de Montault; — Defouri; — Graduale; — Houck.

Roman catholics in England. *See* Gillow; — Ward, A. W.

Roman remains. *See* Earwaker.

Roman roads. *See* Naeher.

Romance languages. *See* Groeber; — Koerting, G. C. O.

Romances. *See* Koerting, H.

Romanes, George J. Mental evolution in man. Origin of human faculty. London, 1888. 8°. 3581.55

Romantic events. *See* Hunt, L.

Romanticism. *See* Deschanel.

Rome. *See* Académie impériale; — Allard; — Belot; — Bluemner; — Corsini; — Gsell-Fels; — Hodgkin; — Judson; — Knoke; — Lanciani; — Macmillan; — Michelet; — Mirabilia; — Mommsen; — Procopius; — Réville; — Shumway, E. S.

Ronsard, Pierre de. *See* Chalandon.

Roose, Edward C. Robson. Nerve prostration and other functional disorders of daily life. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5809a.69

Roosevelt, Theodore. Essays on practical politics. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5560.123

First published in the Century.

— Ranch life and the hunting-trail. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 4°. *4000.8

A portion of this work was published in the Century magazine from February to June, 1888 [*7392.2].

Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3, part 5. London, 1889. 8°. 3974.54.3, pt. 5

Roscoe, William. Poetical works. First collected edition. London, 1857. Sq. 16°. 6568.77

Rosenthal, Henry S. Manual for building and loan associations. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 5560.128

Roskott, Jonathan L. Iets over de strafrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van ouders en voogden voor de strafbarefeiten door hunne minderjarige kinderen en pupillen gepleegd. Utrecht, 1887. 8°. 3664.27

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. Psychology. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. London, 1888. 8°. 3590a.50.3

Ross, Alexander J. Memoir. London, 1888. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.117

Ross, J. Howlett. The laureate of the centaurs: a memoir of the life of Adam Lindsay Gordon. With new poems, prose sketches, political speeches, and reminiscences, and an "In memoriam" by Kendall. London, 1888. Portrait. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4548.130

Ross, Janet A. The land of Manfred, prince of Tarentum and the king of Sicily. Rambles in remote parts of Southern Italy, with special reference to their historical associations. Illus. With map. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2766.52

— Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. With portraits and illus. London, 1888. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4546.111

Ross, John D. Scottish poets in America, with notices. N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4401.105

Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in xii comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamtonsire, Bedefordsire, Bukinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, Essex, Cantebrigesire, Midelsex, de itinere Hugonis de Morewich, Radulfi Murdac, Willelmi Vavassur et magistri Thome de Hesseburn. Anno 31 regis Henrici ii. 1185. Curante Stacey Grimaldi. Londini, 1830. 4°. *2500a.114

Rougé, Jacques, *vicomte* de. Monnaies des nomes de l'Égypte. Paris, 1873. Illus. 8°. 3053.21

Roumania. *See* Walker, M. A.

Round table, The. Historical sketch of the Round table. [Janesville, Wis., 1880?] 8°. *4478.100

Round table, Knights of the. *See* Farrington.

Rousseau, Jean J. *See* Gottschall (vol. 5).

Rousset, Camille F. M. La conquête de l'Algérie, 1841–1857. Paris, 1889. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 8°. 3055.112

Routh, O. F. Cogitations and conclusions. A commonplace book of passing thoughts. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3587.86

Rowe, Nicholas. A poem upon the late glorious successes of Her majesty's arms, &c London, 1707. F°. **6560.114

Rowland, Thomas B. and Frideswide F. The problem art. A treatise on how to compose and how to solve chess problems. Dublin, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6001.26

Rowlett, Catherine L. W., *duchess of Cleveland.* The Battle abbey roll. With some account of the Norman lineages. London, 1889. 3 v. Plan. 8°. *2438.71

Rowley, *Massachusetts.* *See* Blodgette.

Roy, Jules. Turenne: sa vie, les institutions militaires de son temps. Paris. [1883.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *2640a.77

Royal academy. *See* Furniss.

Royal botanic gardens, *Kew.* Bulletin of miscellaneous information. London, 1887. 8°. *3855.66

Royal engineers, Corps of. *See* Porter, W.

Royal military academy, *Woolwich.* *See* Drayson.

Royal river, The: the Thames from source to sea. London, 1885. Illus. Map. F°. *2460.77

Royal society, *London.* The eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa committee. Edited by G. J. Symons. London, 1888. Plates. 4°. *3860.47

Rozan, Charles. Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2213.63

Rude, François. *See* Bertrand.

Runes. *See* Wimmer.

Rupert, William W. A guide to the study of the history and constitution of the United States. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4329a.119

Ruskin, John. Elements of English prosody for use in St. George's schools. Explanatory of the various terms used in "Rock honeycomb." Orpington, 1880. 8°. 4586.106

— Selections. By Edwin Ginn. With notes and a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1888. [Classics for children.] 12°. 4578.122

Contains Ruskin's four lectures on Books and reading, War, and Work, selected from "Sesame and lilies," and the "Crown of wild olive."— *Prefatory note.*

Russell, *Lord* John. *See* Gottschall (vol. 6).

Russia. *See* Brueckner; — Curtis, W. E.; — Perk; — Stead; — Tsakni.

Rutherford, Mark. The autobiography of Mark Rutherford, and Mark Rutherford's deliverance. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2551.79

This is a reprint of the "Autobiography of Mark Rutherford" [2555.64], and "Mark Rutherford's deliverance" [2551.78], with the addition of "A mysterious portrait."

Rutland county historical society. Epitaphs of Castleton (Vt.) church yard. [Montpelier? 1885.] 8°. *4435.37

Rutley, Frank. Rock-forming minerals. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3870a.59

Rye, Walter. The murder of Amy Robsart. A brief for the prosecution. London, 1885. 8°. *4540a.21

Ryedale, *Yorkshire.* *See* Frank, G.

Rylands, John Paul, *editor.* Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public record office, London, Stuart period, part 3. 20 to 23 James I. London, 1888. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications. Vol. 17.] 8°. *2507.52.3

Rylands, L. Gordon. Crime: its causes and remedy. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3570.153

Saadi. *See* Arnold, *Sir* E.

Sabbath bells chimed by the poets. Illus. Phila., 1857. 12°. 7433.53

Safford, Oscar F. Hosea Ballou: a marvellous life-story. Boston, 1889. Portraits. Woodcuts. 12°. 4348.176

Sailors' songs. *See* Smith, L. A.

St. Andrews, *Scotland.* *See* Fleming, D. H.

St. Asaph, *Wales.* *See* Roberts, P.

St. George, Parish of. *See* Chapman, J. H.

St. Jean, —. Lebensbeschreibung des Gregor Alexandrowitsch Potemkin des Tauriers. Als Beitrag zu der Lebensgeschichte der Kaiserin Catharina II. von Russland, von St. Jean. Nach dem noch ungedruckten Manuscripte des Verfassers, frei aus dem Französischen übersetzt von einem seiner Zeitgenossen. Herausg. von F. Rothermel. Karlsruhe, 1888. 16°. 5068.26

St. John, Henry, *viscount Bolingbroke.* *See* Hassall.

St. Joseph, *Missouri.* Hoyle's city directory of St. Joseph. 1882, 85. St. Joseph, 1882, 85. 8°. *6387.60

St. Louis, *Missouri.* Scheme for the separation and re-organization of the governments of St. Louis city and county, and charter for the city of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. *4476.100

— *Christ church.* *See* Schuyler.

St. Mark, *Venice.* *See* Scott, William.

St. Mary Bourne, *Hampshire, England.* *See* Stevens, J.

St. Mary's falls ship canal. *See* Kelton; — Sauer.

St. Paul, *Minnesota.* St. Paul city directory. 1886/8. St. Paul, 1886. Map. 8°. *6387.62

— *See* Cleveland, H. W. S.

St. Peter's church, *Rome.* *See* Durm.

Saint-Quentin, *France.* *See* Giry.

Saints. *See* Acta; — Bibliothèque royale.

Salisbury, James H. Brief statement of the so-called 'Salisbury plans' of treating — by alimentation — the various diseases produced by unhealthy and indiscreet feeding. London, 1887. 8°. 3790.7

— Malaria. N. Y., 1885. Plates. 8°. 3790.5

— Original investigations in diphtheria and scarlet fever. Showing their kinship and cause to be the mucor malignans, cured by quinine topically administered on the tongue and by inhalation. Detroit, 1883. Plates. 8°. 3790.6

— The relation of alimentation and disease. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3790.8

Salmon, C. S. The crown colonies of Great Britain. London. [1888?] Sm. 8°. 4519.125

Salmon, David. A school grammar. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4589.115

Salmon, Edward. Juvenile literature as it is. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2127.15

Salmon, Lucy M. Education in Michigan during the territorial period. By Lucy M. Salmon. And Federal land grants for internal improvements in Michigan. By A. N. Bliss. Lansing, 1885. 8°. 7592.74

Salpêtrière, La, *Paris*. *See* Nouvelle.

Salt, Edward. The history of Standon: parish, manour, and church, with two hundred years of registers. Birmingham, 1888. 8°. *2494.130

Salt, H. S. The life of James Thomson ("B. V.") with a selection from his letters and a study of his writings. London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4545.107

Salter, William M. Ethical religion. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3586.59

Lectures given, for the most part, before the Society for ethical culture of Chicago.

Saltikof, Mikhail Y. L'amie de l'ancien gouverneur. Nouvelle de Chtchédrine [*pseud.*]. Traduite par Ed. O'Farell [*pseud.* of Alfred Léo]. Paris, 1881. 16°. 3060a.44

— Trois contes russes de Chtchédrine. Traduit par Ed. O'Farell. Paris, 1881. 16°. 3060a.45

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Herausg. von R. Virchow und F. von Holtzendorff. Neue Folge, Serie 2. Heft 25–48. Hamburg, 1887. 8°. *5924.60.22

Contents. — Nover, J. Wilhelm Tell in Poesie und Wirklichkeit. — Moser, H. Die Stenographie. — Hoenes, C. Ludwig Uhland, der Dichter und der Patriot. — Thuemmel, C. Aus der Symbolik des altdeutschen Bauernrechts. — Treutlein, P. Dr. Ed. Schnitzer (Emin Pascha), der ägyptische Generalgouverneur des Sudan. — Bolau, C. C. H. Der Elephant in Krieg und Frieden und seine Verwendung in unsern afrikanischen Kolonien. — Ethé, H. Die höfische und romantische Poesie der Perser. — Diercks, G. Die arabische Kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. — Kluckhohn, A. Zur Erinnerung an Georg Waitz. — Petri, R. J. Ueber die Methoden der modernen Bakterienforschung. — Wlislocki, H. von. Zur Volkskunde der transsilvanischen Zigeuner. — Schubert, H. Zählen und Zahl. — Schmidt, E. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Nordamerika. — Ubbelohde, A. Ueber Recht und Billigkeit. — Buchheister, J. Hannibal's Zug über die Alpen. — Buchner, H. Ueber die Disposition verschiedener Menschenrassen gegenüber den Infektionskrankheiten und über Acclimatisation. — Stade, P. Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas und der geographischen Verhältnisse auf die Bauthätigkeit der Menschheit. — Socin, A. Der Kampf des niederdeutschen Dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche Schriftsprache. — Morf, H. Aus der Geschichte des französischen Dramas. — Gerland, E. Die Dampfmaschine im achtzehnten Jahrhundert in Deutschland. — Pfannschmidt, V. Entwickelung des Welthandels. — Zimmermann, A. Der kulturgeschichtliche Werth der römischen Inschriften.

Samoa. *See* Finsch.

Samuels, Edward A. The birds of New England and adjacent states; with illus. 5th ed. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5905.16

Other editions of this work have the title, "Ornithology and oölogy of New England." [5905.1; 5905.7.]

San Francisco. *See* Johns Hopkins.

Sanborn, John W. The method of teaching the elements of the Latin language as employed at Phillips academy, Exeter, New Hampshire. Boston, 1881. 16°. No. 4 in *2938.71

Sandford, *Mrs.* Henry. Thomas Poole and his friends. London, 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. *4547.125

Sanford, Enoch. Biographical sketch of the centenarian, Mrs. Abigail Alden Leonard, of Raynham, Mass. Raynham, 1887. 8°. 4345.108

Sanitary science. *See* International sanitary conference; — Porter, D.

Sankey family. *See* Gardner, C. S. B.

Sanskrit language and literature. *See* Atharva; — Kálidása; — Musée; — Regnaud; — Rig-Veda.

Sansone, Antonio. Dyeing. With plates and specimens. Manchester, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5976.70

Sanuto, Marino. I diarii di Marino Sanuto. Tomo 19–21. [1514–1516.] Venezia, 1887. 4°. *2720.52

Saporta, Louis C. J. G., *marquis* de. La famille de madame de Sévigné en Provence d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1889. Portraits. 8°. 4650.65

Saratoga, *New York*. Kirwin's Saratoga Springs directory. 1884, 86. [Saratoga Springs, 1883, 86.] Map. 8°. *6386.88

Saratoga, Battle of. *See* Markham.

Sargent, Lucius M. The Blackstone family: being sketches, biographical and genealogical, of William Blackstone, and his descendants. Norwich, Conn., 1857. 8°. *4336.133

— *See* Sheppard, J. H.

Sarrazin, Gregor. Beowulf-Studien. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 4586.105

Sasseville, J., *abbé*. Notes on the two Jesuit manuscripts belonging to the estate of Hon. John Neilson, of Quebec, by l'abbé Sasseville and J. G. Shea. Ed. by G. M. Fairchild, jr. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *2185.15

The first manuscript was written by Père Alloüez, and contains prayers, instructions, and a catechism in the Illinois language. The second, by Père Silvy, contains a dictionary of the Montagnais language.

Satchel guide, A, for the vacation tourist in Europe. With maps. Revised. 2d ed. for 1889. Boston, 1889. 16°. *6279.71

Sathas, C. N. Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge publiés sous les auspices de la Chambre des députés de Grèce. T. 7. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. 3071.52.7

Satow, Ernest M. The Jesuit mission press in Japan. 1591–1610. N. p., 1888. 4°. *2190.44

Sauer, William C. Illustrated atlas of the twin cities Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario. Detroit, Mich., 1888. F°, obl. *6500.14

Sauk county, *Wisconsin*. *See* Canfield.

Sault Ste. Marie. *See* Sauer.

Saunders, Frederick. Stray leaves of literature. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4404.109

Contents. — Old book notes. — Ballad and song literature. — Human sympathy. — The seasons and their change. — Physiognomy. — The mystery of music. — The survival of books. — Life's little day. — Our social salutations. — The symbolism of flowers. — Head, heart, and hand. — Smiles and tears. — Day and night.

Sauvé, L. F. Le folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. Paris, 1889. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations. T. 29.] 16°. *4670a.70

Savage, Minot J. Religious reconstruction. Boston, 1888. 12°. *3496.53

Savage family. *See* Armstrong.

Savery, Charles E. The Church of England: an historical sketch. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5529a.75

Savonarola. *See* Villari.

Sawin, James M., *compiler*. Annual list, 7th, 8th, of valuable and reliable books for young people, with annotations. Providence, 1886, 87. 12°. *6129.54

Saxo *Grammaticus*. Gesta Danorvm. Herausg. von Alfred Holder. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. 2825.70

Pp. xi–lx contain bibliographical matter.

Saybrook platform. *See* Frothingham, E.

Scandinavian literature. *See* Schweitzer.

Scanlan, John F. "Why Ireland is poor." A tariff and free trade lesson for the American people. 4th edition. Chicago. [1888.] Portraits. 12°. 5648.82

Scarborough, *England*. *See* Mant.

Scarlet fever. *See* Salisbury.

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare del secolo XIII al XIX. *See* Borron; — Calegari; — Forteguerri; — Vigo.

Schaeffle, Albert E. F. The quintessence of socialism. English edition trans. from the 8th German ed. under the supervision of B. Bosanquet. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5587.75

Schaff, Philipp. History of the Christian church. Vol. 6. Modern Christianity: the German reformation. N. Y., 1888. Map. 8°. 3522.50

Schegg, Peter J. Biblische Archäologie. Herausg. von J. B. Wirthmüller. Theil 2. Cultus: Religionslehre, Religionsübungen. Freiburg im B. [1888.] [Theologische Bibliothek.] 8°. 3430a.51.2

Scheindler, August. Wörterverzeichnis zu Homeri Iliadis A-Δ. Nach der Reihenfolge im Verse geordnet. Wien, 1888. 16°. *2999.67

Scheler, Jean Auguste U. Dictionnaire d'étymologie française d'après les résultats de la science moderne. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1888. L. 8°. *2680.51

Schellen, Heinrich. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines: their construction and practical application to electric lighting and the transmission of power. Trans. from the 3d German ed., by N. S. Keith and Percy Neymann. With very large additions and notes relating to American machines, by N. S. Keith. Vol. 1. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3960a.61

Schenck, *Mrs.* Elizabeth H. The history of Fairfield, Connecticut, from 1639 to 1818. Vol. 1. 1639–1699; Appendix; Genealogies. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *4336.126

Schenectady, *New York. First reformed church. See* Griffis.

Scherer, Edmond H. A. La démocratie et la France. Études. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5563.70

Scherer, Wilhelm L. Poetik. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 4873.37

Schick, Conrad. Beit el Makdas: oder, Der alte Tempelplatz zu Jerusalem; wie er jetzt ist. Mit einem Anhang und artistischen Beilagen Nr. 1 bis 4. Jerusalem, 1887. Plates. 8°. 5074.77

Schiller, Friedrich von. The ghost-seer! London, 1839. 42. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 6875.33

— Schiller's poems and plays. The poems trans. by Edward, lord Lytton; the plays trans. by M. G. Lewis, S. T. Coleridge, Lord Russell, Lord Ellesmere, and others. Edited, with introd., by H. Morley. London, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 2892.55

— *See* Carlyle; — Gottschall (vol. 3); — Nevinson.

Schipper, Jakob. Englische Metrik. Theil 2, 1te, 2te Hälfte. Verslehre. Bonn, 1888. 8°. 2483.56

Schirmer, Gustav. Zur Brendanus-Legende. Probevorlesung über Irlands Antheil an der englischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 4584.102

Schmidt, Erich. Charakteristiken. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 2860.80

Schmidt, Ferdinand H. J. Herder's pantheistische Weltanschauung. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin. [1888.] 8°. 7605.34

Schneider, F. Julius. Die zwölf Kämpfe des Herakles in der älteren griechischen Kunst. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 8065.83

Schneider, L. Geschichte der niederländischen Litteratur. Leipzig. [1887.] [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen. B. 9.] 8°. 2860.79

Schnitzer, Eduard, *called* Emin Pasha. *See* Sammlung (Treutlein).

School architecture. *See* Gerstenberg.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Two essays. 1. On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason. II. On the will in nature. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3586.52

— *See* Grisebach.

Schorbach, Carl, and Spirgatis, Max. Heinrich Knoblochtzer in Strassburg (1477–1484). Mit 75 Lichtdrucktafeln. Strassburg, 1888. L. 4°. *2140.60.1

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. 4. 1831–1847. Washington, 1889. 12°. 2324.109

Schrader, Eberhard. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated from the 2d enl. German ed. [with preface], by Owen C. Whitehouse. Vol. 2. London, 1888. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3420.68.2

Schrauf, Albrecht. Mineralogische Beobachtungen. [Wien, 1870–73.] Plates. 8°. 3865.104

Schreiber, Georg Theodor. Kulturhistorischer Bilderatlas. 1. Altertum. 2te, für den Schulgebrauch eingerichtete Aufl. Mit einem Textbuche von K. Bernhardi. Leipzig, 1888. Atlas. 8°, obl. 6220.70

Schroeder, Leopold von. Griechische Götter und Heroen. Eine Untersuchung ihres ursprünglichen Wesens mit Hülfe der vergleichenden Mythologie. Heft 1. Aphrodite, Eros und Hephästos. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 3495.57

Schuerer, Emil. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. Second division. Trans. by Sophia Taylor and P. Christie. Vol. 3. Edinburgh, 1886. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 2292.76.3

Schultz, Alwin. Einführung in das Studium der neueren Kunstgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Mit 351 Abbildungen und 12 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Prag, 1887. 8°. *8071.8

Schumann, Robert A. *See* Universal (v. 254).

Schurman, Jacob G. The ethical import of Darwinism. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3586.58

Schuster, Leopold. Johann Kepler und die grossen kirchlichen Streitfragen seiner Zeit. Graz, 1888. 8°. 3550a.61

Schuyler, Montgomery. A sermon; on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of his rectorship, Christ church, Oct. 5th, 1879. Saint Louis, 1879. 8°. 7546.32

Schweig, Henry. Case of emperor Frederick iii. Full official reports by the German physicians, and by Sir Morell Mackenzie. The reports of the German physicians translated by H. Schweig. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3790b.100

Schweisthal, Martin. Essai sur la valeur phonétique de l'alphabet latin, principalement d'après les grammairiens de l'époque impériale. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2933.56

Schweitzer, Philipp E. W. Geschichte der skandinavischen Litteratur. [B. 2.] Von der Reformation bis auf die skandinavische Renaissance im 18 Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1888.] [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen. B. 8.] 8°. *2860.53

Science. *See* Cooke, J. P.; — Great Britain. *Admiralty;* — Molloy, G.; — Oeffentliche (Sonderegger); — Smith, R. A.

Science and religion. *See* Moore, A. L.; — Watson, R. A.

Scientific societies. *See* Year-book.

Sclater, Philip L., and Hudson, W. H. Argentine ornithology. Vol. 2. London, 1889. Illus. Colored plates. 8°. *3902.57.2

Scollard, Clinton. Old and new world lyrics. N. Y., 1888. 24°. 4409a.157

Scotch in America. *See* Rattray; — Ross, J. D.

Scotch in Ireland. *See* Harrison, J.

Scotch language and literature. *See* Blackie; — Clyne; — Fitzgibbon; — Scott, D.; — Tomson.

Scotland. *General register house.* Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. Vol. 11. 1497–1501. Edinb., 1888. 8°. *7015.50.11

— *See* Cramond; — Fraser; — Lesley; — Mackenzie, *Rev.* J.; — Mackintosh; — Seton; — Shaw.

Scott, Clement. Lays and lyrics. London, 1888. 16°. 4569a.101

Scott, David. Grass of Parnassus from the Bents o' Buchan. Peterhead, 1887. Portrait. Illus. 4°. *4561.107

A compilation of Scottish prose and poetry.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Poetical works. With notice. By William Sharp. London, 1885, 86. 2 v. 24°. [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.80

— *See* Staake; — Yonge.

Scott, William. A glance at the historical documents relating to the church of St. Mark in Venice. Venetia, 1887. L. 8°. 8093.21

Scottish geographical magazine. Published by the Royal Scottish geographical society, ed. by Hugh A. Webster and Arthur Silva White. Vol. 1–3. Edinb., 1885–87. Portrait. Maps. 8°. *6272.70

Scottish soldiers of fortune. *See* Grant, J.

Scottow, Joshua. *See* Hill, H. A.

Scudder, Samuel H. The Alpine club of Williamstown, Mass. [Read Nov. 12. 1884.] From Appalachia, vol. 4. [Boston, 1884.] 8°. *4454.87

— The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. Part 1–8. [Cambridge, 1888. 89.] Plates. L. 8°. *3892.61

Sculpture. *See* Koenigliches Museum; — Markham; — Paris, P.

Scythians. *See* Cuno.

Sea poems. *See* Sharp, E. A.

Seacome, John. The history of the house of Stanley, from the conquest, to the death of Edward, late earl of Derby, in 1776. Added, a description of the Isle of Man. [*Anon.*] Preston. 1793. Portrait. Sm. 8°. *4538.101

Sealy, Thomas H. Life in China. The porcelain tower; or, nine stories of China. Compiled from original sources. By "T. T. T." Embellished by J. Leech. Phila., 1842. 12°. 5019.13

Sears, David. *See* Winthrop, R. C., *jr.*

Seaver, Horace. Occasional thoughts. From fifty years of free thinking. Selected from the Boston Investigator. Boston, 1888. Portrait. 12°. 4407.143

Séché, Léon. Jules Simon: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4650b.81

Sedaine, Michel J. Le philosophe sans le savoir. Edited by Herbert A. Bull. Cambridge, 1887. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4697.80

Seine, *Préfecture du département de la.* Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris, année 1884-86. Paris, 1885–88. Plates. L. 8°. *6620.60

Seljooks. *See* Fath.

Selve, Odet de. Correspondance politique de Odet de Selve, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre (1546–1549). Publiée sous les auspices de la commission des archives diplomatiques par Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4610.57

Selwyn, George A., *bishop of New Zealand, and of Lichfield.* *See* Curteis.

Seminole Indians. *See* Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*

Semitic religion. *See* Baethgen.

Semper, Hans. Donatellos Leben und Werke. Eine Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Jubiläum seiner Geburt in Florenz. Mit Tafeln. Innsbruck, 1887. Sm. 4°. 8064.87

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Minor dialogues. Together with the dialogue on clemency. Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2948.51

Seneca county medical society. *See* Allison.

Senior, Nassau W. Essays on fiction. London, 1864. Sm. 8°. 4578.135

Contents. — Sir Walter Scott. — Colonel Senior. — Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. — Mr. Thackeray. — Mrs. Stowe.

Senses. *See* Piesse.

Sentiments, The. A poem to the Earl of Danby in the Tower. By a person of quality. London, 1679. F°. **6560.101

Serapeum. *See* Mariette.

Sercambi, Giovanni. Novelle inedite. [Firenze, 1886.] [Collezione di operette inedite e rare.] 8°. 2775.61

Edited by A. D'Ancona.

Sermon Bible, The. [Vol. 1, 2.] N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3507.65

Pp. ix–xx of vol. 1 contain a list of works, magazines, etc., consulted.

Contents. — 1. Genesis to 11. Samuel. 2. 1. Kings to Psalm LXXVI.

Sermons. [Sermons, entirely in manuscript, dated Stirling, from Nov., 1806, to June, 1810, written in an extremely minute hand.] 8°. **G.33.23

Serviss, Garrett P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. With maps and directions. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3922.80

Seton, George. The law and practice of heraldry in Scotland. Edinb., 1863. Illus. 8°. *4536.109

Settle, Elkanah. Absalom senior: or, Achitophel transpros'd. A poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1682. F°. *_*6560.54

Seven weeks' war. *See* Précis de la guerre de 1866.

Seven years' war. *See* Hollmann.

Seventeenth century. *See* Janet; — Larocque; — Reifferscheid; — Wolff, H.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de. Lettres choisies. Accompagnées de notes explicatives sur les faits et les personnages du temps. Paris, 1878. Portrait. 12°. 6648.62

— Lettres, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et du traité sur le style épistolaire de Madame de Sévigné, par M. Suard. Paris, 1873. Portrait. 12°. 6648.61

— *See* Saporta; — Vallery-Radot.

Sewall, Samuel. *See* Massachusetts historical society.

Sewell, Mary. Life and letters. By Mrs. Bayly. London, 1889 Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4547.127

Sexton, A. Humboldt. Elementary inorganic chemistry. London, 1889. [Blackie's science text-books.] Sm. 8°. 3970a.26

— Outlines of qualitative analysis. With illus. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3970a.18

Seymour, Horatio. *See* Calvin, D. C.

Sforza family. *See* Calvi.

Sforza-Visconti, Bianca Maria. *See* Calvi.

Shadwell, Thomas. A congratulatory poem to the most illustrious Queen Mary, upon her arrival in England. London, 1689. F°. *_*6560.57

Shaftesbury, Edmund. Lessons in the mechanics of personal magnetism. Washington, 1888. 8°. 3601.70

Shairp, John C. *See* Knight, W.

Shakespeare, William. Complete works, with introductions and notes, and a life by Charles Knight. Illus. with steel engravings, chiefly portraits of celebrated American actors. N. Y. [186-?] 3 v. L. 8°. *4591.8

— The Bankside Shakespeare. Ed. by Appleton Morgan. Vol. 3, 4. N. Y. [1888, 89.] 8°. *4592.121

Contents. — 3. The Merchant of Venice. With introd. by W. Reynolds. — 4. Troilus and Cressida. With introd. by A. Morgan.

— Arden of Feversham. Revised and edited with introduction and notes, by K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. Halle, 1888. [Pseudo-Shakespearian plays.] 8°. 2590.45

— King Richard the Second. The first quarto, 1597, a facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius. With notice by W. A. Harrison. London, 1888. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] Sm. 8°. **G.63.40

— King Richard the Second. The third quarto. 1608, a facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius. With notice by W. A. Harrison. London, 1888. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] Sm. 4°. **G.63.41

— Macbeth. Lines pronounced corrupt restored, and mutilations before unsuspected amended, also some new renderings. With preface and notes. Also papers on Shakespeare's supposed negations, the apparitions, and the temptation of Macbeth. By Matthias Mull. London, 1889. 8°. 4593.104

— Richard the Third. The third quarto, 1602, a facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius. With notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1888. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] Sm. 4°. **G.63.42

— Le roi Lear. Drame en cinq actes et douze tableaux. Traduit de Shakspeare par MM. Devicque et Crisafulli. Paris, 1857. 12°. 4599.131

— Shakespearean extracts from "Edward Pudsey's booke" temp. Q. Elizabeth & K. James I. which include some from an unknown play by William Shakespeare. Also a few unpublished records of the Shakespeares of Smitterfield and Wroxall preserved in the Public record office. Collected by Richard Savage. Stratford-on-Avon. [1888?] [Stratford-upon-Avon note books. No. 1.] 8°. 4590a.106

— Songs and sonnets. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. Phila. [London, 1888.] Sm. 4°. 4593.103

— Songs, poems. and sonnets. Edited by W. Sharp. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.79

— The troublesome raigne of John, king of England. The first quarto, 1591, which Shakspere rewrote (about 1595) as his "Life and death of King John." A facsimile, by photo-lithography, by C. Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. 2 pts. [Shakspere-quarto fac-similes.] 8°. **G.63.43

— *See* Ashbee; — Cooke, M. W.; — Cross lights; — Eidam; — Fletcher, G.; — Gaedertz; — Gieseke; — Gilchrist; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Harlow; — Hofmann-Wellenhof; — Jameson; — Koesting; — Landor; — Mauerhof; — Montagu, E.; — Moulton; — Poet-lore; — Pollert; — Price; — Quellen und Forschungen; — Stark; — Thayer; — Thuemmel; — Tuerck; — Universal (v. 251); — Wright, G. R.

Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. *See* Bacon, T.; — Clark, E. G.; — Fearon; — Martin, *Sir* T.; — Nicholson, J. A.; — Stopes.

Sharon, *Mass. Baptist church. See* Partridge.

Sharp, Abraham. *See* Cudworth.

Sharp, Elizabeth A., *compiler.* Sea-music. An anthology of poems and passages descriptive of the sea. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.87

— Songs and poems of the sea. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4564.117

— Women's voices. An anthology of the most characteristic poems by English, Scotch, and Irish women. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4564.119

Sharp, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. London, 1888. ["Great writers."] 8°. 2856.64

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xvii.

— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1887. ["Great writers."] 8°. 4540a.115

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxvii.

— *editor.* The poetical works of Bowles, Lamb, and Hartley Coleridge (selected). Edited by William Tirebuck [*pseud.*]. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.75

Sharpe, Charles K. Letters from and to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. [1798–1850.] Ed. by Alexander Allardyce. With memoir by W. K. R. Bedford. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4543.111

Sharpe, Horatio, *governor of Maryland. See* Maryland historical society.

Sharpless family. *See* Cope.

Shaw, Samuel. An accurate alphabetical index of the registered entails in Scotland, from the passing of an act of Parliament, 1685, to February 4. 1784. Edinb., 1784. 4°. *4533.102

Shea, John G. Life and times of the Rev. John Carroll, bishop and first archbishop of Baltimore. Embracing the history of the Catholic church in the United States. 1763–1815. With portraits, views, and fac-similes. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *3540.59

Shedd, William G. T. Dogmatic theology. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3503.65

Sheffield dialect. *See* English dialect society (Addy).

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Shelley's Skylark, a facsimile of the original manuscript. with a note on other manuscripts of Shelley, in Harvard college library. Cambridge, 1888. [Harvard Bibliographical contributions. 30.] 8°. No. 30 in *6194.12

— *See* Arnold, M.; — Sharp, W.

Shelley society. Note-book. Ed. by the honorary secretaries. Part 1. London, 1888. 8°. *4563.106

— Papers. Part 1. London, 1888. 8°. *4563.105

— Publications. *Namely:* —

Browning, Robert. An essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley. A reprint of the Introductory essay prefixed to the (25 spurious) Letters of Shelley published by Edward Moxon in 1852. Ed. by W. T. Harden. London, 1888. 4th series, no. 8. *4560.42

Ellis, F. S. An alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's poetical works, adapted to the edition in 3 vols. edited by W. M. Rossetti, the 2 volume edition of H. B. Forman, the 4 volume edition of H. B. Forman. London, 1888. 4th series, no. 6. *4560.40

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. The mask of anarchy. Written on the occasion of the massacre at Manchester. Fac-simile of the Holograph manuscript, with introd. by H. Buxton Forman. London, 1887. Extra series, no. 4. *4560.30

— Rosalind and Helen: a modern eclogue. With other poems. A type fac-simile of the original edition of 1819. Ed. by H. Buxton Forman. London, 1888. 2d series, no. 17. *4560.31

Shepherd, Margaret L. The little mother. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 16°. 4349.121

An autobiography.

Sheppard, John B., *editor*. Literae Cantuarienses. Letter-books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. Vol. 2. London, 1888. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7048.57.2

Sheppard, John H. Reminiscences of Lucius Manlius Sargent: with a genealogy of his family, and other matters. Boston, 1871. Portrait. 8°. 4344.121

Sherborn, Charles D. A bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565-1888. London, 1888. 8°. *2176.96

Sheridan, Philip H. Personal memoirs. N.Y., 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. 4342.113

— *See* Burr.

Sheridan, Richard B. B. *See* Bahlsen; — Hartmann, B. L. H.

Sherman, John. *See* Poore.

Shertzer, Abram Trego. A historical account of the Trego family. Baltimore, 1884. Portrait. 12°. *4339.106

Shew, Abram M. California as a health resort. Boston, 1885. 8°. *4478.113

Shinn, George W. King's handbook of notable episcopal churches in the United States. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. 4097.50

Shipman, Thomas L. Historical discourse delivered in the Congregational church, Jewett City, Conn., April 25th, 1875. Norwich, 1875. 8° *7543.26

Shipping. *See* American shipping; — Germanischer.

Shipwrecks. *See* Musgrave.

Shoppell, Robert W. Artistic modern houses at low cost. Sixty designs. N. Y. [1888.] F°. *8103.9

Shorey, Daniel L. Problems of municipal government for Chicago. [Chicago, 1885.] 8°. *4478.111

Short, Augustus, *bishop of Adelaide*. *See* Whitington.

Short, Frank. On the making of etchings. London, 1888. Illus. Etchings. Sm. 8°. 8066.69

Short sketches of the work carried on by the ancient protestant episcopal Moravian church (or 'Unitas fratrum' — 'United brethren') in Lancashire, Cheshire, the Midlands, and Scotland, from 1740. Leeds, 1888. Plates. 4°. *2491.116

The cover has the title Moravian chapels and preaching-houses. By an amateur. Also the initials E. M. C., which seem to be those of the author.

— In Northamptonshire. [*Also*, Supplement.] London, 1886, 88. Plates. 4°. *2491.118

— In the west of England and South Wales, from 1740. Part 1, 2. Leeds, 1886, 87. 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. Map. 4°. *2491.117

— In Yorkshire. Leeds, 1887. Plates. 4°. *2494.119

Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, an essay on some Druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations, with numismatic memoranda and notices of discoveries of Roman coins, pottery, and other remains. Exeter. [1841.] Plates. 8°. *2509.115

"Show us the Father." By Minot J. Savage [and others]. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 3507.69

Contents. — The change of front of the universe, by M. J. Savage. — The fullness of God, by S. R. Calthrop. — The unity of God, by H. M. Simmons. — The revelation of God, by J. W. Chadwick. — The faith of ethics, by W. C. Gannett. — Religion from the near end, by Jenkin Lloyd Jones.

Shropshire, *England*. *See* County.

Shumard, George G. A partial report on the geology of Western Texas; with a Report on the geology of Grayson county. Austin, 1886. Plates. 8°. *7861.78

Shumway, A. L., and Brower, C. DeWitt. Oberliniana. A jubilee volume of semi-historical anecdotes. 1833-1883. Cleveland, O. [1883?] Plates. 12°. *4388.100

Shumway, Edgar S. A day in ancient Rome. A revision of Lohr's "Aus dem alten Rom," with illus. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2759.77

Siam. *See* Caddy.

Siberia. *See* De Windt.

Sibley, Henry H. A pioneer at home. The eventful career of Gen. Henry H. Sibley, of St. Paul, Minnesota. [St. Paul? 1886.] 8°. 4346.105

Sicily. *See* Amari.

Sickingen, Franz von. *See* Gottschall (vol. 8).

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud*. *See* Lothrop, Harriet M.

Sidonius Apollinaris, Caius S., *St*. Opera. Œuvres de Sidoine Apollinaire, texte latin, publiée pour la première fois dans l'ordre chronologique d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale. Accompagnées de notes des divers commentateurs précédées d'une introd par Eugène Baret. Paris, 1879. 8°. 3502.56

Siegemund, Richard, *editor*. Aus junger Kraft. Poesie und Prosa der bedeutendsten seit dem Jahre 1850 geborenen Schriftsteller und Schriftstellerinnen Deutschlands. Grossenhain. [1887.] 8°. 2892.56

Siemens, *Sir* Charles W. Scientific works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. London, 1889 3 v. Plates. 8°. 3912.56

Contents. — 1. Heat and metallurgy. 2. Electricity and miscellaneous. 3. Addresses, lectures, etc.

— *See* Pole.

Siena, *Italy*. *See* Vigo.

Silva, Innocencio F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez, estudos. . . continuados e ampliados por Brito Aranha. T. 11–14. Lisboa, 1884–87. 8°. *2164.8

Vol. 11 contains a much-needed index of authors, arranged under their surnames.

Silversmiths' work. *See* Pulsky.

Sime, James. Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. London, 1888. [Great writers.] 8°. 2840.54

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xliv.

Simms, William G. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze bust of William Gilmore Simms at White Point garden, Charleston, S. C., June 11th, 1879 Address by W. D. Porter. Charleston, 1879. 8°. *4445.105

Simon, Jules F. *See* Séché.

Simonds, William E. A digest of patent cases. From 1789 to 1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. Patent Room

— A summary of the law of patents for useful inventions, with forms. N. Y., 1883. 12°. Patent Room

Sinai. *See* Manning.

Sinbad. Sindbad le marin. Conte arabe. 70 dessins de Maurice Ray. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3010a.58

Sioux Indians. *See* Minnesota.

Sirius, *star*. *See* Bonwick.

Sisters of Mercy. *See* Leaves.

Skelton, John. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. Vol. 2. Edinb., 1888. 8°. 2412.75.2

Skene, Alexander J. C. Treatise on the diseases of women. With engravings and chromolithographs. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *3771.59

Skewes, Joseph H. Sir John Franklin. The true secret of the discovery of his fate. A "revelation." London, 1889. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3607.100

Slack, Charles. Manual of Burmese; also of pronunciation, grammar, money, towns. London, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 3039a.52

Sladen, Douglas B. W. Australian lyrics. 2d ed. London, 1885. 24°. 3089.53

— Edward the Black Prince. An epic drama. London. [1887.] 16°. 4568.110

— In Cornwall and across the sea. With poems written in Devonshire, etc. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4568.107

— A poetry of exiles. 2d ed., revised. Vol. 1. London, 1885. 16°. 4568.109

— The Spanish armada. A ballad of 1588. 2d ed. London, 1888. 16°. 4568.111

— *editor*. Australian ballads and rhymes: poems inspired by life and scenery in Australia and New Zealand. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.76

— – Australian poets. 1788–1888. A selection of poems written in Australia and New Zealand, with brief notes on their authors and an introd. by Patchett Martin. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3089.57

— – A century of Australian song. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 3089.56

Slafter, Carlos. Epitaphs in the old burial place, Dedham, Mass. [Dedham.] 1888. Plate. 8°. *4350a.175

Slave trade. *See* Stevenson, J.

Slessor, John H. Notes on the church of S. Swithun, Headbourne Worthy. London, 1888. Illus. F°. *2500a.110

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor. Home experiments in science for old and young. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3916.75

Slöjd. *See* Industrial education assoc.

Sloot, Maria. Hermelijn, door Melati van Java [*pseud.*]. Schiedam, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6871.12

— Miss Campbell en andere verhalen. Schiedam, 1885. 8°. 4871.44

Słowaçki, Julius. Un épisode en Suisse. Traduit du polonais W. Szwajçarji Juliusza Słowaçkiego. Le tombeau d'Agamemnon. Fragment d'un voyage en Grèce. Paris, 1876. [Poëtes illustres de la Pologne au XIXe siècle.] 16°. No. 1 in 3060a.41

Smart, Stephen F. Leadville, Ten mile, Eagle river, and other noted Colorado mining camps, illustrated, with map of the Leadville district, and Kansas and Colorado, with U. S. and state mining laws, and rules of the national land department. Kansas city, Mo., 1879. 8°. *7863.31

Smell. *See* Piesse.

Smith, Abraham L. Lava fires. [Poems.] N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4408.141

Smith, Edward. Foreign visitors in England, and what they have thought of us: being some notes of their books and their opinions during the last three centuries. London, 1889. [The book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 2469 120

Chiefly devoted to visitors of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. A white umbrella in Mexico. With illus. by the author. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2319a.79

Smith, George. Short history of Christian missions from Abraham and Paul to Carey, Livingstone, and Duff. 2d ed. Edinb. [1886.] [Handbooks for Bible classes.] Sm. 8°. 3537.63

— Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary & naturalist in Central India from 1844 to 1863. With portrait and illus. London, 1888. 8°. 4544.110

Smith, Horace. Brambletye House; or, Cavaliers and Roundheads. A novel. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 16°. *4408.143

Smith, John Chaloner. Catalogue of the first [and second] portion of the collection of mezzotinto engravings, formed by John Chaloner Smith. Sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. London. [1887, 88.] 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. 8°. *8062.38

Smith, John C., *of Brooklyn*. The culmination of the science of logic, with synopsis of all possible valid forms of categorical reasoning in syllogisms of three and four terms. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 5587.71

Smith, Joseph L. Kirby. *See* Fuller, J. W.

Smith, Josiah W. A manual of equity jurisprudence, for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on subsequent cases. 2d American ed. Revised and enlarged by E. C. Ingersoll. From the 12th London edition. Washington city, 1878. 12°. 3667.41

Another edition, with the title "A manual of equity jurisprudence specially designed for the use of law schools," will be found on shelf-no. 5639.27; and another, "A manual of equity jurisprudence founded on the works of Story, Spence" [etc.], will be found on shelf-no. 3669.54.

Smith, Laura A. The music of the waters. A collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations. London, 1888. 8°. 4041.63

Smith, Robert A. A centenary of science in Manchester (in a series of notes). London, 1883. [Manchester literary and philosophical society. Memoirs.] 8°. *3275.2.9

Smith, Robert H. Graphics or the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied especially to mechanical engineering. With an atlas. Part 1. London, 1889. Text, 8°; Atlas, 4°. 3942.63

Smith, Samuel F. Discourse in memory of William Hague. Boston, 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4346.104

Smith, William. Some remarks on the "Toleration act" of 1819 By a friend to the "public worship of the Deity." Exeter, 1823. 8°. *6312.18

Smith, William and Lucy. *See* Merriam.

Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 32, 33. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3350.2

Contents.—32. The constants of nature. Part 1. A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. New ed., by F. W. Clarke. Index to the literature of the spectroscope, by Alfred Tuckerman. 33. Bulletin of the Philosophical society of Washington, vol. 6–10.

— – *See also* Winlock.

— *Bureau of ethnology.* Fifth annual report, 1883–84, by J. W. Powell, director. Washington, 1887. Illus. Maps. 8°. *4490.9.5

Contents.—Report; Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States, by C. Thomas; Cherokee nation of Indians, by C. C. Royce; The mountain chant, a Navajo ceremony, by W. Matthews; Seminole Indians of Florida, by C. MacCauley; Religious life of the Zuñi child, by Mrs. T. E. Stevenson.

— – *See also* Pilling.

Smollett. *See* Hannay.

Smyth, S. P. Newman. The historical discourse delivered at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First church in New Haven, April 22d, 1888. [New Haven, 1888.] 8°. *3545.82

Snaw, L. Lloyd. The industries of Grand Rapids. [Grand Rapids.] 1887. Illus. 8°. *4379.117

Snow, Marshall S. Lafayette, the friend of Washington. An address delivered in Memorial hall, February 22, 1884. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. *4346.108

Social science. *See* Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung; — Croly; — Dole; — Jannet; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Thompson, D. G.; — White, A.

Socialism. *See* Barnett; — Bax; — Schaeffle.

Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin historique et littéraire. Paris, 1853–86. 36 v. in 35. Illus. 8°. *7521.50

Société des ingénieurs civils. Annuaire de 1887. Paris, 1887. 8°. *3912.60

Société formée pour faciliter l'étude pratique des diverses méthodes de participation du personnel dans les bénéfices de l'entreprise. Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. T. 1–9. Paris, 1879–87. 9 v. in 3. 8°. *3560.101

Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire. T. 1–11. Paris, 1866–87. Illus. Plates. 8°. *2250.50

Society for promoting Christian knowledge. A chapter in English church history: being the minutes of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1698–1704. Together with abstracts of correspondents' letters during part of the same period. Ed. by the Rev. E. McClure. London, 1888. 8°. 5526.55

Society for the history of the Germans in Maryland. Annual report, 1st, 2d. With the papers read at its sessions, 1887, 88. Baltimore, 1887, 88. 8°. *4374.122

The reports are in both English and German.

Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York. Reception given under the direction of the Board of managers, to Israel C. Jones, superintendent of the House of refuge, Randall's Island, upon the completion of his thirty-one years of service. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 7573.78

Society of Biblical archæology, *London.* Proceedings. Alphabetical index of contents of vols. 1–10. 1878–1888. [London, 1888.] 8°. *3217.65

Society of California pioneers. Constitution, by-laws and list of members of the Society, as revised June, 1888. San Francisco, 1888. Plate. 12°. *4360a.85

Society of telegraph-engineers and electricians. Journal. Vol. 1–16. London, 1872–87. Illus. Plates. 8°. *7964.1

The Society of electricians was incorporated with the Society of telegraph-engineers in 1883.

— List of officers and members. 1873, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82. London, 1874–82. 8°. *7964.50

Society of the sons of the Revolution. [Hale statue. Commemorative of Nathan Hale, martyr-spy of the Revolution.] [N. Y., 1887.] Plates. 4°. 4446.100

Soldiers and sailors monument fair, Portland, Maine. Portland soldiers and sailors. A brief sketch of the part they took in the war of the rebellion. By members of Bosworth post, Grand army of the republic. Portland, 1884. 8°. *4324.121

Solomon. The key of Solomon the king (Clavicula Salomonis). Now first trans. and ed. from ancient MSS. in the British museum, by S. Liddell MacGregor Mathers. With plates. London, 1889. 4°. 3491.81

— *See* Farrar.

Somauli, *Africa.* *See* James, F. L.

Somerset, *Sir* Henry C. F., *duke of Beaufort.* Driving. With contributions by other authorities. London, 1889. Illus. [The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.7

Bibliography, pp. 398–404.

Somersetshire. *See* Crisp; — Green, E.; — Rogers, W. H. H.

Somerville, *Mass.* *See* Jackson, G. R.

Sommer, H. Oskar. Erster Versuch über die englische Hirtendichtung. Marburg, 1888. 8°. 4562.102

Songs. *See* Blackie; — Elson; — Heer, F.; — MacCaskey; — Macquoid; — Old songs; — Pailler.

Sonnenschein, A. Educational codes of foreign countries, being standards prescribed by the Australian (South), Austrian, Belgian, German, and Swiss governments; with directions for geographic teaching in the Royal cadet corps of Prussia. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3599.94

Sophie, *Kurfürstin von Hannover.* Briefe an die Raugräfinnen und Raugrafen zu Pfalz. Herausg. von E. Bodemann. Leipzig, 1888. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2811.57

— Memoirs of Sophia, electress of Hanover. 1630–1680. Trans. by H. Forester. London, 1888. 8°. 2840a.19

Sotheran, Charles. Incunabulic treasures and medieval nuggets from the Trivulzio library of Milan, Italy. Part 2. [Sold by auction, Feb. 6–11, 1888.] N. Y., 1888. 8°. *2153.43

Soudan. *See* Buet; — Wylde.

Sourches, Louis F. du Bouchet, *marquis* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV., publiés par le comte de Cosnac et E. Pontal. T. 7. 1701, 1702; T. 8. jan. 1703–juin 1704. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4656.62

South. *See* Cowlam.

South Carolina. The constitution of South Carolina, adopted by the constitutional convention, held at Charleston, March 17th, 1868, and submitted to the voters of the state, April 14–16, 1868, and by them ratified. With amendments. Columbia, 1881. 8°. *6372.15

South Kensington museum. A list of works on heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations, in the National art library. 2d ed. London, 1884. 8°. *2153.40

Southey, Robert. The life of Wesley and the rise and progress of methodism. Edited by J. A. Atkinson. London, 1889. [Cavendish library.] Sm. 8°. 5556.70

— Selections from the poems of Southey. Edited by S. R. Thompson. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.90

Southwark, *England*. *See* Rendle.

Souvestre, Emile. Un philosophe sous les toits, journal d'un homme heureux. With notes by Jules Bué. London, 1877. 16°. 6668.54

Spain. *See* Curry; — France, H.; — Great Britain. *Public record office;* — Hubbard; — Montagu, I.

Spanish Armada. *See* Hawkins, M. W. S.; — Szyrma; — Wright, W. H. K.

Spark, William. Musical memories. London, 1888. Portrait of Sir M. Costa. Sm. 8°. 8047.8.2

Biographical sketches of contemporary musicians and three essays, etc.

Sparks manuscripts. *See* Winsor, J.

Sparling, H. Halliday, *compiler*. Irish minstrelsy: being a selection of Irish songs, lyrics, and ballads. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.72

— *Same*. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4564.118

Spaulding, Henry G. Hebrew prophets and kings. With notes and questions. Boston, 1888. Map. [Lives and deeds. Vol. 1, no. 2.] 12°. 7422.59

Speakers. *See* Carrington.

Speculum humanae salvationis. *See* Poppe.

Speed, John. Batt upon Batt. A poem upon the parts, patience, and pains, of Barthol. Kempster. By a person of quality. [*Anon.*] London, 1680. F°. **6560.100

Spencer, Herbert. *See* Watson, R. A.

Spenser, Edmund. Poems (selected). Edited, with glossary, by Hon. Roden Noel. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.77

Spice, The, of life. N. Y. [1888.] Plates. 8°, obl. 4403.34

Sketches in imitation of those in the periodical Life.

Spinoza, Baruch. *See* Universal (v. 255).

Spiritualism. *See* Chase; — Davenport; — Fairfield; — Richmond, A. B.; — Testimony.

Spitzer, Samuel. Ueber Sitte und Sitten der alten Völker, namentlich der Hebräer, Griechen und Römer. Budapest, 1886. 8°. 2212.52

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles, *vicomte* de. Histoire des œuvres de H. de Balzac, suivie d'un appendice. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2690a.55

Sports and sporting. *See* American turf; — Brown, J. M.; — Chapman, A.; — Harris, W. C.; — Inglis; — New York Clipper annual; — Newall; — Phillipps-Wolley; — Thomson, J. A.

Springfield, *Mass.* 250th anniversary of the settlement. Programme. Also, historical sketch, views, portraits, &c. [Springfield, 1886.] 8°. *4454.118

— The City library. Published monthly under the direction of the City library association. Vol. 1. Springfield, 1887, 88. Illus. 8°. *6190.32

— *See* Green, M. A.

Spurgeon, Charles H. The cheque book of the bank of faith. Being precious promises arranged for daily use. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3507.67

— The Lord and the leper, and other sermons, preached in 1888. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3445.100

Staake, Paul. A critical introduction to Sir Walter Scott's Lay of the last minstrel. [Leipzig, 1887.] 4°. 4561.24

Staël, *Madame* de. *See* Blennerhassett.

Staffordshire, *England*. *See* William Salt.

Stahl, Richard. Said Pasha. An original romantic opera in two acts. Libretto by Scott Marble and Richard Stahl. Music by Stahl. Boston, 1888. 4°. 8053.94

A selection of songs from the opera with piano-forte accompaniment.

Stainer, John. The daughter of Jairus. A sacred cantata. London. [1887?] [Novello's original octavo edition.] L. 8°. 8055.51

Stall, Bernhard. Englische Kolonialpolitik im vorigen Jahrhundert. Der Abfall der amerikanischen Kolonien im Parlamente. Berlin, 1887. 16°. 4329.123

Stall's Lutheran year-book and historical quarterly. For 1885, 87. Edited by Sylvanus Stall. [Lancaster, Pa., 1884, 86.] Illus. 12°. *7547.13

Standard history of Essex county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1878. Portraits. L. 4°. **6500.13

Comprises, besides a brief history of the county, many town histories, by different writers.

"Standard" work on cutting. 5th ed. N. Y., 1886. Plates. 8°. 8031.12

Standish, Miles. *See* Isham.

Standon, *England*. *See* Salt, E.

Stanhope, Philip H., *5th earl Stanhope*. Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington. 1831–1851. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4546.110

Stanley family. *See* Warren, I. P.

Stanley family, *earls of Derby*. *See* Seacome.

Stark, Carl. König Lear. Eine psychiatrische Shakespeare-Studie für das gebildete Publikum. Stuttgart, 1871. 16°. No. 4 in **G.77.19

Starr, Louis. Hygiene of the nursery. Phila., 1888. Illus. 8°. 3777.56

Stars. *See* Croll; — Klein; — Williams college.

State historical society of Wisconsin. *Library*. Catalogue. Vol. 7 (5th supplement). 1884–87. Madison, 1887. 8°. *2142.15

State rights. *See* Patterson.

State trials. *See* Great Britain. *State trials committee*.

Statement and report of the citizens' committee of twenty-one, respecting the efforts to procure reform in the system of cleaning the streets of the city of New-York. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *6494.16

Statesmen series. *See* Hassall; — Malleson; — Montague.

Statistics. *See* Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung; — Huebner; — Pidgin; — Puslowski.

Staupitz, Johann von. *See* Keller, L.

Stead, William T. Truth about Russia. London, 1888. 8°. 3061.23

Much of this appeared originally in the Pall Mall gazette.

Steam. *See* Sammlung (Gerland).

Steam engine. *See* Hasluck; — Jamieson.

Stebler, F. G., and Schröter, Carl. The best forage plants fully described and figured, with account of their cultivation, economic value, &c. Trans. With chromo-lithographs, and numerous woodcuts. London, 1889. F°. 3991.64

Stedman, Edmund C., and Hutchinson, Ellen M., *compilers*. Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. In 10 vols. Vol. 1–7. N. Y., 1888, 89. Portraits 8°. 4401.104

Steel, Allan G., and Lyttelton, Robert H. Cricket. With contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale. London, 1888. Illus. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.6

Steele, *Sir* Richard. The lover: and selected papers from "The Englishman," "Town talk," "The reader," "The spinster." Boston, 1889. [Good company.] 16°. 4559.103

Stenography. *See* Cosmopolitan; — Sammlung (Moser).

Stephens, Charles A. Living matter: its cycle of growth and decline in animal organisms. Norway lake, Maine. [1888.] 12°. 5765.84

Stepney, George. An epistle to Charles Montague; on His majesty's voyage to Holland. London, 1691. F°. **6560.83

Stern, Simon A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. Phila., 1888. 12°. 3019.78

Stevens, Joseph. A parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manor of Hurstbourne priors, Hants. London, 1888. Plates. Map. L. 8°. **2500a.109

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 2. From Teheran to Yokohama. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. 2275.60

Stevenson, James. The Arab in Central Africa. Glasgow, 1888. Maps. 8°. 5573.82

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. New ed. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.112

The engravings are reduced in size from the folio edition, published in 1879, shelf-number **2460.54.

Stevenson, Seth W. A dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial. Revised, in part, by C. Roach Smith; and completed by F. W. Madden. Engravings on wood. London, 1889. 8°. *2751.60

Stevenson, W. B. A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America; with an account of the revolution [1821–1824]. London, 1825. Plates. 8°. 4367.101

Stevenson, William F. Praying and working. Pocket edition. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. 5556.61

Contents.— Introductory. — John Falk. — Immanuel Wichern. — Theodore Fliedner. — John Evangelist Gossner. — Louis Harms.

Stewart, Samuel A., and Corry, Thomas H. A flora of the north-east of Ireland. [Belfast.] 1888. Sm. 8°. 3856.61

Stewart, Swain S. The complete American banjo school. Part 1. 36th ed. Phila., 1887. Portrait. F°. 8051.200

Stewartstown, *New Hampshire*. *See* Tewksbury.

Stimson, Frederic J. American statute law. First supplement containing the repeals, amendments, and additions made in all the states and territories by the annual laws of 1886 and 1887, and presenting the law as in force, Jan. 1, 1888. Boston, 1888. L. 8°. *3691.7

Stock, Eugene. Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. London. [1872.] Map. 8°. 3413.65

Stock exchange. *See* Fenn; — Gibson, G. R.

Stockbridge, *Mass*. *See* Jones, E. F.

Stockum, Willem J. van. De behandeling van koude abcessen. Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1888. 8°. 5754.5

Stoics. *See* Holland, F. M.

Stokes, Whitley, *editor*. The Anglo-Indian codes. Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1887, 88. 8°. 3619.53

Stokley, William S. *See* Report.

Stoll, Otto. Die Sprache der Ixil-Indianer. Ein Beitrag zur Ethnologie und Linguistik der Maya-Völker. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 4363.128

Stopes, Charlotte C. The Bacon-Shakspere question. London, 1888. 8°. 4595.108

— The Bacon-Shakspere question answered. 2d ed. London, 1889. 8°. 4595.109

Storage of electricity. *See* Hoppe.

Storey, Moorfield. Politics as a duty and as a career. N. Y., 1889. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5564.86

Story of the nations. *See* Hale, S.; — Masson; — Rawlinson, G.; — Rogers, J. E. T.

Stow, *Mass*. Bi-centennial celebration, May 16, 1883. Marlboro, 1883. 8°. *4454.114

Stowe, Harriet E., *née* Beecher. Flowers and fruit from her writings. Arranged by Abbie H. Fairfield. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4408.145

Strachey, *Sir* John. India. London, 1888. Map. 8°. 3087.62

Strafford, *Vermont*. *See* Morrill, J. S.

Strahan, William. *See* Hume.

Stranahan, C. H. A history of French painting. Including an account of the French academy of painting, its salons, schools of instruction and regulations. With reproductions of 16 representative paintings. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 8063.63

Strassburg. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Strassburg. 4ter Band, 2te Hälfte. Stadtrechte und Aufzeichnungen über bischöflich-städtische und bischöfliche Ämter, bearbeitet von Aloys Shulte und Georg Wolfram. Strassburg, 1888. 4°. *4811.9.4, pt.2

Stratenus, Louise. De Woestenborg. Oorspronkelijke roman. Haarlem. [188–?] 16°. 6873.31

Stratford, Joseph. Gloucestershire biographical notes. Gloucester [England], 1887. 8°. *2507.62

Stratz, Rudolph. Die Februar-Revolution und ihre nächsten Folgen. Heidelberg, 1888. [Die Revolutionen der Jahre 1848 und 1849 in Europa. Theil 1.] 8°. 2307.60

Strauss, Johann. Gypsy baron. [Opera.] Vocal gems. [Words in German and English.] Boston. [1886.] 4°. 8053.93

— The merry war, comic opera. English libretto by I. W. Norcross, jr. N. Y. [1882.] 8°. 8042.99

Contains only the principal songs with pianoforte accompaniment.

Street, George E. Commemorative discourse on the seventy-fifth anniversary of the re-organization of the Second church, Exeter, N. H., Dec. 23, 1888. Exeter, 1889. 8°. *7545.23

Strickland, Samuel. Twenty-seven years in Canada West; or, the experience of an early settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. London, 1853. 2 v in 1. Sm. 8°. *4369.115

Strzygowski, Josef, *editor*. Die Calenderbilder des Chronographen vom Jahre 354. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1888. [Kaiserlich-deutsches archäologisches Institut, *Berlin*. Jahrbuch. Ergänzungsheft 1.] *2221.72

Stuart, Alexander H. H. A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern states, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of nine," in 1867 to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. Richmond, 1888. 8°. *4322.109

Stuarts. *See* Inderwick; — Law, E.; — Macquoid.

Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Oxford. 9th ed., revised. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2498.102

Studer, Jacob H. The birds of North America. 119 artistic colored plates representing the different species and varieties drawn and colored from nature. Including a text. N. Y., 1888. 4°. **5900.58

Submarine explosions. *See* Bucknill.

Submarine telegraph. *See* U. S. *Hydrographic office*.

Succi, Egidio F. Catalogo con brevi cenni biografici e succinte descrizioni degli autografi e documenti di celebri o distinti musicisti. Bologna, 1888. 8°. *4044.84

Sue, Marie J., *called* Eugène Le juif errant. Nouv. éd. conforme à l'édition in-8° corrigée par l'auteur en 1851. Paris. [1880.] 4 v. 18°. 2668.73

Suermondt, Gerardus J. De burgemeesterstrandvonder. Proefschrift. Haarlem, 1888. 8°. 5654.25

Suez, Isthmus of. *See* Krukenberg.

Sullivan, Henrietta. Lectures on portions of the book of Genesis. Boston, 1881. 16°. 7413.6

Sullivan, Timothy D. Prison poems; or, lays of Tullamore. Dublin. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 4569.114

Sun-dials. *See* Gatty.

Sunday schools. *See* Huntington, W. R.; — Marsh, W. H. H.; — Pentecost; — Trumbull.

Superstition. *See* Laing.

Surgery. *See* Eulenburg.

Surgical pathology. *See* Pepper.

Surveying. *See* Usill.

Suso, Heinrich. *See* Bevan.

Sutherland, *lieut. col.* J. Memoir respecting the Kaffers, Hottentots, and Bosjemans, of South Africa. Cape Town, 1845, 46. 2 v. 8°. 5056.65

Sutherland county. *Scotland*. *See* Pococke.

Sutro, Adolph. The mineral resources of the United States, and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock lode and the Sutro tunnel, in Nevada. Baltimore, 1868. Portrait. Plate. Maps. 4°. *7860.29

Swain, George F. Statistics of water power employed in manufacturing in the United States. Boston, 1888. Map. Plan. [American statistical association.] 8°. *5658.60

Swaving, Christiaan. De invloed van het oorlogsrecht op vroeger gesloten tractaten. Proefschrift. Rotterdam, 1888. 8°. 5637.28

Swaysland, W. Familiar wild birds. 3d series. With coloured plates. [*Also*, Eggs and egg collecting, by R. Kearton.] London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 3908.65

Sweden. *See* Geijer; — Irmer; — Kimball; — Matuce; — Montelius; — Palmblad.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. *See* Bigelow; — Hall, R. A.; — Worcester, J.

Swedish literature. *See* Årskatolog.

Sweet, Henry. An Anglo-Saxon primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary. 4th ed. Oxford, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4588.107

— First middle English primer. Extracts from the Ancren Riwle and Ormulum, with grammar and glossary. Oxford, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4589.118

— An Icelandic primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1886. Sm. 8°. 2889a.88

— A second Anglo-Saxon reader, archaic and dialectal Oxford, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4589.117

— Second middle English primer. Extracts from Chaucer. With grammar and glossary. Oxford, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4589.119

Sweetser, Moses F. King's handbook of Newton, Massachusetts. 200 illustrations. Boston, 1889. 12°. *2358.64

Swift, Jonathan. The Tale of a tub and other works. Edited by Henry Morley. London, 1889. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4574.116

Swinburne, Algernon C. Poems and ballads. Series 3. London, 1889. 8°. **4567.55.3

Swine plague. *See* Billings.

Switzerland. *See* Adams. *Sir* F. O.; — Dierauer; — Gatschet; — Macmillan; — Quellen zur schweizer Geschichte.

Sybel, Ludwig von. Weltgeschichte der Kunst bis zur Erbauung der Sophienkirche. Marburg, 1888. Illus. 8°. 8061.71

Symbolism. *See* Friedreich, J. B.

Symington, Johnson. The topographical anatomy of the child. Edinb., 1887. Illus. Col. plates. L. f° *Cab.571.2

Symons, George J. The floating island in Derwentwater, its history and mystery, with notes of other dissimilar islands. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 4°. 3824.77

Symphonies. *See* Upton.

Synesius *Cyrenæus*, *St.* On dreams. Trans., with notes, by Isaac Myer. Phila., 1888. 8°. *5602.77

Syphilis. *See* Szadek.

Syracuse. Boyd's Syracuse directory. Containing also the names of the residents of Geddes, Danforth, East Syracuse, Brighton, etc. 1884–85. [Syracuse.] 1884. Map. 8°. *6387.64

— *St. Paul's cathedral*. *See* Hills, G. M.

Syriac language. *See* Nestle.

Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. Herausg. von Karl Binding. Abth 1, Theil 2. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. *2185.16

Contents. — 1, Th. 2. Paul Krüger, Geschichte der Quellen und Litteratur des römischen Rechts.

Szadek, Carl. Index bibliographicus syphilidologiae. Jahrgang 1. 1886. Hamburg, 1888. 8°. *2176.99

Szyrma, Wladislaw S. Lach. A church history of Cornwall and of the diocese of Truro. London. [1887.] Plates. 8°. *2509.113

— The lessons of the Armada. A sermon. Delivered in commemoration of the tercentenary of the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. Plymouth. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.94

Tactics. *See* Hamilton, W. R.

Talbert, Ferdinand. De la prononciation en France au XVIme siècle et du livre de Thurot, intitulé De la prononciation française. Paris, 1887. 8°. 2682.60

Tales of the colonies, or, the adventures of an emigrant. Edited by a late colonial magistrate. London, 1843. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 3088.52

Description of an emigrant's life in Tasmania.

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America; and to the diminution of crime, pauperism and intemperance; to prisons and their substitutes, habitual offenders, sentences, etc. London, 1889. 8°. 3585.73

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles M. de, *prince de Bénévent.* Lettres inédites de Talleyrand à Napoléon, 1800–1809. Publiées, avec une introduction et des notes, par Pierre Bertrand. Paris, 1889. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 4642.74

Talmage, Thomas DeWitt. Woman: her power and privileges. Sermons. N. Y., 1888. Portrait. 12°. 5585.63

Talmud. *See* Landau; — Levi.

Tanger, Gustav? Englisches Namen-Lexikon. Berlin, 1888. 8°. *4587.103

Tanguay, Cyprien. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes. Vol. 5. Montréal, 1888. 8°. *4430a.20.5

Tansillo, Luigi. The nurse, a poem. Trans. from the Italian. By William Roscoe. N. Y., 1800. 16°. *6774.3

Tappan, Arthur and Lewis. *See* Bowen.

Taprobanian, The. A Dravidian journal of oriental studies in and around Ceylon, in natural history, archæology, philology, history, &c. Edited by Hugh Nevill. Vol. 1, 2. Bombay, 1885–87. F°. *5080.15

Tarducci, Francesco. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. Vol. 2. Milano, 1885. 16°. 2749a.71

Tariff. *See* Allen, J. H.; — Bibliographer; — Board; — Cleveland, S. G.; — Elliott; — Moore, J. S; — White, Guilford.

Tariff reform. A semi-monthly journal, published by the Reform club. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *5646.92

Tasmania. *See* Mereweather; — Tales.

Tasso, Torquato. *See* Gottschall (vol. 10).

Tate, Nahum. A congratulatory poem on the new parliament assembled on this great conjuncture of affairs. London, 1701. F°. **6560.65

Tauler, Johann. *See* Bevan.

Taunton, Thomas H. Portraits of celebrated racehorses. With their pedigrees and performances. Vol. 4, 1842–1870. London, 1888. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4000.75

Taxation. *See* Davies; — Fournier de Flaix.

Taylor, Charles E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. With a portrait and a biographical sketch written by P. Linet. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2317.74

Taylor, Charles S. An analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucestershire. Part 1, 2. Bristol, 1887, 88. [Bristol and Gloucestershire archæological society.] 8°. *2505.110

Taylor, Isaac. Leaves from an Egyptian notebook. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5059a.91.

Taylor, John. The earliest free libraries of England. St. Helens, 1886. Sm. 8°. 6129.57

Taylor, John Edward. Theoretical mechanics. London, 1888. Illus. [Longmans' elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3949.52

Taylor, John Ellor. In and about ancient Ipswich. With fifty full-page illustrations. Norwich, 1888. L. 8°. *2460a.104

Taylor, Susannah. *See* Ross, J. A.

Teaching of the twelve apostles. *See* Heron.

Technology quarterly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1887–89. 8°. *5935.60

Published by the students of the Massachusetts institute of technology.

Tecklenborough, John. Seven years' cadet-life, containing the records of the Oxford military college, anecdotes of cadet-life, and essays on education. Oxford, 1885. Illus. F°. *4570.100

Teeth. *See* Blodgett.

Teissier, Marius Charles Octave A. Table générale des Bulletins du Comité des travaux historiques et de la Revue des sociétés savantes. Paris, 1873. 8°. *5373.10

Telegraph. *See* Abernethy; — Oeffentliche (Baur); — Society of telegraph engineers; — Ternant.

Telephone. *See* Preece.

Tell, William. *See* Sammlung (Nover).

Temple, Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. London, 1830. 2 v. Plates. Map. 8°. 4366.104

Temple, *Sir* Richard, *bart.* Lord Lawrence. London, 1889. Portrait. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.116

Temple at Jerusalem. *See* Friedrich; — Schick.

Temporary home for working-women, *Boston.* Report from May 1, 1879, to January 1, 1888. Boston, 1879–88. 8°. *7576.20

Tennessee. *See* Gilmore; — Humes; — Phelan, J.; — Warner.

Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson.* Poems. New ed. Boston, 1856. 2 v. Portr. 16°. 6567.75

— *See* Davidson, T.

Terentius Afer, Publius. The comedies of Terence. Literally trans. into English prose, with notes. By H. T. Riley. Added the blank verse translation of George Colman. N. Y., 1859. [Harper's Classical library.] 12°. 2949.72

Ternant, A. L. Les télégraphes. 2e éd. Paris, 1884, 87. 2 v. Illus. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] 16°. 3966.32

Terre Haute, *Indiana.* Chas. O. Ebel & co.'s Terre Haute city and Vigo county directory, 1882. Terre Haute, 1882. Map. 8°. *6387.66

Terrill, Anne E. Memorials of a family in England and Virginia. A.D. 1771-1851. [London.] 1887. 8°. *4336.123

Consists of letters which passed between members of the Yates family, with a connecting narrative.

Testa, Oscar M. Napoli nella seconda metà del secolo nono. Napoli, 1887. 12°. 2728.52

Testimony, The, of the unseen. Communicated to E. L. S [a medium]. Edited by W. G. S. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 7608.73

Têtu, Horace, and **Gagnon**, C. O., *abbé, editors.* Mandements, lettres pastorales et circulaires des évêques de Québec. Vol. 3, 4. Québec, 1888. 8°. 3535.59

Tewksbury, Charles E. The vital statistics of Stewartstown, N. H., from Dec. 1, 1770, to Jan. 1, 1888. [Stewartstown.] 1888. 8°. *4439a.44

Tewksbury abbey church. *See* New handbook.

Texas. *See* Domenech; — Shumard.

Texier, Charles F. M. Asie Mineure. Description géographique, historique et archéologique des provinces et des villes de la Chersonnèse d'Asie. Paris, 1882. Plates. Maps. [L'Univers.] 8°. 3087.58

Thacher, Peter, 1651–1727. Register of marriages in Milton, Mass. From the diary of Peter Thacher. 1686–1727. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4455.17

Thacher, Peter, 1752–1802. An oration delivered at Watertown, March 6, 1776, to commemorate the bloody massacre at Boston: perpetrated March 5, 1770. Watertown, 1776. 4°. **4352.33

Thackeray, William M. The English humourists of the eighteenth century. New ed. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4576.121

— *See* Johnson, C. P.

Thames river. *See* Pask; — Royal river.

Thatcher, Benjamin B. Memoir of Phillis Wheatley, a native African and a slave. Boston, 1834. Portrait. 24°. 4349a.30

Thayer, William R. The Shakespeare hoax: a startling prospectus. Cambridge, Mass., 1888. 12°. No. 9 in **G.76.33

Theal, George McCall. History of South Africa. [1691–1795.] London, 1888. Plate. Charts. 8°. 5055.89.2

Theater, Die, in Berlin. Die innere Ansicht, die Eintheilung, Einrichtung und Preise sämmtlicher Plätze. Berlin, n. d. Plans. 16°. *4839a.37

Theatre. *See* Drama.

Theatres. *See* Jeffery; — Johnson, W. B.; — Lansing's; — New York amusement gazette.

Theism. *See* What.

Theodorus *Prodromus.* *See* Neumann.

Theodosius. *See* Hodgkin.

Theological translation fund library. *See* Pfleiderer; — Schrader.

Theology. *See* Calvin; — Ewald; — Fegyverneki; — Harnack; — Kedney; — Library of Biblical and theological literature; — Crooks; — Shedd.

Theosophy. *See* Coulomb; — Lucifer.

Theuriet, André. Song birds and seasons. Illus. by H. Giacomelli. Boston. [1888.] 8°. 3901.65

Thierry, Édouard. La Comédie française pendant les deux sièges (1870–1871). Paris, 1887. 16°. 4694.50

Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Récits des temps mérovingiens. 1–3. Edited by Gustave Masson and A. R. Ropes. Cambridge, 1888. Map. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2617.73

Thiers, Louis A. *See* Bonnet de Malherbe.

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New ed. Phila., 1888. L. 8°. *2251.52

Thomas, Reuen. Through death to life. Discourses on St. Paul's great resurrection chapter. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3507.64

Thomas à Becket. *See* Thompson, R. A.

Thompson, Augustus C. Cheering words for the Master's workers. N. Y. [1872.] 24°. 7437.77

A collection of poems. The introduction is signed A. C. T.

Thompson, Daniel G. Social progress. An essay. London, 1889. 8°. 3562.76

Thompson, Helen H. S., *compiler.* Songs in the night-watches. From voices old and new. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4408.154

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Modern cremation, its history and practice. With information relating to the recently improved arrangements made by the Cremation society of England. London, 1889. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6239.29

Thompson, Hugh M. The world and the kingdom. N. Y., 1888. [The Bishop Paddock lectures for 1888.] 12°. 3439.13

Thompson, Maurice. The story of Louisiana. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Boston. [1888.] [The story of the states.] 8°. 4327.102

Thompson, Robert A. Thomas Becket, martyr patriot. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5556.68

Thomson, James. *See* Salt, H. S.

Thomson, John Anstruther, *editor.* Three great runs. The Waterloo run. The Greatwood run. The Harlequin run. With illus. Edinb., 1889. Portraits. Maps. 4°. *4000.20

Thomson, John R., *editor.* A dictionary of philosophy in the words of philosophers. London, 1887. 8°. *3581.2

Thomson, *Sir* William. Popular lectures and addresses. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Constitution of matter. With illus. London, 1889. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3966.27

Thoresby, Ralph. *See* Atkinson, D. H.

'Thormanby,' *pseud.* The horse and his rider. An anecdotic medley. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 8008.7

Thoughts on emigration. Added, miscellaneous observations relating to the United States of America: and a short account of the state of Kentucky. [London?] 1792. 8°. 4478.114

Thouvenel, Édouard A. Le secret de l'empereur. Correspondance confidentielle et inédite échangée entre M. Thouvenel, le duc de Gramont et le général comte de Flahault, 1860–1863. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2642.100

Thoyts, Francis W. A history of Esse or Ashe, Hampshire. London, 1888. 8°. *2494.131

Thuemmel, Julius. Vorträge über Shakespeare-Charaktere. B. 2. Halle, 1887. Sm. 8°. 6595.20

Thwaites, Reuben G. The boundaries of Wisconsin; with a general historical survey of the division of the Northwest territory into states. [Madison, 1888.] Maps. 8°. *4478.102

— Reminiscences of Morgan L. Martin, 1827–1887. [Madison, 1888.] 8°. 4345.110

Thwing, Edward P. Outdoor life in Europe, or sketches of seven summers abroad. N. Y. [1888.] Portrait. 12°. 2276.67

Tileston, Mary W., *compiler.* Quiet hours. A collection of poems. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1875. 24°. 4399a.106

Tillmann, H., and **Lier,** Hermann A. Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk. Eine Sammlung von über 600 Porträts der berühmtesten Personen aller Nationen von c. 1300 bis c. 1840. Mit biographischen Daten. München, 1884–88. 4 v. Plates. 4°. **2240.60

Contents. — 1. Fürsten und Päpste. — 2. Staatsmänner und Feldherrn. — 3. Dichter und Schriftsteller. — 4. Künstler und Musiker.

Time. *See* Bilfinger; — Franklin, A. L. A.

Time, Musical. *See* Hauptmann.

Times and days: being essays in romance and history. London, 1889. 16°. 4578.129

Timosthenes, *the Rhodian.* *See* Wagner, E. A.

Tinling, James F. B. Lessons from the life and death of the princess Alice, grand duchess of Hesse Darmstadt. London, 1879 Sm. 8°. 2550b.89

Tissot, Charles J. Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Géographie comparée de la province romaine d'Afrique. T. 2; Atlas. Paris, 1888 2 v. 4°. *5051.73

Tixier de La Chapelle, J. A. Traité du genre, ou genre des mots de la langue française. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2686.79

To the right honourable Sir George Rooke, vice admiral of England, &c. At his return from his glorious enterprize near Vigo 1702. [Poem.] London, 1702. F°. **6560.104

Todd, Charles B. The story of Washington, the national capital. Illus. N. Y., 1889. Plans. [Great cities of the republic.] 12°. 4377.105

Toledo, *Ohio*. R. L. Polk & co.'s Toledo city directory for 1882/3, 83/4, 85/6. Toledo. 1882–85. Map. 8°. *6387.68

Tolstoi, Lyof N., *count*. The dominion of darkness: a drama in five acts. Translated from the original Russian. London, 1888. 16°. 3060a 46

The translation in French, by E. Halpérine, may be found on shelf-no. 3060.43.

— L'école de Yasnaïa Poliana. Première traduction française de B. Tseytline et E. Jaubert. Paris, 1888. 16°. 5596.83

— Les grands problèmes de l'histoire. Pouvoir et liberté. Traduit du Russe par M. Delines. Paris, 1888. 12°. 5560.127

— Le joueur. Traduit du Russe par Henry Olivier. Paris, 1888. 24°. 3068.35

This volume contains also Le récit d'un volontaire.

— Quelle est ma vie? Traduction de Émile Pagès [*pseud.* of Louis Bergeron] et Alexandre Gaizouk. Paris. [1888.] 12°. 3060a.35

— *See* Arnold, M.; —Turner, Charles E.

Tomaschek, Wilhelm. Ethnologische Forschungen über Ost-Europa und Nord-Asien. [Band] 1. Die Goten in Taurien. Wien, 1881. 8°. 6234.60

Tomlinson, Walter. Bye-ways of Manchester life. With illus. Manchester, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2468.109

Tomson, Graham R., *compiler*. Ballads of the North countrie. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4564.116

— Border ballads. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.93

Toole, John Laurence. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole, related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4545.104

Topinard, Paul. Anthropologie. Nach der dritten französischen Auflage übersetzt von R. Neuhauss. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2235.100

Topography. *See* Gray, H.

Torch, The, and colonial book circular Edited by E. A. Petherick. Vol. 1. London, 1887–88. Portrait. 8°. *2150a.35

Vol. 1 contains bibliographies of Australasia and of Matthew Arnold's writings.

Torpedoes. *See* Bucknill.

Townsend, Shippie. Some remarks, on a pamphlet intituled, All men will not be saved for ever: wrote by Samuel Mather, in answer to one, intituled, Salvation for all men. Boston, 1783. 8°. **H.92.47

Townsend, Virginia F. Our presidents. With steel portrait of each. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4342.115

Toynbee, Arnold. *See* Johns Hopkins.

Tozer, Henry F. The church and the Eastern empire. London, 1888. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529.76

Traa, Adriaan van. Over de behandeling van diabetes mellitus. Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1875. 8°. 5791.55

Trail, Florence. Studies in criticism. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4405.115

Traill, Thomas W. Boilers: their construction and strength. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8035.11

Training. *See* Furnivall, P.; — Hoole.

Transcaspian district. *See* Heyfelder.

Travelers' insurance company. [Map of] Lower Egypt. Hartford. [188–?] *5052.84

Travellers. *See* Higginson.

Treadwell, Daniel. *See* Wyman, M.

Treat, John H. Truro baptisms. 1711–1800. Lawrence, 1886. 8°. 4454.104

Treaties. *See* U. S *State dept.*

Trees. *See* Forestry.

Trégance, Louis. Adventures in New Guinea. Edited by Henry Crocker. New ed. London, 1888. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3058.100

Trego family. *See* Shertzer.

Trench, Richard Chenevix. Westminster and other sermons. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3438.19

Selected from "Sermons preached in Westminster abbey," and "Sermons preached for the most part in Ireland."

Tressan, *comte* de. *See* Wespy.

Treves cathedral. *See* Graduale.

Trimble, Henry. Practical and analytical chemistry. 2d ed. Phila., 1886. 8°. 3970a.20

Trinidad. *See* Collens.

Tristan and Isolde. Die nordische und die englische Version der Tristan-Sage. Herausg. von E. Kölbing. Theil 2. Sir Tristrem. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. 2872.65.2

— *See* Golther.

Tristram, W. Outram. Coaching days and coaching ways. Illus. London, 1888. L. 8°. **2460a.73

Trivulzio library. *See* Sotheran.

Trobriand, Philip Régis, *baron* de. Four years with the Army of the Potomac. Trans. by G. K. Dauchy. With portrait and maps. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4322.112

Trowbridge, John E. Trowbridge's mass in E. With Latin and English text, and accompaniment for organ or piano-forte. New ed. Boston. 1887. 8°. 8055.52

Troyes, *France*. *See* Carré

True, A. and most dreadfull discourse of a woman possessed with the devill, at Dichet, in Sommersetshire. A matter as miraculous as ever was seen in our time. A D. 1584. Ed by Ernest E. Baker. Weston-super-Mare, 1886 [Somersetshire reprints. 2] 32°. 1 p. *2491.114

A fac-simile reprint of a black-letter tract.

Truebner's Oriental series. *See* Bretschneider; — Hwui-Li; — Knowles.

Trumbull, Henry C. Yale lectures on the Sunday school The Sunday-school: its origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries. Phila., 1888. [The Lyman Beecher lectures before Yale Divinity school. 1888] 8°. 3438.21

Truro, Diocese of. *See* Szyrma.

Truro, *Mass.* *See* Treat.

Truth. *See* Mivart.

Tryon, George W., *jr.* Manual of conchology. [Series 1], vol. 9, 10; series 2, vol. 3, 4. Phila., 1887, 88. Col. plates. 8°. *5872.55

Tsakni, N. La Russie sectaire. (Sectes religieuses en Russie.) Paris. [1888.] 12°. 3060a.31

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Lafayette, with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. 16°. 4348.178

— A synopsis of the North American lichens. Part 2. Lecideacei, and (in part) the Graphidacei. New Bedford, 1888. 8°. 3844.62.2

Tuckerman, Joseph. A memorial of Joseph Tuckerman. Worcester, 1888. 12°. 3439.16

Tuerck, Hermann. Hamlet ein Genie. Zwei Vorträge. Reudnitz-Leipzig, 1888 8°. 4596.108

Tulley, John. Tulley. An almanack for the year of our Lord 1699–1702. Boston, N. E., 1699–1702. 4 v. 24°. **H.99b.83

Tulloch, John. *See* Oliphant, M. O.

Tuma, Anton. Griechenland, Makedonien und Süd-Albanien, oder: Die südliche Balkan-Halbinsel. Militär-geographisch, statistisch und kriegshistorisch dargestellt. Hannover, 1888. 8°. 5075.13

Tunis. *See* Kleist; — Tissot.

Tuppo, Francesco del. L'Esopo di Francesco del Tuppo. [Firenze, 1886.] [Collezione di operette inedite e rare.] 8°. 2977.57

Edited by Cesare De Lollis.

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de. *See* Précis; — Roy.

Turgenef, Ivan S. *See* Delines.

Turkey. *See* Kesnin Bey; — La Jonquière; — Tuma.

Turko-Russian war. *See* Montagu, I.

Turner, B Bannister. Commerce and banking Introductory handbook. London. [1888?] Sm. 8°. 5648.84

Turner, Charles E. Count Tolstoi as novelist and thinker. Lectures delivered at the Royal institution. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3060a.42

Turner, Cyrus E. A history of the town of Ames, Story county, Iowa; with a brief description of the surrounding country, and the Iowa state agricultural college at Ames. Ames, 1871. 8°. *4478.114

Contains History of Story county.

Turner, Robert S. Bibliotheca Turneriana. Catalogue of the first [and second] portion of [his] library. London. [1888.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. *6150.18

Tuscany. *See* Pitrè; — Raschdorff.

Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, *Tuskegee, Ala.* Catalogue 1881/2–87/8. Tuskegee, 1882–88. Plates. 8°. *4384.106

First called the Tuskegee state normal school.

— Report, 1–7. 1881–1888. Tuskegee, Ala., 1883–88. Plates. 8°. *4384.105

Tutchin, John. The foreigners. A poem. [*Anon.*] Part 1. London, 1700. F°. **6560.93

Tuttle, Hudson. Studies in the out-lying fields of psychic science. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3607.101

Tuymelaar, Hendrik. Eenige opmerkingen over art. 845 B. W [Burgerlijk wetboek]. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1888. 8°. 5619a.60

Twilight. *See* Kiessling.

Tyler, Harry W. Entertainments in chemistry. Easy lessons and directions for safe experiments. Chicago. [1886] 16°. 5979a.69

Tylor, Edward B. Anahuac: or Mexico and the Mexicans ancient and modern. London, 1861. Map. Illus. 8°. 2313.66

Uhland, Johann Ludwig. *See* Jahn, O.; — Sammlung (Hoenes).

Uhlenbeck, Gerhard W. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de verhouding tusschen den staat en de Christ. kerkgenootschappen in Nederl. O.-I. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1887. 8°. 5522.56

Ulster county, *Ireland.* *See* Harrison, J.

Umlauft, Friedrich. The Alps. Trans. by Louisa Brough. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2861.67

Unger, Joseph. Julius Glaser. Bibliographisches Verzeichniss seiner Werke, Abhandlungen, Gesetzentwürfe und Reden. Wien, 1888. Portrait. 8°. *2174.69

United Brethren. *See* Reichel; — Short sketches.

United Empire loyalists. Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire loyalists, 1784–1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara, with an appendix, containing a copy of the U. E. list. Toronto, 1885. 12°. *2314.72

United States. *President.* The president's message, 1887, of Grover Cleveland. With annotations by R. R. Bowker. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5648.77

— *Senate.* Journal of the executive proceedings from [March 4, 1829] to March 3, 1869, inclusive. Vol. 4–16. Washington, 1887. 8°. *C.200.10

In 1828 the Senate ordered the publication of the Executive journal, from the commencement of the first, to the termination of the 19th congress, 1789–1829, which comprises vols. 1–3 of this set. Vols. 4–16, were published in 1887, in accordance with an order of the Senate passed June 28, 1886.

— *50th congress. 1st session. Senate.* Operations of the civil service. Oct 10, 1888. Mr. Hale, from the select committee, submitted report. [Washington.] 1888. 8°. *4325.125

— *Architect of the pension building.* Report on the construction of the new Pension building. 1883–87. Washington, 1883–87. 8°. *8095.66

— *Architect of the United States capitol.* Report to the Secretary of the interior. For the year ending Nov. 1, 1865–72; ending June 30, 1873, 78, 80–88. Washington, 1865–88. Unbound. 8°. *8095.65

— *Board of officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use.* Report. Washington, 1878. Folded plans. 8°. *7765.15

— *Bureau of navigation.* (*Navy.*) Navy scientific papers. no. 4. Report of the circumnavigation committee of the Royal society on the request of the British admiralty for suggestions relative to the scientific work of the proposed expedition of Her Britannic majesty's ship "Challenger" round the world. Washington, 1872. 8°. *5959.78

— *Census bureau.* Report of the Superintendent of census. 1878, 79, 81, 84. Washington, 1878–84. 8°. *C.276.31

— *Coast and geodetic survey.* Bulletin no. 1–3. Washington, 1888. 4°. *7920.55

— *Commission of fish and fisheries.* The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Prepared by G. B. Goode. Section 3-5; Atlas. Washington, 1887. 4°. *5900.53

Contents. — Section 3. The fishing grounds of North America, with charts, edited by R. Rathbun. 4. The fishermen of the United States, by G. B. Goode and J. W. Collins. 5. History and methods of the fisheries, in 2 v., with atlas.

— *Commissioner of labor.* Annual report, 3d, 1887. Strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3576.36

— *Commissioner of railroads.* Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. *7677.10

— *Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.* Hog cholera: its history, nature, and treatment. Washington, 1889. Plates. 8°. *5992.62

— — *Division of entomology.* Periodical bulletin. Vol. 1. Washington, 1888. Illus. 8°. *5892.65

— — *Division of pomology.* Bulletin no. 1, 2. Washington, 1888. 8°. *5996.60

— — *Forestry division.* Bulletin no. 1, 2. Washington, 1887, 88. 8°. *5843.25

— — *Office of experiment stations.* Experiment station bulletin no. 1. Organization of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1889. 8°. *5993.70

— *Department of the interior.* Annual report regarding the receipt and distribution of public documents on behalf of the government. [1883/84], 1886/87. Washington, 1885, 88. Unbound. 8°. *C.276.30

— — Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illus. By Sheldon Jackson. 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. *7592.69

— *Engineer department.* Hollow brick. — Solution of equations and interpolations in series. — Foundations. — Arches in masonry bridges. Washington, 1880. 8°. *3936.76

— — Library of Congress. Letter from the chief of engineers of the army, transmitting a report relative to the construction of the building for the Library of Congress. Washington, 1888. Folded plans. 8°. *8095.14

— — Report upon the third International geographical congress and exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world. Prepared by G. M. Wheeler. Washington, 1885. Maps. Plates. 4°. *5920a.55

— *Freedmen's hospital.* Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877-81, 83, 85, 87, 88. Washington, 1877-88. 8°. *7792.18

— *General land office.* Map of the United States and territories, showing the extent of public surveys, Indian and military reservations, land grant r. r. C. Roeser, draughtsman. N. Y., 1874. Size, 46¾×76½ inches. Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch. *4480.22

— *Government hospital for the insane.* Annual report, 19th, 22d, 24th-27th, 29th-33d. Washington, 1875-88. 8°. *7801.63

— *Hydrographic office.* The navigation of the Caribbean sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1. Revised and compiled by S. L. Graham and F. E. Sawyer. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3956.83

Contents. — 1. The West India Islands, including the Bahama banks and islands and the Bermuda islands.

— — Submarine cable chart of the world, showing also the sea-coast stations and the principal connecting land lines. [*Also*, three tables of rates.] Washington, 1887. Size, 20¾×33⅞ inches. *3952.42

— — The use of oil to lessen the dangerous effect of heavy seas. Compiled by E. B. Underwood. Washington, 1887. 8°. *5956.71

— *Interstate commerce commission.* Interstate commerce reports. Vol. 1. May, 1887-June, 1888. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *5650a.58

— *Navy department.* General court-martial orders. 1883, no. 1-45; 1884, no. 1-3. [Washington, 1883, 84.] 8°. *3957.7

— — General order, no. 240-313, 315-317. [Washington, 1879-84.] 8°. *3957.8

— — Record of the medals of honor issued to the bluejackets and marines of the United States navy, 1862-1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. *5952.69

— — U. S. Navy regulation circular, no. 13-37. [Washington, 1878-83.] 8°. *3957.6

— *Office of naval intelligence.* Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the ports of the world, with analyses of different kinds of coal. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3957.30

Compiled and arranged by R. S. Griffin.

— — Information from abroad. General information series, no. 7. Naval reserves, training, and matériel, June, 1888. Washington, 1888. Plates. 8°. *3957.25.7

— *Patent office.* Women inventors to whom patents have been granted by the United States government, 1790 to July 1, 1888. Washington, 1889. 4°. Patent Room

— *Pension bureau.* Statistical map of the United States. Prepared by J. S. Cowdon and J. D. Holman. July, 1888. [Washington? 1888.] Folded. *4480.21

— *Quartermaster-general's office.* Tabular statements showing the names of commanders of army corps, divisions and brigades, United States army, during the war of 1861 to 1865. [*Also*] Flags of the army of the United States carried during the war of the rebellion, to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions and brigades. Phila. [1888.] 89 colored plates F°. *4320.67

— *Signal office.* International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin bay, Grinnell land, by Adolphus W. Greely. Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1888. Plates. Maps. 4°. *2270.63

— *State department.* Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America, and other powers, since July 4, 1776. [Compiled by J. H. Haswell.] Washington, 1889. 8°. *4324.120

— *Superintendent of the Hot springs reservation.* Report. 1877/78, 83/84-87/88. Washington, 1878-88. 8°. *4364.102

— *Superintendent of the Yellowstone national park.* Report. For the year 1879-81, 83, 85-88. Washington, 1880-88. Illus. 8°. *4462.35

— *Surgeon-general of the army.* Index-catalogue of [the] library. Authors and subjects. Vol. 9. Medicine (Popular) - Nywelt. Washington, 1888. L. 8°. *2141.50

— *War department.* Catalogue of the exhibit of the War department at the Centennial exposition of the Ohio valley and central states, at Cincinnati, July 4 to October 27, 1888. [Pre-

pared by A. H. Russell.] [Washington, 1888.] Plan. Illus. 8°. *3956.86

— — A compendium of the pay of the army from 1785 to 1888. Compiled under the direction of the Paymaster-general of the army, by Thomas M. Exley. Washington, 1888. 8°. *3954.82

— — The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1. Vol. 22, part 1, 2; vol. 23, in 2 parts. Washington, 1888, 89. 8°. *4223.50.22

Contents. — Vol. 22: Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, the Indian territory, and the department of the Northwest, Nov. 20, 1862–Dec. 31, 1863. Part 1, Reports; Part 2, Correspondence. Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1863. — 23: Operations in Kentucky, Middle and East Tennessee, North Alabama, and Southwest Virginia, Jan. 21–Aug. 10, 1863. Part 1, Reports; Part 2, Correspondence.

— *Civil war.* *See* Abbey; — Baltz; — Bringhurst; — Burr; — Crater; — Dahlgren; — Doubleday; — Drake, J. M.; — Driggs; — Flinn; — Fox, W. F.; — Fuller, J. W.; — Gore, H. W.; — Hague; — Hedrick; — Hodgkins; — Humes; — Johnson, E. R.; — Johnson, Richard W.; — Johnson, Robert U.; — Kennesaw; — Livermore, M. A.; — McKee, J. C.; — Norton, H.; — Ripley; — Sheridan, P. H.; — Soldiers and sailors; — Trobriand; — U. S. *Quartermaster-general's office; War dept.*; — Wilkie, F. B.; — Wormeley.

— *Constitution.* *See* Andrews, E. B.; — Banquet; — Ford; — Ideals; — King, J. A.; — Landon; — McMaster; — Patterson; — Rupert; — Schouler; — Walker, J. B.

— *Description, history, etc.* *See* Alton; — Bird; — Blouët; — Bryce; — Cocker; — Egleston, E.; — Fiske; — Hewes, F. W.; — Hogan; — Ideals; — Irelan; — Jannet; — MacCoun; — Moreau, F. F.; — Pope, J.; — Problems; — Visit; — Whitney, J. D.; — Winsor.

— *Literature.* *See* Stedman.

— *Public lands.* *See* Welling.

— *Revolution.* *See* Adams, J.; — Administration; — Badlam; — Censor; — Continental; — Doniol; — Drake, S. A.; — Egle; — Hewes, J.; — Howes; — Jones, J.; — Joubert; — Lossing; — Pennsylvania archives; — Society of the sons; — Stall.

— *Supreme court.* *See* Brodix.

United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1889. Circular no. 1–4. N. Y., 1888. 4°. *8033.56

United States exploring expedition. *See* Wilkes, C.

United States military list. Compiled and ed. by F. T. Wilson. April, July, 1888. Washington, 1888. 12°. *3957.5

Universal-Bibliothek. [B.] 244–256. Leipzig. [1888.] 16°. 4896.50.244–256

Contents. — 244. Voss, R. Wehe den Besiegten! Drama. — Shakespeare, W. Romeo und Julia, Trauerspiel übersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck. — Luther, Martin. Sendbrief vom Dolmetschen und drei andere Schriften weltlichen Inhalts. Mit Anmerkungen, herausg. von R. Lehmann. — Eötvös, J., *baron.* Die Müllerstochter. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Aus dem Ungarischen von L. Rosner. — Ibsen, H. Das Fest auf Solhaug. Schauspiel. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von Emma Klingenfeld. — Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. Aus dem Englischen von M. von Borch. 245. Hutton, U. von. Gesprächbüchlein. Sprachlich erneuert, mit Anmerkungen, versehen von Karl Müller. — Shakespeare, W. Othello, der Mohr von Venedig. Übersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck. — Philippi, F. Daniela. Schauspiel. — Plutarchus. Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. Kaltwasser. Neu herausg von O. Güthling. — Herzl, T. Der Flüchtling. Lustspiel. — Wodiczka, V. Der schwarze Junker. Geschichtliche Erzählung aus Österreichs Vergangenheit. — Madách, E. Die Tragödie des Menschen. Dramatische Dichtung. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von J. Lechner von der Lech. 246. Wittmann, C. F., *compiler.* Polterabend Scherz und Ernst. Bändchen 1. — Goellerich, A. Musiker-Biographien. Ster Band. Liszt. Teil 2. — Ariosto, L. Rasender Roland. Deutsch von J. D. Gries. Von neuem durchgesehen und eingeleitet von O. F. Lachmann. Teil 1, 2. 247. Girschner, Otto, *compiler.* Musikalische Aphorismen. Citate aus den Werken grosser Philosophen, Schriftsteller und Tonkünstler. — Lie, Jonas L. I. Ein Mahlstrom. Erzählung. Übertragung aus dem Norwegischen von E. Holm. — Hugo, Victor. Lucrezia Borgia. Drama. Übersetzt von W. Lilienthal. — Eggleston, E. Der Weltuntergang. Eine amerikanische Dorfgeschichte. Deutsch von Paul Heichen. — Stahl, F. Tilli. Lustspiel. — Lessing, C. G. Gotthold Ephraim Lessings Leben. Von neuem mit Anmerkungen herausg. von O. F. Lachmann. — Meerheimb, R. A. von. Psychodramen. Material für den rhetorisch-deklamatorischen Vortrag von Richard von Meerheimb. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. 248. Welti, H. Musiker-Biographien. 9ter Band: Gluck. — Baumann, A. Das Versprechen hinterm Herd. Singspiel aus den österreichischen Alpen in einem Aufzug. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. — Bitzius, A. Ausgewählte Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz von Jeremias Gotthelf (Albert Bitzius). In der ursprünglichen mit Worterklärungen herausg. von F. Vetter. Erste Reihe. — Bernstein, Max. Coeur-Dame. Lustspiel. — Plutarchus. Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. Herausg. von O. Güthling. Band 6. — Hildeck, L. Sie hat Talent. Lustspiel. — Combe, T. Der arme Marcel. Novelle. Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. — Friedmann, A. Der Todesring. Der Venusdurchgang. Zwei Gelehrten-Novellen für Ungelehrte. 249. Poetzl, E. Rund um den Stephansturm. Ausgewählte humoristische Erzählungen, Skizzen und Studien. — Doerr, F. Suchet, so werdet ihr finden. Schwank. — Augier, G. V. E. Der Flötenspieler. Schauspiel in Versen. Deutsch von Karl Saar [*pseud.*]. — Zimmermann, G. Lumpen-König. Posse mit Gesang. — Black, W. Eine Prinzessin von Thule. Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Augspurg. 250. Eliot, George, *pseud.* Adam Bede. Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Frese. — Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Ein Handschuh. Schauspiel. Aus dem Norwegischen von Emma Klingenfeld. — Schoenthan, P. von. In Sturm und Not. Lustspiel. — Cassmann, C., und Tegeler, L. Wat ut en Scheper warden kann. Genrebild nach Fritz Reuters gleichnamigem Gedicht. — Wehl, F. von. Dunkle Blätter aus der Geschichte Italiens. Kleine Erzählungen. 251. Balzac, H. de. Das Chagrinleder. Deutsch von H. Denhardt. — Shakespeare, W. Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. Übersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck. — Reinfels, H. von. Kapitulirt. Lustspiel. — Bulla, C. Der Liebe Verein. Schwank. — Nekrasof, P. A. Wer lebt glücklich in Russland? Übersetzt von R. Seuberlich. — Salzmann, C. G. Ameisenbüchlein: oder Anweisung zu einer vernünftigen Erziehung der Erzieher. Mit Anmerkungen versehen von E. Schreck. 252. Wittmann, C. F., *compiler.* Polterabend Scherz und Ernst. B. 2. — Plutarchus. Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. Band 7. — Flemming, P. Ausgewählte Dichtungen. Herausg. von H. Stiehler. — Lutze, E. A., and Wittmann, C. F. Die Geräuschlosen. Schwank. — Zeska, C. von. Auf dem Garnisonsball. Lustspiel. — De La Ramé, Louise. Herzogin von Lira. Roman von Ouida [*pseud.*]. Autorisierte deutsche Übertragung von U. Rosen. 253. Fried, A. H. Lexikon deutscher Citate. — Schaefer, A. Erste Kämpfe. Mutter und Sohn. Villa Eugenia. Drei Novellen von Cordelia [*pseud.*]. Deutsch von Konrad Telmann [*pseud.* of E. O. C. Zitelmann]. — Meyer, W. A. Trotzköpfchen. Lustspiel. — Bogh, Erik. Der Theaterkobold. Humoreske. Übersetzung von H. Martens. — Verconsin, E. Unser Johann! Lustspiel. Deutsch von Rénom. — Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, die als Wissenschaft wird auftreten können. Herausg. von K. Schulz. 254. Ohnet, G. Der Hüttenbesitzer. (Le maître de forges.) Schauspiel. Deutsch von R. Schelcher. — Schumann, R. A. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. Herausg. von H. Simon. 1ter B. — Gottschall, C. R. von. Die zehnte Sprache. Der Zeugleutenant. Zwei Novellen. — Plutarchus. Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. Neu herausg. von Otto Güthling. Band 8. — Teschen, W. Schnupftabak. Historisches Lustspiel. — Drachmann, H. H. H. See- und Strandgeschichten. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und eingeleitet von J. C. Poestion. — Ploetz, J., *Edler* von. Dumm und gelehrt. Schwank. Durchgesehen und herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. 255. Dostoevsky, F. M. Schuld und Sühne. Roman aus dem Russischen. Nach der siebenten Auflage übersetzt von Hans Moser. — Hertwig, Robert. Marienkind. Eine Mär für Gross und Klein mit Gesang und Tanz. — Spinoza, B. Abhandlung

über die Vervollkommnung des Verstandes und über den Weg, auf welchem er am besten zur wahren Erkenntnis der Dinge geführt wird. Neu übersetzt von J. Stern. — Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. Der Marquis von Villemer. Schauspiel von George Sand [*pseud.*]. Übersetzt von Adolf Sonnenthal. — Strindberg, A. Der Vater. Trauerspiel. Aus dem Schwedischen übertragen von E. Brausewetter. — Stell, B. Lustigi Thurgauer G'schichte. Humoresken in Thurgauer Mundart. 256. Hrotsvitha, *nun of Gandersheim*. Die Dramen der Roswitha von Gandersheim. Übersetzt und gewürdigt von O. Piltz. — Lauria, A. Sebetia. Neapolitanische Skizzen. Ins Deutsche übertragen von B. N. Arnous. — Shakespeare, W. Die Widerspänstigen Zähmung. Lustspiel nach Shakespeare von J. L. Deinhardstein. — Plutarchus. Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen. Übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. Neu herausg. von O. Güthling. Band 9. — Wittmann, C. F., *editor*. Solo-Spiele. Band 1. — Winkler, C. G. T. Der Hofmeister in tausend Ängsten. Lustspiel nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von Theodor Hell [*pseud.*]. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. — Ruettenauer, B. Sommerfarben. Optimistische Geschichten. — Voss, Richard. Eva. Schauspiel.

Universities. *See* Verdière.

University education. *See* Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen (Aschrott).

University of Cambridge. *See* Mullinger.

University of Oxford. *See* Oxford.

University of Michigan. *See* Chaney.

University of Paris. *See* Jourdain.

Unknowable. *See* Roberty.

Upton, George P. The standard symphonies: their history, their music, and their composers. Chicago, 1889. 16°. 8059.37

Uredineæ. *See* Plowright.

Usill, George W. Practical surveying. A text book. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3938.89

Ussher family. *See* Wright, W. B.

Ustilagineæ. *See* Plowright.

Utica, *New York*. The Utica city directory for 1882. Utica, 1882. 8°. *6387.70

— *See* Hartley, I. S.

Utrecht. *See* Ameshoff.

Uzanne, Octave. Le miroir du monde. Notes et sensations de la vie pittoresque. Illustrations en couleurs. Paris, 1888. 4°. *4661.14

Vaccination. *See* Creighton, C.

Vahl, Johannes. Missionsatlas med tilhørende Forklaring. Udgivet af det Danske Missionsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, f°. Text, *5533.3; Atlas, *5530.3

Vail, W. Barber. Compendium of pointers for printers. Geneva, N. Y., 1888. 16°. 6119.27

Val d'Amone. *See* Calegari.

Valk, Francis. Lectures on the errors of refraction and their correction with glasses; delivered at the New York post-graduate medical school, with cases. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8°. 3801.80

Vallery-Radot, René. Mme de Sévigné. Paris, 1888. [Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.] 12°. 4650b.77

Vallings, James F. Jesus Christ the divine man: his life and times. N. Y. [1889?] [Men of the Bible.) 12°. 3477.56

Value. *See* Wicksteed.

Vámbéry, Arminius. Der Islam im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 3496.57

Van Hoosear, David H. The Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy. A record of the descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot refugee from France. Albany, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4337.112

Van Santvoord, Harold. Half-holidays. Elysian dreams and sober realities. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4559.104

Van Slyke, John G. The reformed church of Jamaica, Long Island. An historical discourse. N. Y., 1876. Plates. 8°. *3545.80

Van Voorhis, Elias W. A genealogy of the Van Voorhees family in America. N. Y., 1888. Plate. Portrait. Maps. 4°. *4330a.101

Vane, *Sir* Henry. *See* Hosmer.

Varigny, Charles de. L'océan Pacifique. Paris, 1888. Map. 16°. 2278.54

Pages 251–384 are upon San Francisco.

Varney, Louis. Les mousquetaires. (The musketeers.) Opéra comique. Music by Louis Varney. Adaptation of words to music by H. B. Farnie. Acting version by H. Dexter Smith. Boston. [1881.] 4°. 8050.81

This title is taken from the cover.

Vars, Jules. L'art nautique dans l'antiquité et spécialement en Grèce, d'après A. Breusing (Die Nautik der Alten). Paris, 1887. Illus. Map. [Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes. 14.] 16°. 3956.82

Vasali, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Adam, Juliette.

Vaudey, Alexandre. *See* Buet.

Vaughan, Thomas. The magical writings of Thomas Vaughan (Eugenius Philalethes). A verbatim reprint of his first four treatises: Anthroposophia theomagica, Anima magica abscondita, Magia Adamica, and the true Cœlum terræ. With the Latin passages translated into English, and with a biographical preface and essay on the esoteric literature of western Christendom. By A. E. Waite. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 5605.30

Vaujany, H. de. Alexandrie et la Basse-Égypte. Paris, 1885. Illus. Maps. 12°. 5059a.91

Vedder, Paul. The playgoers' pocket-book. The dramatic year, 1887. London. [1888.] Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. *2469.121

Relates to London theatres exclusively.

Vedel, Sophus. Den dansk-norske Høiesterets Historie under Enevælden fra 1661 indtil 1790. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. *7611.57

Vedrenne, Prosper, *abbé*. Fauteuils de l'Académie française. Édition illustrée. Paris. [1888.] 4 v. 8°. *4650.26

These biographical sketches are arranged according to the number of the chair to which each member was elected.

Veech, James. Mason and Dixon's line: a history. Including an outline of the boundary controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia. Pittsburgh, 1857. Map. 8°. *4476.109

Veen, Sietse D. van. De gereformeerde kerk van Friesland in de jaren 1795–1804. Proefschrift aan de Rijks-universiteit te Utrecht. Groningen, 1888. 8°. 5525.18

Vegetables. *See* Roe, E. P.

Veley, Margaret. A marriage of shadows and other poems. With biographical preface, by Leslie Stephen. Phila., 1889. 12°. 4408.142

Venable, William H. Early periodical literature of the Ohio valley. [Cleveland.] 1888. Sm. 4°. *2154.46

Venables, Edmund, *canon of Lincoln*. Life of John Bunyan. London, 1888. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.110

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxxv.

Vendée, *France*. *See* Wallon.

Venezuela. *See* Barry.

Venice. *See* Bayliss.

— *Reale accademia delle belle arti*. *See* Eastlake.

Venn, John. The principles of empirical o inductive logic. London, 1889. 8°. 3581.5

Vennema, Ame. History of the Reformed church of New Paltz, Ulster co., N. Y. 1683–1883. Rondout, N. Y., 1884. Sm. 4°. *7547.43

Verdière, Charles. Les anciennes universités et la collation des grades. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5593.51

Verein für hansische Geschichte. Hansische Geschichtsblätter. B. 5. Jahrgang, 1886. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. *3217.6

Vermont. *See* Heaton, J. L.

Vermont asylum for the insane. *See* Draper.

Verne, Jules. Deux ans de vacances. 2e partie. Paris, 1888. [Voyages extraordinaires.] 16°. 4660b.19

Veronese, Paolo. *See* Yriarte.

Versailles. *See* Bosq.

Verschoyle, John S. The history of ancient civilization. With illus. London, 1889. 8°. 2304.62

Vestry, The: a poem. London, 1701. F°. **6560.79

Veto. *See* Benton.

Vetter, Ferdinand, *editor*. Lehrhafte Litteratur des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Berlin. [1888.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur. B. 12, Teil 1.] 16°. 4893.12

Viaducts. *See* Morandière.

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. Aziyadé, Stamboul, 1876–1877. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877. Par Pierre Loti [*pseud.*]. 7e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4660b.45

— Fleurs d'ennui. Pasquala Ivanovitch Voyage au Monténégro. Suleima. 6e éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4697.61

— Madame Chrysanthème. Dessins et aquarelles de Rossi et Myrbach. Gravure de Guillaume frères. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2661.75

"C'est le journal d'un été de ma vie. . . . Bien que le rôle le plus long soit en apparence à madame Chrysanthème, il est bien certain que les trois principaux personnages sont Moi, le Japon et l'Effet que ce pays m'a produit." — *Dedication*.

— Madame Chrysanthème. Trans. by Laura Ensor. With designs by Rossi and Myrbach. Paris, 1889. 8°. *2661.76

— Le mariage de Loti. Rarahu. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4660b.41

— Mon frère Yves. 27e éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4660b.46

— Le roman d'un spahi. 6e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4660b.38

— Les trois dames de la Kasbah, conte oriental. Paris, 1884. 16°. 4660b.44

These works are all written under the pseudonym of Pierre Loti.

Victor Emmanuel II. *of Italy*. *See* Puccianti.

Victoria, *queen of England*. *See* Archer, T.

Victoria, *Australia*. Report of the Minister of public instruction for 1887–88. Melbourne. [1888.] F°. *5580.52

Vigo, Pietro, *editor*. Carlo quinto in Siena nell' Aprile del 1536. Relazione di un contemporaneo. Bologna, 1884. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX. Dispensa 199.] 16°. *4762a.50.106

Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. Trans. by Linda Villari. With portraits and illus. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2741.68

— La storia di Girolamo Savonarola e de' suoi tempi, narrata con l'aiuto di nuovi documenti. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8°. 2741.70

Villars, Claude Louis Hector, *duc* de. Mémoires du maréchal de Villars publiés d'après le manuscrit original et accompagnés de correspondances inédites. Par M. le m^is^ Vogüé. Tome 2. Paris, 1887. 8°. *6634.51.2

— *See* Vogüé.

Villegagnon, Nicolas D. de. *See* Alves Nogueira.

Villèle, Jean B. G. S. J., *comte* de. Mémoires et correspondance. T. 3. [1822, 23.] Paris, 1889 8°. 4653.65.3

Vincennes, *Indiana*. *See* Alerding.

Vincent, Frank, *jr*. Through and through the tropics. Thirty thousand miles of travel in Polynesia, Australasia, and India. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3086.64

Vincent, J. E. Matthew. The Australian irrigation colonies on the river Murray, in Victoria and South Australia. London. [1888?] Illus. F°. *5990.5

Vincent, Marvin R. Word studies in the New Testament. Vol. 2. The writings of John; the Gospel; the Epistles; the Apocalypse. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3430.51.2

Vinci, Leonardo da. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l'Institut, publiés en fac-similés phototypiques par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. [T. 3.] Paris, 1888. F°. **Cab.43G.3

Virginia. *See* Byrd; — Hariot; — Johns Hopkins university studies; — Jones, J.; — Stuart; — Walker, T.; — Warner.

Virginia and Virginians. (1606–1888.) Vol. 1. Richmond, 1888. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4373.106

Contents. — 1. Eminent Virginians, by R. A. Brock. — History of Virginia. From settlement of Jamestown to close of the Civil war, by Virgil A. Lewis.

Virtue, George. Picturesque beauties of Great Britain. London, 1835. 4°. *2460a.102

This volume is confined to Kent.

Visit, A, to the States. A reprint of letters from the special correspondent of the Times. 1st, 2d series. London, 1887, 88. 16°. 4369a.105

Visitations, Heraldic. *See* Hervey, W.; — Rotuli.

Vital statistics. *See* Newsholme.

Vivisection. *See* Cobbe; — Zoophilist.

Vogüé, Charles J. M., *marquis* de. Villars: d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits. Avec portraits, gravures et cartes. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4650.23

Voice. *See* Leib; — Riant.

Volapük. *See* Rellye.

Volcanoes. *See* Royal society.

Vollhardt, William. Einfluss der lateinischen geistlichen Litteratur auf einige kleinere Schöpfungen der englischen Übergangsperiode. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 4583.106

Voltaire, François M. A. de. *See* Gottschall (vol. 1).

Vondel, Joost van den. *See* Bijdragen.

Vosges. *See* Sauvé.

Voyages and travels. *See* Abercromby; — Ainsworth, W. F.; — Baddeley; — Ballou, M. M.; — Bateman; — Bell, C. D.; — Boehm; — Bonvalot; — Boulangier; — Brassey; — Buet; — Bullock; — Caddy; — Caine; — Cecil; — Corning; — Cotteau; — Crouch; — Deane; — Den-

ham; — Denton; — De Windt; — Dieulafoy; — Domenech; — Edwardes; — Edwards, A. B.; — Favenc; — Feuillet, L.; — Finsch; — Firth; — Forman; — France, H.; — Gardner, G.; — Garnier: — Gubernatis; — Guessfeldt; — Guinness; — Hakluyt; — Harnier; — Hart, V. C.; — Head; — Hedges; — Hettner; — Hind; — Hogan; — Holub; — Imbert; — James, F. L.; — Keller. C.; — Kimball; — Lees; — Lewis, I. N.; — Locher; — M'Hutcheson; — Mandeville: — Marcel; — Matuce; — Maupassant; — Mereweather; — Moreau, F. F.; — Owen, W. F. W.; — Parry, E. G.; — Paulding; — Payton; — Pernety: — Pigafetta; — Pococke; — Pope, J.; — Pyrard; — Richardson, R.; — Rogers, W.; — Smith, F. H; — Stern; — Stevens, T.; — Temple, E.; — Thwing; — Trégance; — Vincent, F., *jr.*; — Visit; — Walker, M. A.; — Walker, T.; — Wardrop; — Wight; — Wilkes, C.; — Wingfield; — Woodman; — Wylde.

Wabash college. Semi-centennial week, June, 1882. Crawfordsville, Ind., 1882. 8°. *4491.30

Waddington, Albert. L'acquisition de la couronne royale de Prusse par les Hohenzollern. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon.] 8°. 2812.60

Wadley, Thomas P. Notes or abstracts of the wills contained in the volume entitled The great orphan book and Book of wills, in the council house at Bristol. Bristol, 1886. 8°. *2504.105

Wages. *See* Elliott; — Minton.

Wagner, Emil A. Die Erdbeschreibung des Timosthenes von Rhodus. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2283.58

Wagner, Richard. Die Feen. Romantische Oper. Mannheim, n. d. 16°. 6876.77

Words only.

— *See* Gautier; — Gurney; — Nietzsche; — Nohl.

Waite, Arthur E. Lives of alchemystical philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815, and supplemented by recent researches. Added a bibliography of alchemy and hermetic philosophy. London, 1888. 8°. 3495.55

— *compiler.* Elfin music: an anthology of English fairy poetry. London, 1888. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.81

Waitz, Georg. *See* Sammlung (Kluckhorn).

Wake, Charles S. The development of marriage and kinship. London, 1889. Tables. 8°. 3560.79

Wakefield Standley. A story of the flag. [Poem.] Carrollton, Mo., 1888. 12°. 4397.101

Waldenses. *See* Comba.

Wales. *See* Edwards, H. T.; — Letters from Wales.

Wales, *Prince and princess of.* *See* Albert Edward; — Burdett

Walford, Cornelius. Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects, and later history. (New and enl. ed.) London, 1888. 8°. 3570.152

Walker, Albert H. Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. N. Y., 1887. 8°. Patent Room

Walker, George F. A sermon preached in the Congregational church, Blackstone, October 1, 1876. So. Framingham, 1877. 8°. *7544.25

Walker, James. *See* Charlestown.

Walker, Joseph B. Birth of the federal constitution. A history of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal constitution: and of the old North meeting-house of Concord, in which it was ratified by the ninth state, on the 21st of June, 1788. Boston, 1888. Plates. Plan. 12°. 4326.111

The account of the Old North meeting-house may also be found on *3545.72.

Walker, Mary A. Untrodden paths in Roumania. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3087.61

Walker, Thomas. Journal of an exploration in the spring of 1750. With a preface by W. C. Rives. Boston, 1888. Plate. Sq. 12°. *4378.137

In the western part of Virginia, and in a region now within Tennessee and Kentucky.

Walker, Williston. On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. 1179–1223. Dissertation presented to the philosophical faculty of the University of Leipzig. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 4613.61

Pp. i-xi, Bibliographical notes.

Wall, Caleb A. An historical essay. The Puritans versus the Quakers: a review of the persecutions of the early Quakers and Baptists in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1888. 8°. *4352.102

Wall street. *See* Clews.

Wallace, Caleb. *See* Whitsitt.

Wallace, Horace B. Literary criticisms and other papers. Phila., 1856. 12°. 4397.100

Wallace, Lewis. Ben Hur. En Fortælling fra Kristi Tid. Paa Dansk ved Vilh. Møller. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 12°. 3479.84

Wallack, John Johnstone. Memories of fifty years. By Lester Wallack. With introd. by Laurence Hutton. With portraits and fac-similes. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4342.114

Wallenstein. *See* Gottschall (vol. 10); —Irmer.

Walling, Henry F. Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. With descriptions by T. Sterry Hunt [etc.]. Montreal, 1875. F°. *6500.11

— Atlas of the state of Michigan. Detroit. [1873.] F°. *6500.12

— Atlas of the state of Wisconsin. Boston. [1876.] F°. *6500.10

— Map of Oxford county, Maine. N. Y., 1858. Size, 55 × 53¼ inches. Scale, 400 rods to 1 inch. 48 plans of towns and villages. Folded. *4480.11

Wallingford, *Conn.* *See* Phelan, J. G.

Wallon, Henri A. Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793–1794). Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4617.29

Walloons. *See* Moens.

Walsh, Henry C. By the Potomac, and other verses. Published in honor of the centenary of Georgetown college, 1887, and in aid of the building fund. Phila., 1889. 16°. 4399.101

For the most part reprinted from the College journal.

Walsh, William S. Paradoxes of a Philistine. Phila., 1889. 16°. 4409.158

Nearly all these essays have already appeared in print in various magazines.

Walters, W. T. Antoine-Louis Barye. From the French of various critics. [Baltimore, 1888?] Portrait. Plate. Sm. 4°. *4644.70

— Oriental collection of W. T. Walters. [Baltimore.] 1884. Plates. 12°. 8088.75

Waltham farmers' club. Historical sketch, with list of officers from its commencement. Waltham, 1876. 8°. 4454.105

Walton, Isaak, and Cotton, Charles. The complete angler or the contemplative man's recreation of Isaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Edited by John Major. With 6 original etchings, 2 portraits, and 74 wood engravings. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 6001.28

Walton, Josiah P. Early recollections of Bloomington and its surroundings, read by J. P. Walton, president of the Old settler's society, at their winter meeting, February 16th, 1887. Also the address of Rev. A. B. Robbins. N. p. [1887.] 8°. *4374.125

War. *See* Dodge.

Ward, Adolphus W. The counter-reformation. London, 1889. [Epochs of church history.] Sm. 8°. 5529.77

Ward, Edward. Ecclesia & factio. A dialogue between Bowsteeple dragon, and the Exchange grasshopper. [*Anon.*] London, 1698. F°. **6560.62

Ward, *Rev.* Nathaniel. *See* Dean, J. W.

Wardrop, Oliver. The kingdom of Georgia. Notes of travel in a land of women, wine, and song. With illus. and maps. London, 1888. 8°. 3087.63

Warens, *Madame* de. *See* Metzger.

Waring, George E., *jr.* The death-rate of Memphis. [Boston?] 1882. 8°. 7767.32

Warner, Charles D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4369a.108

Warner obervatory, *Rochester, N. Y.* History and work. 1883–1886. Vol. 1. Rochester, 1887. Illus. 8°. *7929.55

Warren, Israel P. The Stanley families of America, as descended from John, Timothy, and Thomas Stanley, of Hartford, Ct., 1636. Portland, Maine, 1887. Portraits. 8°. *4336.134

Warren, Joseph. *See* Morton.

Warwickshire, *England.* *See* Miller, G.

Washburn college, *Topeka.* Catalogue of the officers and students. 1871/2, 1880/1, 1881/2, 1883/4–1888/9. Topeka, 1871–88. 8°. *4391.77

Washington, George. Writings. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Vol. 1–3. 1748–1796. N. Y., 1889. Plans. Maps. 8°. *4390a.100

— *See* Baker, W. S.; — Jackson, W.; — Joubert; — Lamb, M. J. R.

Washington, *D. C.* *See* Barton; — Latrobe; — Todd.

Washington and Lee university. Catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1749–1888. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. *4384.107

Wasson, David A. Essays religious, social, political. With a biographical sketch by O. B. Frothingham. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4404.116

Water power. *See* Swain.

Water supply. *See* Chicago; — Hett; — Muelhausen; — New York, *city.*

Water waste. *See* Meyer, H. C.

Waterbury, *Connecticut.* Waterbury directory for 1882, 85. New Haven. [1882, 85.] Maps. 8°. *6387.72

Watkins, Morgan G. The worthies of Lincolnshire. London, 1885. 8°. *2495.116

Watson, John. A year in the fields. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 8°. 5829a.10

Describes the natural phenomena of the months.

Watson, Robert A. Gospels of yesterday. Drummond; Spencer; Arnold. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3437.31

Contents. — The gospel of the higher biology, Henry Drummond. — The gospel of the lower biology, Herbert Spencer. — The gospel of nature, Matthew Arnold.

Watson, Sereno, and Goodale, George L. List of the writings of Asa Gray. [Boston? 1888.] 8°. *2174.68

Watson, W. Cactus culture for amateurs. Illus. London, 1889. 8°. 3992.68

Watts, Robert G. Diseases of the throat, air-passages, and lungs. Their treatment by medicated inhalations. 21st ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3790b.94

Wauters, Alphonse. Table chronologique des chartes et diplômes imprimés concernant l'histoire de la Belgique. Tome 7, partie 1. Bruxelles, 1885. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] 4°. *2810a.58

Way, The, to Heaven in a string. Or, Mr. A— —'s [Asgill's] Argument burlesqued. A poem. Canto 1. London, 1700. F°. **6560.99

Wayfaring life. *See* Jusserand.

Weare, *New Hampshire.* *See* Little, W.

Weaver, William L. History of ancient Windham, Ct. Genealogy. Part 1. A–Bil. Willimantic, 1864. 8°. *4333.102

Webb, Charles H. Vagrom verse. By Charles Henry Webb (John Paul). Boston, 1889. Sq. 16°. 4409.160

Webster, *New Hampshire.* Forty-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Rev. Edward Buxton as pastor of the Second congregational church of Boscawen, now the Congregational church of Webster, December 13, 1882. Concord, 1883. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *7542.21

Wechsler, Ernst. Wiener Autoren. Leipzig, 1888. 16°. 2858.83

Wedding, Hermann. Die Darstellung des schmiedbaren Eisens in praktischer und theoretischer Beziehung. 2ter Ergänzungsband. Die Berechnungen für Entwurf und Betrieb von Eisenhochöfen. Braunschweig, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3870a.54

Weilen, Alexander von, *editor.* Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Litteratur. 1ste und 2te Sammlung. Heilbronn, 1888. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16°. 2890b.50.29

Weinstein, B. Handbuch der physikalischen Maassbestimmungen. B. 2. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3933.58

Weir, Archibald, and Maclagan, William D., *editors.* The church and the age: essays [by various authors] on the principles and present position of the Anglican church. [1st series.] 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 3523.50.1

Weir, John F. The way. The nature and means of Revelation. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3438.100

Weisbach, Julius. Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik. Theil 2, Abth. 2. Braunschweig, 1883–87. Illus. 8°. 4024.75

Wellesley, Arthur, *duke of Wellington.* *See* Gottschall (vol. 6); — Stanhope.

Wellesley college. *See* Horsford.

Welling, James C. The land politics of the United States. A paper read before the New York historical society, May 1, 1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. No. 4 in *4371.40

Wellington, Arthur M. The economic theory of the location of railways. Revised and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4011.73

Wells, Edward M. P. *See* Eliot, S.

Wells, Robert. The bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8008.8

Welschinger, Henri. Le divorce de Napoléon. Paris, 1889. Fac-similes. 12°. 4650b.83

Welsh church. *See* Edwards, H. T.

Welsh language. *See* Evans, D. S.; — Peredur.

Wenham, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, 1860–1889. Salem, 1860–89. 8°. *6340.62

Werner, Otto J. Die Elisabethanische Bühne nach Ben Jonson. 1. Teil. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a./S. [1878.] 8°. No. 10 in **G.75.23

Wesley, John. *See* Southey, R.

Wesley, Samuel. An epistle to a friend concerning poetry. [Poem.] London, 1700. F°. **6560.115

Wespy, Paul. Das Leben des Grafen Tressan, des Bearbeiters der französischen Ritterromane des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2676.75

West, Charles N. A brief sketch of the life and writings of Sidney Lanier. An address before the Georgia historical society, at Savannah, on the 5th of December, 1887. Savannah, 1888. 8°. 4345.111

West, James H. The complete life. Six sermon-lectures from the standpoint of modern thought. Chicago, 1888. 16°. 7428.60

West, The. *See* Firth; — Roberts, E.; — Roosevelt.

West Indies. *See* Feuillet, L.; — Taylor, C. E.; — U. S. *Hydrographic office.*

West Virginia. Biennial report of the State superintendent of free schools for 1883, 84. Wheeling, 1884. Plate. 8°. *6372.10

Westbrook, Frederick E. The two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the senate house of the state of New York in 1777. Kingston, 1883. 8°. *4377.106

Westgarth, William. Half a century of Australasian progress, a personal retrospect. London, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3041.101

— Victoria, late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip district of New South Wales; an account of the colony and its gold mines. Edinb., 1853. Map. 8°. 3088.50

Westphalia. *See* Hansen.

What I have taught my children. By a member of the theistic church. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3496.61

Whately, Richard. Historic certainties respecting the early history of America, developed in a critical examination of The book of the chronicles of the land of Ecnarf. By Aristarchus Newlight [*pseud.*]. London, 1851. 8°. *4318.119

The authorship is questioned by Halkett.

Wheater, William. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. With 25 etched illus., drawn on the spot, by A. Buckle, Stanley Medway, and J. A. Symington. [2d series.] Leeds, 1889. 4°. *,*2460a.72.2

Wheatley, Phillis. *See* Thatcher.

Wheeler, Crosby H. Odds and ends: or, gleanings from missionary life. Boston. [1888.] Plates. Map. 12°. 3537.62

Wheeler, J. Talboys. Madras *versus* America: a handbook to cotton cultivation. N. Y., 1866. Plates. Map. 16°. 5995.16

Wheeler, William A. An explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also pseudonyms [etc.]. 19th ed. With appendix by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, 1889. 12°. *2254.60

Wheeler, William H. The drainage of fens and low lands by gravitation and steam power. London. 1888. Plates. 8°. 3946.79

Wheeling, *West Virginia.* W. L. Callin's Wheeling city directory for 1882/3, 84. Wheeling, 1882, 84. 8°. *6387.74

Whibley, Leonard. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. Prince consort dissertation, 1888. Cambridge, 1889. [Cambridge historical essays, no. 1.] Sm. 8°. 5078.29

Whitcomb, William F. Memorial of the Whitcomb and Pierce families. Boston, 1888. 8°. *4336.128

White, Arnold. The problems of a great city. New ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5584.57

White, Gleeson, *compiler.* Ballades and rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, villanelles, &c., selected, with chapter on the various forms. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.78

White, Guilford. Political economy: a series of letters published in the "Boston morning post," in 1883–1886, as a result of an examination of the working of the present tariff laws of the United States. Easton, Mass., 1888. 8°. 5649.93

White, John. The ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and traditions. Horo-uta or Taki-tumu migration. Wellington, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3087.56

White, Margaret E., *compiler.* After noontide. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4407.140

Extracts from various authors, "published in the hope of presenting a cheerful view of the afternoon of life."

White, Samuel. Reminiscences of the White family. [Poem.] Clinton, 1886. 8°. *4335.39

Whitefield, George. *See* Billingsley.

Whitelock, *Sir* Bulstrode. Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles the first to the happy restoration of king Charles the second. A new edition. Oxford, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 4514.104

Whiting, Isaac S. Address at the dedication of the Wilton, N. H., town house, January 1st, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. *4437.75

Whitington, Frederick T. Augustus Short first bishop of Adelaide. The story of a thirty-four years' episcopate. London. [1888.] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.118

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2829a.61

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. Poems. (Selected.) With introduction by Ernest Rhys. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.74

— November boughs. Phila., 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4402.103

Whitmell, Charles T. Colour, an elementary treatise. Cardiff, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8068.66

Whitney, James A. The Chinese and the Chinese question. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3019.81

Whitney, Josiah D. The United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3865.100

Written for, and published in part in The encyclopædia Britannica (ninth edition).

Whitney, William D. A compendious German grammar. 6th ed., with new exercises. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4888.59

Whiton, James M. The law of liberty and other discourses. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3507.70

Whitsitt, William H. Life and times of judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of appeals of Kentucky. Louisville, 1888. [Filson club.] 4°. *4340.102

Whittier, John G. Writings. Large-paper edition. Cambridge, 1888. 7 v. Portraits. 8°. **K.54.1

— Writings. Riverside ed. Boston, 1888, 89. 7 v. Portraits. 12°. 4404.100

— Poetical works. (Selected.) With a prefatory notice. By Eva Hope. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.89

Wichita journal of commerce. November, 1887. Published by the Wichita board of trade. F. K. Gillespie, editor. Wichita, Kansas, 1887. Map. Illus. L. 8°. *7641.10

Wicksteed, Philip H. The alphabet of economic science. Part 1. Elements of the theory of value or worth. London, 1888. Tables. Sm. 8°. 5649.91

Wieck, Heinrich. Die Teufel auf der mittelalterlichen Mysterienbühne Frankreichs. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 4673.12

Wiedemann, Alfred. Ägyptische Geschichte. Supplement. Gotha, 1888. [Handbücher der alten Geschichte. 1. Serie. Abth. 1.] 8°. 5052.78

Wieland, Christoph M. Gesammelte Werke in sechs Bänden. Mit einer Einleitung von F. Muncker. Band 1–3. Stuttgart, 1888. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2891.60

Wigan, *England*. *See* Bridgeman.

Wiggin, James H. [In memoriam.] Charles E. Wiggin. [Boston, 1888.] Portrait. 24°. 4349a.117

About half of the volume is devoted to Genealogy and history.

Wiggin, Samuel A. Sprigs of acacia. [Verses.] Elkton, Md., 1885. 8°. 4403.105

Wight, Orlando W. People and countries visited in a winding journey around the world. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2275.66

Wigmore, John H. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. 5561.78

— A digest of the reported decisions, precedents and general principles enunciated by the Board of railroad commissioners of Massachusetts, from 1870 to 1888, inclusive. Boston, 1888. 8°. *6453.8

Wilberforce, Ernest R. The awaking soul, as sketched in the 130th Psalm. Addresses at St. Peter's, on the Tuesdays in Lent, 1877. Oxford, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3438.24

Wilberg, Christian. Skizzen aus Pergamon. Nach der Natur gezeichnet von C. Wilberg. In Lichtdruck ausgeführt von A. Frisch. Mit Text. Berlin, 1880. F°, obl. *2960a.58

Wilbur, Hervey B. Report on the management of the insane in Great Britain. Albany, 1877. 8°. 5801.80

Wildenbruch, Ernst A. von. Christoph Marlow. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1884. 16°. 4860a.63

— Lieder und Balladen. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1887. 16°. 4860a.61

— Opfer um Opfer. Schauspiel in fünf Akten. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2894.56

Wilder, Marshall P. *See* Hill, H. A.

Wildridge, T. Tindall. Holderness and Hullshire. Historic gleanings (a portfolio of pictures, poetry and prose). Hull, 1886. Map. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2491.113

— Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the borders of Scotland. London, 1888. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *2502.120

Wilkens, C. A. Geschichte des spanischen Protestantismus im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Gütersloh, 1888. 8°. 3516.67

Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42. Phila., 1850 [vol. 1, N. Y., 1851]. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *6261.69

Wilkes, John John Wilkes. Patriot. An unfinished autobiography. [Edited by R. des Habits.] Harrow, 1888. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 32°. 6548.50

From the two volumes of the autograph MS. in the British museum. Both are incomplete.

Wilkes-Barre, *Penn*. *See* Reynolds, S.

Wilkie, *Sir* David. The Wilkie gallery: a selection of the best pictures of the late Sir David Wilkie, with notices. London. [1848–50.] 67 plates. F°. **8060.74

Wilkie, Franc B. Pen and powder. Boston, 1888. 8°. 4329.122

The author was a war correspondent during the Civil war.

Wilkins, William. Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands. London, 1888. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3087.54

Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner. The architecture of ancient Egypt. London, 1850. Text, 8°; Plates, F°. 4096.75; Atlas, **Cab.82.G.4

Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone; also, collotype and heliotype. Revised and enlarged by E. L. Wilson. American (third) ed. N. Y., 1888. Plates. 8°. 8095.60

Will. *See* Schopenhauer

Will, Freedom of. *See* Hazard, R. G.

Willard, Samuel. The child's portion: or the unseen glory of the children of God, asserted and proved: together with several other sermons occasionally preached, and now published. Boston, 1684. Sm. 8°. **H.99b.86

Contains besides The child's portion, a sermon occasioned by the death of Major Thomas Savage, 1681, Election sermon for 1682, and a Fast sermon, Jan. 25, 1682.

— Love's pedigree. Or a discourse shewing the grace of love in a believer to be of a divine original. Delivered in a sermon preached at the lecture in Boston, Febr. 29.$\frac{1693}{1700}$. Boston, 1700. 24°. **H 99b.81

Willey, Henry. Isaac Willey, of New London, Conn., and his descendants. New Bedford, 1888. 8°. *4336.125

William of Wykeham. *See* Moberly.

William Salt archæological society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 9. London, 1888. 8°. *2492.52.9

Williams, Joseph W. Land and fresh-water shells: an introduction to the study of conchology. London, 1889. Illus. [The young collector.] Sm. 8°. 3875.58

Williams, Lizzie C. Fruit grown in the shade. [Religious poems.] [Boston, 1886.] 24°. 7438.65

Williams, *Sir* Monier M. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3495.60

— The Holy Bible and the sacred books of the East: four addresses; added a fifth address on Zenāna missions. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3496.59

Williams, Samuel W. The life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL. D. Missionary, diplomatist, sinologue. By his son, F. W. Williams. N. Y., 1889. Portrait. 8°. 4344.134

Williams, Thomas. Fiji and the Fijians. And Missionary labours among the cannibals; extended, with notices of recent events; by James Calvert. Edited by G. S. Rowe. [3d ed.] London, 1870. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3538.74

Williams, William. Composition and rhetoric by practice, with exercises. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4589.110

Williams, William R. Lectures on baptist history. Phila. [1877.] 12°. *7547.27

Williams' Binghampton city, Port Dickinson and Union directory for 1885. Compiled by J. E. Williams. Binghampton, 1885. Map. 8°. *6383.72

Williams college. *Astronomical observatory.* The Williams college catalogue of the North Polar stars, right ascension for 1885.0. By Truman Henry Safford. Williamstown, 1888. 4°. *7921.35

Williamson, George C. Jottings on the regal coinage and token currency of Guildford. With notes on the etymology on the name of the town. [Guildford.] n. d. 8°. *2509.114

Williamson, Ralph J. T. History of the old county regiment of Lancashire militia, late 1st royal Lancashire (the Duke of Lancaster's own); now 3d and 4th battalions the King's own (Royal Lancaster) regiment. With a continuation to 1888, by J. L. Whalley. London, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *6523.68

Williamstown, *Mass. Alpine club. See* Scudder.

Wills. *See* Earwaker; — Gibbons, A.; — Maddison; — Wadley; — Yorkshire archæological.

Wilmer family. *See* Foster, C. W.

Wilmington, *Delaware. See* Clement, A. J.

Wilmot, John, *2d earl of Rochester.* The enjoyment. [*Anon.*] [London, 1679.] F°. **6560.81

— A satyr against mankind. [*Anon.*] [London? 167-?] F°. **6560.64

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors.* Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 5, 6. Pickering-Zurita; Supplement; Index. N. Y., 1888, 89. Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. *4251.52; B. H. Desk, B. 5

Wilton, *New Hampshire. See* Livermore, A. A.; — Whiting.

Wiltshire. *See* Domesday.

Wimmer, Ludv. F. A. Die Runenschrift. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Dr F. Holthausen. Berlin, 1887. Illus. 8°. 4830.14

Windham, *Connecticut. See* Weaver.

Wingfield, Lewis S. Wandering of a globe-trotter in the far East. London, 1889. 8°. 3047.80

Winlock, William C. Bibliography of astronomy: 1887. Washington, 1888. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] 8°. *2174.59

Winslow family. *See* Holton.

Winsor, Justin. Calendar of the Sparks manuscripts in Harvard college library, with an Appendix showing other manuscripts. Cambridge, 1889. [Harvard Bibliographical contributions. Vol. 2, no. 22.] 8°. No. 22 in *6194.12.2

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, no. 36-42 [*6194.7.4,5].

— The Mayflower town. An address at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1887. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. *4350a.160

—, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 1, 7, part 2. Boston, 1888, 89. Illus. L. 8°. *4210a.51

This work is now complete.

Winter, William. Brief chronicles. Part 1. N. Y., 1889. Portraits. [Dunlap society.] 8°. **4504.26

Short sketches of actors.

— Wanderers: being a collection of the poems of William Winter. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4409.157

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *jr.* Memoir of the Hon. David Sears. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge, 1886. Portrait. 8°. 4255.72

Winthrop papers. *See* Massachusetts historical society.

Winthrop training school, *Columbia, S. C.* Proceedings, Memorial day, May 12th, 1888. Columbia. [1888.] 8°. 7591.62

Winzet, Ninian. Certain tractates: together with The book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited by J. K. Hewison. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1888. [Scottish text society.] 8°. **4554.60

Wisconsin. *State historical society.* Report and collections. Vol. 10. Madison, 1888. 8°. *4377.1

— *See* Thwaites; — Walling.

— *83d regiment volunteers. See* Driggs.

Wit and humor. *See* Mathews.

Woburn, *Mass. See* Johnson, E. F.

Wolf, Gustav. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Protestanten. 1555-1559. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3520a.58

Wolff, Albert. Notes upon certain masters of the XIX century. By Albert Wolff et al. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *8074.82

Contents. — Wolff. — Corot. — Millet. — Dupré. — Delacroix. — Diaz de la Pena — Meissonier. — Théodore Rousseau. — Fromentin. — Daubigny. — Decamps. — Troyon. — Barye.

Wolff, Hans. Der Purismus in der deutschen Litteratur des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. 4873.36

Wolff, Lawrence. Applied medical chemistry. Phila., 1885. 8°. 3781.58

Wolff, Philippe. Le baptême, l'alliance et la famille Paris, 1860. 12°. 7452.87

Wolffers, Frantz A. von. L'école néerlandaise et ses historiens. Bruxelles, 1888. 16°. 8068.68

Wolf's landwirtschaftliches Vademecum. Eine Handbibliothek der in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz erschienenen Litteratur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirtschaft, des Gartenbaues, der Jagd- und Forstswissenschaft und der verwandten Gewerbe. Die Litteratur bis 1888 enthaltend. Leipzig. [1888.] 16°. *6178.11

Wolf's linguistisches Vademecum. Eine Handbibliothek ausgewählter Werke auf dem Gebiete der Linguistik. 3. Deutsche Philologie. [Leipzig.] 1886. 8°. *6177.10.3.

Woltmann, Alfred, and Woermann, Carl. Geschichte der Malerei. B. 3, 1ste Hälfte. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. 8°. *4072.82.3

Woman suffrage. *See* Hart, H. L.; — National woman suffrage assoc.

Women. *See* Bauval; — Grand-Carteret; — Jameson; — Rayne; — Talmage.

Women, Diseases of. *See* Skene.

Women as inventors. *See* U. S. *Patent office.*

Wood, Charles W. Letters from Majorca. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. 3085.23

Wood, Clara W. Topics in ancient history. Arranged for use in Mt. Holyoke seminary and college. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2215.57

Wood, Daniel. A handbook of the Greek method. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. **5089a.77

Wood, John G. Man and his handiwork. London. [1886.] Sm. 8°. 8035.12

Wood engravings. *See* Altdorfer; — Bewick; — Burgkmair; — Lycosthenes; — Museum; — Pullman.

Woodbridge, Warren S. Christ in the life. Boston, 1889. [Manuals of faith and duty.] 16°. 3479.81

Woodman, Abby J. Picturesque Alaska. A journal of a tour from San Francisco to Sitka. Boston, 1889. Illus. Map. 16°. 4364.91

Woodruff, Hiram W. The trotting horse of America: how to train and drive him. With reminiscences of the trotting turf. Edited by C. J. Foster. 19th ed. Phila., n. d. Illus. Portrait. 12°. 8008.17

Woods, Harriet F. Historical sketches of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1874. 8°. *_*2355.100

Woods, Leonard. A testimony against the publications of Marcus [*pseud.* of Daniel Dana]. In several letters addressed to the author. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. **H.95.149

Woodstock, *Vermont.* *See* Dana, H. S.

Woodward, Frank E. Reference list of works relating to municipal government. [Malden? 1887.] 16°. *6129.60

Woodward, Josiah. Fair warnings to a careless world, or the serious practice of religion recommended by the admonition of dying men, and the sentiments of all people in their most serious hours: and other testimonies of an extraordinary nature. Added, serious advice to a sick person, by Arch-bishop Tillotson. Also A prospect of death: a Pindarique essay. With cuts. 4th edition. London, 1736. Plates. Sm. 8°. 7438.71

Wool. *See* Burnley.

Woolmer-Williams, Charles. Incidents in the history of the Honourable artillery company. An abridged version of Major Raikes' History of the company from 1537 to 1887, including also a history of the American branch of the regiment, known as the Ancient and honourable company of Boston. With maps and illus. London, 1888. 8°. *6522.66

Worcester, John. Correspondences of the Bible. Boston, 1875, 88. 2 v. 16°. 3428.79

Contents. — Part [1]. The animals. 2. The plants, the minerals and the atmospheres.

Illustrative of the views of Swedenborg.

Worcester, *England*, Diocese of. *See* Miller, G.

Worcester county, *Mass. Court of general sessions of the peace.* Records, from 1731 to 1737. Ed. by Franklin P. Rice. Worcester, 1882. [Worcester society of antiquity. Collections.] 8°. *4452.73

Worcester county horticultural society. Schedule of premiums offered by the Society, for 1883–88. Worcester, 1883–88. 8°. *7878.19

Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works. With an introd. by John Morley. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4567.104

— Poetical works, selected. With notice. By A. J. Symington. London, 1887. [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.99

— The recluse. [Poem.] London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4569.117

The Recluse as planned by Wordsworth was to consist of three parts. The second part is the Excursion. The third part was only planned. The first book of the first part, which was left in manuscript by Wordsworth, is now (1888) published for the first time *in extenso*.

— Selections from Wordsworth. By William Knight and other members of the Wordsworth society. With preface and notes. London, 1888. Portrait. 8°. 4566.105

— *See* Arnold, M.; — Knight, W.

Wordsworth society. Transactions. Edited by the secretary [William Knight]. No. 1–3, 5–8. [Edinburgh, 1882–87.] 8°. *4566.106

Workingmen's associations. *See* Baernreither.

World-English. *See* Bell, A. M.

Wormeley, Katharine P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States sanitary commission during the peninsular campaign in Virginia in 1862. Boston, 1889. Portraits. 8°. 4322.115

Worms. *See* British museum.

Worthy, Charles. Practical heraldry; or, an epitome of English armory. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. *2438.70

Wortman, Denis. Reliques of the Christ. [Poem.] N. Y., 1888. 16°. 3477.57

Wrangel, C. Gustav, *Graf.* Das Buch vom Pferde. Mit 473 Abbildungen in Holzschnitt und 7 Kunstbeilagen. Stuttgart, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4000.17

Wrexham, *Wales.* *See* Palmer, A. N.

Wright, Caleb E. Legend of Bucks county. A novel. Doylestown, Pa., 1887. 12°. 4378.132

Wright, George R. Archaeologic and historic fragments. Containing, inter alia, a facsimile of a rare MS. page dated 1638, having reference to two of Shakespeare's most famous plays, with notes. London, 1887. Map. Sm. 8°. 4519.121

Wright, Joseph. A Middle high-German primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2889a.83

Wright, W. H. K. Britain's Salamis: or, the glorious fight of 1588. Plymouth, 1888. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4514.106

In an appendix will be found, The Spanish armada, and other poems.

— Catalogue of the exhibition of Armada and Elizabethan relics held in the Theatre royal, London. Plymouth. [1888.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4518.110

Wright, William B. The Ussher memoirs; or, genealogical memoirs of the Ussher families in Ireland (with appendix, pedigree and index). Illus. Dublin, 1889. Portraits. Sm. 8°. *4537.112

Writer, The, and reader. A medium of information for authors and readers. Vol. 1. London, 1888. F°. *6190.5

Writer's handbook, The; a guide to the art of composition. Phila., 1888. 12°. 3595.78

Wuestenfeld, F. Die Mitarbeiter an den Göttingischen gelehrten Anzeigen in den Jahren 1801 bis 1830. Göttingen, 1887. 8°. *3279.60

Beilage zu den Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Wulfften Palthe, Carolus B. van. Dissertatio litteraria continens observationes grammaticas et criticas in Philostratum. Lugduni-Batavorum, MDCCCLXXXVII 8°. 2974.56

Wycherley, William. On His grace, the Duke of Marlborough. [Verses. *Anon.*] [London, 1707.] F°. **6560.86

Wyclif, John. *See* Poole, R. L.

Wylde, Augustus B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. With an account of Sir William Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia. With map. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5055.91

Wyman, Jeffries. *See* Packard.

Wyman, Morrill. Memoir of Daniel Treadwell. Cambridge, 1888. Portrait. Plates. [American academy of arts and sciences, *Boston.* Memoirs. Centennial volume. Vol. 11.] 4°. *4340.101

Wyoming territory. *Governor.* Report to the Secretary of the interior, for the year 1880, 81, 83, 85–88. Washington, 1880–88. Maps. 8°. *6396.58

Wyon, Alfred B. The great seals of England from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated with descriptive and historical notes. London, 1887. 54 plates. 4°. **Cab.82D.1

Completed and carried through the press by Allan Wyon.

Wyrouboff, Gregor. Manuel pratique de cristallographie. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. 3865.101

Xenophon. *See* Marshall, J.

Yacht racing calendar and review for 1888. Edited by Dixon Kemp. London, 1889. 4°. *3950a.72

Yachts and yachting. *See* Forbes; — Knight, E. F.; — Meikle; — Parry.

Yachtsmen, The, of New England. Containing a complete list of the yacht clubs and members of the New England states. Boston, 1887. 8°, obl. *3950a 73

Yalden, Thomas. On the conquest of Namur. A Pindarique ode, humbly inscribed to His most sacred and victorious majesty. London, 1695. F°. **6560.67

Yale banner. Vol. 27, 28, 47. New Haven, 1870–88 Plates. Portraits. 8°. *7257.1

Yale college. The twenty-five years' record of the class of 1861. Prepared by the secretary [W. D. Sheldon]. Springfield, 1888. 8°. *4391.102

— *See* Hurd.

Yarmouth. *Nova Scotia.* *See* Brown. G S.

Yasnaïa Poliana, School of. *See* Tolstoi.

Yates family *See* Terrill.

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 5th, 6th annual issue. London, 1888, 89. 8°. *3913.60

Year-books. *See* Educational; — Hazell.

Yeisley, George C. Historical discourse, by G. C. Yeisley, pastor of the First presbyterian church, Hudson, N. Y. Delivered July 16, 1876. Hudson, 1877. 8°. *7544.26

Yellow fever. *See* Quinn; — Waring.

Yellowstone national park. *See* U. S. *Superintendent, etc.*

Yeomen of the guard. *See* Preston.

Yonge, Charles D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1888. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.109

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xlix.

Yorkshire. *See* Church bells; — Frank, G.; — Holmes, R.; — Old Yorkshire; — Wheater.

Yorkshire archaeological and topographical association. Record series. Vol. 4. Wills in the York registry from 1636 to 1652. [Worksop.] 1888. 8°. *2493.102

Yorkshire bibliographer. Illus. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1. Bingley, 1888. Portrait. 8°. *2506.13

Originally published with Yorkshire notes and queries.

Yorkshire folk-lore journal; with notes comical and dialectic. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1. Bingley, 1888. Illus. Portrait. 8°. *2496.113

Published with Yorkshire notes and queries, beginning Oct., 1885.

Yorkshire genealogist. Illus. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1. Bingley, 1888. Portraits. 8°. *2506.14

Originally published with Yorkshire notes and queries.

Yorktown, *Virginia.* Official programme of the Yorktown centennial celebration, October 18–21, 1881. Washington, 1881. 8°. *4425.102

Young, Charles A. A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Boston, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3921.77

Young, *Sir* William, *1st bart.* An account of the black Charaibs in the island of St. Vincent's: with the Charaib treaty of 1779 [1773], and other original documents. London, 1795. Table. Sm. 8° *3087.53

Young women's Christian association of New Haven. Annual report, 1st-8th. New Haven, 1882–88. 8°. *7463.50

Yriarte, Charles É. Les Borgia. César Borgia: sa vie, sa captivité, sa mort. Avec portraits, médailles, monuments et cartes. Paris, 1889. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 2746.70

— Paul Véronèse. Paris. [1888.] Plates. Portraits. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4084.25

Zabriskie, Andrew C. A descriptive catalogue of the political and memorial medals struck in honor of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., 1873. 8°. **2223.63

Supplementary lists of the Lincoln medals, signed by H. W. H., are contained in the American journal of numismatics, vol. 9, pp. 59–61, 84–85 [*6211.25].

Zahnärztlicher Almanach, 1877–81, 85. Ein alphabetisch geordnetes Namensverzeichniss der im Deutschen Reiche practicirenden Zahnärzte. Herausg. von A. Petermann. Frankfurt a. M., 1877–85. Portraits. 16°. 7809.15

Zangemeister, Carl F. W. Theodor Mommsen als Schriftsteller. Verzeichniss seiner bis jetzt erschienenen Bücher und Abhandlungen. Heidelberg, 1887. 8°. *2176.98

Zehden, Carl. Commercial geography: based on the latest researches and statistical returns. Translated by Findlay Muirhead. With a map. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5647.71

Zeller, Berthold, *editor*. Catherine de Médicis et les protestants. (1562–1570.) Paris, 1887. Illus. 16°. 5529a.77

Zenãna missions. *See* Williams, *Sir* M. M.

Ziethen, Hans J. von. *See* Blumenthal.

Zimmermann, Heinrich, *Edler* von. Die Berechnung des Eisenbahn-Oberbaues. Berlin, 1888. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3932.61

Zoan. *See* Petrie.

Zoology. *See* Beaugrand; — Biologia; — Challenger; — Ehrenberg; — Guerne; — Koenigliches zoologisches.

Zoophilist, The. Vol. 1–6. [London, 1882–87.] 6 v. in 2. L. 8°. *5740.57

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich D. The broken pitcher. Literally translated from the German [by Martha Sever]. Cambridge, 1888. 12°. 6874.2

Zwaardemaker-Visscher, —. De ruïne van den Oldenborgh. Schoonhoven, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6871.11

LOWER HALL.

Abbott, Edwin A. A Shakespearian grammar. An attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. 1390.3

Adams, William T. Our standard-bearer; or, the life of Gen. U. S. Grant: as seen and related by Captain Bernard Galigasken, written out by Oliver Optic [*pseud.*]. Illus. by T. Nast. New ed. Portrait. 1518.3

Æsopus. Æsop's fables for little readers. Told by Mrs. Arthur Brookfield. Pictured by H. J. Ford. 50.56

Alcott, Louisa M. A modern Mephistopheles, and A whisper in the dark. 102.38

Alden, Isabella M., *and others*. A sevenfold trouble. By Pansy [*pseud.*] and her friends. Illus. 102.82

A story in seven chapters by seven different authors.

Alexander, A. Modern gymnastic exercises. (Elementary.) Containing over 200 illus. 183.42

With music to accompany the exercises.

Allen, Grant. This mortal coil. A novel. 104.75

Andrews, Jane. The stories Mother Nature told her children. Illus. 1148.20

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1888. Illus. Portraits. R.R., M.31

Argles, Margaret. "Jerry," and other stories. By the author of "Molly Bawn." 102.94

— Under-currents. By the author of "Phyllis." 101.6

Arnold, A. S. The story of Thomas Carlyle. 530.49

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love: being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bostân" of the Persian poet Sa'di. 1353.31

"The bulk of the poem is original, though some passages imitate the Persian manner." — *Author's note.*

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. [1st], 2d series. 1897.14

Contents. — 1. The function of criticism at the present time. — The literary influence of academies. — Maurice de Guérin. — Heinrich Heine. — Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. — Joubert. — Spinoza. — Marcus Aurelius. — On translating Homer. — A French Eton. 2. The study of poetry. — Milton. — Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoi. — Amiel.

Aulnoy, Marie C. J. de B., *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. Trans. by J. R. Planché. Illus. 50.54

Austen, Jane. Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Illus. Portrait. [Cambridge series of English classics.] 101.61

Appended is a bibliography.

Ballantyne, Robert M. Blue-lights; or hot work in the Soudan. A tale of soldier life in several of its phases. Illus. 101.60

Ballou, Maturin M. Foot-prints of travel; or, journeyings in many lands. Illus. Portrait. 1663.7

Balzac, Honoré de. Cousin Bette. 101.42

— Louis Lambert. With introduction by G. F. Parsons. 101.95

Contents. — Introduction. — Louis Lambert. — Facino Cane. — Gambara.

The introduction (pp. vii–clvi) discusses Balzac's philosophy as shown in Louis Lambert.

Barnum, Phineas T. Dick Broadhead. A tale of perilous adventures. Illus. 101.82

Barrie, J. M. When a man's single. A tale of literary life. 101.99

Bartlett, Theodore. Heart stories. 102.54

With a biographical sketch.

Bates, Arlo. The Philistines. [A story.] 101.13

Baylor, Frances C. A shocking example and other sketches. Portrait. 102.1

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Apotheker Heinrich. Roman. 2044.18

— Gertrude's marriage. Trans. from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. Illus. 102.17

— Her only brother. Trans. from the German by Jean W. Wylie. 101.55

— Kloster Wendhusen. 2044.35

— Unter der Linde. Sieben Novellen. 2044.21

Bernhardt, Wilhelm, *editor*. German novelettes, selected from the best modern writers, with notes. Vol. 2. [Students' series.] 2043.7.2

Contents. — Vor Sonnenaufgang, Der Simpel, von Helene von Götzendorff-Grabowski, Freifrau von Maderny; Der gute alte Onkel, Leberecht Hühnchen, von Heinrich Seidel; Sphinx, von Carl Peschkau; Eine Weihnachtsgeschichte, von Helene Stökl.

Besant, Walter. For faith and freedom. A novel. Illus. 101.85

Previously published in Harper's bazar, beginning July 21, 1888. The scene is laid in England at the time of Monmouth's rebellion.

— The inner house. 101.34

— The world went very well then. A novel. Illus. Portrait. 101.4

Black, George, *editor*. Brain-work and overwork. 1173.37

— Eyesight, and how to care for it. Illus. 1173.32

— Health in schools and workshops. New ed. Illus. 1173.42

— Hearing, and how to keep it. Illus. 1173.38

— Long life and how to reach it. 1173.35

— The mouth and the teeth. Illus. 1173.36

— Sea-air and sea-bathing. New ed. Illus. 1173.39

— Sick-nursing. New ed. 1173.33

— The skin in health and disease. New ed. Illus. 1173.34

— Sleep: and how to obtain it. New ed. 1173.40

— The throat and the voice. Illus. 1173.31

— The young wife's advice book; a guide for mothers on health and self-management. 6th ed. 1173.41

All of the above books are included in the "Long life" series.

Black, William. In far Lochaber. A novel. 100.98

Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning January, 1888.

Blouët, Paul. Jonathan and his continent. (Rambles through American society.) By Max O'Rell [*pseud.*], and Jack Allyn. Trans. by Madame Paul Blouët. 1634.39

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Successful women. With portraits. 1554.16

Contents. — Juliet Corson. — Mary Louise Booth. — Frances E. Willard. — Mrs. G. R. Alden ("Pansy"). — Mary Virginia Terhune ("Marion Harland"). — Margaret Gaffney Haughery. — Ella Grant Campbell. — Rachel Littler Bodley, by a friend. — Candace Wheeler. — Clara Barton. — Alice E. Freeman, by a friend.

Bourne, C. E. The great composers; or, stories of the lives of eminent musicians. Illus. Portraits. 1524.23

Contents. — Handel. — Bach. — Gluck. — Haydn. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Weber. — Schubert. — Rossini. — Mendelssohn. — Chopin. — Schumann. — Berlioz.

Bowditch, Henry P. Hints for teachers of physiology. By H. P. Bowditch. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science teaching.] 1168.11.14

Boyce, Allen P. The art of lettering, and sign painter's manual. By A. P. Boyce. 4th ed. 190.41

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Vagabond tales. 102.83

Boylston, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Curtis, G. T.

Bramston, Mary. Silver Star valley. 101.28

— Uncle Ivan; or, recollections of fifty years back. 101.63

Brassey, Annie, *lady*. The last voyage. 1887. [Edited by M. A. Broome.] Illus. Plates. Folded maps. 1661.23

Contains a short memoir of Lady Brassey, by Sir Thomas Brassey.

Brine, Mary D. Echoes from storyland. Illus. 100.80

Brooks, Elbridge S. The story of the American sailor, in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. Illus. 274.10

Appended is a list of "The best hundred books on the American sailor."

Brown, L. Q. C. Kenneth Cameron. 101.81

Browne, T. M. The Musgrove ranch. A tale of Southern California. 101.25

Brownell, William C. French traits. An essay in comparative criticism. 1664.26

Browning, Elizabeth B. Lady Geraldine's courtship. Illus. by W. J. Hennessy. Portrait. 1350.35

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. 2 v. 213.6

— *Same.* 3 v. 213.4

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E Werner.*) The Alpine fay: a romance. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 102.71

— Danira (Ein Gottesurtheil). From the German, by M. J. Safford ("J. M. Percival"). 102.47

— Gebannt und erlöst. Roman. 2 v. 2044.16

— Glück auf! Roman. 2 v. 2028.9

Bunce, Oliver B. The story of Happinolande, and other legends. 102.52

Burnett, Frances H. The pretty sister of José. 102.72

Burnham, Clara L., *née* Root. Young maids and old. 101.5

Burrows, Montagu. Cinque Ports. Folded maps. [Historic towns.] 1656.22

Butler, *Sir* William F. Charles George Gordon. Portrait. [English men of action.] 550.50

Byron, George G. N., *6th baron Byron*. Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. By Lord Byron. Edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. Portrait. 1354.32

Cameron, Verney L. The queen's land; or, Ard al Malakat. 102.67

A story of adventures in Eastern Africa.

Campbell, Helen. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 130.120

Studies which deal with the workers in all trades open to women. — *Preface.*

Carey, Rosa N. Aunt Diana. Illus. 101.1

Carlyle, Thomas. Letters of Thomas Carlyle. 1826–1836. Edited by C. E. Norton. Plate. Fac-simile. 533.23

Carrington, Henry B., *compiler*. Patriotic reader; or, human liberty developed in verse and prose, from various ages, lands, and races, with historical notes. 1400.23

Chadwick, John W., *compiler*. The two voices: poems of the mountains and the sea. 1350.34

Chamberlain, Nathan H. The sphinx in Aubrey parish. A novel. 102.43

Chambers, Robert, *editor*. The book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. Illus. Portrait. R. R. Desk, 37

Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives. The witness of the sun. Portrait. 102.69

Cheney, Ednah D. Louisa May Alcott, the children's friend. Illus. 534.21

Chesney, F. R. Operatic tales. 1366.35

Chouquet, Gustave. Conversations and dialogues [in French and English] upon daily occupations and ordinary topics. 2069.45

Church, Alfred J. Henry the Fifth. Portrait. [English men of action.] 550.51

— The stories of the Iliad & the Æneid. Illus. 63.21

— Three Greek children. A story of home in old time. With illus. after Flaxman and the antique. 101.56

Clarke, Sarah J. Little Miss Weezy's brother. By Penn Shirley [*pseud.*]. Illus. 100.86

Clements, M. E. Eagle and dove. A tale of the Franco Prussian war. 102.53

Cleveland, Charles D A compendium of English literature, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper. Stereotype ed. 404.1

Clews, Henry. Twenty-eight years in Wall street. Portraits. Plates. 133.25

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The gun-maker of Moscow; or, Valdimir the monk. 101.62

— The painter of Parma; or, the magic of a masterpiece. 102.29

Cocker, William J. The government of the United States. 210.63

Codman, *Capt.* John. Winter sketches from the saddle. By a septuagenarian. 1899.33

Coffin, Charles C. Marching to victory. The second period of the War of the rebellion. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 274.7

Cohn, Oscar J. (*Oscar Justinus.*) Amor auf Reisen. Lustige Geschichten. 2044.29

— Humoristisches Kleeblatt. Drei Erzählungen. 2044.27

Coleridge, Christabel R. Reuben Everett; or, when old things were new. 101.24

Collingwood, Harry. Under the meteor flag. The log of a midshipman during the French revolutionary war. Illus. 101.49

Collins, Mabel. The blossom and the fruit; a true story of a black magician. 101.67

Conant, Helen S. A primer of German literature. 2012.6

Conklin, Jennie M. Fourfold. By Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin (Jennie M. Drinkwater). 102.34

Cooke, Rose T. Steadfast; the story of a saint and a sinner. 101.98

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Cooper, James F. Der rothe Freibeuter. Neu bearbeitet von E. Trautmann. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.34

Counter-currents. A story. By the author of "Justina." 101.59

Cowper, Frank. Cædwalla; or, the Saxons in the Isle of Wight. A tale. Illus. 101.92

— The captain of the Wight. A romance of Carisbrooke castle in 1488. Illus. 101.16

Cox, Edmund C. Tales of ancient India. 2081 11

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, Mary N.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Greifenstein. 102.81

Cross, J. George. Eclectic short-hand: writing by principles instead of arbitrary signs. Revised and completed. 121.9

Cruger, Mary. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. 182.48

Curtis, George Ticknor. (*Peter Boylston.*) John Charáxes; a tale of the civil war in America. 102.84

Cusack, Mary F., *religious name* Mary Frances Clare. The nun of Kenmare. An autobiography. Portrait 1556.23

Dana, Katharine F. Our Phil and other stories. Illus. 101.51

Sketches of negro character published in the Atlantic monthly some fifteen years ago under the name Olive A. Wadsworth. — *Preface.*

Daudet, Alphonse. The immortal; or, one of the "forty." (L'immortel.) Illus. Port. 102.49

— Recollections of a literary man. Trans. by Laura Ensor. Illus. 1554.17

Daudet, Louis M. E. The apostate. A novel. By Ernest Daudet. Trans. from the French by Elizabeth P. Train. 101.94

Debenham, Mary H. St. Helen's well. 101.64

Decken, Auguste von der. Brausejahre. Bilder aus Weimars Blüthezeit. Roman von A. v. d. Elbe [*pseud.*]. 2 v. in 1. 2044.30

De Foe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoë oder wunderbare Abenteuer eines Schiffbrüchigen. Neu bearbeitet von G. Mensch. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.33

Denton, Clara J. Little people's dialogues. For children of ten years. [National series of juvenile speakers.] 1398.30

Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. Jahrgang 16, Band 2. 2041.1.32

Contents. — Die Schlossfrau von Ildenau, von Martin Bauer. — Fanny Förster, von Ida Boy-Ed. — Unter fremden Willen, von Oskar Meding (Gregor Samarow). — Die Adjaren, von A. G. von Suttner. — Iwan der Schreckliche und sein Hund, von Hans Hoffmann. — Dämon "Ruhm," von Anton von Perfall. — Der Doktor, von A. von Klinckowström.

Dick, William B., *compiler.* Dick's recitations and readings. No. 15. 1396.6

Dodd, Anna B. Glorinda. A story. 101.3

Dodge, Theodore A. Great captains. Six lectures on the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick. and Napoleon. Plans. 530.44

Doudney, Sarah. Under false colours. Illus. 101.38

Drake, Samuel A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. With an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775-76. Portrait. Plans. [Decisive events in American history.] 210 65

Dream warnings and mysteries. [Stories] 101.66

Dreamer of dreams, A: a modern romance. By the author of "Thoth." 102.78

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. Princess Nourmahal. By Mme. George Sand [*pseud.*]. A posthumous novel. Trans. by Lew Vanderpoole. 101.18

According to the Nation, Nov. 15, 1888, p. 396, this was not written by George Sand.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The three musketeers. 2 v. Portrait. 101.7

— Twenty years after. 2 v. 101.8

— The vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 v. 101.9

Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury. (*Henry Gréville.*) La fille de Dosia. 15e éd. 1063.26

— Perdue. [Romans choisis.] 2072.35

Dussaud, Angèle. Ce que femme veut. Par Jacques Vincent [*pseud.*]. 1063.25

Eaton, Frances. A queer little princess and her friends. By Frances Eaton (Sargent Flint). Illus. 101.46

Ebers, Georg M. Margery (Gred): a tale of old Nuremberg. Trans. from the German by Clara Bell. 2 v. 102.85

Edmondston, Biot, and Saxby, Jessie M., *née* Edmondston. The home of a naturalist. Illus. Portrait. 1554.14

Short sketches of the natural history, etc., of the Shetland islands, republished from various magazines, with a sketch of Laurence Edmondston, father of the authors.

Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 2d ed., revised. Illus. 691.16

Eggleston, Edward. The Graysons: a story of Illinois. Illus. 100.84

Founded upon a legendary account of a trial in which Abraham Lincoln took part as counsel.
Originally published in the "Century magazine," beginning November, 1887.

— Syv Historier. Oversatte af H. L. Hansen. 2044.15

Contents. — Krudtsammensværgelsen. — Ben. — En Historie fra Kjøkkenet. — Hjælpersken. — En Historie om et Gjækkebrev. — Priscilla. — Sneglen.

Elbe, A. v. d., *pseud.* *See* Decken, Auguste von der.

Ellis, Edward S. Wyoming. [A story.] 100.88

Emerson. Edward W. Emerson in Concord. A memoir written for the "Social circle" in Concord, Mass. Portrait. 1547.26

Ewart, Henry C., *editor.* Leaders upward and onward Brief biographies of noble workers. Illus Portraits. 1554.9

Contents. — Charles Kingsley, by Alexander H. Japp. — Dean Stanley, by R. H. Story. — Frederick Denison Maurice, by Henry C. Ewart. — Archbishop Tait, by the bishop of Dover. — Bishop Fraser, by Mary Harrison. — Dr. Arnold, by Henry C. Ewart. — Edward Irving, by Norman J. Ross. — Norman McLeod, by Walter C. Smith. — Thomas Guthrie, by W. G. Blaikie. — Principal Tulloch, by Donald McLeod. — John Curwen, by Norman J. Ross.

Farina, Salvatore. Signor I. Translated by the baroness Langenau. 100.97

The Italian original may be found on 2778.67.

Farjeon, Benjamin L. The peril of Richard Pardon. A novel. Illus. 101.86

— Toilers of Babylon. A novel. 102.14

Faulds, Henry. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. Illus. 1692.19

Fawcett, Edgar. A demoralizing marriage. 102.36

Fenn, George Manville. Commodore Junk. 101.96

— Quicksilver: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. Illus. 101.33

Field, Margaret. The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. 101.19

Firth, J. C. Our kin across the sea. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 1634.38

A tour made in 1887, through California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Minnesota, and other Western states.

Fiske, John. The critical period of American history, 1783–1789. 220 23

Fleming, George, *pseud.* *See* Fletcher, Julia C.

Fletcher, Julia C. The truth about Clement Ker. By George Fleming [*pseud.*]. 102.12

Flint, Sargent, *pseud.* *See* Eaton, Frances.

Forbes, Archibald. Camps and quarters. By Archibald Forbes, George Henty, and Charles Williams. [Military sketches and stories.] 102.100

Fothergill, Jessie. From Moor Isles. A story. [Leisure hour series.] 101.45

Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 1352.29

Foucaux, Charlotte, *née* Filon. Un scandale d'hier. Mœurs contemporaines. [Par] Mary Summer [*pseud.*]. 1063.21

Fraser, Jessie. Uncle Piper of Piper's hill. An Australian novel. By Tasma [*pseud.*]. 2d ed. 102.97

Freeman, Edward A. Historical essays. [1st–3rd] series. 3 v. 1826.4

Articles reprinted from various periodicals where they appeared during the years 1857 to 1879.

Freyenstein, H. von. Dativ. Roman. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.34

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 530.33

Froude, James A. The two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. 102.75

Frye, Alexander E. The child and nature; or, geography teaching with sand modelling. Illus. [American pedagogical series.] 1200.12

Gagnebin, Suzanne. A happy find. Trans. from the French. By Miss E. V. Lee. 102.25

Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. [Great writers.] 530.47

Pages i-xxviii contain a bibliography of Carlyle, by John P. Anderson.

Gautier, Théophile. Un trio de romans. 1063.23

Contents. — Les roués innocents. — Militona. — Jean et Jeannette.

Gerard, Dorothea. Orthodox. A tale. 101.41

Ghost stories and presentiments. 101.73

Gibbons, John. Tenure and toil; or, rights and wrongs of property and labor. 130.118

Gilder, Jeannette L., and Gilder, Joseph B., *editors.* Authors at home: personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. By J. L. & J. B. Gilder. 1554.15

Contents. — T. B. Aldrich, by W. H. Bishop. — George Bancroft, by B. G. Lovejoy. — G. H. Boker, by G. P. Lathrop. — John Burroughs, by Roger Riordan. — G. W. Cable, by J. K. Wetherill. — S. L. Clemens, by C. H. Clark. — G. W. Curtis, by G. P. Lathrop. — Edward Eggleston, by O. C. Auringer. — E. E. Hale, by W. S. Kennedy. — J. C. Harris, by E. Brainerd. — J. A. Harrison, by W. M. Baskervill. — John Hay, by B. G. Lovejoy. — T. W. Higginson, by G. W. Cooke. — O. W. Holmes, by Alice W. Rollins. — Julia Ward Howe, by Maud Howe. — W. D. Howells, by W. H. Bishop. — C. G. Leland, by Elizabeth R. Pennell. — J. R. Lowell, by G. E. Woodberry. — D. G. Mitchell, by H. A. Beers. — Francis Parkman, by C. H. Farnham. — Goldwin Smith, by C. G. D. Roberts. — E. C. Stedman, by Anna B. Dodd. — R. H. Stoddard, by J. B. Gilder. — Harriet Beecher Stowe, by J. H. Twichell. — C. D. Warner, by J. H. Twichell. — Walt Whitman, by George Selwyn. — J. G. Whittier, by Harriet Prescott Spofford.

First published in the Critic.

Gillette, William. A legal wreck. 101.90

Gilliat, Edward. John Standish; or, the harrowing of London. Illus. 101.39

The scene is laid at the time of Wat Tyler's insurrection, in 1381.

Gilly Flower. By the author of "Honor Bright." 101.27

Gilman, Nicholas P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. A study in the evolution of the wages system. 130.119

Pages 446–448 contain a bibliography.

Gilmor, Harry. Four years in the saddle. 244.14

A diary giving an account of the author's service in the Confederate cavalry during the Civil war.

Gilmore, James R. The advance-guard of western civilization. By James R. Gilmore (Edmund Kirke). Portrait. Folded map 210.62

A narrative of the settlement of middle Tennessee, and in a measure a continuation of "The rear-guard of the Revolution" [210.47; 4219.51], and "John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder" [210.50; 4219.72].

Girardin, Delphine Gay de. Marguerite; ou, deux amours. Par Mme Émile de Girardin. 1063 28

Gordon, Lydia L. From Lady Washington to Mrs Cleveland. 1557.27

Gosse, Edmund W. A history of eighteenth century literature. (1660–1780.) [History of English literature. Vol. 3. Student's edition.] 384.14

Gossip, G. H. D. The chess-players' manual. Revised and edited with an American appendix by S. Lipschütz. 181.32

Greely, Adolphus W. American weather. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather. Illus. with 32 engravings and 24 charts. 140.61

Green, Anna K. Behind closed doors. 100.79

Green, Evelyn E. Joint guardians. Illus. 102.80

Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Durand, Alice M., *née* Fleury.

Grey, Maxwell. The reproach of Annesley. 102.93

Grimm, Jakob L. C., and Grimm, Wilhelm C. Grimm's fairy tales. A new translation. By Mrs. H. B. Paull. 100.85

Guhl, Ernst, and Koner, Wilhelm D. The life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated [and condensed] from the 3d German ed. By F. Hueffer. With 543 woodcuts. 951.7

Habberton, John. Well out of it; or, six days in the life of an ex-teacher. 102.39

Hacklaender, Friedrich W. Residenzgeschichten. Illustriert von Horstig und Klein. 2044.22

Hague, Parthenia A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. 277.10

Hale, Edward Everett. The man without a country, and other tales. 101.87

— Sunday school stories on the golden texts of the International lessons of 1889. [Part 1.] 2090.2

Twenty-six stories, of which I have written eight; the other eighteen are the work of my children, sisters, and Mrs. Bernard Whitman.—*Preface.*

Hale, Lucretia P. Fagots for the fireside. A collection of more than one hundred entertaining games. Illus. 182.46

Hale, Susan. The story of Mexico. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. [Story of the nations.] 256.6

Hamerton, Philip G. Portfolio papers. With a portrait. 1815.25

Contents.—Notices of artists: Constable; Etty; Chintreuil; Adrien Guignet; Goya. —Notes on æsthetics.—Essays: Style; Soul and matter in the fine arts; The nature of the fine arts; Can science help art?—Conversations: Book illustration.

Hamilton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. [International statesmen series.] 550.37

Hardy, Arthur S. Passe Rose. 102.50

Published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning September, 1888.

Harland, Henry. (*Sidney Luska.*) Grandison Mather. Or, an account of the fortunes of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gardiner. 102.86

— A Latin-quarter courtship, and other stories. 102.10

Contents. — A Latin-quarter courtship. — Mr. Sonnenschein's inheritance. — Lilith. — Mrs. Ormizon's dinner party.

"A Latin-quarter courtship" was originally published with the title "A land of love," in Lippincott's magazine for August, 1887 [60.62].

Harrison, James A. Autrefois. Tales of old New Orleans and elsewhere. 100.92

Harrison, Jane E. Introductory studies in Greek art. With map and illus. 200.54

Havergal, Frances R. Streamlets of song for the young. Collected by J. Miriam Crane. 1351.29

Hawthorne, Julian. Constance and Calbot's rival. Tales. 102.40

— The professor's sister. A romance. 101.71

Haynes, Emory J. A wedding in war-time. 103.5

Headley, Phineas C. Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip Henry Sheridan. New ed. Illus. Portraits. 1554.10

— Life and military career of major-general Philip Henry Sheridan. Illus. 569.13

The new edition contains an additional chapter, bringing the Life down to Sheridan's death.

Heaton, John L. The story of Vermont. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Map. [Story of the states.] 250.4

Hedge, Frederic H. The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 2087.12

Heimburg, W., *pseud.* *See* Behrens, Bertha.

Henty, George A. The cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt. Illus. 100.93

Herrick, Sophia B. The earth in past ages. Illus. 1146.22

Hervey, Thomas K. The book of Christmas: descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions [etc.], of the Christmas season. Illus. by R. Seymour. 989.17

Higginson, Thomas W. Travellers and outlaws: episodes in American history. With an appendix of authorities. 220.24

Articles reprinted from several periodicals.

Hill, Adams S. Our English. 1403.32

Five papers reprinted from Harper's monthly, Scribner's, and the Christian register.

Hill, George C. Our parish; or, pen paintings of village life. Plate. 417.12

Published anonymously in 1854 by L. P. Crown & Co., with the title "Our parish; or, annals of pastor and people."

Hints about men's dress. Right principles economically applied. By a New York clubman. 186.33

Hiorns, Arthur H. A text-book of elementary metallurgy. Added, examination questions. Illus. 1146.24

Hodgetts, J. Frederick. Edwin the boy outlaw; or, the dawn of freedom in England. Illus. 101.31

A picture of English life and manners at the end of the twelfth and beginning of the thirteenth centuries.—*Preface.*

— Harold, the boy-earl. A story of old England. Illus. 102.24

Holiday entertainments, containing short dramas, dialogues, tableaux, stories, recitations, etc. 1398.32

Hollis, Ellen B. Cecil's knight. By E. B. Hollis. 102.26

Holm, Albert. Die Heldin der Saison. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.34

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. John Brown. Edited by F. P. Stearns. Plate. Portrait. 1554.13

Contents. — Introduction. — John Brown, an essay by H. von Holst. — The floods [poem], by D. A. Wasson. — Appendix: Remarks on the John Brown bust; Remarks on the John Brown medal; A visit to the grave of John Brown; Unfriendly criticism of John Brown.

Hopfen, Hans. Arge Sitten. Roman. 2 v. in 1. 2044.19

— Der letzte Hieb. Eine Studentengeschichte. 2044.25

Hosmer, James K. The life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts bay, and leader of the Long Parliament. With a consideration of the English Commonwealth as a forecast of America. Illus. Portrait. 530.46

House, Edward H. Yone Santo. A child of Japan. 102.6

Howard, Blanche W. The open door. 102.77

Howe, E. W. A man story. 100.95

Howells, William D. Annie Kilburn. A novel. 101.76

Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning June, 1888.

— The mouse-trap and other farces. Illus. 1366.36

Contents. — The garroters. — Five o'clock tea. — The mouse-trap. — A likely story.

— The sleeping-car and other farces. 1364.24

Contents. — The parlor car. — The sleeping-car. — The register. — The elevator.

Howells, William D., and **Perry**, Thomas S., *compilers*. Library of universal adventure by sea and land. From the year 79 A.D. to 1888. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 631.26

Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. Portrait. Folded map. [English men of action.] 550.52

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Notre-Dame de Paris. Trans. from the French by Isabel F. Hapgood. 2 v. in 1. 101.91

Hurlbut, William Henry. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. By William Henry Hurlbert [*sic*]. [2d ed.] Map. 1986.16

Hutchison, G. A., *editor*. The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. A popular encyclopædia for boys. By Gordon Stables, C. Stansfeld Hicks, and others. With over 700 illus. 181.30

Hutson, Charles W. The story of Beryl. 101.17

Ingram, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. [Famous women.] 1532.35

J. S. of Dale. *See* Stimson, Frederic J.

Jak, *pseud*. *See* Williams, Annie B.

James, Henry, *jr*. The Aspern papers; Louisa Pallant; The modern warning. 101.22

"The modern warning," with the title "Two countries," and "Louisa Pallant," were published in Harper's monthly, June and February, 1888.

— A London life. The Patagonia. The liar. Mrs. Temperly. 102.89

Jarke, Franciska J., *geb*. Schlesius. An den Stufen des Thrones. Roman von E. Rudorff [*pseud*]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.) No. 1 in 2056.2.35

Jefferies, John Richard. Field and hedgerow; being the last essays of Richard Jefferies, collected by his widow. 170.61

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) Das Eulenhaus. Hinterlassener Roman. Vollendet von W. Heimburg [*pseud.* of Bertha Behrens]. 2 v. 2044.17

— Goldelse Roman. 2018.7

Johnson, Helen K. Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine. A romance. 102.8

Julliot, François de. Mademoiselle Solange (Terre de France). [Romans choisis.] 1063.31

Juncker, E., *pseud*. *See* Schmieden, Else.

Justinus, Oscar, *pseud*. *See* Cohn, Oscar J.

Kane, James J. Ilian; or, the curse of the Old South church of Boston. A psychological tale of the late Civil war. 101.47

Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) The Blackhall ghosts. 102.46

— French Janet. A novel. 102.32

Kellogg, Warren F. Hunting in the jungle. Adapted from "Les animaux sauvages." Illus. 170.46

Kercheval, George T. Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories. 101.69

Kimball, Lucia E. F. A brave battle. 101.12

A temperance story.

King, Rufus. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Map. [American commonwealths.) 230.16

Kingsford, Anna B. Dreams and dream-stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. 101.65

Kintail place: a tale of revolution. By the author of "Dorothy, an autobiography," etc. Illus. 102.68

The English catalogue, July, 1880, gives: "Dorothy, an autobiography, ed. by Jane A. Nutt." This is a tale of the French revolution.

Kip, William F. Would you have left her? 100.83

Kirk, Ellen W., *née* Olney. Better times. Stories. By the author of "The story of Margaret Kent." 101.50

Tales originally published in various periodicals.

— A daughter of Eve. 102.30

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud*. *See* Gilmore, James Roberts.

Knight, Susan G. Ned Harwood's visit to Jerusalem. Illus. 691.15

Knox, Thomas W. The boy travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two youths in a journey to the Sandwich and Feejee islands, New Zealand and Australia. Illus. 1661.22

Koenig, Ewald A. Der Verschollene. Roman. 2 v. in 1. 2044.28

Lady Bluebeard. A novel. By the author of "Zit and Xoe." 102.51

Lamb, Charles. Literary sketches and letters: being the final memorials of Charles Lamb. By Thomas N. Talfourd. N. Y., 1848. Portrait. 874.5

— *Same*. 2d ed. N. Y., 1849. 874.4

Lamb, Charles, and **Lamb**, Mary. Tales from Shakspeare. Edited, with an introduction, by Alfred Ainger. 797.20

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. With 100 illustrations. 941.4

Lang, Andrew. The gold of Fairnilee. Illus. 50.55

Lea, Henry C. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. 3 v. 1081.15

Lebon, André, and **Pelet**, Paul. France as it is. Specially written for English readers and translated from the French by Mrs. William Arnold. Maps. 1000.26

Lee, Mary, and **Lee**, Catherine. Mrs. Dimsdale's grandchildren. 101.40

Lee, Mary Catherine. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. 102.28

Le Row, Caroline B. "The young idea," or common school culture. 1404.37

Like "English as she is taught," by the same author, this book contains curious answers to examination questions given by children in the public schools.

Levy, Amy. Reuben Sachs. A sketch. 102.44
— The romance of a shop. 102.37
Lewald, Fanny. *See* Stahr, F., *geb.* Lewald.
Leypoldt, Frederick. Premières lectures. Beginner's French reader: short and easy pieces in prose and verse. With a vocabulary. Arranged by L. Pylodet [*pseud.*]. Nouvelle éd. corrigée. Illus. 2064.38
Lietze, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes. With 32 illus. on wood and 10 heliograms. 200.50
Lillie, Lucy C., *née* White. The household of Glen Holly. Illus. 101.84
Lindsley, David P. A short course in business shorthand. 121.12
Lossing, Benson J. Hours with the living men and women of the revolution. A pilgrimage. Illustrated by fac-similes of pen and ink drawings, by H. Rosa. 276.23
Lovett, Richard, *editor* Drake and the Dons; or, stirring tales of Armada times. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 1649.24

Taken chiefly from Hakluyt's collection of "Voyages and travels."

Lowndes, Cecilia S. Ethel Fortescue; or, left in charge. Illus. 102.15
Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. With over 100 illus. [International scientific series.] 1154.14

Pages xxi–xxix contain A list of the principal memoirs, etc., referred to in this work.

— The pleasures of life. Part 2. 130.91
Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, Henry.
McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century: sketches and comments. 233.9

The author was Secretary of the treasury of the United States from March, 1865, to March, 1869, and later again from October, 1884, to March, 1885.

Macé, Jean. Fairy tales. Trans. from the French by Caroline Genn. With plates by Bertall. 744.15
Mackenzie, *Rev.* James. The history of Scotland. 1987.3
McLean, Sarah P. Last chance junction, far far West. A novel. By the author of "Cape Cod folks." 101.83
Magnus, Katie, *Lady.* Jewish portraits. By Lady Magnus. Plate. 1113.26

Contents. — Jehuda Halevi. — The story of a street. — Heinrich Heine. — Daniel Deronda and his Jewish critics. — Manesseh ben Israel. — Charity in Talmudic times. — Moses Mendelssohn.

Malleson, George B. Life of Prince Metternich. [International statesmen series.] 550.36
Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* John, Eugenie.
Marryat, Frederick. Die Ansiedler in Kanada. Illus. 2043.27
— Jacob Ehrlich. 2043.29
— Steuermann Ready, der neue Robinson, oder der Schiffbruch des Pacific. Illus. 2043.24

These versions of Marryat were prepared by Gustav Höcker for the Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.

Marston, John Westland. Our recent actors. 2 v. in 1. 1540.67

These recollections are confined to the London stage.

Masson, Gustave. The story of mediæval France. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 1000.25
Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's nieces. A story for girls. Illus. 101.20
Mathews, William. Wit and humor: their use and abuse. 1828.31
Maupassant, Guy de. Afloat. (Sur l'eau.) Trans. by Laura Ensor. 1899.32
Mayeux, Henri. A manual of decorative composition. Trans. by J. Gonino. Illus. 1204.33
Mayhew, Henry. Young Benjamin Franklin. Plates. 1558.25
Meade, Elizabeth T., *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* Deb and the Duchess. 102.92
— The palace beautiful: a story for girls. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 100.82
Meldola, Raphael. The chemistry of photography. [Nature series.] 1143.25
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moschelles. Illus. 530.45
Meriwether, Lee. The tramp at home. Illus. 130.121

Incidents that befell the author in his intercourse with the working-classes in the U. S.

Merriman, Henry S. The phantom future. A novel. 102.91
Messmer, J. J. Red Carl. Trans. from the German. By Mary E. Ireland. Illus. 102.27

Originally published under the title Im Strom der Zeit.

Militaerisches Skizzenbuch aus dem Feldzuge von 1870 und 1871. Illus. 2044.31
Millington, Thomas S. A great mistake. A story of adventure. Illus. [The boy's own bookshelf.] 102.21

A story of the siege of Paris.

— Through fire and through water. A story of peril and of adventure. Illus. [The boy's own bookshelf.] 102.22
Mitchell, Silas Weir. Far in the forest. A story. 102.87
Mitchell, Walter. Bryan Maurice; or, the seeker. 101.80
Molesworth, Mary L. A Christmas posy. With illustrations by Walter Crane. 101.74
Montague, Francis C. Life of Sir Robert Peel. [International statesmen series.] 550.38
Moodey, Martha L. Alan Thorne. 102.48
Moore, Frank Frankfort. Under hatches: or Ned Woodthorpe's adventures. Illus. 101.32
Morley, Henry. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. Vol. 4. 384.13

Contents. — The fourteenth century, book 1.

Morse, Lucy G. The Chezzles. A story. Illus. 101.57
Mortimer, Favell L. Far off. London, 1856. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 939.10

Short descriptive sketches of foreign countries for children.

Motley, John L. The correspondence of John Lothrop Motley. Edited by George William Curtis. With portraits. 2 v. 531.19
Muddock, J. E. From the bosom of the deep. 2d ed. 102.66
Mueller, Friedrich M. Three introductory lectures on the Science of thought, delivered at the Royal institution, London, March, 1887. 120.74
Mulholland, Rosa. A fair emigrant. A novel. 101.89
— Giannetta: a girl's story of herself. Illus. 101.36

Muller, Eugène. Scènes villageoises: Jacques Brunon; Georges Mauclair. Illustrations de C. Gaildreau et F. Lix. 1071.9

Munroe, Kirk. Chrystal, Jack and Co. and Delta Bixby. Two stories. Illus. 101.78

Munson, James E. The complete phonographer, and reporter's guide: an inductive exposition of phonography [etc.]. Revised ed. 121.11

Murfree, Mary N. The despot of Broomsedge Cove. By Charles Egbert Craddock [*pseud.*]. 101.77

Previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning January, 1888.

Murray, David C., and Murray, Henry. A dangerous catspaw. 102.7

Murray, David Christie. Schwartz [and other stories]. 102.88

Murray, William H. H. Daylight land. Illus. 632.13

— The story that the keg told me and The story of the man who didn't know much. [Adirondack tales.] 61.20

Murrey, Thomas J. Oysters and fish. [Receipts for cooking.] 182.45

Musaeus, Johann C. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Bearbeitet von Werner Werther. Illus. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.32

Contents. — Legenden von Rübezahl. — Melechsala. — Der geraubte Schleier. — Stumme Liebe. — Die Nymphe des Brunnens. — Der Schatzgräber. — Die Bücher der Chronika oder die drei Schwestern. — Libussa. — Richilde.

Nason, Emma H. White sails. [Poems.] Illus. 351.11

Near to happiness. (À côté du bonheur.) Trans. from the French by Frank H. Potter. 103.4

Neuer Deutscher Novellenschatz. Herausgegeben von Paul Heyse und Ludwig Laistner. Band 23. 24. 2034.1

Contents. — 23. Ein Grab an der Kirchhofsmauer, von Julie Burow. — Salin Kaliske, von Helene Böhlau. — Krambambuli, von Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. — Der verlorene Sohn, von Paul Heyse. 24. Der Verbrecher aus verlorener Ehre, von Fr. Schiller. — Das Erdbeben in Chili, von H. v. Kleist. — Die italienische Novelle, von Jul. Mosen. — Die Curstauben, von K. Gutzkow. — Aus dem Regen in die Traufe, von Otto Ludwig.

Newell, Charles M. The Isle of palms. Illus. [The Fleetwing series.] 101.52

Nisbet, Hume. The land of the Hibiscus blossom: a yarn of the Papuan gulf. With 24 illus. 101.48

Nitsch, Catherine, *née* Owen. Choice cookery. 182.50

Norris, W. E. The rogue. [Leisure hour series.] 101.15

Nye, Edgar W., and Riley, James W. Nye and Riley's railway guide. Illus. 1886.5

A collection of humorous poems and sketches.

Oliphant, Laurence. Scientific religion. 1082.12

— Sympneumata: or evolutionary forces now active in man. 1112.8

Oliphant, Margaret O., *née* Wilson. The land of darkness. [*Anon.*] 101.88

Oliver Optic, *pseud.* *See* Adams, William T.

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, Paul.

Owen, Catherine. *See* Nitsch, Catherine, *née* Owen.

Page, Thomas N. Two little Confederates. Illus. 100.90

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.

Patterson, Jane L. The romance of the New Bethesda. 2d ed. 102.13

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania.* A heart regained. A novel. By Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. Trans. by Mary A. Mitchell. 101.43

Payson, Dunton, & Scribner manual of penmanship. Illus. 1133.27

Peard, Frances M. The country cousin. A novel. 102.76

Peck, Wallace. The story of the Puritans. 1886.4

Pen. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." 101.35

Perez Galdós, Benito. The court of Charles IV. A romance of the Escorial. From the Spanish by Clara Bell. 100.94

Perry, Nora. The youngest Miss Lorton and other stories. Illus. 101.2

Peters, Charles, *editor.* The girl's own indoor book. Illus. 181.31

Philips' handy general atlas of the world. New ed., revised and corrected. R. R. Desk

Pitt, Sarah. The cost of a mistake. Illus. 100.91

Polko, Elise, *geb.* Vogel. Eine zehnte Sinfonie. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.35

Pollock, Walter H. A nine men's morrice. Stories. 102.9

Poole, Reginald L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. [Epochs of church history.] 2104.30

Poole, William F., and Fletcher, William I., *compilers.* Poole's index to periodical literature. 1st supplement, Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. L. H. Catalogue, Desk

Preyer, Wilhelm. The mind of the child. 2 v. [International education series.] 120.73

Procter, W. C., *editor.* Round the globe through greater Britain. With 80 illus. 1653.5

Contents. — Westward to Niagara, by the bishop of Rochester. — Our railway to the Pacific, by the marquis of Lorne. — In the Fiji isles, by C. F. Gordon Cumming. — New Zealand, by George Merivale and H. A. Strong. — Australia. — India and Ceylon, by M. A. Sherring. — The hill forts of the Deccan, by Francis Gell. — A day at Cape Comorin, by Mrs. Murray Mitchell. — The isle of spicy breezes, by H. W. Lucy. — Mauritius, by Lady Barker. — South Africa. — Homeward by Gibraltar, by Flora L. Shaw.

Puetz, Ev. von. Maria Angela. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.35

Pyle, Howard. Otto of the silver hand. 50.53

Pylodet, L., *pseud.* *See* Leypoldt, Frederick.

Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth. A novel. [*Anon.*] From the Portuguese. By Mary J. Serrano. 102.55

The title of the original is O primo de Bazilio.

Quick cooking. A book of culinary heresies. By one of the heretics. 182.47

Quincy, Josiah P. The Peckster professorship. An episode in the history of psychical research. [Fiction.] 101.23

Rabbe, Félix. Shelley: the man and the poet. 530.50

Raju, P. V. Ramaswami. Indian fables. Illus. 102.74

Previously published in the Leisure hour.

Rand, Edward A. Making the best of it; or, Tumble-up Tom. Illus. 101.30

Rawlinson, George. The story of Phœnicia. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 950.24
Reade, Charles. Bible characters. 2086.4
Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. Translated by Joseph Thacher Clarke. 200.53
Reed, Talbot B. The adventures of a three guinea watch. Illus. [The boy's own bookshelf.] 102.18
— The fifth form at St. Dominic's. A school story. Illus. [The boy's own bookshelf.] 102.23
Reeder, A. P. Around the golden deep. A romance of the Sierras. 101.21
Reid, Mayne. The naturalist in Siluria. Illus. 170.62
Richardson, Benjamin W. The son of a star. A romance of the second century. 102.5
Richardson, Charles F. American literature, 1607–1885. 2 v. 381.2
Riddle, Albert G. The tory's daughter: a romance of the North-west, 1812–1813. 101.70
Ridpath, John C. A popular history of the United States. Brought down to the year 1887. Illus. Maps. Portraits. 213.5
Riley, James W. Afterwhiles. [Poems.] 1333.6
— Character sketches. The boss girl: a Christmas story, and other sketches. 101.93
— Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. [Poems and stories.] 102.16
Ripley, Eliza M. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. 1636.27
Rives, Amélie. *See* Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives.
Robbins, Sarah S. Gladys Philbrick. 102.41
Roberts, Margaret. A little step-daughter. By the author of "Atelier du Lys." Illus. 101.58
Robinson, Rowland E. Sam Lovel's camps. Uncle Lisha's friends under bark and canvas. 102.11
Rodd, Rennell. Frederick, crown prince and emperor. With an introduction by her majesty the empress Frederick. Portrait. 1554.11
Roe, Edward P. The home acre. 161.10

Contains chapters on Tree-planting, Fruit-trees and grass, The garden, etc.

Rogers, James E. T. The British citizen: his rights and privileges. 1987.4
— The story of Holland. Illus. Portraits. Folded map. [Story of the nations.] 940.39
Rolfe, William J., *editor*. Fairy tales in prose and verse. Illus. [English classics for school reading.] 1440.34
Romanes, George J. Mental evolution in man. Origin of human faculty. 122.28
Rook, E. C., & Rook, L J. Young folks' recitations. No. 2. [National series of juvenile speakers.] 1398.28
Rudorff, E., *pseud.* *See* Jarke, F. J.
S., J. of Dale, *pseud.* *See* Stimson, F. J.
Say, Jean B. L. Turgot. [Great French writers.] 600.5
Schnitzer, Eduard, called Emin Pasha. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. A collection of his letters and journals. 1692.20
Sheridan, Philip H. Personal memoirs. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 273.12
Shirley, Penn., *pseud.* *See* Clarke, S. J.
Shorthouse, Joseph H. The countess Eve. 101.72
Simon, Jules François. Victor Cousin. By Jules Simon. Trans. by M B. and E. P. Anderson. [Great French writers.] 600.3
Sladen, Douglas B. W. Australian lyrics. 2d ed revised. 1885. 1333.7
Sloane, Thomas O'Connor. Home experiments in science for old and young. Illus. 1146.23
Smart, Hawley. The master of Rathkelly. A novel. 101.26
Smith, Francis Hopkinson. A white umbrella in Mexico. Illus. 1633 27
Smith, Helen A. Stories of persons and places in America. Illus. 240 6
Smith, *Mrs.* Toulmin. *See* Meade, E. T.
Soley, James R. The sailor boys of '61. Illus. Portraits. 274.9
Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. Trans. by M. B. and E. P. Anderson. [Great French writers.] 600.4
Southworth, Emma D. E. N. Unknown; or, the mystery of Raven rocks. 102 33
Souvestre, Emile. Confessions d'un ouvrier. Edited by O. B. Super. 1063.32
Stahr, Fanny, *geb.* Lewald. Josias. Eine Geschichte aus alter Zeit von Fanny Lewald. 2044.20
Stanley, Arthur P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. 1663.8
— Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. Map. 1081.14
Stanley, Henry M. Stanleys Reise durch den dunkeln Weltteil. Bearbeitet von Richard Roth. Mit 8 Abbildungen. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2043.26
Statesman's year-book, The, for 1889. 1885.1
Stead, William T. Truth about Russia. 940.40

Much of this appeared originally in the Pall Mall gazette. Pages 393–457 contain five chapters on "Count Tolstoi and his gospel."

Steele, F. E. Marshall, *compiler*. The encore reciter. Humorous, serious, and dramatic selections. 1st series. 361.3
Stevenson, Robert L. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. Illus. 1673.17
Stimson, Frederic J. First harvests. 101.53

Previously published in "Scribner's magazine," beginning January, 1888.

Stoddard, William O. Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. Portraits. 1558.9
— Grover Cleveland. Illus. Portrait. 1558.8
— Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan. Portraits. 1558.7
Stowe, Harriet E., *née* Beecher. Flowers and fruit from [her] writings. Arranged by Abbie H. Fairfield. 1898.39
— Onkel Tom's Hütte oder, Schwarz und Weiss. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2043.28
Strange stories of coincidence and ghostly adventure. 101.68
Stuart, John Alexander Erskine. The Brontë country. Illus. 1654.26
Summer, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Foucaux, C.
Sunday-school and church entertainments. 1398.33
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's Reisen in unbekannte Länder. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2043.23
Sylva, Carmen. *pseud.* *See* Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *Queen of Roumania.*

Tappan, Caroline. *née* Sturgis. Rainbows for children. [Fairy stories.] [*Anon.*] Edited by L. Maria Child. Illus. 744.16

Tasma, *pseud.* *See* Fraser, Jessie.

Taylor, John E. The playtime naturalist. Illus. 170.65

Terhune, Mary V., *née* Hawes. A gallant fight. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*]. 101.29

Theuriet, André. L'affaire Froideville: mœurs d'employés. 1063.24

— Amour d'automne. 1063.22

Thompson, Maurice. The story of Louisiana. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Map. [Story of the states.] 250.3

Thomson, *Sir* William. Popular lectures and addresses. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Constitution of matter. Illus. [Nature series.] 1145.24

Thorpe, Rose H. The year's best days. For boys and girls. Illus. 101.79

Timsol, Robert. An alien from the commonwealth. The romance of an odd young man. 102.95

Tissot, André, *editor.* Les conteurs amusants. Chefs-d'œuvre des prosateurs modernes. Illus. 1071.10

Todd, Charles B. The story of Washington, the national capital. Illus. [Great cities of the republic.] 240.10

Tolstoï, Lyof N., *count.* Contes et fables. Traduit par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. 1063.27

Traherne, H. Margaret A. A summer in a Dutch country house. By Mrs. Arthur Traherne. 102.96

Trench, Maria? James Skinner: a memoir. By the author of "Charles Lowder." 1554.12

Trobriand, Philip Régis. *baron* de. Four years with the Army of the Potomac. Trans. by George K. Dauchy. Portrait. Maps. 274.8

Trowbridge, John T. Biding his time; or, Andrew Hapnell's fortune. 101.44

— A start in life. A story of the Genesee country. Illus. 100.87

True, M. B. C., and Dickinson, John W. Our republic: a text-book upon the civil government of the United States, with a historic introduction. 210.64

Trumbull, Gurdon. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. With descriptions in language understanded of the people. 171.34

Includes those species which are found in the eastern half of the United States.

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Lafayette. 2 v. Portraits. 1558.19

Tyndall, John. Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 140.58

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Upton, George P. The standard symphonies: their history, their music, and their composers. 1206.27

Van Hare, G. Fifty years of a showman's life. By himself. Illus. Portrait. 1553.6

Vernaleken, Theodor. In the land of marvels. Folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. Illus. 102.70

Vincent, Jacques, *pseud.* *See* Dussaud, A.

Vincent, John H., and Joy, James R. An outline history of Greece. Maps. 950.23

Wadsworth, Olive A., *pseud.* *See* Dana, Katharine F.

Walford, Lucy B. A stiff-necked generation. [Leisure hour series.] 101.97

Warner, Charles D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1636.26

Weird tit-bits. English. 1797.20

Contents. — The Pythagorean, by A. S. Harrison. — The old man's tale about the queer client, by C. Dickens. — In defence of his right, by Defoe. — Sixteen days of death. — Adventure in a forest, by Smollett. — Cader Idris: the chair of Idris, by J. Harwood. — A skeleton in the house, by E. Yates. — A night with a madman. — The poisoned mind. — A dire prediction. — The postponed wedding. — Haunted house of Paddington, by C. Ollier.

— German. 1797.21

Contents. — The severed hand, by W. Hauff. — The elementary spirit, by E. T. W. Hoffmann. — The ghost seer, by F. Schiller. — The fortunes of Martin Waldeck, by Sir W. Scott. — The Klausenburg, by L. Tieck. — The bracelet. — The evil conscience, by Goethe.

Werner, E., *pseud.* *See* Buerstenbinder, E.

Wetheral, Mabel. Two Worth-country maids. 100.81

Wheeler, Ella. *See* Wilcox, Ella, *née* Wheeler.

White, Lydia E. Success in society. A manual of good manners, social etiquette, etc. 130.117

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. 920.22

Wiggin, Kate D., *née* Smith. The story of Patsy. Illus. 103.1

Wight, Orlando W. People and countries visited in a winding journey around the world. 663.21

Wilcox, Ella, *née* Wheeler. Maurine, and other poems. 6th ed. Portrait. 1334.10

— Poems of passion. 1334.11

— Poems of pleasure. 1334.12

Wilde, Oscar. The happy prince, and other tales. Illus. by W. Crane and J. Hood. 100.20

Wildenbruch, Ernest A. von. Kinderthränen. Zwei Erzählungen. 2043.30

Wilder, Burt G. Emergencies: how to avoid them and how to meet them. 1172.33

Wilkins, William. Australasia. Illus. Map. 1698.11

Williams, Annie B. Scotch caps. By Jak [*pseud.*]. Illus. 101.54

Wood, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Caïn. 102.31

Wood, John G. Man and his handiwork. Illus. 191.22

Woolley, Celia P. A girl graduate. 103.3

Woolsey, Sarah C. Clover. By Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. Illus. 100.99

Wormeley, Katharine P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States sanitary commission. Portraits. 274.11

— The United States sanitary commission. A sketch of its purposes and its work. [*Anon.*] 274.12

Wright, Henrietta C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Portraits. 140.60

Contents. — Galileo. — Kepler. — Newton. — Franklin. — Charles Linnæus. — Herschel. — Rumford. — Cuvier. — Humboldt. — Davy. — Faraday. — Lyell. — Agassiz. — Tyndall. — Kirchoff. — Darwin and Huxley.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. 102.2

Nearly all of the characters in this book appeared in "Beechcroft" [786.9].

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent on the same or following day.

Abbott, Jacob. Cousin Lucy among the mountains. **W. Rox.** 87.5
— Cousin Lucy at play. **W. Rox.** 87.3
— Cousin Lucy at study. **W. Rox.** 87.4
— Rollo in Paris. Illus. **W. Rox.** 105.16
— Stories told to Rollo's cousin when she was a little girl. **W. Rox.** 87.2

Abbott, John S. C. Lives of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to [Andrew Johnson]. Illus. **Rox.** 5031.11

Abbott, Willis J. Blue jackets of '61. **Bri.** 86.81

Agassiz, Alexander E. R. A contribution to American thalassography. Cruises of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake" 1877 to 1880. 2 v. Illus. Maps. **Rox.** 7360.11

Airy, Osmund. The English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648–1678.] Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] **J. P.** 1029.9; **Rox.** 5428.19

Alcott, Louisa M. A modern Mephistopheles and A whisper in the dark. **Bri.** 13.141 **Chn.** 2145.16; **Dor.** 448.24; **E. B.** 255.40 **J. P.** 318.2; **Rox.** 2437.18; **S. B.** 219.36 **S. E.** 527.32
— Work: a story of experience. **J. P.** 427.18

Alden. Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Judge Burnham's daughters. **Bri.** 24.146

Alden, Isabella M., *and others.* A sevenfold trouble. **Dor.** 482.11; **J. P.** 123.7
A story in seven chapters by seven different authors.

Alden, John. The story of a pilgrim family. 1620–1889. Illus. Portraits. **J. P.** 1111.5

Alexander, A. Healthful exercises for girls. Illus. **S. E.** 148.12
— Modern gymnastic exercises. (Elementary.) Illus. **S. E.** 148.11

Alexander, Sigmund B. The veiled beyond. A romance of the adepts. **S. E.** 543.12

All the year round. Extra Christmas number. 1888. **Chn.** 1724.6
A collection of short stories.

Allen, Grant. This mortal coil. A novel. **S. E.** 545.2

Allen, John H. The tariff and its evils. [Questions of the day.] **J. P.** 1624.18

Allen, Joseph H. Christian history. First period. Early Christianity. **Rox.** 7116.8

Allen, Nathan. Physical development. Portrait. **S. E.** 117.4

Allen, Willis B. The northern cross; or, Randolph's last year at the Boston Latin school. **Dor.** 483.39
— Pine cones. **Dor.** 483.40; **Rox.** 1111.10
— Silver rags. **Dor.** 483.41; **Rox.** 1111.11

Anderson, Andrew. Checkers: containing complete instructions and rules. **Rox.** 6416.10

Anderson, John J. A pictorial school history of the United States. Illus. **Dor.** 387.17

Andover review, The. Vol. 9. **Dor.** 364.1

Andrews, Jane. The stories Mother Nature told her children. Illus. **Chn.** 3628.25 **S. B.** 320.24; **S. E.** 623.17

Appletons' annual cyclopædia, 1888. **Dor.** 215.1; **Rox.** R.R., C. 3.1 **S. B.** R.R. 103

Arabian nights, The. Selected and edited by E. E. Hale. [Vol. 1.] Illus. **Dor.** 257.27; **J. P.** 113.25

Argles, Margaret. "Jerry," and other stories. **Chn.** 2148.26
— Under-currents. **S. B.** 235.59; **S. E.** 454.42

Aristocracy. A novel **S. E.** 543.4

Arnold, A. S. The story of Thomas Carlyle. **S. E.** 187.33

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love: being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the Bostân of the Persian poet Sa'di. **Chn.** 1517.31; **Dor.** 13.5
The bulk of the poem is original, though some passages imitate the Persian manner. — *Author's note.*

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism, 2d series. **J. P.** 1625.19; **Rox.** 5838.14; **S. E.** 14.7
Contents. — The study of poetry. — Milton. — Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoi. — Amiel.

Art interchange, The. A household journal. Vol. 19. Illus. **Chn.** 3831.1

Art student, The, in Paris [and Munich]. **Rox.** 6216.10

Ashton, John. The dawn of the XIXth century in England: a social sketch of the times. Illus. **Rox.** 7316 2
— The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. Illus. **Rox.** 5431.12

Atkinson, J. Beavington. Overbeck. Portrait. Plates. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **Rox.** 1033.14

Austen, Jane. Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Portrait. [Cambridge series of English classics.] **Bri.** 103.107

Bacon, Henry. Parisian art and artists. Illus. **J. P.** 2313.12

Bacon, Theodore, *editor.* Delia Bacon: a biographical sketch. Portrait. **J. P.** 1111.6 **Rox.** 5235.12

Bailey, George W. A private chapter of the war. (1861–5.) Portrait. **Dor.** 498.7

Baker, George M. The Grand army speaker. **J. P.** 1835.8
— The reading club and handy speaker. No. 18, 19. **Rox.** 1538.13

Baldwin, James. The story of Siegfried. Illus. **Dor.** 482.7

Ballantyne, Robert M. Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventures in the forests of Brazil. **Dor.** 483 33

Balzac, Honoré de. The alkahest; or, the house of Claës. **Dor.** 447.41

— Louis Lambert. **Chn.** 2113.17; **J. P.** 322.20; **S. E.** 481.36

— The magic skin. **Dor.** 447.26

— Modeste Mignon. **Dor.** 447.25

— The two brothers. **Dor.** 447.42

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 12, 25. **Rox.** 7421.3

Contents. — 12. Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. 25. Oregon, vol. 2, 1848–1888.

Barber, John W. A history of the Amistad [slave ship] captives. New Haven, 1840. Illus. **Chn.** 843 3

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The Gaverocks. A tale of the Cornish coast. **Rox.** 2436.23

— Red Spider. A novel. **Rox.** 2437.15

Barnett, Samuel A., and Barnett, Henrietta O Practicable socialism. **Rox.** 5838.13

Barr, Amelia E., *née* Huddleston. Between two loves. **Bri.** 43.138; **Chn.** 1846.18 **Dor.** 468.45; **E. B.** 255.44; **J. P.** 518.18 **Rox.** 2634.3; **S. B.** 235.79; **S. E.** 411.42

— The last of the Macallisters. **Bri.** 43.139 **Chn.** 1846.19; **Dor.** 472.24; **E. B.** 255.45 **J. P.** 518.19; **Rox.** 2634.4; **S. B.** 235.80 **S. E.** 411.41

— Master of his fate. **S. E.** 411.39

Bartholomew, John. Handy reference atlas of the world. **Chn.** 1445.4; **Rox.** R. R., I. 5.20

Bates, Arlo. The Philistines. [Fiction] **Dor.** 447.29; **Rox.** 2621.4; **S. B.** 237.52 **S. E.** 543.15

Baylor, Frances C. Behind the Blue Ridge. **S. E.** 603.29

— A shocking example and other sketches. **Bri.** 13.139; **Chn.** 2112.9; **Dor.** 447.23 **E. B.** 255.38; **J. P.** 518.11; **Rox.** 2635.15 **S. B.** 235.75; **S. E.** 603.28

Bayly, Ada E. (*Edna Lyall.*) The autobiography of a slander. **J. P.** 617.21

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Gertrude's marriage. **J. P.** 431.31

— Her only brother. **S. E.** 485.30

Belknap, Jeremy. The history of New Hampshire. Added, notes, by John Farmer. Dover, 1831. **Chn.** 831.13

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. **S. E.** 609a.23

Bernicat, Firmin, and Messager, André. Fantine. A comic opera. **Dor.** 521.41

Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men. An impossible story. **S. E.** 436.13

— Children of Gibeon. 2 v. in 1. **Dor.** 448.26

— The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. **Rox.** 7126.5

— Fifty years ago. Illus. **Dor.** 454.25

"A picture of society in [Great Britain] as it was when the queen ascended the throne."— *Preface.*

— For faith and freedom. A novel. **J. P.** 431.25; **S. E.** 436.14

— Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, and his fall. A novel. **Rox.** 2611.11

— The inner house. **S. E.** 436.15

— The world went very well then. A novel. **Dor.** 447.12

Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. The chaplain of the Fleet. **Rox.** 2622.4

— The golden butterfly. Portrait. **S. E.** 436.10

— With harp and crown. **S. E.** 436.12

Bible. The epistle of Paul to the Romans. With notes, maps, and illus., by Lyman Abbott. **Rox.** 2113.4.5

Bidwell, Charles T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. **Chn.** 2322.11

Bigelow, Jacob. Modern inquiries: classical, professional, and miscellaneous. **Dor.** 348.33

Billings, John D. Hardtack and coffee; or, the unwritten story of army life. Illus. **Rox.** 834.21

Binet, Alfred, and Féré, Charles. Animal magnetism. [International scientific series.] **Rox.** 1724.19

Birney, Catherine H. The Grimké sisters. **Rox.** 5037.21

Black, George, *editor.* Brain-work and overwork. **Chn.** 4417.27

— Eyesight, and how to care for it. **Chn.** 4417.28

— Health in schools and workshops. Illus. **Chn.** 4417.29

— Hearing, and how to keep it. **Chn.** 4417.30

— Long life and how to reach it. **Chn.** 4417.31

— The mouth and the teeth. **Chn.** 4417.32

— Sea-air and sea-bathing. **Chn.** 4417 33

— Sick-nursing. **Chn.** 4417.34

— The skin in health and disease. **Chn.** 4417.35

— Sleep: and how to obtain it. **Chn.** 4417.36

— The throat and the voice. **Chn.** 4417.37

— The young wife's advice book. **Chn.** 4417.38

Black, William. In far Lochaber. A novel. **Dor.** 447.24; **J. P.** 518.17

Previously published in "Harper's monthly," beginning Jan., 1888.

— The maid of Killeena, and other stories. [Library of select novels.] **Rox.** 720.38

Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. Vol. 2. **S. B.** 152.27

Bliss, William R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. Illus. Map. **Dor.** 382.8; **Rox.** 5037.22

Blouët, Paul. Jonathan and his continent. **Bri.** 103.109; **Chn.** 2337.17; **E. B.** 355.17 **J. P.** 1325 21; **Rox.** 213.2; **S. B.** 337.33 **S. E.** 327.2

Bolton, Sarah E., *née* Knowles. Famous American statesmen. **Rox.** 1217.6

— Successful women. Portraits. **Rox.** 1217.8

For contents see Lower hall list.

Boston. *Municipal government.* Documents for the year 1888. 3 v. **Bri.** 172.1; **Chn.** D.D. 4 **J. P.** 912.14; **Rox.** 2442.1

— *City council.* A memorial of Crispus Attucks [and others]. Plates. **Bri.** 117.172; **Chn.** 2741.5; **Dor.** 274.21 **E. B.** 211.18; **J. P.** 931.16; **Rox.** 831.22 **S. B.** 151.45; **S. E.** 237.13

— — A memorial of Philip Henry Sheridan. Portrait. **Bri.** 117.171; **Chn.** 2741.4; **Dor.** 274.20 **E. B.** 211.17; **J. P.** 1131.11; **Rox.** 831.21 **S. B.** 151.44; **S. E.** 182.17

The Eulogy was delivered by Gen. Francis A. Walker.

— — Reports of proceedings of the city council, for 1888. **Bri.** 177.74; **Chn.** 5213.17 **J. P.** 921.6; **Rox.** 832.1

— Report of special committee on voting precincts. **Chn.** 1425.5; **Dor.** 341.7 **E. B.** R.R., E. 22; **Rox.** R.R., F. 1.15 **S. B.** 202.26; **S. E.** 237.14

Bowen, Abel. Bowen's picture of Boston, or the citizen's and stranger's guide. Boston, 1829. Illus. **Rox.** 5017.7

Same. Prefixed the Annals of Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. Illus. **Rox.** 5017.8

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Vagabond tales. **Chn.** 1727.21; **S. B.** 248.61; **S. E.** 414.19

Boy's workshop, A. With plans and designs for in-door and out-door work. By a boy and his friends. Illus **Rox.** 1727.12

Braddon, Mary E. The fatal three. A novel. **S. E.** 427.21

Bradford, Alden. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Boston, 1842. **Chn.** 832.10

— History of Massachusetts, 1790–1820. Boston, 1829. **Chn.** 831.12

Bradlee, Caleb D. Sermons for all sects. **S. E.** 94.15

Brassey, Annie, *lady.* The last voyage. 1887. [Edited by M. A. Broome.] Illus. Maps. **Chn.** 2343.8; **Dor.** 454.26; **Rox.** 7363.15 **S. B.** 363.23; **S. E.** 345.3

Brine, Mary D. Papa's little daughters. **Dor.** 486.51

Brock-Arnold, George M. Gainsborough [and Constable]. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **S. E.** 225.8

Brooks, Elbridge S. The story of the American Indian: his origin, development, decline and destiny. Illus. **Dor.** 496.28

Appended is a list of the best hundred books on the American Indian.

— The story of the American sailor, in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. Illus. **Chn.** 2882.20; **Dor.** 496.29; **E. B.** 354.20

Appended is a list of the best hundred books on the American sailor.

Browne, Lennox, and Behnke, Emil. Voice, song, and speech: a guide for singers and speakers. Illus. **S. E.** 141.12

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. 2 v. **Bri.** 106.91; **Chn.** 2647.14; **Dor.** 493.5 **J. P.** 915.18; **Rox.** 7014.24; **S. B.** 157.54 **S. E.** 86.10

— The Holy Roman empire. **Dor.** 493.6

Brydges, Harold. A fortnight in Heaven. An unconventional romance. **S. B.** 244.74

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. The Alpine fay: a romance. **Dor.** 447.45; **Rox.** 2634.5

Bunker hill monument association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 18, 1888. **Chn.** 5225.14

Burgon, John W. Lives of twelve good men. 2 v. **Rox.** 7125.9

Burnett, Frances H. The pretty sister of José. **Bri.** 16.127; **Chn.** 1846.20; **Dor.** 447.46 **E. B.** 355.43; **J. P.** 518.7; **Rox.** 2634.2 **S. B.** 275.62; **S. E.** 438.19

Burnham, Clara L., *née* Root. Dearly bought. A novel. **E. B.** 255.33

— Next door. **Bri.** 44.142; **S. E.** 546.4

— Young maids and old. **S. B.** 147.61

Burr, Frank A., and Hinton, Richard J. "Little Phil" and his troopers. The life of Gen. P. H. Sheridan. Illus. Portraits. **S. E.** 182.16

Butler, *Sir* William F. Charles George Gordon. Portrait. [English men of action.] **Chn.** 2662.1; **Dor.** 502.10

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Songs of history. Poems and ballads upon important episodes in American history. **E. B.** 226.33

— Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Illus. **Chn.** 621.21

— Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller. Illus. **E. B.** 231.19

Calderwood, Henry. On teaching: its ends and means **J. P.** 1926.15

Campbell, Helen. Prisoners of poverty abroad. **Bri.** 105.109; **Rox.** 1925.19; **S. E.** 84.26

Studies which deal with the workers in all trades open to women. — *Preface.*

Canning, Stratford, *viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* The life of Stratford Canning. From his memoirs and papers by Stanley Lane-Poole. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. **Rox.** 5420 9

Carey, Rosa N. Aunt Diana. **Dor.** 447.16 **Rox.** 1111.14; **S. B.** 143.69; **S. E.** 648.16

— Only the governess. **Chn.** 1846.16

Carles, William R. Life in Corea. Illus. **Rox.** 7362.9

Carrington, Henry B., *compiler.* Patriotic reader. **Rox.** 1633.10

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Dodgson, Charles L.

Chamberlain, N. H. The sphinx in Aubrey parish. **Chn.** 1846.11; **E. B.** 295.18

Chambers, William. Memoirs of Robert Chambers with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. Portraits. **E. B.** 197 25

Champney, Elizabeth W. All around a palette. Illus. [Children's art-series.] **E. B.** 464.7

— Howling Wolf and his trick pony. **E. B.** 13.42; **J. P.** 318.3

— Three Vassar girls abroad. A trip through France and Spain. Illus. **E. B.** 231.17

— Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. Illus. **E. B.** 231.16

Chanler, Amélie, *née* Rives. Virginia of Virginia. **S. B.** 244.72

— The witness of the sun. **E. B.** 255.42; **S. B.** 244 73

Chatauquan, The. Vol. 8. **S. B.** 93.18

Chesney, F. R. Operatic tales. **S. E.** 545.8

Church, Alfred J. Three Greek children. A story of home in old time. With illus. after Flaxman and the antique. **J. P.** 113.24 **Rox.** 1135.9; **S. E.** 636.7

Cid, Rodrigo. The chronicle of the Cid. Edited by Richard Markham. Illus. **S. B.** 173.16

The text is taken from Southey's translation, published in 1808.

Clarke, Mary C. The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 2 v. Plates. **Rox.** 912.28

Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May.*) Drones' honey. **Bri.** 44.141

Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain.*) The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, and other sketches. **Dor.** 448.21

Clews, Henry. Twenty-eight years in Wall street. Portraits. Plates. **J. P.** 927.4

Clough, Arthur H. Prose remains. With a selection from his letters and a memoir. Edited by his wife. **J. P.** 1237.13

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The gun-maker of Moscow. **Dor.** 447.18; **S. E.** 436.17

Cobban, J. Maclaren. A Nemesis; or, tinted vapors. **Bri.** 13.146

Codman, *Capt.* John. Winter sketches from the saddle. By a septuagenarian. **Dor.** 458.11

Coffin, Charles C. Marching to victory. **Rox.** 834.15; **S. B.** 155.61

Conant. Helen S. A primer of German literature. [Harper's Half hour series.] **J. P.** 1519.6

Conway, Moncure D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. Portrait. **Rox.** 7011.8

Cooke, Rose T. Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. **Bri.** 25.133; **Chn.** 2112.7 **Dor.** 447.22; **E. B.** 255.36; **J. P.** 518.16 **Rox.** 2621.5; **S. B.** 242.48; **S. E.** 445.27

Cooper, Katherine, *née* Saunders. Diamonds in darkness. Good words Christmas story. **Chn.** 1724.8

Corbett, Julian. For God and gold. **J. P.** 431.32

Purports to be from the manuscript of Jasper Festing, who is said to have accompanied Sir Francis Drake on his voyage to Nombre de Dios in 1572.

Counter-currents. A story. By the author of "Justina." **S. E.** 544.13

Cox, Maria M. Raymond Kershaw: a story of deserved success. Illus. **S. E.** 623.6

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, M. N.

Craik, Dinah M., *née* Mulock. An unknown country. **Dor.** 454.23

Descriptive sketches of the north of Ireland.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Greifenstein. **Bri.** 16.128; **Chn.** 1846.22; **Dor.** 444.5 **E. B.** 295.21; **J. P.** 431.29; **Rox.** 2615.18 **S. B.** 244.69; **S. E.** 591.48

Crooker, Joseph H. Jesus brought back. Meditations on the problem of problems. **Rox.** 2117.14

Crowninshield, Mary B. All among the lighthouses; or, the cruise of the Goldenrod [along the coast of Maine]. **Bri.** 66.103; **S. B.** 121.14

Cruger, Mary. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. **Dor.** 528.48

Cundall, Joseph. Hans Holbein. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **S. E.** 225.7

Curry, Jabez L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. A sketch. Map. **Rox.** 5518.12

Curtis, William E. The capitals of Spanish America. Illus. Portraits. Map. **Rox.** 5033.19

Cusack, Mary F., *religious name* Mary Frances Clare. The nun of Kenmare. An autobiography. Portrait. **Bri.** 55.133; **Chn.** 2653.5 **E. B.** 191.16; **J. P.** 1237.12; **Rox.** 233.20 **S. B.** 175.9; **S. E.** 221.18

Cushing, William. Initials and pseudonyms. [1st and] 2d series. **Rox.** R R., G. 1.4

Custer, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **Chn.** 2343.7; **Dor.** 454.24 **S. E.** 252.12

Dana, Henry S. History of Woodstock, Vermont. Illus. **Rox.** 5220.8

Dana, Katharine F. Our Phil and other stories. Illus. **Dor.** 447.13; **S. B.** 248.56

"These sketches of negro character were published in the Atlantic Monthly some fifteen years ago, under the name of Olive A. Wadsworth."

Daniell, Alfred. A text book of the principles of physics. Illus. **S. B.** 391.29

Daudet, Alphonse. Fromont jeune et Risler aîné. Mœurs parisiennes. **Rox.** 7344.6

Daudet, Louis M. E. The apostate. A novel. **J. P.** 518.9

Davis, M. E. M. In war times at La Rose Blanche. **S. E.** 543.21

Dawson, *Sir* John W. Modern science in Bible lands. Illus. **J. P.** 2033.22; **Rox.** 236.6

On their physical geography, antiquities, etc.

De Foe, Daniel. Tour through the eastern counties of England, 1722. **Chn.** 733.37

Taken from De Foe's "Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain."

Denton, Clara J. Little people's dialogues. [National series of juvenile dialogues.] **J. P.** 1835.5

Dicey, Albert V. England's case against home rule. **Rox.** 624.4

Dick, William B., *compiler.* Dick's recitations and readings. No. 12–16. **E. B.** 159.19

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 17, 18. **Rox.** R.R., G. 5.1

Contents. — 17. Edward-Erskine. 18. Esdaile-Finan.

Dodd, Anna B. Glorinda. A story. **S. E.** 454.1

Dodge, Theodore A. Great captains. Six lectures on the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Plans. **S. B.** 172.19

Dodgson, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll.*) A tangled tale. **Dor.** 447.37

Doudney, Sarah. Where the dew falls in London. A story of a sanctuary. The Sunday magazine. Christmas story. Illus **Chn.** 1724.9

Doughty, Charles M. Travels in Arabia deserta. 1888. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Map. **Rox.** 5910.13

Dowd, Daniel L. Physical culture. **Rox.** 1725.17

Drake, Samuel A Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. [Decisive events in American history.] **Rox.** 616.6

Dreamer of dreams, A: a modern romance. By the author of "Thoth." **Rox.** 2635.19

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa Illus. Maps. **Rox.** 5936.10

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. [Famous women.] **Dor.** 509.8

Dumanoir, F. P., and Philippe, A. Don César de Bezan. Drame en cinq actes. Par MM. Dumanoir et Dennery [*pseud.*]. **Rox.** 5530.7

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 v. **Chn.** 2124.24

Dyer, T. F. T. The folk-lore of plants. **Bri.** 126.153; **J. P.** 2027.4

Eaton, Frances. A queer little princess and her friends By Frances Eaton (Sargent Flint). **J. P.** 112.7

Ebers, Georg M. Margery (Gred) a tale of old Nuremberg. 2 v. **Chn.** 2137.18; **J. P.** 527.31

Eckstein, Ernst. Quintus Claudius. A romance of Imperial Rome. 2 v. **Dor.** 448.27

Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile. Illus. **S. E.** 385.1

Eggleston, Edward. A history of the United States and its people. For the use of schools. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **Dor.** 493.2; **S. B.** 154.28

— The household history of the United States and its people. **Chn.** 2873.8; **S. E.** 243.13

Ellis, George E. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow. Portrait. **Dor.** 274.16; **J. P.** 1131.10; **S. E.** 173.18

— The last war trail. **J. P.** 125.15; **Rox.** 1132.8

Ely, Richard T. The labor movement in America. **Rox.** 1926.21

— Problems of to-day. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. **Rox.** 7133.6

Emerson, Edward W. Emerson in Concord. A memoir. Portrait. **Rox.** 1013.22

Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th ed. Vol. 24. Ural-Zymotic. Illus. Maps. **Chn.** 713.1 **Dor.** 217.1; **E. B.** R.R., I. 1.24 **J. P.** R.R., E. 13; **Rox.** R.R., G. 4.2 **S. B.** R.R. 1; **S. E.** Ref. Libr.

Everett, Charles C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. **Dor.** 348.32

Farjeon, Benjamin L. The peril of Richard Pardon. A novel. **S. E.** 450.13

Farmer, Lydia H. The life of La Fayette. Illus. Portraits. **J. P.** 1237.12

Farrar, Frederic W. Lives of the fathers. Sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. **Rox.** 7022.10

Felch, Isaac K. Poultry culture. **Dor.** 523.20

Fenn, G. Manville. Bunyip Land: the story of a wild journey in New Guinea. **Chn.** 521.22

— Commodore Junk. **Bri.** 25.132 **Chn.** 2113.18; **Dor.** 447.21; **E. B.** 255.35 **J. P.** 518.12; **Rox.** 2636.20; **S. B.** 244.78 **S. E.** 580.39

— The dark house: a knot unravelled. **Rox.** 2437.4

— Dick o' the fens: a tale of the Great East swamp. **Chn.** 517.32; **Dor.** 482.9

— Double cunning. The tale of a transparent mystery. **Rox.** 738.20

— Mother Carey's chicken: her voyage to the unknown isle. **Chn.** 521.17

— Nat the naturalist; or, a boy's adventures in the eastern seas. **Chn.** 2027.24

— Patience wins: or, war in the works. **Chn.** 517.33

— Quicksilver: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. **Chn.** 521.19; **Dor.** 482.6

— Yussuf the guide: the story of travels in Asia Minor. **Chn.** 521.25

Field, Henry M. Gibraltar. Illus. **Dor.** 455.28; **J. P.** 1431.2; **Rox.** 7363.14

Field, Margaret. The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. **S. E.** 435.4

Fish, George T. American manual of parliamentary law. **S. B.** 49.27

— A guide to the conduct of meetings. **S. B.** 49.33

Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid.*) Armine. **Dor.** 444.2

Fisher, George P. The Reformation. **Rox.** 7113.8

Fiske, John. American political ideas. **S. B.** 157.53

— The critical period of American history. 1783–1789. **Bri.** 82.95; **Chn.** 2647.13; **Dor.** 493.3 **J. P.** 915.17; **Rox.** 817.26; **S. B.** 157.52 **S. E.** 245.20

— The war of Independence. **J. P.** 937.15

Fleming, George, *pseud.* *See* Fletcher, J. C.

Fleming, Robert. The fulfilling of the Scripture. Charlestown, 1806. **Chn.** 5824.14

Fletcher, Julia C. (*George Fleming.*) The truth about Clement Ker. **Bri.** 21.158 **Chn.** 2137.16; **Dor.** 448.23; **E. B.** 257.9 **J. P.** 337.4; **Rox.** 2638.10 **S. B.** 225.38; **S. E.** 543.19

Flinn, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks and Sheridan. **J. P.** 916.11

Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany. **Rox.** 7374.7

Ford, Richard. The Spaniards and their country. **J. P.** 1426.7

Fothergill, Jessie. From Moor Isles. A story. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.151 **Chn.** 2183.25; **Dor.** 448.20; **E. B.** 257.7 **J. P.** 438.5; **Rox.** 2637.10 **S. B.** 234.87; **S. E.** 417.54

Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. **S. E.** 28.16

Fox, Henry R. V., *3d baron Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. Edited by Henry Eduard, Lord Holland. **J. P.** 1624.19

French, Harry W. Our boys in India. Illus. **E. B.** 231.20

Frith, William P. My autobiography and reminiscences. Vol. 2. Portrait. **Chn.** 2883.29 **Dor.** 502.5; **J. P.** 1231.11; **Rox.** 7125.8 **S. B.** 179.34

Frost, John. The presidents of the United States from Washington to Cleveland. Portraits. **J. P.** 1115.16; **S. E.** 150.9

Froude, James A. The two chiefs of Dunboy. **Bri.** 16.129; **Chn.** 1846.23; **Dor.** 444.4 **E. B.** 295.22; **J. P.** 431.30 **Rox.** 2634.6; **S. B.** 244.77 **S. E.** 566.6

Frye, Alexander E. The child and nature; or geography teaching with sand modelling. [American pedagogical series.] **Dor.** 523.18

Gallagher, William D. Selections from the poetical literature of the West. **Chn.** 1646.30

Galt, John. The last of the lairds. By the author of "Annals of the parish." **J. P.** 337.3

Game, The, of chess. Based upon "The chess-players handbook," by H. Staunton. Illus. **Rox.** 6418.22

Gentleman's annual, The. Christmas, 1888. **Chn.** 1724.2

Contains a novel, entitled By devious ways, by T. W. Speight.

Gerard, Dorothea. Orthodox. A tale. **Dor.** 447.34; **S. B.** 283.56

Giberne, Agnes. His adopted daughter; or, a quiet valley. **Dor.** 447.38

Gilder, Jeannette L., and Gilder, Joseph B., *editors.* Authors at home. Personal and biographical sketches. **J. P.** 1118.14; **Rox.** 1217.7

Gilly Flower. By the author of "Honor Bright." **Chn.** 2183.24; **E. B.** 255.26 **J. P.** 123.6; **S. B.** 129.70

Gilman, Nicholas P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. **E. B.** 355.20

Gilmore, James R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) The advance-guard of western civilization. Portrait. **Dor.** 382.9

Goodrich, Samuel G. A pictorial geography of the world. Illus. **Rox.** 5920.9

Gosse, Edmund W. A history of 18th century literature (1660–1780). [History of English literature. Vol. 3. Student's edition.] **Chn.** 2653.9; **Dor.** 346.24; **Rox.** 5625.19

Gough, John B. Platform echoes: or, living truths for head and heart. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 523.21

Green, Anna K. 7 to 12. A detective story. [*Also*] One hour more. **E. B.** 257.10

Green, Thomas H. Works. Vol. 3. Miscellanies and memoir. Portraits. **Rox.** 5831.14

Greey, Edward. The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto (Saghalin). Illus. **E. B.** 464.11

— The wonderful city of Tokio. Illus. **E. B.** 464.10

— Young Americans in Japan. Illus. **E. B.** 464.9

Grey, Maxwell. The reproach of Annesley. **Bri.** 13.147; **Chn.** 1846 24; **Dor.** 447 43 **E. B.** 295.23; **J. P.** 431.33; **Rox.** 2635.20 **S. B.** 247.58; **S. E.** 607.21

— The silence of Dean Maitland. **Bri.** 13.151; **E. B.** 295.24

Griffith, Cecil. Victory Deane. A novel. **Dor.** 447.20

Grimm, Herman F. The life of Raphael. **Rox.** 6214.19

Guiney, Louise I. Brownies and bogles. **S. E.** 641.14

Guyot, Arnold H. Physical geography. Illus. [Guyot's geographical series.] **S. B.** 391.28

Haggard, Henry Rider. King Solomon's mines. **W. Rox.** 99.27

Hague, Parthenia A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. **Chn.** 2653.7; **J. P.** 937.12; **Rox.** 2635.12

Hale, Edward E. History of the United States. Written for the Chautauqua reading circles. Maps. **Dor.** 493.4

— How they lived in Hampton. A study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. **Dor.** 447.7; **S. E.** 502.30

— My friend the boss. **S. E.** 502 31

— Tom Torrey's tariff talks. **J. P.** 1612.5

Hale, Edward E., *editor*. Lights of two centuries. Portraits. [Standard biographies.] **Rox.** 7334.16

Hale, Lucretia P., *editor*. Art-needlework. 5 v. in 1. **S. B.** 322.23

— Art needlework for decorative embroidery. Illus. **Bri.** No. 1 in 112.133

— The art of knitting. Illus. **Bri.** No. 2 in 112.132

— Fagots for the fireside. **S. B.** 315.46

— Plain needlework, knitting and mending. Illus. **Bri.** No. 1 in 112.132

— Point-lace: a guide to lace-work. Illus. **Bri.** No. 2 in 112.133

Hale, Susan. A family flight through Spain. Illus. **J. P.** 1431.3

— The story of Mexico. Illus. Portraits. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.97 **Chn.** 2652.3; **Dor.** 495.34; **J. P.** 917.4 **Rox.** 637 23; **S. B.** 57.30; **S. E.** 252.25

Hamerton, Philip G. Portfolio papers. Portrait. **Dor.** 346.21; **J. P.** 2315.14 **Rox.** 6214.22

Biographies and essays republished from the "Portfolio."

Hardy, Arthur S. Passe Rose. **Bri.** 13.143 **Chn.** 1846.15; **Dor.** 447.40; **E. B.** 255.41 **J. P.** 518.8; **Rox.** 2635.18; **S. B.** 219.51 **S. E.** 457.25

Published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning September, 1888.

Hardy, Edward J. The five talents of woman. **Dor.** 346.23; **J. P.** 1613.22

Hare, Augustus J. C. Days near Paris. Illus. **Rox.** 5525.16

Harland, Henry. (*Sidney Luska.*) A Latin-quarter courtship, and other stories. **S. B.** 149 64; **S. E.** 413.28

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, M. V.

Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne. Illus. **Chn.** 2744.19; **J. P.** 1111.7; **S. E.** 152.17

Hart, Virgil C. Western China. A journey to the great Buddhist centre of Mount Omei. Illus. **Rox.** 5925.18; **S. E.** 379.18

Harte, Francis Bret. Cressy. **Dor.** 447.47

Hartner, Eva. Pythia's pupils. A story for girls. Illus. **S. E.** 484.16

Harvard lampoon, The. [Series 2.] Vol. 14, 15. 2 v. in 1. **Rox.** 7410.7

Harvard monthly, The. Vol. 5, 6. 2 v. in 1 **Rox.** 7371.4

Hassall, Arthur. Life of viscount Bolingbroke. **Rox.** 1236.21

Haweis, Hugh R. My musical memories. **Rox.** 1033.13

Hawthorne, Julian. Constance and Calbot's rival. Tales. **Chn.** 2112.11

Hays, Helen. The princess Idleways. A fairy story. **Dor.** 487.37

Hedges, *Sir* William. Diary. Vol. 2. Portraits. **Rox.** 7294.12

Heimburg, W., *pseud.* *See* Behrens, B.

Henderson, Mary, *née* Foote. Diet for the sick. **Dor.** 526.45

Henslow, George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. Illus. [International scientific series.] **Rox.** 6625.21

Henty, George A. Bonnie prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. **Chn.** 521.21

— The bravest of the brave: or with Peterborough in Spain. **Chn.** 517.34

— By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. **Chn.** 517.28; **Dor.** 55.36

— Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit. A tale of the coal mines. **Chn.** 517.27

— A final reckoning. A tale of bush life in Australia. **Chn.** 521.23; **J. P.** 421.19 **Rox.** 1131.18

— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. **Chn.** 517.30; **J. P.** 421.20

— The lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. **Dor.** 55.17

— The lion of the North: a tale of the times of Gustavus Adolphus. **Chn.** 521.20 **Rox.** 1131.10

— Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. **Chn.** 517.35

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. **Chn.** 517.29

— Sturdy and strong; or, how George Andrews made his way. **Chn.** 517.31; **Dor.** 55.35

— Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. **Rox.** 1131.14

— True to the old flag. A tale of the American war of independence. **Chn.** 2027.23 **Rox.** 1131.17

— Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. **Chn.** 521.18; **Rox.** 1131.12

— With Clive in India. **Rox.** 1131.13

— With Wolfe in Canada. **Chn.** 2027.25

Herrick, Sophia B. The earth in past ages. Illus. **J. P.** 2017.5

Hervey, Thomas K. The book of Christmas. Illus. **Dor.** 528.46; **J. P.** 1616.7; **Rox.** 7127.1

Higginson, Thomas W. Army life in a black regiment. **J. P.** 916.12

— A larger history of the United States to the close of Jackson's administration. Illus. **Bri.** 86.80

— Travellers and outlaws. Episodes in American history. **J. P.** 937.13; **Rox.** 616.5

Articles republished from several periodicals.

Hill, Adams S. Our English. **Rox.** 5837.19

Holiday entertainments, containing dramas, dialogues, etc. **J. P.** 1835.4

Hollis, Ellen B., *formerly Ellen L. Biscoe.* Cecil's knight. **S. E.** 435.9

Holst, Hermann E. von. John Brown. **Chn.** 2653.8

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. Plates **E. B.** R.R., E. 21; **J. P.** 2433.9; **S. B.** 317.56

Honor Bright; or, the four-leaved shamrock. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." **Rox.** 1135.10

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph D. Botany. Illus. [Science primers.] **S. E.** 122.30

Hopkins, Selden R. A young prince of commerce: a penniless boy's fortune. **Dor.** 483.35

Hornaday, William T. Free rum on the Congo, and what it is doing there. **J. P.** 1616.8

Horne, Richard H. The history of Napoleon Bonaparte. Illus. **Rox.** 5510.5

Hosmer, James K. The life of young Sir Henry Vane. Portrait. **Chn.** 2666.25 **Dor.** 274.18; **E. B.** 212.8; **Rox.** 5420.10

House, Edward H. Yone Santo. A child of Japan. **Chn.** 1846.17

Howard, Blanche W. The open door. **Bri.** 13.144; **Chn.** 1846.21; **Dor.** 444.3 **E. B.** 295.19; **J. P.** 431.28; **Rox.** 2622.5 **S. B.** 222.51; **S. E.** 544.16

Howe, E. W. A man story. **Bri.** 13.142 **S. E.** 525.18

Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio Illus. **Rox.** 7011.9

Howells, William D. Annie Kilburn A novel. **Bri.** 44.143; **Chn.** 2113.15; **Dor.** 447.14 **E. B.** 255.32; **J. P.** 311.27; **Rox.** 2636.18 **S. B.** 243.47; **S. E.** 416.36

Previously published in "Harper's monthly," beginning June, 1888.

Hugo, Victor M., *comte.* History of a crime. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 7453.6

— The man who laughs. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7453.5

— Les misérables. Trans. 5 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7453.1

— Ninety-three. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7453.4

— Notre-Dame de Paris. Trans. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7453.2

— The toilers of the sea. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7453.3

Hungerford, Edward, *compiler.* The American book of church services. **Rox.** 7027.37

Hurlbut, William H. Ireland under coercion. The diary of an American. **S. B.** 174.10

Hutchison, G. A., *editor.* The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Illus **Chn.** 525.18; **E. B.** 36.53

Ireland, John R. The republic; or, a history of the United States in the administrations [to 1869]. In 18 vols. Vol. 8–18. Portraits. **Rox.** 5211.3

Ireland, George H. The preventable causes of disease in American manufactories and workshops. [American public health association. Lomb prize essay.] **J. P. No. 4 in 1922.20**

J. S. of Dale, *pseud.* *See* Stimson, F. J.

Jakobowski, E. Erminie. Comic opera. Vocal gems. **E. B.** 161.12

James, Henry, *jr.* The Aspern papers; Louisa Pallant; The modern warning. **Dor.** 447.6; **J. P.** 311.23; **Rox.** 2636.14 **S. B.** 237.78; **S. E.** 459.20

— A London life. The Patagonia. The liar. Mrs. Temperly. **Chn.** 1846.25

James, Henry E. M. The Long white mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria. Illus. **Rox.** 7375.15

Jenks, William. The explanatory Bible atlas and Scripture gazetteer. 1847 **Chn.** 2913.17

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) The bailiff's maid. A romance. **Bri.** 13.149

— The lady with the rubies. A novel. **Bri.** 13.148

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter. A short history of the war of secession, 1861–1865. **Rox.** 5033.18

Johnson, Helen K. Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine. A romance. **E. B.** 295.20

Johnston, Alexander. A history of the United States. For schools. Illus. Portraits. **S. B.** 154.29

Kay, David. Memory: what it is and how to improve it [International education series.] **S. E.** 109.20

Keary, Annie. A York and a Lancaster rose. **Rox.** 928.26

Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Girl neighbors: or, the old fashion and the new. **Chn.** 521.24

Kercheval, George T. Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories. **Rox.** 2635.14; **S. B.** 243.56

Kimball, Edward C. Midnight sunbeams; or, bits of travel through the land of the Norseman. **S. E.** 371.7

King, Charles. The deserter, and From the ranks. Two novels. **Rox.** 2621.6

— A war-time wooing. A story. **E. B.** 255.30

King, Rufus. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Maps. [American commonwealths.] **Bri.** 73.88; **Chn.** 2664.3; **Dor.** 497.28 **E. B.** 358.16; **J. P.** 916.5; **Rox.** 5236.14 **S. B.** 156.39; **S. E.** 331.2

Kingston, William H. G. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the Red Skins. **Dor.** 483.34

— With axe and rifle; or, the western pioneers. **Dor.** 483.38

Kirk, Ellen W., *née* Olney. Better times. Stories. **Bri.** 25.130; **Chn.** 2022.10; **Dor.** 447.11 **E. B.** 255.28; **J. P.** 311.25; **Rox.** 2636.16 **S. B.** 248.55; **S. E.** 509.76

— A daughter of Eve. **Bri.** 13.140; **Chn** 2112.10 **Dor.** 447.33; **E. B.** 255.39; **J. P.** 431.26 **Rox.** 2621.7; **S. B.** 248.57; **S. E.** 509.80

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Knight, W. Principal Shairp and his friends. Portrait. **Rox.** 5334.12

Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in Africa. Illus. **Bri.** 68.80

— In Ceylon and India. Illus. **Bri.** 68.78

— In the open Polar sea. Illus. **Bri.** 68.79

— The boy travellers in Australasia Illus. **Bri.** 68.77; **Chn.** 621.23; **Dor.** 454.22 **E. B.** 231.15; **J. P.** 1431.1; **Rox.** 212.17 **S. B.** 132.24; **S. E.** 650.51

— Dog stories and dog lore. Illus. **E. B.** 464.8

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Illus. **Chn.** 2873.6 **Rox.** 7332.17

Larden, Walter. Electricity, for public schools and colleges Illus. **Bri.** 126.152

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7364.18

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of mercy. In 4 vols. Vol. 3. By a member of the order. **Rox.** 1035.11

Contents. — Newfoundland. — The United States.

Lee, Hannah F., *née* Sawyer. Elinor Fulton. **J. P.** No. 2 in 338.9

— Three experiments of living. [*Anon.*] **J. P.** No. 1 in 338.9

Lee, Mary C. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. **Chn.** 1846.13; **J. P.** 123.8; **Rox.** 2635.17; **S. E.** 543.23

Lees, J. A., and Clutterbuck, W. J. B.C. 1887. A ramble in British Columbia. **Rox.** 7364.3

Lefébure, Ernest. Embroidery and lace. Illus. **Rox.** 6234.17

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin. John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland; or, twenty years of a parliamentary republic. 2 v. **Rox.** 5721.9

Lend a hand. A journal of organized philanthropy. Edited by E. E. Hale. Vol. 3. 1888. **Rox.** 7430.1

Lesley, Susan I., *née* Lyman. Recollections of my mother [Mrs. Anne Jean Lyman]. **Rox.** 1215.16

Leverett, Frederic P. A new and copious lexicon of the Latin language. **S. B. R.R.** 20

Levermore, Charles H., and Dewey, Davis R. Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Mass. institute of technology. **Rox. R.R., H.** 3.7

Levy, Amy. The romance of a shop. **S. E.** 435.7

Lillie, Lucy C., *née* White. The household of Glen Holly. **S. E.** 656.23

Lincoln, David F. The sanitary conditions of school-houses and school-life. [American public health association. Lomb prize essay.] **J. P.** No. 2 in 1922.20

Little, William. The history of Weare, New Hampshire. 1735–1888. Illus. Portraits. **Chn.** 2742.18

Livermore, Mary A., *née* Rice. My story of the war. Illus. **Rox.** 814.19; **S. E.** 245.25

London society. Christmas number. 1888. [Short stories.] Illus. **Chn.** 1724.3

Lord, John A modern history from the time of Luther to the fall of Napoleon. **J. P.** 1031.1

Lossing, Benson J. Hours with the living men and women of the Revolution. Illus. **Bri.** 85.47

Lowell, Percival. The soul of the far East. **Rox.** 5938.27

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. Illus. [International scientific series.] **J. P.** 1914.4

Lucy, Henry W. A diary of two Parliaments. [Vol. 2.] The Gladstone Parliament. 1880–1885. Portraits. **Rox.** 5431.11

Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, Henry.

Macaulay, Thomas B., *baron.* Lays of ancient Rome. Edited by W. J. and J. C. Rolfe. Illus. **S. E.** 71.26

MacCarthy, Justin, and Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. "The Right Honourable" A romance of society and politics. **Rox.** 133.28

MacClintock, John N. History of New Hampshire. 1623–1888. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 7013.21

MacCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century. Sketches and comments. **Rox.** 5232.6

MacKendrick, John G. A text book of physiology. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. General physiology. Illus. **Rox.** 6014.5

Mackenzie, James. The history of Scotland. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 624.6

Mackenzie, Robert. The 19th century. A history. **E. B.** 355.18

MacLean, Sarah P. Last chance junction, far far West. A novel. **Dor.** 447.30; **Rox.** 2636.19 **S. B.** 145.62

Macmillan, Hugh. Roman mosaics; or, studies in Rome and its neighbourhood. **S. E.** 366.7

Macquoid, Katharine S. At the Red Glove. A novel. [*Anon.*] **Dor.** 447.36

Mahaffy, John P., and Rogers, James E. Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany. Illus. **Rox.** 5714.15

Manning, Anne. The life of Mary Powell afterwards Mistress Milton. [*Anon.*] **E. B.** 118.23

Martin, George H. A text-book on civil government in the United States. **J. P.** 1915.28

Markham, Richard. Colonial days. Stories and ballads for young patriots. Illus. **Bri.** 86.82

— A narrative history of King Philip's war. [Minor wars of the United States] **S. B.** 158.61

Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* John, Eugenie.

Marston, John Westland. Our recent actors. 2 v. in 1. **Chn.** 2653.6; **J. P.** 1625.18 **Rox.** 1033.22

Relates to the London stage only.

Martineau, James. Modern materialism: its attitude towards theology. **Rox.** No. 2 in 7113.7

— The relation between ethics and religion. **Rox.** No. 3 in 7113.7

— Religion as affected by modern materialism. **Rox.** No. 1 in 7113.7

Mason, Edward T., *editor.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v. **Dor.** 347.1

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 6th series. Vol. 3. The Winthrop papers. Part 5. Portraits. **Chn.** 2815.1; **Rox.** 7441.1

Massachusetts magazine, The, or, monthly museum. Vol. 3. 1791. **Chn.** 5534.2

Masson, Gustave. French literature. [The dawn of European literature.] **J. P.** 1626.1

— The story of mediæval France. Illus. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.95; **Chn.** 2652.1 **Dor.** 495.31; **J. P.** 1036.24; **Rox.** 637.21 **S. B.** 57.28; **S. E.** 261.10

Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's nieces. A story for girls. Illus. **Bri.** 44.140 **Chn.** 547.24; **Dor.** 55.34; **E. B.** 464.3 **J. P.** 123.5; **Rox.** 1111.6; **S. B.** 126.46 **S. E.** 653.28

Matthews, Brander, and Hutton, Laurence, *editors.* Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from David Garrick to the present time. Vol. 2. The Kembles and their contemporaries. **Rox.** 1033.21

Maupassant, Guy de. Afloat (Sur l'eau). Illus. **Rox.** 224.19

May, Samuel J. Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. [Edited by T. J. Mumford.] Portrait. **J. P.** 1116.3

May, Sophie, *pseud.* *See* Clarke, R. S.

Mayeux, Henri. A manual of decorative composition. **Rox.** 6217.15

Meade, Elizabeth T., *later Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* Deb and the Duchess. **Bri.** 25.136 **Rox.** 1135.15

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. Felix. Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 274.17 **Rox.** 5721.8

Meriwether, Lee. The tramp at home. Illus. **Bri.** 105.110; **Chn.** 2337.18; **E. B.** 158.48 **J. P.** 1325.23; **Rox.** 437.22; **S. B.** 314.47 **S. E.** 85.29

On the condition of the working-people in the United States.

Merriweather, Magnus, *pseud.* *See* Talbot, Charles R.

Milton, John. Minor poems. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Portrait. **S. E.** 64.17

— The Paradise lost. Edited by J. R. Boyd. [National school series.] **Rox.** 1624.15

Mitchell, Lucy M. Selections from ancient sculpture. Plates. **Rox.** 6221.14

Mitchell, Walter. Bryant Maurice; or, the seeker. **Dor.** 447.28

Molesworth, Mary L. A Christmas posy. Illus. **Bri.** 21.157; **Chn.** 629.20; **Dor.** 483.37 **E. B.** 464.6; **J. P.** 136.6; **Rox.** 1137.25 **S. B.** 136.57; **S. E.** 656.30

Mombert, Jacob I. A history of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). Portrait. **Rox.** 7342.16

Moodey, Martha L. Alan Thorne. **Dor.** 444.9

Moore, Nina. Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Illus. Portraits. **Dor.** 498.8

Morris, Gouverneur. The diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris. 2 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 2873.7; **Rox.** 5232.5

Morris, Malcolm, *editor.* The book of health. **J. P.** 1922.19

Morse, John T. *jr.* Thomas Jefferson. [American statesmen.] **S. E.** 170.9

Morse, Lucy G. The Chezzles. A story. Illus. **Dor.** 482.10; **S. E.** 623.23

Motley, John L. Correspondence Edited by G. W. Curtis. Portrait. 2 v. **Chn.** 2668.2 **Rox.** 5231.8

Mulholland, Rosa. A fair emigrant. A novel. **Dor.** 447.39; **E. B.** 255.34; **S. B.** 243.55

Munroe, Kirk. Chrystal, Jack, & Co. and Delta Bixby. Two stories. **Bri.** 21.156; **Chn.** 629.19 **Dor.** 487.36; **E. B.** 464.5; **J. P.** 229.11 **Rox.** 1138.21; **S. B.** 139.66; **S. E.** 623.19

Murfree, Mary N. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The despot of Broomsedge Cove. **Bri.** 25.131; **Chn.** 2113.16; **Dor.** 447.15 **E. B.** 255.31; **J. P.** 311.28; **Rox.** 2635.13 **S. B.** 245.41; **S. E.** 456.40

Murray, William H. H. Daylight land. **Rox.** 211.10; **S. B.** 332.24

— The doom of Mamelons. A legend of the Saguenay. **Dor.** 447.17

N. or M. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission" **Rox.** 1135.12

Nash, Thomas A. The life of Richard lord Westbury, with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. Portraits. **Rox.** 5420.11

National calendar, The, and annals of the United States, 1821–1824, 1828–1836. By Peter Force. Illus. **Chn.** 747.5

National woman suffrage association. Report of the international council of women, assembled [at] Washington, March, 1888. **Rox.** 1930.6

Near to happiness. Trans. from the French. [Appleton's town and country library.] **Bri.** 13.152; **E. B.** 295.26

Newall, James T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles. Illus. **Rox.** 6412.10

Newell, Charles M. The isle of palms. Illus. **Dor.** 444.8; **S. B.** 244.46; **S. E.** 573.22

Newman, John H. Apologia pro vita sua. **Rox.** 6337.15

Nichol, John. Francis Bacon. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] 2 v. **Rox.** 7335.15

Nitsch, Catherine, *née* Owen. Choice cookery. **Chn.** 5517.19

— Progressive housekeeping. **Bri.** 103.108 **Dor.** 528.47; **E. B.** 159.44; **J. P.** 2434.15 **Rox.** 1726.24; **S. B.** 315.47; **S. E.** 115.15

Norris, W. E. The rogue. [Leisure hour series] **Rox.** 2637.9; **S. B.** 234.86

Nye, Edgar W., and Riley, James W. Nye and Riley's railway guide. Illus. **J. P.** 1835.9

Ober, Frederick A. Montezuma's gold mines. [Fiction.] **Bri.** 24.147

— Young folks' history of Mexico. Illus. **Bri.** 82.96

Ohnet, Georges. The ironmaster; or, love and pride. Illus. **S. E.** 483.22

Ohorn, L. M. The angel of the village. **Bri.** 13.145

Oliphant, Laurence. Scientific religion. **S. E.** 104.36

Oliphant, Margaret O., *née* Wilson. Memoir of John Tulloch. Portrait. **Rox.** 7373.13

Omar Khayyám. Rubaiyat. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald **J. P.** 1817.24

Orcutt, Samuel. History of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703–1882. Illus. Portraits. **Chn.** 2744.20

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, Paul.

Overton, John H., and Wordsworth, E. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807–1885. Portraits. **Rox.** 5420.12

Owen, Catherine. *See* Nitsch, Catherine.

Page, Thomas N. Two little confederates. **Chn.** 525.19; **J. P.** 232.7; **S. E.** 623.28

Painter, Franklin V. N. A history of education. [International education series.] **Bri.** 152.68

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, Isabella M.

Paton, William A. Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. Illus. **Rox.** 5031.9

Patterson, Jane L. The romance of the new Bethesda. **Rox.** 2635.16

Pattison, Mark. Essays. 2 v. **Rox.** 5823.13

Payn, James. The mystery of Mirbridge. A novel. **S. E.** 513.18

Peasblossom. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." **Rox.** 1135.11

Peile, John. Philology. [Literature primers.] **S. E.** 12.34

Pen. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." **Bri.** 21.155; **Chn.** 2183.23; **Dor.** 487.4 **E. B.** 257.6; **J. P.** 427.17; **Rox.** 2638.9 **S. B.** 129.69; **S. E.** 656.26

Pepper, John H. The playbook of metals. **J. P.** 2027.5

Perry, Nora. The youngest Miss Lorton, and other stories. **S. B.** 126.44

Perry, Thomas S. The evolution of the snob. **J. P.** 1618.9

Peters, Charles, *editor.* The girl's own indoor book. Illus. **Rox.** 1512.29; **S. B.** 312.48 **S. E.** 145.20

Pickering, Ellen. Nan Darrell: or, the gipsy mother. **Bri.** 16.125

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo for boys and girls. By T. W. Knox. Illus. **E. B.** 231.18

Poole, William F., and Fletcher, William I., *compilers*. Poole's index to periodical literature. 1st supplement, 1882–[86]. **Chn. A.** 14.5

Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 2 v. Illus. **Bri.** 127.108

Proctor, Richard A. A star atlas, for students and observers. **Chn.** 3711.13

Pyle, Howard. Otto of the silver hand. **Dor.** 482.5; **J. P.** 232.6; **S. E.** 623.30

Pyrard, François. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil [1601–1611]. In 2 vols. Vol. 2, part 1. Portraits. Plates. **Rox.** 7294.13

Quick cooking. A book of culinary heresies. By one of the heretics. **J. P.** 2428.3 **Rox.** 1727.11; **S. B.** 320.20

Quincy, Josiah P. The Peckster professorship. [Fiction.] **Rox.** 2635.11; **S. E.** 544.5

Radot, Valery. Louis Pasteur. With introduction by John Tyndall. **Rox.** 1233.19

Rand, Edward A. Fighting the sea; or, winter at the life-saving station. **Dor.** 257.26

Random recollections of courts and society. By a cosmopolitan. **Rox.** 7372.7

Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. Theil 9. **Rox.** 5731.10

Rawlinson, G. The story of Phœnicia. Illus. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.98 **Chn.** 2652.4; **Dor.** 495.35; **J. P.** 1036.26 **Rox.** 637.24; **S. B.** 57.31; **S. E.** 277.34

Reade, Charles. Bible characters. **Dor.** 346.25

Reid, Christian, *pseud.* *See* Fisher, F C.

Rellstab, Heinrich F. Gesammelte Schriften. Band 1–5, 11–19. 14 v. **S. B.** 400.3

Renan, Joseph Ernest. The Anti-Christ. **Rox.** 7115.16

— The Gospels. **Rox.** 7115.17

— History of the people of Israel. [Vol. 1.] Till the time of king David. **Rox.** 7113.6

— Marcus-Aurelius. **Rox.** 7115.18

Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. **Dor.** 346.22

Reynolds, Charles B. Old St. Augustine. Illus. **J. P.** 916.24

Rice, Nathan P. Trials of a public benefactor, as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. Portrait. **Bri.** 115.131; **S. E.** 154.35

A sketch of Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton and his labors.

Richardson, Benjamin W. The son of a star. A romance of the second century. **S. E.** 563.2

Richardson, Charles F. American literature 1607–1885. In 2 vols. Vol. 2. American poetry and fiction. **Chn.** 2666.8

Riddle, Albert G. The tory's daughter: a romance of the North-west, 1812–1813. **Dor.** 447.19

Ripley, Eliza M. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. **Dor.** 494.20 **J. P.** 937.14; **S. B.** 159.54

Ritchie, Leitch. Ireland picturesque and romantic. **J. P.** 1421.5

Engraved title "Heath's picturesque annual, for 1837. Ireland."

Rives, Amélie. *See* Chanler, Amélie *née* Rives.

Roberts, Edwards. Shoshone and other western wonders. Illus. **Chn.** 2324.21 **E. B.** 93.28

Sketches of Colorado, Utah, and the Yellowstone.

Robertson, William. Life and times of John Bright. Portrait. **Chn.** 2667.6

Roe, Azel S. To love and to be loved, and The minister's story. **S. E.** 570.5

Roe, E. P. The home acre. **J. P.** 2426.14

Contains chapters on Tree-planting, Fruit-trees and grass [etc.].

Rogers, James E. Thorold. The story of Holland. Illus. Portraits. [The story of the nations.] **Bri.** 74.96; **Chn.** 2652.2; **Dor.** 495.33 **J. P.** 1036.25; **Rox.** 637.22; **S. B.** 57.29 **S. E.** 269.4

Rollins, Alice, *née* Wellington. Uncle Tom's tenement. A novel. **Dor.** 447.31; **J. P.** 311.29

Romanes, George J. Mental evolution in man. **Rox.** 1521.21

Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Illus. **Chn.** 2311.8; **Dor.** 426.23

S., J. of Dale, *pseud.* *See* Stimson, F. J.

Saint Clair, Arthur. The St Clair papers. The life of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the Revolutionary war, with his correspondence **Rox.** 5231.7

Saintine, Joseph Xavier B. Picciola. **Chn.** 2137.17

Sargent, Dudley A. In case of accident. Illus. **Dor.** 359.37

Saunders, Frederick. Stray leaves of literature. **S. E.** 16.18

Saunders, Katherine. *See* Cooper, Katherine, *née* Saunders.

Schouler, James. History of the United States under the Constitution. Vol. 4. 1831–1847. **Rox.** 5015.10

Schumann, Robert A. Early letters. Trans. by M. Herbert. **Dor.** 502.9

Scott, Michael. Tom Cringle's log. **Dor.** 444.6

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Quentin Durward. **J. P.** 384.1a

Scudder, Horace E. George Washington. Illus. Portraits. **Chn.** 2653.11

Sergeant, Adeline. Esther Denison. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.154; **Chn.** 1846.12 **Dor.** 448.25; **E. B.** 257.11; **J. P.** 438.7 **Rox.** 2637.12; **S. B.** 234.72; **S. E.** 418.58

Serviss, Garrett P. Astronomy with an opera glass. **Chn.** 3715.20; **Rox.** 6813.9; **S. E.** 135.25

Shairp, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. **S. E.** 123.9

Shakespeare, William. Works. Vol. 5. Illus. [The Henry Irving Shakespeare.] **Rox.** 5632.19

Contents. — All's well that ends well. — Julius Cæsar. — Measure for measure. — Troilus and Cressida. — Macbeth.

— King Henry VIII. Illus. **S. E.** 76.14

— Macbeth. Illus **S. E.** 76.11

— Merchant of Venice. Portrait. **S. E.** 76.13

This play and the two preceding are edited by W. J. Rolfe

— A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. 7. The merchant of Venice. **Rox.** 5621.1

— Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. **S. E.** 76.12

Shirreff, Emily A. E. The kindergarten. **S. E.** 109.28

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *compiler*. Classic dialogues and dramas. **J. P.** 1835.7

Shorthouse, Joseph H. The countess Eve. **Bri.** 25.135; **J. P.** 311.26; **Rox.** 2636.17 **S. E.** 545.21

Silas Bronson library, *Waterbury, Conn.* Finding list. 1889. **Bri.** 117.170

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy. **J. P.** 1416.18

— A white umbrella in Mexico. Illus. **J. P.** 1325.22

Smith, Sydney. The wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith. **Rox.** 1738.14

Smith, *Mrs.* Toulmin. *See* Meade, E. T.

Smith, William. A new classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography. **S. E.** Ref. Libr. 7

Soley, James R. The sailor boys of '61. Illus. Portraits. **Bri.** 86.79; **Chn.** 2666.24 **Dor.** 496.27; **E. B.** 354.19; **J. P.** 927.3 **Rox.** 834.20; **S. B.** 154.27; **S. E.** 245.19

Southworth, Emma D. E. N. The Christmas guest. [*Also*] Stories by Mrs. F. H. Baden. **Dor.** 34.6

— The curse of Clifton. **Dor.** 34.9

— The hidden hand. **Chn.** 1911.17

— The mystery of Dark Hollow. **Dor.** 34.39

— The phantom wedding. [*Also*] Stories by Mrs. F. H. Baden. **Dor.** 34.40

— Unknown; or, the mystery of Raven rocks. **Chn.** 1846.14

Spenser, Edmund. The faery queen. ["Chandos classics."] **Dor.** 114.11

Stanhope, Philip H., *5th earl Stanhope.* Notes of conversations with the duke of Wellington, 1831–1851. **Rox.** 5436.8

Stead, William T. Truth about Russia. **Chn.** 2667.5; **Rox.** 622.6

Stearns, Winfrid A. Wrecked on Labrador. **Dor.** 257.25; **S. E.** 616.27

Sternberg, George M. Disinfection. [American public health association. Lomb prize essay.] **J. P.** No. 3 in 1922.20

Stevenson, Robert L. Edinburgh. Picturesque notes. Illus. **Rox.** 5437.14

Stimson, Frederic J. (*J. S. of Dale.*) First harvests. **Dor.** 447.32; **E. B.** 255.29 **S. B.** 145.61; **S. E.** 411.8

Stoddard, Elizabeth. Two men. A novel. **S. E.** 574.16

Stoddard, William O. Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. Portraits. **Chn.** 2663.2 **E. B.** 216.29

— Red Beauty. A story of the Pawnee trail. **Chn.** 546.24

Strange manuscript, A, found in a copper cylinder. **J. P.** 311.30

Previously published in "Harper's weekly," beginning January 7, 1888.

Street, Arthur E. Memoir of George Edmund Street. 1824–1881. Portrait. **Rox.** 5421.10

Stuart, Hester. A modern Jacob. **Bri.** 31.152; **S. E.** 546.28

Stuart, J. A. Erskine. The Brontë country. Illus. **J. P.** 1426.8; **Rox.** 224.18

Sunday-school and church entertainments. **J. P.** 1835.6

Sunday magazine. Children's Christmas stories. 1888. Illus. **Chn.** 421.1

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. **J. P.** 232.8

— The tale of a tub and other works. Edited by Henry Morley. **Rox.** 5634.8

Talbot, Charles R. (*Magnus Merriweather.*) The story of Honor Bright. **S. B.** 127.40

Tappan, Caroline, *née* Sturgis. The magician's show box and other stories. Illus. **J. P.** 316.3

Taussig, Frank W. The tariff history of the United States. [Questions of the day.] **J. P.** 1624.20

Technology quarterly. Vol. 1. **Rox.** 7410.9

Terhune, Mary V., *née* Hawes. [*Marion Harland.*] A gallant fight. **Bri.** 13.138 **Chn.** 2183.22; **Dor.** 447.8; **E. B.** 255.27 **J. P.** 311.24; **Rox.** 2636.15; **S. B.** 143.58 **S. E.** 547.15

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. **S. E.** Ref. Libr. 20

Thompson, Hugh Miller. The world and the kingdom. [The Bishop Paddock lectures for 1888.] **Rox.** 7114.3

Thompson, Sylvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery. Illus. **Bri.** 127.107

— Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. **Bri.** 122.116

Thomson, *Sir* William. Popular lectures and addresses. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Constitution of matter. [Nature series.] **Rox.** 1725.20

Thorpe, Rose H. The year's best days. For boys and girls. Illus. **S. B.** 129.72; **S. E.** 623.27

Todd, Charles B The story of Washington. Illus. Portrait. [Great cities of the republic.] **Bri.** 103.110; **Chn.** 2883.30; **Dor.** 455.29 **E. B.** 355.19; **J. P.** 917.2; **Rox.** 615.14 **S. B.** 174.11

Tolstoï, Lyof N., *count.* Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. **S. B.** 148.74

— My confession and The spirit of Christ's teaching. **Dor.** 502.11

— Power and liberty. **Rox.** 1926.20

— My religion. **Bri.** 115.132

Another translation has the title "What I believe."

Trowbridge, John T. Biding his time; or, Andrew Hapnell's fortune. **Bri.** 42.124; **Chn.** 629.18 **Dor.** 487.35; **E. B.** 464.4; **J. P.** 126.7 **Rox.** 1138.24; **S. B.** 116.28; **S. E.** 629b.6

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of Lafayette. 2 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 2653.10; **Rox.** 7335.21

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, Samuel L.

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Umlauft, Friedrich. The Alps. Trans. by Louisa Brough. Illus. **Rox.** 7121.20

United States. *Congress. House of representatives.* Journal. 47th-49th Congress, 1881–87. 7 v. **S. B.** 204.1

— — *Senate.* Journal, 47th–49th Congress. 1881–87. 6 v. **S. B.** 204.2

— *Bureau of education.* Industrial education in the South. By A. D. Mayo. [Circular of information.] **Bri.** 162.41; **J. P.** 1911.9

— — Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. By H. B. Adams. Illus. Portrait. [Circular of information.] **Bri.** 167.31; **J. P.** 1911.10

— *Department of agriculture.* Report for 1875. **Rox.** 6422.2

— *Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director.* Bulletins. No. 1–40. 39 v. Illus. **S. B.** 208.2

— — Mineral resources of the United States. [1882]–1886. 4 v. **S. B.** 208.4

— — Monographs. Vol. 2–12. 1882–1886. Illus. Plates. Maps. **S. B.** 208.1

— *Ordnance bureau.* (*War.*) Annual report, June 30, 1888. **Rox.** 7411.3

Univers illustré, L'. 5 jan. 1860–25 avril 1861. **Chn.** 3521.1

Upton, George P. The standard symphonies: their history, music, and composers. **J. P.** 2327.24; **S. E.** 141.5

Van Dyke, John C. How to judge of a picture. **Chn.** 3628.27; **S. E.** 137.3

Vaughan, Victor C. Healthy homes and foods for the working-classes. [American public health association. Lomb prize essay.] **J. P.** No. 1 in 1922.20

Verne, Jules. Godfrey Morgan: a Californian mystery. **S. B.** 148.33

Villari, Pasquale Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **Rox.** 7372.8

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt [1841–61]. 2 v. **Rox.** 5723.11

Walford, Lucy B. A stiff-necked generation. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 31.153 **Chn.** 2113.19; **Dor.** 448.22; **E. B.** 257.8 **J. P.** 438.6; **Rox.** 2637.11; **S. B.** 234.88 **S. E.** 418.51

Wallace, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos. Illus. **S. B.** 334.18

Ward, Mary A., *née* Arnold. Miss Bretherton. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. **Chn.** 2183.26 **Dor.** 447.10; **J. P.** 431.27; **Rox.** 2416.21 **S. B.** 244.56; **S. E.** 545.23

Warner, Charles D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. **J. P.** 1325.20; **S. E.** 332.18

Warren, William F. Paradise found. The cradle of the human race at the North pole. Illus. **Dor.** 523.19

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F. Sparrow, the tramp. A fable for children. Illus. **Dor.** 483.36

White, Emerson E. The elements of pedagogy. **Bri.** 152.69

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. **Rox.** 5714.4

Whitney, William D. Essentials of English grammar. **J. P.** 1926.14; **S. B.** 47.45

Whittaker's churchman's almanac, 1889. **J. P.** 1926.14; **S. B.** 207.22

Wiggin, Kate D., *née* Smith. The birds' Christmas carol. **Dor.** 482.8

— The story of Patsy. **Chn.** 626.28 **S. B.** 126.47

Wright, Orlando W. People and countries visited in a winding journey around the world. **Rox.** 421.15

Wilkie, Francis B. Pen and powder. **S. E.** 245.23

Experiences and observations while war correspondent during the Civil war.

Wilkinson, William C. Preparatory Greek course. [After-school series.] **E. B.** 382.27

Willard, Frances E. Woman in the pulpit. **E. B.** 362.22

Willard, Samuel. Memorials of Daniel B. Parkhurst. Boston, 1842. **Chn.** 843.2

Williams, Rufus P. Introduction to chemical science. Illus. **S. E.** 136.6

Williams, Samuel W. The life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams. By F. W. Williams. Portrait. **Rox.** 5233.8

Wilson, Augusta J., *née* Evans. At the mercy of Tiberius. A novel. **Bri.** 25.134

Wilson, James G., and Fiske, John, *editors.* Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. Vols. 5, 6. Illus. Portraits. **Rox. R.R.**, I. 2.5

Contents. — 5. Pickering-Sumter. — 6. Sunderland-Zurita.

Winchell, Alexander. World life; or, comparative geology. Illus. **Rox.** 6636.7

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 1. Aboriginal America. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **Chn.** 2658.1 **Rox.** 5220.6

Wister, Sarah, *née* Butler, and Irwin, Agnes, *editors.* Worthy women of our first century. **J. P.** 1112.4

Woodman, Abby J. Picturesque Alaska. Illus. Maps. **Rox.** 417.23

Woolley, Celia P. A girl graduate. **Bri.** 13.150; **Chn.** 1846.26; **Dor.** 444.7 **E. B.** 295.25; **J. P.** 123.9; **Rox.** 2621.8 **S. B.** 243.58; **S. E.** 545.27

— Rachel Armstrong; or, love and theology. A novel. **J. P.** 532.31; **S. B.** 243.57; **S. E.** 545.26

Wormeley, Katharine P. The other side of war, with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States sanitary commission. **Chn.** 2873.5; **J. P.** 927.5

Wright, Henrietta C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Portraits. **Bri.** 53.134 **Dor.** 526.44; **E. B.** 116.16; **J. P.** 2027.3 **Rox.** 615.16; **S. E.** 637.22

Writer's handbook, The. A guide to the art of composition. **Rox.** 5835.24

Yonge, Charlotte M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. **Bri.** 14.37; **Chn.** 2112.8; **Dor.** 447.27 **E. B.** 255.37; **J. P.** 518.10; **Rox.** 2634.1 **S. B.** 242.49; **S. E.** 517.14

— Landmarks of history. Middle ages. **S. B.** 59.55

— The two sides of the shield. **Dor.** 447.35

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(*From Bulletin No. 78, and concluded.*)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county history is separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County and Egle's History of Pennsylvania are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

Williamsburg, Va. The ancient viceregal capital of Virginia. J. D. Sweet. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 517.

— The college at, and President Blair. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 113.

Williamsburg, Va., *continued.*

— The first theatre in America. B. J. Lossing. Am. hist. rec. 1: 97.

— Narrative of H. Hamilton while prisoner at W. 1779. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 186.

Williamsburg, Va., *continued.*
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 321.
— An old colonial college.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12 : 414.
— The Peninsula campaign. C. W. Coleman, Jr.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7 : 201.
— The Wyeth house. C. W. Coleman, jr.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7 : 270.
Williamsfield, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 241.
Williamson's plantation, S.C. The affair at. July 12, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 601.
Williamsport, Penn. First church at. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 352.
— First schools in J. F. Wolfinger.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 190.
— A historic house. [Hepburn house.]
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 322.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 452.
— Postmasters. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 356.
— Second church at, The. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 365.
— Third church of, The. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 369.
— Tombstone record.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 295.
— The War of 1812. Local incidents. J. H. McMinn. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 316.
Williamstown, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 103.
— Historical sketch of Williams college. Fitch.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 47.
— History. B. F. Mills.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 662.
— History. 1829. E. Kellogg.
Field. Berkshire co. 397.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 608.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 211.
— Williams college. N. H. Egleston.
N.E. mag. 4 : 487.
Williamstown, Vt. History. H. S. Davenport.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1139.
Willimantic, Conn. Town affairs. 1826–80.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 511, 557.
Willing, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 375.
Williston, Vt. History. H. Miller.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 900.
Willistown, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 219.
Willitsville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 454.
Willoughby, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 255.
— Narrative. D. Abbot. Fire L. pion. 2 : 21.
— The Willoughby university. J. A. Briggs.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 438.
Wills, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 121.
Wilmington, Del. Capture of Fort Christina. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 99.
— Cristina church. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 263.
— The founding of New Sweden. 1637–42. C. T. Odhner.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 269, 395.
— [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2 : 172.
— History of the Baptists in. M. Edwards.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 208.
— St. Peter's church. Registers, 1797–1835.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1 : 368.

Wilmington, Del., *continued.*
— Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit, who were instrumental in establishing the first permanent colony in Delaware.
Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 3.
— Wilmington, past and present. W. H. Thorne.
Potter, 8 : 81.
Wilmington, Mass. History. L. C. Eames.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 506.
Wilmington, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 489.
Wilmington, N.C. Maynard, the seat of C. Hartnett. B. J. Lossing. Potter's, 5 : 643.
Wilmington, O. Prehistoric relics found near. L. B. Welch and J. M. Richardson.
Am. antiq., (Peet's) 4 : 40.
Wilmot, N.H. History. W. W. Flanders.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 695.
Wilmurt, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 467.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 237.
Wilna, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 299.
Wilson, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 209.
Wilson, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 382.
Wilson's creek, Mo. Battle of. 1861. W. M. Wherry. Mo. hist. soc. publ. no. 1.
— Battle of. Southern bivouac, 3 : 49.
— The First Iowa at. S. H. M. Byer.
Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 129.
Wilton, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 843.
Wilton, Me. Settlement of.
Me. geneal. 3 : 107, 109.
Wilton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 777.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 669.
— Documents relating to. 1749–64.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 794.
— Documents relating to. 1769–88. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 676.
— Fall of the Wilton meeting-house. 1773. N. Allen. N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 234.
— [Historical and descriptive sketch.] J. B. Connor. Granite m. 5 : 168; 6 : 330.
— History. A. A. Livermore.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 695.
— Materials for the history of. F. Kidder.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 94.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 292.
— A topographical and historical description. T. Beede. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 65.
Winchendon, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 256.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 526.
— Petition of Winchendon for protection. 1750. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 368.
— The Winchendon slave case. A. P. Marvin.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5 : 319.
Winchester, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 501.
Winchester, Mass. An account of the express and grocery business in W. 1842–1885. E. Sanderson. Winchester rec. 2 : 123.
— Births registered in. 1851–1854. G. W. Spurr.
Winchester rec. 2 : 147, 209, 492; 3 : 76.
— The Brooks farm. L. R. Symmes.
Winchester rec. 2 : 73.
— Burglaries. Winchester rec. 2 : 368.
— Celebration of Fourth July, 1852.
Winchester rec. 2 : 117.

Winchester, Mass., *continued.*
— Church history. The First congregational church in. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 2: 101; 3: 60.
— Deaths. 1851–53. Winchester rec. 2: 148, 301, 494.
— Fire department. T. P. Ayer [etc.].
Winchester rec. 2: 344; 3: 101.
— Fires. Winchester rec. 2: 175, 371.
— First church. A. Thompson.
Winchester rec. 1: 59.
— The flood of February, 1886. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 2: 387.
— Fords and watering-troughs. General history. T. P. Ayer. Winchester rec. 2: 495.
— The Fortnightly. S. M. Nowell.
Winchester rec. 1: 93.
— Geology. Our rocks. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 3: 1
— The heads of families in 1680. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 1: 276
— History. E. A. Wadleigh.
Drake. Middlesex co. 511.
— The history of Cutter's mill. S. H. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 2: 78.
— History of the roads of Winchester previous to 1850. Winchester rec. 1: 277.
— History of the Winchester savings bank. T. P. Ayer. Winchester rec. 1: 33.
— History of Wildwood cemetery. H. F. Johnson. Winchester rec. 1: 71.
— Inscriptions from the gravestones in Wildwood cemetery. A. Thompson.
Winchester rec. 2: 187.
— Knights of honor. W. H. Bailey.
Winchester rec. 2: 172.
— The Library. D. Youngman.
Winchester rec. 1: 200.
— List of the selectmen of the town. A. Ayer.
Winchester rec. 1: 92.
— Marriages in 1851–53.
Winchester rec. 2: 146, 302, 491.
— Memorial windows. Winchester rec. 1: 64
— Mystic school. T. P. Ayer.
Winchester rec. 2: 69.
— Our aborigines. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 1: 264.
— Postmasters. Winchester rec. 3: 89
— Second town meeting. 1850.
Winchester rec. 2: 289.
— Sketch of B. F. Thompson's tanning and currying establishment. S. Thompson.
Winchester rec. 2: 354.
— The South Woburn social lyceum. W. Teel.
Winchester rec. 1: 281.
— Squaw Sachem, queen of Misticke. L. R. Symmes. Winchester rec. 1: 19.
— Town clerks and treasurers. A. Ayer.
Winchester rec. 1: 199.
— The town clock. Winchester rec. 2: 168.
— Town history. O. R. Clark.
Winchester rec. 1: 312.
— Town history. D. Youngman.
Winchester rec. 2: 135, 488; 3: 63
— Village improvement association. N. J. Rand.
Winchester rec. 2: 503.
— Wedge pond. Winchester rec. 2: 174, 365; 3: 81.
— Winchester early history. 1854.
Winchester rec. 2: 287.
— Winchester in 1640. A. Thompson.
Winchester rec. 1: 47, 259.
— Winchester in 1798. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 1: 147.

Winchester, Mass., *continued.*
— Winchester in 1840. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 1: 60.
— The Winchester light guard. A. Thompson.
Winchester rec. 2: 327.
— Winchester literary association. C. C. Rice.
Winchester rec. 2: 377, 483.
— The Winchester Philomathean literary association. Winchester rec. 2: 337.
— Winchester unitarian society. E. A. Wadleigh. Winchester rec. 2: 149.
— The Wyman school. D. Youngman.
Winchester rec. 2: 315.
Winchester, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 778.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 678.
— Documents relating to. 1753–95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 687.
— History. G. W. Pierce. Cheshire co. hist. 541.
— Petition for incorporation (also for protection from Indians). 1750–55.
N.H. town papers, 9: 798.
— Records of 1765–1779. J. L. Alexander.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 296 to 40: 56.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 294.
Winchester, Va. The first battle of.
Southern bivouac, 3: 22.
Windham, Conn. The frog-pond tragedy. 1758.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 206.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 443.
— Settlement, etc. Larned. Windham co. 1: 69.
Windham, Me. Extract from T. L. Smith's centennial address. Am. pion. 2: 43.
— New Marblehead, now Windham. Settlement. G. M. Bodge.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 35, 98, 197, 248.
— Records of New Marblehead [now] Windham. 1743–99. S. M. Watson.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 284.
Windham, N.H. Bissell's camp. L. A. Morrison. Granite m. 5: 213.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 778.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 650.
— Documents relating to. 1740–1770.
N.H. town papers, 9: 800.
— Documents relating to. 1743–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 95.6
— [Historical sketch.] L. A. Morrison.
Granite m. 7: 118 to 10: 280.
— History. L. A. Morrison.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 553.
— Signers of the Association test.
N.H. state papers, 8: 294.
Windham, N.Y. History. O. B. Hitchcock.
Greene co. hist. 393.
Windham, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 536.
Windham county, Conn. Congregational churches. L. C. Learned,
Cong. q. 1: 264 to 3: 369.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 413.
— History. E. D. Larned.
Howard & C. New England, 1: 387.
Windham county, Conn. *See also* Mohegan land.
Windham county, Vt. Disturbances in. 1782.
Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 295.
— Insurrection in. 1783–84.
Vermont. Records, 3: 297.

Windsor, Conn. Churches. G. C. Wilson.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 534.
— Early Windsor families. J. H. Hayden.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 547.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 123.
— History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor.
— History. R. H. Tuttle.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 497.
— List of freemen. 1669. S. Wolcott.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 247.
— Records. 1640–1770. S. H. Parsons.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 63, 225, 359. 457.
— Settlement and antiquities. 1797. D. M'Clure.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5 : 166.
Windsor, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 109.
— History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 650.
— History. 1829. G. Dorrance.
Field. Berkshire co. 452.
— History. Holland West. Mass. 2 : 615.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 212.
Windsor, N.H. Documents relating to. 1790-98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 723.
— History. J. G. Dodge.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 727.
Windsor, N.Y. Journey to Oghquoga. 1753.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 625.
Windsor, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 250.
Windsor, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 725.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 251.
Windsor, Vt. Convention at, in opposition to claims of N.Y. July 2, 1777.
Vt. hist. soc coll. 1 : 56.
— Convention [of the N.H. grants] at. Oct. 30, 1776. Vermont. Records, 1 : 36.
— Conventions of the N.H. grants at. 1777.
Vermont. Records, 1 : 52.
— State capital. 1791. Vermont. Records, 5 : 423
Windsor, Wisc. History.
Park. Madison, etc. 249.
Windsor Locks, Conn. History.
Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 500.
— History. J. H. Hayden.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 561.
Winfield, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 248.
Winfield, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 471.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 126.
Winhall, Vt. History. O. Chamberlain.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 245.
Winn, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 497.
Winnebago, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 497.
Winnebago county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 248.
Winnipiseogee, Lake. Description.
Granite m. 3 : 370.
— Lake Winnipiseogee in October. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 10 : 173.
Winslow, Me. Account of Fort Halifax. B. A. G. Fuller. Me. geneal. 2 : 51.
— Fort Halifax : its projectors, builders. and garrison. W. Goold. Me. hist soc. coll. 8 : 197.
— Indian relics and encampments at Fort Halifax. C. B. Willson. Am. antiq. 5 : 181.
— Materials for a history of Fort Halifax. J. Williamson. Me. hist soc. coll. 7 : 165.

Winston county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 584.
Winton, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 472.
Wirt, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 378.
Wiscasset, Me. A description of. A. Bradford.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7 : 163.
— The first meeting-house at.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 54.
— Inscriptions from gravestones in. W. D. Patterson. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 235.
— Inscriptions from Lowell burying-grounds.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 26.
— List of letters in postoffice at, Jan. 1, 1796.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 22.
— Letters in the postoffice, July 4, Dec. 25, 1793; Mar. 31, 1794.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 142.
— Materials for the history of. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 410.
— Soldiers at, and vicinity. 1757.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 109.
Wisconisco, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 455.
Wisconsin. Antiquities of. W. Barry.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 187.
— *Antiquities*. Prehistoric Wisconsin. J. D. Butler. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 80.
— Bibliography of. D. S. Durrie.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 28.
— *Biography*. Wisconsin necrology. 1876–78. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 441.
— Black Hawk war, The. May 14 to Aug. 2, 1832.
Dawson, 2 : 426.
— *Black Hawk war*. Indian campaign of 1832. H. Smith. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10 : 150.
— – Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 287.
— – Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war. R. Anderson, etc. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10 : 167.
— The boundaries of. L. C. Draper.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 451.
— The boundaries of. R. G. Thwaites.
Mag. of west. hist. 6 : 489, 529.
— *Boundary*. History of establishment of the boundary line of northeastern Wisconsin. S. F. Vinton. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 351.
— Cartographics. First fac-simile of Joliet's first map. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 113.
— *Carver's grant*. Captain J. Carver and "Carver's grant." D. S. Durrie.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 220.
— Commercial history of. E. D. Holton *and others*. Wisc. hist. soc. coll 4 : 253.
— The copper age in. J. D. Butler.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr 25, 1877 : 57.
— *Description*. Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1819. T. Forsyth. Wisc. hist soc. coll. 6 : 188.
— – Northern Wisconsin in 1820. Maps. J. D. Doty Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 195.
— - Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832. C. Whittlesey.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 64.
— – The "Upper Wisconsin" country. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 435.
— – *See also* Four lake country, Wisc.
— Early French forts in western Wisconsin. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10 : 321.
— *Education*. Early history of education in. W. C. Wickford.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 321.

Wisconsin. *Education, continued.*
— — French foot-prints in North-western Wisconsin. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 117.
— *History.* Early history and condition of. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 72.
— — Early times and events in. J. H. Lockwood. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 98.
— — Early history of. A. B. Brunson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 223.
— — Early reminiscences of. J. H. Fonda. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 205.
— — Early times in. Written in 1849. H. R. Tenney. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 94.
— — Early Western days. J. T. Kingston. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 297.
— — Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement. J. Sutherland. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 276.
— — Fifty years of Wisconsin history. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 828; 5: 100.
— — Fifty-four years' recollection of. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 207.
— — First civilized establishment in Wisconsin. (La Salle's trading post.) C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 93.
— — First settlers. A. Grignon. Hist. mag. 1: 295.
— — Memoir of the taking possession of the country on the upper Mississippi. 1689. French hist. coll. 7 (*or*, 2d series): 122.
— — Mrs. Adèle P. Gratiot's narrative. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 261.
— — Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts. E. D. Neill. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 292.
— — Pioneer life in. D. M. Parkison. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 326.
— — Pioneer life in. H. Merrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 366.
— — The progress, condition, and prospects of. T. O. Edwards Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 495.
— — Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 197.
— — Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. 1858. E. Childs. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 153.
— — Recollections of Wisconsin in Feb., 1837. J. A. Noonan. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 409.
— — Reminiscences of. 1842–1848. W. R. Marshall. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 247.
— — Seventy-two years' recollections of A. Grignon. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 194.
— — Western Wisconsin in 1836. S. M. Palmer. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 297.
— — Wisconsin in 1818. E. Tanner. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 287.
— — Wisconsin, its rise and progress. S. Taylor. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 480.
— Indian tribes of. J. G. Shea. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 125.
— Indian wars of. M. M. Strong. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 241.
— *Indians.* De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728. E. Crespel. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 47.
— — Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian agent. 1814–21. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 142.
— — Short sketch of the history of the Menominee Indians of. F. X. Krautbauer. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 152.
— — Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the North-west. J. Shaw. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 213.

Wisconsin. *Indians, continued.*
— — Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 415.
— — The Winnebago war of 1827. T. L. McKenney. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 178.
— Internal navigation. 1857. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 491.
— *Jurisprudence.* Reminiscences of Wisconsin. The judiciary in 1837–8. A. F. Ball. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 127.
— *Land.* On the public land surveys of. I. A. Lapham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 359.
— *Libraries.* Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 506.
— *Mines.* Early history of the land region. M. Meeker. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 271.
— *Mounds.* Earthworks in. F. W. Putnam. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 4.
— — The emblematic mounds of. J. N. De Hart. Am. antiq. 1: 195.
— — Emblematic mounds of. S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. 6: 1; Wisc. hist. soc coll. 9: 40.
— — On the man-shaped mounds of W. I. A. Lapham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 365.
— *Names.* Indian names. J. Hathaway. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 116.
— — Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. H. Calkins. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 119.
— — Wisconsin geographical names. A. Brunson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 110.
— Resources of North-eastern Wisconsin. E. B. Quiner. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 489.

Wissahicon, Penn. J. Kelpins, der Einsiedler am Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 2: 35, 67.
— The Wissahiccon. B. Matthias. Phila. book, 1836: 325.

Woburn, Mass. Births and deaths. 1641–1644. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 284.
— Black Horse tavern. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 2: 127.
— Business in Woburn in 1800. Winchester rec. 1: 155.
— Capt. Edward Johnson. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 1: 41.
— Church history. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2: 472.
— The Congregational church burnt 1853. Winchester rec. 1: 212.
— Diary. 1774–1813. S. Thompson. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 397.
— The Highland school. G. S. Littlefield. Winchester rec. 2: 325.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 442.
— History. G. M. Champney. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 526.
— Inscriptions from the older burial grounds in. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 1: 247.
— Inscriptions on the grave-stones in the first burying-ground in. N. Wyman, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 270 to 3: 358.
— Inscriptions to Thompsons, by name, from the old Woburn burying-grounds. Winchester rec. 2: 41.
— Long bridge. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 3: 16.
— "Longe bridg." A. E. Whitney. Winchester rec. 2: 426.
— Maps of. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 2: 417.

Woburn, Mass., *continued.*
— Mill privileges. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 2 : 266.
— The old Converse mill. A. E. Whitney.
Winchester rec. 1 : 249; 3 : 24.
— Old Woburn homes. Winchester rec. 1 : 131.
— Parish history. Winchester rec. 2 : 239.
— Parish history. Woburn South congregational parish. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 2 : 83; 3 : 50.
— Parish records. South congregational society. E. H. Rice. Winchester rec. 1 : 287.
— Reminiscences. W. T. Grammer.
Winchester rec. 2 : 81.
— Reminiscences of South Woburn. 1838–39. O. R. Clark.
Winchester rec. 1 : 13, 52, 125.
— School history. The antiquity of the territorial, or neighborhood, divisions in. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 2 : 64.
— – South Woburn. Winchester rec. 2 : 304.
— Singing schools in South Woburn. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 3 : 38.
— Temperance societies. Winchester rec. 2 : 111.
— The three Richardsons. [Early settlers.] L. Thompson. Winchester rec. 2 : 199.
— Town history. Winchester rec. 2 : 282.
— The Woburn military.
Winchester rec. 2 : 331.
Wolcott, Vt. History. H. Herrick.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 773.
Wolfe county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 761.
Wolfeborough, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 779.
— Documents relating to. 1776–1800. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 730.
— Note on. 1814. C. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 117.
Wollaston, Mass. Morton of Merry Mount. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 81.
Wood, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 422.
Wood county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 522.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 425.
Wood county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 515.
Wood county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 250.
Woodberry, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 237.
Woodbridge, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 269.
Woodbridge, N.J. Births, marriages, and deaths. H. R. Stiles. 1716-84.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 343, 344.
— Extracts from the records. W. A. Whitehead.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 28.
— Grants from the Lords proprietors to the officers and freeholders of. 1672.
N.J. archives, 1 : 104.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 324.
— Oaths of allegiance by the inhabitants of. 1667–8. N J. archives, 1 : 50.
— Petition of inhabitants for a licence to build a church for worship after the manner of the Ch. of England. 1713.
N.J. archives, 4 : 189.
— Proceedings of court in relation to differences between Piscataway and. 1676.
N.J. archives, 1 : 154, 159.

Woodbury, Conn. Ancient deeds. W. Cothren.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 69.
— Baptisms in. 1670–1813.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 120.
— Births in. 1679 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 9.
— Deaths in. 1697 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 221.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll 503.
— History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury.
— Marriages in. 1684 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 177.
Woodbury, Vt. History. F. C. Putnam.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 873.
Woodcock, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 695.
Woodford, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 248.
Woodford county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 763.
Woodhull, Mich. Early settlement of. J. Woodhull. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 318.
Woodland, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 583.
Woods Holl, Mass. The track of the Norsemen.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 431.
Woodstock, Conn. Expedition from New London to. 1699.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 473.
— History. Ammidown. Hist. coll. 1 : 257.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist coll. 449.
— Origin. A. Morse. N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 227.
— Revolt. Contest between Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1749.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 488.
— Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 31, 373.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880. Larned.
Windham co. 1 : 495; 2 : 97, 362, 451, 527, 578.
Woodstock, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc co. 317.
Woodstock, Mich. Early history of. O. Lamb.
Mich. pion coll. 8 : 194.
Woodstock, N.H. *See* Peeling, N.H.
Woodville, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 780.
Woodward, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 669.
Woolwich, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J., 223.
Woonsocket, R.I. History.
Rhode Island. Hist. 344.
Worcester, Mass. The Butman riot, Oct. 30, 1854. A. Tyler.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. (proc. 1878) : 85.
— The city of. F. B. Workman.
Bay State m. 3 : 147.
— Congregational ministers of. T. Noyes.
Amer. q. reg. 10 : 47, 126.
— Deaths. 1717 to 1825.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. (proc. 1878) : 145.
— Early paper mills in. E. B. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 115.
— An episode of Worcester history. [Riot, 1854.] N. Paine.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884) : 57.
— Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second parish. S. S. Green.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2 : 301.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 618.
— History. C. A. Chase.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 548.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 25.

Worcester, Mass., *continued.*
— History of the Blackstone canal.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 1 (proc. 1878): 41.
— History of the first and second settlements of. F. E. Blake.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 70.
— Inscriptions from the old burial grounds. 1727–1859.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 1 (proc. 1878): 115.
— The lumber business of. E. B. Crane
Worc. soc. of antiq. (proc. 1878): 13.
— Main street, sixty-three years ago. H. H. Chamberlin.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 7 (proc. 1885): 105.
— Random recollections of. 1839–43. N. Paine.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 101.
— Report on local history and genealogy.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 2 (proc. 1879): 87.
— Records of the proprietors. 1667–1788. F. P. Rice, editor. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. v. 3.
— Records of the town. 1722–1783. F. P. Rice, editor. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. vols. 2, 4.
— Shays's rebellion. E. B. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5: 61.
— Some Worcester matters. 1689–1743. F. E. Blake. Wisc. soc. of antiq. 7 (proc. 1885): 15.
— Topographical description. 1792. T. Paine *and others.*
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 112.
— Trade of, during the present century. H. H. Chamberlin.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 2 (proc. 1880): 27.
— The Worcester county musical association. S. E. Staples.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 19.
Worcester, Vt. History. C. C. Abbott.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 883.
Worcester county, Mass. Catalogue of the Congregational ministers in. 1735–1823.
Worc. mag. & hist. jour. 2: 371.
— History. E. Nason.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 274.
— History. 1826. Worc. mag. 1: 33 to 2: 205.
— Origin of the names of the towns in. W. B. Harding. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5: 97.
— Records of the court of general sessions of the peace, 1731 to 1737. F. P. Rice.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5.
Worth, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 305.
Worth, Penn. History.
Linn. Clinton & Centre cos. 459.
Worthington, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 454.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 303.
Wrentham, Mass. Deaths. 1673 to 1704. G.W. Messinger. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 31; 4: 83.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 491.
— History. S. Warner. Hurd. Norfolk co. 622.
— Names of the early planters. A. Morse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 183.
— Sketches of its ecclesiastical history. E. Pond.
Cong. q. 20: 323.
Wright, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 376.
Wright county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 483.
Wrightstown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 464.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 251.
— Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1784–1809.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 273.
Wrightsville, Penn. History. W. W. Moore.
York co. hist 595.
Wyacondah, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 649.
Wyalusing, Penn. Wyalusing, and the Moravian Mission at Friedenshütten. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 179.
Wyandot cave. On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in. H C. Hovey.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 27.
Wyandot county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of O. 541.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 482.
Wyandotte, Ks. The Wyandotte constitutional convention. B. F. Simpson.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 236.
Wyoming, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 107.
Wyoming, Penn. Agreements [regarding lands at]. 1769. Penn. archives, 4: 350.
— Battle at, July 1 to 4, 1778. Dawson, 1: 418.
— Before the massacre. An old note-book. H. B. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 3.
— Bibliography. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 141.
— Brief sketch of the causes which produced the contentions at. I. A. Chapman.
Hazard reg. 6: 310.
— Destruction of. Worc. mag. 1: 37, 82.
— Early Connecticut claims in Pennsylvania. F. J. Chapman. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 234.
— An event said to have occurred at, in 1755.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 197.
— The eventful day in the history of, duly commemorated. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 163.
— Fire department. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 150.
— The flight from. 1777.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 189.
— Fort at or near Wyoming.
Penn. archives, 12: 465.
— Frances Slocum's relics.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 30.
— Fugitives of pioneering suffering.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 65.
— The hardships of a Connecticut family who came to Wyoming in 1778.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 77.
— Historical and descriptive account.
Watson. Annals. 2: 123.
— Historical documents. Am. hist. m. 1: 98. 146.
— History. C. M. Lee. Egle. Pennsyl. 1163.
— Incidents of the massacre.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 143.
— Independent companies raised in the. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 11: 109.
— Journey to. 1758. C. Thompson & F. Post.
Penn. archives, 3: 412.
— Land controversy. Hazard reg. 6: 273, 295.
— Letters, etc., relating to. 1784.
Penn. archives, 10: 613.
— List of householders who wish to support the laws of Pennsylvania [and under Conn. respectively]. 1783. Penn. archives, 10: 37.
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bulletin, 6: 43.
— Massacre. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 123.
— Massacre at. Hazard reg. 6: 58.
— Memorial exercises at Wyoming monument.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 136.
— The Osterhout free library.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 181.
— The Pennamite war. H. B. Plumb.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 85.

Wyoming, Penn., *continued.*
— Petition of inhabitants. 1785.
Penn. archives, 10: 699.
— The Reverend Bernard Page, first episcopal minister of. 1771. S. Reynolds.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 206.
— Rioters at. 1771. Penn. archives, 4: 385.
— St. Stephen's parish. H. E. Hayden.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 171.
— Was Brant at? Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 73.
— Wyoming, Connecticut, Pennsylvania. S. Jenkins. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 1.
— Wyoming massacre. Address, July 3, 1832. J. May. Hazard reg. 10: 39.
— The Wyoming massacre monument.
Hazard reg. 12: 33.
— Wyoming soldiery in 1793. W. H. Egle.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 62.
— A Yankee celebration in ye olden time. 1784. Historical address. S. Jenkins.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. no. 2: 27.
Wyoming county, N.Y. Address, Aug. 4. 1881. N. Seymour. Pion. m. 1: 44.
— General history. Wyoming co. hist. 43.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 365.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham.
— Minutes of the 9th annual meeting of the Wyoming pioneer association, Aug. 4, 1881.
Pion. m. 1: 29.
Wyoming county, Penn. History. Day.
Hist. coll. of Penn. 688.
— History. Luzerne, [etc.] cos.
Wyoming valley, Penn. A bibliography of the. H. E. Hayden.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 86.
— Col. Plunkett's expedition. 1775.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 81.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 430.
— Mineral coal. V. L. Maxwell.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. no. 1.
— Pioneer life. Some idea of the cost of living from 1770 to 1804.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 41, 176.
— Poetry of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 21.
— Report on the carboniferous limestone beds. C. A. Ashburner.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. proc. 2: 254.
— Some archæological notes of. H. Hollister.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 45.
— Welsh poets of the. W. S. Monroe.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 140
— Wyoming valley poetry. Critical and historical survey. W. S. Moore.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 108.
Wythe county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 514.
Xenia, O. Die deutschen Pioniere Ohio's.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 54.
Yarmouth, Me. Army and navy record of. 1861–65. Old times, 1: 82 to 2: 237.
—Deaths in. 1880–84. J. J. Humphrey.
Old times, 8: 1154, 1189.
— Early Yarmouth epitaphs. A. W. Corliss.
Me. geneal. 2: 61.
— Gravestone inscriptions. F. O. Conant.
Old times, 8: 1185.
— History of Cumberland royal arch chapter of. N. Drinkwater. Old times, 3: 361.
— Memorabilia. 1797. T. Alden, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 54.
—Yarmouth corner. 1850.
Old times, 5: 753; 6: 797, 946; 8: 1130.
Yarmouth, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 171.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 58.
— History. Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 150 e.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1: 301; 1 pt. 2: 284; 2 pt. 2: 83; 2 pt. 5: 21.
—Town officers, 1639–92; Company rolls, 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 14, 21, 74.
Yates county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 367.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Yatesville, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 303.
Yellowstone county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 962, 1361.
Yellowstone park. Description. F. C. Sessions.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 433.
—Discovery of the Yellowstone national park. P. Koch. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 497.
Yellowstone river. The Yellowstone expedition of 1863. J. Stuart.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 149.
—The Yellowstone expedition of 1874. A. M. Quivey. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 268.
Yonkers, N.Y. Berrian's neck. N.Y. g. rec. 13: 96.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 575.
—History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 485.
— History. D. Cole. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 1.
— Indian deed. 1639. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 5.
York, Me. Agamenticus, or York. R. M. Sawyer. Cong. q. 8: 141, 267.
— Book of Eastern claims. M. J. Moore.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 278.
— Destruction of the town. 1792. D. Sewall.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 108.
— Garrison, 1711. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 113.
— The garrison houses of York. G. H. Preble.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 268.
— Historical sketch. J. S. H. Fogg.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 109.
— History. Clayton. York co. 215.
— History. York co. hist. 114, 116.
— Inscriptions from the old grave-yard. 1851. J. S. H. Fogg. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 67.
— Inscriptions. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 342.
— Marriages. 1686–99. N.J. Herrick.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 117.
— A muster-roll of the company under the command of Capt. S. Darby. 1775.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 108.
— A petition in behalf of Rev. Sam'l. Moody and Abram Stevens in York. 1704.
Me. hist and gen. rec. 2: 238.
— Petition of E. Godfrey to the General court of Mass. 1654. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 295.
— Petition of the inhabitants to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 296.
—Topographical description. [1794.] D. Sewall.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 6.
York, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 508.
York, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 679.
York, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 653.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 685.
— History. Northrop. Medina co. 222.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 513.
— History. Walker. Athens co. 541.
York, Penn. History. G. R. Powell.
Gibson. York co. 513, 719.
— History. M. O. Smith. Egle. Penn. 1169.

York, Penn., *continued.*
— Petition of the inhabitants. 1783.
Penn. archives, 10: 133.
— Roll of Capt. Henry Good's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 151.
— Roll of Capt. Philip Fetterhoff's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 124.
— York in 1828.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 87.
York, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 570.
York county, Me. Congregational ministers, and pastors of churches of. E. Gillett.
Amer. quar. reg. 13: 144.
— Extracts from records in the county of York. [1639–90.] Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 269.
— Garrison houses. C. E. Bourne.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 107.
— Gleanings from county files. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 197 to 4: 289.
— Miscellaneous extracts from old records.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 175, 269.
— Moravians in. 1747–49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 410.
— Records. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 7: 1031.
— Special history. G. R. Powell.
Gibson. York co. 299.
York county, Penn. Associated companies of. 1756. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 519.
— Bench and bar of. Gibson. York co. 428.
— Civil officers. 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 743.
— The Continental congress at.
Gibson. York co. 135.
— Geology of. P. Frazer. Gibson. York co. 463.
— Geology of. T. G. Clemson. Hazard reg. 16: 184.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 691.
— Inhabitants of, to committee of safety. 1775.
Penn. archives, 4: 656.
— List of associated companies. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3: 20.
— Medical history of. J. Wiest.
Gibson. York co. 455.
— Provincial officers. 1749–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 779.
— Remonstrance of inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 347.
— Roll of Capt. David Grier's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 167.
— Troubles of early settlers in.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 416, 422.
York county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 519.
Yorkshire, L.I. Account of country rates. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 758.

"In 1665, Long Island and Staten Island were erected into a shire, called Yorkshire; the towns now included in Suffolk county constituted the East Riding; Kings county, Staten Island, and the town of Newton, the West Riding; and the remainder of Queen's county, the North Riding, of Yorkshire."

York Springs, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams co. hist. pt. 3: 286.
Yorktown, N.Y. History.
Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 661.
— History. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 436.
Yorktown, Va. The allies at. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 1.
— The allies before. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 445.
— Bauman's map of the siege.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 54.
— The campaign of the allies. J. H. Patton.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 241.

Yorktown, Va., *continued.*
— Celebration. 1881. Granite m. 5: 250.
— Diary. 1781. D. Cobb.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 67.
— Diary of a French officer, including De Ménonville's journal of the siege. 1781.
Mag of Am. hist. 7: 283.
— Diary of the Pennsylvania line. 1781–82.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 11: 675.
— Extracts from original letters relating to Cornwallis's capitulation at.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 333.
— French officers at the siege. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 269.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 519.
— Journal of the siege of. R. Butler.
Hist. mag. 8: 102.
— Journal of the siege of York in Virginia, by a chaplain of the American army. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 102; Potter, 5: 744.
— Journal of the Yorktown campaign. 1781. J. Davis. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 290.
— Journal of W. Feltman, May 26, 1781 to April 25, 1782. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 303.
— Letters of De Ferssen, aid-de-camp to Rochambeau. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 437.
— Minutes of occurrences of the siege and capture of. 1781. Journal of J. Trumbull.
Mass. hist soc. proc. 14: 331.
— The Nelson house. R. A. Brock.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 47.
— Notes on siege of. 1781.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 187.
— Official map of. L. V. Cazian.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 339
— Orderly book of the Pennsylvania troops before Yorktown. 1781.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 145, 151.
— Pennsylvanians at. 1781.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 133.
— Siege. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 222.
— Siege of. E. E. Hale.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 322.
— The siege of. Sept. 28 to Oct. 19, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 733.
— Siege. Diary of a French officer.
Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 441.
— The southern campaign. 1781. St. Geo. Tucker. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 201.
— The southern campaign, from Guilford courthouse to the siege of. C. W. Coleman.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 36, 201.
— Storming of the redoubts. 1781.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 362.
— The surrender of Cornwallis in England. J. C. Stockbridge. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 321.
Yorkville, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 313.
Youngstown, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 1: 359.
Yountville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 307.
Ypsilanti, Mich. Settlement, etc. J. Geddes.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 401.
Yucatan, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 507.
Zane, O. History, etc.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 140, 278, 283.
Zanesville, O. The first pioneers on the Ohio.
I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 322.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 66.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 384.
Zion, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 482.
Zumbro, Minn. History.
Mitchell & Curtis. Wabasha co. 152.

APPENDIX.

Abbottstown, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 214.
Acworth, N.H. Capt. W. Keyes's co. of troops who marched against Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 33.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. pt. 2: 19.
Adams, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 152.
Adams, Mass. History. S. P. Thayer. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 442.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 188.
Adams, N.Y. Early history. W. W. Wright. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 166.
— Reminiscences of. E. J. Clark. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 145.
Adams, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 377.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 453.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 398.
Adams county, Ill. Geschichte von. Deutscher Pion. 6: 406 to 7: 18.
Adams county, Penn. History. H. C. Bradsby (etc.). Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 1.
Adams county, Penn. History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 519.
Addenda, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 914.
Addenda, N.Y. History. P. J. O'Meara. Rockland co. hist. 340.
Addison, Me. Names of inhabitants of Pleasant River. 1778. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 173.
Addison county, Vt. Agriculture of. S. W. Jewett. N.Y. agric. soc. trans. 362.
Afton, Minn. History. Warner & F. Washington co. 399.
Afton, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 92.
Aitkin, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 655.
Akron, O. Die deutschen Pioniere im nördlichen Ohio. Deutscher Pion. 6: 196, 224, 269.
Alabama. Route pursued by De Soto through. A. W. Dillard. Ala. hist. rep. 3: no. 3.
Alamance, N.C. Battle of Golden-hill. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 1.
Alamo, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 436.
Albany, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 402.
Albany, N.Y. The Albany Institute. G. W. Clinton. Albany inst. tr. 11: 44.
— The Albany Lancaster school. T. Van Hensen. Albany inst. tr. 11: 128.
— Albany's historic day. Historical jottings. Mag. of Am. hist 16: 293.
— Banks and bankers. Howell. Albany co. 527.

Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
— Between Albany and Buffalo. Early methods of transportation and travel. A. G. Hopkins. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 302, 401.
— The city of. Two hundred years of progress. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 105.
— Commercial interests of. Howell. Albany co. 609.
— Docks, wharves, and basin of. S. V. Talcott. Howell. Albany co. 496.
— History of the city. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 458.
— Industrial and material progress, illustrated in the history of. D. Murray. Albany inst. tr. 10: 85.
— Letters from the Director general to the magistrates of Rensselaerswyck, calling on them to run the boundary line of their colony. 1654. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 257.
— The manor and the Van Rensselaers. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 286.
— Manufacturing interests of. Howell. Albany co. 555.
— Mayors. Howell. Albany co. 657.
— Military organizations. Howell. Albany co. 709.
— Ordinance prohibiting the erection of buildings within 600 paces of Fort Orange. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 161.
— Papers regarding the dispute between the Director-general and the Patroon of Rensselaerswyck. 1656. N.Y. col. doc. 14: 355.
— Proposed erection of local historical monuments. Alb. inst. tr. 10: 137.
— Rectors of St. Peter's church. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 697.
— Religious institutions. Howell. Albany co. 749.
— Report on the site of Fort Orange. 1766. J. Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 393.
— Schools and other literary institutions. Howell. Albany co. 680.
— Schuyler house at. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 1.
— Stamp act disturbances. 1765. J. Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 322.
— The Van Rensselaer manor. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 1.
— What made the Institute possible. L. Kip. Albany inst. tr. 11: 317.
Albany, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 122.
Albany county, N.Y. The American revolutionary period. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 391.
— Anti-rentism in. A. J. Colvin. Howell. Albany co. 277.

Albany county, N.Y., *continued.*
— The beaver and the fur trade.
Howell. Albany co. 296.
— The bench and bar. L. B. Proctor.
Howell. Albany co. 123.
— History. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 12.
— History of education. J. Tenney.
Howell. Albany co. 248.
— History of population in. J. Tenney.
Howell. Albany co. 271.
— Homicides in. Howell. Albany co. 304.
— Journal of B. Wadsworth. 1654.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1 : 102.
— Journalists and journalism in.
Howell. Albany co. 356.
— Land patents, settlements, leases, titles, and boundaries. Howell. Albany co. 292.
— Medicine in. F. C. Curtis.
Howell. Albany co. 203.
— Militia. 1765. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 261.
— Slavery in. Howell. Albany co. 300.
— War of the Rebellion.
Howell. Albany co. 423.
Albemarle county, Va. Papers, military and political. 1775–1778. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 69.
Albert Lea, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 358.
Alberta, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 350.
Albion, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 408.
Albion, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 497.
Albion, Wisc. History. A. R. Cornwall.
Park. Madison, etc. 283.
Alden, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 407.
Alden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 17.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 438.
Alexandersville, O. Ancient enclosures in the Miami valley. S. H. Binkley.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8 : 272.
Alexandria, N.J. History. H. Race.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 414.
— St. Thomas' church. H. Race.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 256.
— Rev. William Frazer's three parishes, — St. Thomas's (Kingwood), St. Andrew's (Amwell), and Musconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 208.
Alford, Mass. History. H. C. Warner.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 586.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 189.
Alfred, Me. History. York co. hist. 125.
— Town records. Marriages. O. M. Phœnix.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 56, 133, 266.
Alfred, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 139.
Allegan county, Mich. Biographical sketches of pioneers. D. A. Martin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 171.
Allegheny, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 33.
Allegheny county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 285.
— The judiciary of. J. W. F. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 143.
Allegheny mountains. Der erste Erforscher des Alleghany-Gebirges. Johannes Lederer.
Deutscher. Pion. 8 : 399. 456, 484.
Allegheny river. Céloron's voyage down the. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 462.
Allen, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 151.
Allen, O. History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 451.
Allen's Grove township, Ia. History. W. Barrows. Annals of Iowa, 1 : 259.
Allenstown, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 165.
Allentown, Penn. How Fort Allen, now Allentown, was provisioned 131 years ago.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 110.
Allison, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 565.
All Saint's parish, Md. Extracts from the records of. 1704–32.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 6 : 43.
Alma, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 155.
Almond, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist 159.
Alpena county, Mich. History of. W. Boulton.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 170.
Alsace, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 144.
Alstead, N.H. Capt. Amos Shepard's co. of troops who marched against Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 29.
— Capt. Flood's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 369.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire co. 114.
Alton, Ill. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. H. Reid.
Chic. hist. soc. coll. 2.
Alton, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 247.
Alton, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 705.
Altoona, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 135.
Amanda, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 199.
Ames township, O. The Western library association. J. Welch. Mag. of west. hist. 9 : 221.
Amesbury, Mass. Amesbury: the home of Whittier. Bay state m. 3 : 418.
— History. J. Merrill. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1495.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 46.
Amherst, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 449.
Amherst, N H. Capt. John Bradford's company, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 213.
— Capt. Josiah Crosby's company. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 520.
— Capt. Nathan Ballard's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 74.
— Capt. Stephen Peabody's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 72.
— History. D. F. Secomb.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 219.
— Mortality in. 1815–26. J. Farmer.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2 : 298.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 611.
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Amherst, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 396.
Amity, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 169.
Amity, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 125.
Amsterdam, N.Y. History.
Montgomery co. hist. 85.
Amwell, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 240.
— Rev. William Frazer's three parishes, St. Thomas's, St. Andrews, and Musconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 208.

Anchorage, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 32.
Anderson, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 357.
— History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 151.
Anderson, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 242.
Andes, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 1: 103.
Andover, Mass. Abbot academy. A. S. Downs.
N.E. mag. 4: 136.
— History. C. Smith. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1556.
— History. B. Kingman.
Wheatland. Essex co. 53.
— An illustrious town. F. B. Makepeace.
N.E. mag. 4: 301.
— Indian ridge. G. F. Wright.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 165.
— Theological seminary. Catalogue, 1810–21. Cong. q. 11: 375 to 14: 529. Sketches and statistics of O. A. Taylor. Am. q. reg. 11: 63.
Andover, N.H. History. N. J. Bachelder.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 328.
Andover, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 186.
Andover, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 215.
Angelica, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 194.
Ann, Cape, Mass. Village communities of. H. B. Adams.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: nos. 9, 10.
Ann Arbor, Mich. Early settlement. B. Ferrand. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 443.
— History of St. Andrew's church. G. D. Gillespie. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 141.
Anne Arundel county, Md. All-Hallows church. G. A. Leakin.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 613.
Annisquam, Mass. A short historical sketch of Annisquam parish. J. S. Jewett.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21: 176.
— Historical sketch of. J. J. Babson.
Essex inst. bull. 4: 128.
— Historical notices of the third parish at. E. W. Coffin. Essex inst. bull. 4: 124.
Annville, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 223.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 353.
Anoka, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 252.
Anoka county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 222.
Anties, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 36.
Antioch, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 486.
Antrim, N.H. History. W. R. Cochrane.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 252.
Antrim, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 555.
— James McLene, one of the unmentioned "men of mark" of the Cumberland valley. B. M. Neal. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 218.
— Taxables and freemen in. 1786. Settlement, etc. McCauley. Franklin co. 74, 187.
Arcade, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. (N.Y.) hist. 116.
Archbald borough, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. pt. 2: hist. 462.
Arena, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 365.
Arendahl, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 344.
Argentine, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 303.
Argyle, Me. Early settlements on Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 249.

Arizona. The Apache-Yumas and Apache-Mojares. W. F. Corbucier.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 276, 325.
Arkwright, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 220.
Armstrong county, Penn. Facts in Armstrong county history. I. Craig.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 202.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 340.
Arrowsic island. [Historical sketch.]
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 41.
Ashland, N.H. Asquam lake, and its environs. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 10: 68.
Ashland, N.Y. History. O. B. Hitchcock.
Greene co. hist. 196.
Ashland, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 181.
Ashland, Wisc. Its early history and present days. E. Ellis. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 12.
Ashley, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 404.
Ashley, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 269.
Ashtabula, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 130.
Ashtabula county, O. Presbyterian and Congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark.
Am. quart. reg. 8: 219.
Astoria, Ore. The story of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 269.
Athens, N.Y. History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Greene co. hist. 151.
— Indian deed for. 1665. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
Athens, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 495.
— Report of the special archæological committee on the Athens locality. H. Wright.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. proc. 2: 55.
Atkinson, N.H. Capt. Jesse Page's company. 1777, 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 328, 568.
Atlantic City, N.J. Fifty years of progress in South Jersey. A. H. Brown.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 77.
Atlas, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 251.
Attica, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 126.
Attleboro', Mass. [Historical sketch.] C. M. Barrows. N.E. mag. 4: 27.
Auburn, Mass. [History of Ward *now* Auburn.]
Whitney. Worc. co. 291.
Auburn, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 503.
Auburn, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 350.
Augusta, Me. The state house.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 145.
Aurora, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 535.
Austinburg, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 185.
Austintown, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 126.
Avery, Fort. Legend of. I. M. Gillett.
Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 115.
Avon, Conn. History. M. H. Bartlett.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 1.
Avon, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 406.
Avon, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 485.
Aztalan, Wisc. J. D. Butler.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 99.
Babylon, N.Y. History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 170.
— History. J. B. Cooper. Suffolk co. hist. 83.
Bald Eagle, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 569.

Baldwin, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 309.
Ballville, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 578.
Baltimore, Md. The Baltimore convention. 1860. A. W. Clason.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 71.
— Baltimore: some of its picturesque and practical phases. A. F. Matthews.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 357, 491.
— Baltimore in 1861. J. C. Robinson.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 15: 257.
— Das Deutschthum Baltimore's.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 202 to 3: 106.
— Old St. Peter's church. Register. 1782-1810.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 372.
— St. Patrick's church. Registers.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 374.
— The Zion church of. H. Scheib.
Soc. for hist. of the Germans in Md. 2d ann. rept.: 55.
Baltimore Hundred, Del. The Sounds church. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 59.
Bancroft, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 415.
Bangor, Me. Account of a journey and state of the country from Bangor to Calais, October, 1834. W. D. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 57.
— Deaths in. 1810-47.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 138 to 4: 80.
— Early settlement of. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 2.
— The First congregational church and minister on the Penobscot river.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 139.
— The First congregational church and society in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 101.
— First methodist society in, 1812-15.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 129.
— The first settlers in, and their lots.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 119.
— The graveyards of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 84.
— Historical sketch of the Theological seminary at. E. Pond. Am. quart. reg. 14: 27.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 517.
— Intentions of marriage on Bangor records. 1810-17. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 93, 194.
— Marriages. 1796-1809. S. Noble.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 39.
— Marriages. 1811 to 1829. H. Loomis.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 83, 158.
— Marriages in. 1821-27.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 79.
— Marriages on Bangor records. 1811-32.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 63.
— Municipal history of. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 4.
— Petition for taking toll on Kenduskeag bridge, 1802. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 160.
— Paymasters. 1801-71.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 8.
— Publishments in. 1821-27.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 61.
— Residences of early settlers and prominent citizens of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 169, 233.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 119.
— The streets of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 213.
— The territorial history of. A. W. Paine.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 221.

Bangor, Me., *continued.*
— U.S. direct tax, 1815.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 14.
Bar Harbor, Me. Inscriptions from head-stones in cemetery at. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 19.
Barlow, O. History. Washington co. hist. 710.
— List of the congregational ministers in, to 1842. E. Pratt. Am. quart. reg. 15: 58.
Barnstead, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 711.
Barre, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 210.
Barry township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 156.
Bart, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777-78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 45.
Bath, Me. Gov. King and his home in. Mrs. A. S. Swasey.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 50.
Bath, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 423.
Bath, N.C. St. Thomas's church. J. B. Cheshire, jr. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 637.
Battle Creek, Mich. History of the churches in. A. D. P. Van Buren. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 310.
— How Battle Creek received its name. O. Poppleton. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 248.
— Pioneer annals. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 237.
Bay City, Mich. Presbyterian church at. J. A. Wight. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 177.
— Trinity Parish. A. A. Butler.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 308.
Baytown, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Washington co. 424.
Bazetta, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 478.
Bear Creek township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 237.
Bearfield, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 171.
Beaver, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 518.
Beaver, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 189.
Beaver, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 502.
Beaver county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 346.
Beaverhead county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 466, 983.
Becker, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 311.
Becket, Mass. History. J. Norcott.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 596.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 189.
Bedford, N.H. Capt. John Duncan's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 362.
— Capt. McLaughlin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 111.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 265.
Bedford, N.Y. History. J. Barrett.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 574, 608.
Bedford, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 461.
Bedford, Penn. I. Craig. Amer. pion. 2: 148.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of 1775-83.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 34: 635.
Bedminster, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 573.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 216.

Beech Creek, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 576.
Beekman, N.Y. Militia. 1776.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 281.
Belfast, Me. Inscriptions from cemetery.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 40.
— Marriages, from 1774 to 1830, inclusive. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 195; 3: 111, 130.
Belfast, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 209.
Belknap county, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos.
Belle Prairie, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 591.
Bellevue, Iowa. History. F. Snyder.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 188.
Bellevue, Mich. Recollections of some of the pioneers of. J. F. Hinman.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 202.
Bellevue, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 597.
Bellingham, Mass. History. R. G. Fairbanks.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 143.
Belmont, N.H. History. A. J. Hackett.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 717.
Belpre, O. Early times in. 1789–1806. M. D. Steele. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 19.
Beltrami county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 661.
Benner, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 255.
Bennington, N.H. History. J. Holmes.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 284.
Bennington, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 146.
Bennington, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 397.
Bennington, Vt. The first Vermont council chamber in the old Catamount tavern. H. Hall. Vermont. Records, 2: 165.
Bennington county, Vt. Congregational churches in. J. Anderson.
Am. quart. reg. 15: 130.
Bensalem, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 469.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 216.
— The Red Lion inn. W. J. Buck.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 359.
— Roll of the Second associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 144.
Benton, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 460.
Benton county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 340.
Bergen, N.J. Churches.
Winfield. Hudson co. 378, etc.
— [Documents relative to an act making partition of the common lands of. 1761.]
N.J. archives, 9: 459, etc.
— Petition praying the repeal of an Act relative to the common lands of the township of. 1770. N.J. archives, 10: 168.
Bergen county, N.J. Census, 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6: 243.
Berkeley Springs, W. Va. Historical and descriptive notice of. D. H. Strother.
W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1: 49.
Berks county, Penn. Early furnaces and forges of. M. L. Montgomery.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 56.

Berks county, Penn., *continued.*
— Indian villages in. M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 297.
— Muster-roll of the Washington Blues. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 242.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the militia of 1775–83. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 245.
— Roll of capt. George Mark's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 275.
— Roll of capt. John Christian's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 62.
— Roll of capt. J. Jones' company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 237.
— Roll of capt. John Mauger's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 283.
— Roll of capt. J. Marshall's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 277.
— Roll of capt. William Hain's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 167.
Berkshire county, Mass. Agriculture in.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 401.
— Bench and bar. A. C. Collins.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 319.
— Berkshire in the Revolution. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 106.
— Civil history. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 301.
— Congregational and Presbyterian ministers. D. D. Field. Am. quart. reg. 7: 31.
— French and Indian wars. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 66.
— Geology and mineralogy of.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 1.
— Medical history of. A. M. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 358.
— Railroad history. H. F. Keith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 414.
— Settlement of. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 46.
— Shays's rebellion. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 214.
— Topography. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 8.
— War of 1861–5. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 235.
— War of 1812. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 225.
Berlin, Conn. History. W. W. Woodworth.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 13.
Berlin, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 116.
Berlin, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 421.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 112.
Bern, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 434.
Berne, N.Y. History. R. Doig.
Howell. Albany co. 800.
Berne, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 205.
Berrien county, Mich. Pioneer assoc. of. Meeting, June 11, 1881. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 197.
Berry, Wisc. History. Kerl & Crowther.
Park. Madison, etc. 266.
Berwick, Me. Historical sketch. J. S. H. Fogg.
Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 109.
— History. York co. hist. 121.
— List of capt. John Hill's company, taken Oct. 22, 1740. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 2: 203.
Berwick, Penn. The Berwick centennial.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 7.
— Berwick church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 340.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 214.
Bethel, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 256.
Bethel, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 106.

Bethel, O. History. H. H. Young.
Steele. Clark co. 704.
Bethel, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 168.
Bethesda, Ga. Orphan house at. J. W. Beckwith. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 661.
Bethlehem, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 318.
Bethlehem, N.H. Historical note.
Granite m. 7 : 29.
Bethlehem, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co. 775.
Bethlehem, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 470.
Bethlehem, Penn. Bethlehem during the Revolution. J. W. Jordan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 385.
— Brief history of the Widows' society of. A. Schultze. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 49.
— The chapel and its contiguous buildings on Church street. E. De Schweinitz.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 125.
— Historical sketch of the Moravian seminary for young ladies at.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : appendix.
— History. Rupp. Northampton (etc.) cos. 78.
— Lebenslauf des J. G. Jungmann in.
Deutscher Pion. 1 : 230.
— Members of the Moravian church in. 1741–54. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 353.
— A summer jaunt in. 1773.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 205.
— A visit to Bethlehem and Lititz in 1777.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 125.
— Visit to the American cloister at. 1754. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 402.
Beula, Penn. The Cambrian settlement.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 463.
Beverly, Mass. Extracts from the first book of records of the proprietors of the township lying on the north branch of the Piscataquoag river. (Beverly soldiers' petitions. 1734–5.)
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 245.
— History. F. A. Ober.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 674.
Biddeford, Me. Letters in the post-office, July 1, 1793. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 142.
Big Beaver island, Mich. An American kingdom of Mormons. Dombe.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 645.
Big Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 315.
Big River, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 389.
Big Spring, O. History.
Leeson. Seneca co. 418.
Big Stone county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. vall. 973.
Big Valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 111, 157.
Birdsall, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 214.
Birmingham, Ala. History.
Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 189.
— Railroad buildings in.
Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 120.
Black Creek, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 237.
Black Earth, Wisc. History. Burnett & Fullerton. Park. Madison, etc. 519.
Black Hammer township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 325.
Bladensburg, Ky. The battle of. 1814. H. King.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 438.
Blaine, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 260.
Blair, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 47.
Blakeley, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 461.
Blauveltville, N.Y. Sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 334.
Bleecker, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 212.
Bloom, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 210.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 429.
Bloomfield, Conn. History. E. G. Warner.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 29.
Bloomfield, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 594.
Bloomfield, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 599.
Bloomfield, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 572.
— History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 384.
Bloomfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 505.
Blooming Grove, Wisc. History. J. Kavanaught.
Park. Madison, etc. 532.
Blooming Valley, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 699.
Bloomington, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 222.
Bloomsburg, Penn. Bloomsburg church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 342.
Blossburg, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 96.
Blue Earth county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. valley, 537.
Blue Grass township, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 253.
Bluehill, Me. List of families. 1807.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 93.
— Petition [for a military company]. 1815.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 158.
— Sketches of. 1810. J. Fisher.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 148.
— Sketches of the representatives to the court of Massachusetts from Blue Hill, Me., prior to 1820. R. G. F. Candage.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 191.
Blue Hill, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 318.
Blue Lakes, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. pt. 2 : 209.
Blue Mounds, Wisc. History. Ward & Isham.
Park. Madison, etc. 236.
Blue Rock, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 425.
Blythe, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 158.
Boardman, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 83.
Boggs, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 260.
Bolivar, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 217.
Boonton, N.J. History. J. L. Kanouse.
Morris co. hist. 177.
Boscawen, N.H. Captain Peter Kimball's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 185.
— Enlistments, etc. 1776–78.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 751.
— History. C. C. Coffin.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 169.
Boston, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 52.

Boston, Mass. An account of Catholicity in the puhlic institutions of. J. J. Bric.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila rec. 1: 161.
— [The Antinomians.] John Coggeshall and the Antinomians. A friend of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson. M. D. Steele.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 30, 111.
— Beacon hill before the houses. D. M. Balfour.
Bay State m. 1: 389; Granite m. 9: 205.
— The Boston university law school. B. R. Curtis. N.E. mag. 4: 218.
— Boundaries of Boston and Roxbury. 1765.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 7.
— Case of Phillips vs. Savage.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 64, 165.
— A century of church growth in. P. Brooks.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 485.
— Charities. The Boston episcopal charity society. T. C. Amory.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 645.
— Christ church. H. Burroughs.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 582.
— City government of. J. M. Bugbee.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 73.
— David Henshaw's list of his acquaintances in Boston, who died after his removal. 1748–80 [?]. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 55.
— Diary of Rev. Samuel Cooper. 1753, 1754.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 388.
— Early portrait-painters in. R. C. Winthrop, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 113.
— An Englishman's opinion of the Bostonians in 1774. J. Woods.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 265.
— The first schoolmaster of. E. P. Gould.
Bay State m. 1: 98; Granite m. 9: 223.
— Governor Andros and the building of King's chapel. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 175.
— A historic meeting-house. First baptist church meeting-house. I. T. Smith.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 474.
— The Indian names of, and their meaning. E. N. Horsford. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 94.
— Inscriptions in Copp's hill burial ground. E. MacDonald. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 44.
— Journal of Gov. Hutchinson. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 326.
— King's chapel. Catalogue of books for a library for. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 423.
— Letters. 1772–76. J. Andrews.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 316.
— List of "protesters" and "addressers." 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 392.
— Memoir of M. d'Iberville on Boston and its dependencies. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 19: 729.
— Notes on Fort Castle William. 1770. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 399.
— The old North church. F. G. Harriman.
Granite m. 7: 46.
— The old province house. M. Chamberlain.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 122.
— Orderly book. 1776. I. Hutchinson.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 337.
— The Port bill.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 481.
— Preparations in Boston for expedition against Carthagena. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 367.
— Residences of John Hull and Samuel Sewall. E. Howe. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 312.
— Revolution. Paul Revere. E. H. Goss.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 15: 1.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— St. Augustine's mortuary chapel, South Boston, and its founder.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 12.
— Samuel Maverick. E. H. Goss.
N.E. mag. 5: 221.
— The siege of, developed. H. B. Carrington.
Bay State m. 1: 37; Granite m. 8: 183.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 61, 170.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. James Oliver and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 378.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. William Turner and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 70.
— *State House.* The Massachusetts capitol. G. J. Varney. N.E. mag. 5: 66.
— The taverns of, in ye olden time. D. M. Balfour. Bay State m. 2: 106.
— Tea meetings. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 10.
— Town watch. 1768.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 9.
— The trial of John Checkley, and the struggles of the church in.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 257.
— The Young Men's Christian Association. R. Sturgis, jr.
Bay State m. 1: 249; Granite m. 7: 249.
Boston, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 592.
Bovina, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 123.
Bow, N.H. Documents relating to. 1776–1780.
N.H. town papers, 12: 753.
— History. H. Colby.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 263.
Bowling Green, O. History.
Hill. Licking co. 401.
Boxford, Mass. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 957.
Braceville, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 501.
Bradford, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 251.
Bradford, Mass. History of Bradford academy. J. Merrill. Am. quart. reg. 13: 70.
— History. J. B. D. Cogswell.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 2083.
Bradford, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 664.
— History. J. M. Hawks.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 185.
Bradley, Me. Description.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 79.
— Early settlements on Penobscot river.
Bangor hist. mag 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 255.
Brady, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 217.
Brainerd, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 638.
Braintree, Mass. History. S. A. Bates.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 111.
— Records. S. A. Bates.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 27 to 38: 262.
Braintrim, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 502.
Branch, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 162.
Branch county, Mich. Sketches of the early history of. H. Haynes.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 216.
Branford, Conn. Annals. 1700–1800. E. C. Baldwin. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 299.
Brant, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.

Brant, N.Y., *continued.*
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 623.
Brattain, O. The great serpent mound at. J. P. McLean. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 7: 44.
Brattleboro, Vt. Declaration by the people of, of their allegiance to the state of N.Y. 1777. Vermont. Records, 8: 391.
Brentwood, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 496.
Brentwood, N.H. Capt. Porter Kimball's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 290.
Brewer, Me. Admissions to congregational church. 1813. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 153.
— Early history. D. Perham.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 17.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 258.
— Intentions of marriage in the plantation of New Worcester, now. 1785–88.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 88.
— Land grants. 1784–86. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock. 1783.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
— Petitions relating to the incorporation of, 1811–12. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 211.
Briar Creek, Penn. Briar Creek church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 341.
Bridgeport, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 404.
Bridgeport, Conn. The borough of.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 585.
— Ecclesiastical history.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 620.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 693.
— Stratford's early settlers.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 504.
Bridgewater, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 437.
Bristol, Conn. History. E. Peck.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 39.
Bristol, Mass. Baptisms. 1741–1775. J. P. Lane.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 14, 142.
— Inscriptions from grave-stones in old Harrington (Bristol), burying ground.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 91.
Bristol, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 485.
Bristol, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 332.
Bristol, Penn. Bristol company, 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 152.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 384.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 227.
Bristol, R.I. Abstracts from the records of. H. H. Tilley. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 142.
— Gleanings from the ancient records of. C. A. Greene.
Narr. hist. reg. 3: 59, 157, 205, 276.
— [Historical and descriptive sketch].
Greene. Providence plantations, 410.
Bristol, Va. Battle. 1862. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 370.
Bristol, Wisc. History. J. R. Davis.
Park. Madison, etc. 380.
Bristol county, Mass. Congregational ministers of. J. Longley.
Amer. quart. reg. 12: 135.
Bristol county, R.I. Historical and descriptive account. Greene. Provid. plantations, 403.
— List of revolutionary pensioners.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 128.
Broadalbin, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. pt. 2: 214.
Broad Creek, Del. History of the Baptists. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 197.
Brockway, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 407.
Brooke county, W. Va. History.
Newton. Pan-handle, 320.
Brookfield, Mass. King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 42, etc.
— King Philip's war: with special reference to the attack on Brookfield, in August, 1675. G. Reynolds.
Amer. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 5: 77.
Brookfield, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 346.
Brookfield, Penn. History. S. P. Chase.
Tioga co. hist. 109.
Brookhaven, N.Y. Abstracts of wills. J. H. Petty. N.Y. geneal. rec. 14: 140.
— Epitaphs. W. Kelly.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16: 131; 17: 259.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 223.
— History. R. M. Bayles. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
Brooklin, Me. British raid on Naskeag (Brooklin), in 1778. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 183.
Brookline, Mass. History. B. Kingman.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 783.
— Sermon on the earthquake. 1727. J. Allin.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 247.
Brookline, N.H. Census of Raby. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 667.
— History. I. B. Sawtelle.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 289.
Brooklyn, Mich. [Description, etc.].
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 271.
Brooklyn, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 2: 285.
Brooklyn, N.Y. Aus der Vergangenheit von.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 313.
— Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch church.
Kings co. geneal. club coll. 1, no. 4: 53.
— The first reformed Dutch church. C. D. Baker. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 336.
— Formation of a new village on L.I. 1661.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 494.
— House of Philip Livingston, the signer. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 546.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 429.
— Petition of the magistrates of B. against assessment for the minister's salary, etc. 1657.
N.Y. col. docs 14: 380, 382.
— St. James'. The first church in. J. G. Shea.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 298.
— Tombstone inscriptions in the burial ground of the old Bushwick church. G. Sparrow.
Kings co. geneal. club. coll. 1, no. 4: 47.
Brooklyn, Wisc. History. J. W. Haseltine.
Park. Madison, etc. 632.
Brooks, Me. Settlers in the plantation, 1804.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 161.
Brotherton, N.J. Commission of John Brainerd, as superintendent of the Indians at. 1762. N.J. archives. 9: 355.
Brown, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 426.
Brown county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. vall. 698.
Brown county, O. History.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 12.
Brownstown, Mich. Battle of. 1812. L. Bishop.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 464.
Brownsville, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 331.

Brownsville, Penn. Brownsville in the last century. A. A. Lambing.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 234.
Brunswick, Me. Historical sketch of Bowdoin college of. Amer. quart. reg. 8: 105.
— Intentions of marriage in. 1740–1764.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 92.
Brunswick, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 101.
Brush Creek, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 467.
Buck, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 239.
Buckingham, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 514.
— Non-associators in 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 219.
— Roll of the Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 154.
Buckman, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 600.
Bucks, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 509.
Bucks county, Penn. The bench and bar of. J. H. Battle. Battle. Bucks co. 229.
— History. J. H. Battle. Battle. Bucks co.
— Muster-rolls relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 141.
— Partial list of the families who resided in, prior to 1687. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 223.
— Roll of capt. P. Kelley's company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 244.
— Roll of capt. Samuel Flack's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 134.
Buck's harbor, Me. Buck's harbor settlement, now in Machias Port. J. F. Pratt.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 5.
Bucksport, Me. Act of incorporation, June 27, 1792. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 219.
— Buck family of. R. Buck.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 21.
— Deaths in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 50.
— History up to 1857. R. Buck.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 65, 103.
— Inscriptions from the old Buck burying ground.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 80.
— List of members of the methodist church. 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 25.
— Marriages from Justice book of Caleb B. Hall. 1798–1811. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 178.
Buffalo, Ia. First settlement. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 15.
Buffalo, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 501.
Buffalo, N.Y. Between Albany and. Early methods of transportation and travel. A. G. Hopkins. Mag. of Amer. hist. 19: 302, 401.
— Buffalo city sewerage. O. G. Steele.
Buff. direct. 1867: 9.
— Buffalo commerce, past and present. W. Thurstone. Buff. direct. 1876: 55.
— Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. direct. 1863: 9.
— Buffalo: its manufacturing, commercial, and business position in 1865. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. direct. 1866: 8.
— The city of Buffalo: a glance at its progress. S. B. Hunt. Buff. direct. 1862: 27.
— The climatology of. W. Ives.
Buff. direct. 1863: 37 to 1870: 57.
— A directory of the village of, 1828, to which is added the history of the village.
Buff. direct. 1872: 777.

Buffalo, N.Y., *continued.*
— Early history of the public schools.
Buff. direct. 1876: 49.
— Early reminiscences of, and the navigation of Lake Erie. Buff. direct. 1848–9: 5.
— Fort Erie, and the mouth of the Niagara river. M. E. Mixer. Mag. of west. hist. 3: 711.
— The grain elevators of. C. J. Dart.
Buff. direct. 1867: 17.
— [Historical and biographical articles.]
Mag. of west. hist. 5: 707 to 7: 215.
— History. Erie co. hist. atl. 11.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. v. 2.
— The history of our lake commerce. E. P. Dorr. Buff. direct. 1864: 19.
— History of the Buffalo Board of trade. S. S. Guthrie. Buff. direct. 1870: 25.
— [Historical sketch.] Buff. direct. 1876: 33.
— Obsequies of Red-Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. Buff. hist. soc. tr. 3.
— The old ferry at the Black rock. C. D. Norton. Buff. direct. 1865: 8.
— The physiognomy of. G. W. Hosmer.
Buff. direct. 1864: 9.
— Sketch of the history of. Buff. direct. 1847–8: 5.
— Sketch of the early history of. G. W. Clinton. Buff. direct. 1862: 13.
— Sketch relative to the early residents of.
Buff. direct. 1866: 20.
Buffalo valley, Penn. Fithian's journal in 1775. Annotated by J. B. Linn.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 285.
Bull Pasture Mountain, N.C. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 391.
Bunker Hill. Battle. H. B. Carrington.
Bay State m. 1: 290; Granite m. 7: 290.
Burke, Wisc. History. J. Douglas.
Park. Madison, etc. 393.
Burlington, Conn. History. R. Hitchcock.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 63.
Burlington, Ia. The burial of Black Hawk. J. F. Snyder. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 494.
— The capitals and capitol of Iowa.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 97.
Burlington, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 265.
Burlington, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
— Friends in. A. M. Gummere.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 249 to 8: 160.
— Letter from Gov. Belcher about the college. 1748. N.J. archives, 7: 119.
— London bridge. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 1.
— An old ferry and an old post road. J. Clement.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 441.
— St. Mary's church. G. M. Hills.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 599.
Burlington, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 405.
Burlington, Vt. History of the University of. G. W. Benedict. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 391.
Burlington county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 242.
— Early settlers and settlements of. F. W. Earl.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 36.
— Sketch of Peter Bard, one of the early settlers of. F.W. Earl. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 104.
Burlington Island, Penn. Some notes on Matinneconk; or, Burlington island. W. Nelson. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 214.
Burns, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 263.
Burns, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 224.

Burnside, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 268.
Burnsville, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Dakota co. 323.
Bushwick, N.Y. Indian deed. 1638.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 14.
— Mill at. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 541.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 431.
— Ordinance erecting court of justice in. 1661.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 498.
— Petition relative to lands at. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 522.
Busti, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 227.
Butler, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 430.
— History.
Montgomery and F. cos. hist. pt. 3: 102.
Butler, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 222.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 240.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 177.
Butler county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 367.
Byberry, Penn. Sketches of the history of. I. Comly. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 165.
Byfield, Mass. Field-meeting, July 1, 1875.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 113.
— Historical sketch. W. D. Northend.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 120.
— Inscriptions from cemetery at.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 199.
Byron, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 497.
Cahto, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 456.
Cairo, N.Y. History. H. Whittemore.
Greene co. hist. 203.
Calais, Me. Account of a journey from Bangor to Calais, October, 1834.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 57.
Caledonia, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 348.
Caledonia, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 498.
Calhoun county, Mich. Indian reminiscences of. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 147.
— Sketches of pioneers of. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 29.
— Sketches, reminiscences, etc., of the old members of the C. and Kalamazoo county bars. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 271.
Caledonia county, Vt. Congregational ministers and churches of. L. Worcester.
Amer. quart. reg. 13: 280, 281.
California. A trip to, in 1869. H. Rice.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 675.
— California's golden prime of forty-nine. C. H. Shinn. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 433.
— How California was secured. H. H. Bancroft. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 194.
— The Indians of. E. E. Chever.
Essex inst. bull. 2: 28, 65.
Calistoga, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 325.
Callicoon, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 118.
Calpella, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 441.
Cambria, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 227.
Cambridge, Mass. Christ church. N. Hoppin.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 588.
— Early Harvard. J. L. Seward.
Bay State m. 1: 149.
— The Episcopal theological school. G. Z. Gray. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 535.
— Notes from Harvard college. Its physical basis and intellectual life. H. C. Badger.
Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 517.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Cambridge, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 513.
Cambridge, Wisc. History. Dow & Carpenter.
Park. Madison, etc. 366.
Camden, Me. Town of Camden. Act of incorporation, Feb. 17, 1791.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 51.
Camp Dennison, O. "Germany" die erste deutsche Niederlassung im Miamithale.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 346.
Camp Hill, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 275.
Campbell county, Ky. Die ersten deutschen Pioniere von. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher Pion. 9: 184.
Canaan, N.H. Annals of our village.
W. A. Wallace. Granite m. 11: 106, 138, 218.
Canaan, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 441.
Canajoharie, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 95.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 294.
Candia, N.H. Capt. Moses Baker's co., 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 402.
Cane Run, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 38.
Caneadea, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 230.
Canfield, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 9.
Caniskek, N.Y. Indian deed. 1665.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
Cannon City, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 518.
Canterbury, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 221.
— "Train band" enlistments, etc. 1776–1781.
N.H. town papers, 12: 754.
Canton, Conn. History. D. B. Hale, L. Case.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 67.
Canton, Mass. History. S. B. Noyes.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 919.
Canton, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 410.
Cape Elizabeth, Me. Inscriptions from graveyard near Fort Preble. I Cobb.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 52.
— The farm of Col. Saml. Waldo. E. Emery.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 249.
— Inscriptions from headstones in old cemetery at Lay Creek. D. W. Clark.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 227.
— Marriages. 1756–74. C. Burleigh.
Me. hist and gen. rec. 3: 101.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me hist. and gen. rec. 4: 113.
— Patent to Robert Trelawney and others, 1631, etc. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3.
Cape Fear, N.C. The Hermitage, Burgwin's seat. J. G. Burr. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 433.
Cape May, N.J. Copies of sundry papers relative to Mr. Hatton's complaint against the justices of. 1771. N.J. archives, 10: 276.

Cape May county, N.J. Census. 1737–8.
N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 242.
Cape Porpoise, Me. Book of Eastern claims. Cape Porpus. M. J. Moore.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 105.
Carbon, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 228.
Carbon county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 181.
Carbondale, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 439.
Carimona, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 495.
Carlisle, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2, 229.
— Historical sketch of Dickinson college. M. Caldwell. Amer. quart. reg. 9 : 117.
— Presbytery of. W. A. West.
Notes and q., (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 508 to 2 : 47.
— Roll of Capt. W. Alexander's company, 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 4.
Carlston, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 429.
Carmel, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 272.
Caroga, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 220.
Carolina. Province. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. 1664.
Charleston year book, 1884 : 227.
— Relation of a voyage on the coast of the province of Carolina. 1666. R. Sandford.
Charleston year book, 1885 : 259.
Carr, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 327.
Carroll, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. : 276.
Carroll, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 241.
Carroll, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 649.
Carrolton, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 461.
Carterville, Penn. How Carterville rose and fell. A. S. Hooker.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 325.
Carthage, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 451.
Caspar, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 417.
Cass, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 352.
Cass, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 237.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 194.
Cass county, Mich. Pioneer society. Seventh annual meeting, June 16, 1880.
Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 223.
Cass county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 659.
Cass county, Neb. History. A. L. Child.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2 : 230.
Castenea, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 583.
Castile, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 163.
Castine, Me. Buildings at Majorbigwaduce, now Castine, in 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 120.
— Castine, October 1, 1815. W. Ballard.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 45.
— Deaths from grave-stones in Castine cemetery. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 47.
— Letter from, relating to its history, 1814, and prior. G. H. Witherle.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 216.
Castine, Me., *continued.*
— List of letters remaining in the post-office, April 22, 1802. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 159.
— The loyalists at Penobscot (Castine). E. Jack. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 97.
— Marriages by Col. Gabriel Johonnot. 1787. 88. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 102.
— Names in. 1780–1790.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 57.
— A Nova Scotia university founded from duties levied at. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 175.
— Patriotism of inhabitants of Bagaduce. 1775.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 175.
— Petition from inhabitants of Magabagwaduce, now Penobscot and Castine. 1763.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 104.
Castleton, Vt. History of the Castleton medical college. J. M. Currier.
Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 44.
Castroville, Texas. Scenes from the Texas mission. A. A. Lambing.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3 : 1.
Catharine, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 94.
Catskill, N.Y. Early history of the town. H. Brace. Greene co. hist. 86.
— Modern Catskill. R. M. Bayles.
Greene co. hist. 118.
Cayuga, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history. C. Hawley. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 4.
Cedar mountain. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 81, 158.
Centerville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 445.
Centre county, Penn. Methodism in. J. B. Linn. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 16.
Centre Harbor, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 725.
Centreville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 266.
Centreville, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 238.
Centreville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 616.
Chambersburg, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 451.
— Roll of capt. John Findlay's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 126.
— Roll of capt. Samuel D. Culbertson's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 85.
Champion, N.Y. Historical incidents. P. F. Hubbard. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 65.
Champion, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 549.
Champlain canal. Internal improvements.
Vermont. Records, 4 : 446.
Champlain, Lake. Discovery and occupation of. J. Torrey. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 16, 1860 : 13.
Chanceford, Penn. History. B. F. Porter.
Gibson. York co. 734.
Chancellorsville, Va. Battle. W. H. Mills.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 370.
Chantilly, Va. From Cedar mountain to. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 266, 370, 467, 574.
Chapman, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 583.
Charleston, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 279.
Charleston, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 103.

Charleston, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 113.
Charleston, S.C. Account of, with an exact and beautiful prospect thereof. 1762.
Charleston year bk. 1882: 341.
— Ante-bellum Charleston. P. H. Hayne.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 183, 237, 327.
— The August cyclone. A descriptive narrative of the memorable storm of 1885.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 371.
— 1783. Centennial of incorporation. 1883.
Charleston year bk. 1883: 323.
— Charleston a century ago. W. A. Courtenay.
Charleston year bk. 1881: 378.
— The Charleston schism of 1815–18.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 184.
— Charleston's appreciation of her early history.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 60.
— Commissary Garden and the church in South Carolina. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 372.
— Confederate defence of Morris island. R. C. Gilchrist. Charleston year bk. 1884: 350.
— The congregation "Beth Elohim." Letter from G. Washington.
Charleston year bk. 1884: 280.
— Convention of 1860. J. Cochrane.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 148.
— Correspondence. 1781. Lord Montague and Gen. Moultrie.
Charleston year bk. 1884: 309.
— The defense of Fort Wayne. P. H. Hayne.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 599.
— A descriptive narrative of the earthquake of August 31, 1886.
Charleston year bk. 1886: 343.
— A fac-simile of Sir H. Clinton's map of the siege of. 1780. Charleston year bk. 1882.
— The first [second] day of real war. F. G. de Fontaine. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 73, 201.
— Fort Sumter. Corrected roll of commanders.
Charleston year bk. 1884: 403.
— The fortifications and lines of defense around Charleston. 1860–65.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 347.
— The government of the city of. 1682–1882.
Charleston year bk. 1881: 325.
— A historical sketch of the college of.
Amer. quart. reg. 12: 164.
— A historic sketch of the Confederate home and school in. C. S. Vedder.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 361.
— Historic sketch of the Huguenot church. C. S. Vedder and others.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 297.
— Historic sketch of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran church. E. T. Horn.
Charleston year bk. 1884: 262.
— Historic sketch of the congregation of "Beth Elohim." N. Levin.
Charleston year bk. 1883: 299.
— Historical sketch of the Charleston port society. C. E. Chichester.
Charleston year bk. 1884: 313.
— Historical sketch of the First baptist church. W. A. Courtenay.
Charleston year bk. 1881: 316.
— Historical sketch of the First presbyterian church. W. T. Thompson.
Charleston year bk. 1882: 397.
— Historical sketch of the Independent or Congregational (circular) church. A. H. Missildine. Charleston year bk. 1882: 373.
Charleston, S.C., *continued.*
— Historical sketch of the Unitarian church. E. C. L. Brown.
Charleston year bk. 1882: 406.
— Ichnography of C. at high water. Map.
Charleston year bk. 1884.
— The Methodist church in.
Charleston year bk. 1887: 349.
— Original letters. 1775–89.
Charleston year bk. 1882: 343.
— Papers from the tenth census [relating to]. E. Willis. Charleston year bk. 1880: 280.
— The parish church of St. Michael, founded 1752. G. S. Holmes.
Charleston year bk. 1886: 281.
— The public schools of. Their origin, development, and present status.
Charleston year bk. 1886: 173.
— A relation of the voyage of the colonists, who sailed in August, 1669, visiting Port Royall, and finally settling on Ashley river, where they founded Charleston. 1669.
Charleston year bk. 1886: 241.
— Rules of the Mount Sion society, established at, January 29th, 1777.
Charleston year bk. 1887: 327.
— Siege of. 1780. W. G. De Saussure.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 282.
— Sketch of the history of. J. P. Smith.
Charleston year bk. 1880: 241.
— The stamp act excitement of 1765.
Charleston year bk. 1885: 331.
Charlestown, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 334.
Charlestown, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Charlestown, N.H. Capt. Walker's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 143.
— Convention at, Jan., 1781, in regard to union with Vermont. Vermont. Records, 2: 280.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 23.
Charlestown, R.I. Births and deaths.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 52, 145.
Charlotte, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 251.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 282.
Charlotte county, N.Y. Militia. 1776.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 275.
Chatfield, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 524.
Chatham, Conn. History. M. L. Roberts.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 174.
Chatham, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 508.
Chatham, N.J. History. R. A. Aikman.
Morris co. hist. 187.
Chatham, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 119.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Bragg's campaign around. J. W. A. Wright.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 461, 542.
Chautauqua, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 263.
— History, anterior to its pioneer settlement. O. Edson. Young. Chautauqua co. 17.
Cheektowaga, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 466.
Chelmsford, Mass. A Chelmsford girl of two hundred years ago. E. Brown.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contrib. 4: 34.
Chelsea, Mass. Topographical description. W. E. McClintock. Bay State m. 1: 107.

Cherry Creek, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 284.
Cherry Valley, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 236.
Cherryfield, Me. Deaths and burials in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 59.
Cheshire, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 609.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 191.
Cheshire county, N.H. Bench and bar.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 9.
— Documents relative to a convention of delegates from towns of. 1783 N.H. town papers, 12: 762.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos.
Chester, Conn. History. S. C. Silliman.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 218.
Chester, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 283.
Chester, N.H. Capt. Joseph Dearborn's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 525.
— Capt. Stephen Dearborn's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 167.
Chester, N.J. History. J. F. Brewster.
Morris co. hist. 312.
Chester, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 572.
Chester, Penn. Muster rolls relating to the Associators and militia of 1775–1783.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 63.
Chesterfield, N.H. Capt. Kimball Carlton's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 223.
— Capt. Oliver Cobleigh's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 51.
— Capt. William Lee's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 554.
— History. O. E. Randall.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 123.
— Pay-roll of Lieut. James Robertson's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 57.
Chesterfield, N.J. Marriages at. 1685–1730.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 347.
Chicago, Ill. Ancient Chicago. W. Barrows.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 360.
— Business directory, Norris', for 1846.
Fergus hist. ser. 25.
Chicago: the metropolis of the West. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 427.
— Critical notice. H. H. Hurlbut.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 402.
— Eine deutsche Ansiedlung bei Chicago. J. G. Kohl. Deutscher Pion. 13: 22.
— Fort Chartres. Surrender of. 1765.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 1161.
— [Historical sketch.] C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 393, 569.
— Reminiscences. H. M. Smith.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 2 (Proc. 1879): 32.
Chichester, N.H. Capt. John Cram's return. 1776. N.H. town papers, 12: 758.
— History. D. T. Brown.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 235.
Chickamauga, Tenn. Battle. G. P. Thruston.
Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 406.
— Orphan brigade at. Southern bivouac, 3: 29.
Chiles Valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 314.
Chillicothe, O. Chilicothe und seine deutschen Pioniere. Deutscher Pion. 2: 19.
Chippewa Plain. Battle. 1814.
Vermont. Records, 6: 505.
Choteau county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 490, 1002.
Christiana, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 351.
Christian's Spring, Penn. History. J. Spring.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 64.
Chrystler's Field. Battle at. Nov. 11, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 305.
Cincinnati, O. Die Anfänge der katholischen Kirche in. Deutscher Pion. 17: 186.
— Banks and bankers of. H. D. Teetor.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 246; 7: 190.
— Capt. D. Ziegler, the first chief magistrate of. H. A. Rattermann. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 269.
— Cincinnati with the war fever. 1861. H. M. Cist. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 138.
— Der Cincinnati Männerchor. H. Siebel.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 65.
— Cincinnati Musikverein.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 181.
— Deutsche Bilder aus der Geschichte der Stadt Cincinnati. Deutscher Pion. 9: 6 to 10: 474.
— Early libraries of. W. H. Venable.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 245.
— Das erste deutsche Theater in.
Deutscher Pion. 6: 26.
— Geschichte der deutsch-englischen Schulen in. F. H. Röwekamp. Deutscher Pion. 13: 217.
— Geschichte der deutschen Gesangvereine Cincinnatis. Deutscher Pion. 6: 259, 436.
— Geschichte der Dritten Protestantischen Gemeinde. H. Haefner.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 78, 165.
— Das Hecker-Denkmal im Washington Park zu. E. A. Meier. Deutscher Pion. 17: 49, 98.
— Eine historische Skizze.
Deutscher Pion. 1: 4 to 2: 75.
— Die Katholische Negerkirche in.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 311.
— Politisches Bestreben der Deutschen Cincinnati's vor 30 Jahren. Deutscher Pion. 6: 189.
Cinnaminson township, N.J. Early history and settlement of. W. Parry.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 54.
Claibourne, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 557.
Claremont, N.H. Capt. Ashley's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 371.
— History. O. F. R. Waite.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 40.
Clarence, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 379.
Clarion county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 383.
Clark, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 476.
Clark county, Ind. History. M. L. Bevis.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 71.
Clark county, O. History. Steele. Clark co.
Clarksboro', N.J. Chain of title, Gloucester co. almshouse farm near. W. Haines.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 69.
Clarkstown, N.Y. Church at.
Green. Rockland co. 225.
— History. Green. Rockland co. 414.
— History. H. P. Fay. Rockland co. hist. 112.
Clarksville, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 498.
Clarksville, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 242.
Claverack, N.Y. Militia. 1778–9.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 267.
Clay, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 473.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 437.
— History. C. Gish.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 122.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 515.

Clay, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 245.
Clayton, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 469.
Clayton, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 178.
Clear Creek, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 213.
— History. Warren co. hist. 587.
Clear Lake, Ia. Pioneers of. A. R. Fulton.
Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2 : 70.
Clear Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 320.
Clearwater, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 519.
Cleveland, O. Banks and bankers of. C. E. Warren. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 313; 4 : 40.
— Cleveland in 1816. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6 : 56.
— The coal and iron industry of. J. F. Rhodes. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 337.
— The corporate birth and growth of. S. O. Griswold.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 5 : 30; W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 62.
— Early days. G. Watkins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 14.
— The early settlement. I. A. Morgan.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 12.
— The early marine interests of. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 441.
— The early railroad interests of. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 594; 3 : 26.
— A group of contemporary lawyers of the Cleveland bar. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 376.
— A group of Cleveland manufacturers. J. H. Kennedy. Mag of west. hist. 3 : 174.
— Historical address. S. E. Adams.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 1 : 17.
— How it was. G. Watkins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6 : 59.
— The log book. 1. The death of the Bald Eagle. D. W. Cross.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 617; 8 : 110.
— Municipal growth of. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 69 to 5 : 113.
— Pioneer life and its contrasts. J. M. Wilcox.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 29.
— The pioneer merchants of. C. E. Warren.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 71.
— Recollections of Cleveland and the Cleveland bar. D. W. Cross. Mag. of west. hist. 6 : 614.
— Recollections of her builders and buildings G. F. Marshall.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 253, 609.
— Recollections. G. B. Merwin.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 5 : 14.
— Remembrances. W. Waterman.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 38.
— The rise and growth of the Cleveland public library. W. H. Brett.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 55.
— Sketch of early times in. G. F. Marshall.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 1 : 84.

Cleveland, O., *continued.*
— Success of the early settlers. J. Hutchins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 3 : 18.
— The Western Reserve historical society. D. W. Manchester. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 375.
Clifton, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 290.
Clifton, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 473.
Clinton, Conn. History. W. H. Buell.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 229.
Clinton, N.Y. Hamilton Oneida academy in 1794. W. Root. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 396.
Clinton, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 442.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 446.
Clinton, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 504.
Clinton county, Mich. Pioneer history of. W. Bronson. Mich. pion. coll. 5 : 325.
Clinton county, N.Y. Forest trees of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 13 : 174.
Clinton county, Penn. Fithian's journal, 1775. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 107.
Clymer, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 295.
Clymer, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 123.
Coal, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 190.
Cocalico, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777, 78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 465.
Cochecton, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 129.
Cochranton, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 535.
Codorus, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 698.
Coeymans, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co 824.
Cohasset, Mass. Ecclesiastical and educational. J. Osgood. Hurd. Norfolk co. 231.
— History. T. Russell. Hurd. Norfolk co. 216.
Cohoes, N.Y. History. W. M. Johnson.
Howell. Albany co. 949.
Coitsville, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 163.
Cokato, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 510.
Colchester, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 133.
Cold Spring, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 194.
Colden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 101.
Coldwater, Mich. Coldwater in 1831. I. P. Alger. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 346.
Colebrook, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 211.
Colebrook, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 601.
Colerain, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 255.
College, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 446.
College, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 271.
Collegeville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 409.
Collins, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 645.
Colorado. The birds of. R. Ridgway.
Essex inst. bull. 5 : 174.
— Historical Colorado. Twenty-eight years of progress. K. Hodges.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 433.

Colorado, *continued.*
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
Colorado river. The martyrs of the Colorado. 1781. U.S. Cath. hist. mag. 1: 319.
Columbia, Me. Marriages and intentions of marriage, 1796 to 1806.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 117.
Columbia, Mich. The township of Columbia from 1832 to 1836. A. A. De Lamater.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 276.
Columbia, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 101.
Columbia, O. History. Ford. Madison co. 263.
Columbia, S.C. The burning of.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 125.
— An incident of the burning of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 619.
Columbia Falls, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 156.
— History. S. Bucknam.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 136.
Columbia river. Boating on the Columbia and Okinakane rivers in mid-winter.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 252.
Columbia river valley, Washington territory. The "Dreamers" of. J. W. MacMurray.
Albany inst. 11: 241.
Columbus, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 273.
Columbus, O. The beginnings of the Buckeye capital. A. A. Graham.
Mag. of west hist. 1: 411.
Comstock, Mich. The congregational church and Sabbath school in. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 413.
— History. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 359.
Concord, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 461.
Concord, Mass. Concord men and memories. G. B. Bartlett. Bay state m. 3: 224.
— Note upon the perforated Indian humerus found at. H. W. Haynes.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 80.
— Soldiers in king Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 217.
Concord, N.H. Banks and bankers of.
Granite m. 9: 339.
— Capt. Joshua Abbott's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 404.
— Col. Thomas Stickney's regiment for Ticonderoga, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 127.
— [Descriptive sketch.] J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 8: 263.
— Enlistments, 1781. N.H. town papers, 12: 758.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 57.
— May-flowers. A chapter from the history of Concord. Granite m. 7: 76.
— St. Paul's school. Granite m. 10: 233.
— St. Paul's school. H. Harrison.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 547.
— The State house. I. W. Hammond.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 406.
Concord, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 630.
Concord, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 581.
Conesus, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 511.
Conewago, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 421.

Conewago, Penn., *continued.*
— Epitaphs.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser.: 11.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 227.
— History. Gibson. York co. 680.
Conneaut, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 154.
Conneaut, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 522.
Conneautville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 642.
Connecticut. The Andros government. The charter and the charter-oak. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 63.
— Concerning the surrender of the charter. 1687. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 175.
— Congregational ministers of, from the settlement of the colony to the present time.
Amer. quart. reg. 4: 307.
— Connecticut boroughs. C. H. Carter.
N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 139.
— The genesis of a New England state. A. Johnston.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 11.
— The history of Connecticut, as illustrated by the names of her towns. F. B. Dexter.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 421.
— History of the general association of.
Amer. quart. reg. 12: 20.
— Ministers of. Amer. quart. reg. 7: 24.
Connecticut river. The Dutch traders on the. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 15.
— Internal improvements. Navigation of.
Vermont. Records, 4: 446.
Connecticut valley. Indians of the. J. H. Trumbull. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 11.
Conyngham, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 243.
Cook, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 269.
Cook's Prairie, Mich. History of the Freewill baptist church. J. C. Patterson.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 33.
Cooper, Mich. Pioneer history. J. Walker.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 403.
Coos country, N.H. Coo-ash-anke. L. W. Dodge.
Granite m. 7: 181.
— The Coos country. W. A. Ferguson.
Granite m. 11: 268.
Corinna, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 293.
Corinna, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 516.
Corinth, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 306.
Cornish, N.H. Col. Jonathan Chase's regiment of militia who marched to Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. town papers, 15: 38.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 141.
— Resolves of a convention held on the New Hampshire grants at. 1778.
Vermont. Records, 3: 499.
Cornwall, N.Y. Capture of Fort Clinton. Oct. 6, 1777. Dawson, 1: 332.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 289.
Cornwall, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 160.
Cortlandt, N.Y. History. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 365.
— The manor of Cortlandt, its origin, etc. E. F. De Lancey.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 115.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 305.

Cortlandt, N.Y., *continued.*
— Van Cortlandt manor-house. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 217.
Coshocton, O. The forks of the Muskingum.
W. E. Hunt. Mag. of west. hist. 1: 278.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 411.
Coshocton county, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 165.
Cottage Grove, Wisc. History. J. Bell.
Park. Madison, etc. 276.
Council Bluffs, Iowa. A free public library.
D. C. Bloomer. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 298.
Covelo, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 460.
Covington, Ky. Die deutschen Pioniere von Kenton county. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher Pion. 9: 258, 309, 352.
— Kurze historische Skizze d. Deutschen Vereinigten Evangelischen St. Paulus-Gemeinde in. Deutscher Pion. 18: 352.
Covington, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 173.
Covington, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 474.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 128.
Cowmarsh, Del. Baptist church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 199.
Coxsackie, N.Y. History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Greene co. hist. 229.
Cranberry Islands, Me. [Settlement, etc.]
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 22.
Cranston, R.I. [Historical and descriptive sketch.]
Greene. Providence plantations, 398.
Crawford, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 486.
Crawford, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 604.
Crawford county, Penn. History. R. C. Brown.
Crawford co. hist. 137.
— Incidents in the early history of. A. Huidekoper. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 113.
Cressona, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 246.
Crockett, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 415.
Cromwell, Conn. History. M. S. Dudley.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 242.
Cromwell, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 252.
Crooked Creek township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 379.
Crosby, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 282.
Cross Keys. The battle of. A. E Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 483.
Cross Plains, Wisc. History. H. Winkle.
Park. Madison, etc. 440.
Cross Roads, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 58.
Crow Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 410.
Crow River, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 410.
Crow Wing county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 637.
Crown Point, N.Y. Benedict Arnold's regimental memorandum book. 1775.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 363.
Croydon, N.H. History. E. Wheeler.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 150.
Crystal Falls, Mich. Sketches of.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 204.
Cuba, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 247.
Cuffey's cove, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 405.
Culdrum, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 602.
Cumberland, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 236.
Cumberland county, Me. List of Congregational ministers of. E. Gillett.
Amer. quart. reg. 13: 147.
— Members of the bar. 1700–1838.
Amer. quart. reg. 12: 274.
Cumberland county, N.J. Proceedings of the inhabitants of, — disapproval of the destruction of tea at Greenwich. 1775.
N.J. archives, 10: 530.
Cumberland county, N.Y. Court files. 1770, 71.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 184.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 277.
Cumberland county, Penn. Bench and bar of. B. Bellman.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 139.
— The early bar of.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 16, 19, 26.
— History. P. A. Durant and J. F. Richard.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 1.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 369.
Cumberland county, Vt. Documents on the enforcement of the authority of Vermont in. 1779. Vermont. Records, 1: 518.
— Proceedings of the "Congresses" and "Committees of safety" for C. co. 1774–77.
Vermont. Records, 1: 314.
Cumberland valley, Penn. Contributions to its biographical history.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 137.
— Genealogical notes of early settlers.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 420, 426, 453.
— George Croghan. A pioneer worthy of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 564.
— Indian outrages in the.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 31.
Curtin, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 279.
Cussewago, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 526.
Custer county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 515, 1035.
Cuyahoga county, O. Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark.
Amer. quart. reg. 8: 220.
— What I remember. J. H. Sargent.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 64.
Dacotah. Mounds in. W. McAdams.
American antiquarian (Peet's) 8: 156.
Dallas, Penn. History.
Luzerne, etc. co. hist. 245.
Dalton, Mass. History. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 633.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 192.
Danbury, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 289.
Dane, Wisc. History. R. Steele.
Park. Madison, etc. 463.
Dane county, Wisc. History.
Park. Madison, etc. 203.
Danube, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 122.
Danvers, Mass. [Description, etc.]
Essex inst. bull. 5: 143.
— History. A. P. White.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 424.

Danvers, Mass., *continued.*
— Journal. 1758.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 18: 87, 177.
— Salem village: its parsonages and their occupants. C. W. Upham.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 353.
Danville, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 437.
Danville, Me. Historical sketch of. E. Banks.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 12.
Danville, Penn. The Grove church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 384.
Darby, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 76.
Dauphin county, Penn. Dauphin county in the Rebellion.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 218.
— Dauphin county in the Revolution.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 22, 28, 34.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos.
— Manner of proceedings in our early courts.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 258, 261.
— Marriages. Some old marriages.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 279, 283, 290.
— Notes and queries relating to.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 44, 49, 54, 58.
— The opposition to the formation of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 456.
— Roll of capt. John Carother's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 57.
— Roll of capt. Garvin Henry's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 202.
— Roll of capt. Jacob Dietrick's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 92.
— Roll of capt. Richard Knight's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 247.
— Roll of capt. Richard M. Crain's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 83.
— Shoop's church records. Baptisms. 1783–1830.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 104, 109, 114, 119.
Davenport, Ia. Are the Davenport tablets frauds? S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 46.
— History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 31, 99, 150, 207.
Davenport, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 143.
Dawson county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 541, 1053.
Dayton, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 2.
— History of the schools of. R. W. Steele.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 2: 683.
Dearbornville, Mich. The bark-covered house, or pioneer life in Michigan. W. Nowlin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 481.
— Old Thompson tavern. W. Nowlin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 408.
Decatur, O. History. Washington co. hist. 730.
Dedham, Mass. History. E. Worthington.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 31.
Deer Isle, Me. Petition for grant of the Isle of Holt. 1802. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 30.
— Petition of inhabitants. 1762; Incorporation, 1789; Deed 1805. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 195.
Deer Lodge county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 550, 1056.
Deerfield, N.H. Capt. Sanborn's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 300.
— Capt. Simon Marston's company. 1777, 78.
N.H. state papers, 15: 267, 470.
— The "Falls fight." Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 201.
Deerfield, O. History. Warren co. hist. 630.
Deerfield, Penn. History. C. Tulbs.
Tioga co. hist. 229.
Deerfield, Wisc. History. K. O. Heimdal.
Park. Madison, etc. 432.
Deering, N.H. Capt. Aiken's company for Ticonderoga. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 122.
— History. G. C. Patten.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 366.
Deerpark, N.Y. Picturesque corner of three states. E. Brodhead.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 268.
Defiance, O. Fort Defiance. J. W. Van Cleve.
Amer. pioneer, 2: 287.
Delaware. Annals. W. Huffington.
Del. reg. 1: 3 to 2: 411.
— Catalogue of papers relating to, at the state paper office, London.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 225.
— Catholicity in the three lower counties; or, the planting of the church in. C. H. A. Esling.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 117.
— The Delaware railroad. Del. reg. 2: 80.
— The Delaware regiment in the Revolution. C. P. Bennett. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 451.
— The eighth Swedish expedition to New Sweden. 1649. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 107.
— History of the first regiment of Delaware volunteers. W. P. Seville.
Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 5.
— History of the Baptists in. M. Edwards.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 47, 197.
— History of the colony of New Sweden. K. S. Sprinchorn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 395 to 8: 241.
— Indians. Legends as to the origin of the Delawares. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 107.
— Minutes of the Council of Delaware state, from 1776 to 1792. Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 6.
— The planting of the church in.
Perry. Am. episc. ch. 1: 244.
— Report of Gov. J. Printz, of New Sweden. 1647. Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 271.
Delaware, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 132.
Delaware river. River dwellings on the mud-flats of. H. T. Cresson.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 363.
Delhi, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 149.
Delhi, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 294.
Delmar, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton.
Tioga co. hist. 138.
Delphos, O. Die deutschen Pioniere Ohio's.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 157.
Denison, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 247.
Denmark, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 213.
Dennison, O. History. W. A. Pittenger.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 594.
Denver. Colorado and Denver. H. D. Tector.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 350, 380.
Derry, Penn. Bindnagle church.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 486
— Derry church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 347.
— Historical address at the laying of the corner-stone of Derry memorial church. 1884. W. H. Egle.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 155.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 409.
— Notitia from Rev. John Roan's account books.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 246.

Derry, Penn., *continued.*
— Old assessment lists. 1751.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 326, 328.
— Old Derry church. Historical address delivered at laying of corner-stone of Derry memorial church, Oct. 2, 1884. W. H. Egle.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 281.
— Old-time road petitions.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 571.
— Our early settlers. 1755–1759.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 333, 338, 374.
— Paxtang and Derry churches.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 23, 46.
— Records of Derry congregation. Marriages, 1807–41. Baptisms, 1807–39. Admissions, 1807–42. Dismissions, 1807–40. Deaths, 1808–39.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 84, 86, 93, 98, 101.
— Records of Bindnagle church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 435 to 1: 542.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745–75.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174, 181.
— Subscription list to the erection of the graveyard wall at Derry church. 1771.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 123.
— Tombstone records. Derry Presbyterian church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 41, 54, 69.
Derryfield, N.H. Capt. McLaughlin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 111.
Des Moines, Ia. The capitals and capitol of Iowa. Iowa hist. rec. 4: 97.
— List of officers and men stationed at Des Moines. 1835–36. Iowa hist. rec. 1: 34.
— Origin and meaning. Iowa hist. rec. 4: 40.
— State university of Iowa. J. L. Pickard.
Iowa hist. rec. 2: 211.
Detroit, Mich. The bench and bar of. W. Buell.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 669.
— Biographical sketches.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 116.
— Bradstreet's expedition to Niagara and. 1764. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist soc. coll. 1881: 252.
— The city of the straits. H. A. Griffin.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 571 to 3: 539.
— Date of the Detroit settlement. J. V. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 412.
— Deed of land. 1800.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 514.
— Deed of the Indians of Hog island. 1768.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 234.
— The Detroit bank. Petition. 1806.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 571.
— Detroit during Cadillac's administration. T. St. Pierre. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 62.
— Detroit during revolutionary days. S. Farmer.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 250.
— Detroit half a century ago.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 89.
— Detroit in early times. G. Richard.
Cath. hist. researches, 3: 41.
— Detroit in 1819. C. C. Trowbridge.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 471.
— Detroit three score years ago. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 84.
— The diocese of. What it was — what it is. F. A. O'Brien. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 128.
Detroit, Mich., *continued.*
— Draft of an act of incorporation of the old town of. 1799. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 507.
— Early Detroit. C. I. Walker.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 415.
— Early Methodism in. G. Taylor.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 15.
— Expedition, The, of Gen. G. R. Clark in 1778–79. M. Cone. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 133.
— Fire department in. History.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 410.
— Historical Detroit. Detroit in 1838. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 88, 97.
— History of the press of. T. S. Applegate.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 62.
— Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 458.
— Indian-deed. 1780. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 551.
— Journal, or history, of a conspiracy by the Indians against the English, and of the siege of. 1763. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 266.
— The old Cass house.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 95.
— The oldest Catholic city of the West. R. R. Elliott. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 345.
— Petition of sundry inhabitants. 1769.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 237.
— Recollections of Fort Shelby. S. Zug.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 368.
— Reminiscences of. W. Phelps.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 459.
— Roll of the election held at. 1799.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 509.
— A roll of the inhabitants, March 31, 1779.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 312.
— Siege. 1763. C. Gouin.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 344.
— Siege. 1763. J. Parent.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 357.
— Siege. 1763. G. St. Aubin.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 351.
— Siege. 1763. Pettier.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 359.
— Siege of. T. L. McKenney.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 504.
— Sketch. J. V. Campbell.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 373, 748.
— Sketches of its early history and leading political historical events. R. E. Roberts.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 530.
— A survey of the settlement of. 1782. Roll of inhabitants. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 601.
— Tax-roll for highways. 1812.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 409.
Dexter, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 318, 861.
Dickinson, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 270.
Dickson, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 466.
Dixmont, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 323.
Doanesburg, N.Y. Birthplace of Chancellor James Kent. W. S. Pelletreau.
Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 245.
Dodge county, Neb. History. L. J. Abbott.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 257.
Donegal, Penn. Deposition in regard to a tract of land at. 1770.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 139.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 469.

Donelson, Fort. The second Iowa infantry [at]. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 344.
Dorchester, Mass. Early matters relating to the town and First church of. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 253.
— Old Dorchester. C. M. Barrows. Bay State m. 3: 39.
Dorchester, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
Dorchester, S.C. Brief account of the old Congregational church at. Amer. quart. reg. 14: 68.
Dorrance, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 248.
Dorset, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 209.
Dorset, Vt. Convention at. 1775. Vermont. Records, 8: 382.
— Conventions [of the N.H. grants] at. 1775–76. Vermont. Records, 1: 6.
Douglass, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 25.
Dover, Del. Description. Del. reg. 1: 193.
Dover, Mass. History. Mrs. G. D. Everett. Hurd. Norfolk co. 238.
Dover, N.H. Baptisms in. 1717–1766. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 401 to 41: 278.
— Capt. George Tuttle's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 311.
— Capt. James Libbey's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 294.
— Landmarks of. M. P. Thompson. Granite m. 11: 169 to 11: 369.
— Localities in ancient Dover. J. R. Ham. Granite m. 9: 362 to 10: 112.
Dover, N.J. History. Morris co. hist. 313.
Dover, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 149.
Dover, O. History Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 527.
— History. N. B. Holder. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 353.
Dover, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 674.
Doylestown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 540.
Drakeville, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 597.
Drumore, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance. 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 463.
Duanesburgh, N.Y. History. Howell. Albany co. 161.
Dublin, N.H. Capt. Samuel Twichell's co. 1779. N.H. state papers, 15: 536.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 180.
Dublin, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 265.
Dubuque, Ia. Early Journalism in. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, n. s. 2: 97.
Duck Creek, Del. Baptist Church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag of hist. 9: 201.
Duck Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 95.
Duke's county, Mass. List of the congregational ministers of. A. Gannett. Amer. quart. reg. 15: 492.
Duluth, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 683.
— The rise and progress of a great trade centre. W. F. Phelps. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 148.
Dunbarton, N.H. History. W. H. Stinson. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 291.
Duncan, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 159.
Dunham, O. History. Washington co. hist. 647.
Dunkirk, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 302.
Dunkirk, Wisc. History. G. W. Currier. Park. Madison, etc. 347.
Dunn, Wisc. History. W. E. Colladay. Park. Madison, etc. 488.
Dunstable, N.H. Lieut. Adams and Lieut. Joseph French's companies for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 77, 79.
— Lieut. Brown's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 346.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 615.
Dunstable, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 606.
Durham, Conn. History. H. G. Newton. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 263.
Durham, N.H. Capt. Samuel Runnal's co. 1779. N.H. state papers. 15: 684.
Durham, N.Y. History. J. G. Borthwick. Greene co. hist. 256.
Durham, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 640.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 643.
Dutchess county, N.Y. Militia. 1775–80. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 278.
— Quakers of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 622.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 509.
Eagle, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 182.
East Berlin, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 271.
East Brunswick, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 198.
East Chester, N.Y. History. W. S. Coffey. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 720.
East Deering, Me. Cemetery inscriptions. J. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 48.
East Fairfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 533.
East Fallowfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 541.
East Gloucester, Mass. History of the Baptist church in. J. H. Gannett. Essex inst. bull. 3: 106.
East Granby, Conn. History. C. H. Clarke. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 77.
— The Simsbury copper mines. J. M. French. N.E. mag. 5: 427.
East Greenbush, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 47.
East Greenwich, R.I. Origin of name. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 249.
— The Varnum homestead. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 187.
East Haddam, Conn. History. E. E. Johnson and H. B. Niles. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 282.
East Hamburg, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 524.
East Hanover, Penn. Tombstone records of Shell's Lutheran and Reformed church. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 138.
East Hartford, Conn. History. J. O. Goodwin. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 85.
East Kingston, N.H. Capt. Ezra Currier's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 322.
East Lake, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 146.
East Norwegian township, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 201.

East Nottingham, Penn. Militia. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 98.
East Pennsborough, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 275.
East Windsor, Conn. History. I. N. Tarbox.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 107.
Easthampton, N.Y. History.
Bayles. Suffolk co. 399.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— An interesting discovery. Finding the bones of the "Worshipful Lion Gardiner, Lord of the Isle of Wight."
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 493.
Easton, N.Y. Expedition against Fort Clinton. 1747. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 79.
Easton, Penn. History.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 31.
— How Easton looked to the pioneers of 1752.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 110.
Eastport, Me. Act of incorporation of. 1798.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 179.
— Early families who settled in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 95.
— Early settlers. L. Sabine.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 115.
— Inscriptions from monuments and gravestones in Eastport cemetery.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 150.
— Land grants in, to original settlers.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 173.
— Marine fauna of. A. E. Verrill.
Essex inst. bull. 3: 2.
— Marriages in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 80, 99.
— Narrative of the attack on Fort Sullivan. 1776. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1872: 111.
— Representatives to the General court of Mass., prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 220.
Eaton, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 508.
Economy, Penn. "Die Harmonisten" (Rapp-'sche Kolonie) in. Deutscher Pion. 18: 349.
Eddington, Me. List of members of the Methodist church. 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 26.
— Marriages. 1791–1802.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 56.
— Petition to General court from what is now Eddington. 1786. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 231.
— Rate bill, 1791. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 60.
Eden, Me. Incorporation. 1796.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 191.
Eden, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 583.
Eden, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 536.
Edenton, N.C. St. Paul's parish. R. B. Drane.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 633.
Edgerton, Wisc. History. E. A. Burdick.
Park. Madison, etc. 650.
Edmunds, Me. Sketch of No. 10, now Edmunds, Washington county, Maine. J. Hobart.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 49.
Egremont, Mass. History. H. C. Warner.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 678.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 193.
Eldred, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 214.
Elizabeth, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
— Proceedings of the New York and Elizabeth-town committees of observation, in relation to the violation of the non-importation association, by Elizabeth-town parties and others. 1775. N.J. archives, 10: 561.
Elk, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 166.
Elk county, Penn. Deutsche Leben in.
Deutscher Pion. 7: 318.
Elkland, Penn. History. A. M. Loop.
Tioga co. hist. 204.
Ellery, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 313.
Ellicott, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 327.
Ellington, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 379.
Ellsworth, Me. Address of Chief Justice John A. Peters, at the dedication of Hancock county court-house, April 13, 1886.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 165.
— An account of the first settlement. J. L. Moor. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 125.
— The De Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
— Early deeds on Union River, now Ellsworth, unrecorded. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 70, 90.
— Inscriptions from the old burying ground at.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 38.
— Names and items from the books of Col. Meletiah Jordan at Union River. 1776–1793.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 94.
— Names of persons found on the account-book of Donald Ross at Union River, now Ellsworth. 1793. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 232.
— Petition from plantation No. 7, on Union river, now Ellsworth, for incorporation. 1798. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 127.
— Unrecorded deeds of land in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 219.
Ellsworth, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 97.
Elma, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 489.
Enfield, Conn. History. G. W. Winch.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 139.
Ephrata, Penn. Ephrata, eine amerikanische Klostergeschichte. O. Seidensticker.
Deutscher Pion. 14: 310 to 16: 180.
— Quarrel between Christopher Sower, the Germantown printer, and Conrad Beissel, founder and Vorsteher of the cloister at Ephrata. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 76.
— Some Lancaster [county] catholics, and other historical notes. S. M. Sener.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 49.
Ephratah, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. pt. 2: 221.
Epping, N.H. Capt. Samuel Dearborn's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 482, 494, 497.
— Pay roll of the volunteers who marched from, October, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 410.
Epsom, N.H. History. J. H. Dolbeer.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 443.
Erie county, N.Y. Geology of. J. Pohlman.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 350.
Erie, Lake. Battle of. J. R. Osborn.
Fire L. pion. n. s. 1, no. 2: 19.
Essex, Conn. History. R. M. Bayles.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 331.
Essex, Mass. History. J. Prince.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1153.
Essex county, Mass. Bench and bar of. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 15.
— Botany in. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 16: 122.
— Catalogue of the fishes of. G. B. Goode and T. H. Bean. Essex inst. bull. 11: 1.

Essex county, Mass., *continued.*
— Congregational and presbyterian ministers of. J. B. Felt. Amer. quart. reg. 7 : 246.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. J. Glines. Amer. quart. reg. 13 : 448.
— Essex bar association. W. D. Northend. Essex inst. hist. coll. 22 : 161, 257.
— Ferns of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 7 : 44.
— Flora of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 12 : 81.
— Forest trees of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 13 : 174.
— Geology and mineralogy in. B. F. McDaniel. Essex inst. bull. 16 : 133.
— History. Introductory. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 1.
— Injurious insects in. A. S. Packard. Essex inst. bull. 4 : 5.
— Old modes of travel. R. S. Rantoul. Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 60.
— Weeds of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 15 : 93.
— Woody plants of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 11 : 72.
Essex county, N.J. Speech of Governor Franklin, with address of the assembly in relation to the riots in. 1770. N.J. archives, 10 : 180.
Evans, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 571.
Evansburg, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 623.
Evansville, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 617.
Exeter, N.H. Capt. Zebulon Gilman's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 287.
— Phillips Exeter academy. H. W. Stevens. Granite m. 10 : 104.
Exeter, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 249.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 510.
Fairfield, Conn. Answer and defence of P. Clappham and I. Frost to the action against them for refusing to deliver the possession of certain parcel of land. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 127.
— Deed of the Sascoe Indians. 1680. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 108.
— Indian testimony concerning Pequot lands. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 121.
Fairfield, N.J. New Haven's adventure on the Delaware bay. E. Whitaker. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 209.
Fairfield, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 157.
Fairfield, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 545.
Fairfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 546.
Fairfield county, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 1.
Fairhaven, Vt. Reminiscences of. E. Gilbert. Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 145.
Fairmount, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 253.
Fairview, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 640.
Fall Brook borough, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 219.
Falls, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 329.
Falls, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 365.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 510.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 222.
Fallsburgh, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 136.
Falmouth, Me. Agreement between suppliers and scouters after Indians, Sept. 12, 1757. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1 : 11.
— Capt. Berry's account of the guard at the treaty with the Indians. 1754. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 98.
— Concerning the settlement of. 1717–18. M. J. Moore. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 4 : 23.
— Historical sketches. J. S. H. Fogg. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 109.
— Impost office. 1783–4. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 16.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 4 : 117.
— Killed and wounded at. 1689. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1 : 196.
— Letters remaining in the post-office at, Jan. 28, 1786. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1 : 141.
— Marriages in Falmouth (Cape Elizabeth), solemnized by Rev. Ephraim Clark. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 185.
— Petition of the town of, [for relief from distress caused by British depredations]. 1776. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1 : 42.
— Return of capt. Samuel Knight's company in Falmouth. 1776. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 210.
— Tombstone inscriptions. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 91.
— Town meeting. 1769. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1 : 9.
Fannett, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 578.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1761. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 77, 190.
Farmington, Conn. Church records. J. Gay. N.E. h. g. reg. 38 : 275 to 40 : 359.
— History. N. Porter. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 163.
Farmington, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 316.
Farmington, Penn. History. A. M. Loop. Tioga co. hist. 169.
Far West, Mo. An old Mormon city in Missouri. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 98.
Fayette county, Penn. A ramble among the historic ruins of. Cath. hist. res. 3 : 33.
Fayetteville, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 601.
Fell, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 476.
Fergus county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 590.
Fields Point, R.I. Fields Point Indian relics. F. Denison. Narr. hist. reg. 6 : 25.
Fire Lands, O. Biographies and memoirs. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3 : 82.
— Early historical incidents. C. Waggoner. Fire L. pion. new ser. 2, no. 2 : 70.
— Influence of the jurisprudence and judicial courts of the. J. R. Osborn. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1 : 47.
— Legendary account of the first camp meeting held upon the. I. M. Gillett. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3 : 67.
— Methodism in the. 1811–1881. M. M. Hester. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1 : 71.
— Reminiscences of the war of 1812. C. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1 : 101.
— Second historical period of the. C. Waggoner. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1 : 36.

Fire Lands, O., *continued.*
— The underground railroad of the. R. R. Sloane. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 32.
Fitchburg, Mass. Fitchburg in 1885. A. P. Mason. Bay state m. 2: 341.
— Historical sketch. E. Bailey. Bay state m. 2: 226.
— A town meeting-house, and town politics in the last century. A. P. Mason. N.E. mag. 4: 127.
Fitchburg, Wisc. History. W. H. Fox and W. Vroman. Park. Madison, etc. 448.
Fitchville, O. A Fitchville centenarian. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3: 71.
Fitzwilliam, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S cos. 200.
— Capt. Mellin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 108.
Flint, Mich. Flint "twenty years ago." E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 121.
Florence, Ky. Eine alte deutsche Gemeinde in Kentucky. H. A. Rattermann. Deutscher Pion. 12: 65.
Florida. The acquisition of. J. L. M. Curry. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 286.
— Gold and silver ornaments from mounds of. G. F. Kunz. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 219.
— A prehistoric amphitheatre in. E. M. Hale. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 207.
— Purchase of the Floridas. S. Sato. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 311.
— Shell mounds in. A. E. Douglass. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 7: 74.
— Statutes relating to Florida, in the Diocesan synod. 1684. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 287.
Florida, Mass. History. G. B. Griffith. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 697.
Florida, N.Y. History. Montgomery and F. cos. hist. 108.
— Militia. 1776–86. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 292.
Flushing, N.Y. History. Queens co. hist. 74.
Fonda, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 141.
Forestburgh, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 142.
Forkston, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 513.
Fort Ancient, O. Graves at. W. K. Moorehead. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 295.
Fort Avery, O. Legend of. J. M. Gillett. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 115.
Fort Donelson. Operations before. W. F. Smith. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 20.
Fort Gratiot, Mich. A history of the military reservation at. W. L. Bancroft. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 249.
Fort Harmer. Return of the Pennsylvania troops commanded by J. Harmar. 1787. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 181.
Fort Hill, O. Description. H. W. Overman. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 260.
Fort Hunter, Penn. Roll of captain Patterson's company at Fort Hunter. 1758. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 377.
Fort Plain, N.Y. History. Montgomery and F. cos. hist. 132.
Fort Snelling, Minn. Fort Snelling, while in command of Col. Josiah Snelling. E. D. Neill. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 171, 373.
Fort Wayne, Ind. Indian speeches at council, Sept. 4, 1811. Fergus hist. ser. 26: 53.
Forty Fort, Penn. Services at the old church and a retrospect of its history. Historical record (Wilkes Barré) 2: 108.
Foster, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 255.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 215.
Fostoria City, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 579.
Four Lake country, Wisc. Tay-Cho-Pe-Rah. The four lake country. First white footprints there. J. D. Butler. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 64.
Fowler, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 411.
Foxborough, Mass. History. E. P. Carpenter. Hurd. Norfolk co. 673.
Frackville, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 373.
Frailey, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 216.
Francestown, N.H. History. W. R. Cochrane. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 297.
— Sergeant Campbell's detachment for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 123.
Frankford, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 278.
— Roll of capt. Bela Badger's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 17.
Frankfort, Me. Petition from. 1790. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 44.
— Petition from. 1807. for military company. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 150.
Frankfort, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 136.
Franklin, Mass. History. E. S. Morse. Hurd. Norfolk co. 160.
Franklin, N.H. History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 310.
Franklin, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 170.
Franklin, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 491.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 550.
— History. Warren co. hist. 509.
Franklin, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 247.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 596.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] co. hist. 264.
— Taxables and freemen in. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1784. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 76, 197.
Franklin, Tenn. From Columbia to. 1864. T. Speed. Southern bivouac, 3: 399.
Franklin county, Me. Attorneys at law of. A. Reddington. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 293.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Amer. quart. reg. 14: 272.
— Juridical statistics. A. Reddington. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 292.
Franklin county, N.Y. Forest trees of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 13: 174.
Franklin county, O. Earthworks of. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 349.
Franklin county, Penn. Franklin county one hundred years ago. 1773. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 313.
— History. J. F. Richard. Franklin co. hist. 137.
— Physicians of. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 268.
— A resume of events connected with its formation. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 505.
Franklyn, N.C. Historische Skizze. J. A. Wagener. Deutscher Pion. 2: 364.
Fredericksburg, Md. Battle of. J. H. Moore. Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 179.
— Fredericksburg, first and last. M. D. Conway. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 185, 449.

Fredericksburgh, N.Y. Militia. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 283.
Freedom, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 261.
Freeland, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 264.
Freetown, Mass. The original owners and early settlers of. E. W. Peirce.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 3: 113.
Fremont, Neb. Early Fremont. E. H. Barnard. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 308.
— Sketch of the First Congregational church. I. E. Heaton. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 306.
Fremont, N.H. Capt. N. Brown's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 564.
Fremont, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 397, 413.
Fremont county, Ia. Descriptive and historical. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, n. s. 2: 35.
French Creek, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 388.
Friedensthal, Penn. Printing office. J. W. Jordan. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 108.
Friendship, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 272.
Fryeburg, Me. Advertisement of a school of anatomy, physiology, and medicine. 1808.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 284.
— Lovewell's fight. J. Winsor.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 259.
— Lovewell's war. J. N. McClintock.
Bay State m. 1: 80.
Fulton county, N.Y. General history.
Montgomery & Fulton cos. hist. 173.
Fultonville, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & Fulton cos. hist. 122.
Gaines, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 171.
Gainesville, N.Y. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 370.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 190.
Galesburg, Mich. History of the M. E. church at. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 52.
Gallatin county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 603, 1096.
Gardiner's island. The manor of. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 1.
Garland, Me. First settlement. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 13.
Genesee, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 290.
Genesee county, Mich. Reminiscences. H. A. Miller. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 388.
Genesee Falls, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 197.
Genesee river, N.Y. The river Gen-nis-he-yo, "The beautiful valley." F. G. Mather.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 101.
Geneseo, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 519.
— The Wadsworth house. F. G. Mather.
Mag. of Am. hist. 14: 425.
Geneva, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 173.
Geneva, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 556.
Genoa, Ind. Genoa Indian school. J. C. Mayo.
Iowa hist. rec. 3: 553.
Georgetown, D.C. The robbery of St. Inigo's house. Am. cath. hist. res. 3: 73.
Georgetown, Me. Intentions of marriage in. 1743–1762. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 164.
Georgetown, Mass. History. H. M. Nelson.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 794.
— Notes on the flora of So. Georgetown. C. N. S. Homer. Essex inst. bull. 15: 107.
Georgia. Memorandum of the route pursued by Col. Campbell, in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 256, 342.
— The Wesleys and George Whitefield, missionaries of the church in.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 335.
German, O. History. J. P. Hentz.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 24.
— History. Steele. Clark co. 679.
German Flats, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 177.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 296.
Germantown, Penn. The battle of. W. J. Potts. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 112.
— Contemporary account of the battle of. H. B. Tompkins. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 330.
— The Hermits of Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 427.
— A history of the Upper Germantown burying-ground. P. D. Keyser.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 414.
— Inscriptions in the Upper Germantown burying-ground. P. D. Keyser.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 82.
— Its origin and form of government, from 1691–1707. W. P. Holcomb.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 151.
— Settlement, etc.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 16.
Germany, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 263.
Gerry, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 396.
Gettysburg, Penn. Battle of.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 153.
— The first [second, third] day at. W. H. Swallow.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 436, 490, 562.
— From Fredericksburg to. W. H. Swallow.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 352.
— Heth's division at. A. H. Moore.
Southern bivouac, 3: 383.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 181.
— Pickett's and Hood's charges at.
Southern bivouac, 3: 75.
— Some account of Pickett's charge at. A. F. Devereux. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 13.
Gilberton, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 374.
Gilford, N.H. History. J. P. Watson.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 731.
Gilmanton, N.H. Capt. Nathaniel Wilson's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 194.
— History. S. S. N. Greeley.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 785.
Gilsum, N.H. Capt. Elisha Mack's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 226.
— History. Hurd Cheshire & S. cos. 207.
— Pay-roll of Capt. Elisha Mack's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 65.
Girardville, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 190.
Glastenbury, Conn. History. W. S. Goslee.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 205.
Glen, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 117.
Glenburn, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 457.

Glenville, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor.
Howell. Albany co. 186.
Gloucester, Mass. History. R. Eddy.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1298.
Gloucester City, N.J. J. Clement.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 167.
Gloversville, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 201.
Gnadenhuetten, O. Journal of James Young, who visited Fort Allen in 1756.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 405.
— Journal of John Van Etten at Fort Hamilton. 1756-7. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 423.
— Notes of travel of W. Henry, J. Heckewelder [etc.], to Gnadenhuetten on the Muskingum in 1797. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 25.
— Sketch of the history of the Moravian congregation at Gnadenhütten, on the Mahoning. R. Rau. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 397.
Goffstown, N.H. Captain Duncan's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 115.
— History. A. F. Carr.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 303.
Gorham, Me. Inscriptions from burying-grounds. I. Cobb.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 197.
— Owners of taxable land in, 1799.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 200.
— Records from headstones in the old cemetery at. I. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 129.
Goshen, N.H. History.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 168.
Goshen, N.Y. Militia. 1776-83.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 291.
— A muster roll of the men raised and passed muster in. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 166.
Goshen, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 494.
— History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 193.
Gouldsborough, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 482.
Grafton, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 111.
Granby, Conn. History. W. S. Case.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 229.
Grand Haven, Mich. Early recollections of. M. A. White. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 330.
Grand Island, N.Y. The city of Ararat. L. F. Allen. Buff. direct. 1867: 25.
— History. L. F. Allen.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 426.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Banks of.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 319.
— Growth of. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 325.
— History. Dillenback. Kent co. 114.
Granger, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 295.
Grantham, N.H. History. L. D. Dunbar.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 170.
Grantz, Penn. Early history of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 255.
Granville, O. The fort near. W. K. Moorehead.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 297.
Gravelly Branch, Del. Baptist church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 205.
Gravesend, N.Y. Gravesend old and new. A. P. Stockwell. N.Y. geneal. rec. 16: 97.
Great Barrington, Mass. History. F. A. Hosmer. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 1.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 193.
Great Bend, Ind. Mound builders' village at. H. C. Hovey. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 16.
Green, Mich. The town of. C. D. Randall.
Mich. pion. coll. 9: 172; 10: 63.
Green, O. History. P. Stewart.
Steele. Clark co. 735.
— History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 196.
Green Bay, Wisc. Narrative of Morgan L. Martin. 1827-88. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 385.
Greenburg, N.Y. History. J. A. Todd.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 172, 283.
Greenbush, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 42.
— Presbyterian church.
Green. Rockland co. 233.
Greencastle, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 542.
Greene, O. Geschichtliche Skizze eines amerikanischen Township. C. Rümelin.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 164, 244.
— History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 561.
Greene, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 596.
Greene county, Penn. A century of Catholicity in. Catholic hist. researches, 2: 148.
Greenfield, N.H. History. S. F. Peavey.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 331.
Greenfield, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 477.
Greensburg, Penn. Deed of the catholic church property at. Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1: 154.
Greenville, N.H. History. I. F. Merriam.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 518.
Greenville, N.Y. History. H. Bogardus.
Greene co. hist. 289.
Greenwood, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 552.
Groton, Mass. The boundary lines of old Groton. S. A. Green.
Granite m. 7: 278; 9: 52, 142.
— Groton plantation. S. A. Green.
Granite m. 9: 272.
— The old stores and the post-office of. S. A. Green. Granite m. 9: 195.
— The old taverns and stage coaches of. S. A. Green. Granite m. 9: 230.
Grove, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 301.
Groveland, Mass. Historical notices of bridge at. Essex inst. bull. 4: 100.
— History. W. T. Davis.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1694.
— The Merrimack academy. J. Spofford.
Essex inst. bull. 4: 108.
Groveland, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 555.
Groveton. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 467, 574.
Guilderland, N.Y. History.
Howell. Albany co. 840.
Guilford, Conn. Inscriptions on tombstones in, prior to 1800.
N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 405.
Guilford, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 573.
Gustavus, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 472.
Gwynedd, Penn. Journal of Miss Sally Wister.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 318.
Haddam, Conn. History. R. M. Bayles.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 368.
Hadley, Mass. Freemen. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 25.

Hagerstown, Md. Jonathan Hagar, the founder of. B. Sollers. Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md. 2d Ann. rept. 15.
Halcott, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 342.
— History. Greene co. hist. 318.
Halifax, Penn. Events at, in 1824.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 193
— Old records [Fetterhoff's church].
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 299, 323.
Hamburg, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 511.
Hamden, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 194.
Hamilton, Mass. History. D. E. Safford.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1210.
Hamilton, O. History. Warren co. hist. 604.
Hamilton, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 276.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 577.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 176.
Hamiltonban, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 276.
Hampden, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 96.
— First Congregational church. E. D. Freeman. Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 113.
— Settlement [etc.]. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 25.
Hampden, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 286.
Hampshire county, Mass. Congregational ministers of. B. B. Edwards.
Amer. quart. reg. 10 : 260, 379.
Hampstead, N.H. Capt. Hutchins's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 396.
Hampton, N.H. Men enlisted from Third regiment, 1777 and 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 454.
Hampton Falls, N.H. Pay roll of Capt. Jonathan Leavitt's co. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 673.
Hancock, Me. The Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 81.
Hancock, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 61.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 194.
Hancock, N.H. History. O. Eaton.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 350.
Hancock, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 205.
Hancock county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Amer. quart. reg. 13 : 255.
— Estates administered in, prior to 1800.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 157.
— Lawyers. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 173.
— Population of towns in. 1790.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 100.
— Representatives to General Court, prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 138.
Hancock county, W. Va. History.
Newton. Pan-handle, 417.
Hanover, N.H. Capt. Joshua Hendee's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 155.
— Dr. Wheelock and Dartmouth college. S. C. Bartlett. Granite m. 11 : 277
— Hanover in the Convention of 1788. F. Chase.
Granite m 11 : 310.
— Historical sketch of the revivals of religion in Dartmouth college. H. Wood.
Amer. quart. reg. 9 : 177.
Hanover, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 403.
Hanover, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 573.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 268.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance in 1777–79.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 402, 445.
— Old Hanover church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 29.
— An old-time military company. Muster-roll 1782. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 211.
— Petition of the inhabitants for a road. 1751.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 575.
— Pioneer incidents. Narrative of Lydia H. Tiffany and Diary of John Hurlburt.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 70.
— Some interesting reminiscences. J. A. B. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 185.
Harlan, O. History. Warren co. hist. 671.
Harlem, N.Y. Hunt's point cemetery. J. G. Wilson. N.Y. geneal. rec. 15 : 42.
Harmony, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 429.
Harmony, O. History. F. M. McAdams.
Steele, Clark co. 635.
Harpersfield, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 217.
Harrington, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 152.
Harrisburg, Penn. Assessment list in 1785.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 197.
— Burgesses of the borough of. 1791–1860.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 338.
— Business men of. 1794–1803.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 198.
— Deaths. 1800–33.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 95.
— Early reminiscences.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 132.
— The first and present depots of the Harrisburg and Lancaster and Pennsylvania railroads.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 79.
— The first newspaper published in.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 477; Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 251.
— Harris' Ferry.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 305, 307.
— The Harrisburg convention of December, 1839. C. S. Spaulding. Granite m. 9 : 268.
— Harrisburg presbytery.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 34.
— The inns or taverns of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 118, 121, 125, 131, 136.
— Marriages by Rev. William R. Dewitt. 1819–54. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 81.
— Marriages by Squire John Davies. 1818–40.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 183.
— Militia of the Revolution and 1812–14.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 340.
— The mill-dam troubles of 1793 and 1794.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 320.
— Noted inns prior to 1800.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 39.
— Olden times in.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 37, 45, 58.
— Old time reminiscences. J. Miller.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 272.
— A ride from Shank's hill to.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 106.
— Teacher Downey. One of Harrisburg's early educators.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 465.

Harrison, N.Y. History. C. W. Baird.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 709.
Harrison, O. History.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 156.
Harrisville, N.H. History. S. D. Bemis.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 210.
Hartford, Conn. Architecture in. W. C. Brocklesby. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 463.
— The American asylum. E. M. Gallaudet.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 425.
— The baptist church. A. J. Sage.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 400.
— Churches and beneficent institutions. W. I. Fletcher. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 530.
— Congregational churches. F. S. Hatch.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 394.
— — The Episcopal church. W. F. Nichols.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 405.
— — The First church. G. L. Walker.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 277.
— — The Fourth congregational church. G. Taylor. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 391.
— — The North congregational church. N. J. Burton. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 389.
— — The Roman catholic church. T. McManus. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 410.
— — The Second church. E. P. Parker.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 288.
— The city of. J. P. Andrews.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 377.
— Commerce and banking. R. Swift.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 308
— Domestic and social life in colonial times. C. D. Warner. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 349.
— General history to the Revolution. M. K. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 293.
— Hartford in literature. H. A. Beers.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 155.
— The Hartford theological seminary. W. Thompson.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 431.
— Insurance. C. H. Clark; F. Morgan.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 499, 511.
— Libraries. W. I. Fletcher.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 541.
— Manufactures and inventions. W. A. Ayres.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 563.
— The original proprietors. M. K. Talcott.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 227.
— Parks and public works. W. A. Ayres.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 447.
— The press. C. H. Clark.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 605.
— Prominent business men. M. H. Talcott.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 653.
— The Retreat for the insane. H. P. Stearns.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 525.
— Schools and education. H. Barnard.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 628.
— Settlement of the town. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 221.
— Social life after the Revolution.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 574.
— The town since 1784. M. K. Talcott.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 361.
— Travel and transportation. W. I. Fletcher
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 551.
— Trinity college. S. Hart. N.E. mag. 4 : 393; Perry. Amer. episc ch. 2 : 538; Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 435.
Hartford county, Conn. Bench and bar. S. W Adams. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 105.

Hartford county, Conn., *continued.*
— Emigration. I. N. Tarbox.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 201.
— Freemasonry, etc. J. K. Wheeler and others.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 195.
— General description. C. L. Burdett.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 1.
— General history of. M. K. Talcott.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 73.
— The growth of the county. C. H. Clark.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 207.
— Medical history of. W. A. M. Wainwright; E. B. Hooker. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 135.
— The militia and independent companies. S. W. Adams and others.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 175.
— The river towns. 1635–1666. I. N. Tarbox.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 37.
— Tobacco. F. S. Brown.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 215.
— The war of the rebellion. J. C. Kinney.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 89.
Hartland, Conn. History. L. Taylor.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 237.
Hartland, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 236.
Hartleton, Penn. Hartleton church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 373.
Hartstown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 691.
Hatfield, Mass. Freemen. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 25.
Hatfield, Penn. Return of non-associators, 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 38.
Hatteras inlet, N.C. Opening of. W. L. Welch.
Essex inst. bull. 17 : 37.
Haverhill, Mass. History. J. B. D. Cogswell.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1893.
Haverhill, N.H. Capt. Timothy Barron's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 592.
— Capt. Joshua Hayward's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 379.
— Pay-roll of capt. Joseph Hutchins's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 280.
Haverstraw, N.Y. André's landing-place at.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 173.
— Churches. Green. Rockland co. 231, 237, 241, 264, 273, 275.
— History. Green. Rockland co. 370.
— History. A. S. Freeman and W. S. Pelletreau.
Rockland co. hist. 137.
— Militia. 1776–83. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 290.
— Signers of the Association test. 1775.
Green. Rockland co. 56.
Haycock, Penn. Haycock, its first Catholic settlers, churches, etc.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 98.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 640.
— Old epitaphs in St. John the Baptist burying-grounds at. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 133.
Hayfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 559.
Hazle, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 280.
Hazleton, Penn. Hazleton's centennial.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 73.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 282.
Heath, Mass. Fort Shirley. A. L. Perry.
Bay State m. 3 : 341.
Hegins, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 219.
Heidelburg, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 693.
— Heidleberg company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 303.

Heidelburg, Penn., *continued.*
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance. 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 422.
Hellam, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 600.
Hempfield, Penn. First company of. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 304.
— Names of Associators. 1773–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 455.
Hempstead, N.Y. History.
Queens co. hist. 144.
Henniker, N.H. Capt. Jonas Bowman's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 546.
— Ensign Rice's detachment for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 131.
— History. L. W. Cogswell.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 340.
Henrico, Va. The university of Henrico, and efforts for the conversion of the savages.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 66.
Herkimer, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 155.
Herkimer county, N.Y. General history.
Herkimer co. hist. 31.
Hesperia, Mich. Pioneer history.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 553.
Highland, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 150.
Highland, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 283.
Highspire, Penn. Highspire and its postmasters.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 98.
Hill, N.H. History. F. R. Woodward.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 547.
Hillsdale, Mich. History of Hillsdale college. J. C. Patterson. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 137.
Hilltown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 589.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 223.
— Roll of associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 156.
Hingham, Mass. [Descriptive and historical sketch.] F. H. Lincoln.
Bay State m. 3: 258.
Hinsdale, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 76.
Hinsdale, N.H. History. J. M. Stebbins.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 355.
— Pay-roll of capt. Daniel Shattuck's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 50.
Holbrook, Mass. History. A. E. Sproul.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 427.
Holden, Me. Land grants. 1784–86.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock. 1783.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
Holland, Mich. The burning of. G. Van Schelven. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 334.
— The first schools in. C. Van Der Veens.
Mich. pion. coll. 9: 326.
Holland, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 607.
Holland Run, Penn. The church of.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 378.
Hollenback, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 294.
Hollis, N.H. Capt. Daniel Emerson's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 87.

Hollis, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Daniel Emerson's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 510.
— Capt. Daniel Emerson's co. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15: 682.
— Capt. John Goss's company. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15: 209.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 435.
— Soldiers in the regiment of militia. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 613.
Holliston, Mass. Journal. 1794–1808. T. Dickinson.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 6 (proc. 1883): 67.
Holyoke, Mass. A model industrial city. F. M. Johnson. Bay State m. 3: 328.
Hooksett, N.H. History. S. Head.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 361.
Hopewell, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 551.
Hopewell, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 748.
Hopewell, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 290.
Hopkinton, N.H. Capt. John Hale's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 408.
— Capt. Joshua Bailey's company. 1777, 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 182, 548.
— History. C. C. Lord.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 391.
Hopkinton, R.I. Patriots of. 1776. E. R. Allen. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 138.
Houlton, Me. Account of.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 14.
— Inscriptions from gravestones.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 109.
Hubley, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 221.
Hudson, N.H. Capt. James Ford's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 206.
— Capt. Peter Cross's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 517.
— Census of Nottingham West. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 759.
— History. K. Webster.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 457.
— Pay roll of Capt. James Ford's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 69.
Hudson, N.J. Original settlement of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 201.
Hudson Highlands. List of the birds of the. E. A. Mearns. Essex inst. bull. 10: 166; 13: 75.
Hudson river. Dutch village communities on. I. Elting. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 5.
Hume, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 305.
Hummelstown, Penn. Tombstone records in Lutheran church-yard.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 6, 9, 12, 15.
Hunlock, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 295.
Hunter, N.Y. History. E. C. Holton.
Greene co. hist. 322.
Hunterdon county, N.J. Instructions of the freeholders of, to their representatives, adverse to the quartering of troops in the Province. 1771. N.J. archives, 10: 269.
Huntingdon, Penn. Huntingdon's centennial. 1787–1887. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 233.
Huntington, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 955.
Huntington, N.Y. History. C. R. Street.
Suffolk co. hist. 1.
Huntington. Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 286
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 296.
— Location of. J. Torrey.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 78.

Huntington valley, Penn. Early doctors of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 3.
Huron county, O. Lost chapter in the early history of. Fire L. pion. n. s. 1 : 95.
Hyde Park, Mass. History. E. Davis. Hurd. Norfolk co. 895.
Hydetown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 584.
Ilion, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 161.
Illinois. Birds of Northeastern. E. W. Nelson. Essex inst. bull. 8 : 90.
— Early Illinois railroads. W. K. Ackerman. Fergus hist. ser. 23.
— The expedition of George Rogers Clark. J. Moses. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 267.
— The march of the Spaniards across. E. G. Mason. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 455.
— Territorial statesmen of. J. H. Gunn. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 494.
Independence, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 316.
Indiana. The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— Indiana territory. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 618; 6 : 541.
— The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. D. W. Howe. Ind. hist. soc. pph. no. 1.
Iowa. Address [on the early lawyers of Iowa]. T. S. Parvin. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 301.
— Coöperation in. A. Shaw. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6 : 331.
— The fifth legislature recalled. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 80.
— The first priests in. J. F. Kempker. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 17.
— Iowa and Missouri boundary. Report of commissioner. 1838. A. M. Lea. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 193.
— The Iowa and Missouri boundary line. Supreme court of the U.S. 1848. Decree. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 266.
— Iowa and the Draft. N. H. Brainerd. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 65.
— Iowa. Its original meaning. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 135.
— List of officers and enlisted men, belonging to company K, 15th U.S. infantry, Mexican war. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 30.
— Meteors and meteoric falls. C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 221.
— Methodism, Early, in. G. W. Brindell. Iowa hist. rec. 3 : 516.
— Mounds and lodge circles in. F. Starr. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9 : 361.
— Movement of the glaciers of the ice period in. C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 63, 115, 162.
— Muster roll of a company of Iowa volunteers at Fort Atkinson, I.T., 1846. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 27.
— Names of Iowa counties. C. C. Childs. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 32.
— [Origin of its name.] C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 13.
— Pioneer law-makers. Reunion. 1886. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 280.
— Pioneers, old settlers and new, of. T. S. Parvin. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 152.
— Recollections of Crocker's Iowa brigade. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 129.
— Recollections of early times in. S. Foster. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 157.

Iowa, *continued*.
— Recollections of the past. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 215; 2 : 274.
— Studies from the census. C. M. Hobby. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 67.
Iowa City, Ia. The capitals and capitol of Iowa. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 97.
— Unitarianism in. O. Clute. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 107.
Ipswich, Mass. Early history. M. V. B. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 566.
— Early names. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : 51.
— Grants, 1635, 36. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : no. 51, 52.
— Revolutionary enlistments, etc. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : no. 51, 52,
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 38 : 429.
Iredell, N.C. The first classical school in western North Carolina. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 10 : suppl. 113, 148.
Isle Haute. Isle Haute papers. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 1.
Islesboro', Me. History. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 167.
— Petitions from inhabitants of Long Island. 1787. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 206.
Islip, N.Y. History. Suffolk co. hist.
Itasca, Lake. Veritas Caput. Origin of Lake Itasca's name. H. L. Baker. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 336.
Iuka. Battle of. S. H. M. Byers. Iowa hist. rec. 3 : 543.
Jackson, Me. Settlers in the plantation, 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 160.
Jackson, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 560.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 93.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 484.
Jackson, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 687.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 300.
— History. S. E. Kirkendall. Tioga co. hist. 181.
Jackson county, Mich. Memorial report. 1887. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 58.
Jaffrey, N.H. Capt. Gilmore's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 98.
Jamaica, N.Y. Historic and ante-revolutionary churches of L.I. H. Onderdonk, jr. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 598.
— History. Queens co. hist. 193.
Jamestown, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 335.
Jamestown, R.I. Records. Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 149.
— Records. Marriages. H. E. Turner. R.I. hist. mag. 5 : 316 to 6 : 221.
Jamestown, Va. Some historic churches [of Va.]. P. Slaughter. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 614.
Java, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 204.
Jefferson, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 557.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 65.
Jefferson, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 478.
Jefferson county, Ala. Bench and bar. A. O. Lane. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 79.
— Early history. B. E. Grace. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 53.
— The medical profession. J. D. S. Davis. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 97
— Topography, geology, and natural resources. H. McCalley. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 17.

Jefferson county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 646, 1174.
Jefferson county, N.Y. The aborigines. W. M. Beauchamp.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–87: 105.
— Geology. D. Minthorn.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–87: 133.
— Historical reminiscences. W. Fayel.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 88.
Jefferson county, Wisc. Early days in. E. W. Keyes. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 416.
Jenkins, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 301.
Jermyn, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 467.
Jerome, Ohio. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 262.
Jersey Shore, Penn. Pine Creek (now Jersey Shore) church. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 308.
— Postmasters of. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 392.
Jewett, N.Y. History. G. H. Hastings.
Greene co. hist. 345.
Johnson county, Ia. Fragments of geological history of. S. Calvin. Iowa hist. rec. 1: 100.
Johnson's Island, Lake Erie, Ohio. Memorial of the federal prison on. 1862–1864.
Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 233.
Johnstown, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 208.
Jonesport, Me. Petition from what is now Jonesport. 1807. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 118.
Juniata, Penn. In the Revolution.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 411.
Juniata river, Penn. A description of. 1789.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 567.
Kalamazoo, Mich. Historical address, July 4, 1884. W. C. Ransom.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 469.
Kalamazoo county, Mich. Indian reminiscences of. S. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 152.
— List of members of the Kalamazoo bar, from 1831 to 1886. T. F. Giddings.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 309.
Kansas. Address [on the troubles of 1858]. J. W. Denver. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 359.
— Address [on the troubles of 1858, etc.]. F. P. Stanton. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 338.
— The cities of. C. K. Holliday.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 396.
— The development of. J. A. Martin.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 373.
— How the Kansas-Nebraska line was established. H. D. Johnson.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 80.
— The Judiciary of. A. H. Horton.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 389.
— Kansas and the abolition of slavery. L. W. Spring. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 78.
— The Kansas legislature in 1862. F. P. Baker.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 101.
— The Kansas state historical society. W. W. Admire. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 407.
— The Leavenworth constitutional convention. T. D. Thacher. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 5.
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
— The New England emigrant aid company. E. Thayer.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886): 17.
— The newspapers of. D. W. Wilder.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 404.

Kansas, *continued.*
— Proceedings of the Kansas quarter-centennial celebration, January 29, 1886.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 193.
— The railroads of. J. Humphrey.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 401.
— The senate of. A. P. Riddle.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 410.
— Twenty-five years a state. M. W. Reynolds.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 167.
— The Wyandotte convention. B. F. Simpson.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 385.
Kaskaskia, Ill. Expedition, The, of Gen. G. R. Clark in 1778–79. M. Cone.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 133.
— In and about Kaskaskia. A. Thompson.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 37.
— Witchcraft in. J. H. Gunn.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 458.
Kearsarge, N.H. Report of the committee on the name "Kearsarge." J. M. Shirley.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 9: 136.
Keene, N.H. History.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 24.
— Pay roll of capt. Howlet's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 3, 61.
Kensington, N.H. Capt. Ezekiel Worthen's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 474, 494.
Kentucky. Bragg's campaign in. 1862. B. W. Duke. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 232.
— Bragg's invasion of.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 217, 296, 336, 430, 465, 550.
— An earthquake in. 1825. J. J. Audubon.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 342.
— The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— Into the wilderness. The story of Rebecca Boone. A. E. Wilson.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 149.
— Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio. Their admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews.
Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 306.
— The Resolutions of 1798 and 1799. R. T. Durrett.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 577, 658, 760.
Keokuk, Iowa. The Unitarian church in.
Iowa hist. rec. 3: 503.
Kiantone, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 445.
Kinderhook, N.Y. Militia. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 267.
Kings' Bridge, N.Y. History. T. H. Edsall.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 744.
Kings county, N.Y. Return of the officers chosen by the different companies in. 1776.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 286.
Kingsland, N.Y. Militia. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 296.
Kingston, Penn. The first forty of.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 69.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 304.
Kingston, R.I. The Narragansett campaign to the close of the "Great swamp" battle. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 75.
— St. Paul's church. T. M. Clark.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 592.
Kingwood, N.J. Rev. William Frazer's three parishes. St. Thomas's, St. Andrew's, and Masconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 208.

Kittery, Me. Historical sketches. J. S. H. Fogg. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 109 to 4: 50.
— Records. 1731–56. D. M. Shapleigh. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 133.
— Roll of men enlisted into capt. Tobias Fernald's company. 1775. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 283.
Klein, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 222.
Knox, Me. Settlers in the plantation Knox, 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 159.
Knox, N.Y. History. Howell. Albany co. 869.
Knoxville, Penn. History. C. Tubbs. Tioga co. hist. 313.
Kortright, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 232.
Lackawanna, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 480.
Lackawanna county, Penn. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 22.
Lackawanna valley, Penn. Relics of the red men. H. Hollister. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 149.
— Some archæological notes. H. Hollister. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 45.
Laconia, N.H. History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 808.
Lake, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 318.
Lamoine, Me. The De Gregoire grant. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
Lancaster, Mass. The loyalists of. H. S. Nourse. Granite m. 9: 40.
Lancaster, N.H. Historical sketch. J. S. Brackett. Granite m. 9: 351.
Lancaster, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 452.
Lancaster, Penn. Historical sketch of the ancient parish of St. Mary's. S. M. Sener. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 42, 215.
— The Lancaster Assembly of 1780. D. McN. Stauffer. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 413.
— Marriage licenses at. 1791–99. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 531, 536, 546.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1772–1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 428, 453.
Lancaster county, Penn. Blunston's licenses. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 584; 2: 5.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 269.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 428, 453.
— Petition for a road. 1744, 54. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 572, 576.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Buchanan's company. 1814. Penn. archives. 2d ser. 12: 45.
— Roll of capt. Adam Diller's company. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 94.
— Roll of capt. George Hambright's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 175.
— Roll of capt. J. McCullogh's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 297.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Huston's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 228.
Lanesborough, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 195.
Langdon, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 180.
Lansing, Mich. How Lansing became the capital. F. E. Robson. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 237.
Lansing, Mich., *continued.*
— Locating the State capitol at. E. Goodrich. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 121.
— Michigan agricultural college. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 139.
— Twenty years of the history of Plymouth church. T. P. Prudden. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 404.
Latimore, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 296.
Laurel Hill, W. Va. The retreat from. J. W. Stokes. Southern bivouac, 3: 11, 61.
Lawrence, Mass. History. J. R. Rollins. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 861.
Lawrence, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 564.
Lawrence, Penn. History. B. F. Taylor. Tioga co. hist. 185.
Lebanon, Penn. Marriage records, Moravian congregation. 1751–1811. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 570.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 409.
Lebanon county, Penn. Roll of capt. Jacob Achey's company. 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 3.
— Roll of capt. Henry Doebler's company. 1815. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 97.
— Roll of capt. Philip Fisher's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 129.
— Roll of capt. B. Lesher's company. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 260.
Lee, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 198.
Lee county, Ia. A decennium of the Catholic church in. J. F. Kempker. Catholic hist. researches, 2: 128.
— Judge Mason and the Half-breed tract. H. Taylor. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 350.
Leesburg, O. History. J. B. Mansfield. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 414.
Lehigh, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 481.
Lehman, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 319.
Leicester, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 573.
Lemon, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 514.
Lempster, N.H. History. H. Bingham. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 185.
— Incidents connected with the history of. C. S. Spaulding. Granite m. 10: 267.
Lenawee county, Mich. [Historical] address, June 28, 1884. T. M. Cooley. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 521.
— Probate judges of. N. Geddes. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 165.
Lenox, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 198.
Letterkenney, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 583.
Lewis & Clarke county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 669, 1187.
Lewisboro, N.Y. History. J. W. Keeler. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 535.
Lewisburg, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 374.
Lewiston, Ky. Battle of. A. E. Lee. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 590.
Lewiston, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 249.
Lexington, Ky. The first newspaper west of the Alleghanies. W. A. Perrin. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 121.

Lexington, Mo. Battle of. R. H. Musser.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 43.
— Capture of. Southern bivouac, 3 : 105.
Lexington, N.Y. History. E. C. Holton.
Greene co. hist. 350.
Liberty, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 568.
— History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 381.
Liberty, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 298.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 191.
Lima, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history. 1656–84. C. Hawley.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 3.
— History. Doty. Livingston co. 600.
Limerick, Penn. Return of non-associators, 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 24.
Lincoln, Me. Notes of. J. Nelson.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 89.
Lincoln, Neb. The Capitol question, and the location of the seat of government at. C. H. Gere. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2 : 63.
Lincoln, R.I. Historical and descriptive sketch. Greene. Providence plantations, 389.
Lincoln county, Me. Geschichte des deutschen Elements im Staate Maine.
Deutscher Pion. 16 : 11 to 16 : 349.
— Petition of inhabitants. 1779.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 173.
— Pownalborough and. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 121.
Linebrook, Mass. A pen-ramble in. M. V. B. Perley. Essex inst. bull. 15 : 118.
Linesville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 591.
Lisbon, N.H. Historic notes. S. Emery.
Granite m. 10 : 95.
Litchfield, Me. Tombstone inscriptions.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 92.
Litchfield, N.H. History. E. F. McQuesten.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 486.
— Pay-roll of a number men who marched from, for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 90.
Litchfield, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 131.
Lititz, Penn. Sketch of the early history of. 1742–75. H. A. Brickenstein.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 341.
— A visit to Bethlehem and Lititz in 1777.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 125.
Little Britain, Penn. Militia. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 102.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 461.
Little Compton, R.I. Abstracts from the records of. Marriages. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 61.
Little Falls, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 202.
Littleston, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 263.
Livonia, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 606.
Lock Haven, Penn. Great Island church. J. Stevens. Hist j. (Meginness's) 1 : 329.
Lockport, N.Y. History.
Niagara co. hist. 165, 265.
London Grove, Penn. Militia co. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 951.
Londonderry, N.H. Capt. Joseph Finlay's co 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 394.
— Capt. Reynolds's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 464, 477, 504.
Londonderry, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Daniel Runnell's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 199.
— Major Daniel Reynolds' co. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 676.
Londonderry, Penn. An interesting relic of Revolutionary times. Memorandum book of Col. Wm. Hay.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 355.
— The Liberty company of.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 300.
— Londonderry company, 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 94.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 399.
— Londonderry in 1777.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 255.
— Non-associators in. 1777.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 583.
— Some old tomb-stone inscriptions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 279.
Long Island, Me. Petition from inhabitants of. 1787. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 216.
Long Island, N.Y. History. Queens co. hist. 16.
Long Island City, N.Y. History.
Queens co. hist. 259.
Lookout mountain. Lookout mountain and Missionary ridge.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1 : 397.
Loretto, Penn. Reflections on the life and work of Rev. D. A. Gallitzin [in].
Cath. hist. res. 3 : 58.
Los Angeles, Cal. The Indians of. H. Reid.
Essex inst. bulletin, 17 : 1.
Loudon, N.H. Capt. Benj. Sias's co. 1777, 78.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 179, 512.
— History. H. J. Osgood.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 477.
Loudon, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 579.
Loudon, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 569.
Louisiana. The acquisition of. T. M. Cooley.
Ind. hist. soc. pph. no. 3.
— Creole peculiarities. P. F. de Gournay.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 542.
— Critical notes on the Louisiana boundaries. P. Koch. Mag. of Am, hist. 15 : 509.
— Journey of Moncacht-Apé. A. McF. Davis.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 2 : 321.
— A king's gift. [Spanish cession.] J. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 305.
— Louisiana purchase. J. L. Pickard.
Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 57.
— Princess or pretender? A leaf from old Louisiana history. C. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 72.
— The purchase of. S Sato.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 300.
— Statutes of the diocese of Louisiana, and the Floridas. 1795. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 417.
— The sugar fields of. R. A. Wilkinson.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 1.
Louisville, Ky. The destruction of. C. Ross.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 49
— The Trappist abbey of Gethsemane. M. M. Casseday. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 87.
Lowell, Mass. The discount banks of. C. Hovey.
Old residents' hist assoc. contr. 3 : 258.
— The freshet of 1831. A. Gilman.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 270.
— Geological explorations. O. Street.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 60.

Lowell, Mass., *continued.*
— Historical and descriptive sketch.
Granite m. 9 : 299.
— History of St. Anne's church. C. Hovey.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 309.
— History of the Lowell grammar schools. A. Gilman.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 87.
— How Pawtucket bridge was built and owned. J. S. Russell.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 1.
— A local musical society of 1824. S. W. Stevens. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 24.
— Lowell in 1826. A. B. Wright.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 402.
Lowell Island, Salem harbor, Mass. [Historical sketch.] Essex inst. bull. 12 : 137.
Lower Allen, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 298.
Lower Chanceford, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 738.
Lower Dublin, Penn. Records of the Lower Dublin or Pennypack baptist church. 1689–1743. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 58.
— Sketch of the Pennepek or Lower Dublin baptist church. H. G. Jones.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 76.
Lower Makefield, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 439.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 236.
— Roll of the 3d Associated company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 146.
Lower Milford, Penn. Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 224.
— Roll of Associated company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 173.
Lower Oxford, Penn. Militia. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 101.
Lower Paxtang, Penn. Old Shoop's church. Tombstone inscriptions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 185, 189, 195.
— Tombstone records in German baptist churchyard, Lower Paxtang township.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 291.
Lower Salford, Penn. Non-associators. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 35.
Lower Swatara, Penn. Tombstone inscriptions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 306.
Lower Windsor, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 729.
Lubec, Me. Inscriptions from grave-stones in the old cemetery at.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 196.
— Land grants in, to original settlers.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 173.
Lucas county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von.
Deutscher Pion. 16 : 143, 283, 475.
Lurgan, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 564.
Luzerne county, Penn. Centennial of Methodism in the county of Luzerne. G. Peck.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 1 : 157.
— County commissioners. 1794–1886.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 201.
— General history. Luzerne, [etc.] cos. hist.
— A hundred years since the organization of Luzerne's first court.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 151.
— Luzerne county post-offices.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 35.
— Luzerne's first century.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 1 : 26.
Luzerne county, Penn., *continued.*
— Pennsylvania *vs.* Connecticut. Account of a meeting of Luzerne land-owners. 1801.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 22.
— A roll of honor. A list of the soldier dead, over whose graves tombstones are to be erected. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 161.
Lycoming, Penn. Lycoming centre church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 313, 336.
Lygonia, Province of. (Including territory now comprising Yarmouth, Portland, Scarboro', Richmond Island, and Saco).
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 145.
Lykens, Penn. Old settlers of.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 252.
Lyme, N.H. Capt. Sloan's co. 1777.
N.H state papers, 15 : 277.
Lyndeborough, N.H. Capt. Peter Clark's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 118, 188, 350.
— History. D. C. Grant.
Hurd Hillsborough co. 498.
Lynn, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 249.
— Inscriptions from the old burying-ground. J. T. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 33 to 23 : 36.
— Phaeton rock. C. M. Tracy.
Essex inst. bulletin, 1 : 59.
Lynnfield, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 377.
Lynnfield Centre, Mass. Inscriptions from the old burying-ground. J. T. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24 : 146.
Machias, Me. Act of incorporation. 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 132.
— Buck's harbor settlement, now in. J. F. Pratt.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 5.
— Eastern registry of deeds for Lincoln county, at. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 99.
— Enlistments at. 1777. Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 78.
— The first naval battle of the Revolution at. June 11, 1775. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 161.
— Representatives to the General Court of Mass., prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 220.
— Warrant for town meeting, to choose a register of deeds in 1785.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 156.
Mackinac, Mich. Articles relative to the establishment of a general store at Fort Michillimackinac. 1779. Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 305.
— The Mackinaw massacre. 1763. T. Maxwell.
Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 364.
— Plan and description of Fort Michillimackinac.
Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 390.
— Proceedings of Court of inquiry at Michillimackinac. 1788. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 514.
— Sketch of the fort on Michillimackinac. 1782.
Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 641.
— The small-pox among the Indians at and near Fort Michillimackinac in 1757. E. Jacker.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 101.
— Thompson Maxwell's narrative. 1760–1763.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 213.
McSherrystown, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 227.
Macungie, Penn. Historical sketch.
Davis. Bucks co. 524.
Madison, O. History.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 75.
— History. F. M. McAdams.
Steele. Clark co. 746.

Madison county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 764, 1265.
Madison county, O. Mounds in.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 177.
Mad River, O. History.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 163.
— History. D. Baker. Steele. Clark co. 719.
Mahoning, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 379.
Maine. Book of Eastern claims. Mrs. M. J. Moore. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 33.
— Champlain's voyage, from the Saint Croix to the Penobscot. 1604. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 229.
— Division of islands owned by Maine and Massachusetts. 1822. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 207.
— Edward Godfrey [governor of Maine, 1640–1664]. Life, letters and public services. C. E. Banks. Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 295.
— French settlements in 1688.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 221.
— Geography and history of. A. P. Marble.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 6 (proc. 1883): 29.
— Letter from William Bollan, agent of the province of Massachusetts bay in England. 1762. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 81.
— List of persons taken captive in Maine during the French and Indian war, from 1754 to 1758, by the Indians. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 58.
— A list of the incorporated colleges and academies in, prior to 1836.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 137.
— Petition for a new county in. 1752.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 187.
— Presbyterianism in, prior to 1780.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 205.
— Smuggling in Maine in 1813.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 105.
— The voyage of capt. Waymouth. 1605.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 205.
Mamaroneck, N.Y. History. F. Morris.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 846.
Manakintown, Va. Communication from Gov. Nicholson, concerning the Huguenot settlement, with list of ye refugees, 1700.
Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 61.
Manchester, Mass. History. W. H. Tappan.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1249.
Manchester, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 611.
Manheim, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 691.
Mansfield, Tenn. The battle of.
Southern bivouac, 3: 412.
Marblehead, Mass. History. S. Roads, jr.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1058.
— The response of, in 1861. S. Roads, jr.
Bay State m. 3: 378.
Marbletown, N.Y. Petition of "sundry of the militia of Marbletown." 1776
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 58.
Marietta, Ga. The battle of Dead Angle on the Kennesaw line, near Marietta. 1864.
Southern bivouac. 3: 71.
Marietta, O. Centennial anniversary of the first settlement of Ohio. I. Smucker.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 679.
— The first church organization in the oldest settlement in the Northwest territory. C. E. Dickinson. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 289.
— Marietta, 1788–1888. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 169.
— Marietta centennial number
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2, no. 1.
Marion City, Mo. Marion college and Marion city. A. P. Whitaker. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 798.
Marlborough, Mass. Soldiers at King Philip's war. The garrison at. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 313.
Marlborough, N.H. Capt. Lewis's company for Ticonderoga. 1777, 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 102, 541.
— Capt. Wright's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 99.
Marlborough, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 27.
Marlow, N.H. Capt. Canfield's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 369.
Marquette, Mich. Early settlement of. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 271.
Maryland. Andrew White, the apostle of.
Cath. hist. res. 3: 13.
— The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. H. Stockbridge. Md. hist. soc. fund publ. no. 22.
— Coöperation in. D. R. Randall.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 485.
— A dark chapter in the catholic history of. E. I. Devitt. U.S cath. hist. mag. 1: 121.
— A description of. Extracted from a poem entitled "Carmen seculare." 1732.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 53.
— The great seal of. C. C. Hall.
Md. hist. soc. fund publ. no. 23.
— The invasion of. W. Allan.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 300.
— Land held by Papists of. 1759.
Amer. cath. hist. researches, 5: 72.
— The Mount Vernon convention, 1785 [of M. and Virginia commissioners, for regulating the commerce of Chesapeake bay]. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
— The Principio company. W. G. Whiteley.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 190.
— The Redemptioners and the German society of. L. P. Hennighausen. Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md. 2d ann. rept. 33.
— The troublesome Jesuits of.
Am. cath. hist. res. 3: 78.
Mason, N.H. Capt. Joseph Barrett's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 81.
— Capt. Benjamin Mann's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers. 15: 529.
Mason and Dixon's line. The original notes of Mason and Dixon's survey. G. A. Robertson. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 452.
Massachusetts. The connection of Massachusetts with the slave-trade and with slavery. C. Deane. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 191.
— Chronology of Catholicity in. 1647–1791. J. M. Finotti. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 314.
— The divorce legislation of. C. F. Sanger.
Bay State m. 3: 27.
— The early African slave-trade in New England. W. B. Weeden.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 5: 107.
— Negro slavery in. R. Rantoul, senior.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 81.
— Voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts. S. S. Green.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 87.
Massie, O. History. Warren co. hist. 647.
Mead, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 564.

Meadville, Penn. History. R. C. Brown.
Crawford co. hist. 371.
Meagher county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 800, 1281.
Mechanicsburg, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 249.
Medford, Mass. Tufts college. E. H. Capen.
N.E. mag. 4 : 99.
Medumcook, Me. Petition from inhabitants of Muscongus and Medumcook. 1767.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 158.
Menallen, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 304.
Mendon, Mass. Field-day at, June 17, 1885.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1885) : 82.
Mendon, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history: Jesuit mission in Sonnontuan, 1656-1684. C. Hawley. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 3 : 1.
Mercersburg, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 505.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Bard's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 24.
Meredith, N.H. Lt.-col. Ebenezer Smith's co. for Ticonderoga. 1777, N.H. state papers, 15: 133.
Meriden, N.H. Kimball Union academy. S. L. Gould. Granite m. 11 : 306.
Merrimack, Mass. History. W. T. Davis.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1535.
Merrimack, N.H. Lieut. Benjamin Bowers's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 85.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 616.
Merrimack river. Great freshets in. J. B. Francis.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 252.
— The Merrimack river canals. G. Stark.
Granite m. 9 : 5.
— Navigation of the. G. Stark.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 291.
Metal, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 604.
Methuen, Mass. History. J. S. Howe.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 769.
Miami, O. History. J. Zimmer.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 132.
Miami valley. Ancient enclosures in the. S. H. Binkley. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 8 : 272.
Michigan. Account of a plot for obtaining the lower peninsula of, from the U.S., in 1795. J. V. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 406.
— Archæology and ethnology. S. D. Peet.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 10 : 36.
— The Catholic churches in the upper peninsula. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist. 8 : 308.
— Disputed questions in the early history of. E. W. Peck. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 151.
— Early history of horticulture in. J. C. Holmes.
Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 69.
— Father Henry Nouvel, the pioneer missionary of Lower Michigan. E. Jacker.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 258.
— Father Marquette and the early Jesuits of. C. I. Walker. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 368.
— Land grants for internal improvements. A. N. Bliss. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 52.
— Members of the Michigan bar. J. L. Lawrence. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 810
— The Michigan and Ohio boundary line. F. E. Robson. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 216.
— Michigan jurists. R. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 466, 639.
— The Michigan lumber interest.
Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 126.

Michigan, *continued.*
— A quarter century of education in. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 9 : 92.
— Recollections of pioneer life in. J. Busby.
Mich. pion. coll. 9 : 118.
— Sources of our early history.
Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 396.
— Village trails and mounds in. H. H. Carson.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9 : 237.
Michigan, Lake. A voyage on. 1779. S. Roberts. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 203.
Middlesex canal. The Middlesex canal. L. L. Dame.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 273.
— Navigation of the Merrimack river. G. Stark.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 291.
Middlesex, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 305.
Middleton, Mass. History. D. Stiles.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 929.
Middletown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 445.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 225.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 149.
— Old tombstone records. Presbyterian graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 115.
— St. Peter's Lutheran church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 138.
— Tombstone records in German Reformed graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's), 3d ser. 1 : 292.
— Tombstone records. St. Peter's church graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 130, 137.
— Toryism at. 1776.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 237.
Mifflin, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 307.
— Roll of capt. Samuel Anderson's company. 1812-14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 10.
Mifflinburg, Penn. The Mifflinburg church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 372.
Milford, Me. Early settlements on Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 206.
Milford, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 610.
Mill, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 577.
Millbury, Mass. Asa Waters, 2d, and the Sutton and Millbury armory. J. C. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 76.
— Visit in.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1885) : 88.
Mill Creek, O. History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 328.
Milton, Penn. Tombstone record.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 364.
Milwaukee, Wisc. Antoine Le Clair's statement.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 238.
— Bench and bar of. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag. of west hist. 6 : 169, 547; 7 : 69.
— Financial and commercial growth of. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist 6 : 445, 572; 7 : 85.
— History. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag of west. hist. 5 : 468.
— Ein Rückblick auf den deutschamerikanischen Journalisten und Schrifstellertag in. F. Geinecke. Deutscher Pion. 17 : 113.
Minisink. The Minisink massacre.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 98.
Minneapolis, Minn. Coöperation in the Northwest. A. Shaw.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6 : 195.

Minneapolis, Minn., *continued.*
— The early days of. J. H. Stevens. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 61.
— Explorations of Groseilliers and Radisson. E. D. Neill. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 412.
— The pioneer priest, and early history of. I. V. D. Heard. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 223.
— Territorial bench of. I. Atwater. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 447 to 8: 169.
Mississippi river. Gautier's journal of a visit to the. 1777–78. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 100.
— La Salle's procès verbal. 1682. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 29.
— Perrot's minute of taking possession of the country on the Upper Mississippi, May 8, 1689. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 35.
Mississippi valley. The mound-builders of the. S. Murdock. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 356.
Missoula county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 823, 1298.
Missouri. The Heatherly war. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 314.
— Mounds in. T. Beckwith. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 228.
— The war in. R. H. Musser. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 678, 745.
Mohawk, N.Y. Militia. 1778. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 295.
Monaghan, Penn. History. J. W. Shaffer. Gibson. York co. 646.
Monhegan island. The island of Monhegan. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 141.
Monhegan, Me. Samoset, lord of Monhegan and Pemaquid. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 81.
Monmouth county, N.J. Speech of governor Franklin to the legislature, with address of the assembly in relation to the riots in. 1770. N.J. archives, 10: 172.
Monroe, Conn. History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1083.
Monroe, Mich. History of the Catholic church in. C. P. Maes. U. S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 113.
Montana. Locating the government road from Niobrara, Nebr., to Virginia city, Montana. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 3: 422, 469, 497.
Montgomery, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 591.
Montgomery county, O. History. A. Brown. Montgomery co. hist.
Montgomery county, Penn. List of capt. Peter Hanley's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 183.
— Roll of capt. Jacob Fryers' company. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 138.
Montour, Penn. The Montours. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 73.
Montoursville, Penn. Montoursville church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 337.
Montvale, Mass. Experiments in sericulture and in india-rubber manufacture, at. C. Conley. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 243.
Moorfield, O. History. Steele. Clark co. 673.
Moosilauke, N.H. About the names of. W. Little. Granite m. 10: 357.
Morrisania, N.Y. History. F. Morris. Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 822.
Morristown, N.J. First presbyterian church. Combined registers. 1742–1884. Morristown rec. 3: 110, 4: 135.
— First presbyterian church. Revivals. D. Irving. Morristown rec. 4: 125.

Morristown, N.J., *continued.*
— A list of capt. Joseph Halsey's company of militia. 1791. Morristown rec. 5: 171.
— Report of the First presbyterian church for year ending 7th April, 1884. Roll of church members and congregation. Morristown rec. 4: 145.
Morrisville, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 365.
Moultonborough, N.H. Capt. Ambrose's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 392.
Mount Carmel, Penn. Mount Carmel church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 347.
Mount Desert Island, Me. The De Gregoire grant of. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
— Journal of a voyage to the island of Mount Desert. 1762. F. Bernard. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 185.
— Petition of the inhabitants of. 1768. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 218.
— Resolve of the General Court on the petition of John Bernard, relating to. 1783. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 212.
Mount Holly Springs, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 347.
Mountjoy, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 312.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745–1775. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174, 181.
Mount Morris, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 619.
Mount Pleasant, N.Y. History. J. A. Todd. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 283, 321.
Mount Pleasant, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 315.
Mount Vernon, Va. The Mount Vernon convention. 1785. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
Muncy, Penn. Muncy church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 371.
Munroe, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2, 315.
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Battle. Southern bivouac, 3: 295.
Muscongus, Me. Petition from inhabitants of. 1767. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 158.
Nahant, Mass. History. E. J. Johnson. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1408.
Nanticoke, Penn. Nanticoke presbyterian church. G. H. Ingram. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 50.
Nantucket, Mass. Nantucket and the whale fishers. S. A. Willson. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 178.
— Tendaysin. E. P. Gould. Bay State m. 3: 190.
Narragansett country. The Atherton company. E. Channing. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser.) 2: 150.
— The evidences of the mound builders in. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 205.
— The great secret. Historical enquiry into the causes of the contention, for the possession of the, by the colonies of New England. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 1.
— History. Greene. Providence plantations, 422.
— The old Narragansett glebe. E. B. Carpenter. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 287.
Natchez, Miss. Burials in the Catholic graveyard, adjoining the bishop's house. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 141.
— Spanish documents relating to the founding of the church at. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 149.

Nazareth, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 603.
Nebraska. The Capital question in. C. H. Gere. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 63.
— Forty years among the Indians. Samuel Allis. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 133.
— How the Kansas-Nebraska line was established. H. D. Johnson. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 80.
— Notes on the early military history of. E. S. Dudley. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 166.
— Sketches from territorial history. A. G. Warner. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 18.
— Slavery in. E. P. Rich. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 92.
— Territorial bench and bar of. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9 : 393.
— A visit to, in 1662. J. W. Savage. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 114.
Nescopeck, Penn. Wenekahemen, or, Joseph Nutimus, chief of the Fork Indians and chief of Nescopeck. C. F. Hill. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 1.
Neshaming, Penn. The old log chapel at. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 36.
New Barbadoes, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 80.
New Bedford, Mass. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] H. L. Aldrich. N.E. mag. 4 : 423.
New Berlin, Penn. New Berlin church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 374.
Newberry, Penn. Early history. Gibson. York co. 623.
— Fort Huff, its history. J. H. McMinn. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 249.
— Post-masters. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 358.
New Boston, N.H. Capt. Boyes's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 552.
New Braintree, Mass. Wheeler's defeat, 1675. Where? L. R. Paige. Amer. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 5 : 96.
New Britain, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 583.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 226.
— Roll of associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 161.
New Brunswick, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 151.
Newburg, Me. Description of No. 2, first range north of Waldo patent. 1786. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 40.
Newburg, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 290.
Newbury, Mass. History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1706.
— Newbury and the Bartlett family. J. C. J. Brown. N.E. h. g. reg. 40 : 192.
Newbury, N.H. Capt. Simeon Stevens's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 586.
Newburyport, Mass. The first New England "witch." W. H. Morse. Granite m. 10 : 347.
— History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2 :1737.
New Castle, N.Y. History. J. Barrett. Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 608.
Newcomerstown, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 613.
New Cumberland, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 298.
New Durham, N.H. Capt. Peter Drowne's co. Sept. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 468.
New England. Coöperation in. E. W. Bemis. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6 : 17.
— Early transcendentalism in. A. Wall. N.E. mag. 5 : 162.
— The land system of the New England colonies. M. Egleston. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 545.
— The New England emigrant aid company. E. Thayer. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 17.
— New England manners and customs in the time of Bryant's early life. H. G. Rowe. N.E. mag. 4 : 364.
— Our New England Thanksgiving. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 505.
— A true relation concernynge the estate of. 1634. N.E. h. g. reg. 40 : 66.
New Gnadenhütten, Mich. The old Moravian mission at Mt. Clemens. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 107.
New Hampshire. Boundary line. Granite m. 10 : 308.
— Discovery of important documents relating to the history of New Hampshire. N.E. h. g. reg. 41 : 306.
— The early jurisprudence of. J. M. Shirley. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 232.
— Edward Gove's insurrection of 1683. J. C. Sanborn. Granite m. 10 : 185.
— The Irish-Scots and the Scotch-Irish. J. C. Linehan. Granite m. 11 : 17 to 11 : 85.
— Journey from Philadelphia to, in 1777. W. Whipple. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 366.
— New Hampshire in 1784. Members of the legislature. Granite m. 10 : 194.
New Hampshire grants. A leaf from the Green mountains. B. Fernow. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 160.
— Vermont controversy. C. A. Downs. Granite m. 11 : 320, 349.
New Hanover, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 29.
New Haven, Conn. New Haven in 1784. F. B. Dexter. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 117.
— The New Haven monument. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 179.
— The town and city government of. C. H. Levermore. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 443.
New Ipswich, N.H. Capt. Briant's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 355.
— Capt. Josiah Brown's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 92.
— Capt. Stephen Parker's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 219.
New Jersey. The Hessians in. Just a little in their favor. A. D. Mellick, jr. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 21.
— John Tatham, New Jersey's first catholic governor. J. D. McCormick. Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 79.
New London, Conn. Historic New London. C. M. Holloway. N.E. mag. 5 : 119.
New London, Penn. Militia. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 99.
New Marblehead, Me. New Marblehead, now Windham, Me. Settlement. G. M. Bodge. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 98.
Newmarket, N.H. Capt. Edward Hilton's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 571.
— Capt. Robert Pike's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 242.

New Marlborough, N.H. Capt. Lewis's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 360.
New Mexico. The New Mexican campaign of 1862. A. A. Hayes. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 171.
— The New Mexico insurrection. 1846–47. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 333.
New Milford, Conn. The trading-house on the Paugasset. W. G. Andrews. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 371.
New Orleans. Account of the voyage of the Ursulines to, in 1727. J. G. Shea. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 28.
— Breaking the chain for Farragut's fleet below New Orleans. G. B. Bacon. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 305.
— Catholics and the battle of. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 107.
— A king's gift. J. Dimitry. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 305.
— An old house in. C. Dimitry. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 444.
— The oldest house in the Mississippi valley. C. Dimitry. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 457.
New Oxford, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 321.
New Paltz, N.Y. Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 300.
New Philadelphia, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 467.
Newport, R.I. The first seventh-day baptist church in America. A. B. Burdick. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 315.
— Friends' records. Marriages. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 193, 275.
— Historical and descriptive sketch. Greene. Providence plantations, 431.
— Robert Gardner and the founding of Trinity church. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 197.
— Samuel Hubbard of. 1610–1689. R. G. Huling. Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 289.
— Speeches and letters by some of the pirates executed at, July 19, 1723. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 259.
— Trinity church records. Marriages. H. E. Turner. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 227, 278.
New Rochelle, N.Y. History. C. E. Lindsley. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 685.
New Scotland, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle. Howell. Albany co. 889.
Newtown, Penn. First associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 143.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 454.
— History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 317.
— Muster roll of Capt. H. Van Horne's co. 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 175.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 227.
Newville, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 317.
New York, *city. Bibliography.* A list of the issues of the press in, 1693–1784. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 475.
— Catholic and anti-Catholic items from New York papers, 1765–1778. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2 : 93.
— Catholics in. 1696. Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 93.
— *Churches.* First and second presbyterian churches. Records. Births and baptisms. N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 170.
— — Reformed Dutch church. Records. Baptisms. N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 26 to 18 : 162.

New York, *city, continued.*
— — Reformed protestant Dutch church. The first minister. Letters of Domine J. Michaelius. 1628. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 367.
— Columbia college. The first century of. W. A. Jones. N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 145.
— Court of lieutenancy. 1686–1696. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 391.
— The defence of. 1776. H. B. Carrington. Granite m. 9 : 292.
— The Dongan charter of the city of New York. 1664. J. W. Gerard. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 30.
— Fifth avenue hotel. Granite m. 10 : 317.
— The first mayor of New York city. C. W. Parsons. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 233.
— The inauguration of Washington. 1789. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 20 : 433.
— A neglected corner of the Metropolis. Historic homes in Lafayette place. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 1.
— *Description.* New York and Philadelphia in 1787. M. Cutler. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 97.
— *Estates.* Patent to Samuel Bayard. 1697. N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 135.
— Proposals for erecting a school, library and chapel at. 1712–13. J. Sharpe. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 341.
— *Revolution.* Occupation of New York city by the British. Diary, 1775–1782. E. G. Schankirk. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 418.
— Richmond hill. P. M. Wetmore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 31.
— *Societies.* An illustrated chapter of beginnings. The founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the New York historical society. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 209.
— Thurlow Weed's home in. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 19 : 1.
New York. *Colony and province.* Anthony Brockholes, commander-in-chief at New York. 1674–89. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 94.
— Evidence of the French discoveries in New York previous to the colonization by the Dutch. G. R. Howell. Albany inst. tr. 11 : 309.
— Laws of 1683. Old records and old politics. C. B. Moore. N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 49.
— The origin and history of manors in. E. F. DeLancey. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 31.
— The origin of. Glimpse of the famous Dutch West India company. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 273.
New York, *state. Boundary.* The property line of 1768. C. W. E. Chapin. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 49.
— *Constitution.* The first constitution of the state of New York. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 310.
— *Indians.* The origin and antiquity of the New York Iroquois. W. M. Beauchamp. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8 : 358.
— New York and Ohio's centennial. D. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 19 : 250.
— New York in the Revolution. Roster of the soldiers. N.Y. col. docs. 15.
Nockamixon, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 631.

Nockamixon, Penn., *continued.*
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 228.
— Roll of Associated company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 166.
Northampton, Mass. Smith college. M. A. Jordan. N.E. mag. 5: 207.
Northampton, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 479.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 228.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 147.
Northampton county, Penn. Muster rolls and papers relating to the militia. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 547.
Northampton county, Va. Records, 1631-35. Extracts. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 4.
North Andover, Mass. History. G. B. Loring.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1657.
North Beverly, Mass. Inscriptions from the old burying-ground in Dodge's Row. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 109.
North Carolina. An extraordinary Indian town. O. P. Hubbard. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 339.
— Through which inlet did the English adventurers of 1584 enter the sounds of? W. L. Welch. Essex inst. bull. 17: 43.
North Castle, N.Y. History. J. Barrett & W. Horton. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 629.
Northfield, Mass. Fair Northfield. M. Winchester. N.E. mag. 5: 335.
North Hampton, N.H. Capt. Moses Leavitt's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 522.
North Middleton, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 328.
— Meeting House springs.
Notes and q (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 1.
North Milford, Me. Deaths at.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 100.
North Salem, N.Y. History. C. E. Culver.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 499.
North Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 576.
North Smithfield, R.I. The Inman purchase in. F. A. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 49.
Northumberland, Penn. Church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 305.
Northumberland county, Penn. History of Northumberland presbytery. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 265, 297, 329, 365.
— Muster rolls relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 313.
Northwest territory. Beginning of education in the. A. A. Graham.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 422.
— The constitution and the ordinance of 1787. R. S. Robertson. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 224.
— Early medicine in the Northwest. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 425, 604.
— Jefferson's report on a plan for a temporary government of the Western territory. 1784.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 61.
— Legislation in the. A. A. Graham.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 303.
— The ordinance of 1787. B. A. Hinsdale.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 259.
— The ordinance of 1787. C. G. Luce.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 140.
— Prof. Hinsdale's latest book historically considered. O. W. Collet.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 260.

Northwest territory, *continued.*
— Three important documents relating to Western land cessions. B. A. Hinsdale.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 276.
Nunda, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 643.
Oakland county, Mich. Memorial report. O. Poppleton. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 106.
Oberlin, Penn. Neidig's meeting-house.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 9.
Ohio. Admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 306.
— The beginnings of. E. C. Dawes.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 519.
— *Biography.* Pioneers of homœopathy in Northern Ohio. D. H. Beckwith.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 405.
— *Boundary.* The Michigan and Ohio boundary line. F. E. Robson.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 216.
— — The Ohio boundary, or the Erie war. L. G. Addison.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 340.
— Central Ohio seventy years ago. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 224.
— *Description.* Map and description of northeastern Ohio by John Heckewelder. 1796.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 64.
— *Ecclesiastical.* History of the synod of the Western Reserve. E. Bushnell.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 440.
— The geographical history of. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 63.
— *Geology.* The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— History. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 357.
— *Mounds.* Prehistoric artificial terraces in. T. J. Brown.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 167.
— — Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of. G. F. Wright.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 341.
— Narrative of John Heckewelder's journey to the Wabash in 1792.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 34, 165.
— New York and Ohio's centennial. D. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 250.
— Nullification. D. J. Ryan.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 413.
— Our first court held a hundred years ago. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 40.
— Our highest territorial court and judges. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 240.
— Reminiscences of natural gas in the oil country. F. A. Layman.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 454.
— The silver find in Kentucky. T. H. Lewis.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 234.
— Surveys. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 59.
— Surveys of the public lands in. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 61.
— Why is Ohio called the Buckeye state? W. M. Farrar. Ohio hist. and archæol. q. 2: 174.
Ohio river. An English view of, in 1757. S. H. Paine. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 235.
Ohio valley. Early periodical literature of the. W. H. Venable.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 101, 298; 9: 35.
Oil Creek, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 579.

Omaha, Neb. The bar of.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 201, 277.
— History. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 315 to 9: 192.
— The medical profession of.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 437.
Oneida, N.Y. Father Peter Milet's captivity among the Oneida Indians. 1689–94.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 183.
Onondaga, N.Y. John Martin Mack's journal of a visit to, in 1752.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 345, 351, 360.
Orford, N.H. Capt. Chandler's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 383.
— Capt. Sloane's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 277.
Orono, Me. Intentions of marriage recorded. 1806–1807. A. White.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 177.
— The Maine State college. M. C. Fernald.
N.E. mag. 5: 546.
— Orono in the War of 1812.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 168.
Orrington, Me. Intentions of marriage in the plantation of New Worcester, now. 1785–88.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 88.
— Petition[s] of inhabitants of. 1812.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 87, 101.
Orrstown, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 595.
Ottawa county, Mich. Semi-centennial celebration. Papers. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 222.
Oxford, O. History. J. H. Summers.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 607.
Oxford, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 321.
Paradise, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 683.
Paris, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 3.
Parkman, O. Ancient burial cists in Northeastern Ohio. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
Parksbury, Penn. Location of. J. Torrey.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 78.
Paterson, N.J. The founding of, as the intended manufacturing metropolis of the United States. W. Nelson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 177.
Pawtuxet valley, R.I. A history of the North branch of the. W. B. Spencer.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 122.
— The valley of the Pawtuxet. J. N. Arnold.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 222.
Paxtang valley, Penn. The underground railroad. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 559.
— The taverns of Paxtang valley.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 240.
Paxton, Penn. The Association of the First company in Paxtang township. 1775.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 206.
— The deed to Paxtang glebe.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 127.
— Master Allen's school. 1782.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 21, 27.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to Pennsylvania, 1777–79.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 393.
— An old road account. 1782.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 125.
— Old-time road petitions. Petition of the inhabitants of the upper part of Paxtang above the Narrows, etc.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 568, 571, 576.

Paxton, Penn., *continued.*
— Paxtang and Derry churches.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 23.
— The Paxtang banditti.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 81.
— The Paxtang boys. 1764.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 164.
— The Paxtang company before Quebec, 1775.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 249.
— Paxtang, or Louther manor.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 390, 392.
— Petition of the inhabitants of. 1745.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 470.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745–1775.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174, 181.
— Tombstone inscriptions in old Paxtang church graveyard.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 209 to 1: 312.
Peabody, Mass. History. T. M. Osborne.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 989.
Pelham, N.H. Capt. Jesse Wilson's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 228.
— Lieut. Isaac Cochran's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 358.
Pembroke, N.H. Capt. Samuel McConnell's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 174.
— Lieut.-col. Connor's detachment. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 415.
— Pembroke academy. Granite m. 11: 397.
Penn, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 333.
— History. Gibson. York co. 696.
Pennsylvania. *Province.* Sir William Keith. C. P. Keith. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 1.
Pennsylvania. *Boundary.* The making of Pennsylvania. R. Errett.
Mag. of west hist. 9: 259.
— A century of governors. 1790–1890.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 550.
— *Ecclesiastical.* Interesting history of the presbyterian church. W. A. West.
Notes & q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 489, 498, 506, 509.
— — The introduction of Methodism into Pennsylvania. G. D. Carrow.
Penn. mag of hist. 12: 200.
— — Registers of the Anglican church in, prior to 1800. P. S. P. Conner.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 341.
— Journal of Captain Gist. 1753.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 39, 45.
— *Revolution.* Muster-rolls of marines and artillery commanded by Isaac Craig, in 1775 and 1778. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 350.
— *Whiskey insurrection.* Evidence laid before Judge Wilson. 1794.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 378, 381.
Penobscot, Me. An account of the First congregational church
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 145.
— Petition from inhabitants of Magabagwaduce, now Penobscot. 1763.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 104.
— Petition from Penobscot river to the General Court. 1777. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 12.
Penobscot county, Me. Incorporation of towns in. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 239.
— Lawyers admitted to practice in courts of. 1824–47. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 228.
— Organization of the court of.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 241.
— Sketches of early lawyers in. W. D. Williamson. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 24.

Perry, O. History. M. S. Dearth.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 619.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 115.
Perth Amboy, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
Peterborough, N.H. Capt. Cunningham's co. 1778. N.H. state papers. 15: 538.
— Capt. Robbe's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 101.
— Capt. William Scott's co. 1775.
N.H. state papers, 15: 739.
— Capt. Taggart's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 104.
Peters, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 567.
Philadelphia, Penn. About Philadelphia in 1750. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 104.
— *Churches.* Christ church. Records. Baptisms. 1709–1760. C. R. Hildeburn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 362.
— – St. Mary's church. How Father Harding's deed of St. Mary's church property came to be recorded by Bishop Egan.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 31.
— City government of. E. P. Allinson.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 1.
— Diary of Hannah Callender, 1758–62.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 432.
— First congregation in.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 5: 143.
— Genealogical notes. Abstracts of wills recorded in. 1702–1786.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 373.
— Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to Philadelphia, from Dighton, begun Oct. 24, 1778. W. Ellery.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 190.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 553; 14: 1.
— New York and Philadelphia in 1787. M. Cutler. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 97.
— Philadelphia society before the Revolution.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 491.
— Rev. F. X. Brosias' Mount Airy Seminary. 1806–13. M. I. J. Griffin.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 5: 155.
Philadelphia county, Penn. Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 553; 14: 1.
Piermont, N.H. Capt. Sloan's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 277.
Pike, O. History. M. Over.
Steele. Clark co. 693.
Pine, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 586.
Plaistow, N.H. Capt. Ezekiel Giles' co. 1777, 1778. N.H. state papers. 15: 398. 485, 500.
Pleasant, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 625.
— History. J. Arbogast. Steele. Clark co. 658.
Plumstead, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 569.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 229.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 157.
Plymouth, Mass. A day's trip to. E P. Gould.
N E. mag. 5: 150.
— Records of the Old Colony club.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 382.
Plymouth, N.H. Capt Elliott's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 149.

Plymouth, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Willoughby's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 124.
— Capt. Willoughby's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 381.
Pocomtuck valley, Mass. Forty years of frontier life in the G. Sheldon. N.E mag. 4: 236.
Pownalborough, Me. Intentions of marriage, copied from the records of. 1760 to 1778.
Bangor hist. mag 4: 26.
Prairie Du Chien, Wisc. Capture of Fort M'Kay in 1814. D. Brymner.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 254.
— First civilized establishment on the Wisconsin. [La Salle's trading post.] C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 92.
— French fort at, a myth. C. W. Butterfield.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 307.
— French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. J. D Butler.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 54.
— Prairie Du Chien in 1811. N. Boilvin.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 247.
— Prairie Du Chien in 1827. J. M. Street.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 256.
Prospect, Me. Petitions to the General Court of Mass. 1789. From what was incorporated into the town of. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 209.
Providence, R.I. Brown university. R. A. Guild. N.E. mag 4: 1.
— The city of. F.N. Luther. N.E mag. 5: 499.
— A history of the drug business in. O. Johnson. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 345.
— Providence in 1810 and later. H. A. Howland.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 111.
Puget Sound. Indians. M. Eells.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 26, 174.
— The Puget sound Indians. M. Eells.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 216, 271.
Reading, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Jonathan Poole and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 279.
Red River of the North. Mounds on the. T. H. Lewis. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 369.
Rhode Island. Address of the colony of, to the Continental congress, relative to its condition. R.I. hist. mag. 7: 304.
— Assize of bread. F. C. C.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 261.
— Candidates for presidential electors in. 1792–1888. S. H. Allen. Narr. hist. reg 6: 301.
— The great battle of Narragansetts, Dec. 19, 1675. W. A. Greene. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 331.
— Memoirs of H. Bull. R.I. hist. mag. 7: 241.
— Pre-historic Rhode Island. J. N. Arnold.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 97.
— Reminiscences of, in 1842. as connected with the Dorr rebellion. E. Dyer.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 145.
Richland, Penn. Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 230.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 172.
Richmond, N.H. Capt. Oliver Capron's co. 1777. N.H state papers, 15: 54.
Richmond, R.I. The Richmond town records. 1747 to 1850. J. N Arnold.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 272.
Ridgefield, Conn. Historic cannon-balls and houses. The British invasion of Connecticut in 1777. C. A. H. Bartlett.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 185.

Rindge, N.H. Capt. Daniel Rand's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 348.
— Capt. Stone's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 97.
— Capt. Stone's company. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 216.
Rochester, N.H. Capt. McDuffee's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 297.
Rockhill, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 170.
Rocky mountains. The origin of the mission to the Flathead Indians. E. Mallet.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 55.
Rocky river, O. The pre-glacial course of. D. T. Gould. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 70.
Rowley, Mass. Ancient tax-list. [1657–1683.]
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 253, 254.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Brocklebanks' company. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 190.
Roxbury, Mass. The Roxbury Latin school. J. E. Greene.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 348; 5: 146.
Rutland, Mass. Gen. Rufus Putnam's house in.
Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 327.
Rye, N.H. Capt. Joseph Parsons's co. 1777, 78.
N.H. state papers, 15: 256, 527.
Saginaw, Mich. Researches of early days in Saginaw in 1833. E. S. Williams.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 142.
Saginaw valley, Mich. Legends of Indian history in. E. S. Williams.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 134.
St. Augustine, Fla. The church in.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 329.
Saint Croix, Me. The first European settlement in New England. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 225.
St. Francis county, Ark. Mound crania from.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 377.
St. Genevieve, La. St. Genevieve academy. W. H. Hill. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 281.
Saint Georges river, Me. The voyage of captain George Waymouth to the coast of Maine in 1605. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 205.
Saint Louis, Mo. City government of. M. S. Snow. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 135.
Salem, Mass. The homestead of Rebecca Nurse. E. P. Jones. Bay State m. 3: 434.
— List of native and introduced plants observed in flower in the vicinity of, during the spring of 1886. J. H. Sears.
Essex inst. bull. 17: 95.
Salem, N.H. Capt. Dow's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 390.
— Lieut. Oliver Dow's co. for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 120.
Salisbury, N.H. Capt. Ebenezer Webster's co. 1777, 78. N.H. state papers, 15: 165, 514.
Salisbury, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 525.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance, 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 446.
Sanbornton, N.H. Capt. Chase Taylor's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 171.
Sandown, N.H. Capt. Robert Collins's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 400.
Sandusky, O. Pioneer incidents.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 369.
Sandwich, Me. Extracts from orderly book for company commanded by Obed B. Nye. 1813–1831. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 65.
Santa Fé, N.M. Das Alter der Stadt Santa Fé. A. F. Bandelier. Deutscher Pion. 17: 376.
Saucon, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 517.
Scarborough, Me. Town records. Births. 1772.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 56.
— *See also* Lygonia, Province of.
Second River, N.J. Contributions to the early history of the Reformed Dutch church of. A. Lloyd. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 193.
"The parish of Second River cover[s] what is now included in Belleville, Franklin, and portion of Montclair townships." It was a part of Newark township.
Shelter Island, N.Y. The manor of. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 361.
Shiloh. "Shiloh." Erinnerung an der 6 April, 1882. W. Pfänder. Deutscher Pion. 17: 240.
Skippack, Penn. Non-associators. 1779.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 14: 39.
Smithfield, R.I. The records of Old Smithfield.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 286.
Solebury, Penn. Non-associators. 1775.
Penn archives, 2d ser. 14: 231.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn archives, 2d ser. 14: 158.
Somersworth, N.H. Capt. Moses Yeaton's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 573.
Somerville, N.J. The scene of Washington's "pretty little frisk." A. D. Mellick, jr.
Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 325.
Southampton, Penn. Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 233.
— Rolls of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 150.
South Wilkes-Barré, Penn. The Westminster church.
Historical record (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 129.
Springfield, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 171.
Stockbridge, Mass. Indian land grants in western Massachusetts. E. W. B. Canning.
Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 142.
Stratford, Conn. The Church of Christ in.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 164.
— The Cupheag plantation. 1639–1645.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 71.
— The Episcopal church in.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 315.
— First settlers. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 84.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1097.
— Indian deeds and reservations.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 20.
— Indians. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1.
— Inscriptions in the Congregational burying-place in. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 206.
— Inscriptions in the Episcopal burying-place.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 335.
— The Revolutionary war.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 370.
Stratham, N.H. Capt. Nicholas Rawlings's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 324.
Sudbury, Mass. Capt. Samuel Wadsworth and the Sudbury fight. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 391.
Sugar Loaf valley, Penn. Some interesting history of that portion of Luzerne county.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 125.
— The Sugar Loaf massacre. 1780.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 167.
Summit Hill, Penn. Brief sketch of Catholicity in the coal regions of Pennsylvania.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 388.
Sunbury, Penn. Some of the historical associations of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 179.
Superior, Lake. Life in the copper mines of. J. H. Forster. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 175.

Superior, Lake, *continued.*
— Recollections of the early explorations and discovery of iron ore on. P. M. Everett. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 161.
— Saint-Lusson's procès-verbal, June 14, 1671. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 26.
Swanzey, N.H. Swanzey men in Capt. Kimball's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 293.
Taunton, Mass. The iron works at Taunton, in Plymouth colony. W. K. Watkins. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 83.
Temple, N.H. Capt. Drury's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 364.
— Capt. Gershom Drury's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 95.
— Capt. Robert Fletcher's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 533.
Tennent, N.J. "Historic old Tennent." R. C. Hallock. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 233.
Tennessee. Ancient society in. The mound builders were Indians. G. P. Thruston. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 374.
— East Tennessee one hundred years ago. J. S. Fowler. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 43.
Tinicum, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 168.
Tohopeka. The battle of Tohopeka, or Horseshoe. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 45.
Towamensing, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 37.
Union River, Me. *See* Ellsworth, Me.
Upper Hanover, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 31.
Upper Makefield, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 234.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 160.
Upper Milford, Penn. List of members of drafted co. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 582.
Upper Paxtang, Penn. Capt. J. Murray's co. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 380.
Upper Salford, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 33.
Vermont. History of the general convention of congregational and presbyterian ministers of. Amer. quart. reg. 11: 33.
Virginia. The Mount Vernon convention of 1785 [of commissioners of Maryland and Virginia for making concerted commercial regulations of Chesapeake bay]. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
— Popular government in, 1606–1776. L. H. Porter. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 479.
Wabash. Narrative of John Heckewelder's journey to the Wabash in 1792. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 466.
Wakefield, N.H. Capt. Jeremiah Gilman's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 191.
Walpole, N.H. Capt. Webber's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 147.
Wareham, Mass. Agawame plantation. W. R. Bliss. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 194.
Warminster, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 235.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 161.
Warrington, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 155.
Warwick, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 236.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 163.
Warwick, Penn., *continued.*
— Warwick township associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 305.
Washington, N.H. Capt. Brockway's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 106.
Washington county, Me. Representatives from. 1820–51. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 105.
— Senators from, 1820–52. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 16.
Washtenaw county, Mich. Recollections of early ministers to. L. Davis. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 155.
Watertown, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Watertown, Mich. Watertown thirty years ago. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 115.
Waukesha, Ill. Village life and clan residences. Mound builders. H. C. Hovey. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 10.
Weare, N.H. Capt. Philbrick's co., July, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 113.
— Capt. Aaron Quinby's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 550.
Westbrook, Me. Marriages copied from the private record of Rev. Caleb Bradley. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 16.
West Chester, Penn. Pre-historic West Chester. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 367.
Westmoreland, N.H. Pay roll of Capt. John Cole's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 47.
West Nottingham, Penn. Militia co. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 97.
West Roxbury, Mass. Brook farm. E. W. Bemis. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 17.
Wicacoa, Del. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 203.
Wickford, R.I. A commission of government at. 1672. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 81.
Wilton, N.H. Capt. Nathan Ballard's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 74.
— Capt. Putnam's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 419.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 617.
Winchester, N.H. Capt. Samuel Wright's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 203.
Windham, Me. New Marblehead, now Windham. Indian troubles and military affairs. G. M. Bodge. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 44.
Windham, N.H. Capt. James Gilmore's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 566.
Wiscasset, Me. Extract from town records. Marriages. 1778–1808. W. Lowell. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 43.
Wisconsin. The Black Hawk war. R. G. Thwaites. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 33.
— The boundaries of. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 451.
— Coöperation in. A. Shaw. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 313.
— Dickson and Grignon papers. 1812–1815. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 271.
— Letter-book of Thomas Forsyth. 1814–1818. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 316.
— Local government in. D. E. Spencer. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 502.
— Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, sr. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 218.

Wisconsin, *continued.*
— Papers from the Canadian archives. 1778–83. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 97.
— Radisson and Groseilliers in. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 64.
Wissahickon, Penn. The hermits of the Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker. Penn mag. of hist. 11 : 427.
Wrightstown, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 221.

Wrightstown, Penn., *continued.*
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 155.
Wyoming, Penn. Capt. Franklin's co. 1780. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 335.
— The Wyoming massacre. A. McF. Davis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3 : 340.
York, Me. Story of an ancient city by the sea. A. C. Baer Granite m. 11 : 143, 188.
York county, Penn. Capt. Forman's company. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 529.

NOTES.

To the Trustees: —

The question recently asked by a correspondent in one of the city journals, whether the Boston Public Library possesses an autograph of William Shakspeare? has been referred to the Librarian for an answer.

This correspondent may have heard some rumor on the subject, or he may have assumed that, in the fitness of things, one of the largest and best Shakspearian collections extant ought to possess an original autograph of the great dramatist; for in the Barton collection, besides the four folios and many of the original quartos, together with nearly every edition known in any language, are to be found the original autograph Prospectus of the famous Boydell Shakspeare and the book of subscribers on parchment, which contains the signatures of George III., Queen Charlotte, the Prince of Wales, and many Shakspearian scholars.

Be this as it may, the Library undoubtedly possesses a signature and a single line which purport to have been written by Shakspeare; but whether they were actually so written is not susceptible of actual proof, nor, as I think, is it of absolute disproof.

It is a question of probabilities; and I propose to set forth some facts and reasons which may assist in its determination.

When the genuineness of any handwriting is in question, the testimony of witnesses to the act, the judgment of experts, and the character and pedigree of the document are all admissible in evidence, and may be fairly required unless their absence can be accounted for.

The authenticity of the only three known autographs of Shakspeare about which it is impossible to cavil depends upon their pedigree. No one living ever saw him write them, or anything else, and there are no other specimens of his writing answering all the conditions of absolute certainty with which they can be compared. These three signatures are affixed to so many separate sheets of his will, dated March 25, 1616, shortly before his death, April 16, which was found where, if he made one, it ought to be found, in the archives of the Prerogative Office in Doctors Commons, in which it was duly proved as appears by the certificate of the proper officer, and where it has ever since remained. These facts reasonably preclude the possibility of forgery. Of two other signatures of which forgery is hardly predicable, though not impossible, one is on the counterpart of a deed of a house in Blackfriars, purchased by Shakspeare March 10, 1613, now in the London Library, for which it was purchased by the city authorities for £145, in 1843. The other is on a mortgage of the same property, March 11, and was purchased by the British Museum, in 1858, for £315. The pedigree of these documents cannot be traced earlier than the middle of the last century, but both are enrolled in the proper office, and without doubt both are originals.

And so, I think, though it has been disputed, is the signature in the Florio Montaigne, Plate VII., purchased for £100 by the British Museum, in 1838. But this is without a pedigree before 1780, and its genuineness rests on the judgment of experts, and on comparison with signatures known to be original. These six signatures are shown in Plates V., VI., VII.

The Library signature has no pedigree, and is found in a volume of North's Plutarch of 1603, though it is not claimed that it was written in that book by Shakspeare as evidence of ownership, or for any other reason.

The history of the volume is this: It was brought to the Library, together with a first folio of Ben Jonson, in the autumn of 1880, by a Mr. Samuel Gasking, an Englishman from London, who claimed to be a proof-reader seeking employment, and said that he had several old volumes picked up in a London second-hand book-shop, which he was willing to dispose of at reasonable prices.

As the Library lacked these volumes they were purchased at something less than the prices usually quoted in English sale-catalogues. Mr. Gasking drew the Librarian's attention to a signature and other writing which he thought might be that of Shakspeare; but he did not seek to enhance the price on that account. After Mr. Gasking's departure, the Librarian carefully examined the Plutarch and the Shakspeare writing; and having been for many years familiar with autographs, ink and paper, European and American, from the time of Henry VII., he formed an opinion in regard to the writing in question, which was laid aside with a memorandum of the facts above stated.

It was laid aside; but it has now been taken up again, for besides answering as nearly as may be the question referred to above, the Trustees think that the Library ought at least to preserve in its printed documents the history of an inter-

esting volume, together with the facts and reasons which bear upon the genuineness of the signature written as "Wllm Shakspeare," and of the writing which follows it.

When this copy of North's Plutarch came to the Library, though it was complete, it was in bad condition. It was in the original binding, but the sewing had given way, the fly-leaves were gone, the text was considerably rumpled and otherwise so disordered that it was sent to the bindery for repairs, with instructions to preserve the original order of the contents.

The volume measures $12\frac{7}{8}$ in length, $8\frac{5}{8}$ in width, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ in thickness. The title-page much reduced in size, is seen on Plates I. and II. Those familiar with books — especially folios and quartos — of the seventeenth century need not be told that the inside of their covers often shows the boards, the lining leaves, if they ever adhered to them, having become detached so as to expose usually, as shown in Plates I. and II., first, a fold of parchment about two inches wide, running the entire length of the hinge; and, second, two or more paper leaves of the same width and length, all of which would be concealed from view if the lining leaf were pasted to the board, and would be exposed if it were detached. After examining many such volumes in the Public Library, the Librarian is in doubt whether it was customary to paste this leaf to the board, as is now invariably done, or to leave it loose to turn freely as a fly-leaf. It is also matter of common observation that the parchments and short paper leaves above described are generally covered with writing, often portions of legal documents which must have been written before the volume was bound, and which indicate by their general character that they were from scriveners' offices.

When the Plutarch — which there is no pretence or probability that Shakspeare ever owned or saw — came to the Public Library, the strips of parchment and one of paper at the end of the volume were in their original condition, covering the full length of the hinge; but the others were short; that which contained the name of Shakspeare at the beginning of the volume being little more than half length, as is shown in Plates I. and II. Possibly it was no longer when the volume was bound. In repairing the volume all these parchments and short strips were placed outside of the new lining and fly-leaves, as is also shown.

The paper bearing the name of Shakspeare is a fold organically a part of the volume, as appeared by the sewing, when it was purchased by the Library; but at what time Shakspeare's name was written in it is a more important question.

The strips at the end of the volume contain writing which must have been there when the volume was bound. The words

> quod natura dedit
> tollere nemo potest,

in Plate IV., apparently a parody on

> Quod natura negat, reddere nemo potest,

from Cor. Gallus Maximianus, Eleg. V. 54, are so near to the hinge which they face that it is not likely — even if it is possible — that they were written after the book was bound. The words "Cur honor quaeris," a part of two lines not easily read, seen in Plate III., may have been so written — though it is hardly probable that they would have been written in such an out-of-the-way place.

These writings and the name of "Wllm Shakspeare, hundred and twenty poundes," though not in the same ink, are in the ink and handwriting of the seventeenth century, and probably — certainly, if the linings were ever pasted to the inside cover — were concealed from view until the linings became detached. From these circumstances it is probable that they are very old,— anterior in date to any of the known forgeries, — and that they were placed where they are now found at a time when there was no inducement to forge them.

There is another circumstance which bears — though not conclusively — upon the age of the writing. In Plates I. and II., a worm-hole may be seen in the parchment, as well as on the title-page, corresponding to a similar one just before the word "and" in the words "hundred and twenty poundes," which penetrates three hundred and ten pages of the text. This in itself establishes nothing, unless we first learn the date of the perforation; but at whatever time the worm worked, it is clear that it was after the writing; for if it had been before, the pen would have caught on the edges of the hole and caused some irregularity of line, which is firm and sharply defined on both sides of the aperture.

It may also be observed that the position of the writing in the volume is unusual — not in the place where the owner of the volume would have chosen to make a memorandum, nor a forger who wished to deceive.

The question still remains — is it an autograph, and is it Shakspeare's?

The answer depends on circumstantial evidence: —

1. The volume itself bears date 1603, and was probably bound many years before Shakspeare's death.

2. The paper which bears the signature is

part of the original constitution of the volume, and is of the same date as the binding.

3. The ink with which the signature was written, in the judgment of experts acquainted with modern inks manufactured to resemble those which are old, is genuine ink of the early part of the seventeenth century; and if so, then,

4. The signature itself must have been written in that century, though at what time it is impossible to say, but before the parchment, the signature, and the text had been perforated by a worm.

5. In the judgment of three experts, — collectors of autographs with long experience in such matters, — the writing is an autograph of some one who called himself William Shakspeare. That is to say, it is an original signature; not one man's name written by another, nor an imitation. The value of such expert judgments depends on the skill acquired by their possessors, which enables them, as it does bank-tellers, dealers in coins, art connoisseurs, and others, to detect the genuine from the spurious upon grounds which they are not always able to explain, but which, nevertheless, they, and others who employ them, rely upon in matters of considerable importance, pecuniary and otherwise.

6. The signature itself bears a strong resemblance to the known genuine signatures of Shakspeare; and where it departs from them, the fact may perhaps be accounted for by the time when it must have been written by him, if genuine.

Of course it is possible, though it does not seem at all probable to the experts who have examined it, that the writing may have been an entry made by some other person in some connection with the name of Shakspeare. It possesses too many of the characteristics of his autograph to have been that of a scrivener. It need not be said that the handwriting of the people of any age and country possesses certain characteristics in common. A good illustration of this is found in Shakspeare's will itself. The name of William Shakspeare as written in the body of the will by the scrivener is in some respects quite like Shakspeare's autograph; and so, though in less degree, is the filing endorsement of the clerk of the Prerogative Court. But no one familiar with genuine autographs would mistake either of these for such; still less would an expert be deceived by any of the imitation inks. They are aware that color, and other indicia of antiquity, may be imitated; but not in such a way as to deceive those skilful in detecting such imitations.

Forgeries to a practised eye show the weakness of imitation, as in No. 8, Plate VIII., one of Ireland's forgeries. They are of different degrees of skill; but none of that degree which deceives a thorough expert. The copyist of an autograph, as the copyist of a painting, fails to catch the freedom of the original, and fatally errs, either by variation, or becomes stiff by servile tracing. Forgers generally deviate from the original so far as not to excite suspicion of tracing, but never needlessly raise questions by a wide departure from well-known and easily accessible originals.

In the Library signature there is such a departure, unaccountable if it is regarded as a forgery, and difficult to be accounted for if it is regarded as an original autograph. That will be considered hereafter.

It is not a very important consideration, but worth noting, however, that the writing in the book is found where Shakespeare himself would not have placed it, nor a forger have written it. If intended as evidence of Shakespeare's ownership of the volume, a forger would have written it where such evidence is usually found, at the top of the fly-leaf, or on the title-page, where Richard Hawkins wrote his name, as seen in Plates I. and II., and he would have avoided the unnecessary addition of the words, "hundred and twenty poundes."

We may reasonably say that the words "Wllm Shakspeare, hundred and twenty poundes,"

> quod natura dedit
> tollere nemo potest.

and "Cur honor quaeris," were written on papers contemporary with Shakspeare. They were also written in the ink and characteristic chirography of his time. How such papers, partly legal and partly literary, came together, is unknown. If, as has been suggested, they were from some scrivener's office, why should Shakspeare's name be found among them? It would hardly do to say that it is because, as has been conjectured from his familiarity with technical law terms and phrases, he was at one time a lawyer's clerk. Nor does the form in which the entry appears — that of underwriting on a policy of insurance — warrant the conclusion that the paper is part of such an instrument signed by Shakspeare, which found its way to a lawyer's office. It is not known that he used any of his capital in that way, though such a conjecture receives color from the familiarity with ships and sea-terms which his dramas show. But these papers are together, and apparently have been for nearly three centuries; nor is it more strange that one of them should be in the hand of Shakspeare than in the hand of any of his literary

contemporaries. Yet the question remains, did Shakspeare write his name and the words, "hundred and twenty poundes"?

This leads to an analysis of the writings and comparisons of them with those known to be Shakspeare's.

But before entering upon such an analysis it may be observed that the field of comparison of the Library signature with the known originals is narrow, being limited to those written between 1613 and 1616, all of which show such a lack of facility in handwriting as would almost preclude the possibility of Shakspeare's having written the dramas attributed to him, so great is the apparent illiteracy of his signatures. We have no specimens of his handwriting before disease, or the disuse of the pen, had apparently impaired that facility of writing which must be assumed as the acquirement of an author so voluminous as Shakspeare.

But although the range of comparison is narrow, it is better than if it were wide, since it shows that the five signatures, three of which were written on the same day, and all in the last three years of his life, vary greatly from each other; and these inconsistent variations from the same pen prepare us to expect even greater variations from specimens of an earlier period, especially if any should be found to be written in a freer hand. Toulmin Smith in combatting, against Sir Frederick Madden, the genuineness of the signature in the Florio Montaigne, No. 6, says that "all Shakspeare's 'S's' are begun from the right, take an easy sweep to the left, and so back to the right and to the left again, and then upwards; while this 'S' [in the Montaigne] is begun from the left, and gives us such an 'S' as never was seen." His meaning is seen in observing the formation of the "S" in Nos. 1, 2, and 5, and the difference is obvious. But is he not clearly wrong in respect to No. 4, written at the same time with Nos. 3 and 5?

One can hardly fail to notice that the writing of Shakspeare's name in the Library signature is organically the same as that in all the known original signatures, with certain variations from them, it is true; but yet not so great as those found among themselves. The real difficulty is between the first and last syllables of his name, in which there appears to be a superfluous "s." The "speare" also varies somewhat from that of the known signatures. In the best signature, — that on the last sheet of the will which was signed first, No. 5, — the "s" is apparently connected with the "k," as though he wrote it "ks." But this difficulty is lessened, if it does not disappear, after a careful examination of the formation of the "k" in Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 5, in all of which there are certain resemblances to that in the Library signature, and in all the "s" is detached. With the variation in these respects in the three signatures written on the same day, it would be rash to found a judgment on that ground against the genuineness of the Library signature.

If the Library signature is genuine, then unquestionably are the words "hundred and twenty poundes;" and in that case the Boston Public Library possesses more of Shakspeare's writing than has been found elsewhere; and if those words are in the hand of Shakspeare, then is the signature also. A comparison of this line with Shakspeare's known autograph, therefore, may throw light on the main question. Take the letter "h" in the word "hundred." At first sight it appears to be unlike the four latest of the known original signatures, but is strikingly and organically like that in No. 1, the earliest of the originals. And yet if we notice the same letter as written in No. 2, only a day later, we may see what latitude Shakspeare allowed himself in the formation of letters.

Another striking instance of essential identity may be seen by comparing the "y" in the word "By," No. 5, with the same letter in "twenty," of the Library writing, No. 7.

Again, compare the letter "p" in the name "Shakspeare," with the same letter in the word "poundes" of the Library writing, No. 7. Though written by the same hand, no two letters could be more unlike; but the "p" in "poundes" is almost identical with that in No. 5, the most elaborate and best of Shakspeare's signatures, and either may be substituted for the other without violence.

Indeed, nothing can be more striking than the result of a comparison of the same letters in all the signatures of Shakspeare. No two are precisely alike, and in most instances they are very dissimilar; and yet, organically, they are the same in all, or nearly all. This fact suggests caution in coming to a judgment adverse to any signature on the ground that it varies from known originals. Whether it be a privilege of genius never to write one's name twice alike, even on the same day, such is certainly the fact with Shakspeare.

The comparisons instituted might be continued more exhaustively, but those who care to do so can carry them on for themselves.

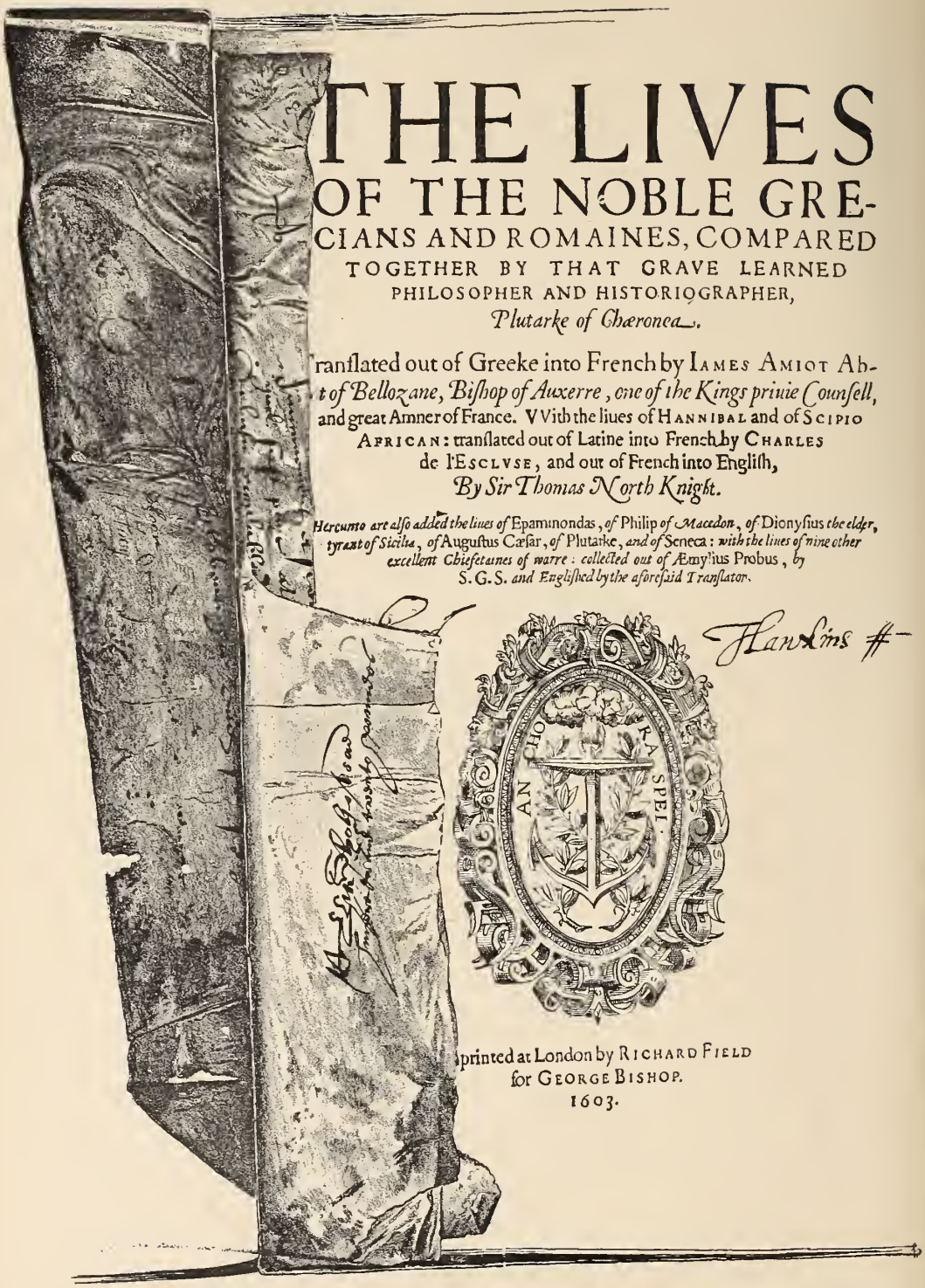
The Librarian is familiar with the literature of historical, literary, and autographical forgeries in England and America, as well as with the devices of their authors to manufacture circum-

stantial evidence and to disarm suspicion. These devices have often imposed upon the unwary, and temporarily misled even those who ought at once to have detected the imposition. Such facts ought to prevent hasty judgments. Nevertheless, in the absence of positive proof, the testimony of experts, though not to be regarded as conclusive, must be accepted provisionally, at least, as settling the question of probabilities.

In conclusion, the Librarian is clearly of the opinion that the Library autograph presents many reasons in favor of its genuineness, and too few objections to warrant an adverse judgment.

THE LIBRARIAN.

PLATE I.



THE LIVES
OF THE NOBLE GRE-
CIANS AND ROMAINES, COMPARED
TOGETHER BY THAT GRAVE LEARNED
PHILOSOPHER AND HISTORIOGRAPHER,
Plutarke of Chæronea.

ranslated out of Greeke into French by IAMES AMIOT Ab-
t of Bellozane, Bishop of Auxerre, one of the Kings priuie Counsell,
and great Amner of France. VVith the liues of HANNIBAL and of SCIPIO
AFRICAN: translated out of Latine into French by CHARLES
de l'ESCLVSE, and out of French into English,
By Sir Thomas North Knight.

Hereunto are also added the liues of Epaminondas, *of* Philip *of Macedon*, *of* Dionysius *the elder, tyrant of Sicilia*, *of* Augustus Cæsar, *of* Plutarke, *and of* Seneca: *with the liues of nine other excellent Chieftaines of warre: collected out of* Æmylius Probus, *by* S. G. S. *and Englished by the aforesaid Translator.*

printed at London by RICHARD FIELD
for GEORGE BISHOP.
1603.

TITLE-PAGE REDUCED, WITH THE PAPER FOLD AT THE HINGE, RESTING UPON IT, SHOWING THE SHAKSPEARE WRITING AND THE WORM-HOLE.

THE LIVES OF THE NOBLE GRECIANS AND ROMAINES, COMPARED TOGETHER BY THAT GRAVE LEARNED PHILOSOPHER AND HISTORIOGRAPHER, *Plutarke of Chæronea.*

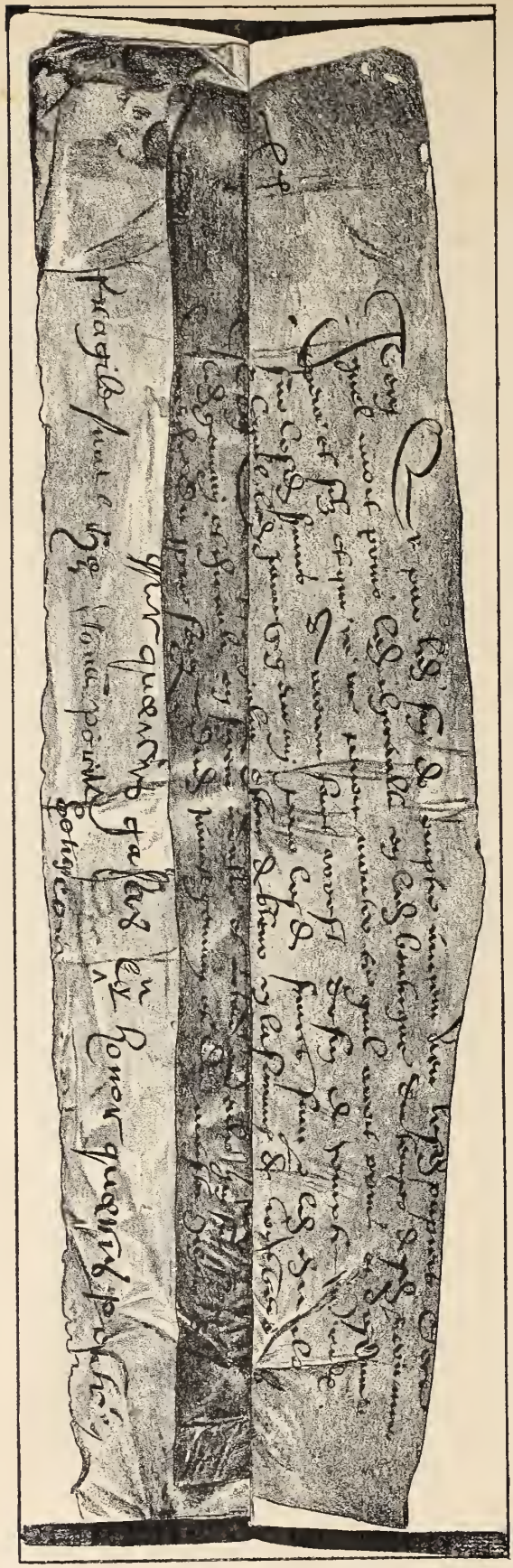
Tranſlated out of Greeke into French by IAMES AMIOT Abbot *of Bellozane, Biſhop of Auxerre, one of the Kings priuie Counſell,* and great Amner of France. VVith the liues of HANNIBAL and of SCIPIO AFRICAN: tranſlated out of Latine into French by CHARLES de l'ESCLVSE, and out of French into Engliſh, *By Sir Thomas North Knight.*

Hercunto are alſo added the liues of Epaminondas, *of* Philip *of Macedon*, *of* Dionyſius *the elder, tyrant of Sicilia*, *of* Auguſtus Cæſar, *of* Plutarke, *and of* Seneca: *with the liues of nine other excellent Chieftaines of warre collected out of* Æmylius Probus, *by* S. G. S. *and Engliſhed by the aforeſaid Tranſlator*

Richard: Hawkins

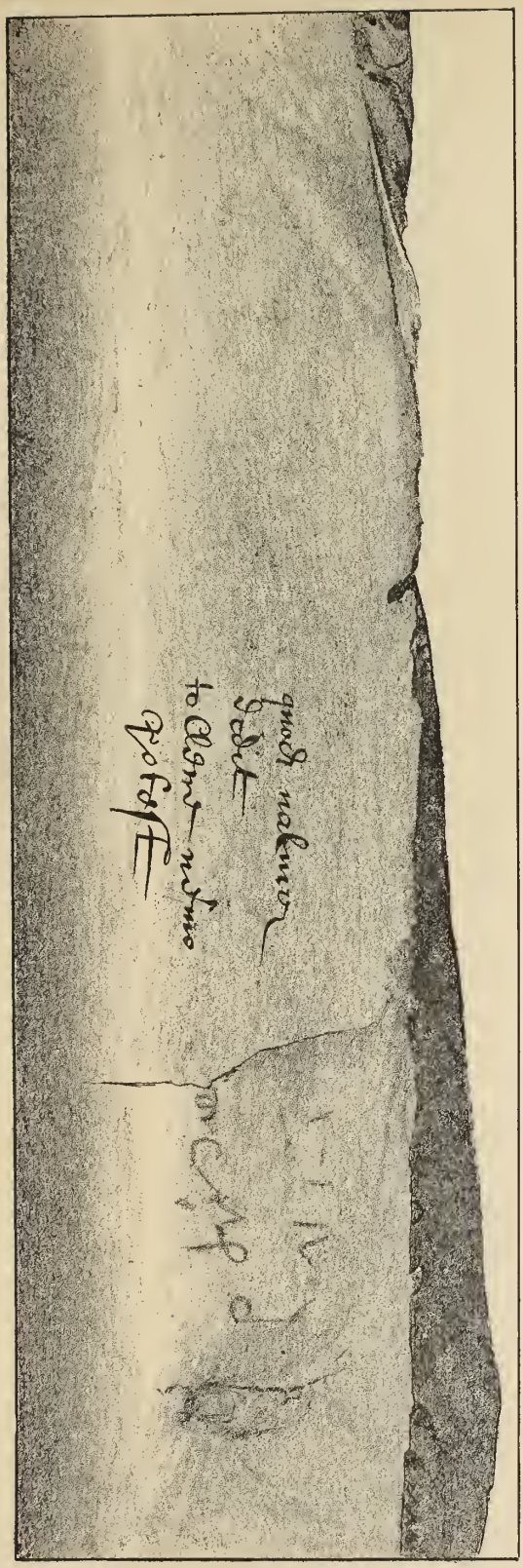
Imprinted at London by RICHARD FIELD for GEORGE BISHOP. 1603

THE TITLE-PAGE, SHOWING THE PAPER FOLD TURNED BACK UPON THE COVER, AND THE WORM-HOLE.



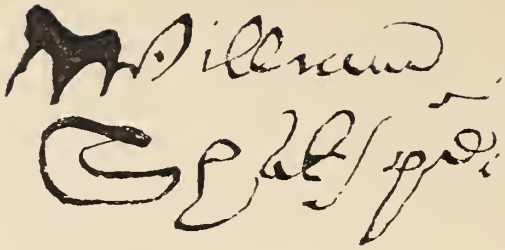
THE HINGE AT THE END OF THE VOLUME, SHOWING THE PARCHMENT AND PAPER STRIPS BEARING WRITING.

PLATE IV.

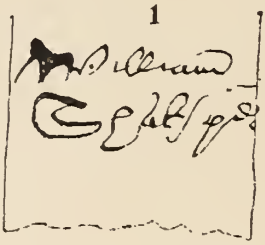


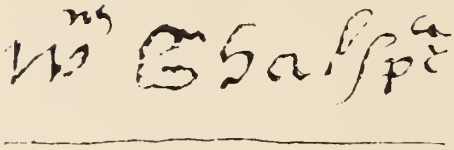
THE HINGE AT THE END OF THE VOLUME, SHOWING THE PAPER STRIP TURNED TOWARD THE COVER, DISCLOSING WRITING OTHERWISE CONCEALED.

PLATE V.

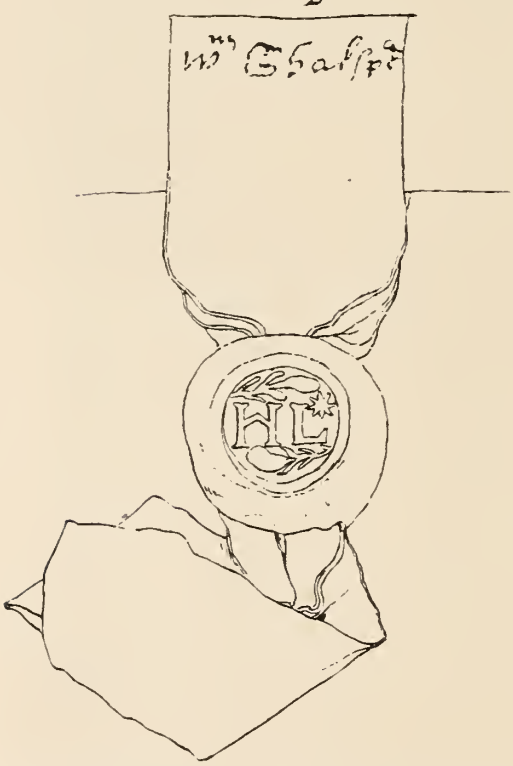


1

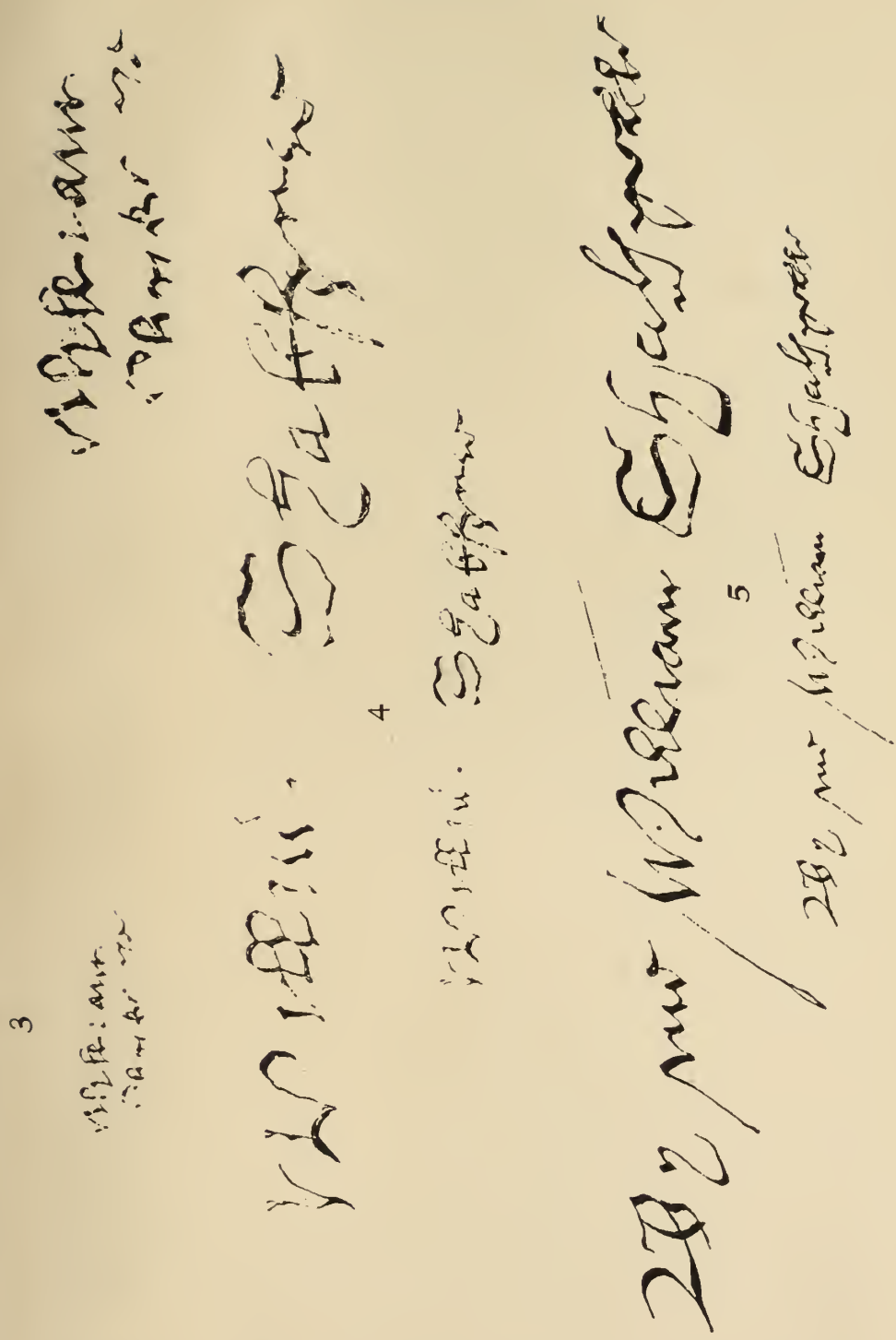




2

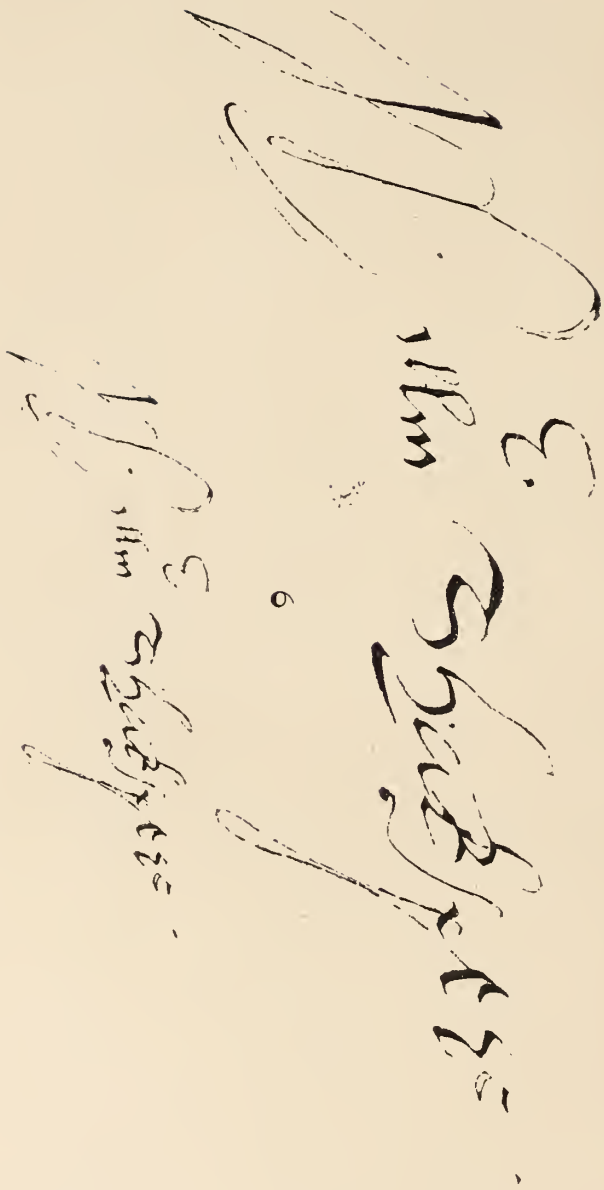


Fac-similes of known Shakspeare autographs, and enlargements of the same.

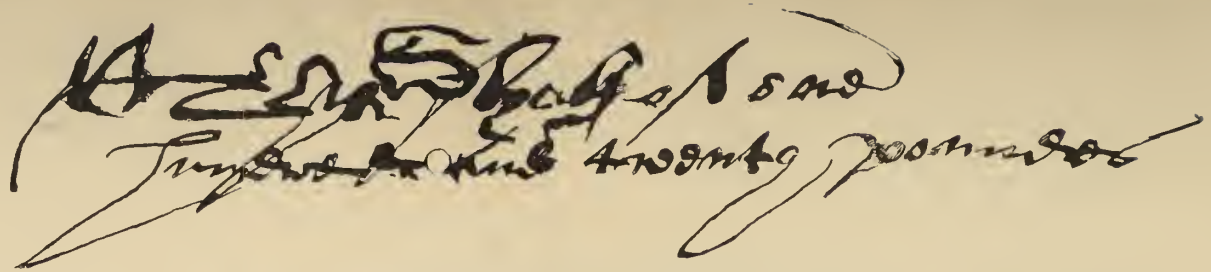


Fac-similes of the signatures to Shakspeare's will, and enlargements of the same.

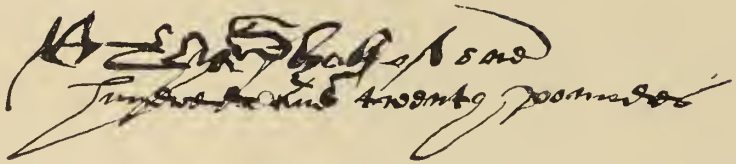
PLATE VII.



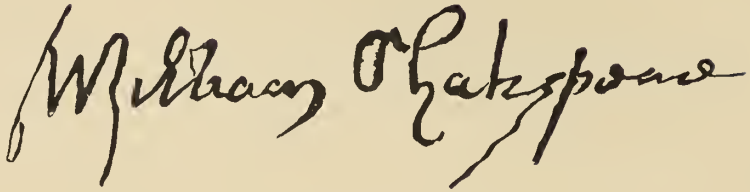
The Montaigne–Florio signature in fac-simile, and enlargement of the same.



7 THE LIBRARY SIGNATURE AND WRITING, ENLARGED.



THE SAME, ACTUAL SIZE.



8 ONE OF IRELAND'S FORGERIES.

Gifts. — Among the gifts to the Public Library during the past year have been the following: —

From Samuel A. B. Abbott, 48 volumes, 137 pamphlets; American antiquarian society, a lot of old newspapers; M. Anagnos, 8 volumes, 1,425 pamphlets; Associated charities of Boston, 91 volumes; Mrs. Susan Thayer Balch, 8 volumes, mostly works of art; C. W. Barron, 20 volumes; Miss M. A. Bigelow, 191 pamphlets; John S. Blatchford, 56 volumes, 16 pamphlets; Boston Gaslight company, 20 volumes, 127 pamphlets; Boston Safe Deposit and Trust company, 154 volumes, 171 pamphlets; Charles P. Bowditch, executor of J. Ingersoll Bowditch, a lot of letters, etc., 6 volumes, 48 pamphlets; Dr. Henry I. Bowditch, 66 volumes; Rev. C. D. Bradlee, 49 volumes, 582 pamphlets, and lot of newspapers and broadsides; Dr. Francis H. Brown, 2 volumes, 197 pamphlets; Dr. James R. Chadwick, twenty-five numbers of the rare "Independent Reflector" (N. Y., 1753); Mrs. E. D. Cheney, 228 pamphlets; City of Boston, 155 volumes, 390 pamphlets; Civil service reform association of New York city, 152 pamphlets, and lot of broadsides; Henry H. Edes, 253 pamphlets, and lot of newspapers, cards, and broadsides; Dr. William Everett, 5 volumes, 192 pamphlets; Orlando M. Fernald, 4 volumes, 18 pamphlets; Dr. Samuel A. Green, 5 volumes, 136 pamphlets; W. W. Greenough, 2 volumes, 134 pamphlets; Charles Hickling, 99 volumes, for the Fellowes Athenæum; George F. Hoar, a set of the Journal of executive proceedings of the Senate of the United States, from 1829 to 1869, in 13 volumes; Dr. R. M. Hodges, 34 volumes, 103 pamphlets; O. W. Holmes, Jr., 8 volumes, 287 pamphlets and broadsides, etc.; Francis H. Jenks, 25 volumes, 28 pamphlets; Kansas Historical society, 13 volumes, 24 pamphlets; Arthur M. Knapp, 322 volumes, 167 pamphlets; Mrs. Louisa G. McMurtrie, lot of newspapers; W. T. R. Marvin, 1 volume, 49 pamphlets; Massachusetts Bureau of labor statistics, 29 volumes; Brander Matthews, 22 volumes, 239 pamphlets; Miss E. G. May, 10 volumes, 495 pamphlets; Henry A. May, 45 pamphlets, lot of newspapers and broadsides; Michigan State library, 20 volumes; Dr. Charles S. Minot, 15 volumes, 37 pamphlets; Mrs. R. Anne Nichols, 71 volumes (many of them works of art), 2 portfolios of engravings, and 65 photographs; Dr. Henry K. Oliver, 5 volumes, 295 pamphlets; Mrs. Charles P. Otis, 91 volumes, 2,483 pamphlets, and lot of newspapers; The Misses Paine, 39 volumes; T. S. Perry, 7 volumes, 37 pamphlets; Frederick O. Prince, 36 engraved portraits; Dr. Morton Prince, 56 volumes, 16 pamphlets; Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, 17 volumes; Naum Stammer, 30 volumes, 16 pamphlets; Mrs. Ellen A. Stone, 2 large lots of newspapers; E. Lewis Sturtevant, Nani's Polyanthea (Venice, 1507); Miss Caroline C. Thayer, 55 volumes, many of them works of art; United States, Interior department, 87 volumes, 12 pamphlets; Hydrographic office, 93 volumes, large lots of maps; W. P. Upham, 60 volumes (containing about 300 tracts of the period of the English Commonwealth, collected by the late Rev. C. W. Upham); Victoria Public Library of Melbourne, 23 volumes, 23 pamphlets; Dr. Henry C. Warren, 17 volumes; Dr. J. W. Warren, 6 volumes, 535 pamphlets; W. F. Whitcher, 201 pamphlets.

New Library Building. — The new building is completed to the Bates Hall floor.

Chapter 68 of the Acts of 1889, approved by the Governor March 1, authorized the City of Boston to incur indebtedness to an amount not exceeding $1,000,000 for the purpose of enabling the Trustees to complete the New Library building, at the same time authorizing the sale by the Trustees of the estate at present used for the Central Public library, and by an order of the City Council, approved by the Mayor, March 18, 1889, the City Treasurer was directed to issue bonds or certificates of indebtedness for not exceeding that amount.

This addition to the funds at the disposal of the Trustees enabled them to make contracts for the tile-arch system of fire-proof construction throughout the building; for the continuation of the erection of the building up to the roof; and for the interior finish in stone and marble of the entrance and staircase halls, the entrance hall to be of Iowa stone, and the corridor and staircase of Siena marble. Full-sized models in plaster of the Bates Hall ceiling and of the exterior cornice have been exhibited.

Pamphlets. — Since March last 15,000 pamphlets have been bound singly, and are in process of cataloguing. This supersedes the former method of grouping pamphlets in bound volumes.

Electric Lighting has been introduced throughout the Lower Hall and Reading Room, and the working departments only of Bates Hall.

Evening Service for Bates Hall. — The City Council have authorized the Trustees to open Bates Hall during the evening, and have made necessary appropriation therefor.

Patent Collection. — The statuary and painting formerly in the Art Room have been distributed through the building, and the Patent Collection is removed thither.

Allston. — A delivery station at Allston, under charge of F. H. Howe, was opened March 11, 1889.

Fire. — The Trustees are considering the adequacy of existing arrangements for security against fire.

Contagion. — Precautions have been taken against the transmission of contagion by means of library books.

The Barton catalogue (Miscellaneous portion) is completed and on sale.

Bequest. — The late J. Ingersoll Bowditch bequeathed $10,000 to the Public Library.

B.P.L. Bindery
JAN 27 1893

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08913 915 6